

तमसो मा ज्योतिर्गमय

SANTINIKETAN  
VISWA BHARATI  
LIBRARY

378°54

C. C. - 59

Vol. 1

73078







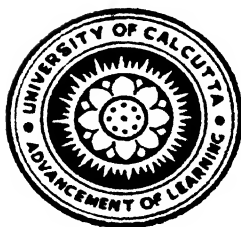
**THE CALENDAR**  
**1952**



UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA

THE  
CALENDAR  
1952

Volume I



PUBLISHED BY THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA  
1953

•PRINTED IN INDIA

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY SIBENDRANATH KANUNJ  
SUPERINTENDENT, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY PRESS,  
48, HAZRA ROAD, BALLYGUNGE, CALCUTTA.

1810B—October, 1953—B

# CONTENTS

	PAGE
<b>I. THE UNIVERSITY</b> .. .. .	<b>1</b>
Honorary Fellows .. .. .	1
The Senate .. .. .	1
The Chancellor .. .. .	1
The Vice-Chancellor .. .. .	1
<i>Ex-Officio</i> Fellows .. .. .	1
Ordinary Fellows .. .. .	2
The Faculty of Arts .. .. .	7
The Faculty of Science .. .. .	8
The Faculty of Law .. .. .	9
The Faculty of Medicine .. .. .	9
The Faculty of Engineering .. .. .	10
The Faculty of Technology .. .. .	10
The Syndicate .. .. .	11
The Registrar .. .. .	12
The Estates Officer .. .. .	12
The Assistant Registrar .. .. .	12
The Controller of Examinations .. .. .	12
The Additional Controller of Examinations .. .. .	12
The Assistant Controller of Examinations .. .. .	12
The Audit Officer .. .. .	12
The Inspector of Colleges .. .. .	12
The Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts .. .. .	12
The Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science .. .. .	12
The Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Technology .. .. .	12
The Secretary, Appointments and Information Board .. .. .	12
The Librarian, University Central Library .. .. .	12
The Superintendent, Calcutta University Press .. .. .	12
The Secretary, Students' Welfare Committee .. .. .	12
The Secretary, Students' Advisory Bureau (Overseas) .. .. .	12
The Curator, Asutosh Museum of Fine Arts .. .. .	12
Prechand Roychand Students .. .. .	13

## SUCCESSION LISTS OF—

Chancellors .. .. .	17
Rectors .. .. .	18
Vice-Chancellors .. .. .	18
Presidents of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts .. .. .	19
Presidents of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science .. .. .	20
Deans of the Faculties .. .. .	20
Registrars .. .. .	25
Controllers of Examinations .. .. .	26
Additional Controllers of Examinations .. .. .	27
Estates Officer .. .. .	27
Assistant Registrars .. .. .	27
Assistant Controllers of Examinations .. .. .	27
Audit Officers .. .. .	28
Inspectors of Colleges .. .. .	28
Secretaries, Post-Graduate Councils of Arts and Science .. .. .	28
Secretaries, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts .. .. .	29
Secretaries, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science .. .. .	29
Secretaries, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Technology .. .. .	29

	PAGE
Representatives on the Bengal Legislative Council ..	29
Representatives from the University Constituency on the Bengal Legislative Council under the Govt. of India Act of 1919 ... ..	29
Representatives from the Calcutta University Constituency on the Bengal Legislative Assembly under the Government of India Act of 1935 .. ..	30
<b>II. (A) COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS</b>	<b>31</b>
Post-Graduate Teachers .. ..	35
Executive Committee .. ..	40
Other Committees .. ..	41
Boards of Higher Studies .. ..	45
<b>(B) COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN SCIENCE</b> .. ..	<b>51</b>
Post-Graduate Teachers .. ..	54
Executive Committee .. ..	57
Boards of Higher Studies .. ..	58
<b>(C) COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN TECHNOLOGY</b> .. ..	<b>61</b>
Post-Graduate Teachers .. ..	63
Executive Committee .. ..	64
Boards of Higher Studies .. ..	65
<b>III. BOARDS AND COMMITTEES</b> .. ..	<b>67</b>
Boards of Studies .. ..	67
University Finance Committee .. ..	76
Students' Residence Committee .. ..	77
Transfer Committee .. ..	77
Governing Body of Sir Tarakanath Pulit Trusts .. ..	77
Board of Management of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment .. ..	77
Board of Management of the Khaira Fund .. ..	78
Committee for Management of the Basanti Bijay School, Ibrah .. ..	78
Board of Management of the Lady Brahmachari Research Fund .. ..	79
Library General Committee .. ..	79
Library Executive Committee .. ..	79
Age Committee .. ..	80
College Committee .. ..	80
Press and Publication Committee .. ..	80
Bill Committee .. ..	80
Works Committee .. ..	80
Students' Welfare Committee .. ..	80
Calcutta University Sports Board .. ..	81
Board of Editors, Calcutta Review .. ..	81
Standing Committee for Journalism .. ..	81
<b>IV. UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS</b> .. ..	<b>82</b>
Asutosh Professorships .. ..	93
Asutosh Professorship of Sanskrit .. ..	93
"    "    Islamic Culture .. ..	95
"    "    Mediaeval and Modern Indian History .. ..	96
Carmichael Professorship of Ancient Indian History and Culture .. ..	92
Acharyya Bhojendranath Seal Professorship of Mental and Moral Science .. ..	90
Ghose Professorships of Applied Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Applied Chemistry and Applied Physics	130



	PAGE
Guruprasad Singh Professorships of Indian Linguistics and Phonetics, Physics, Chemistry and Agriculture ..	136
Hardinge Professorship of Higher Mathematics ..	91
University Professorship of Economics ..	88
Palit Professorships of Chemistry and Physics ..	98
Ramtanu Lahiri Professorships ..	141
Rani Bagiswari Professorships and Kumar Guruprasad Singh of Khaira Professorships ..	136
Tagore Law Professorship ..	82
Sir Gorooodass Banerjee Professorship of English ..	142
University .. Comparative ..	143
.. .. Botany ..	144
.. .. International ..	144
.. .. Zoology ..	144
.. .. Mental and Moral ..	145
.. .. Philosophy ..	145
.. .. Pure Mathematics ..	146
.. .. Economics ..	146
.. .. Bengali ..	146
.. .. Psychology ..	146
.. .. Anthropology ..	147
University Professor of Pali ..	147
.. Professor of Islamic History and Culture ..	147
Sir Prafullachandra Ray Professorship in Agricultural Chemistry ..	147
Surendranath Banerjee Professorship of Political Science ..	148
University Professor of Geography ..	149
.. .. Physiology ..	149
.. .. Geology ..	149
Honorary Professor of Bio-Chemistry ..	150
.. .. Statistics ..	150
Distinction of University Professor ..	149
Emeritus Professors ..	150
UNIVERSITY READERSHIPS AND LECTURESHIPS..	151
Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectureship ..	162
Asutosh Lectureship ..	165
Basanta Lectureship ..	167
Endowment from Mr. R. L. Nopany ..	174, 1433
G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship ..	164
Girishchandra Ghosh Lectureship ..	166, 1433
Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship ..	179
Kamala Lectureship ..	160
Kshentumani Nagendralal Lectureship ..	176 & 177
Lady Brahmachari Readership ..	151
Lila Lectureship and Prize ..	169
Maharaja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship and Chair in Oriya ..	164, 165
Plastic Study Endowment (Asst. Lectureship, etc.) ..	173
Principal Khudiram Bose Memorial Lectureship ..	180
Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship ..	180
Prof. Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship ..	172
Ramananda Lectureship ..	171
Rai Bahagdur Bissoswarlal Motilal Halwasiya Lectureship ..	178
Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship ..	174
Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship ..	168
Sir Charu Chandra Ghosh Memorial Lectureship ..	1446
Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship ..	155

	PAGE
Tara Prasad Khaitan Lectureship .. .. .	178
Tarinicharan Sur Readership .. .. .	153
VI. SPECIAL UNIVERSITY READERSHIPS .. .. .	182
VII. UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURESHIPS .. .. .	187
VIII. UNIVERSITY TRAVELLING AND OTHER FELLOW-SHIPS .. .. .	192, 1517
Bipradas Palchaudhuri Fellowship .. .. .	203
Abdul Halim Travelling Fellowship .. .. .	205
Ghose Travelling Fellowship .. .. .	192
Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellowship .. .. .	196
Sir Jagadischandra Bose Fellowship .. .. .	201 1517
Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research Fellowship .. .. .	198
Sreegopal Basu Mallik Fellowship .. .. .	197
Viharilal Mitra Fellowship .. .. .	201, 1517
VIII-A. SPECIAL MEDALLISTS .. .. .	207
Mouat Medal .. .. .	207
Coates Medal .. .. .	210
Mahendranath Ray Prize and Medal .. .. .	212
Jagattarini Gold Medal .. .. .	213
Bhuban Mohini Dasi Gold Medal .. .. .	214
Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary Medal .. .. .	215
Sarojini Basu Medal .. .. .	216
Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Prize and Medal .. .. .	216
IX. RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS .. .. .	217
Premchand Roychand Research Studentships .. .. .	217
Griffith Memorial Prize .. .. .	220
Jogendrachandra Ghose's Research Prize in Comparative Indian Law .. .. .	225
Beereshur Mitter Medal .. .. .	227
Maharaja of Darbhanga Scholarship .. .. .	229
Jubilee Research Prizes .. .. .	230
The Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi, K.C.I.E., of Cossimbazar's Indian Mathematics and Astronomy Research Fund .. .. .	234
Mokshadasundari Gold Medal and Nalinisundari Gold Medal .. .. .	235
Onauthnauth Deb Prize for the Promotion of Research in Law .. .. .	237
Sir T. N. Palit Research Scholarships .. .. .	239
Sir Rashbehary Ghose Research Scholarships .. .. .	239
Khaira Research Scholarships .. .. .	240
Ibrahim Sofaiman Salehjee Memorial Fund for Promotion of Study and Research in Mahomedan Law .. .. .	241
Anandaram Boroah Gold Medal .. .. .	241
Mrinalini Medal .. .. .	242
Rani Ramarakshi Gold Medals .. .. .	244
Khujasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawardy Medal .. .. .	245
Nagendranandini De Medal .. .. .	247
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal .. .. .	248
Nagarjuna Prize .. .. .	250
Nilmoney Brahmachari Gold Medal for Medical Research .. .. .	254
Basanta Medal .. .. .	254
Kalyankumar Mukherjee Research Scholarship .. .. .	255
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Zoology and Botany Prize .. .. .	257
Kanodia Research Scholarship in Electrical Communication Engineering .. .. .	258, 1434
Paday Brahmachari Endowment Fund for Medical Research .. .. .	259

# CONTENTS

ix

	PAGE
Bengal Immunity Research Prize .. .. .	264
Agharkar Commemoration Medal .. .. .	265
Jnanendramohan Sen and Sarala Sen Scholarship for Higher Studies in Education .. .. .	266
Romeschunder Dutt Prize .. .. .	268
Biharilal-Mondakini Scholarship .. .. .	269
<b>X. ENDOWMENTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS ON THE RESULTS OF THE UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS .. .. .</b>	<b>273</b>

## Matriculation Examination, pp. 273-373

Adharchandra Mookerjee Prize .. .. .	273
Adima-Jogeswar Medal or Prize .. .. .	274
Adinath-Aghorenath Prize .. .. .	274
Arunchandra Medal and Prize .. .. .	275
Bamacharan Biswas Silver Medal .. .. .	276
Basantakumari Chaudhurani Prize .. .. .	277
Bashodeb Scholarship .. .. .	278
Becharam-Mrinalini Silver Medal .. .. .	278
Benimadhab Bhattacharyya Medal .. .. .	278
Bhabatarini Medal .. .. .	279
Bhranti Basu Medal and Prize .. .. .	280
Bidhumukhi-Girischandra Medal .. .. .	280
Biharilal Bose Memorial Scholarship .. .. .	281
Bijanchandra Kar Medal .. .. .	282
Chandmani Devi-Prandhan Kali Medal .. .. .	282
Dayamayi Gold-rimmed Silver Medal .. .. .	283
Debendranath Mullick Stipend .. .. .	284
Duke Scholarship .. .. .	285
Durgacharan Ghose Medal .. .. .	285
Durganath Mukhopadhyay Medal .. .. .	286
Dwarakanath Scholarship .. .. .	287
Fourth Bengal C. P. Force Stipend .. .. .	288
George V Coronation Medal .. .. .	289
Gopinath Ghose Memorial Medal .. .. .	290
Hajarilal-Saralabala Scholarship .. .. .	291
Harakinkari Devi Medal .. .. .	291
Harasundari Medal .. .. .	292
Haribhushan Ray Prize .. .. .	293
Hemendranarayan Acharyya Chaudhuri Prize .. .. .	293
Hrishikes Goswami Memorial Medal .. .. .	294
Indubhushan Ghose Medal .. .. .	295
Inglis Memorial Medal and Prize .. .. .	296
Jatindrachandra Medal and Prize .. .. .	298
Jayanarayan Prize .. .. .	300
Jeeba-Shiva Mission Medal .. .. .	302
Jhumma Medal .. .. .	302
Jitendra Scholarship .. .. .	304
Jyotirmoyee Coronation Medal .. .. .	305
Jyotsna Pathak Memorial Prizes .. .. .	305
Kalidas Memorial Medal .. .. .	306
Kalidas Nyayaratna Gold Medal .. .. .	307
Kazi Eusof Ali Stipend .. .. .	309
Keshabchandra Sen Medal and Prize .. .. .	309
Kirtichand Mackenzie Gold Medal .. .. .	312
Kishoripati Prize .. .. .	314
Kisorimohan-Harakinkari Scholarship .. .. .	315

# CONTENTS

	PAGE
Kshetramohan-Panchumayee Scholarship .. ..	317
Kumuda-Mokshadamoyee Medal .. ..	318
Loharam-Kailasmani Silver Medal .. ..	319
Lyne Farewell Prize .. ..	319
Madhusudan Medal .. ..	320
Mahadhyapak Rakhaldas Vidyaratna Prize .. ..	321
Mahamaya Gold Medal .. ..	321
Maharaja of Gidhour Silver Jubilee Gold Medal .. ..	322
Manmohini Medal .. ..	322
Marhaba Prize .. ..	322
Mohinimohan Mitra Silver Medal .. ..	323
Motilal-Hiralal Scholarship .. ..	324
Mrinalini Debi and Satischandra Sen Memorial Medals .. ..	325
Mrinalkumar Dutta Scholarship .. ..	326
Muktadari Prize .. ..	326
N. N. Law Medals .. ..	327
Nabakristo Kar Medals .. ..	327
Nabinchandra Kundu Prize .. ..	329
Narasinha Dutt Coronation Medal .. ..	331
Narasinha Dutt Scholarship .. ..	332
Narayanchandra Sen Gold Medal .. ..	333
Nilmoney De Gold Medal, Loharam-Kailasmani Silver Medal and Becharam-Mrinalini Silver Medal .. ..	334
Nitindra Silver Medal .. ..	336
Nivanani Datta Medal .. ..	336
P. Mukherjee Medal .. ..	336
Pandit Mihirlal Chakrabartty Prize .. ..	337
Pranab Memorial Medal .. ..	338
Preonath Datta Legacy Scholarship .. ..	339
Pyarimohan Guha Thakurta Scholarship .. ..	341
Radhapeari Gold Medal .. ..	342
Rai Abhaycharan Mitra Bahadur Medal .. ..	343
Rai Bahadur Radhikaprasanna Mukherjee, C.I.E., Gold Medal and Prize .. ..	344
Raikisori Dasi and Durga Dasi Scholarship .. ..	346
Rajanimohan-Sunayani Medal .. ..	347
Rajendranath Dutt and Monmohini Medals .. ..	348
Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships .. ..	350
Rajlakshmi Debi Medal .. ..	352
Ramdurabh Gold Medal .. ..	353
Rashbihari Biswas Scholarship .. ..	354
Sarbeswar Mitra Scholarship and Sureschandra Mitra Prize .. ..	355
Sarbeswar Niradasundari Medal .. ..	356
Satcowri Saha Scholarship .. ..	356
Shovana Memorial Silver Medal for music .. ..	357
Sir Jagadis Memorial Prize .. ..	358
Sreekanta Scholarship .. ..	359
Sreenath-Manomohini Biswas Scholarship and Bamacharan Biswas Medal .. ..	361
Srigopal Chakrabarti Medal .. ..	362
Srimati Binodini Ghoshal Scholarship .. ..	363
Sri Sri Gouri Mata Prize .. ..	364
Suranjan Dutt Scholarship .. ..	364
Swarnakumari Devi Medal .. ..	365
Swarnamoyee Ghosh Medal .. ..	366
Syamacharan Mukherjee and H. S. Devi Endowment .. ..	366
Tataprasanna Mukherjee Medal .. ..	367
Thakomani Debi Medal .. ..	368

	PAGE
<b>Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship, Prasannamayi Debi Prize and Kedarnath Banerjee Medal</b> .. ..	369
<b>Tirthapati Mukherjee Medal and Scholarship</b> .. ..	372
<b>Umeshchandra-Sarvamangala Prize</b> .. ..	372
<b>I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, pp. 374-410</b>	
Asutosh Medal .. ..	374
Bankimchandra Medals .. ..	374
Duff Scholarships .. ..	380
Dwijendralal Roy Scholarship and Prize .. ..	386
Gunendranath Medal .. ..	388
Harendranath Mitra Prize .. ..	388
Ila Chaudhuri Memorial Medal (or Prize) .. ..	389
Janakiprasad Scholarship .. ..	390
Jyotsna Pathak Memorial Prize .. ..	391
K. B. Das Gupta Gold Medal .. ..	391
Kumuda-Mokshadamoyee Medal .. ..	391
Lady Prativa Chaudhuri Scholarship .. ..	391
Lytton Gold Medal .. ..	392
Monoranjan Bhattacharyya Memorial Prize .. ..	393
Nabakristo Kar Medal .. ..	393
Nagendra Medals .. ..	393
Nawab Abdul Latif and Father Lafont Scholarship .. ..	395
Pachete Prize .. ..	396
Preonath Datta Legacy Scholarship .. ..	398
Rai Bahadur Radhikaprasanna Mukherjee, C.I.E., Gold Medal and Prize .. ..	398
Roxburgh Gold Medal .. ..	399
Saradaprasad Scholarship and Prizes .. ..	399
Sarojkumar Sanyal Scholarship .. ..	406
Sindhubala Medal .. ..	406
Stephen Finney Medal .. ..	408
Woomeschandra Mukherjee Silver Medal .. ..	409
<b>B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. Examinations, pp. 411-498</b>	
Abinashchandra Medal .. ..	411
Adharchandra Mookerjee Commemoration Prize .. ..	413
Alfred Clarke Edwards Scholarship .. ..	442
Anantabilas Ghosh Scholarship .. ..	414
Bankimbihari Sen Medal .. ..	414
Bankimchandra Medals .. ..	416
Basanti Das Medal .. ..	416
Benimadhab Medal .. ..	417
Bhanu Dasgupta Memorial Medal .. ..	418
Bepinbihari Memorial Prize .. ..	418
Bishnupriya Debi Prize .. ..	419
Chandabai Prizes .. ..	420
Clint Memorial Prize .. ..	421
Debendra Gangopadhyay Medal .. ..	422
Doyalchand Sen Medal .. ..	423
Dr. Gauranganath Banerjee Memorial Prize .. ..	444
Dwarkanath Banerjee Medal .. ..	423
Eshan Scholarship .. ..	424
Gangamani Debi Medal .. ..	426
Gangamani Debi Gold Medal .. ..	427
Gangaprasad Medal .. ..	427
Girischandra Gold Medal .. ..	428
Harischandra Prize .. ..	429
Hernantakumar Medal .. ..	431

	PAGE
Hemantakumar Nag Prize	432
Hemchandra Dasgupta Medal	433
Herschel Medal	434
J. C. Das Medal	435
Jubilee Post-Graduate Scholarships	436
Jyotischandra Medal	443
Keshabchandra Sen Medal and Prize	444
King George and Queen Mary Coronation Darbar Medal	444
Krishno Kumar Dutt Medal	446
Manackjee Rustomjee Memorial Scholarship and Medal	447
Manmathanath Bhattacharyya Gold Medal	447
McCann Medal	446
Mohinimohan Ray Medal	448
Mr. J. C. Chaudhuri Birthday Anniversary Prize	449
Munceruddin Medal	450
Nagendra Medal	451
N. N. Ghosh Medal	451
Padmavati Medal	452
Pearychand Mitra Medal	454
Pedler Memorial Medal	456
Philip Samuel Smith Prize	457
Prabhabati Debi Medal	458
Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Medal	459
Prasannamayi Debi Prize	461
Pratapchandra Majumdar Medal	461
Pratya Debi Medal	462
Preonath Ghosh and Gagantava Dasi Medal	463
Quinlan Medal	464
Rabindra Ghosh Memorial Award	465
Radhakanta Medal	466
Rai Anaritanath Mitra Bahadur Prize	468
Rai Kailaschandra Basu Scholarship	469
Rai Shamacharan Ray Bahadur Medal	470
Rajanikanta Barat Medal	470
Ramanimohan Majumdar Medal	471
Ramtanu Lahiri and Gangamani Debi Gold Medal	472
Roma Gold Medal	476
Santirani Basu Chaudhuri Medal	445
Sarada Sundar Gupta Medal	477
Saroj Mukherjee Memorial Medal	477
Sarveswara and Purnachandra Medal	478
Shamacharan Ganguli Prizes	479
Siddheswar, Santomani and Pasupati Medals	481
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Anthropology Prizes	486
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Prizes	485
Sir Bipinkrishna Bose Scholarship	487
Sm. Kanak Basu Memorial Scholarship	488
Sri Srmat Taracharan Paramhansa Medal	489
Subhendusekher Bose Medal	489
Sujata Debi Medal	490
Surendra-Nalini Gold Medal	491
Taraknath Ray (of Bhatpara) Prize	491
Tawney Memorial Prize	492
Thakurdas Kerr Medal	493
Tripundeswar Mitra Medal	494
Vidyasagar Medal	495
William Smith Memorial Prize	496
Woodrow Scholarship	497

**M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, pp. 499-536**

Ajitkumar Mitra Medal .. .. .	499
Ambikacharan Sen Gold Medal .. .. .	500
Annapoorna Debi Gold Medal .. .. .	500
Bankobehary Banerjee Medal .. .. .	501
Brahmamayi Medal .. .. .	504
Brahmamohan Mallik Gold Medal .. .. .	503
Chandranath-Sreenath Koondoo Gold Medal .. .. .	505
Cobden Medal .. .. .	506
Debendranath Gangopadhyay Medal .. .. .	507
Durgamani Debi Gold Medal .. .. .	508
Golokchandra Ghosh Medal .. .. .	509
Hemchandra Gossain Prizes and Medals .. .. .	510
Hemchandra Mukherjee Medal .. .. .	513
Jadunath-Mahalakshmi Silver Medal .. .. .	514
Jogmaya Debi Gold Medal .. .. .	516
Kamalrani Gold Medal .. .. .	516
Kesablal Mallik Medal .. .. .	517
Kahentamani-Nagendralal Gold Medal .. .. .	518
Kshetramani Prize .. .. .	519
Kshetramohan Chatterjee Medal .. .. .	520
Matilal Mallik Gold Medal .. .. .	521
MM. Pandit Premchandra Tarkabagis Medal .. .. .	523
Nakuleswar Banerjee Gold Medal .. .. .	523
Prasannakumar Ray Memorial Medal .. .. .	524
Prof. Khargasinha Ghose Prize .. .. .	525
Ramaichandra Mitra Prize .. .. .	525
Regina Guha Medal .. .. .	526
Saratchandra Mitra Medal .. .. .	528
Sarojini Medal .. .. .	529
Siddheswar Medal .. .. .	530
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal .. .. .	530
Sir Gooroodass Banerjee Prize .. .. .	531
Sir Surendranath Banerjee Prize .. .. .	532
Sonamani Prize .. .. .	532
Sudhira Ray Medal .. .. .	534
Upendranath Mitra Scholarship .. .. .	535

**Medical Examinations, pp. 537-566**

Bankubehari Gupta Prize .. .. .	537
Bentley Memorial Medal .. .. .	538
Bipin behari Sarkar Memorial Scholarship .. .. .	538
Captain Sures Bhattacharyya Medal .. .. .	539
Chunilal Bose Medals and Prize .. .. .	540
Dr. Baradukanta Ophthalmic Prize .. .. .	542
Dr. Birendranath Datta Memorial Medal .. .. .	542
Dr. J. N. Dutt Medal .. .. .	543
Dr. Mahendranath Ganguli Medal .. .. .	544
Dr. Rai Debendranath Ray Bahadur Gold Medal .. .. .	545
Dr. Rukhaldas Ghosh Prize .. .. .	546
Dr. S. K. Mukherjee Medal .. .. .	548
Emperor Edward VII Coronation Medal .. .. .	548
Goodeve Medal .. .. .	551
Grant Medal and Prize .. .. .	550
Kadambini Das Medal .. .. .	552
Manackjee Rustomjee Scholarship and Medal .. .. .	553
Manilal Chatterjee Scholarship .. .. .	555

	PAGE
McLeod Medal .. .. .	556
Midwifery Medal .. .. .	558
Nandalal Gopthu Scholarship .. .. .	559
Nilima Chaudhuri Memorial Medal .. .. .	1450
Nilmoney Brahmachari Gold Medals .. .. .	560
Pasupati Medal .. .. .	562
Prasannakumar Lahiri Medal .. .. .	562
Rai Dr. Soorjeekumar Sarbadhikari Bahadur Gold and Silver Medals .. .. .	563
Roma Gold Medal .. .. .	565
Sourav Sundari Devi Gold Medal .. .. .	565

### Law Examinations, pp. 567-576

J. Chaudhuri Medal .. .. .	567
Kedarnath Banerjee Medal .. .. .	567
Maharaja Sir J. M. Tagore Medals .. .. .	567
Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi Scholarships .. .. .	569
Parbaticharan Ray Medal .. .. .	569
Ritchie Prize .. .. .	571
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Law Prizes .. .. .	573
Sir Charuchandra Ghosh Medal .. .. .	1447
Sir Nripendranath Sarkar Prize .. .. .	1447

### Engineering Examinations, pp. 577-585

Ambikacharan Chaudhuri Medal .. .. .	577
Hemantakumar Nag Medal .. .. .	578
Sibley Scholarships .. .. .	578, 1452
Trevor Medal and Prize .. .. .	585

SPECIAL ENDOWMENTS .. .. .	586
Debendranath-Hemlata Gold Medal .. .. .	586
Satiskumar Ghosh Medal .. .. .	587
Viharilal Mitra Endowment .. .. .	587
Sunders Scholarship .. .. .	588
Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarship Fund .. .. .	589
Isan Anuvadamala Fund .. .. .	593
Presidency College Jitendranarayan Memorial Cup .. .. .	594
Stephen Memorial Prize .. .. .	594
University Foundation Day Challenge Cup and Medal .. .. .	595
The Vice-Chancellor's Cup .. .. .	595
Rai Bahadur Mokhram Kanodia Donation .. .. .	595
Rajanimohan Shield .. .. .	596
Dr. Kamalkrishna Raha Scholarship .. .. .	596
Jainul Abedin Gold Medal .. .. .	599
Gift from Seth Drucquer Memorial Association .. .. .	601
Chamatkar Mohini Prize .. .. .	601
Gift in memory of the late Mr. T. P. Khaitan .. .. .	601
Ramcharan Mitra Scholarship .. .. .	602
Prakashchandra Mukherjee Endowment Fund .. .. .	604
Gift from the Raja of Jhargram .. .. .	605
Sm. Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Indian Scholarship .. .. .	605
Bangabala Mookerjee Scholarship .. .. .	608
Dr. Dhirendranath Chakrabarti Medal .. .. .	610
Sudhircoomar Mookerjee First Endowment .. .. .	610
Sudhircoomar Mookerjee Second Endowment .. .. .	613
Sudhircoomar Mookerjee Third Endowment .. .. .	613



	PAGE
Bangabala Mookerjee Endowment Fund for Higher Training of Nurses .. ..	613
Prabodhchandra Sanyal Donation Fund .. ..	1452
XI. SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY OUTSIDE INDIA ..	615
Government Scholarships tenable in the United Kingdom by Indians .. ..	615
Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarships .. ..	616
Sir Taraknath Palit Foreign Scholarship .. ..	623
Radhikamohan Scholarship .. ..	625, 1452
Lalchand Mookerjee Endowment .. ..	632
Sreemati Prasannamayi Mookerjee Endowment .. ..	634
Ramgopal Ghosh Endowment .. ..	1452
XII. UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS .. ..	640
University Rowing Club .. ..	642
XIII. MAHARAJA SIR RAMESWAR SINGH OF DARBHANGA UNIVERSITY CENTRAL LIBRARY .. ..	643
XIV. UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, LABORATORIES, MUSEUMS, ETC. .. ..	646
University College of Science .. ..	646
University Laboratories .. ..	646
Cyclotron .. ..	647
Kirtikar Herbarium .. ..	647
Asutosh Museum of Indian Art .. ..	647
Puranchand Nahar Art Collections and Research Fellowship .. ..	648
XV. UNIVERSITY BASANTI-BIJAY SCHOOL OF MINING AT IKRAH .. ..	651
XVI. UNIVERSITY AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE .. ..	658
XVII. APPOINTMENTS AND INFORMATION BOARD .. ..	659
XVIII. UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' INFORMATION BUREAU .. ..	661
XVIII-A VIHARILAL MITRA INSTITUTE OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE .. ..	663
XIX. INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY .. ..	664
1. RESTRICTION OF AFFILIATION .. ..	664
(i) Arts	
(A) List of Institutions affiliated up to the M.A. Standard .. ..	664
(B) " " B.A. Standard .. ..	664
(C) " " B.Com. Standard .. ..	673
(D) " " Inter. Arts Standard .. ..	674
(ii) Science	
(A) List of Institutions affiliated up to the B.Sc. Standard .. ..	687
(B) " " Inter. Science Standard .. ..	689
(iii) Teaching	
(A) List of Institutions affiliated up to the B.T. Standard .. ..	696
(B) " " L.T. Standard .. ..	696
(iv) Law	
List of Institutions affiliated in Law .. ..	696
(v) Medicine	
(A) List of Institutions affiliated up to the Bachelor of Medicine Standard .. ..	697
(B) List of Institution affiliated up to the Diploma of Public Health Standard .. ..	697

**(vi) Engineering**

- (A) Institution affiliated up to the B.E. Standard .. 697  
 (B) " " " B.Met. Standard .. 697

**(vii) Tanning**

- List of institution affiliated up to Certificate in Tanning 697

**(viii) Agriculture**

- " " " Intermediate in Science in  
 Agriculture .. 697

**2. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS  
 AND THE SUBJECTS IN WHICH THEY ARE AFFI-  
 LIATED TO THE DIFFERENT STANDARDS .. 698**

**2-A. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS  
 IN EASTERN PAKISTAN AND THE SUBJECTS IN  
 WHICH THEY ARE AFFILIATED TO THE DIFFER-  
 ENT STANDARDS .. 736**

**2-B. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS  
 IN ASSAM AND THE SUBJECTS IN WHICH THEY  
 ARE AFFILIATED TO THE DIFFERENT STANDARDS 750**

**2-C. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF INSTITUTIONS RECOGNISED  
 UNDER SECTION 7, CHAPTER XVI, OF THE REGU-  
 LATIONS .. 755**

**3. DESCRIPTIONS OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS .. 756**

All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta ..	1080
Amta Ramsaday College .. ..	955
Anandachandra College, Jalpaiguri .. ..	930
Asansol College .. ..	935
Asansol Mahamala College .. ..	1032
Asutosh College, Bhowanipur .. ..	868
Balurghat College .. ..	1000
Bangabasi College, Calcutta .. ..	838
Bankura Christian College .. ..	858
Bankura Sammilani College .. ..	998
Barasat Government Intermediate College .. ..	1015
Barisha College .. ..	1013
Basirhat College .. ..	973
Bejoynarayan Mahavidyalaya .. ..	1024
Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur .. ..	1086
Bengal Tanning Institute .. ..	1093
Berhampore Girls' College .. ..	949
Bethune College, Calcutta .. ..	846
Bolpur College .. ..	1022
Burdwan Raj College .. ..	823
Calcutta National Medical Institute .. ..	1075
Central Calcutta College .. ..	882
Chandernagore College .. ..	895
Charuchandra College .. ..	957
City College, Calcutta .. ..	811
Darjeeling Government College .. ..	977
David Hare Training College, Calcutta .. ..	1036
Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya .. ..	971
Dum Dum Motijheel College .. ..	1031
Fakirchand College .. ..	991
Garhbeta College .. ..	986
Gokhal Memorial Girls' College, Calcutta .. ..	910
Gobardanga Hindu College .. ..	961

# CONTENTS

xvii

## PAGE

Howrah Girls' College .. .. .	960
Hughli Mohsin College .. .. .	766
Hughli Women's College .. .. .	1027
Jangipur College .. .. .	1018
Jhargram Agricultural College .. .. .	1006
Kalna College .. .. .	933
Kandi Raj College .. .. .	1016
Katwa College .. .. .	979
Khargpur College .. .. .	1009
Krishnachandra College, Hetampur, Birbhum .. .. .	852
Krishnagar College .. .. .	771
Krishnath College, Berhampur .. .. .	777
Lady Brabourne College, Calcutta .. .. .	914
Lake Medical College .. .. .	1070
La Martiniere, Calcutta .. .. .	893
Loreto House, Calcutta .. .. .	866
Maharaja Bir Bikram College .. .. .	964
Maharaja Manindrachandra College, Calcutta .. .. .	926
Mahishadal Raj College .. .. .	952
Malda College .. .. .	938
Medical College, Calcutta .. .. .	1042
Midnapur College .. .. .	807
Muralidhar Girls' College .. .. .	940
Nabadwip Vidyasagar College .. .. .	989
Narasinha Dutta College, Howrah .. .. .	876
Netaji Mahavidyalaya .. .. .	993
Netaji Subhas College .. .. .	985
Niratan Sarkar Medical College .. .. .	1072
Prabhatkumar College, Contai, Midnapur .. .. .	886
Prasannadeb Balika Mahavidyalaya .. .. .	1034
Presidency College .. .. .	756
Rajpur College .. .. .	994
Ramananda College .. .. .	943
Ramkrishna Mahavidyalaya .. .. .	1025
Ramkrishna Mission Vidyamandir, Belur, Howrah .. .. .	922
Rampurhat College .. .. .	1019
Ranaghat College .. .. .	1011
Rishi Bankimchandra College .. .. .	966
R. G. Kar Medical College .. .. .	1056
Salesian College, Sonada .. .. .	905
Sanskrit College, Calcutta .. .. .	790
Santipur College .. .. .	988
Scottish Church College, Calcutta .. .. .	782
Scottish Universities Mission College, Kalimpong .. .. .	903
Serampur College .. .. .	862
Seth Anandram Jaipuria College .. .. .	946
Siliguri Dinabandhu Institution .. .. .	1002
Siliguri College .. .. .	1020
South Calcutta Girls' College .. .. .	912
Sripat Singh College .. .. .	1004
St. Helen's College, Kurseong .. .. .	909
St. Joseph's College, Calcutta .. .. .	880
St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling .. .. .	890
St. Paul's C. M. College, Calcutta .. .. .	855
St. Paul's College, Darjeeling .. .. .	907
St. Xavier's College, Calcutta .. .. .	794
Surendranath College .. .. .	827
Surendranath Law College .. .. .	1040

	Page
Suri Vidyasagar College .. .. .	975
Syamsundar College .. .. .	983
Taki Government Intermediate College .. .. .	1029
Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya .. .. .	996
Uluberia College .. .. .	981
Union Christian Training College, Berhampur .. .. .	1038
University Law College .. .. .	1041
Uttarpara Raja Poarymohan College .. .. .	834
Victoria College, Cooch-Behar .. .. .	849
Victoria College, Kurseong .. .. .	901
Victoria Institution, Calcutta .. .. .	898
Vidyasagar College, Calcutta .. .. .	799
Women's Christian College .. .. .	969
Women's College, Calcutta .. .. .	919
<b>3-A. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS OF INSTITUTIONS NOW IN</b>	
<b>EASTERN PAKISTAN WHICH WERE AFFILIATED</b>	
<b>TO THIS UNIVERSITY AT THE TIME OF PARTI-</b>	
<b>TION OF BENGAL AND ASSAM.</b>	
Anandamohan College, Mymensingh .. .. .	1115
Azizul Huq College, Bogra .. .. .	1128
Brindaban College, Habiganj .. .. .	1125
Brojomohan College, Barisal .. .. .	1102
Carmichael College, Rangpur .. .. .	1117
Chandpore College, Tipperah .. .. .	1144
Chauhmohani College, Noakhali .. .. .	1140
Chittagong College .. .. .	1095
Devendra College, Manikganj .. .. .	1138
Edward College, Pabna .. .. .	1107
Fazlul Adina College, Adina .. .. .	1133
Fazlul Huq College, Chakhar .. .. .	1131
Feni College .. .. .	1123
Gurudayal College, Kesoreganj .. .. .	1140
Haraganga College, Munshiganj .. .. .	1126
Hindu Academy, Daulatpur .. .. .	1112
Jamalpore College, Mymensingh .. .. .	1143
Kumudini College, Tangail .. .. .	1141
Madanmohan College, Sylhet .. .. .	1129
Michael Madhusudan College, Jessore .. .. .	1136
Monmohini Institute of Science and Technology .. .. .	1145
Murari Chand College .. .. .	1105
Praphullachandra College, Bagerhat .. .. .	1119
Rajendra College, Faridpur .. .. .	1121
Rajendrakumar Girls' College, Khulna .. .. .	1142
Rajshahi College .. .. .	1097
Ripon College, Dinajpur .. .. .	1138
Saadat College, Keratia .. .. .	1124
Satkhir College, Khulna .. .. .	1144
Serajganj College .. .. .	1132
Seth Tekram Girls' College, Narayanganj .. .. .	1143
Sir Asutosh College, Kanungopara .. .. .	1127
Srikail College .. .. .	1134
Sri Krishna College, Ramdia .. .. .	1139
Sunamganj College, Sylhet .. .. .	1142
Victoria College, Comilla .. .. .	1109
Victoria College, Narail .. .. .	1101
Women's College, Sylhet .. .. .	1134

3-B. DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS OF INSTITUTIONS NOW IN ASSAM WHICH WERE AFFILIATED TO THIS UNIVERSITY BEFORE THE ESTABLISHMENT OF GAUHATI UNIVERSITY.

B. Barooah College, Gauhati .. .. .	1156
Cotton College, Gauhati .. .. .	1145
Darrang College, Tejpore .. .. .	1157
Dhanamanjuri College, Imphal .. .. .	1159
Dhubri College .. .. .	1160
Dibrugarh College, Dibrugarh .. .. .	1158
Earle Law College .. .. .	1160
Gurucharan College, Silchar .. .. .	1149
Jagannath Barooah College, Jorhat .. .. .	1148
Karimganj College, Sylhet .. .. .	1158
Lady Kean's Girls' College, Shillong .. .. .	1153
Madhabchandra College, Barpeta .. .. .	1154
Nalberia College, Kamrup .. .. .	1157
Nowgong College, Assam .. .. .	1156
Radhakanta Handiqui College, Gauhati .. .. .	1155
St. Anthony's College, Shillong .. .. .	1151
St. Edmund's College, Shillong .. .. .	1147
St. Mary's College, Shillong .. .. .	1152

XX. UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE .. .. . 1161

XXI. INSTITUTION RECOGNISED UNDER SEC. 7, CHAPTER XVI OF THE REGULATIONS .. .. .	1171
Visvabharati, Santiniketan, Birbhum .. .. .	1171

XXI-A. INSTITUTIONS RECOGNISED FOR SPECIAL PURPOSE .. .. . 1173

XXII. ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RECOGNISED SCHOOLS 1174

(A) Permanently Recognised Schools .. .. .	1174
(B) Provisionally Recognised Schools .. .. .	1183
List of Recognised Girls' Schools .. .. .	1199
List of schools approved for training Non-Collegiate B.T. candidates .. .. .	1202

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RECOGNISED SCHOOLS IN EASTERN PAKISTHAN .. .. . 1203

(A) Permanently Recognised Schools .. .. .	1203
(B) Provisionally Recognised Schools .. .. .	1212
List of recognised Girls' Schools in Eastern Pak'istan .. .. .	1228

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RECOGNISED SCHOOLS IN ASSAM .. .. . 1230

(A) Permanently Recognised Schools .. .. .	1230
(B) Provisionally Recognised Schools .. .. .	1233
List of Recognised Girls' Schools .. .. .	1237

XIII. TEXT-BOOKS :

I. Arts and Science :

I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations .. .. .	1238
B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations .. .. .	1256
B.Com. Examination .. .. .	1300
M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations .. .. .	1306
Licentiate in Teaching .. .. .	1419
Bachelor of Teaching .. .. .	1419

	Page
APPENDIX—A .. .. .	143
"    B .. .. .	1455
"    C .. .. .	1457
"    D .. .. .	1458
INDEX TO THE INSTRUCTIVE STAFF OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS .. .. .	1459
GENERAL INDEX .. .. .	1505

**I**  
**THE UNIVERSITY**

**HONORARY FELLOW**

*(Under Section 13 (2) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904) as amended by Act VII of 1921)*

1946 Prof. Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan, M.A., D.Litt., LL.D.

---

**The Senate**

**CHANCELLOR**

Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D. *(from 1st November, 1951).*

**VICE-CHANCELLOR**

Justice Sri Sambhurnath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law *(first Vice-Chancellor under the Calcutta University Act, 1951, with effect from 15th September, 1951).*

**EX-OFFICIO FELLOWS**

The Chief Justice of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in West Bengal.

The Lord Bishop of Calcutta and Metropolitan in India.

The Minister in the Ministry of Education, Government of India.

The Chief Minister, West Bengal.

The Minister appointed by the Governor in charge of the Department of Education, West Bengal.

The Minister appointed by the Governor in charge of Finance Department, West Bengal.

The Secretary to the Government of West Bengal, Department of Education.

The Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal.

The Principal, Presidency College, Calcutta.

## ORDINARY FELLOWS

1916	(1) (5) (a) (9) (14) (19) (24) (29)	Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.). (E)
1917	(2) (6) (10) (15) (20) (25) (e) (5) (9) (14) (19) (24) (29)	Dr. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I. (E) Sri Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., LL.B. (N)
1919	(5) (8) (12) (17) (22) (27)	Prof. Prarnathanath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., LL.D., D.Litt., Vidyavachaspati, Barrister-at-Law. (E)
1921	(5) (9) (14) (19) (24) (29)	Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B. (E)
1922	(7) (11) (16) (21) (26) „ (6) (10) (15) (20) (25) (e)	Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A. (E) Sri Prabhatnath Banerjee, M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.) (E)
1923	(7) (11) (16) (21) (26)	Dr. Prarnathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law. (E)
1924	(8) (12) (17) (22) (27)	Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law. (E)
1926	(9) (b) (26)	Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (E)
1927	(28) „ (10) (15) (20) (25) (30)	Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.). (N) Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A. (E)
1929	(12) (17) (22) (27)	Sri M. N. Bose, M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (N)
1930	(13) (18) (c) (26)	Sri Apurvakumar Chanda, M.A. (Oxon.). (N)
1931	(17) (22) (27)	Sri Lalitmoohan Banerjee, M.S. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.). (E)
1933	(16) (21) (26)	Sri Birendranath Mookerjee, M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.). (N)

- 
- (1) Re-appointed in 1921.  
 (2) Re-appointed in 1922.  
 (5) Re-appointed in 1926.  
 (6) Re-appointed in 1927.  
 (7) Re-appointed in 1928.  
 (8) Re-appointed in 1929.  
 (9) Re-appointed in 1931.  
 (10) Re-appointed in 1932.  
 (11) Re-appointed in 1933.  
 (12) Re-appointed in 1934.  
 (13) Re-appointed in 1935.  
 (14) Re-appointed in 1936.  
 (15) Re-appointed in 1937.  
 (16) Re-appointed in 1938.

- (17) Re-appointed in 1939.  
 (18) Re-appointed in 1940.  
 (19) Re-appointed in 1941.  
 (20) Re-appointed in 1942.  
 (21) Re-appointed in 1943.  
 (22) Re-appointed in 1944.  
 (24) Re-appointed in 1946.  
 (25) Re-appointed in 1946.  
 (26) Re-appointed in 1948.  
 (27) Re-appointed in 1949.  
 (28) Re-appointed in 1950.  
 (29) Re-appointed in 1951.  
 (30) Re-appointed in 1952.

- (a) Resigned in 1930.  
 (b) Resigned in 1936.

- (c) Resigned in 1943.  
 (e) Fellowship ceased in 1952.

(E)—Elected either by Registered Graduates or by any of the Faculties.  
 (N)—Nominated by the Chancellor.



1934	(17) (22) (27)	Prof. Muhammad Zūbair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.). (N)
1935	(18) (23) (28)	Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.). (N)
„	(19) (24) (29)	Sri Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (London), Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I. (N)
1936	(19) (24) (29)	Sri Rupendracoomar Mitter, M.Sc., LL.M. (N)
„	(30)	Sri R. B. Lal, M.B.B.S. (Punjab), D.P.H. (Oxon.), D.T.M.&H. (Eng.), D.B. (Lond.), F.N.I. (N)
1937	(20) (25) (30)	Rev. Fatner A. Verstraeten, S.J. (N)
„	(20) (25) (e)	Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.S.B. (N)
1939	(22) (27)	Sri Sailendranath Mitra, M.A. (E)
„	(25) (30)	Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I. (N)
„	(22) (27)	Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S. (N)
„	(22) (27)	Sri. Sunitibala Gupta, B.A., B.T. (Cal.), Dip. in Edn. (Leeds), M.Ed. (Leeds). (N)
„	(25) (e)	Dr. A. C. Chatterjee, M.B., D.P.H., Dr.P.H. (N)
1942	(25) (e)	Sri A. K. M. Zakarian. (N)
„	(25) (e)	Sri Narendranath Sarkar, M.A., R.A., F.S.A.A., F.C.W.A., F.I.C.W.A., F.S.S., A.C.I.S., A.C.I.I. (N)
„	(25)	Sri Anulyakrishna Das, B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Sc.Tech. (Manchester), A.M.C.T., A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.I.E.E. (Lond.). (N)
1943	(26)	Dr. Radhabined Pal, M.A., LL.D. (N)
„	(26)	Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.). (N)
„	(29)	Dr. Snehamay Datta, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I. (N)
1944	(27)	Dr. Subodh Mitra, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edn.), F.R.C.O.G. (Eng.), F.N.I., F.A.C.S. (E)

(17) Re-appointed in 1939.

(18) Re-appointed in 1940.

(19) Re-appointed in 1941.

(20) Re-appointed in 1942.

(22) Re-appointed in 1944.

(23) Re-appointed in 1945.

(e) Fellowship ceased in 1952.

(24) Re-appointed in 1946.

(25) Re-appointed in 1947.

(26) Re-appointed in 1948.

(27) Re-appointed in 1949.

(28) Re-appointed in 1950.

(29) Re-appointed in 1951.

(30) Re-appointed in 1952.

(E)—Elected either by Registered Graduates or by any of the Faculties.

(N)—Nominated by the Chancellor.

1944	(27)	Sri Jatindrakisor Chaudhuri, M.A. (N)
"	(27)	Dr. Phanindranath Brahmachari, M.Sc., M.D. (E)
"	(27)	Rev. John Kellas, M.A. (N)
"	(27)	Sri Dineschandra Chakrabarti, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal). (N)
"	(27)	Sm. Tatini Das, M.A. (N)
"	(27)	Sri Kaliprasad Khaitan, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. (N)
"	(27)	Sri Hemendranarayan Ray, M.B., F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.). (N)
1945	(28)	Sm. Mrinmayee Ray. (N)
"	(28)	Sri Nagendranath Sen, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.F.M.M. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.). (N)
"	(28)	Dr. Saurindrakumar Gupta, M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Bern.), B.Litt. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law. (E)
"	(28)	Sri H. P. Bhattachik, M.I.E. (Ind.). (N)
1946	(29)	Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc. (N)
"	(29)	Dr. Triguna Sen, Dr. Ing. (Munich), M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.M.E. (B.Tech.). M.A.E. (N)
"	(29)	Sri Panchanan Chatterjee, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.). (N)
"	(29)	Dr. Asima Chatterjee, D.Sc. (N).
1947	(30) (d)	Lt. Col. C. K. Lakshmanan, L.M.S. (Mad.), M.R.C.S., D.T.M. & H. (Lond.), D.P.H. (Eng.), I.M.S. (N)
"	(e)	Sri Purnendrakumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Sp.E. (E)
"	(e)	Dr. Bimalacharan Law, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Litt., F.R.A.S.B. (N)
"	(e)	Sri Anulyachandra Ukil, M.B., M.S.P.E. (Paris), F.C.C.P., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), F.N.I. (N)
"	(e)	Sri Baidyanath Mukherjee, B.A. (N)
"	(e)	Prof. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D. (N)
1948		Justice Sri Bijankumar Mukherjee, M.A., LL.D. (N)
"		Janab Azizul Huq, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. (N)
"		Janab Humayun Kabir, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.). (N)

(27) Re-appointed in 1949.

(28) Re-appointed in 1950.

(d) Resigned in 1952.

(29) Re-appointed in 1951.

(30) Re-appointed in 1952.

(e) Fellowship ceased in 1952.

(E)—Elected either by Registered Graduates or by any of the Faculties.

(N)—Nominated by the Chancellor.

1948 *	Sri Annadacharan Karkoon, M.A., LL.B. (N)
"	Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A. (N)
"	Sri Prasantakumar Bose, M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.). (N)
"	Sri Kshirodchandra Chaudhuri, M.B. (N)
"	Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I. (N)
"	Dr. Dhirendranath Roy, M.D., D.Sc. (N)
"	Thomas C. Vicary, Esq., M.A., A.K.C. (N)
1949	Sri Satinath Bagchi, M.Sc., M.B., M.O. (Cal.). (N)
"	Sri Jogeschandra Banerjee, M.B., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.). (E)
"	Sm. Lilalatika Banerjee, M.A., B.T., M.A. (Columbia). (N)
"	Dr. Sudhirranjan Sengupta, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Glas.), M.Am.Soc.E., M.Am.Soc.M.E., M.I.Ae.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.). (N)
"	Sri Jyotishchandra Gupta, M.B., F.N.I. (N)
"	Sri Mahendralal Sircar, M.A. (N)
"	F. J. C. Friend-Pereira, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.). (N)
"	Prof. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal. & Lond.). (N)
"	Sm. Asoka Gupta, B.Sc. (N)
1950	Sri Dorab Cussetji Driver, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law. (N)
"	Sri Arunkumar Sen, M.A. (Cal.), M.Sc.Econ. (Lond.), Barrister- at-Law. (E)
"	Sri Sachindranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B. (E)
"	Sri Prafullakumar Guha, M.A., LL.B. (N)
"	Sm. S. E. Rani Ghosh, M.A., B.T., T.Dip. (Lond.). (N)
"	Sri Kiranchandra Addy, M.A., B.A. (Oxon.). (N)
"	Sri Pratapchandra Bose, B.Sc., Hons. Engineering (Glasgow). (N)
"	Dr. Dhirendranath Banerjee, M.B., M.D. (Berlin). (N)
"	Rev. C. E. Abraham, M.A., D.D. (N)
"	Dr. Sarojkumar Basu, M.A., Ph.D. (N)
"	* Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.So., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. (N)

(E)—Elected either by Registered Graduates or by any of the Faculties.  
(N)—Nominated by the Chancellor.

1950	Justice Sri Jyotiprakas Mittal, B.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law. (N)
"	Sri Kshetrapaldas Ghosh, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip. in Edn. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law. (N)
"	Professor Nikhilranjan Sen, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.N.I. (N)
"	Captain P. B. Mukherjee, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.M.R.E. (N)
"	Sri Bidhubhushan Sengupta, M.A. (N)
"	Sri Bhupeschandra Dasgupta, B.Sc., M.B., M.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H., D.P.H. (N)
"	Sri Sudhirkumar Majumdar, M.A. (N)
1951	Sri Sudhansukumar Guhathakurta, M.A. (N)
"	Dr. Kalipada Biswas, M.A., D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E., F.N.I., F.B.S. (E)
"	Dr. Jnanchandra Ghosh, D.Sc., F.N.I. (N)
"	Sri Dwijendranath Ganguly, B.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind.). (N)
"	Dr. Rafiuddin Ahmed, D.D.S., F.D.S., R.C.S., F.I.C.D., M.L.A. (N)
"	Sri Susilkumar Mukherjee, M.Sc. (N)
"	Dr. Kalidas Nag, M.A., D.Lit. (Paris). (N)
"	C. R. Nodder, Esq., M.A. (N)
1952	Prof. Purnachandra Mahanti, D.Sc., F.N.I., F.Ind.P., Mem.B.S.I., A.M.I.E. (E)
"	R. G. P. S. Fairbairn, Esq., B.Sc. (Glas.), M.I.E. (Ind.), M.I.Mech.E. (E)
"	Sri Keshaveswar Basu, M.A., Dip. in Edn. (Leeds). (E)
"	Sri S. Bandyopadhyay, B.Sc. (Glasgow), M.I.E. (Ind.). (N)

---

(E)—Elected either by Registered Graduates or by any of the Faculties.  
 (N)—Nominated by the Chancellor.

## Faculties for the year 1952-53

## FACULTY OF ARTS

- Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., *Dean*.  
 Dr. Parimal Ray, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Sri Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., LL.B.  
 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, Vidya-Vachaspati.  
 Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.  
 Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.  
 Dr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.  
 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).  
 Sri Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri Apurvakumar Chanda, M.A. (Oxon.).  
 Prof. Mahammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).  
 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Sri Jitendramohon Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.  
 Sri Rupendracoomar Mitter, M.Sc., LL.M.  
 Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Sailendranath Mitra M.A.  
 Sm. Sunitibala Gupta, B.A., B.T., Dip. in Edn. (Leeds), M.Ed. (Leeds).  
 Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., LL.D.  
 Dr. Snehamay Datta, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.  
 Sri Jatindrakishor Chaudhuri, M.A.  
 Rev. John Kellas, M.A., D.D.  
 Sm. Tatini Das, M.A.  
 Sm. Minmayee Ray.  
 Dr. Saurindrakumar Gupta, M.A., (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Bern.), B.Litt. (Oxon.), M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.  
 Janab Humayun Kabir, M.A. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.).  
 Sri Annadacharan Karkoon, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.  
 Sri Prasantakumar Bose, M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.).  
 T. C. Vicary, Esq., M.A.  
 Sm. Lilalatika Banerjee, M.A., B.T., M.A. (Columbia).  
 Sri Mahendralal Sarkar, M.A.  
 F. J. C. Friend-Pereira, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).  
 Sm. Asoka Gupta, B.Sc.  
 Sri Dorab Cursetji Driver, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Sri Arunkumar Sen, M.A. (Cal.), M.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Sri Sachindranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri Prafullakumar Guha, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sm. S. E. Rani Ghosh, M.A., B.T., T.Dip. (Lond.), F.R.G.S.  
 Sri Kiranchandra Addy, M.A., B.A. (Oxon.).  
 Rev. C. E. Abraham, M.A., D.D.  
 Dr. Sarojkumar Basu, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Kshetrapaldas Ghosh, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip. in Edn. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Sr. Bidhubhushan Sengupta, M.A.  
 Sr. Sudhansukumar Guhathakurta, M.A.  
 Dr. Kalidas Nag, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Kesaveswar Bose, M.A., Dip. in Edn. (Leeds).

*Added Members—*

Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Sri Harisadhan Chatterjee, M.A.  
 Sri Susilkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc., LL.B.  
 Dr. Rama Chaudhuri, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.).  
 Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Prof. Nalinaksha Dutt, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Lit. (Lond.).  
 Prof. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Sushovanchandra Sarkar, M.A. (Oxon.).

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc., *Dean*.  
 Dr. Jatisnandra Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Heidelberg).  
 Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).  
 Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri M. N. Bose, M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 Sri Lalitmohan Banerjee, M.S. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).  
 Sri Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.  
 Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.  
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.  
 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
 Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.).  
 Dr. Snehamay Datta, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.  
 Dr. Sukodh Mitra, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.O.G. (Eng.), F.N.I.  
 Dr. Phanindranath Brahmachari, M.Sc., M.D.  
 Sri Hemendranarayan Ray, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).  
 Dr. Asima Chatterjee, D.Sc.  
 Sri Kshirodchandra Chaudhuri, M.B.  
 Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.  
 Dr. Dhirendranath Ray, D.Sc., M.D., D.T.M.  
 Sri Satinath Bagehi, M.Sc., M.B., M.O. (Cal.).  
 Sri Jogeschandra Banerjee, M.B. (Cal.), L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).  
 Prof. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.).  
 Sm. Asoka Gupta, B.Sc.  
 Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.  
 Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.N.I.  
 Sri Sudhirkumar Majumdar, M.A.  
 Dr. Kalipada Biswas, M.A., D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E., F.N.I., F.B.S.  
 Dr. Jnanchandra Ghosh, D.Sc., F.N.I.  
 Sri Wijendranath Ganguly, B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 Sri Susilkumar Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
 Prof. Purnachandra Mahanti, D.Sc., F.N.I., F.Inst.P., Mem.B.S.I., A.M.I.E.E.

*Added Members—*

Sri Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.  
 Dr. K. Banerjee, D.Sc.  
 Dr. Duhkhahara Chakrabarti, D.Sc., F.N.I.  
 Sri Rabindranath Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
 Rev. Father F. Goreux, S.J.  
 Sri Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A.  
 Sri Sukhendrakumar Ray, M.Sc.  
 Prof. Prabhachandra Sarbadhikary, F.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.  
 Prof. Pulinbehari Sarkar, M.Sc., D.res.Sc., F.N.I.

## FACULTY OF LAW

Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law,  
*Dean.*

Sri Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., LL.B.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., I.L.D., Barrister-at-Law, Vidya-Vachaspati.

Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Dr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.

Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Sri Rupendracoomar Mitter, M.Sc., LL.M.

Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., LL.D.

Sri Kaliprasad Khaitan, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

Dr. Saurindrakumar Gupta, M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Bern.), B.Litt. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.

Justice Sri Bijankumar Mukherjee, M.A., LL.D.

Janab Azizul Huq, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

Sr. Annadacharan Karkoon, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Prasantakumar Bose, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.), LL.B.

Sri Dorab Gursetji Driver, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.

Sri Arunkumar Sen, M.A. (Cal.), M.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.

Sri Sachindranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Praphullakumar Guba, M.A., LL.B.

Justice Sri Jyotiprakas Mitter, B.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.

*Added Members—*

Sri Raghubendranath Banerjee, LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

Sri Kalyankumar Bose, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

Sri Saratkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc., LL.B.

Sri Susilkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc., LL.B.

Sri Satyendranath Modak, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law, I.C.S. (Retd.).

Sri Ramendramohan Majumdar, M.Sc., LL.B.

Sri Moni Mukherjee, LL.B.

Sri Nirmallakumar Sen, M.A., LL.B.

## FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Sri Lalitmohan Banerjee, M.S. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), *Dean.*

Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Sri M. N. Bose, M.B.C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Lengal).

Sri R. B. Lal, M.B.B.S. (Punjab), D.P.H. (Oxon.), D.T.M.&H. (Eng.), D.B. (Lond.), F.N.I.

Dr. Subodh Mitra, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.O.G. (Eng.), F.N.I.

Dr. Phanindranath Brahmachari, M.Sc., M.D.

Sri Dineschandra Chakravarti, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

Sri Hemendranarayan Ray, M.B., F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).

Sri Panchanan Chatterjee, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

Sri Kshirodelfandra Chaudhuri, M.E.

Dr. Dhirendranath Ray, D.Sc., M.D., D.T.M.

Sri Satinath Bagchi, M.Sc., M.B., M.O. (Cal.).

Sri Jogeschandra Banerjee, M.B. (Cal.), L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).

Sri Jyotischandra Gupta, M.B., F.N.I.

Dr. Dhirendranath Banerjee, M.B., M.D. (Berlin).

Captain P. B. Mukherjee, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.M.R.E.  
 Sri Bhupeshchandra Dasgupta, B.Sc., M.B., M.R.C.P., D.T.M.&H.,  
 D.P.H.  
 Dr. Kalipada Biswas, M.A., D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E., F.N.I., F.B.S.  
 Dr. Rafiuddin Ahmed, D.D.S., F.D.S., R.C.S., F.I.C.D.

*Added Members—*

Sri R. N. Chaudhuri, M.B., M.R.C.P. (Lond.).  
 Sri Bireswar Mitra, F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Dr. Sudhirranjan Sengupta, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Glasgow), M.Am.Soc.E.,  
 A.Am.Soc.M.E., M.I.Ae.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), *Dean*.  
 Sri Birendranath Mookerjee, M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 Sri Amulyakrishna Das, B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Sc. Tech. (Manchester), A.M.I.E.  
 (Ind.).  
 Sri Nagendranath Sen, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.);  
 M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 Sri H. P. Bhaumik, M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 Dr. Triguna Sen, Dr.Ing. (Munich), A.M.M.E. (B.Tech.), M.I.E. (Ind.),  
 M.A.E.  
 Sri Pratapchandra Bose, B.Sc. Hons. Engineering (Glasgow).  
 Sri Sudhirkumar Majumdar, M.A.  
 Sri Dwijenānāth Ganguly, B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 R. G. P. S. Fairbairn, Esq., B.Sc. (Glasgow), M.I.E. (Ind.), M.I.Mech.E.  
 Sri S. Bandyopadhyay, B.Sc. (Glasgow), M.I.E. (Ind.).

*Added Members—*

Sri Bhupatinath Chaudhuri, B.E., C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), M.R.San.I.  
 (Lond.).  
 Sri Jagannath Ganguly, B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 Sri Tinkari Mitra, B.E., C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), I.S.E.

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY

Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I., *Dean*.  
 Sri Birendranath Mookerjee, M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
 Sri Amulyakrishna Das, B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Sc. Tech. (Manchester), A.M.I.E.  
 (Ind.).  
 Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.).  
 Sri Nagendranath Sen, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.),  
 M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 Sri H. P. Bhaumik, M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 Dr. Triguna Sen, Dr.Ing. (Munich), M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.M.E. (B.Tech.),  
 M.A.E.  
 Dr. Sudhirranjan Sengupta, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Glasgow), M.Am.Soc.E.,  
 A.Am.Soc.M.E., M.I.Ae.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 Sri Pratapchandra Bose, B.Sc. Hons. Engineering (Glasgow).  
 Dr. Jnanendrachandra Ghosh, D.Sc., F.N.I.  
 C. R. Nodidar, Esq., M.A.  
 Prof. Purnachandra Mahanti, D.Sc., F.N.I., F.Inst.P., Mem.B.S.I.,  
 A.M.I.E.E.

*Added Members—*

Prof. Priyadarshan Ray, M.A., F.N.I.  
 Sri N. N. Sengupta, B.Sc. (Dac.), M.Sc.Tech. (Manchester), A.M.I.E.  
 (Ind.), A.M.C.I.



## The Syndicate for the year 1952-53

### CHAIRMAN

Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

### MEMBERS

The Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal, *Ex-officio*.

#### *Elected by the Senate*

Sri Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., LL.B.

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.

#### *Elected by the Faculty of Arts*

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Sri Jatindrakisor Chaudhuri, M.A.

Sri Praphullakumar Guha, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Kshetrapaladas Ghosh, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip.-in-Edn. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.

#### *Elected by the Faculty of Science*

Dr. Subodh Mitra, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.),  
F.R.C.O.G. (Eng.), F.N.I.

Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.

#### *Elected by the Faculty of Law*

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, Vidya-Vachaspati.

Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.

#### *Elected by the Faculty of Medicine*

Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

Sri Dineschandra Chakravarti, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

#### *Elected by the Faculty of Engineering*

Sri Nagendranath Sen, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.),  
M.I.E. (Ind.).

## \* OFFICERS

*Registrar*—Dr. Snehamay Datta, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.

*Assistant Registrar*—Sri Sudhindrakrishna Dutt, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law (on deputation as *Estates Officer*).  
Sri Prakaschandra Banerjee, B.A. (Offg.).

*Controller of Examinations*—Dr. Amarprasad Deygupta, M.A., Ph.D. (London).

*Additional Controller of Examinations*—Sri Amiyabhushan Chakrabarti, M.A.

*Assistant Controller of Examinations*—Sri Arunkumar Ray, M.Sc.

*Audit Officer*—Sri Nilratan Majumdar, B.Sc., R.A., G.D.A., F.C.A., F.C.C.S. (Lond.).

*Inspector of Colleges*—Dr. Binodbilari Dutt, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

*Secretary to the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts*—Dr. Nareschandra Ray, M.A., Ph.D.

*Secretary to the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science*—Dr. Duhkhaharan Chakrabarti, D.Sc., F.N.I.

*Secretary to the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Technology*—Dr. Duhkhaharan Chakrabarti, D.Sc., F.N.I.

*Secretary, Appointments and Information Board*—Sri Dwijendrakumar Sanyal, M.A., B.Com.

*Librarian, University Central Library*—Sri Biswanath Banerjee, M.Sc., Dip.Lib. (London), F.L.A. (on leave). Sri Pramilechandra Basu, B.A. (Actg.).

*Superintendent, Calcutta University Press*—Sri Sibendranath Kanjilal, B.Sc., Dip.Print. (Manchester)

*Secretary, Students' Welfare Committee*—Sri Anathnath Chatterji, M.B.B.S.

*Secretary, Students' Advisory Bureau (Overseas)*—Sri Sudhindrakrishna Dutt, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.

*Curator, Asutosh Museum of Fine Arts*—Sri Devaprasad Ghosh, M.A.

## PREMCHAND ROYCHAND STUDENTS

1924	Ghosh, Satyendrakumar ..	University Student
1926	Chaudhuri, Ramaprasad ..	Ditto
"	Bandyopadhyay, Ambujanath ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Mitra, Amarendraprasad ..	Ditto
"	De, Haraprasad ..	University Student
1928	Guhasarkar, Sarbanisahay ..	University Student* (Presidency College)
1929	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhatkumar ..	University Student
"	Gangopadhyay, Birendranath ..	Ditto
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra ..	Ditto
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalchandra ..	Ditto
1940	Dasgupta, Pareschandra ..	Ditto
1942	Raychaudhuri, Golapchandra ..	Ditto
"	Chattopadhyay, Sudhakar ..	Ditto
1943	Goswami, Krishnagopal ..	Ditto
"	Bhattacharyya, Tarapada ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1944	Sinha, Nirmalchandra ..	University Student (Presidency College)
"	Ray, Parimalkumar ..	Non-Collegiate Student
"	Gangopadhyay, Kalyankumar ..	University Student
"	Brahmachari, Nirmalkumar ..	Ditto (Presidency College)
"	Sarkar, Dineschandra ..	University Student
1945	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada ..	Ditto
1946	Mukhopadhyay, Karunamay ..	Ditto
"	Raychaudhuri, Amiyakumar ..	Ditto
1947	Bandyopadhyay, Brajendrakisor ..	Ditto
"	Basu, Harshanarayan ..	Ditto
"	Bhattacharyya, Praphullakumar ..	Ditto
1948	Haldar, Baruchandra ..	Ditto
1949	Baral, Sankar-chak ..	Ditto
"	Bhattacharyya, Asokkumar ..	Ditto
"	Chaudhuri, Prabasjiban ..	Ditto

## EX-STUDENTS

1868	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh ..	Presidency College
1869	Basu, Anandamohan ..	Ditto
1870	De, Gaurisankar ..	Ditto
1871	Mitra, Saradacharan ..	Ditto
1872	" Kartikchandra ..	Ditto
1873	Mukhopadhyay, Girijabhushan ..	Ditto
1874	*Bandyopadhyay, Biharilal ..	Ditto
1876	*Batabyal, Umeshchandra (for 4 years)	Sanskrit College
1877	*Mulraj ..	Lahore College
"	Basu Nandakrishna (for 4 years)	Presidency College
1878	*Mishra, Prasannakumar ..	Ditto
1879	*Kennedy, Pringle ..	Teacher
1880	*Majumdar, Nilkantha ..	Presidency College
1881	*Agasti, Suryyakumar ..	Ditto
1882	*Gupta, Asutosh ..	Ditto
1884	*Majumdar, Ramchandra ..	Ditto
1885	*Bandyopadhyay, Rajendra-chandra ..	Sanskrit College

\*Mouat Medallist (Endowment for the award of the Mouat Medal was accepted by the Senate in 1872).

1886	*Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	..	Presidency College
1888	*Trivedi, Ramendrasundar	..	Ditto
"	*Basu, Abinaschandra	..	Ditto
1890	*Majumdar, Upendralal	..	Ditto
1891	*Wheeler, Edward Montagu	..	Bishop's College
"	Bhattacharyya, Janakinath	..	Sanskrit College
"	Datta, Hirendranath	..	Presidency College
1892	*Ghatak, Mohinikanta	..	Ditto
1893	*Holland, Florence Mary	..	Private Student
1894	*Bhaduri, Jyotibhushan	..	Presidency College
1895	*Bandyopadhyay, Satishchandra	..	Agra College
1896	*Chakrabarti, Jnansaran	..	Presidency College
1897	*Sarkar, Jadunath	..	Ditto
1898	*Brahmachari, Indubhushan	..	Ditto
1899	*Sen, Priyanath	..	Ditto
1900	*De, Krishnaprasad	..	Presidency College and General Assembly's Institution
1901	*Bhattacharyya, Krishnachandra	..	Presidency College
1902	*Sen, Jatindranath	..	Ditto
1903	*Mukhopadhyay, Adityanath	..	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1904	*Gangopadhyay, Phanindralal	..	Presidency College
1905	*Mukhopadhyay, Radhakumud	..	Ditto
1906	*Niyogi, Panchanan	..	Ditto
1907	*Ghosh, Praphullachandra	..	Ditto
1908	*Basak, Nabagauranga	..	Presidency College
"	† Das, Pulinbihari	..	Metropolitan Institution and Private Student
1910	*Bagchi, Haridas	..	Non-Collegiate Student
"	*Sarkar, Anukulchandra	..	Dacca College
1911	*Sengupta, Hemendrakumar	..	Non-Collegiate Student
"	*Ray, Manmathanath	..	Ditto
"	*Majumdar, Surendranath	..	Ditto
1912	*" " Ramoschandra	..	Ditto
1913	*De, Bimanbihari	..	University Student
"	*Mukhopadhyay, Girindralal	..	Scottish Churches College
"	*Bandyopadhyay, Gauranganath	..	Presidency College
1914	*Mukhopadhyay, Bhujangabhushan	..	Ditto
"	*Gangopadhyay, Surendramohan	..	Ditto
1915	*Mukhopadhyay, Radhakamal	..	Ditto
"	*Law, Narendranath	..	Ditto
"	*Bandhopadhyay, Sudhansukumar	..	Ditto
1916	*Datta, Rasiklar	..	Ditto
"	*Ghosh, Brajendranath	..	University Student
"	*Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar	..	Presidency College
"	*Maitra, Susilkumar	..	University Student
1917	De, Susilkumar	..	Presidency College
"	*Sen, Surendranath	..	University Student
"	*Datta, Bhinitibhushan	..	Presidency College
1918	*Bhattacharyya, Monihimohan	..	Ditto
"	*Mitra, Panchanan	..	Ditto
"	*Ghosh, Jnendrachandra	..	Ditto

\* Mouat Medalist.

† Was a Research student for 2 years.

1919	Bandhopadhyay, Pramathanath	Presidency College
"	*Achryya, Dhireschandra	University Student
"	*Bhattacharyya, Haridas	Scottish Churches College
"	*Saha, Meghnad	Presidency College
1920	*Chottopadhyay, Nirmalchandra	University Student
"	*Datta, Nalinaksha	Ditto
"	*Tomas, Ray Rowland	Scottish Churches College
"	*Sinha, Jogishchandra	Presidency College
"	*Dhar, Sasindrachandra	Ditto
"	*Mukhopadhyay, Jnanendranath	University Student
1921	*Bandhopadhyay, Indubhusan	Ditto
"	*Chakrabarti, Prabhatchandra	Ditto
"	*Chattopadhyay, Satishchandra	Ditto
"	*Datta, Subimalchandra	Ditto
"	*" Abanibhushan	Ditto
"	*" Snehaymay	Presidency College
1922	*" Binodbihari	Ditto
"	*Majumdar, Nanigopal	University Student
"	*Sinha, Jadunath	Ditto
"	*Chakrabarti, Brajendranath	Presidency College
"	*Guha, Praphullachandra	University Student
"	*Sen, Nripendranath	University Student (Presidency College)
"	Bhar, Gurudas	University Student
1923	*Ray, Bidhubhushan	University Student (Presidency College)
"	*Datta, Sikhibhushan	University Student (Dacca College)
"	*Ray, Hemachandra	University Student
1923	*Brahma, Nalinikanta	University Student
1924	*De, Hirendralal	University Student (Presidency College)
"	*Sen, Sukumar	University Student
"	*Dasgupta, Bhambubhushan	University Student (Scottish Churches College)
"	*Das, Surojkumar	University Student (Presidency College)
"	*Bardhan, Jogendrachandra	Ditto
1925	*Ray, Harendranath	University Student
"	*Majumdar, Dhirendranath	Ditto
"	*Bhattacharyya, Sudhindranath	Ditto
"	*Mukhopadhyay, Kshirodchandra	Ditto
"	*Sen, Parimalbikas	Ditto
"	*" Priyaranjan	Ditto
1926	*Ghosh, Suddhodan	Ditto
"	*Mitra, Subodhchandra	Ditto
"	*Chakrabarti, Gopalchandra	Ditto
"	*Datta, Dhirendramohan	Ditto
"	*Sen, Binaychandra	Ditto
1927	*Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	University Student (Presidency College)
"	*Raychaudhuri, Tarakchandra	University Student
"	*Ghosh, Devaprasad	University Student (Presidency College)
1928	*Mukhopadhyay, Bholanath	University Student (Scottish Churches College)
"	*Sengupta, Subodhchandra	Non-Collegiate Student

928	*Das, Adharchandra	...	University Student
"	*Basu, Praphullakumar	..	Ditto
"	*Ghosh, Prabhaschandra*	..	Non-Collegiate Student
"	*Ray, Niharranjan	..	University Student
1929	*Majumdar, Rameschandra	..	Ditto
"	*Datta, Kalikinkar	..	Ditto
"	*Chattopadhyay, Durgacharan	..	Ditto
"	*Gupta, Kalyanchandra	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1930	*Raychaudhuri, Satyaprasad	..	University Student
"	*Sinha, Narendrakrishna	..	University Student (Presidency College)
"	*Ghosh, Haricharan	..	Ditto
"	*Basu, Prabhaschandra	..	University Student
"	*Muhammad Quadrt-i-Khuda	..	University Student (Presidency College)
"	*Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	*Gupta, Sisirendu	..	Ditto
"	*Bhattacharyya, Gopinath	..	Presidency College
1932	*Majumdar, Bimanbihari	..	University Student
"	*Brahmachari, Phanindranath	..	Ditto (Presidency College)
"	*Raychaudhuri, Makhanlal	..	Ditto
1933	*Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	..	Ditto
"	*Datta, Susobhan	..	University Student
1934	*Basu, Jyotsnakanta	..	Ditto
"	*Sarkar, Dineschandra	..	Ditto
"	*Basu, Umapasanna	..	Ditto
"	*Bhaduri, Manendralal	..	Ditto
1935	*Saha, Nalinikanta	..	Ditto
"	*Bhattacharyya, Gaurinath	..	Ditto (Presidency College)
"	*Basu, Subhendusekhar	..	Ditto
"	*Chattopadhyay, Nripendranath	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1936	*Mitra, Ramprasad	..	University Student
"	*Basu, Minendranath	..	Ditto
"	*Sen, Dineschandra	..	Ditto
"	*Dasgupta, Charuchandra	..	Ditto
1937	*Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	..	Ditto
"	*Mukhopadhyay, Makhanlal	..	Ditto
"	*Sengupta, Bibha	..	Ditto
"	(Mrs. Majumdar)	..	
1938	*Chakrabarti, Mukundamurari	..	Ditto
"	*Chattopadhyay, Satyacharan	..	Ditto (Presidency College)
"	*Basuthakur, Ajindranath	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1940	*Palit, Santiranjana	..	Ditto
"	*Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra	..	Ditto
"	*Chattopadhyay, Patakikrishna	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1941	*Goswami, Krishnapada	..	University Student
"	*Chakrabarti, Subodhkumar	..	Ditto
"	*Dasgupta, Ralindrakumar	..	Ditto
1942	*Mukhopadhyay, Asima	..	Ditto
1943	*Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	..	Ditto
"	*Chattopadhyay, Syamakumar	..	Ditto
"	*Chattopadhyay, Pareschandra	..	Ditto
"	*Dasgupta, Kamalaksha	..	Ditto
1944	*Ray, Arabinda	..	Ditto
"	*Datta, Phakindrachandra	..	Ditto

1945	*Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar	University Student
„	*Ghosh, Banabihari ..	Ditto
„	*Saha, Ajitkumar ..	Ditto
1946	*Chaudhuri, Jitendrakumar ..	Ditto
1948	*Chakrabarti, Ramnarayan ..	Ditto

## Succession Lists from 1857

### CHANCELLORS

1857	The Right Hon'ble Charles John, Earl of Canning.
1862	The Right Hon'ble James Bruce, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Kt., G.C.B.
1863	The Right Hon'ble Sir John Laird Mair Lawrence, Bart., G.C.B., K.C.S.I.
1869	The Right Hon'ble Richard Southwell Bourke, Earl of Mayo, K.P.
1872	The Right Hon'ble Francis Baron Napier of Merchiston, K.T.
„	The Right Hon'ble Thomas George Baring, Baron of Northbrook, P.C.
1876	The Right Hon'ble Edward Robert Lytton, Bulwer-Lytton, Baron Lytton.
1880	The Most Hon'ble Sir George Frederick Samuel Robinson, Marquis of Ripon, K.G., P.C.
1885	The Right Hon'ble Sir Fredrick Temple Hamilton Temple, Earl of Dufferin, K.P., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., P.C., F.R.S., D.C.L.
1888	The Most Hon'ble Henry Charles Keith, Marquis of Lansdowne G.C.M.G.
1894	The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander Bruce, Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, P.C., LL.D., D.Litt.
1899	The Right Hon'ble George Nathaniel, Baron Curzon of Kedleston, F.R.S., P.C., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., M.A.
1904	The Right Hon'ble Arthur Oliver Villiers, Baron Ampthill, G.C.I.E.
„	The Right Hon'ble George Nathaniel, Baron Curzon of Kedleston, F.R.S., P.C., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., M.A.
1905	The Right Hon'ble Sir Gilbert John Elliot-Murray-Kynynmound, Earl of Minto, P.C., G.C.M.G.
1911	The Right Hon'ble Charles Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., G.M.S.I., G.M.I.E., I.S.O., M.A., LL.D.
1916	The Right Hon'ble Sir Frederic John Napier Thesiger, Baron Chelmsford, P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.
1921	The Right Hon'ble Lawrence John Lumley Dundas, Earl of Ronaldshay, G.C.I.E., D.Litt.
1922	Sir Henry Wheeler, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S. (From 24th to 27th March).
„	The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer-Lytton, Earl of Lytton, P.C., G.C.I.E., M.A.
1925	Sir John Henry Kerr, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. (From 10th April to 7th August).
„	The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer-Lytton, Earl of Lytton, P.C., G.C.I.E., M.A.
1926	Sir Hugh Lindsay Stephenson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S. (From 11th June to 10th October).
„	The Right Hon'ble Victor Alexander George Robert Bulwer-Lytton, Earl of Lytton, P.C., G.C.I.E., M.A., D.L.

\* Mouat Medallist.

- 1927 Colonel the Right Hon'ble Sir Francis Stanley Jackson, P.C., G.C.I.E.  
 1930 Sir Hugh Lansdown Stephenson, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S. (For four months from 5th June).  
 „ Colonel the Right Hon'ble Sir Francis Stanley Jackson, P.C., G.C.I.E., D.L.  
 1932 The Right Hon'ble Sir John Anderson, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E.  
 1934 Sir John Akroyd Woodhead, K.C.S.I., I.C.S. (For four months from 9th August.)  
 „ The Right Hon'ble Sir John Anderson, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.I.E., D.L.  
 1937 The Right Hon'ble Lord Brabourne, M.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.  
 1938 Sir Robert Neil Reid, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S. (For four months from 25th June).  
 „ The Right Hon'ble Lord Brabourne, M.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.  
 1939 Sir Robert Neil Reid, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.C.S. (From 25th February to 11th June, 1939).  
 „ Sir John Akroyd Woodhead, K.C.S.I., I.C.S. (From 12th June to 17th November, 1939).  
 „ Sir John Arthur Herbert, G.C.I.E.  
 1944 Sir Thomas George Rutherford, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.  
 „ The Right Hon'ble Richard Gardiner Casey, C.H., D.S.O.  
 1946 Sir Fredrick John Burows, G.C.I.E.  
 1947 Sri Chakravarti Rajagopalacharia.  
 „ Sir Brojendralal Mitter, K.C.S.I., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.  
 „ Sri Chakravarti Rajagopalacharia.  
 1948 Dr. Kailasnath Katju, M.A., LL.D., D.Litt.  
 1951 Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

## RECTORS

- 1904 The Hon'ble Sir Andrew Henderson Leith Fraser, K.C.S.I., M.A., LL.D.  
 1906 The Hon'ble Mr. L. Hare, C.S.I., C.I.E.  
 „ The Hon'ble Mr. F. A. Slacke, C.S.I., B.A.  
 „ The Hon'ble Sir Andrew Henderson Leith Fraser, K.C.S.I., M.A., LL.D., D.Litt.  
 1909 The Hon'ble Sir Edward Norman Baker, K.C.S.I.  
 1911 The Hon'ble Sir Frederic William Duke, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.  
 1912 The Right Hon'ble Thomas David Gibson, Baron Carmichael of Skirling, G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G., M.A.  
 1917 The Right Hon'ble Lawrence John Lumley Dundas, Earl of Ronaldshay, G.C.I.E., D.Litt.

## VICE-CHANCELLORS

- |                |      |   |
|----------------|------|---|
| 24th January,  | 1857 | The Hon'ble Sir James William Colville, Kt.                 |
| 25th „         | 1859 | The Hon'ble William Ritchie.                                |
| 8th April,     | 1862 | The Hon'ble Claudius James Erskine.                         |
| 27th March,    | 1863 | The Hon'ble Henry Sumner Maine, LL.D.                       |
| 28th „         | 1867 | The Hon'ble Mr. Justice W. S. Seton-Karr, C.S.              |
| 22nd April,    | 1869 | The Hon'ble F. C. Bayley, C.S.I., C.S.                      |
| 18th March,    | 1875 | The Hon'ble Arthur Hobhouse, Q.C.                           |
| 30th „         | 1877 | The Hon'ble Mr. Justice William Markby, M.A.                |
| 6th September, | 1878 | The Hon'ble Sir Alexander Arbuthnot, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.       |
| 19th March,    | 1880 | The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Arthur Wilson, M.A.                 |
| 2nd February,  | 1883 | The Hon'ble H. J. Reynolds, B.A., C.S.                      |
| 5th. „ „ „     | 1886 | The Hon'ble C. P. Ilbert, C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A.              |
| 2nd November,  | „    | The Hon'ble W. W. Hunter, C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., LL.D., C.S. |



10th June,	1887	The Hon'ble Sir William Comer Petheram, Kt., Q.C.
1st January,	1890	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Gooroo Dass Banerjee, M.A., D.L.
1st „	1893	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Jones Quain Pigot, B.A.
19th December,	„	Sir Alfred Croft, K.C.I.E., M.A.
1st January,	1897	The Hon'ble Mr. Justice E. J. Trevelyan.
10th May,	1898	The Hon'ble Sir Francis William Maclean, K.C.I.E., Q.C., M.A.
24th August,	1900	The Hon'ble Sir Thomas Raleigh, K.C.S.I., M.A., D.C.L.
2nd April,	1904	Sir Alexander Pedler, Kt., C.I.E., F.R.S.
31st March,	1906	The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Saraswati, Sastra-Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
31st „	1914	The Hon'ble Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Suriratna, Vidyaratnakar, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., LL.D.
31st „	1918	The Hon'ble Sir Lancelot Sanderson, Kt., K.C., M.A., LL.D.
31st „	1919	The Hon'ble Sir Nilotan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
4th April,	1921	The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Saraswati, Sastra-Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
4th „	1923	Bhupendranath Basu, Esq., M.A., B.L.
8th August,	1924	The Hon'ble Justice Sir William Ewart Greaves, Kt., M.A., D.L.
8th „	1926	Sir Jadunath Sarkar, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., D.Litt.
8th „	1928	Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.L., D.Litt., LL.D., D.D.
8th „	1930	Lt.-Col. Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., V.H.S., D.Sc., LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
8th „	1934	Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.
8th „	1938	The Hon'ble Lt.-Col. Sir Mohammad Azizul Huque, Kt., C.I.E., B.L., D.Litt., M.L.A., Khan Baladur.
13th March,	1942	Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
13th „	1944	Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., D.L.
13th „	1946	Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., LL.D., D.Litt., Vidya-Vachaspati, Barrister-at-Law.
24th September,	1949	Sri Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., LL.B.
11th May,	1950	The Hon'ble Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.
<i>Under University Act of 1951</i>		
15th September,	1951	Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

# PRESIDENTS OF THE COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS

- 1917 The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Saraswati, Sastra-Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.

- 1924 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.  
 1927 Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.  
 1929 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.  
 1930 Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.  
 1931 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.  
 1933 Hiralal Halder, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 1934 Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.  
 1947 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., LL.D., D.Litt., Vidya-Vachaspati, Barrister-at-Law.  
 1949 Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 1951 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Litt. (Lond.).  
 „ Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

#### PRESIDENTS OF THE COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN SCIENCE

- 1917-24 The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Saraswati, Sastra-Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.  
 1924 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 1943 Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.  
 1945 Dr. Bhikhanendra Roy, B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 1947 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
 1949 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Vidya-Vachaspati, Barrister-at-Law.  
 „ Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
 1950 Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.

#### DEANS OF THE FACULTIES

##### ARTS

- 1857 Rev. Alexander Duff, D.D., LL.D.  
 1858 The Right Rev. Lord Bishop G.E.L. Cotton, M.A., D.D.  
 1859 The Rev. W. Kay, D.D.  
 1860 The Rev. Alexander Duff, D.D., LL.D.  
 1861 The Right Rev. Lord Bishop G.E.L. Cotton, M.A., D.D.  
 1862 The Venerable Archdeacon J. H. Pratt, M.A., F.R.S.  
 1863 The Right Rev. Lord Bishop G.E.L. Cotton, M.A., D.D.  
 1865 The Venerable Archdeacon J.H. Pratt, M.A., F.R.S.  
 1866 The Right Rev. Lord Bishop G.E.L. Cotton, M.A., D.D.  
 1867 The Rev. K. M. Banerjee.  
 1869 W. S. Atkinson Esq., M.A.  
 1872 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice W. Markby, M.A.  
 1875 H. Woodrow, Esq., M.A.  
 1876 J. Sutcliffe Esq., M.A.  
 1877 The Hon'ble H.J. Reynolds, B.A.  
 „ The Hon'ble Alexander Mackenzie, B.A.  
 1878 A. W. Croft, Esq., M.A.  
 1881 The Hon'ble Maharaja Jyotindramohon Tagore, C.S.I.  
 1882 A. W. Croft, Esq., M.A.  
 1885 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A.  
 1886 The Hon'ble Sir Alfred Croft, K.C.I.E., M.A.  
 1892 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.  
 1893 C. A. Martin, Esq., LL.D.  
 „ Mahendralal Sircar, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.

- 1897 C. A. Martin, Esq., LL.D.  
 1898 G. A. Martin, Esq., LL.D.  
 „ Alexander Pedler, Kt., C.I.E., F.R.S.  
 „ Rev. Father E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., M.I.E.E.  
 1905 Sir Alexander Pedler, Kt., C.I.E., F.R.S.  
 1906 Rev. Father E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., M.I.E.E.  
 1908 The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Saraswati, Sastra-  
 Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I., M.A.,  
 D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.  
 1924 Herambachandra Maitra, Esq., M.A.  
 1926 Rev. G. Howells, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt., B.D.  
 1927 Rev. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt.  
 „ Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.,  
 M.L.C.  
 1928 Prof. Jnanranjan Banerjee, M.A., B.L.  
 1929 R. B. Ramsbotham, Esq., M.B.E., M.A., B.Litt.  
 „ Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.  
 1930 Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Kt., C.I.F., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.  
 1931 Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., D.L., D.D.  
 1932 Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., D.L., D.D.  
 „ Sir Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.  
 1940 The Hon'ble Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt.,  
 LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.  
 1948 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., LL.D., D.Litt. Vidya-  
 Vachaspati, Barrister-at-Law.  
 1950 Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.  
 1952 Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

## SCIENCE

- 1903 G. W. Kuehler, Esq., M.A.  
 1909 Sir T. H. Holland, K.C.I.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., F.C.S., F.A.S.B.  
 1910 The Hon'ble Mr. G. W. Kuehler, C.I.E., M.A.  
 1913 H. H. Hayden, Esq., C.I.E., D.Sc., B.A., B.E., F.G.S., F.A.S.B.  
 1914 Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.,  
 F.A.S.B.  
 1924 Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S.  
 1925 Girishchandra Bose, Esq., M.A., M.R.A.S.  
 1926 Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.,  
 F.A.S.B.  
 1930 Sir C. V. Raman, Kt., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L.  
 1933 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F.  
 (Bengal).  
 1939 Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D.,  
 Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 1942 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
 1952 Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.

## LAW

- 1857 The Hon'ble Sir J. W. Colvile, Kt.  
 1859 The Hon'ble William Ritchie.  
 1862 T. H. Cowie, Esq.  
 1863 The Hon'ble H. S. Maine, M.A., LL.D.  
 1867 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. B. Phear, M.A.  
 „ The Hon'ble Mr. Justice L. S. Jackson.  
 1868 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. P. Norman, M.A.  
 1871 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice A. G. Macpherson.  
 1874 The Hon'ble Mr. Arthur Hobhouse, Q.C.

- 1875 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice A. G. Macpherson.  
 1876 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice W. Markby, M.A.  
 1877 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. C. Mitter, B.L.  
 1879 The Hon'ble Mr. J. O'Kinealy, M.A.  
 1880 Annadaprasad Banerjee, Esq.  
 1881 W. C. Bonnerjee, Esq.  
 1886 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. M. Ghosh.  
 1889 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice E. J. Trevelyan.  
 1890 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice J. F. Norris, Q.C.  
 „ The Hon'ble Sir Charles Paul, K.C.I.E., B.A.  
 1891 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Amir Ali, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.  
 1893 The Hon'ble Dr. Rashbehary Ghose, M.A., D.L.  
 1895 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice C. H. Hill, M.A.  
 1897 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. G. Sale, M.A.  
 1898 Maulvi Mohammad Yusoo Khan Bahadur, B.L.  
 1899 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice R. F. Rampini, M.A.  
 1901 Saradacharan Mitra, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 1902 R. Mitra, Esq., LL.B.  
 1904 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Saradacharan Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
 1905 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice F. E. Pargiter, B.A.  
 1906 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Asutosh Mookerjee, Saraswati, Sastra-  
 Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I., M.A.,  
 D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.  
 „ The Hon'ble Mr. S. P. Sinha, Barrister-at-Law.  
 1908 Golapchandra Sarkar, Esq., Sastri, M.A., B.L.  
 1910 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Lal Mohan Doss, M.A., B.L.  
 1912 Sir Gooroo Dass Banerjee, Kt., M.A., D.L., Ph.D.  
 1914 The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Saraswati, Sastra-  
 Vachaspati, Sambuddhagama-Chakrabarti, Kt., C.S.I., M.A.,  
 D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.  
 1924 Mahendranath Ray, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., B.L.  
 1925 The Hon'ble Justice Sir William Ewart Greaves, Kt., M.A.  
 1926 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Z. R. Zahid Suhrawardy, M.A., B.L.,  
 Barrister-at-Law.  
 1927 The Hon'ble Justice Sir G. C. Rankin, Kt., M.A.  
 „ The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Bipinbhar Chose, M.A., B.L.  
 1928 Sir Devaprasad Sarvadikary, Kt., C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.,  
 M.L.C.  
 1930 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Dwarkanath Mitter, M.A., D.L.  
 1937 Dwarkanath Mitter, Esq., M.A., D.L.  
 1938 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.  
 1942 The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Charuchandra Biswas, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.  
 1949 Charuchandra Biswas, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., B.L.  
 1950 The Hon'ble Sri Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., LL.B., M.P.  
 „ Sri Rupendramoomar Mitter, M.Sc., LL.M.  
 1952 Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

## MEDICINE

- 1857 A. Grant, Esq., M.D.  
 1860 ~~T. Thompson~~ Esq., M.D.  
 1861 E. Goodeve, Esq., M.D.  
 1862 J. Macpherson, Esq., M.D.  
 1863 J. Fayrer, Esq., M.D.  
 1865 N. Chevers, Esq., M.D.  
 1866 S. B. Partridge, Esq., M.D.  
 1868 F. N. Macnamara, Esq., M.D.  
 1869 N. C. Macnamara, Esq., M.D.  
 1870 J. Ewart, Esq., M.D.  
 „ F. N. Macnamara, Esq., M.D.

- 1874 W. K. Waller, Esq., M.D.  
 1875 S. B. Partridge, Esq., M.D.  
 1876 W. J. Palmer, Esq., M.D.  
 1877 T. E. Charles, Esq., M.D.  
 1879 D. B. Smith, Esq., M.D.  
 1880 H. Cayley, Esq., M.D.  
 1882 A. J. Payne, Esq., B.A., M.D.  
 1885 G. King, Esq., M.B., LL.D.  
 1887 E. A. Birch, Esq., M.D.  
 1888 K. MacLeod, Esq., M.A., M.D.  
 1889 D. O'C. Raye, Esq., M.D.  
 1890 K. MacLeod, Esq., M.A., M.D., LL.D.  
 1891 E. A. Birch, Esq., M.D.  
 1892 J. F. P. MacConnell, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.  
 1894 J. O'Brien, Esq., M.A., M.D., C.M., F.R.C.S.  
 1896 G. Bomford, Esq., M.D.  
 1898 Rai Suryyakumar Sarvadhikari, Bahadur, B.A., M.D.  
 1899 Lt.-Col. C. H. Jouber, M.B., F.R.C.S.  
 1900 Major J. B. Gibbons, I.M.S.  
 1901 Lt.-Col. G. Bomford, C.I.E., M.D., I.M.S.  
 1904 Lt.-Col. G. F. A. Harris, M.D., F.R.C.P., I.M.S.  
 1906 Lt.-Col. C. P. Lukis, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.  
 1907 Dr. Nilratan Sircar, M.A., M.D.  
 1908 Lt.-Col. C. P. Lukis, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.  
 1910 Lt.-Col. F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S.  
 1911 Lt.-Col. J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.  
 1912 Lt.-Col. F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S.  
 „ Lt.-Col. J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.  
 1913 Lt.-Col. B. H. Deare, M.R.C.P., I.M.S.  
 1914 Lt.-Col. J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.  
 1919 Lt.-Col. B. H. Deare, M.R.C.P., D.P.H., I.M.S.  
 1921 Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.  
 1922 Major-General B. H. Deare, C.I.E., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., I.M.S.  
 M.L.C.  
 „ Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.  
 1926 Kedarnath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.  
 1927 Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.D., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.  
 1928 Kedarnath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.  
 1929 Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H., D.T.M.&H.  
 I.M.S.  
 1930 Kedarnath Das, Esq., C.I.E., M.D.  
 1931 Sir Hassan Sulrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., LL.D., M.D., F.R.C.S.I.  
 D.P.H.  
 1934 Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., I.M., D.P.H., F.I.C.  
 I.M.S.  
 1935 Sir Kedarnath Das, Kt., C.I.E., M.D., F.C.O.G., F.S.M.F. (Bengal)  
 1936 Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., I.M., D.P.H., F.I.C.  
 I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 1937 M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 1938 Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., I.M., D.P.H., F.I.C.  
 I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 „ Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D.  
 Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 1939 Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., D.C.L., F.S.M.F.  
 (Bengal).  
 1941 M. N. Bose, Esq., M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 1942 Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D.  
 Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 1943 Umraprasanna Basu, Esq., M.B., F.R.C.P.I., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).

- 1944 Lalitmohan Banerjee, Esq., M.S. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).  
 1949 Dineschandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.B.E., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 1950 Sri Lalitmohan Banerjee, M.S. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).

## ENGINEERING

- 1857 The Hon'ble General Low, C.B.  
 1858 The Hon'ble H. Ricketts.  
 1859 Col. Baird Smith, C.B.  
 1861 The Hon'ble General Sir R. Napier.  
 1864 Capt. E. C. S. Williams, R.E.  
 1866 Major G. Chesney, R.E.  
 1837 Col. J. E. T. Nicolls, R.E.  
 1872 H. Leonard, Esq., C.E.  
 1873 Col. H. Hyde, R.E.  
 1875 Col. J. E. T. Nicolls, R.E.  
 1876 Col. F. J. Tennant, R.E.  
 „ T. S. Isaac, C.E.  
 1879 General A. Cadell, R.E.  
 1880 Col. F. S. Stanton, R.E.  
 1881 Major J. Eckford, R.E.  
 „ H. Levinge, Esq., C.E.  
 1883 The Hon'ble Col. S. T. Trevor, R.E.  
 1887 Col. G. W. J. Harrison, R.E.  
 1890 Col. J. M. McNeill, R.E.  
 1892 C. W. Odling, Esq., M.E., M.I.C.E.  
 1895 J. H. Upjohn, Esq., M.A., M.I.C.E.  
 1897 D. B. Horn, Esq., F.C.H.  
 1898 The Hon'ble Mr. R. B. Buckley, M.I.C.E.  
 1901 J. S. Slater, Esq.  
 1902 The Hon'ble Mr. D. B. Horn, F.C.H.  
 1903 J. S. Slater, Esq.  
 1904 D. B. Horn, Esq., F.C.H.  
 1905 The Hon'ble Mr. W. A. Inglis.  
 1909 B. Heaton, Esq.  
 „ The Hon'ble Mr. A. S. Thomson.  
 1910 B. Heaton, Esq.  
 1911 P. Brühl, Esq., M.I.E.E., F.C.S., F.G.S., F.A.S.B.  
 1912 B. K. Finnimore, Esq.  
 1914 The Hon'ble Mr. B. K. Finnimore.  
 „ B. Heaton, Esq.  
 1920 The Hon'ble Mr. F. A. A. Cowley, C.I.E.  
 1921 B. Heaton, Esq., M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 1922 T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.L., M.I.C.E. (Ind.).  
 1924 A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 1925 T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.L., M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 1927 A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 1928 T. H. Richardson, Esq., M.A., B.A.L., M.I.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 1929 A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 1931 ~~Mr. Rajendranath Mookerjee~~, K.C.I.E., K.C.V.O., D.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), M.I.M.E., F.A.S.B.  
 1932 A. Macdonald, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., A.M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 1933 R. Wolfenden, Esq., M.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 1934 Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 1935 Jotindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 1936 Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).

- 1937 R. Wolfenden, Esq., M.B.E., M.Sc., M.I.Mech.E., M.I.E. (Ind.),  
Barrister-at-Law.  
1938 Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).  
1939 Jotindramohan Ray, Esq., B.A., C.E. (Roorkee), M.I.E. (Ind.).  
1940 Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).  
1948 H. P. Bhattacharya, Esq., O.B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).  
1949 Nagendranath Sen, Esq., M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.P.S.M., A.I.M.M.  
(Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.).  
1952 Dr. Sudhirranjan Sengupta, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Glasgow). M.Am.Soc.E.,  
M.Am.Soc.M.E., M.I.Ae.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.).

## TECHNOLOGY

- 1952 Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.

## REGISTRARS

- 1857 William Grapel, Esq., M.A.  
1858 H. Scott-Smith, Esq., B.A.  
1862 J. G. Medlicott, Esq., B.A., *Officiating*.  
„ Rev. J. Richard, M.A., *Officiating*.  
1863 H. Scott-Smith, Esq., B.A.  
1864 J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
1865 J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A.  
1873 W. G. Wilson, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A.  
1875 H. Woodrow, Esq., M.A.  
„ W. G. Wilson, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
„ J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
1876 J. Sutcliffe, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
„ A. W. Croft, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
1877 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A.  
1879 G. Elliot, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
„ Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A.  
1882 G. Bellet, Esq., M.A.  
1884 J. Elliot, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
„ Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
„ Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A.  
1885 W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
„ W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A.  
1886 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
1887 Prasannakumar Ray, Esq., D.Sc., *Officiating*.  
„ Prasannakumar Ray, Esq., D.Sc.  
1889 Charles H. Tawney, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.  
„ F. J. Rowe, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
„ Charles H. Tawney, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.  
1890 A. M. Nash, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
1891 A. M. Nash, Esq., M.A.  
1892 W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
1893 W. Griffiths, Esq., M.A.  
1896 Alexander Pedler, Esq., F.R.S.  
„ J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
1897 J. H. Gilliland, Esq., M.A.  
1898 Rai Troyluckonath Banerjee, Bahadur, *Officiating*.  
„ William Booth, Esq., M.A., Sc.D., *Officiating*.  
1899 A. C. Edwards, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
„ A. C. Edwards, Esq., M.A.  
1902 Kalichurn Banerji, Esq., M.A., B.L., *Officiating*.  
1903 Kalichurn Banerji, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
1905 Girishchandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.

- 1905 Kalichurn Banurji, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 1906 C. Little, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
 1907 G. Thibaut, Esq., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc.  
 1908 Girischandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
 " G. Thibaut, Esq., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc.  
 1913 P. J. Brühl, Esq., D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S., F.A.S.B., *Officiating*.  
 1914 P. J. Brühl, Esq., D.Sc., I.S.O., F.C.S., F.G.S., F.A.S.B.  
 1918 Krishnalal Datta, Esq., M.A., F.S.S., *Officiating*.  
 1919 Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
 1921 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
 " Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
 1922 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
 " Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
 1923 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
 1924 Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.  
 1930 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
 " Rai Jnanchandra Ghosh, Bahadur, M.A.  
 " Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
 1931 Adityanath Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 1933 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.  
 1933 Rai Bahadur Narendranath Sen, M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating*.  
 " Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.  
 1935 Satishchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
 " Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.  
 " Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., *Officiating*.  
 1935-36 Satishchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
 1936 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.  
 1942 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.  
 1945 Sudhindrakrishna Dutt, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law  
*Officiating*.  
 " Binodbehari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., *Officiating*.  
 1946 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.  
 " Binodbehari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., *Officiating*.  
 1947 Binodbehari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., *Officiating*.  
 1948 Sri Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A., *Officiating*.  
 1951 Sri Sudhindrakrishna Dutt, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law,  
*Officiating*.  
 Dr. Snehamay Datta, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.

#### CONTROLLERS OF EXAMINATIONS

- 1917 Rai Abinashchandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.  
 1922 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating*.  
 1923 Rai Abinashchandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.  
 " Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating*.  
 1924 Rai Abinashchandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.  
 " Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating*.  
 1925 Rai Abinashchandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.  
 " Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating*.  
 " Rai Abinashchandra Bose, Bahadur, M.A.  
 1926 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., *Officiating*.  
 1927 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.  
 1929 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., *Officiating*.  
 1930 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.  
 1931 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., *Officiating*.  
 " Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.  
 1933 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., *Officiating*.  
 1933-34 Rai Narendranath Sen, Bahadur, M.A., B.Sc.  
 1934 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., *Officiating*.  
 " Rai Narendranath Sen, Bahadur, M.A., B.Sc.



- 1935-36 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D., *Officiating*.  
 1936 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.  
 „ Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., *Officiating*.  
 „ Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.  
 1940 Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., *Officiating*.  
 „ Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.  
 1941 Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., *Officiating*.  
 „ Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.  
 1945 Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), *Officiating*.  
 1946 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.  
 1947 Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

ADDITIONAL CONTROLLERS OF EXAMINATIONS

- 1946 Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 1947 Sri Debiprasad Dutt, M.A., *Officiating*.  
 1952 Sri Amiyabhushan Chakrabarti, M.A.

ESTATES OFFICER

- 1952 Sri Sudhindrakrishna Dutt, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.

ASSISTANT REGISTRARS

- 1885 Rai Troyluckonath Banerjee, Bahadur.  
 1901 Girishchandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.A.  
 1915 Chandrabhushan Maitra, Esq., M.A.  
 1921 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.  
 1923 Sailendranath Basu, B.A., *Officiating*.  
 1924 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.  
 1930 Sudhanath Mukherjee, Esq., B.L., *Officiating*.  
 „ Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.  
 „ Sudhanath Mukherjee, Esq., B.L., *Officiating*.  
 1931 Jogeschandra Chakravorti, Esq., M.A.  
 „ Sudhanath Mukherjee, Esq., B.L., *Officiating*.  
 „ Jogeschandra Chakravorti, M.A.  
 1933 Sudhanath Mukherjee, Esq., B.L.  
 1935 Kartickchandra Dasgupta, Esq., B.A., *Officiating*.  
 1936 Sudhanath Mukherjee, Esq., B.L.  
 1939 Kartickchandra Dasgupta, Esq., B.A., *Officiating*.  
 „ Sudhanath Mukherjee, Esq., B.L.  
 „ Kartickchandra Dasgupta, Esq., B.A., *Officiating*.  
 „ Sudhindrakrishna Dutt, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law  
 1944 Kartickchandra Dasgupta, B.A. *Officiating*.  
 „ Sudhindrakrishna Dutt, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law  
 1945 Sri Prakasbehandra Banerjee, B.A., *Officiating*.  
 „ Sri Sudhindrakrishna Dutt, M.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 1946 Sri Prakasbehandra Banerjee, B.A., *Officiating*.

ASSISTANT CONTROLLERS

- 1919 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.  
 1922 Bhagwandas Chatterjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., *Officiating*.  
 1923 Narendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.  
 1927 Sailendranath Basu, Esq., B.A., *Officiating*.  
 1928 Binodbihari Dutt, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.  
 1935-36 Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., *Officiating*.  
 1936 Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 1940 Debiprasad Dutt, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
 „ Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.

## SUCCESSION LISTS

- 1941 Debiprasad Dutt, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
 „ Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 1942 Amarprasad Dasgupta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 1945 Debiprasad Dutt, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
 1946 Debiprasad Dutt, Esq., M.A.  
 1947 Sri Krishnabihari Raychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., *Officiating*.  
 1951 Sri Arunkumar Ray, M.Sc., *Officiating*.

## AUDIT OFFICERS

- 1927 Saliendranath Basu, Esq., B.A.  
 1933 Nareshchandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.A., (Lond.), R.A.  
 (Carried on the duties of the Audit Officer.)  
 1934 Saliendranath Basu, Esq., B.A.  
 1935 Nareshchandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.A. (Lond.), R.A.  
 (Carried on the duties of the Audit Officer.)  
 „ Saliendranath Basu, Esq., B.A.  
 1939 Nareshchandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.A., (Lond.), R.A., *Officiating*.  
 1940 Kalicharan Chatterjee, Esq., B.A.  
 1942 Kalicharan Chatterjee, Esq., B.A.  
 1943 Nareshchandra Chakrabarti, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.A. (Lond.), R.A., *Officiating*.  
 1944 Nilratan Majumdar, Esq., B.Sc., R.A., G.D.A.  
 1947 Kalicharan Chatterjee, Esq., B.A., *Officiating*.  
 1948 Sri Nilratan Majumdar, B.Sc., R.A., G.D.A., A.I.C.W.A., A.C.C.S., A.R. Econ. S., F.S.S. (Lond.).

## INSPECTORS OF COLLEGES

- 1907 Prasannakumār Ray, Esq., D.Sc.  
 1911 Binayendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
 1912 Prasannakumar Ray, Esq., D.Sc.  
 1917 Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
 1919 Jnanchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., (on deputation).  
 „ Rai Kumudinikanta Banerjee, Bahadur, M.A., *Officiating*.  
 1920 Harendracoomar Mookherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 1936-37 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
 1937-47 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
 1948-52 Dr. Binodebehari Dutt, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., *Officiating*.  
 1952 Dr. Binodebehari Dutt, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

SECRETARIES TO THE COUNCILS OF POST-GRADUATE  
TEACHING IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

## ARTS

- 1917 Harendracommar Mookherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.  
 1920 Gauranganath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.  
 1924 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
 1925 Gauranganath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.  
 1926 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
 1927 Gauranganath Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Ph.D.  
 1930 Satischandra Ghosh, M.A., *Officiating*.

## SCIENCE

- 1917 Haranchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 1930 Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc., *Officiating*.  
 „ Haranchandra Banerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.  
 1931 Susilkumar Acharyya, Esq., M.Sc., *Officiating*.

**\*SECRETARIES TO THE COUNCILS OF POST-GRADUATE  
TEACHING IN ARTS AND SCIENCE**

- 1932 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
 1935 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
 „ Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
 1935-36 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
 1936 Satischandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.  
 „ Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A., *Officiating*.  
 1937 Sailendranath Mitra, Esq., M.A.  
 1949 Sri Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc. (*Acting*). (upto 31st March, 1950).

**†SECRETARY, COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE  
TEACHING IN ARTS**

- 1950 Dr. Nareschandra Ray, M.A., Ph.D.

**†SECRETARY, COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE  
TEACHING IN SCIENCE**

- 1950 Dr. Duhkhabaran Chakrabarti, D.Sc., F.N.I.

**SECRETARY, COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE  
TEACHING IN TECHNOLOGY**

- 1952 Dr. Duhkhabaran Chakrabarti, D.Sc., F.N.I.

**REPRESENTATIVES ON THE BENGAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

- 1893 The Hon'ble Mr. W. C. Banerjee.  
 1895 The Hon'ble Mr. A. M. Bose, M.A.  
 1897 The Hon'ble Mr. Kalichurn Banerji, M.A., B.L.  
 1899 The Hon'ble Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S.,  
 F.R.S.E.  
 1901 The Hon'ble Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S.,  
 F.R.S.E.  
 1903 The Hon'ble Mr. Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L.  
 1905 The Hon'ble Mr. Bhupendranath Basu, M.A., B.L.  
 1907 The Hon'ble Mr. Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, M.A., B.L.  
 1909 The Hon'ble Mr. Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, M.A., B.L.  
 1913 The Hon'ble Dr. Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, M.A., LL.D.  
 1916 The Hon'ble Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary, Suriratna, Vidyaratnakar, Kt., C.I.E., M.A., LL.D.  
 1920 The Hon'ble Lt.-Col. Suresprasad Sarvadhikari, C.I.E., B.A.,  
 M.D.

**REPRESENTATIVES FROM THE UNIVERSITY CONSTITUENCY  
ON THE BENGAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL UNDER THE  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA ACT OF 1919**

- 1920 Rai Jogendrachunder Ghose, Bahadur, M.A., B.L., M.L.C.  
 1923 Bijaykrishna Basu, Esq., B.L., M.L.C.  
 1926 Saratchandra Bose, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C.

\* From 1st June, 1932, the posts of two Secretaries were amalgamated.

† From 1st April, 1950, the two departments were placed under two different Secretaries.

- 1929 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.,  
M.L.C.  
1930 Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.,  
M.L.C.

*REPRESENTATIVES FROM THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY  
CONSTITUENCY ON THE BENGAL LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY  
UNDER THE GOVT. OF INDIA ACT OF 1935*

- 1937 The Hon'ble Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt.,  
LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.  
1948 The Hon'ble Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., D.Sc.,  
M.R.C.F. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.L.A.

## II

(A)

### COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS 1952-53

Professor Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D., *President*.

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., LL.D., LLitt. Barrister-at-Law, Vidya-Vachaspati. Sri Rupendracoomar Mitter, M.Sc., LL.M. Sri K. P. Khaitan, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law. Captain P. B. Mukherjee, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.M.R.C.	}	Nominated by the Senate.
---	---	-----------------------------

Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B. Dr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.	}	Nominated by the Faculty of Arts.
---	---	--------------------------------------

Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Kumudbandhu Ray, M.A.

Sri Suhaschandra Ray, M.A.

Sri Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.

Dr. Satyendrakumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal. and London).

Sri Taraknath Sen, M.A.

Dr. Srichandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D., M.Litt (Cantab.).

Dr. Sunitkumar Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Sushil C. Dutt, M.A.

Sri Debidas Sen, M.A.

Prof. S. K. Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.), (*since resigned*)

Sri Prafullakumar Guha, M.A.

Dr. Subodhechandra Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Pandit Bhutnath Chattopadhyay, Saptatirtha.

MM. Sitaram Sastri.

Dr. Amareswar Thakur, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Asutosh Bhattacharya, Sastri, Kavya-Vyakaran-Sankhya-Vedanta-  
tirtha, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Prabhakutkar Mookerjee, M.A.

Sri Debendranath Ray, M.A.

Sri Krishnagopal Goswami, Sastri, Smriti-Mimamsatirtha, M.A.

Sri Kunjagobinda Goswami, M.A.

Pandit Srijib Bhattacharyya, Kavya-Vyakaran-Nyayatirtha, M.A.

Pandit Anantakumar Tarkatirtha.

Sri Bishnupada Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Sri Jyotishchandra Ghatak, M.A.

Pandit Harinandan Jha.

Pandit Harendracandra Smrititirtha.

Sri Gaurinath Bhattacharyya, Sastri, M.A.

Dr. Sitansusekhar Bagehi, Sankhyatirtha, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt.

Dr. Janakiballabh Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D., Sankhyatirtha.

Dr. Kshitishchandra Chatterjee, M.A., D.Litt.

Pandit P. N. Pattabhiram, Sastri.

Pandit Ayodhyanath Sanyal, Sastri.

- Pandit Narendrachandra Bhattacharyya, Vedantatirtha, M.A.  
 Pandit Amarendranohan Tarakatirtha.  
 Dr. P. C. Lahiri, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Dr. B. C. Sen, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Sri Maheswar Das, M.A.  
 Prof. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Litt.  
 Sri Gokuldas De, M.A.  
 Sri Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.  
 Sri Dwijendralal Barua, M.A.  
 Dr. Anukulchandra Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Sri Syamsundar Banerjee, M.A.  
 Dr. Sadananda Bhaduri, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Dineschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 Sri Nalininath Dasgupta, M.A.  
 Dr. Sudhakar Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).  
 Dr. Muhammad Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Janab Fazlur Rahman Baqi.  
 Janab Aga Mirza Mohsin Namazi.  
 Janab Muhammad Akbar, M.A.  
 Janab Abul Basher Muhammad Sultanul Alam Chaudhury, M.A.  
 Dr. Tamonashchandra Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Biswapati Chaudhury, M.A.  
 Sri Lalitaprasad Sukul, M.A.  
 Sri Ambicanath Borah, M.A.  
 Dr. Sasibhusan Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Pramathanath Bisi, M.A.  
 Sri Janardan Chakrakarti, M.A.  
 Sri Kalyanmal Lodha, M.A.  
 Janab Md. Ismail, M.A.  
 Janab Md. Bekhud, M.A.  
 Dr. Sudhirkumar Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Bijanbehari Bhattacharyya, M.A., D.Phil.  
 Janab Nasir Ali Khan, M.A.  
 Sri Debendranath Sukul, M.A.  
 Sri Madhusudan Malli, M.A.  
 Prof. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Saichandra Chattrejee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Dr. Adharchandra Das, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Nagendrabath Sengupta, M.A.  
 Sri Bholanath Ray, M.A.  
 Sri Harimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 Sri Subodhkumar De, M.A.  
 Sri Kalyanchandra Gupta, M.A.  
 Sri Gopinath Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 Dr. Atindranath Basu, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Makhanlal Raychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., Sastri.  
 Dr. Nityanand Bagchi, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt.  
 Captain Jyotishchandra Banerjee, M.A.  
 Sri Shyamakumar Chattopadhyay, M.A.  
 Sri Kulikrishna Banerjee, M.A.  
 Dr. Gopeswar Pal, D.Sc.  
 Prof. Indubhusan Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.  
 Dr. Narendrakrishna Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Ramaprasad Dasgupta, M.A.

- Sri Subimalchandra Datta, M.A.  
 Dr. Muhammad Sanaullah, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Dr. Pratulchandra Gupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Sri Sushovanchandra Sarkar, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.).  
 Dr. Sivapada Sen, B.A. Hons. (Lond.), D.Phil.  
 Dr. Golapchandra Paychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Krishnapada Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 Dr. Anilchandra Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. R. C. Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Sukumar Ray, M.A.  
 Sri Subimal Mukherjee, M.A.  
 Prof. Niharranjan Ray, M.A., D.Lett. and Phil. (Leyden), Dip.Lib. (London), F.L.A. (*on leave*).  
 Prof. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.  
 Dr. Kalidas Nag, M.A., D.Lit. (Paris), (*on leave*).  
 Sri Devaprasad Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri Durgadas Mukherjee, M.A.  
 Sri Kalyankumar Ganguli, M.A.  
 Dr. Minendranath Basu, M.Sc., D.Phil.  
 Dr. Sarojkumar Basu, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Prafullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.  
 Sri Bijaykumar Sarkar, A.B. (Harvard).  
 Sri Panchan Chakravarti, M.A.  
 Sri Panchan Singha, M.A., LL.B.  
 Dr. Satyendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Amlankusum Datta, M.A.  
 Sri Prabodhchandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Bhabatosh Datta, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Haragaurinarayan Gupta, M.Sc.  
 Prof. Debendranath Banerjee, M.A.  
 Sri Durgagati Chatteraj, M.A.  
 Sri Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri Khagendranath Sen, M.A.  
 Dr. Dhirendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Sisirkumar Das, M.A., LL.M., Barrister-at-Law.  
 Sri Upendranath Ghoshal, B.Sc. Econ. (Lond.).  
 Dr. Nareschandra Ray, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Rameshchandra Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Ajitkumar Sen, M.A.  
 Dr. Akshaykumar Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Nirmalkumar Bose, M.Sc.  
 Sri Sobhamay Ghosh, M.A.  
 Dr. J. K. Banerjee, D.Lit. (Paris).  
 Sri Mihirkumar Sen, M.A.  
 Sri Santoshkumar Chatterjee, M.A.  
 Janab Mohibul Hassain Khan, B.A. (Lond.).  
 Janab Mahdi Hussain, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Lit. (Paris).  
 Janab Sabar Khan, M.A.  
 Janab Niyaz Ahmed, M.A.  
 Dr. Tapankumar Raychaudhuri, M.A., D.Phil.  
 Sri Narendranath Sarkar, M.A., F.S.A.A., R.A., A.C.W.P., A.C.I.S., A.C.I.I., A.I.S.A.  
 Sri Haridas Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri Nareschandra Chakravarti, M.A., F.S.A.A., R.A.  
 Sri Sadhanchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri Diwjendrakumar Sanyal, O.B.E., M.A., B.Com.  
 Dr. Sivaprasad Chatterjee, M.Sc., T.D. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Lit. (Paris), F.G.S.

- Sri Bimalcoomer Ghose, B.Sc.Econ. (Lond.), B.Com. (Lond.).  
 Sri Hirendramohan Majumdar, M.St., LL.B., A.S.A.A., R.A.  
 Sri Radhabhushan Bose, M.A., B.Com., A.S.A.A., R.A., Cert. A.I.I.B.  
 Dr. Nalinaksha Sanyal, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Sitalacharan Sengupta, M.A., G.D.A., R.A.  
 Sri Matilal Dam, M.A.  
 • Sri B. K. Sengupta, M.A.  
 Dr. B. B. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Sri D. P. Chatterjee, B.Com.  
 Sri Binayaknath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri Tuhinangsu Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 Sri Girindramohan Saha, B.Com., R.A., A.C.A., F.S.A. (Lond.).  
 Sri S. C. Chatterjee, M.A., LL.B., F.C.I.I.  
 Sri S. N. Chatterjee, B.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Sri Anilkumar Mukherjee, M.A.  
 Sri R. N. Sengupta, M.A., B.Com.  
 Prof. Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Bhupatimohan Sen, M.A., B.Sc. (Cantab.).  
 Sri Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri Manoranjan Gupta, M.A.  
 Dr. Rabindranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri Amalachandra Chaudhuri, M.Sc.  
 Sri B. C. Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
 Dr. S. K. Bose, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Rev. Father F. Goreaux, D.Sc.  
 Sri Manindrachandra Chaki, M.A.  
 Sri Haragaurinarayan Gupta, M.A.  
 Dr. H. M. Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri J. M. Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Dip. Ed. (Oxford).  
 F.R.G.S., F.N.I.  
 • Sri Kamalakanta Mookerjee, M.A., B.T., Dip.Sp.Eng.  
 Sri Kalisankar Gupta, M.A., B.T.  
 Sri Gaurakran Kapat, M.Sc.  
 Sri Jogesachandra Chakrabarti, M.A., B.T.  
 Sri Nagendranath Chandra, M.A.  
 Rev. Father A. Dontaine, S.J.  
 • Miss Delannoy.  
 Principal, Presidency College.  
 Principal, Sanskrit College.  
 Principal, Central Calcutta College.  
 Principal, Bethune College.  
 • Principal, Lady Brabourne College.  
 Principal, Scottish Church College.  
 Principal, St. Paul's College.  
 Principal, Vidyasagar College.  
 Principal, City College.  
 Principal, Surendranath College.  
 Principal, Bangabasi College.  
 Principal, Anantosh College.  
 Principal, Maharaja Manindrachandra College.  
 Principal, Anandram Jaipuria College.  
 Principal, Chatterchandra College.  
 Principal, Subhas Institute of Culture.  
 Principal, Victoria Institution.  
 Principal, Women's College.  
 • Principal, Loreto House.  
 Principal, St. Xavier's College.



**Teachers—1952-53****English**

Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Sri Kumudbandhu Ray, M.A.  
 Sri Suhaschandra Ray, M.A.  
 Sri Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.  
 Dr. Satyendrakumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal and Lond.).  
 Sri Taraknath Sen, M.A.  
 Dr. Srichandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D., M.Litt. (Cantab.).  
 Dr. Sunitkumar Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Sri Sushil C. Dutt, M.A.  
 Sri Debadas Sen, M.A.  
 Prof. S. K. Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.). (*since resigned*)  
 Sri Prafullakumar Guha, M.A.  
 Dr. Subodhchandra Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.

**Sanskrit**

Prof. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Pandit Bhutnath Chattopadhyaya, Saptatirtha.  
 MM. Sitaram Sastri.  
 Dr. Anareswar Thakur, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Asutosh Bhattacharyya, Sastri, Kavya-Vyakaran-Sankhya-Vedanta-tirtha, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Prabhatkumar Mookerjee, M.A.  
 Sri Debendranath Ray, M.A.  
 Sri Krishnagopal Goswami, Sastri, Smriti-Mimansatirtha, M.A.  
 Sri Kunjagobinda Goswami, M.A.  
 Pandit Sriji Bhattacharyya, Kavya-Vyakaran-Nyayatirtha, M.A.  
 Pandit Anantakumar Tarkatirtha.  
 Sri Bishnupada Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 Sri Jyotishchandra Ghatak, M.A.  
 Pandit Harinandan Jha.  
 Pandit Harendrachandra Smrititirtha.  
 Sri Gaurinath Bhattacharyya, Sastri, M.A.  
 Dr. Sitansusekhar Bagchi, Sankhyatirtha, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt.  
 Dr. Janakiballabh Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D., Sankhyatirtha.  
 Dr. Kshitishchandra Chatterjee, M.A., D.Lit.  
 Pandit P. N. Pattabhiram, Sastri.  
 Pandit Ayodhyanath Sanyal, Sastri.  
 Pandit Narendrachandra Bhattacharyya, Vedantatirtha, M.A.  
 Pandit Amarendramohan Tarkatirtha.  
 Dr. P. C. Lahiri, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. S. K. Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.). (*since resigned*)  
 Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Dr. B. C. Sen, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Sri Maheswar Das, M.A.

**Pali**

Prof. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Lit.  
 Sri Gokuldas De, M.A.  
 Sri Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.  
 Sri Dwijendralal Barua, M.A.  
 Dr. Anukulchandra Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Syamsundar Banerjee, M.A.  
 Dr. Sadananda Bhaduri, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Dineschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 Sri Nalininath Dasgupta, M.A.  
 Dr. B. C. Sen, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Sudhakar Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.

#### Arabic and Persian

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Oxford).  
 Dr. Muhammad Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Janab Fazlur Rahman Baqi.  
 Janab Aga Mirza Mohsin Namazi.  
 Janab Muhammad Akbar, M.A.  
 Janab Abul Basher Muhammad Sultanul Alam Chaudhury, M.A.

#### Modern Indian Languages

- Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.
- Dr. Tamonashchandra Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
- Sri Biswapati Chaudhury, M.A.
- Sri Lalitaprasad Sukul, M.A.
- Sri Ambicanath Borah, M.A.
- Sri Maheswar Das, M.A.
- Dr. Sasibhusan Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
- Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.
- Sri Prananathanath Bisi, M.A.
- Sri Janardan Chakrabarti, M.A.
- Sri Kalyanmal Lodha, M.A.
- Pandit Harinandan Jha.
- Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.). (*since resigned*)
- Sri Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.
- Sri Gokuldas De, M.A.
- Janab Md. Ismail, M.A.
- Janab Md. Bekhud, M.A.
- Dr. Sudbirkumar Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.
- Dr. Bijanbehari Bhattacharyya, M.A., D.Phil.
- Sri Prabhatkumar Mookerjee, M.A.
- Janab Nasir Ali Khan, M.A.
- Sri Debendranath Sukul, M.A.

#### Comparative Philology

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.). (*since resigned*)  
 Dr. Kshitishchandra Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Madhusudan Mallik, M.A.  
 Janab Md. Akbar, M.A.

#### Philosophy

Prof. Sushilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Satishchandra Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Dr. Adharchandra Das, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Nagendranath Sengupta, M.A.  
 Sri Bholanath Ray, M.A.  
 Sri Harimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 Dr. Kalidas Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D. (*on leave*).

Sri Subodhkumar De, M.A.  
 Dr. Rashbihari Das, M.A., Ph.D. (*on leave*).  
 Sri Kalyanchandra Gupta, M.A.  
 Sri Gopinath Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 Dr. Atindranath Basu, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Makhanlal Raychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., Sastri.  
 Dr. Sitansusekhar Bagchi, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt.  
 Captain Jyotishchandra Banerjee, M.A.  
 Sri Shyamakumar Chattopadhyay, M.A.  
 Sri Kalikrishna Banerjee, M.A.  
 Pandit Anantakumar Tarkatirtha.  
 Dr. Gopeswar Pal, D.Sc.

### History

Prof. Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.  
 Dr. Narendrakrishna Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Ramaprasad Dasgupta, M.A.  
 Sri Subinulchandra Datta, M.A.  
 Dr. Muhammad Sanaullah, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), Barrister-at-law.  
 Dr. Prafulchandra Gupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Dr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. B. C. Sen, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Makhanlal Raychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., Sastri.  
 Sri Sushovanchandra Sarkar, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.).  
 Dr. Atindranath Basu, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Sivapada Sen, B.A. Hons. (Lond.), D.Phil.  
 Dr. Golapchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Krishnapada Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 Dr. Anilchandra Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. R. C. Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Sukumar Ray, M.A.  
 Sri Subimal Mukherjee, M.A.

### Ancient Indian History and Culture

Dr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Niharrangan Ray, M.A., D.Litt. & Phil. (Leyden), Dip.Lib. (London), F.L.A. (*on leave*)  
 Prof. Stella Krimmrich, Ph.D.  
 Dr. Kalidas Nag, M.A., D.Lit. (Paris) (*on leave*)  
 Dr. Benoychandra Sen, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Sri Devaprasad Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri Durgadas Mookherjee, M.A.  
 Sri Nalininath Dasgupta, M.A.  
 Dr. Sudhakar Chatterjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Golapchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Kalyankumar Ganguli, M.A.  
 Sri Kunjagobinda Goswami, M.A.  
 Dr. Minendranath Basu, M.Sc., D.Phil.  
 Prof. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Lit.

### Economics

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Dr. Soroj Kumar Basu, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Prafullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.  
 Sri Bojoykumar Sarkar, A.B. (Harvard)  
 Sri Panchan Chakravarti, M.A.

Sri Panchan Sinha, M.A., LL.B.  
 Dr. Satyendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Amlankusum Datta, M.A.  
 Sri Prabodhehnadra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc. Ph.D.  
 Dr. Bhabatosh Datta, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Haragaurinarayan Gupta, M.Sc.

### Political Science

Prof. Debendranath Banerjee, M.A.  
 Sri Durgagoti Chatteraj, M.A.  
 Sri Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri Khagendranath Sen, M.A.  
 Dr. Dhirendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Sisirkumar Das, M.A., LL.M., Barrister-at-Law.  
 Sri Upendranath Gohshal, B.Sc. Econ. (Lond.).  
 Sri Ramaprasad Dasgupta, M.A.  
 Dr. Nareschandra Ray, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Rameschandra Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Ajitkumar Sen, M.A.  
 Sri Subimal Mukherjee, M.A.  
 Dr. Akshaykumar Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Benoychandra Sen, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Sri Nirmalkumar Bose, M.Sc.  
 Sri Sobhamoy Ghosh, M.A.  
 Dr. J. K. Banerjee, D.Lit. (Paris).  
 Sri Mihirkumar Sen, M.A.  
 Sri Santoshkumar Chatterjee, M.A.

### Islamic History and Culture

Dr. Makhanlal Raychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., Sastri.  
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantal).  
 Janab Mohibul Hasan Khan, B.A. (Lond.).  
 Dr. Mahdi Hussain, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Lit. (Paris).  
 Sri Sukumar Ray, M.A.  
 Janab Saber Khan, M.A.  
 Janab Niyaz Ahmed, M.A.  
 Sri Kalyankumar Ganguli, M.A.  
 Dr. N. K. Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Tapankumar Raychaudhuri, M.A., D.Phil.

### Commerce

Dr. Sarojkumar Basu, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.S.S., Cert.A.I.B.  
 Sri Narendranath Sarkar, M.A., F.S.A.A., R.A., A.C.W.P., A.C.I.S.,  
 A.C.I.L., A.I.S.A.  
 Sri Paridatt Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri Nareschandra Chakrabarti, M.A., F.S.A.A., R.A.  
 Sri Sadhanchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri Dwijendrakumar Sanyal, O.B.E., M.A., B.Com.,  
 Dr. Sivaprasad Chatterjee, M.Sc., T.D. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Lit.  
 (Paris), F.G.S.  
 Sri Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.  
 Sri Panchanan Chakrabarti, M.A.  
 Sri Bejoykumar Sarkar, A.B. (Harvard).  
 Sri Bimalcoomar Ghose, B.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), B.Com. (Lond.).

Sri Hirendarmohan Majumdar, M.Sc., LL.B., A.S.A.A., R.A.  
 Sri Radhabhushan Bose, M.A., B.Com., A.S.A.A., R.A., Cert. A.I.I.B.  
 Dr. Nalinaksha Sanyal, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Sitalacharan Sengupta, M.A., G.D.A., R.A.  
 Sri Prabodhchandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri Matilal Dam, M.A.  
 Sri B. K. Sengupta, M.A.  
 Dr. B. B. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Sri D. P. Chatterjee, B.Com.  
 Sri Binayaknath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri Tuhinangsu Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 Sri Girindramohan Saha, B.Com., R.A., A.C.A., F.S.A.(Lond.).  
 Sri S. C. Chatterjee, M.A., LL.B., F.C.I.I.  
 Sri S. N. Chatterjee, B.Sc.Econ. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Sri Anilkumar Mukherjee, M.A.

### Pure Mathematics

Prof. Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Bhupatimohan Sen, M.A., B.Sc. (Cantab.).  
 Sri Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri Manoranjan Gupta, M.A.  
 Dr. Rabindranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri Amalchandra Chaudhuri, M.Sc.  
 Sri B.C. Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
 Dr. S. K. Bose, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Rev. Father F. Goreaux, D.Sc.  
 Sri Manindrachandra Chaki, M.A.  
 Sri Haragaurinarayan Gupta, M.A.  
 Dr. H. M. Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.

### Education

Sri J. M. Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Dip.Ed. (Oxford).  
 F.R.G.S., F.N.I.  
 Sri Kamalakanta Mookerjee, M.A., B.T., Dip.Sp.Eng.  
 Sri Kalisankar Gupta, M.A., B.T.  
 Sri Gaurbaran Kapat, M.Sc.  
 Sri Jogeschandra Chakrabarti, M.A., B.T.

### French

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.). (*since resigned*)  
 Sri Nagendranath Chandra, M.A.  
 Rev. Father A. Dontaine, S.J.  
 Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Miss Delannoy.

**Executive Committee—1952-53**

Professor Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—*President*.

Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.  
*Vice-Chancellor. (Ex-officio).*

Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B. } *Nominated by the*  
 Sri Praphullakumar Guha, M.A. } *Senate.*

Dr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law. } *Nominated by the*  
 } *Syndicate.*

Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A. } *Nominated by the*  
 Professor S. K. Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. } *Faculty of Arts.*

Professor S. K. Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.

Professor M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Professor M. M. Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Professor Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Professor Indubhusan Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Professor D. N. Banerjee, M.A.

Professor Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Lit.

Professor Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.

Professor J. N. Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Sarojkumar Basu, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri J. M. Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (London), Dip.Ed. (Oxford).  
 F.R.G.S., F.N.I.

Dr. M. L. Raychaudhury, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., Sastri.

Professor Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.

Professor B. M. Sen, M.A., M.Sc. (Cantab.).

Dr. Benoychandra Sen, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Panchanan Chakrabarty, M.A.

Sri Tripurari Chakrabarty, M.A.

Dr. Srichandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D., M.Litt.

Dr. Rabindranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. Asutosh Bhattacharyya, Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Subimal Mukherjee, M.A.

Sri Lalitaprasad Sukul, M.A.

Sri Dwijendralal Barua, M.A.

Janab Mohibul Hasan Khan, M.A.

Sri Kamalakanta Mookerjee, M.A., B.T., Dip.Sp.Eng.

Dr. Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Debaprasad Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Dr. Anilohandra Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

**Committees, 1952-53****(1) Research Fellowship and Research Scholarship Award Committee**

- Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—*Chairman*.  
 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, Vidya-Vachaspati, M.A., LL.B., LL.D.,  
 D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law.  
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Sushilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Sarojkumar Basu, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Haridas Bagehi, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B. Ph.D.  
 Prof. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Lit.  
 Prof. Debendranath Banerjee, M.A.  
 Prof. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Niharrajan Ray, M.A., D.Lett. & Phil. (Leyden), Dip.Lib. (Lond.).  
 F.L.A.  
 Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Narendrakrishna Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Dip.Ed.  
 (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.  
 Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Nareschandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.—*Secretary, Ex-officio*.

**(2) Free Studentship & Stipend Award Committee**

- Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—*Chairman*.  
 Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, Vidya-Vachaspati, M.A., LL.B.,  
 LL.D., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law.  
 Prof. Sushilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Sarojkumar Basu, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Litt.  
 Prof. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Debendranath Banerjee, M.A.  
 Prof. Haridas Bagehi, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Dip.Ed.  
 (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.  
 Sri Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Prof. M.Z. Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Asutosh Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. M. L. Raychaudhury, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., Sastri  
 Sri Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.  
 Dr. Nareschandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.—*Secretary, Ex-officio*.

**(3) Teachers' Training Committee**

- Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—*Chairman*.  
 Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Sri Dwijendranath Ray

Prof. Sivaprasad Chatterjee, M.Sc., T.D., Ph.D., D.Litt., F.G.S.  
 Sri Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.). Dip.Ed.  
 (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.  
 Sri K. D. Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri K. K. Mookerjee, M.A., B.T.  
 Sri Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.  
 Sri Sushilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.  
 Dr. Nareschandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.—*Secretary, Ex-officio.*

(4) *Language Committee*

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—*Chairman.*  
 Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Justice Sri R. P. Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri Nagendranath Chandra, M.A.  
 Sri Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.  
 Aga Muhammad Mohsin Namazi.  
 Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Anukulchandra Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.  
 Sri Durgadas Mukherjee, M.A.  
 Sri L. P. Sukul, M.A.  
 Rev. A. Dostainé.  
 Sri Chang Ching.  
 Prof. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Amitabha Mitra, M.A.  
 Dr. Nareschandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.—*Secretary, Ex-officio.*

(5) *Committee for the Asutosh Museum of Indian Art*

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—*Chairman.*  
 Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.  
 Dr. A. C. Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.  
 Dr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Sri Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri Bijoy Singh Nahar, B.A.  
 Sri Ajit Ghosh, LL.B.  
 Sri B. Lal, M.A.  
 Principal Ramendranath Chakrabarti.  
 Sri S. K. Saraswati, M.A.  
 Sri Kunjagobinda Goswami, M.A.  
 Sri Kalyankumar Ganguli, M.A.  
 Dr. Benoy Ch. Sen, M.A., Ph.D., LL.B.  
 Sri Devaprasad Ghosh, M.A.  
 Dr. Nareschandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D. } *Secretaries.*

(6) *Bengali Publication Committee*

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—*Chairman.*  
 Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.  
 Sri Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Prof. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Litt.



Sri Charuchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Susilkumar De, M.A., D.Lit.  
 Sri Amarendranath Ray.  
 Sri Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.  
 Dr. Sasibhushan Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Nareshchandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.—*Secretary, Ex-officio.*

(7) *Provident Fund Committee*

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—*Chairman.*  
 Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.  
 Sri N. R. Majumdar, C.D.A., R.A.  
 Sri T. Chakrabarti, M.A.  
 Dr. Nareschandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.—*Secretary, Ex-officio.*

(8) *Bill Committee*

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—*Chairman.*  
 Dr. Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. S. K. Bose, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Rabindranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. M. M. Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Sri Panchanan Chakrabarti, M.A.  
 Sri Bankinichandra Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
 Dr. Nareshchandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.—*Secretary, Ex-officio.*

(9) *Common Room Committee*

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—*Chairman.*  
 Sri Subimal Mukherjee, M.A.  
 Dr. Srichandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D., M.Litt.  
 Sri Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.  
 Prof. M. M. Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Sri Nirmalachandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 Dr. P. C. Gupta, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Kalyankumar Ganguli, M.A.  
 Dr. Nareschandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.—*Secretary, Ex-officio.*

(10) *Athletic Committee*

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—*Chairman.*  
 Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Rabindranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., Lecturer-in-charge.  
 Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Dr. Makhanlal Raychaudhury, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., Sastri.  
 Sri Anathmath Chatterji, M.B.B.S.  
 Sri Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.  
 Prof. P. C. Mahanti, D.Sc.  
 Sri Girindrakumar Chakrabarti, M.Sc.  
 Sri Anilranjan Das, B.A.  
 Dr. Nareschandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.—*Secretary, Ex-officio.*

(11) *Sanskrit Publication Committee*

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—*Chairman.*  
 Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Dr. Asutosh Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Lit.  
 Dr. Amareswar Thakur, M.A., Ph.D.  
 MM. Chinnaswami Sastri.  
 Dr. Sadananda Bhaduri, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Susilkumar De, M.A., D.Lit.  
 Dr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Sri Debendranath Ray, M.A.  
 Dr. Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Pandit Narendrachandra Bhattacharyya, Sastri, Sankhya-Vedanta-  
 Mimansatirtha, M.A.  
 Sri Amarendranath Tarkatirtha.  
 Dr. Nareschandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.—*Secretary, Ex-officio.*

(12) *Visiting Committee for the Post-Graduate Arts Mess*

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—*Chairman.*  
 Sri Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.  
 Sri Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 Dr. Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Susobhanchandra Sarkar, M.A.  
 Dr. P. C. Gupta, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.  
 Sri J. M. Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Dip.Ed. (Oxford).  
 Dr. Nareschandra Roy, M.A., Ph.D.—*Secretary, Ex-officio.*

**Boards of Higher Studies, 1952-53****English**

Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Sri Kumudbandhu Ray, M.A.  
 Sri Suhaschandra Ray, M.A.  
 Sri Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.  
 Dr. Satyendrakumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Cal. and Lond.).  
 Sri Taraknath Sen, M.A.  
 Dr. Srichandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D., M.Litt. (Cantab.).  
 Dr. Sunilkumar Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Sr\* Sushil C. Dutt, M.A.  
 Sri Debadass Sen, M.A.  
 Prof. S. K. Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).  
 Sri Prafullakumar Guha, M.A.  
 Dr. Subodhchandra Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. P. C. Gupta, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri R. P. Dasgupta, M.A.  
 Sri Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.

**Sanskrit**

Prof. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Pandit Bhutnath Chattopadhyay, Saptatirtha.  
 MM. Sitaram Sastri.  
 Dr. Amareswar Thakur, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Asutosh Bhattacharyya, Sastri, Kavya-Vyakaran-Sankhya-Vedanta-  
 tirtha, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Prabhatkumar Mookerjee, M.A.  
 Sri Debendranath Ray, M.A.  
 Sri Krishnagopal Goswami, Sastri, Smriti-Mimamsatirtha, M.A.  
 Sri Kumbhagobinda Goswami, M.A.  
 Pandit Sriji Bhattacharyya, Kavya-Vyakaran-Nyayatirtha, M.A.  
 Pandit Anantakumar Tarkatirtha.  
 Sri Bishnupada Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 Sri Jyotishchandra Ghatak, M.A.  
 Pandit Harinandan Jha.  
 Pandit Harendrachandra Smrititirtha.  
 Sri Gaurinath Bhattacharyya, Sastri, M.A.  
 Dr. Sitansusekhar Bagchi, Sankhyatirtha, M.A., I L.B., D Litt.  
 Dr. Janakiballabh Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D., Sankhyatirtha.  
 Dr. Kshitishchandra Chatterjee, M.A., D.Litt.  
 Pandit P. N. Pattabhiram Sastri.  
 Pandit Ayodhyaanath Sanyal, Sastri.  
 Pandit Narendrachandra Bhattacharyya, Vedantatirtha, M.A.  
 Pandit Amarendramohan Tarkatirtha.  
 Dr. P. C. Labry, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. S. K. Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).  
 Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Dr. B. C. Sen, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Sri Maheswar Das, M.A.  
 Dr. Anukul Ch. Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. P. C. Gupta, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Bijanbehari Bhattacharyya, M.A.; D.Phil.

**Pali**

Prof. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Lit.  
 Sri Gokuldas De, M.A.

Sri Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.  
 Sri Dwijendralal Barua, M.A.  
 Dr. Anukulchandra Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Sri Syamsundar Banerjee, M.A.  
 Dr. Sadananda Bhaduri, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Dineschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 Sri Nalininath Dasgupta, M.A.  
 Dr. B. C. Sen, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Sudhakar Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Kunjagobinda Goswami, M.A.  
 Sri Narendra Ch. Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 Sri Kalyankumar Ganguly, M.A.

#### Arabic and Persian

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).  
 Dr. Muhammad Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Janab Fazlur Rahman Baqi.  
 Janab Aga Mirza Mohsin Namazi.  
 Janab Muhammad Akbar, M.A.  
 Janab Abul Basher Muhammad Sultanul Alam Chaudhury, M.A.  
 Sri Sukumar Ray, M.A.  
 Dr. P. C. Gupta, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. M. L. Raychaudhury, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., Sastri.

#### Modern Indian Languages

Prof. Sukumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Tamonashchandra Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Biswapati Chaudhury, M.A.  
 Sri Lalitaprasad Sukul, M.A.  
 Sri Ambicanath Borah, M.A.  
 Sri Maheswar Das, M.A.  
 Dr. Sasibhushan Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Pramathanath Bisi, M.A.  
 Sri Janardan Chakrabarti, M.A.  
 Sri Kalyanmal Lodha, M.A.  
 Pandit Harinandan Jha.  
 Prof. Supiti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.). (*since resigned*).  
 Sri Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.  
 Sri Gokuldas De, M.A.  
 Janab Md. Ismail, M.A.  
 Janab Md. Bekhud, M.A.  
 Dr. Sudhirkumar Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Bijanbehari Bhattacharyya, M.A., D.Phil.  
 Sri Prabhatkumar Mookerjee, M.A.  
 Janab Nasir Ali Khan, M.A.  
 Sri Debendranath Sukul, M.A.  
 Dr. P. C. Gupta, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Nalininath Dasgupta, M.A.  
 Dr. Srishandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D., M.Litt.

#### Comparative Philology

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.). (*since resigned*).  
 Dr. Kshitishchandra Chatterjee, M.A., D.Litt.  
 Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Madhusudan Mallik, M.A.

Janab Md. Akbar, M.A.  
 Dr. Anukul Ch. Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Dwijendralal Basu, M.A.  
 Dr. Bijanbehari Bhattacharyya, M.A., D.Phil.

### Philosophy

Prof. Sushilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Satischandra Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Dr. Adharchandra Das, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Nagendranath Sengupta, M.A.  
 Sri Bholanath Ray, M.A.  
 Sri Harimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 Dr. Kalidas Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D. (*on leave*).  
 Sri Subodhkumar De, M.A.  
 Dr. Rashbihari Das, M.A., Ph.D. (*on leave*).  
 Sri Kalyanchandra Gupta, M.A.  
 Sri Gopinath Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 Dr. Atindranath Basu, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Makhanlal Raychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., Sastri.  
 Dr. Sitansusekhar Bagehi, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt.  
 Captain Joytishchandra Banerjee, M.A.  
 Sri Shyamakumar Chattopadhyay, M.A.  
 Sri Kalikrishna Banerjee, M.A.  
 Pandit Anantakumar Tarkatirtha.  
 Dr. Gopsewar Pal, D.Sc.  
 Dr. Srichandra Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Subas Ch. Ray, M.A.  
 Prof. Satkari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

### History

Prof. Indubhusan Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.  
 Dr. Narendrakrishna Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Ramaprasad Dasgupta, M.A.  
 Sri Subimalchandra Datta, M.A.  
 Dr. Muhammad Sanaullah, B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Dr. Pratulechandra Gupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Dr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. B. C. Sen, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Makhanlal Raychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., Sastri.  
 Sri Susbovanchandra Sarkar, M.A. (Cal. & Oxon.).  
 Dr. Atindranath Basu, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Sivapada Sen, B.A. Hons. (Lond.), D.Phil.  
 Dr. Golapchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Krishnapada Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 Dr. Anilechandra Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. R. C. Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Sukumar Ray, M.A.  
 Sri Subimal Mukherjee, M.A.  
 Dr. N. C. Roy, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri N. N. Dasgupta, M.A.  
 Prof. D. N. Banerjee, M.A.

### Ancient Indian History & Culture

Dr. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Niharranjan Ray, M.A., D.Litt., & Phil. (Leyden),<sup>a</sup> Dip. Lib. (Lond.), F.L.A. (*on leave*).

Prof. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.  
 Dr. Kalidas Nag, M.A., D.Litt. (Paris) (*on leave*).  
 Dr. Benoychandra Sen, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Sri Devaprasad Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri Durgadas Mukherjee, M.A.  
 Sri Nalininath Dasgupta, M.A., LL.B.  
 Dr. Sudhakar Chatterjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Golapchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Kalyankumar Ganguli, M.A.  
 Sri Kunjagobinda Goswami, M.A.  
 Dr. Minendranath Basu, M.Sc., D.Phil.  
 Prof. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Lit.  
 Dr. Anukulchandra Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Sri Dwijendralal Banerjee, M.A.  
 Sri Bijanbehari Bhattacharyya, M.A.

### Economics

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Dr. Sarojkumar Basu, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.  
 Sri Bijaykumar Sarkar, A.B. (Harvard).  
 Sri Panchanan Chakrabarti, M.A.  
 Sri Panchanan Sinha, M.A., LL.B.  
 Dr. Satyendra Nath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Amlankusum Datta, M.A.  
 Sri Prabodhchandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Bhabatosh Datta, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Haragaurinarayan Gupta, M.Sc.  
 Sri Susobhanchandra Sarkar, M.A.  
 Sri Ajitkumar Sen, M.A.  
 Sri Mihirkumar Sen, M.A.

### Political Science

Prof. Debendranath Banerjee, M.A.  
 Sri Durgagoti Chatteraj, M.A.  
 Sri Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri Khagendranath Sen, M.A.  
 Dr. Dharendra Nath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Sisirkumar Das, M.A., LL.M., Barrister-at-Law  
 Sri Upendranath Ghoshal, B.Sc. Econ. (Lond.).  
 Sri Ramaprasad Dasgupta, M.A.  
 Dr. Nareschandra Ray, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Rameschandra Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Ajitkumar Sen, M.A.  
 Sri Subimal Mukherjee, M.A.  
 Dr. Akshaykumar Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Benoychandra Sen, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Sri Nirmalkumar Bose, M.Sc.  
 Sri Sobhamay Ghosh, M.A.  
 Dr. J. K. Banerjee, D.Litt. (Paris).  
 Sri Mihirkumar Sen, M.A.  
 Sri Santoshkumar Chatterjee, M.A.  
 Sri Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.  
 Dr. Anil Ch. Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Susobhan Ch. Sarkar, M.A.

### Islamic History and Culture

Dr. Makhanlal Raychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., Sastri.  
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).  
 Janab Mohibul Hasan Khan, B.A. (Lond.).  
 Dr. Mahdi Hussain, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Lit. (Paris).  
 Sri Sukumar Ray, M.A.  
 Janab Saber Khan, M.A.  
 Janab Niyaz Ahmed, M.A.  
 Sri Kalyankumar Ganguli, M.A.  
 Dr. N. K. Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Tapankumar Raychaudhuri, M.A., D.Phil.  
 Sri Sivapada Sen, B.A. Hons. (Lond.).  
 Sri Susobhan Ch. Sarkar, M.A.  
 Prof. J. K. Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).

### Commerce

Dr. Sarojkumar Basu, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Harischandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.S.S., Cert. A.I.B.  
 Sri Narendranath Sarkar, M.A., F.S.A.A., R.A., A.C.W.P., A.C.I.S.  
 A.C.I.I., A.I.S.A.  
 Sri Haridas Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri Nareshchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., F.S.A.A., R.A.  
 Sri Sadhanachandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri Diwjakdrakumar Sanyal, O.B.E., M.A., B.Ccm.  
 Dr. Sivaprasad Chatterjee, M.Sc., T.D. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Lit.  
 (Paris), F.G.S.  
 Sri Prafullachandra Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.  
 Sri Panchanan Chakrabarti, M.A.  
 Sri Bejoykumar Sarkar, A.B. (Harvard).  
 Sri Binalkumar Ghosh, B.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), B.Com. (Lond.).  
 Sri Harendramohan Majumdar, M.Sc., LL.B., A.S.A.A., R.A.  
 Sri Radhabhushan Bose, M.A., B.Com., A.S.A.A., R.A., Cert. A.I.I.B.  
 Dr. Nalinaksha Sanyal, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Sitalacharan Sengupta, M.A., G.D.A., R.A.  
 Sri Prabodhchandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri Matilal Das, M.A.  
 Sri B. K. Sengupta, M.A.  
 Dr. B. B. Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Sri D. P. Chatterjee, B.Com.  
 Sri Binayaknath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri Tuhinangsu Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 Sri Girindramohan Saha, B.Com., R.A., A.C.A., F.S.A. (Lond.).  
 Sri S. C. Chatterjee, M.A., LL.B., F.C.I.I.  
 Sri S. N. Chatterjee, B.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), Barrister-at Law.  
 Sri Anilkumar Mukherjee, M.A.  
 Dr. Akhaykumar Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Mihirkumar Sen, M.A.  
 Sri Subimal Mukherjee, M.A.

### Pure Mathematics

Prof. Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Bhupatimohan Sen, M.A., B.Sc. (Cantab.).  
 Sri Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri Manoranjan Gupta, M.A.  
 Dr. Rabindranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Amalechandra Chaudhuri, M.Sc. •  
 Sri B. C. Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
 Dr. S. K. Bose, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Rev. Father F. Goreaux, D.Sc.  
 Sri Manindrachandra Chaki, M.A.  
 • Sri Haragaurinarayan Gupta, M.A.  
 Dr. H. M. Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Praphulla Ch. Ghosh, M.A., B.Sc.  
 Sri Panchanan Chakrabarti, M.A.  
 Sri Kumudbandhu Roy, M.A.

### Education

Sri J. M. Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Dip. Ed. (Oxford),  
 F.R.G.S., F.N.I.  
 Sri Kamalakanta Mookerjee, M.A., B.T., Dip.Sp.Eng.  
 Sri Kalisankar Gupta, M.A., B.T. •  
 Sri Gaurbaran Kapat, M.Sc.  
 • Sri Jogeschandra Chakrabarti, M.A., B.T.  
 • Prof. J. P. Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.  
 Dr. Gopeswar Pal, D.Sc.



(B)

**Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science—1952-53**Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.—*President*.

Dr. B. C. Roy, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.S.

Dr. J. C. Ghosh, D.Sc., F.N.I., M.R.C.P.

Sri S. C. Ghosh, M.A.

Sri N. N. Sen, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M., M.I.E.

} *Nominated*  
by the  
*Senate*

Sri J. M. Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed., T.D., {

Dip.Ed., F.R.G.S., F.N.I. }

*Nominated by the Faculty of*  
*Science*

Sri S. K. Acharyya, M.Sc.

The Principal, Presidency College.

Do. Scottish Church College.

Do. Bangabasi College.

Do. Vidyasagar College.

Do. Surendranath College.

• Do. City College.

Do. Asutosh College.

The Rector, St. Xavier's College.

Prof. N. R. Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. K. M. Bose, D.Sc.

Sri B. C. Das, M.Sc.

Dr. S. Ghosh, D.Sc.

Dr. S. C. Kar, M.A., Ph.D.

Dr. B. S. Roy, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. N. N. Sen, D.Sc.

Sri U. Burmanray, M.Sc.

Dr. J. Ghosh, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Sri P. K. Ghosh, M.Sc.

Dr. S. K. Chakravarti, D.Sc.

Prof. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.

Dr. S. D. Chatterjee, D.Sc.

Sri P. C. Senchaudhuri, M.Sc.

Dr. P. C. Bhattacharyya, D.Sc.

Dr. B. D. Nagechaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. R. L. Sengupta, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. K. C. Kar, D.Sc.

Sri A. C. Chakravarti, M.Sc.

Sri S. Dattamajunder, M.Sc.

Prof. P. Ray, M.A., F.N.I.

Prof. P. B. Sarkar, D.Sc., A.I.C.

Prof. J. C. Bardhan, D.Sc.

Sri N. G. Chakravarti, M.Sc.

Dr. N. K. Sen, M.A., D.Sc.

Dr. S. G. Chaudhuri, D.Sc.

Dr. D. Chakravarti, D.Sc., F.N.I.

Dr. P. C. Rakshit, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. B. N. Ghosh, D.Sc.

Dr. Asima Chatterjee, D.Sc.

Dr. R. G. Chatterjee, D.Sc.

Dr. N. Ray, D.Sc.

Dr. K. C. Bhattacharyya, D.Sc.

Dr. N. K. Dutta, D.Sc.

Dr. B. Dassarma, M.Sc., D.Phil.

Sri D. Nasipuri, M.Sc.  
 Sri Asoko Bose, M.Sc.  
 Prof. P. C. Sarbadhikari, D.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., F.L.S.  
 Dr. I. Banerjee, D.Sc., F.A.Sc.  
 Dr. K. Biswas, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.  
 Dr. J. K. Chaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. J. C. Sengupta, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. H. L. Chakravarti, D.Sc.  
 Dr. S. N. Banerjee, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. S. M. Sarkar, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Sri J. K. Sen, M.Sc.  
 Sri A. K. Sarma, M.Sc.  
 Dr. N. K. Sen, D.Phil., Ph.D.  
 Prof. B. B. Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.  
 Sri N. N. Das, M.Sc., M.B.  
 Sri P. K. Banerjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri P. B. Sen, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. C. Sen, M.Sc.  
 Sri B. K. Mitra, M.Sc.  
 Sri G. N. Bera, M.Sc.  
 Sri B. B. Chatterjee, M.Sc., M.B.  
 Dr. S. Banerjee, D.Sc., M.B.  
 Sri D. P. Sadhu, M.Sc., M.B.  
 Sri R. Ghosal, M.Sc., M.B., D.T.M.  
 Sri S. K. Mahalanobis, M.Sc.  
 Prof. N. N. Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri P. C. Dutta, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. K. Ray, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. N. Sen, M.Sc.  
 Sri A. Chaudhuri, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. K. Raichaudhuri, M.Sc.  
 Prof. H. K. Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.  
 Sri G. C. Chatterjee, M.B.  
 Sri G. K. Chakravarti, M.Sc.  
 Sri D. N. Ganguli, M.Sc.  
 Sri N. V. Bhaduri, M.Sc., M.B.  
 Dr. P. Sen, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C.  
 Sri D. Mukerji, M.Sc.  
 Dr. J. L. Bhaduri, D.Sc.  
 Sri M. M. Chakravarti, M.Sc.  
 Dr. S. P. Raichaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. P. K. Bose, M.Sc., D.Phil.  
 Sri H. K. Nandi, M.Sc.  
 Sri A. C. Das, M.Sc.  
 Dr. A. K. Gyen, Ph.D.  
 Sri G. C. Mandal, M.Sc.  
 Sri C. Radhakrishna Rao, M.Sc.  
 Sri Mani Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri A. C. Nag, M.Sc.  
 Sri B. N. Ghosh, M.Sc.  
 Prof. S. P. Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D., T.D., D.Lit., F.G.S.  
 Dr. B. N. Mookerjee, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Sri D. R. Mitra, M.A., Bar-at-Law.  
 Sri K. C. Raychaudhuri, M.A.  
 Sri K. G. Bagchi, M.A.  
 Sri B. N. Ganguli, M.A.  
 Sri N. K. Bose, M.Sc.  
 Sri R. Lahiri, M.Sc.  
 Dr. Meera Guha, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. S. C. Mitra, M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I.

Dr. G. Pal, D.Sc.  
Sri M. L. Ganguli, M.Sc.  
Sri S. K. Bose, M.A., M.Sc.  
Sri K. C. Mukherjee, M.A.  
Sri B. B. Chatterjee, M.Sc., M.B.  
Dr. S. C. Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
Sri N. Dey, M.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.M.  
Dr. D. Ganguli, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
Prof. K. P. Chettopadhyay, M.Sc.  
Sri T. C. Das, M.A.  
Sri T. C. Raychaudhuri, M.A.  
Dr. M. N. Basu, M.Sc., D. Phil.  
Sri A. N. Chatterji, M.B.B.S.  
Sri D. Sen, M.Sc.  
Sri G. S. Ray, M.Sc.  
Dr. M. L. Chakravarti, M.B., Ph.D.

## Teachers—1952-53

### Applied Mathematics

Prof. N. R. Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. K. M. Bose, D.Sc.  
 Sri B. C. Das, M.Sc.  
 Dr. S. Ghosh, D.Sc.  
 Dr. S. C. Kar, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. B. S. Ray, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. N. N. Sen, D.Sc.  
 Sri U. Burman Ray, M.Sc.  
 Dr. J. Ghosh, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Sri P. K. Ghosh, M.Sc.  
 Dr. S. K. Chakrabarti, D.Sc.

### Pure Physics

Prof. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
 Prof. S. N. Bose, M.Sc.  
 Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.  
 Dr. S. D. Chatterjee, D.Sc.  
 Sri P. C. Senchaudhuri, M.Sc.  
 Dr. P. C. Bhattacharyya, D.Sc.  
 Dr. B. D. Nagchaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. R. L. Sengupta, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. K. C. Kar, D.Sc.  
 Sri A. C. Chakrabarti, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. Dattamajumdar, M.Sc.

### Pure Chemistry

Prof. P. Ray, M.A., F.N.I.  
 Prof. P. B. Sarkar, D.Sc., A.I.C.  
 Prof. J. C. Bardhan, D.Sc.  
 Sri N. G. Chakrabarti, M.Sc.  
 Dr. N. K. Sen, M.A., D.Sc.  
 Dr. S. G. Chaudhuri, D.Sc.  
 Dr. D. Chakrabarti, D.Sc., F.N.I.  
 Dr. P. C. Rakshit, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. B. N. Ghosh, D.Sc.  
 Dr. Asima Chatterjee, D.Sc.  
 Dr. R. G. Chatterjee, D.Sc.  
 Dr. N. Ray, D.Sc.  
 Dr. K. C. Bhattacharyya, D.Sc.  
 Dr. N. K. Dutta, D.Sc.  
 Dr. B. Das Sarma, M.Sc., D. Phil.  
 Sri D. Nasipuri, M.Sc.  
 Sri Asoke Bose, M.Sc.

### Botany

Prof. P. C. Sarbadhikari, D.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., F.L.S.  
 Dr. I. Banerjee, D.Sc., F.A.Sc.  
 Dr. K. Biswas, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.  
 Dr. J. K. Chaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. J. C. Sengupta, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. H. L. Chakravarti, D.Sc.  
 Dr. S. N. Banerjee, M.Sc. Ph.D.

Dr. S. M. Sarkar, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Sri J. K. Sen, M.Sc.  
 Sri A. K. Sarma, M.Sc.  
 Dr. N. K. Sen, D.Phil., Ph.D.

### Physiology

Prof. B. B. Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.  
 Sri N. N. Das, M.Sc., M.B.  
 Sri P. K. Banerjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri P. B. Sen, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. C. Sen, M.Sc.  
 Sri B. K. Mitra, M.Sc.  
 Sri G. N. Bora, M.Sc.  
 Sri B. B. Chatterjee, M.Sc., M.B.  
 Dr. S. Banerjee, D.Sc., M.B.  
 Sri D. P. Sadhu, M.Sc., M.B.  
 Sri R. Ghosal, M.Sc., M.B., D.T.M.  
 Sri S. K. Mahalanobis, M.Sc.

### Geology

Prof. N. N. Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri P. C. Dutta, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. K. Ray, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. N. Sen, M.Sc.  
 Sri A. Chaudhuri, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. K. Raychaudhuri, M.Sc.

### Zoology

Prof. H. K. Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.  
 Sri G. C. Chatterjee, M.B.  
 Sri G. K. Chakravarti, M.Sc.  
 Sri D. N. Ganguli, M.Sc.  
 Sri N. V. Bhaduri, M.Sc., M.B.  
 Dr. P. Sen, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C.  
 Sri D. Mukerji, M.Sc.  
 Dr. J. L. Bhaduri, D.Sc.  
 Sri M. M. Chakravarti, M.Sc.  
 Dr. S. P. Raychaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D.

### Statistics

Dr. P. K. Bose, M.Sc., D.Phil.  
 Sri H. K. Nandi, M.Sc.  
 Sri A. C. Das, M.Sc.  
 Dr. A. K. Gyon, Ph.D.  
 Sri G. C. Mandal, M.Sc.  
 Sri C. Radhakrishna Rao, M.Sc.  
 Sri Mani Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri A. C. Nag, M.Sc.  
 Sri B. N. Ghosh, M.Sc.

### Geography

Prof. S. P. Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D., T.D., D.Litt., F.G.S.  
 Dr. B. N. Mookerjee, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Sri D. R. Mitra, M.A., Bar-at-Law.  
 Sri K. C. Raychaudhuri, M.A.

Sri K. G. Bagchi, M.A.  
Sri B. N. Ganguli, M.A.  
Sri N.K. Bose, M.Sc.  
Sri R. Lahiri, M.Sc.  
Dr. Meera Guha, M.A., Ph.D.

### Psychology

Prof. S. C. Mitra, M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I.  
Dr. G. Pal, D.Sc.  
Sri M. L. Ganguli, M.Sc.  
Sri S. K. Bose, M.A., M.Sc.  
Sri K. C. Mukherjee, M.A.  
Sri B. B. Chatterjee, M.Sc., M.B.  
Dr. S. C. Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
Sri N. Dey, M.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.M.  
Dr. D. Ganguli, M.Sc., Ph.D.

### Anthropology

Prof. K. P. Chattopadhyay, M.Sc.  
Sri T. C. Das, M.A.  
Sri T. C. Raychaudhuri, M.A.  
Dr. M. N. Basu, M.Sc., D.Phil.  
Sri A. N. Chatterjee, M.B.B.S.  
Sri D. Sen, M.Sc.  
Sri G. S. Ray, M.Sc.  
Dr. M. E. Chakravarti, M.B., Ph.D.

**Executive Committee (Science), 1952-53**

Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.—*President*

Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law,  
Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University (*Ex-officio*).

Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A. } *Nominated by the Senate*

Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J. }

Dr. Subodh Mitra, M.D., F.R.C.S., } *Nominated by the*  
F.R.C.O.G., F.N.I. } *Syndicate*

Sri J. M. Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed., T.D., Dip.Ed., } *Nominated by the Faculty*  
F.R.G.S., F.N.I. } *of Science*

Dr. P. C. Mitter, M.A., Ph.D., } *Nominated by the Board of Management*  
F.N.I. } *of Sir Rashbehary Ghosh Endowment*

Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, } *Nominated by the Governing Body*  
M.A., LL.B. } *of the Sir Taraknath Palit Trusts*

Dr. Parimal Ray, M.A., Ph.D., Direc- } *Nominated by the Board of*  
tor of Public Instruction West Bengal. } *Management of the Khaira*  
} *Fund*

Prof. N. R. Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.

Prof. P. Ray, M.A., F.N.I.

Prof. P. C. Sarbadhikari, D.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., F.I.L.S.

Prof. H. K. Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.

Prof. S. P. Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D., T.D., D.Lit., F.G.S.

Prof. S. C. Mitra, M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I.

Prof. K. P. Chattopadhyay, M.Sc. (Cantab.).

Dr. B. B. Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

Dr. P. K. Bose, M.Sc., D. Phil.

Prof. N. N. Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Prof. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Prof. P. B. Sarkar, D.Sc., A.I.C.

Prof. J. C. Bardhan, D.Sc.

Dr. J. K. Chaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. Mrs. Asima Chatterjee, D.Sc.

Dr. S. Ghosh, D.Sc.

Dr. B. N. Ghosh, D.Sc.

Sri S. N. Sen, M.Sc.

Sri D. Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Sri K. G. Bagchi, M.Sc.

Dr. S. K. Chakravarti, D.Sc.

Dr. S. D. Chatterjee, D.Sc.

Sri H. K. Nandi, M.Sc.

Dr. S. M. Sarkar, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Sri T. C. Das, M.A.

Dr. S. C. Sinha, Ph.D.

Sri P. B. Sen, M.Sc.

**Boards of Higher Studies—1952-53****Applied Mathematics**

Prof. N. R. Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. K. M. Bose, D.Sc.  
 Sri B. C. Das, M.Sc.  
 Dr. S. Ghosh, D.Sc.  
 Dr. S. C. Kar, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. B. S. Roy, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. N. N. Sen, D.Sc.  
 Sri U. Barman Ray, M.Sc.  
 Dr. J. Ghosh, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Sri P. K. Ghosh, M.Sc.  
 Dr. S. K. Chakravarti, D.Sc.  
 Prof. S. C. Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Dr. S. D. Chatterjee, D.Sc.  
 Dr. P. K. Bose, M.Sc., D.Phil.

**Pure Physics**

Prof. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
 Prof. S. N. Bose, M.Sc.  
 Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.  
 Dr. S. D. Chatterjee, D.Sc.  
 Sri P. C. Senchaudhuri, M.Sc.  
 Dr. P. C. Bhattacharyya, D.Sc.  
 Dr. B. D. Nagchaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. R. L. Sengupta, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. K. C. Kar, D.Sc.  
 Sri A. C. Chakrabarti, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. Dattamajumdar, M.Sc.  
 Dr. S. Ghosh, D.Sc.  
 Prof. N. R. Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Sri S. K. Acharyya, M.Sc.

**Pure Chemistry**

Prof. P. Ray, M.A., F.N.I.  
 Prof. P. B. Sarkar, D.Sc., A.I.C.  
 Prof. J. C. Bardhan, D.Sc.  
 Sri N. G. Chakrabarti, M.Sc.  
 Dr. N. K. Sen, M.A., D.Sc.  
 Dr. S. G. Chaudhuri, D.Sc.  
 Dr. D. Chakrabarti, D.Sc., F.N.I.  
 Dr. P. C. Rakshit, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. B. N. Ghosh, D.Sc.  
 Dr. Mrs. Asima Chatterjee, D.Sc.  
 Dr. R. G. Chatterjee, D.Sc.  
 Dr. N. Ray, D.Sc.  
 K. C. Bhattacharyya, D.Sc.  
 Dr. N. K. Dutta, D.Sc.  
 Dr. B. Das Sarma, M.Sc., D.Phil.  
 Sri D. Nasipuri, M.Sc.  
 Sri Asoko Bose, M.Sc.  
 Prof. B. B. Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.  
 Sri P. B. Sen, M.Sc.  
 Sri N. N. Sen.



### Botany

Prof. P. C. Sarbadhikari, D.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C., F.L.S.  
 Dr. I. Banerjee, D.Sc., Fa.A.Sc.  
 Dr. K. Biswas, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E.  
 Dr. J. K. Chaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. J. C. Sengupta, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. H. L. Chakrabarti, D.Sc.  
 Dr. S. N. Banerjee, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. S. M. Sarkar, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Sri J. K. Sen, M.Sc.  
 Sri A. K. Sarma, M.Sc.  
 Dr. N. K. Sen, D.Phil., Ph.D.  
 Prof. H. K. Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.  
 Sri D. Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri P. B. Sen, M.Sc.

### Physiology

Prof. B. B. Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.  
 Sri N. N. Das, M.Sc., M.B.  
 Sri P. K. Banerjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri P. B. Sen, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. C. Sen, M.Sc.  
 Sri B. K. Mitra, M.Sc.  
 Sri G. N. Bera, M.Sc.  
 Sri B. B. Chatterjee, M. Sc., M.B.  
 Dr. S. Banerjee, D.Sc., M.B.  
 Sri D. P. Sadhu, M.Sc., M.B.  
 Sri R. Ghoshal, M.Sc., M.B., D.T.M.  
 Sri S. K. Mahalanobis, M.Sc.  
 Dr. D. Chakrabarti, D.Sc., F.N.I.  
 Prof. P. C. Sarbadhikari, D.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Prof. H. K. Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.

### Geology

Prof. N. N. Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri P. C. Dutta, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. K. Ray, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. N. Sen, M.Sc.  
 Sri A. Chaudhuri, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. K. Raychaudhuri, M.Sc.  
 Prof. S. P. Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.L.H.  
 Dr. N. K. Dutta, D.Sc.  
 Prof. H. K. Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.

### Zoology

Prof. H. K. Mookerjee, D.Sc., D.I.C.  
 Sri G. C. Chatterjee, M.B.  
 Sri G. K. Chakravarti, M.Sc.  
 Sri D. N. Ganguli, M.Sc.  
 Sri N. V. Bhaduri, M.Sc., M.B.  
 Dr. P. Sen, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.I.C.  
 Sri D. Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
 Dr. J. L. Bhaduri, D.Sc.  
 Sri M. M. Chakravarti, M.Sc.  
 Dr. S. P. Raychaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Prof. P. C. Sarbadhikari, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Sri N. N. Das, M.Sc., M.B.<sup>†</sup>  
 Prof. B. B. Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

#### Statistics

Dr. P. K. Bose, M.Sc., D.Phil.  
 Sri H. K. Nandi, M.Sc.  
 Sri A. C. Das, M.Sc.  
 Dr. A. K. Gyon, Ph.D.,  
 Sri G. C. Mandal, M.Sc.  
 Sri C. Radhakrishna Rao, M.Sc.  
 Sri Mani Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri A. C. Nag, M.Sc.  
 Sri B. N. Ghosh, M.Sc.  
 Prof. K. P. Chattopadhyay, M.Sc.  
 Prof. P. C. Sarbadhikari, D.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Prof. N. R. Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.

#### Geography

Prof. S. P. Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D., T.D., D.Lit., F.G.S.  
 Dr. B. N. Mookerjee, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Sri D. R. Mitra, M.A., Bar-at-Law.  
 Sri K. C. Raychaudhuri, M.A.  
 Sri K. C. Bagchi, M.A.  
 Sri B. N. Ganguli, M.A.  
 Sri N. K. Bose, M.Sc.  
 Sri R. Lahiri, M.Sc.  
 Dr. Meera Guha, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Prof. N. N. Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
 Prof. P. C. Sarbadhikari, D.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Sri J. M. Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed., T.D., Dip.Ed., F.R.G.S., F.N.I.

#### Psychology

Prof. S. C. Mitra, M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I.  
 Dr. G. Pal, D.Sc.  
 Sri M. L. Ganguli, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. K. Bose, M.A., M.Sc.  
 Sri K. C. Mukherjee, M.A.  
 Sri B. B. Chatterjee, M.Sc., M.B.  
 Dr. S. C. Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Sri N. Das, M.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.M.  
 Dr. D. Ganguli, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. P. K. Bose, M.Sc., D.Phil.  
 Dr. S. D. Chatterjee, D.Sc.  
 Sri J. M. Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed., Dip.Ed., F.R.G.S., F.N.I.

#### Anthropology

Prof. K. P. Chattopadhyay, M.Sc.  
 Sri T. C. Das, M.A.  
 Sri T. C. Raychaudhuri, M.A.  
 Dr. M. N. Basu, M.Sc., D.Phil.  
 Sri A. N. Chatterjee, M.B.B.S.  
 Sri D. Sen, M.Sc.  
 Sri G. S. Ray, M.Sc.  
 Dr. M. L. Chakravarti, M.B., Ph.D.  
 Dr. N. K. Bose, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Prof. S. C. Mitra, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Prof. B. B. Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.

(9)

**Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Technology—1952-53**Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.—*President*.

Prof. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.

Prof. B. C. Guha, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Sri H. P. Bhaumik, M.I.E.

Dr. J. C. Ghosh, D.Sc., F.N.I.

Sri N. N. Sen, M.Sc., F.R.I.C.,

A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M., M.I.E.

} *Nominated by the Senate*} *Nominated by the Faculty of  
Technology*

Prof. P. Ray, M.A., F.N.I.

Prof. P. C. Mahanti, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.N.I.

Sri D. B. Sinha, M.Sc.

Dr. M. Dutta, M.Sc. (Tech.), D.Sc.

Sri H. N. Bose, M.Sc.

Sri Karunes Bandyopadhyay, B.Sc.

Sri M. Dey, M.Sc.

Sri S. R. Das, M.Sc.

Sri M. N. Ray, M.Sc.

Sri A. K. Ghosh, M.Sc.

Sri B. N. Chaudhuri, M.Sc.

Sri J. D. Gupta, M.Sc.

Sri D. C. Ray, M.Sc.

Sri S. P. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.

Sri S. S. Mandal, M.Sc.

Sri G. L. De, M.Sc.

Dr. G. N. Bhattacharyya, D.Sc.

Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.

Dr. J. N. Bhowmik, D.Sc.

Sri A. C. Chakravarti, M.Sc.

Dr. S. K. Banerjee, D.Sc.

Sri D. Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Sri G. S. Sanyal, M.Sc.

Sri J. S. Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Sri A. Chaudhuri, M.Sc.

Sri S. Deb, M.Sc.

Sri S. S. Baral, M.Sc.

Sri K. K. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.

Prof. M. N. Goswami, M.A., D.Sc.

Dr. D. K. Chaudhuri, D.Phil., Ph.D.

Dr. D. Banerjee, D.Sc.

Dr. S. K. Mukherjee, D.Sc.

Sri B. K. Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Sri A. Saha, M.Sc.

Dr. B. L. Nandi, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. S. C. Niyogy, D.Sc.

Dr. A. Bose, D.Sc.

Dr. P. N. Sengupta, M.Sc., D.Phil.

Dr. M. M. Chakravarti, D.Sc.

Sri R. M. Purkayastha, M.Sc.

Sri B. C. Ray, M.Sc.

Sri K. L. Ray, M.Sc.

Dr. D. Lahiri, D.Sc.

Dr. S. Mukherjee, D.Sc.

Dr. S. K. Bose, D.Sc.

## 62 COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN TECHNOLOGY

Dr. P. K. Chaudhuri, M.Sc., D.Phil.

Dr. P. K. Sanyal, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. S. C. Ray, D.Sc.

Dr. S. Banerjee, Ph.D.

Sri S. Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Sri M. Banerjee, M.Sc.

Sri A. S. Bhaduri, M.Sc., M.S.

## Teachers—1952-53

### Applied Physics

Prof. P. C. Mahanti, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.N.I.  
 Sri D. B. Sinha, M.Sc.  
 Dr. M. Dutta, M.Sc. (Tech.), D.Sc.  
 Sri H. N. Bose, M.Sc.  
 Sri Karunes Bangyopadhyay, B.Sc.  
 Sri M. Doy, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. R. Das, M.Sc.  
 Sri M. N. Ray, M.Sc.  
 Sri A. K. Ghosh, M.Sc.  
 Sri B. N. Chaudhuri, M.Sc.  
 Sri P. D. Gupta, M.Sc.  
 Sri D. C. Ray, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. P. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. S. Mandal, M.Sc.  
 Sri G. L. De, M.Sc.  
 Dr. G. N. Bhattacharyya, D.Sc.

### Radio Physics and Electronics

Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.  
 Dr. J. N. Bhar, D.Sc.  
 Sri A. C. Chakravarti, M.Sc.  
 Dr. S. K. Banerjee, D.Sc.  
 Sri D. Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri G. S. Sanyal, M.Sc.  
 Sri J. S. Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri A. Chaudhuri, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. Deb, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. S. Baral, M.Sc.  
 Sri K. K. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.

### Applied Chemistry

Prof. M. N. Goswami, M.A., Dr. en Ch.  
 Prof. B. C. Guha, D.Sc., Ph.D. (*on leave*).  
 Dr. D. K. Chaudhuri, D.Phil., Ph.D.  
 Dr. D. Banerjee, D.Sc.  
 Dr. S. K. Mukherjee, D.Sc.  
 Sri B. K. Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri A. Saha, M.Sc.  
 Dr. B. L. Nandi, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. S. C. Niyogy, D.Sc.  
 Dr. A. Bose, D.Sc.  
 Dr. P. N. Sengupta, M.Sc., D.Phil.  
 Dr. M. M. Chakravarti, D.Sc.  
 Sri R. M. Purkayastha, M.Sc.  
 Sri B. C. Ray, M.Sc.  
 Sri K. L. Ray, M.Sc.  
 Dr. D. Lahiri, D.Sc.  
 Dr. S. Mookerjee, D.Sc.  
 Dr. S. K. Bose, D.Sc.  
 Dr. P. K. Chaudhuri, M.Sc., D.Phil.  
 Dr. P. K. Sanyal, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
 Dr. S. C. Ray, D.Sc.  
 Dr. S. Banerjee, Ph.D.  
 Sri S. Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri M. Banerjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri A. S. Bhaduri, M.Sc., M.S.

# Executive Committee (Technology), 1952-53

Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.—*President*.

Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Bar-at-Law, *Vice-Chancellor (Ex-officio)*.

Sri Nagendranath Sen, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Glasgow), M.Am.Soc.E., } *Nomina-*  
M.Am.Loc.M.E., M.I.Ae.Sc.M.I. (Ind.), M.Sc., F.R.I.C., } *ted by*  
A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.). } *the*

Dr. Sudhirranjan Sengupta. } *Senate*

Prof. Bireschandra Guha, D.Sc., Ph.D. } *Nominated by the Faculty*  
 } *of Technology*

Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.—*Nominated by the Syndicate*

Prof. N. R. Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S. J.

Prof. M. N. Goswami, M.A., D.Sc.

Prof. P. C. Mahanti, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.N.I.

Sri B. K. Mukherjee, M.Sc., A.R.T.C., D.I.C.

Dr. J. N. Bhar, D.Sc.

Sri H. K. Basu, M.Sc.

Dr. A. N. Bose, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. D. K. Chaudhury, D.Phil., Ph.D.

Sri B. N. Chaudhuri, B.E.

## Boards of Higher Studies—1952-53

### Applied Physics

Prof. P. C. Mahanti, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.N.I.  
 Sri D. B. Sinha, M.Sc.  
 Dr. M. Dutta, M.Sc. (Tech.), D.Sc.  
 Sri H. N. Bose, M.Sc.  
 Sri Karunes Bandyopadhyay, B.Sc.  
 Sri M. Dey, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. R. Das, M.Sc.  
 Sri M. N. Ray, M.Sc.  
 Sri A. K. Ghosh, M.Sc.  
 Sri B. N. Chaudhuri, M.Sc.  
 Sri J. D. Gupta, M.Sc.  
 Sri D. C. Ray, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. P. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. S. Mandal, M.Sc.  
 Sri G. L. De, M.Sc.  
 Dr. G. N. Bhattacharyya, D.Sc.  
 Sri H. P. Bhowmic, M.I.E.  
 Prof. B. C. Guha, D.Sc., F.N.I.  
 Prof. M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
 Sri P. K. Bhattacharyya.  
 Mr. J. W. G. Church.  
 Sri N. N. Sengupta.  
 Dr. R. S. Bhandarkar.  
 Dr. T. C. Sen, Dr. Ing. (Munich), A.M.M.E. (B.Tech.), M.I.E. (Ind.), M.A.E.

### Radio Physics and Electronics

Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.  
 Dr. J. N. Bhar, D.Sc.  
 Sri A. C. Chakravarty, M.Sc.  
 Dr. S. K. Banerjee, D.Sc.  
 Sri D. Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri G. S. Sanyal, M.Sc.  
 Sri J. S. Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri A. Chaudhuri, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. Deb, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. S. Baral, M.Sc.  
 Sri K. K. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.  
 Prof. P. C. Mahanti, D.Sc., F.N.I.  
 Sri H. K. Basu, M.Sc.  
 Sri Satyaranjan Das, M.Sc.  
 Dr. H. Rakshit, D.Sc., F.N.I.  
 Sri S. P. Ghosh, M.Sc., M.S. (M.I.T., U.S.A.)  
 Sri S. C. Roy, M.Sc.  
 Dr. R. S. Bhandarkar.  
 Prof. M. S. Thacker, M.I.E.E., F.A.I.E.E.

### Applied Chemistry

Prof. M. N. Goswami, M.A., Dr.en Ch.  
 Prof. B. C. Guha, D.Sc., Ph.D. (on leave).  
 Dr. D. K. Chaudhuri, D.Phil., Ph.D.  
 Dr. D. Banerjee, D.Sc.  
 Dr. S. K. Mukherjee, M.Sc.

66    BOARDS OF HIGHER STUDIES—P.-G. T. IN TECHNOLOGY

Sri B. K. Mukherjee, M.Sc. c  
Sri A. Saha, M.Sc.  
Dr. B. L. Nandi, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
Dr. S. C. Niyogy, D.Sc.  
Dr. A. Bose, D.Sc.  
Dr. P. N. Sengupta, M.Sc., D.Phil.  
Dr. M. M. Chakravarti, D.Sc.  
Sri R. M. Purkayastha, M.Sc. •  
Sri B. C. Ray, M.Sc.  
Sri K. L. Ray, M.Sc.  
Dr. D. Lahiri, D.Sc.  
Dr. S. Mookerjee, D.Sc.  
Dr. S. K. Bose, D.Sc.  
Dr. P. K. Chaudhuri, M.Sc., D.Phil.  
Dr. P. K. Sanyal, M.Sc., Ph.D.  
Dr. S. C. Ray, D.Sc.  
Dr. S. Banerjee, Ph.D.  
Sri S. Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
Sri M. Banerjee, M.Sc.  
Sri A. S. Bhaduri, M.Sc., M.S.  
Dr. J. N. Bhar, D.Sc.  
Prof. P. C. Mahanti, D.Sc., F.N.I.  
Prof. P. Ray, M.A., F.N.I. •  
Dr. H. L. Ray, A.B. (Harvard), Dr. Ing.  
Dr. U. P. Basu, D.Sc., F.N.I.  
The Director of Industries, West Bengal or his nominee.  
Dr. Mata Prosad, D.Sc.  
Dr. R. S. Bhandarkar.



### III

#### Boards and Committees

##### Boards of Studies for the year 1952-53

###### (1) *English*

- Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.—*President*.  
Sri Chai achandra Biswas, M.A., LL.B.  
Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., *Barrister-at-Law*, Vidya-vachaspati.  
Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.  
Sri Apurvakumar Chanda, M.A. (Oxon.).  
Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.  
Sri Prasantakumar Bose, M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.).  
F. J. C. Friend-Pereira, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).  
Sri Praphullakumar Guha, M.A., LL.B.  
Sri Kiranchandra Addy, M.A., B.A. (Oxon.).  
Sri Kshetrapaldas Ghosh, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip. in Edn. (Oxon.), *Barrister-at-Law*.  
Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

###### *Co-opted Members :*

- Sri Achyutkumar Datta, M.A., LL.B.  
Sri Tarapada Mukherjee, M.A.  
Sri Anandakrishna Sinha, M.A.

###### (2) *Greek, Latin, French, German and Armenian*

- Rev. John Kellas, M.A., D.D.—*President*.  
Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).  
Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).  
Dr. Saurindrakumar Gupta, M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Bern.), B.Lit. (Oxon.), M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), *Barrister-at-Law*.  
T. C. Vicary, Esq., M.A.  
F. J. C. Friend-Pereira, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).  
Sri Dorab Cursetji Driver, M.A. (Cantab.), *Barrister-at-Law*.  
Rev. C. E. Abraham, M.A., D.D.

###### *Co-opted Members :*

- C. D. Allen, Esq., B.Sc. Hons. (Dub.).  
Sri Nagendranath Chandra, M.A.  
Rev. D. F. Hudson, M.A. (Oxon.).

###### (3) *Sanskrit*

- Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.—*President*.  
Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).  
Sri Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.

Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., LL.D.

\*Dr. Bimalacharan Law, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.

Sri Prasantakumar Bose, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.), LL.B.

Prof. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.

*Co-opted Members :*

Dr. Sadananda Bhaduri, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Satkari Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Satyendranath Ser, M.A.

*(4) Sanskrit Languages*

Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.—*President.*

Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).

Sri Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Sailendranath Mitra, M.A.

Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., LL.D.

Sri Jatindrakisor Chaudhuri, M.A.

Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.

Sri Sachindranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

*Co-opted Members :*

Sri Jagadish Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Dr. Sashibhusan Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Bibhas Raychaudhuri, M.A.

*(5) Hebrew*

Rev. C. E. Abraham, M.A., D.D.—*President.*

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Rev. John Kellas, M.A., D.D.

F. J. C. Friend-Pereira, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).

*Co-opted Members:—*

Rev. Father V. Courtois, S.J.

Rev. B. F. Price, M.A., B.D.

Chief Rabbi of Calcutta.

*(6) Arabic, Persian and Urdu*

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.)—*President.*

Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).

Sri A. K. M. Zakariah.

Janab Azizul Huq, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.

Sri Dorab Cursetji Driver, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.

*Co-opted Members :—*

Janab Fazlur Rahman Baqi.

Janab Niyaz Ahmad, M.A.

Janab S. Muhammad Ismail, M.A., B.T.

\* \* Fellowship subsequently ceased.

(7) *History*

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, Vidya-vachaspati,—*President*.

Dr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

\*Dr. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Jatindrakisor Chaudhuri, M.A.

Rev. John Kellas, M.A., D.D.

Sri Mahendralal Sarkar, M.A.

Sri Kshetrapaldas Ghosh, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip. in Edn. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.

Dr. Kalidas Nag, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Nalinaksha Dutt, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., D.Litt. (Lond.).

Sri Sushobhanchandra Sarkar, M.A. (Oxon.).

*Co-opted Members :—*

Prof. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Tripurari Chakrabarti, M.A.

Dr. S. K. Datta, M.A., Ph.D.

• (8) *Economics and Political Philosophy*

Dr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law—*President*.

Dr. Parimal Ray, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, Vidya-vachaspati.

Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

\*Sri Narendranath Sarkar, M.A., R.A., F.S.A.A., F.C.W.A., F.I.C.W.A., F.S.S., A.C.I.S., A.C.I.I.

Sri Jatindrakisor Choudhuri, M.A.

Rev. John Kellas, M.A., D.D.

Sri Dorab Cursetji Driver, M.A., (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.

Sri Arunkumar Sen, M.A. (Cal.), M.Sc.Econ. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.

Dr. Sarojkumar Basu, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Sudhansukumar Gulhathakurta, M.A.

Sri Harisadhan Chatterjee, M.A.

*Co-opted Members :*

Prof. Debendranath Banerjee, M.A.

Dr. Bhabatosh Datta, M.A., D.Phil.

Sri Satkari Mitra, M.A.

• (9) *Mental and Moral Philosophy*

Prof. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.—*President*.

Prof. Khagondranath Mitra, M.A.

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Sri Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (London), Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.

Rev. John Kellas, M.A., D.D.

Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.

Rev. C. E. Abraham, M.A., D.D.

Fellowship subsequently ceased.

Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
Dr. Roma Chaudhuri, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.).

*Co-opted Members :*

Dr. Kalidas Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D.  
Dr. Satiśhchandra Chatterjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

(10) *Chemistry*

Dr. Jnanchandra Ghosh, D.Sc., F.N.I.—*President*.  
Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.).  
Dr. Phanindranath Brahmachari, M.Sc., M.D.  
Sri Hemendranarayan Ray, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).  
Dr. Asima Chatterjee, D.Sc.  
Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.  
Prof. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal. and Lond.).  
Sri Rabindranath Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
Dr. Duhkhaharan Chakrabarti, D.Sc., F.N.I.  
Sri Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A.  
Sri Sukhendrakumar Ray, M.Sc.  
Prof. Pulinbehari Sarkar, M.Sc., D.Sc., F.N.I.

*Co-opted Members :*

Prof. Mahendranath Goswami, M.A., D.Sc.  
Sri Purnachandra Niyogi, B.Sc. (Lond.).  
Prof. Priyadarajan Ray, M.A., F.N.I.

(11) *Experimental and Mathematical Physics*

Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.—*President*.  
Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.  
Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
Dr. Snehamay Datta, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.  
Dr. Asima Chatterjee, D.Sc.  
Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.  
Sri Satinath Bagechi, M.Sc., M.B., M.O. (Cal.).  
Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.N.I.  
Prof. Purnachandra Mahanti, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.N.I., M.A.I.E.E.,  
Mem.B.S.I.  
Sri Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.  
Dr. K. Banerjee, D.Sc.  
Sri Sukhendrakumar Ray, M.Sc.

*Co-opted Members :*

Lt.-Col. Amaresh Chakrabarti, M.Sc.  
Dr. Kuleshchandra Kar, D.Sc.  
Sri Dwarakanath Mukhopadhyay, M.Sc.

(12) *Zoology*

• Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc., (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.,—  
*President*.  
• Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.  
(Eng.), M.L.A.

Sri. M. N. Bose, M.B. C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 Dr. Phanindranath Brahmachari, M.Sc., M.D.  
 Sri Hemendranarayan Ray, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).  
 Dr. Asima Chatterjee, D.Sc.  
 Dr. Dhirendranath Roy, D.Sc., M.D., D.T.M.  
 Sri Satinath Bagchi, M.Sc., M.B., M.O. (Cal.).  
 Dr. Kalipada Biswas, M.A., D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E., F.N.I., F.B.S.  
 Sri Rabindranath Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A.  
 Prof. Prabhatchandra Sarbadhikari, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., (Lond.),  
 D.I.C., F.L.S.

*Co-opted Members :*

Sri Durgadas Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
 Dr. Jitendranath Rudra, D.Sc.  
 Dr. Purnendu Sen, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.).

(13) *Geology and Mineralogy*

Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.—*President*.  
 Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.  
 Sri Susilkumar Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri Dwijendranath Ganguli, B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 Sri Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.

*Co-opted Members :*

Prof. Nirmalnath Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
 Dr. P. K. Ghosh, D.Sc.  
 Sri Nagendranath Sen, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.),  
 M.I.E. (Ind.).

(14) *Botany*

Prof. Prabhatchandra Sarbadhikari, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.—  
*President*.  
 Sri M. N. Bose, M.B.C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.  
 Dr. Subodh Mitra, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.),  
 F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.), F.N.I.  
 Dr. Phanindranath Brahmachari, M.Sc., M.D.  
 Sri Hemendranarayan Ray, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).  
 Dr. Asima Chatterjee, D.Sc.  
 Sri Satinath Bagchi, M.Sc., M.B., M.O. (Cal.).  
 Sm. Asoka Gupta, B.Sc.  
 Dr. Kalipada Biswas, M.A., D.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E., F.N.I., F.B.S.  
 Sri Rabindranath Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A.

*Co-opted Members :*

Dr. Ilabanta Banerjee, D.Sc.  
 Dr. Sahayram Bose, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Dr. Jatishchandra Sengupta, M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Heidelberg).

(15) *Physiology*

Dr. Phanindranath Brahmachari, M.Sc., M.D.—*President*.  
 Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy, B.A., M.D., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.  
 (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal), M.L.A.

- Sri M. N. Bose, M.B.C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.  
 Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.).  
 Dr. Subodh Mitra, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.),  
 F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.), F.N.I.  
 Sri Hemendranarayan Ray, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).  
 \*Sri Amulyachandra Ukil, M.B., M.S.P.E. (Paris), F.C.C.P., F.S.M.F.  
 (Bengal), F.N.I.  
 Sri Kshirodchandra Chaudhuri, M.B.  
 Sri Satinath Bagchi, M.Sc., M.B., M.O. (Cal.).  
 Sri Jogeschandra Banerjee, M.B. (Cal.), L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (Lond.),  
 M.R.C.P. (Lond.).  
 Prof. Prabhatchandra Sarbadhikari, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

*Co-opted Members :*

- Dr. Sachchidananda Banerjee, D.Sc., M.B.  
 Prof. Bijalibihari Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E.  
 Captain Satindrakumar Sen, M.Sc., M.B., D.P.H., L.M. (Dublin).

(16) *Anthropology*

- Sri Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (London), Dip.Ed.  
 (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I. — *President*.  
 Prof. Sunjti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).  
 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.  
 Sri A. K. M. Zakariah.  
 Sri Hemendranarayan Ray, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).  
 \*Dr. Bimalacharan Law, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Dr. Dhirendranath Ray, D.Sc., M.D., D.T.M.  
 Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.  
 Sm. Asoka Gupta, B.Sc.  
 Prof. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.

*Co-opted Members :*

- Sri Nirmalkumar Basu, M.Sc.  
 Sri Anathnath Chatterji, M.B.B.S.  
 Prof. Kshitiprasad Chattopadhyay, M.Sc. (Cantab.).

(17) *Psychology*

- Sri Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (London), Dip.Ed.  
 (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I. — *President*.  
 Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.  
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).  
 Sm. Tatini Das, M.A.  
 Sri Kshirodchandra Chaudhuri, M.B.  
 T. C. Vicary, Esq., M.A.  
 Sm. S. E. Ran\*Ghosh, M.A., B.T., T.Dip. (Lond.), F.R.G.S.  
 Rev. C. E. Abraham, M.A., D.D.  
 Sri Kshetrapaldas Ghosh, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip.in.Edn. (Oxon.), Bar-  
 at-Law.

\* Fellowship expired subsequently.

Dr. Roma Chaudhury, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon).  
 Prof. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D.

*Co-opted Members :*

Prof. Suhritchandra Mitra, M.A., D.Phil.  
 Sri Sudhirkumar Basu, M.Sc., M.A.  
 Dr. Gopeswar Pal, D.Sc.

(18) *Mathematics*

Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.—  
*President.*

Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Rupendracoomar Mitter, M.Sc., LL.M.

Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.

\*Sri Narendranath Sarkar, M.A., R.A., F.S.A.A., F.C.W.A., F.I.C.W.A.,  
 F.S.S., A.C.I.S., A.C.I.I.

Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., LL.D.

Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.

Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.N.I.

Sri Susilkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc., LL.B.

Sri Susilkumar Mukherjee, M.Sc.

Rev. Father F. Goreux, S.J.

*Co-opted Members :*

Prof. Haridas Bagehi, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Hariprasanna Banerjee, M.Sc.

Sri Madhusudan Sarkar, M.A.

(19) *Geography*

Sri Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (London), Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.—*President.*

Sri Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.

Dr. Snehamay Datta, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.N.I.

\*Dr. Bimalacharan Law, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

Sri Mahendralal Sarkar, M.A.

Sri Arunkumar Sen, M.A. (Cal.), M.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.

Sm. S. E. Rani Ghosh, M.A., B.T., T.Dip. (Lond.), F.R.G.S.

Sri Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.

Sri Susobhanchandra Sarkar, M.A. (Oxon.).

*Co-opted Members :*

Prof. Sivaprasad Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), T.D. (London),  
 F.G.S.

Sri Rebatiraman De, B.Sc., B.T.

Sri Nagendranath Sen, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.),  
 M.I.E. (Ind.).

Fellowship subsequently ceased.

(20) *Teaching*

Sri Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (London), Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.—*President*.  
 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, Vidya-vachaspati.  
 Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.)  
 Sri Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.  
 Sm. Sunitibata Gupta, B.A., B.T., Dip.in-Edn., (Leeds), M.Ed. (Leeds).  
 Sm. Mrinmayee Ray.  
 T. C. Vicary, Esq., M.A.  
 Sm. S. E. Rani Ghosh, M.A., B.T., T.Dip. (Lond.), F.R.G.S.  
 Sri Kshetrapaldas Ghosh, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip.in-Edn. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Sri Susilkumar Acharyya, M.Sc.

*Co-opted Members :*

Sri Kiranchandra Addy, M.A. (Oxon.).  
 Sri Kamalakanta Mukherjee, M.A., B.T., D.Sp.E.  
 Miss Dorothy J. Stewart, M.A.

(21) *Commerce*

Dr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law—*President*.  
 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 \* Sri Narendranath Sarkar, M.A., R.A., F.S.A.A., F.C.W.A., F.I.C.W.A., F.S.S., A.C.I.S., A.C.I.I.  
 Sri Kaliprasad Khaitan, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.  
 Sri Dorab Cursetji Driver, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Sri Arunkumar Sen, M.A. (Cal.), M.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Dr. Sarojkumar Basu, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri K. D. Jalan.  
 Sri I. G. Kennedy, C.B.E.

*Co-opted Members :*

Dr. Harisachandra Sinha, M.Sc., Ph.D., F.S.S. Cert. A.I.B.  
 Dr. Harisadhan Chatterjee.  
 Sri M. L. Shroff.

(22) *Law*

Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.—*President*.  
 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, Vidya-vachaspati.  
 Dr. Saurindrakumar Gupta, M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D. (Bern.), B.Litt. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Sri Anadacharan Karkoon, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri Arunkumar Sen, M.A. (Cal.), M.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Sri Sachindranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.  
 Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.  
 Sri Kalyankumar Bose, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.  
 Sri Sanatkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc., LL.B.

\* Fellowship subsequently ceased.



Sri Ramendramohan Majumdar, M.Sc., LL.B.  
 Sri Moni Mukherjee, LL.B.  
 Sri Nirmalkumar Sen, M.A., LL.B.

*Co-opted Members :*

Dr. Sushilchandra Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.  
 Sri M. N. Ghosh, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.  
 Sri Satischandra Sinha, M.A., LL.B.

*(23) Medicine*

Sri M. N. Bose, M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal)—*President*.  
 Sri Lalitmohan Banerjee, M.S. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).  
 Dr. Phanindranath Brahmachari, M.Sc., M.D.  
 Sri Dineschandra Chakravarti, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 Sri Hemendranarayan Ray, M.B., F.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).  
 Sri Panchanan Chatterjee, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).  
 \*Sri Amulyachandra Ukil, M.B. (Cal.), M.S.P.E. (Paris), F.G.C.P.,  
 F.S.M.F. (Bengal), F.N.I.  
 Sri Kshirodchandra Chaudhuri, M.B.  
 Sri Dhirendranath Roy, D.Sc., M.D., D.T.M.  
 Sri Satinath Bagehi, M.Sc., M.B., M.O. (Cal.).  
 Sri Jogeschandra Banerjee, M.B. (Cal.), L.R.C.P.; M.R.C.S. (Lond.),  
 M.R.C.P. (Lond.).  
 Sri R. N. Chaudhuri, M.B., M.R.C.P., T.D.D., F.N.I.

*(24) Engineering*

Dr. Sudhirranjan Sengupta, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Glasgow), M.Am.Soc.E.,  
 M.Am.Soc.M.E., M.I.Ae.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.)—*President*.  
 Sri Birindranath Mookerjee, M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 Sri Amulyakrishna Das, B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Tech.) (Manchester),  
 A.M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 Sri Nagendranath Sen, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.),  
 M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 Sri H. P. Bhaumik, M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 Dr. Triguna Sen, Dr. Ing. (Munich), A. M.M.E. (B.Tech.), M.I.E. (Ind.),  
 M.A.E.  
 Sri Pratapchandra Bose, B.Sc. Hons. Engineering (Glasgow).  
 Sri Sudhirkumar Majumdar, M.A.  
 Sri Dwijendranath Ganguly, B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 Sri Bhupatinath Chaudhuri, B.E.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), M.R.San.I. (Lond.).  
 Sri Jagannath Ganguly, B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 Sri Tinkari Mitra, B.E.C.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), I.S.E.

*Co-opted Members :*

Sri A. K. De.  
 Mr. R. G. P. S. Fairbairn, B.Sc. (Glasgow), M.I.E. (Ind.), M.I.Mech. E.  
 Sri P. Guha.

*(25) Textile Technology*

Professor Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.)—*President*.  
 Sri H. P. Bhaumik, M.I.E. (Ind.).

\* Fellowship subsequently ceased.

Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.  
 Dr. Jnanchandra Ghosh, D.Sc., F.N.I.  
 Prof. Purnachandra Mahanti, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.N.I., M.A.I.E.E.,  
 Mem.B.S.I.  
 Sri N. N. Sengupta, B.Sc. (Dac.), M.Sc. (Tech.) (Maschester), A.M.I.E.  
 (Ind.), A.M.C.I.

**Co-opted Members :**

Sri B. C. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc. (Tech.).  
 Sri K. C. Biswas.  
 Sri P. Pal, M.Sc. (Tech.).

(26) *Leather Technology*

Sri Nagendranath Sen, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.),  
 M.I.E. (Ind.).—*President*.  
 Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.  
 Dr. Jnanchandra Ghosh, D.Sc., F.N.I.

**Co-opted Members :**

Sri M. Banerjee.  
 T. Bartos, Esq.  
 Prof. M. N. Goswami; M.A., Dr.es Sc.

(27) *Jute Technology*

C. R. Nodder, Esq., M.A.—*President*.  
 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
 Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.).  
 Prof. Purnachandra Mahanti, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.N.I., M.A.I.E.E.,  
 Mem.B.S.I.

**Co-opted Members :**

Prof. M. N. Goswami, M.A., Dr.es Sc.  
 Dr. W. G. Memillan, Ph.D.  
 Dr. P. B. Sarkar, D.Sc.

**The University Finance Committee for the year 1952-53**

The Vice-Chancellor—*President (Ex-officio)*.  
 Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, } Nominated by the Syndicate  
 M.A., LL.B.,—*Vice-President*. }  
 The Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal (*Ex-officio*).  
 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), President, Council  
 of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts (*Ex-officio*).  
 Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc., President, Council of Post-Graduate  
 Teaching in Science (*Ex-officio*).  
 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., } Nominated by the Governing  
 LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister- } Body of the University Law  
 at-Law. } College  
 Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., }  
 Ph.D. }  
 \*Sri Narendranath Sarkar, M.A., R.A., } Nominated by the Senate  
 F.S.A.A., F.I.C.W.A., F.S.S., A.C.I.S., }  
 A.C.I.I. }

Fellowship subsequently ceased.

Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I. } Representative of the Boards of  
Management of the Trust  
Funds  
Sri Nilratan Majumdar, B.Sc., G.D.A., F.C.A., F.C.C.S. (Lond.)—  
Secretary.

### Students' Residence Committee for the year 1952-53

The Vice-Chancellor—*Chairman*.  
Sri Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.  
Sri M. N. Bose, M.B. C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
Sri Jatindrakishor Chaudhuri, M.A.  
Sri. Asoka Gupta, B.Sc.  
Sri Bhupeshchandra Dasgupta, B.Sc., M.B., M.R.C.P., D.T.M.&H.,  
D.P.H.

### Transfer Committee for 1952-53

The Vice-Chancellor.  
Sri Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.  
Sri Prasantakumar Bose, M.A. (Cal.Oxon.), LL.B. (Cal.).  
Sri Prafullakumar Guha, M.A., LL.B.  
Sri Kshetrapaldas Ghosh, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip.-in-Edn. (Oxon.), Barrister-  
at-Law.

### Governing Body of Sir Taraknath Palit Trusts for the year 1952-53

The Vice-Chancellor, President (*Ex-officio*).  
The Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal (*Ex-officio*).  
Professor Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc., Dean of the Faculty of Science,  
(*Ex-officio*).  
Dr. Sudhbirranjan Sengupta, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Glasgow), M.Am.Soc.E.,  
M.Am.Soc.M.E., M.I.Ae.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), Dean of the Faculty of  
Engineering (*Ex-officio*).  
Dr. Bidhanechandra Roy, B.A., M.D., D.Sc., }  
M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.L.A. } Nominated by the Senate  
Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc. }  
Sri Prasantakumar Bose, M.A., LL.B. }  
(Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.) } Representatives of the Profes-  
Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I. } sorial Staff  
Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S. }  
Prof. Priyadarshan Ray, M.A., }  
F.N.I., F.I.A.S. }  
Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., }  
LL.B. }  
Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B., } Founder's representatives  
D.Lit., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.P. }

### Board of Management of the Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment for the year 1952-53

The Vice-Chancellor—*President* (*Ex-officio*).  
The Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal (*Ex-officio*).  
Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc. Dean of the Faculty of Science (*Ex-  
officio*).  
Dr. Sudhbirranjan Sengupta, B.Sc., Ph.D. (Glasgow), M.Am.Soc.E.,  
M.Am.Soc.M.E., M.I.Ae.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), Dean of the Faculty of  
Engineering (*Ex-officio*).

Dr. Prafullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I.	} Founder's Nominees.
Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.	
Dr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.	} Nominated by the Senate
Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.	
Sri Kaliprasad Khaitan, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.	} Nominated by the Senate
Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.	
Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.	
Prof. Pulinbehari Sarkar, M.Sc. D.res.Sc., F.N.I.	
Prof. Mahendranath Goswami, M.A., D.res.Sc.	
Prof. Purnachandra Mehanti, D.Sc., F.N.I.	
Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D.	
Prof. P. C. Sarbadhikari, D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.L.S.	

### Board of Management of the Khaira Fund for the year 1952-53

The Vice-Chancellor— <i>President</i> , ( <i>Ex-officio</i> ).	
The Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal ( <i>Ex-officio</i> ).	
Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc, Dean of the Faculty of Science.	
Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., Dean of the Faculty of Arts.	
Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., Vriya-vachaspati, Barrister-at-Law.	} Founder's Nominees.
Sri Rathindranath Tagore.	
Dr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.	} Nominated by the Senate.
Dr. Parimal Ray, M.A., Ph.D.	
Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.	} Nominated by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.
•	
Prof. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal. & Lond.)	
Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.	} Nominated by the Council of Post-Graduate Teach- ing in Arts.
Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.)	
Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.	(since resigned).
Prof. Pabitrakumar Sen, M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C.	
Prof. Niharranjan Ray, M.A., D.Let. & Phil., Dip.Lib., F.L.A.	
Sri Bijaypratap Singh.	Representative of the Founder.

### Committee of Management of the University School of Mining at Ikrah for the year 1952-53

The Vice-Chancellor— <i>President</i> ( <i>Ex-officio</i> ).	
Sri Jatindrakisor Chaudhuri, M.A.	} Representatives of the Senate.
Sri H. P. Bhattacharya, M.I.E. (Ind.).	
Sri Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Ph.D., D.Litt. (Paris), F.G.S.—Representative of the Faculty of Science.	
Sri Nagendranath Sen, F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.I.M.M. (Lond.), M.I.E. (Ind.)—Representative of the Faculty of Engineering.	
Prof. Sivaprasad Chatterjee, M.Sc., T.D. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Litt. (Paris), F.G.S.	} University Teachers in Geology and Mining.
Prof. Nirmalnath Chatterjee, M.Sc.	
The Director of Industries, Government of West Bengal ( <i>Ex-officio</i> ).	
The Director General of Geological Survey of India ( <i>Ex-officio</i> ).	
The Head Master, Basanti Bijoy School of Mines at Ikrah ( <i>Ex-officio</i> ).	

Sri Karunakumar Acharyya—Representative of the staff of the General Department of the Institution.

Sri Basantidas Chatterjee	}	Representatives of the Donor's family.
Sri Bholanath Chatterjee		

### Board of Management of the Lady Brahmachari Research Fund for 1951.

Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law,  
—*Vice-Chancellor*.

Sri Lalitmohan Banerjee, M.S. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.

Sri Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., LL.B.,	}	Nominated by the Syndicate.
Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.		
Sri Dineshchandra Chakrabarti, F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal),		
Principal, Medical College.		

Principal, R. G. Kar Medical College.

Sri Jogeschandra Banerjee M.B. (Cal.), L.R.C.P.,	}	Nominated by the Director of the School of Tropical Medicine.
M.R.C.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.).		

Dr. Phanindranath Brahmachari, M.Sc. M.D.	}	Donor's Nominees
Dr. Nirmalkumar Brahmachari, D.Sc.		

### Library General Committee for the year 1952-53.

The Vice-Chancellor—*Chairman*.

The President, Council of Post Graduate Teaching in Arts, (*Ex-officio*).

The President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science (*Ex-officio*).  
The Registrar.

The Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

The Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

Dr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A.

D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.

Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A.,

LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

Rov. Father A. Verstracten, S.J.

Sri Jatindrakisor Chaudhuri, M.A.

Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.

Sri Annadacharan Karkoon, M.A., LL.B.

Prof. Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.,

LL.B., Ph.D.

Prof. Debendranath Banerjee, M.A.

Dr. Narendrakrishna Sinha, M.A., Ph.D.

Prof. Kshitiprasad Chattopadhyay, M.Sc.

(Cantab.).

Prof. Sivaprasad Chatterjee, M.Sc., T.D. (Lond.),

Ph.D. (Lond.), D.Lit. (Paris), F.G.S.

Prof. Purnachandra Mahanti, D.Sc.,

F.Inst.P., F.N.I., M.A.I.E.E., Mem. B.S.I.

Appointed by the Syn-  
dicate.

Recommended by the Ex,  
Com. of the Council  
of Post-Graduate  
Teaching in Arts.

Recommended by  
the Executive  
Committee of the  
Council of Post-  
Graduate Teach-  
ing Science.

### The Library Executive Committee for the year 1952-53

The Vice-Chancellor,—*Chairman* (*Ex-officio*).

The Registrar.

The Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

The Secretary, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

Dr. P. N. Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Prof. M. Z. Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).  
 Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.

#### Age Committee for the year 1952-53

Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.  
 Sri Prasantkumar Bose, M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.).  
 Sri Sachindranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.

#### The College Committee for the year 1952-53

The Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman*.  
 Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).  
 Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.  
 Sri Arunkumar Sen, M.A. (Cal.), M.Sc. Econ. (Lond.).  
 University Inspector of Colleges.

#### The Press & Publication Committee for the year 1952-53

The Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman*.  
 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, Vidyavachaspati.  
 Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.  
 Dr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law.  
 Prof. Sri Kumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).  
 Sri Jatindrakisor Chaudhuri, M.A.  
 Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.  
 The Superintendent, University Press.

#### The Bill Committee for the year 1952-53

Sri Jitendramohan Sen, M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (Lond.), Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I.  
 Sri Annadacharan Karkoon, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri Sachindranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.

#### The Works Committee for the year 1952-53

Justice Sri Samphunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law,—  
*Vice-Chancellor, Chairman*.  
 Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri Nagendranath Sen, M.Sc., F.R.I.C., A.R.S.M., A.T.M.M. (Lond.).  
 Sri H. P. Bhowmik, M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.  
 Prof. Purnachandra Mahanti, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.I.E.E.  
 Sri Bhupatinath Chaudhury, B.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind.), M.R.S.I. (Ind.).  
 Sri Bamaprasad Mookerjee.  
 The Secretary, Post-Graduate Council in Science.

#### The Students' Welfare Committee for the year 1952-53

The Vice-Chancellor—*Chairman*.  
 Sri Satischandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri M.N. Bose, M.B.C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 Sri Jatindrakisor Chaudhuri, M.A.  
 Sri Annadacharan Karkoon, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.  
 Sri Umapasrad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri Anathnath Chatterji, M.B.B.S.—*Honorary Secretary.*

### **The Calcutta University Sports Board for the year 1952-53**

Dr. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.—*Chairman*  
 Dr. R. Sen, D.Sc.—*Honorary Treasurer.*  
 Sri U. P. Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri Promothos Roy, M.A.  
 Sri Sachindranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri P. Gupta, B.A.  
 Sri K. D. Ghosh, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip.in Edn. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 Sri J. K. Chowdhury, M.A.  
 Sri S. Mukherji, M.Sc.  
 Major P. C. Majumdar, M.Sc.  
 Sri N. C. Chakraborti, M.A.  
 Dr. P. K. Banerji, M.B.B.S.  
 Dr. D. Mukherji, M.B.B.S.  
 Rev. Father E. Le Joly, S.J.  
 Sri S. P. Biswas, M.A.  
 Sri A. P. Mukherji, M.Sc.  
 Sri Anathbandhu Dutta, M.A.  
 Sri S. C. Chakraborti, B.E.C.  
 Sri A. N. Chatterji, M.B.B.S.—*Hony. Secretary, S. W. Committee.*  
 Sri S. L. Mukherji, B.Sc.—*Hony. Secretary, C. U. Rowing Club.*  
 Dr. S. Datta, D.Sc.—*Registrar, C. U. and General Secretary.*  
 Lt. D. K. Chowdhury, B.Sc.—*Joint Secretary.*

### **The Board of Editors of the Calcutta Review for the year 1952-53.**

Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law., Vidya-vachaspati.—*Chairman.*  
 Sri Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., B.L.  
 Sri Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri J. K. Chaudhury, M.A.  
 Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Rev. Father A. Verstraeten, S.J.  
 Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.  
 Sri Tarakchandra Das, M.A.  
 Dr. N. C. Ray, M.A., Ph.D.—*Secretary.*

### **The Standing Committee for Journalism for 1952-54**

The Vice-Chancellor—*Chairman.*  
 The Registrar.  
 The President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.  
 Sri Satishchandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri Bidhubhusan Sengupta, M.A.  
 Sri Vivekananda Mukherjee.  
 Dr. Dhirendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Sureshchandra Majumdar.  
 Sri Tusharkanti Ghose, B.A.  
 Sri Hemendraprosad Ghose, B.A.  
 Sri Chapalakanta Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B.—*Secretary.*

## IV

### UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS

#### 1

#### TAGORE LAW PROFESSORSHIP

The Hon'ble Prasanno Coomar Tagore, C.S.I., one of the Fellows of the University, who died on the 30th August, 1868, bequeathed by his will, dated the 10th October, 1862, to the University a monthly allowance of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of founding a Professorship of Law in connection with the University to be called the "Tagore Law Professorship." The terms of the bequest are given in the following extract from the will (4 Bengal Law Reports, O.C.J. 103, at p. 116) :—

• "I am desirous of founding a Law Professorship to be called the "Tagore Law Professorship" and of providing an adequate remuneration for the Professor who shall fill the chair provided by me. I direct that my Trustees or Trustee do and shall, as soon as may conveniently be after my death, invest in Government Securities, such a sum of money taken from my personalty or, by decrees, from the income of my real estate at the discretion of my Trustees or Trustee as will produce the monthly sum of Rs. 1,000 and that when such sum has been invested, the same may be assigned, transferred and made over to the University of Calcutta, to be held upon the following trust, that is to say, in trust to pay out of the interest accruing due therefrom, the annual sum of Rs. 10,000\* by equal monthly payments to the Tagore Law Professor, for the time being, and in trust to apply the residue of the interest in the manner hereinafter mentioned. And I desire that until such sum shall have been so invested and made over as hereinbefore directed my said Trustees or Trustee shall either from the proceeds of my personal estate or from the rents, issues, and profits arising from my real property pay the sum of Rs. 1,000 a month to the University of Calcutta to be applied by the University in the same manner and for the same purpose as the interest to accrue due from the funds which I have hereinbefore directed, to be made over to the University. And I declare that the right of appointing a Professor to the said "Tagore Law Professorship" and removing and dismissing the incumbent therefrom shall be vested in the Senate of the University. And that the first appointment shall be made so as to begin to take effect not later than the end of one year from the date of death; my will is that the "Tagore Law Professor" shall read or deliver at some place within the town of Calcutta, one complete course of Law lectures without charge, to the students and other persons who may attend such lectures. Within six months after the delivery of such course of lectures, the lectures shall be printed and not less than 500 copies thereof shall be distributed gratuitously. I desire that the expense of such printing and distribution may be defrayed out of the residue of the annual interest of the said fund. Whatever portion of the residue may remain after defraying the expenses, I desire that it may be devoted to the printing and publication of approved works on Law of Jurisprudence. It is my will that the said "Tagore Law Professorship" shall, save as herein provided, be as to be the kind of Law which is to be taught and in all other matters and things, regulated by and subject to the control of the Senate of the said University."

• •

\* The present salary is Rs. 9,000 per annum.



The scheme for the lectures, as adopted and subsequently modified by the Senate on the 19th December, 1931, and 15th September, 1945 stands as follows :—

1. In the month of June in each year, the Faculty of Law shall select not more than three subjects, upon one of which the Professor for the year after the next shall be required to deliver a course of at least twelve lectures.

2. Immediately after the subject or subjects shall have been thus selected, advertisements shall be published in such newspapers as the Syndicate may think proper, stating the subject or subjects so selected and inviting applications from candidates for the Professorship.

3. Candidates shall send in their applications to the Registrar on or before the 1st May of the second year following the announcement of the subjects for the Professorship, and each candidate shall forward with his application one hundred copies of a brief synopsis of his proposed lectures and also the same number of copies of his introductory lecture or his first lecture. The synopsis should not be a bare enumeration of headings but should be such that it would be possible for the examiners to form therefrom an idea both of the subject matter and of the method of treatment.

4. The copies of introductory lectures and brief synopses so sent shall be referred by the Faculty of Law to a Special Committee consisting of the Dean of the Faculty and not less than four other persons to be selected for their special competence in this behalf, who shall consider the same and report to the Faculty on their adjudication upon the relative claims of the candidates with a definite recommendation as to whether any of them has reached a sufficiently high standard to merit appointment to the Professorship, and upon such report the Faculty shall, unless they decide to take action under Rule 5-A, recommend a candidate to the Senate for election. In case the Faculty decide to take action under Rule 5-A, the Faculty shall report to the Senate accordingly.

5. The election of the Professor shall take place in the month of August.

5-A. That if no application is received in accordance with Rule 3, or if the Faculty of Law are satisfied, upon the report of the Committee mentioned in Rule 4, that the introductory lectures and the brief synopses submitted by the candidates do not evince sufficient merit to justify the appointment of any of them as Professor, the Faculty shall take steps to invite a suitable scholar to accept the appointment and to deliver a course of lectures on such subject as may be determined by the Faculty in consultation with the Dean. The name of the person so nominated, together with the names of the original applicants shall be submitted to the Senate with a full report by the Faculty on the matter. The Senate shall then elect a Professor or give such further direction as may be deemed necessary.

6. The Professor, whether elected under Rule 5 or 5-A, shall, not later than the expiry of the twelve months from the date of his election, forward to the Registrar a complete copy (manuscript or typewritten) of the lectures which he proposes to deliver. The copy shall be forthwith referred by the Faculty of Law to a Committee of not more than three persons to be selected for their special competence in this behalf, who shall examine the same and, before the expiry of two months from the date of the submission of the copy by the Professor to the Registrar, report to the Faculty whether the work is complete and ready for the press. If upon such report the Faculty is satisfied that the work is complete, the Professor shall commence to deliver his lectures within three months from the date of the resolution of the Faculty and shall complete the delivery thereof in another three months. The copy of the lectures delivered shall remain in the custody of the Registrar and shall be sent to the press as soon as practicable after delivery thereof.

7. If the Professor fails to submit the copy of the lectures as required by rule, or if the copy submitted be found on examination to be incomplete and not ready for the press, the matter shall be referred to the Faculty of Law, upon whose recommendation the Senate may either extend the time

or cancel the appointment. In the event of the appointment being cancelled, the Senate shall take fresh steps for the appointment of a Professor.

8. The salary of the Professor shall be paid on the first day of the month by instalments : the first instalment to be paid on the first day of the month following that in which the first lecture is delivered.

Professors	Subjects
1870 Herbert Cowell, Esq.	.. The Hindu Law, being a Treatise on the Law administered exclusively to Hindus.
1871 Herbert Cowell, Esq.	.. Do.
1872 Herbert Cowell, Esq.	.. The History and Constitution of the Courts and Legislative Authorities in India.
1873 Shamacharan Sarkar, Esq.	.. The Mahomedan Law, being a Digest of the Sunni Code.
1874 Shamacharan Sarkar, Esq.	.. The Mahomedan Law, being a Digest of the Sunni Code in part and of the Imamiya Code.
1875 Arthur Philips, Esq.	.. The Law relating to the Land Tenures of Lower Bengal.
1876 Dr. Rashbehary Ghose	.. The Law of Mortgage in India.
1877 Ernest John Trevelyan, Esq.	.. The Law relating to Minors in Bengal.
1878 Dr. Gooroo Dass Banerjee	.. The Hindu Law of Marriage and Stridhan.
1879 Dr. Trailokyanath Mitra	.. The Law relating to the Hindu Widow.
1880 Rajkumar Sarbadhikary, Esq.	.. The Principles of Hindu Law of Inheritance.
1881 William Fisher Agnew, Esq.	.. The Law of Trusts in British India.
1882 Upendranath Mitra, Esq.	.. The Law of Limitation and Prescription in British India.
1883 Dr. Julius Jolly	.. Outlines of a History of the Hindu Law of Partition, Inheritance and Adoption.
1884 Amcer Ali, Esq.	.. The Law relating to Gifts, Trusts and Testamentary Disposition among the Mahomedans.
1885 Krishnaakamal Bhattacharyya, Esq.	.. The Law relating to the Joint Hindu Family.
1886 K. M. Chatterjee, Esq.	.. The Law relating to Transfer of Immoveable Property <i>Inter Vivos</i> .
1887 Gilbert Henderson, Esq.	.. The Law relating to Wills in India.
1888 Golapchandra Sarkar, Esq.	.. The Law of Adoption in India.
1889 Lalmohan Doss, Esq.	.. The Law of Riparian Rights, Alluvion and Fishery.
1890 T. A. Pearson, Esq.	.. The Law of Agency in British India.
1891 Pandit Prarnath Saraswati	.. The Hindu Law of Endowments.
1892 Maulvi Muhammad Yusoof, Khan Bahadur.	.. The Mahomedan Law relating to Marriage, Dower, Divorce, Legitimacy and Guardianship of Minors according to the Sunnis.

Professors	Subjects
1893 Arthur Caspersz, Esq.	.. The Law of Estoppel in British India.
1894 Sir Frederic Pollock, Bart.	.. The Law of Fraud, Misrepresentation and Mistake in British India.
1895 Saradacharan Mitra, Esq.	.. The Land Law of Bengal.
1896 Ramcharan Mitra, Esq.	.. The Law of Joint Property and Partition in British India.
1897 J. G. Woodroffee, Esq.	.. The Law relating to Injunctions and Receivers in British India.
1898 Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay	.. The Law of Perpetuities in British India.
1899 F. Peacock, Esq.	.. The Law of Easements in British India.
1900 Jogeschandra Ray, Esq.	.. The Law relating to Torts in British India.
1901 K. Shelly Bonnerjee, Esq.	.. The Law of Interpretation of Deeds, Wills and Statutes in British India.
1902 Maulvi Syed Shamsul Huda	.. The Law of Crimes in British India.
1903 S. R. Das, Esq.	.. The Law of <i>Ultrq Vires</i> .
1904 Jogendrachunder Ghose, Esq.	.. The Hindu Law of Impartible Property including the Law of Endowments.
1905 Kishorilal Sarkar, Esq.	.. The Rules of Interpretation in Hindu Law with special reference to the <i>Mimansa</i> Aphorisms as applied to Hindu Law.
1906 Dr. Satishchandra Banerjee	.. The Law of Specific Relief in British India.
1907 Abdur Rahim, Esq.	.. The Principles of Mahomedan Jurisprudence according to the Hanifite, Malikite, Shafitite and Harbalite Schools.
1908 Sripati Ray, Esq.	.. Customs and Customary Law.
1909 Dr. Priyanath Sen	.. The General Principles of Hindu Jurisprudence.
1910 C. O. Remfry, Esq.	.. Mercantile Law and Usage including the Law of Sale of Goods with special reference to India.
1911 Dr. A. Subhawarday	.. The History of Moslem Legal Institutions with special reference to the Law of Waqf.
1912 B. K. Acharyya, Esq.	.. Codification in British India.
1913 Samatulchandra Datta, Esq.	.. Law of Compulsory Sales in India.
1914 Dr. S. C. Bagehi	.. Principles of the Law of Corporations with special reference to India.
1915* Dr. Henry Solus	.. The Spirit of French Civil Law.
1916 P. K. Sen, Esq.	.. The Law of Monopolies in British India.

---

\* Appointed in accordance with the provisions of Rule 5-A.

Professors	Subjects
1917 K. P. Jayaswal, Esq.	.. Manu and Yajnavalkya—a comparison and a contrast.
1918 Nagendranath Ghosh, Esq.	.. Comparative Administrative Law with special reference to the Organisation and Legal position of the Administrative Authorities in British India.
1919* Dr. Westel Woodbury Willoughby.	The Fundamental Concepts of Public Law.
1920 K. Subramanyam, Esq.	.. The Principles of Criminology with special reference to their application in India.
1921 Karunamay Basu, Esq.	.. Modern Theories of Jurisprudence.
1922 Dr. J. W. Garner	.. The Development of International Law in the Twentieth Century.
1923 *John Hartman Morgan, Esq.	.. Federalism within the British Empire with special reference to India.
1924* The Rt. Hon'ble Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, P.C., K.C.S.I. ( <i>resigned</i> ).	Constitutional Law with special reference to the British Empire.
1925 Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., D.L.	The History of the Law of Primogeniture with special reference to India, Ancient and Modern.
*1926* C. K. Allen, Esq.	.. Sources of Law.
1927* Dinshaw Fardunji Mulla, Esq.	The Principles and History of Insolvency with special reference to India and Indian Practices.
1928* P. H. Winfield, Esq.	.. The Province of the Law of Torts.
1929* Dr. P. K. Sen, M.A., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.	Penology.
1930 Dr. Radhabinod Pal, M.A., D.L.	The History of Hindu Law in the Vedic Age and in Post-Vedic Times down to the Institutes of Manu.
1931* Dr. Arnold D. McNair, C.B.E., LL.D.	British Air Law.
1932*† Sir C. P. Ramaswami Iyer, K.C.I.E., B.A., B.L.	.. Law and Practice relating to Indian States.
*† Dr. Hemnath Sanyal, M.A., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law	.. Relationship of the States and the Indian Union under the Constitution including the questions relating to merger.
1933* Dr. James Mackintosh, K.C., LL.D.	Some Principles of Roman Law in Modern Practice.
1934† Ramaprasad Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Hindu Law Re-stated.

\* Appointed in accordance with the provisions of Rule 5-A.

† Lectures not yet delivered.

‡ Did not deliver his lectures. Another lecturer appointed in his place.

Professors	Subjects
1935*† The Hon'ble Sir Manmathanath Mookerjee, Kt., M.A., B.L.	<i>Res Judicata.</i>
1936* The Hon'ble Sir Brojendralal Mitter, K.C.S.I., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law (resigned).	The Position of India in International Law.
* The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Bijankumar Mukherjee, M.A., D.L.	The Hindu Law of Religious and Charitable Trusts.
1937* Sir William Holdsworth, Kt., K.C., LL.D., D.C.L.	Some Makers of English Law.
1938* The Hon'ble Justice Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Ayyar, Kt., Dewan Bahadur, B.L. (resigned).	The Law relating to the Statutory and other Powers.
* The Hon'ble Mr. Justice Radhabinod Pal, M.A., D.L.	Crimes in International Relations.
1940* The Hon'ble Mr. Justice B. N. Rau, Kt., C.I.E., I.C.S. (resigned).	Water-rights with particular reference to Inter-State and Inter-Provincial Rivers.
1941* Sir Nripendranath Sircar, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.	The Law of Arbitration in British India.
1942 Balalal Pal, Esq., M.A., M.L.	The Law of Insurance with special reference to British India.
1943*† Atulchandra Gupta, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Juristic Concept in Hindu Law.
1944* Prof. Elemer Balogh	Adaptation of Law to Economic conditions—the lectures to have reference to Indian conditions, both ancient and modern.
1945† Sri G. B. Joshi, M.A., M.L., LL.M.	Civil Liberties in Peace and War.
1946*† Sri Nirmalchandra Chatterjee, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.	Fundamental Rights.
1947*† Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., LL.D., D.Litt., Vidyavachaspati, Barrister-at-Law.	Development of Public International Law in the Twentieth Century.
1948*† Dr. Roscoe Pound.	Ideal Element in Law.
1949*† Sri Kaliprasad Khaitan, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.	Prerogatory Writs.
1950* Dr. Nareschandra Sengupta, M.A., LL.D.	Evolution of Ancient Indian Law.
1951*† Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.	Labour Legislation with Special reference to India.

#### § Subjects for 1939 :—

- (1) Moslem Law as administered in British India.
- (2) The Law of Arbitration with special reference to British India.

\* Appointed in accordance with the provisions of Rule 5-A.

† Lectures not yet delivered.

‡ Died before delivery of lectures.

§ Mr. S. C. Brahmachari would have been appointed Tagore Professor of Law for the year 1939 to deliver a course of lectures on 'The Law of Carriers by Land, Water and Air with special reference to India' but for his death since submission of his synopsis of lectures (*vide Syndicate*, dated the 9th September, 1938).

- (3) The Law of Carriers by Land, Water and Air with special reference to India.

**Subjects for 1952 :—**

- (1) Law of Banking with special reference to India.
- (2) Law of Mines and Minerals with special reference to India.

**Subjects for 1953 :—**

- (1) Social Legislation with special reference to India.
- (2) Testamentary and Intestate Succession with special reference to India.
- (3) Emergency Legislation.

**Subject for 1954 :—**

- (1) Comparative Study of Company Law in India and the United Kingdom.
- (2) Law of Mines and Minerals with special reference to India.

2

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIP OF ECONOMICS

**(FORMERLY DESIGNATED AS MINTO PROFESSORSHIP OF ECONOMICS)**

To commemorate the Jubilee of the University of Calcutta which was celebrated in 1908, the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Asutosh Mookerjee, the then Vice-Chancellor of the University, proposed to the Government of India that a Professorship of Economics should be established. This proposal was accepted by Government, and the Senate resolved, on the 11th April, 1908, that the Chair should be named after the Earl of Minto, the then Chancellor of the University. The first appointment to the Chair was made in 1909 and the Chair was maintained by the Government of India from Central Revenues up to 7th March, 1940, after which date the Government of India discontinued the grant for its maintenance.

The Government of India having intimated their decision to discontinue the grant for the maintenance of the Chair after 7th March, 1940, a representation was made to that Government through the Government of Bengal, in which the latter Government was requested that they might urge upon the Central Government to reconsider their decision and continue the grant as before and that, in case the Central Government declined to do so, the grant might be continued by the Government of Bengal. The Central Government expressed their inability to revise their decision. The Government of Bengal was thereupon addressed with the request that the grant might be contributed from Provincial revenues. The Government of Bengal, in reply, observed that the University should finance the Professorship from its own Fund. A further representation was then made to the Government of Bengal and the University was informed that they were unable to modify their previous decision on the subject. The University thereupon decided, on 27th January, 1940, to finance the Chair from its own Fund. On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts the Syndicate decided to designate the Chair as the University Professorship of Economics. The change of designation was reported to the Senate on 24th February, 1940. The proposal was subsequently approved by Government. The following rules for the appointment and conditions

of service attached to the University Professorship of Economics were adopted by the Senate on 24th February, 1940 :—

The appointment to the Professorship shall be made by the Senate. The salary of the Professor will be on the grade Rs. 700-50/2-1,000 a month.

The Professor shall be subject to the following conditions :—

(1) He shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not without the sanction of the Senate previously obtained hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(2) He shall be entitled to the University Provident Fund.

(3) He shall be entitled to avail himself of the regular academic vacations and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave Rules as the Senate may pass from time to time. Ordinarily the appointment shall be made for 5 years after which it may be renewed or made permanent.

The duties of the Professor will be as follows :—

(a) To devote himself to the investigation of the Science of Economics and its application to Indian problems.

(b) To estimate and guide advanced study and research by students in the University of Calcutta.

(c) To undertake regular teaching work in the Post-Graduate Classes and to deliver not less than 4 lectures a week in his subject for the benefit of the M.A. students of the Post-Graduate Department of the University. The Professor shall be subject to such instructions and rules regarding leave, residence and retirement as may be decided by the University as applicable to the Professor.

Applications for the Professorship shall be accompanied by (a) a statement of the original work of investigation in Economics which may have been done by the candidates, (b) testimonials to indicate special fitness for appointment to the Professorship.

Canvassing by intending candidates for the Professorship is strictly prohibited, and if any candidate is proved to have canvassed for the appointment directly or indirectly, he will on that ground alone be disqualified.

#### MINTO PROFESSORS OF ECONOMICS

1909-12	Prof. Manoharlal, M.A.
1914-19	Prof. C. J. Hamilton, M.A.
1920-35	Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.
1935-40	Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.) (up to 7th March, 1940).

#### UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS OF ECONOMICS

1940-47	Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), (appointed permanently from 8th March, 1940, on leave from 1st December, 1947, to 30th November, 1950).
1949	Prof. Dwarkanath Ghosh, M.A. (Cantab.), (Acting) (from 16th February, 1949, up to 8th February, 1950).
1950	Prof. Jitendraprasad Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.) (from 1st December, 1950).

## 3

**ACHARYYA BROJENDRANATH SEAL PROFESSORSHIP OF  
MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE†**

(FORMERLY DESIGNATED AS GEORGE V PROFESSORSHIP OF  
MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE)

In commemoration of the visit of Their Imperial Majesties King-Emperor George V and Queen-Empress Mary to India during 1911 and 1912, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, on the recommendation of the Syndicate and the Senate of the Calcutta University, was pleased to sanction the foundation of a Professorship to be called the George V Professorship of Mental and Moral Science. At the Annual Convocation of the Senate in 1912 His Excellency the Chancellor made the important announcement that a recurring grant of Rs. 65,000 per annum would be made by the Government of India to the Calcutta University for the purpose of higher teaching. The Syndicate, thereupon, decided that the University should have a Professor of Mental and Moral Science of its own. No provision existed at that time for the teaching of this branch of knowledge up to the M.A. standard in any of the colleges in Calcutta, except the Scottish Church College where the arrangements for that purpose were likely to be unfavourably affected by the impending retirement of Professor Stephen. Although elaborate Regulations for a course in Experimental Psychology had been framed in 1906, no arrangements were made or could be made in any college for the teaching of this increasingly important branch of knowledge. Mental and Moral Science has always had great attraction for Indian students and important papers dealing with the topics under this head have been written by some of the graduates of this University. It was therefore expected that the establishment of a special Chair in the subject would stimulate higher study and research on lines likely to prove fruitful. It was resolved that the salary of the Professor be fixed at Rs. 12,000 per annum.

The following rules, to be applicable to the holders of the Chair, were adopted by the Senate on the 11th May, 1929 :—

(i) The Professor shall devote himself to original study and research in Mental and Moral Philosophy with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge.

(ii) The Professor shall stimulate and guide advanced study and research by advanced students in the University of Calcutta.

(iii) The Professor shall undertake regular teaching work in the Post-Graduate Classes and shall ordinarily deliver not less than four lectures in his subject every week for the benefit of M.A. students of the Post-Graduate Department of the University.

(iv) The Professor shall be subject to such instructions and rules regarding leave, residence and retirement as may be decided by the University as applicable to Professors.

**GEORGE V PROFESSORS OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE**

1913-20 Prof. Brajendranath Seal, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

† The Senate at its meeting held on 20th May, 1950, resolved unanimously that the chair of George V Professor of Mental and Moral Science should be named as "Acharyya Brojendranath Seal Chair of Mental and Moral Science" in order to perpetuate the memory of the late Acharyya Brojendranath Seal and to commemorate his connection with the University.



- 1921-31 Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.\* (permanent since 1931).  
 1931-33 Prof. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D. (*Offg.*).  
 1933-35 Prof. Adityanath Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D. (*Offg.*).  
 1935-37 Prof. Krishnachandra Bhattacharyya, Rai Bahadur, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1937-41 Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt., D.L. (Resigned from 1st July, 1941).  
 1942-45 Prof. Surendranath Dasgupta, C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cantab.), D.Litt. (Rome) (up to 31st May, 1945).  
 1946-50 Prof. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D. (up to 20th May, 1950).  
 ACHARYYA BROJENDRANATH SEAL PROFESSOR OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE  
 1950 Prof. Susilkumar Maitra, M.A., Ph.D. (from 21st May, 1950).

## 4

## HARDINGE PROFESSORSHIP OF HIGHER MATHEMATICS\*

To commemorate the visit of Their Imperial Majesties King-Emperor George V and Queen-Empress Mary to India during 1911 and 1912 and their gracious reception of a loyal Address from the Calcutta University, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, on the recommendation of the Syndicate and the Senate, was pleased to sanction the foundation of a Chair in Higher Mathematics. At the Annual Convocation of the Senate in 1912 the important announcement was made by His Excellency the Chancellor that higher teaching would receive fresh impetus from the Government of India, who had decided to make a recurring grant of Rs. 65,000 a year to the Calcutta University. The Syndicate came to the conclusion that the purpose of stimulating higher studies and research would be best served by utilising a portion of the Imperial grant or making adequate arrangements for the delivery of Post-Graduate lectures in Higher Mathematics. Inadequate accommodation in the M.A. and M.Sc. Mathematics Classes in the affiliated colleges and the yearly increasing number of candidates for examination in the subject, since the introduction of the New University Regulations in 1906, convinced the Syndicate of the desirability of founding a Chair in Higher Mathematics. It was resolved that the Professorship be associated with the name of His Excellency the Right Hon'ble Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, the then Chancellor of the University, and called the Hardinge Chair of Higher Mathematics. It was also resolved that the Chair should carry a salary of Rs. 12,000 per annum.

The following rules to be applicable to the holders of the Chair were adopted by the Senate on the 11th May, 1929 :—

(i) The Professor shall devote himself to original study and research in Mathematics with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge.

\* Services of the Professor were lent to the Government of Madras for the period from 1st May, 1931, to 19th August, 1937. The Professor had been granted leave without pay and allowance during this period.

The Professor was allowed leave of absence without pay for the period from January to June every year from 1938-42, so as to enable him to hold the Spalding Chair of Eastern Religion and Ethics at the Oxford University. On account of the outbreak of war in Europe the Professor did not proceed to England in January, 1941. He tendered his resignation with effect from 1st July, 1941, and has been appointed *Emeritus Professor* in the subject with effect from that date.

(ii) The Professor shall stimulate and guide advanced study and research by advanced students in the University of Calcutta.

(iii) The Professor shall undertake regular teaching work in the Post-Graduate Classes and shall ordinarily deliver not less than four lectures in his subject every week for the benefit of M.A. and M.Sc. students of the Post-Graduate Department of the University.

(iv) The Professor shall be subject to such instructions and rules regarding leave, residence and retirement as may be decided by the University as applicable to Professors.

#### PROFESSORS

1913-16	Prof. W. H. Young, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
1917-22	Prof. C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.*
1923-35	Prof. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc. (died in 1935).
1935-48	Prof. Friedrich Levi, Dr.Phil.Nat. (retired from 6th February, 1948).
1951	Prof. Haridas Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.

#### 5

### CARMICHAEL PROFESSORSHIP OF ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Ancient Indian History and Culture constitutes a branch of study in which researches can be carried on by the advanced students with every hope of success. In 1912, the Syndicate were of opinion that the foundation of a Chair of Ancient Indian History and Culture was probably the foremost need of the Calcutta University. It was previously decided that the money for the Chair would be met from the sale proceeds of the Matriculation and Intermediate Sanskrit Courses and the Sanskrit Grammar published by the University. The Chair is now maintained from the General Fund of the University. It was resolved that the Chair be designated the Carmichael Professorship of Ancient Indian History and Culture named after the then Rector of the University, Baron Carmichael of Skirling, and that the salary be fixed at Rs. 12,000 per annum.

The following rules to be applicable to the holders of the Chair, were adopted by the Senate on the 11th May, 1929 :—

(i) The Professor shall devote himself to original study and research in Ancient Indian History and Culture, with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge.

(ii) The Professor shall stimulate and guide advanced study and research by advanced students in the University of Calcutta.

(iii) The Professor shall undertake regular teaching work in the Post-Graduate Classes and shall ordinarily deliver not less than four lectures in his subject every week for the benefit of M.A. students of the Post-Graduate Department of the University.

(iv) The Professor shall be subject to such instructions and rules regarding leave, residence and retirement as may be decided by the University as applicable to Professors.

\* In view of the special excellence of the work done by Dr. C. E. Cullis as Hawkinge Professor of Higher Mathematics, he has been made *Emeritus Professor* of Mathematics of the University from the date of his retirement from the University.

## PROFESSORS

1913-14	Prof. G. Thibaut, C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc.
1917-36	Prof. D. R. Bharddarkar, M.A., Ph.D.
1936-52	Prof. Hemchandra Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.
1952	Prof. Jitendranath Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

## 6-8

## ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIPS

To perpetuate the memory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., etc., three Professorships called (1) the Asutosh Professorship of Sanskrit, (2) the Asutosh Professorship of Islamic Culture, and (3) the Asutosh Professorship of Mediaeval and Modern Indian History were founded.

The Senate originally proposed to found two Professorships, *viz.*, (1) the Asutosh Professorship of Sanskrit and (2) the Asutosh Professorship of Islamic Culture in memory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee. The salaries of these two Professors, it was proposed, would be met from the rentals of the shops on the ground floor of the Asutosh Building and in the event of these proving insufficient in any year, the deficiency would be made up from the General Fund of the University.

The proposal was accepted by the Government of Bengal and the establishment of these two Chairs was sanctioned by Government in September, 1926. Subsequently, on a representation made by the University for financial help, for the re-organisation of the teaching arrangements in Arabic, Persian and Sanskrit in the Post-Graduate Department, the Government of Bengal, in their letter No. 173-T.Edn., of April, 1927, communicated their decision to make an annual grant of Rs. 12,000 to the University for the appointment of a Professor of Islamic Study and Culture and enquired whether, in these circumstances, the University would submit a revised proposal for the utilization of the funds thus released from the rentals of the Asutosh Building.

The University, thereupon, requested the Government of Bengal to sanction the establishment of a third Chair to be called the "Asutosh Chair of Mediaeval and Modern Indian History" out of the funds thus released, on Government undertaking to maintain the Chair of Islamic Culture.

The proposal for the establishment of the third Chair was sanctioned by the Government in April, 1930.

The Senate at their meeting held on the 19th November, 1927, sanctioned a set of Rules governing each of the three Professorships.

## 6

## ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIP OF SANSKRIT

The following rules for the Asutosh Professorship of Sanskrit were adopted by the Senate on the 19th November, 1927 :-

(i) The salary attached to the Chair should be Rs. 600\* rising, by biennial increments of Rs. 50, to Rs. 1,000 but in making appointment

\* The Senate, on the 4th June, 1938, decided that the grade of the Chair should be Rs. 700.50/2-1,000 for new incumbents.

to the Chair, it shall be open to the Senate to appoint, in a special case, at a higher initial salary, than Rs. 600.

(ii) Ordinarily an appointment to the Chair shall be made for five years. On the expiry of the first period, such appointment may be renewed for another term or it may be made permanent by the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate.

(iii) The holder of the Chair shall be required to lecture to Post-Graduate and Honours students in Sanskrit and to take part in the work of the Post-Graduate Department in the subject as required by the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Department in Arts, after consulting the Professor. The Syndicate, after consulting the Executive Committee and the holder of the Chair, may further require him to deliver a course of lectures in some affiliated college. He shall also be required to carry on and organise and guide research work in the subject. The Professor shall report to the Syndicate, in the month of July in each year, the research work carried on by him during the past year and the research work which he contemplates carrying on during the ensuing year.

(iv) The Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of regular academic vacations and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(v) The Senate may, on the recommendation of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts and on such terms as the Senate may decide, require the Professor-elect to receive special training abroad before entering upon the duties of the office. With a view to enabling the Professor to be in touch with the current progress abroad in his subject, the Professor shall be eligible, on the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, to study-leave, with such emoluments and on such conditions as the Senate may decide, for a period generally not exceeding one year, provided that he has not taken such leave during the previous six years. In each such case the Professor shall be required to submit a report of his work during his leave.

(vi) The Professor shall ordinarily have a working knowledge of German and French.

(vii) The Professor shall be appointed by the Senate on the recommendation of a Committee consisting of :—

(1) The Vice-Chancellor, *President, ex-officio*.

(2) An expert nominated by the Senate.

(3) The President of the Calcutta Sanskrit Association, or a person nominated by him.

(4) The Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

(5) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.

(6) An expert in the subject nominated by Syndicate.

(7) An expert in the subject nominated by another University on the invitation of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

The Professor is now appointed in accordance with the provisions of Section 22 (I) of Chapter XI of the Regulations.

(viii) The Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not, without the special sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(ix) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the University. A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct, inefficiency or gross neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Syndicate after a full enquiry into the specific charges brought against him, provided that at such enquiry the Professor shall be allowed an adequate opportunity to defend himself.

A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age unless, upon the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate

Teaching in Arts, the Senate is satisfied that his services should, in the interest of research or teaching, be still retained by the University and in such an event the Senate may sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(x) The Professor shall be entitled to the benefit of the University Provident Fund so long as he is in service.

(xi) The post should be advertised every time a vacancy occurs.

#### PROFESSORS

1929-34 Mahamahopadhyay Bhagabatkumar Goswami, Sastri, M.A., Ph.D.

1934-35 Prof. Prabhatchandra Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D. (died in 1935).

1936-42 Mahamahopadhyay Vidhushekhar Bhattacharyya, Sastri.

(The Professorship was kept in abeyance for the period from 1st June, 1943, to 30th September, 1948.)

1948- Prof. Sankari Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

#### 7

#### ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIP OF ISLAMIC CULTURE

The following rules for the Asutosh Professorship of Islamic Culture were adopted by the Senate on the 19th November, 1937 :—

(i) The salary attached to the Chair should be Rs. 600\* rising, by biennial increments of Rs. 50, to Rs. 1,000, but in making appointments to the Chair it shall be open to the Senate to appoint, in a special case, at a higher initial salary than Rs. 600.

(ii) Ordinarily appointment to the Chair shall be made for five years. On the expiry of the first period such appointment may be renewed for another term or it may be made permanent by the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate.

(iii) The holder of the Chair shall be required to lecture to Post-Graduate and Honours students in Persian, Arabic and Islamic Studies in general including Islamic History, Philosophy and Theology, and to take part in the work of the Post-Graduate Department in the subject, as required by the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Department in Arts after consulting the Professor. The Syndicate after consulting the Executive Committee and the holder of the Chair may further require him to deliver a course of lectures in some affiliated college. He shall also be required to carry on and organise and guide research work in the subject. The Professor shall report to the Syndicate, in the month of July in each year, the research work carried on by him during the past year and the research work which he contemplates carrying on during the ensuing year.

(iv) The Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of regular academic vacations and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(v) The Senate may, on the recommendation of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, on such terms as the Senate may decide, require the Professor-elect to receive special training abroad before entering upon the duties of his office. With a view to enabling the Professor to be in touch with the current progress abroad in his subject, the Professor shall be eligible on the

---

\* The Senate on the 4th June, 1938, decided that the grade of the Chair should be Rs. 700-50/2-1,000 for new incumbents.

recommendation of the Council of the Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, to study-leave, with such emoluments and on such conditions as the Senate may decide, for a period generally not exceeding one year, provided that he has not taken such leave during the previous six years. In each such case the Professor shall be required to submit a report of his work during his leave.

(vi) The Professor shall ordinarily have a working knowledge of German and French.

(vii) The Professor shall be appointed by the Senate on the recommendation of a Committee consisting of—

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor, *President*.
- (2) An expert nominated by the Senate.
- (3) The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
- (4) The Dean of the Faculty of Arts.
- (5) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.
- (6) An expert in the subject nominated by the Syndicate.
- (7) An expert in the subject nominated by another University on the invitation of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

The Professor is now appointed in accordance with the provisions of Section 22 (I) of Chapter XI of the Regulations.

(viii) The Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not, without the special sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(ix) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the University. A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct, inefficiency or gross neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Syndicate after a full enquiry into the specific charges brought against him, provided that at such enquiry the Professor shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age unless, upon the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, the Senate is satisfied that his service should, in the interest of research or teaching, be still retained by the University and in such an event the Senate may sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(x) The Professor shall be entitled to the benefit of the University Provident Fund so long as he is in service.

(xi) The post should be advertised every time a vacancy occurs.

#### PROFESSOR

1929- Prof. Muhammad Zubair Siddiqi, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Cantab.).

#### ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIP OF MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN INDIAN HISTORY

The following rules for the Asutosh Professorship of Mediaeval and Modern Indian History were adopted by the Senate on the 19th November, 1927 :—

(i) The salary attached to the Chair should be Rs. 600\* rising, by biennial increments of Rs. 50, to Rs. 1,000 but in making appointment to the Chair

\* The Senate on the 4th June, 1938, decided that the grade of the Chair should be Rs. 700-50/2-1,000 for new incumbents.

it shall be open to the Senate to appoint, in a special case, at a higher initial salary than Rs. 600.

(ii) Ordinarily appointment to the Chair shall be made for five years. On the expiry of the first period such appointment may be renewed for another term or it may be made permanent by the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate.

(iii) The holder of the Chair shall be required to lecture to Post-Graduate and Honours students in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History and to take part in the work of the Post-Graduate Department as required by Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Department in Arts after consulting the Professor. The Syndicate after consulting the Executive Committee and the holder of the Chair may further require him to deliver a course of lectures in some affiliated college. He shall also be required to carry on and organise and guide research work in the subject. The Professor shall report to the Syndicate in the month of July, in each year the research work carried on by him during the past year and the research work which he contemplates carrying on during the ensuing year.

(iv) The Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of regular academic vacancies and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(v) The Senate may, on the recommendation of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, and on such terms as the Senate may decide, require the Professor-elect to receive special training abroad, before entering upon the duties of his office. With a view to enabling the Professor to be in touch with a current progress abroad in his subject the Professor shall be eligible, on the recommendation of the Council of the Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, to study-leave with such emoluments and on such conditions as the Senate may decide, for a period generally not exceeding one year, provided that he has not taken such leave during the previous six years. In each such case the Professor shall be required to submit a report of his work during his leave.

(vi) The holder of the Chair must possess a working knowledge of such languages as may be required to enable him to carry on his original investigations.

(vii) The Professor shall be appointed by the Senate on the recommendation of a Committee consisting of—

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor, President (*ex-officio*).
- (2) An expert nominated by the Senate.
- (3) The Dean of the Faculty of Arts.
- (4) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.
- (5) An expert in the subject nominated by the Syndicate.
- (6) An expert in the subject nominated by another University on the invitation of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

The Professor is now appointed in accordance with the provisions of Section 22 (1) of Chapter XI of the Regulations.

(viii) Each Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not, without the special sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(ix) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the University. A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct, inefficiency or gross neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Senate after a full enquiry into the specific charges brought against him, provided that at such enquiry the Professor shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age unless, upon the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, the Senate is satisfied that his service should, in the

interest of research or teaching, be still retained by the University and in such an event the Senate may sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(x) A Professor shall be entitled to the benefit of the University Provident Fund so long as he is in service.

(xi) The post should be advertised every time a vacancy occurs.

(xii) In the event of no person being found competent to enter on the full duties of Chair immediately, the University may, in its discretion, select a proper person and require him to receive a special training, either in India or abroad, before he enters upon the discharge of the duties of the office and may give him, during such period of training, such allowance as may in such a case be determined by the University out of the funds reserved for the Chair.

#### PROFESSOR

1931-44 Prof. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.) (permanent since 1936 —on leave without pay from the 12th June, 1939 to the 31st May, 1944, resigned from the 1st June, 1944).

(The Professorship was kept in abeyance up to the 29th February, 1948).  
1948 Prof. Indubhushan Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

#### 9-10

#### SIR TARAKNATH PALIT PROFESSORSHIPS OF CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

Among the public-spirited and generous benefactors of the University first and foremost rank must be assigned to the late Sir Taraknath Palit who made a princely gift worth about Rs. 15,00,000 in 1912. Out of the income derivable from this endowment two Chairs are maintained, one of which is designated the Palit Professorship of Chemistry, and the other, the Palit Professorship of Physics. Out of the total value of the endowment, Rs. 1,60,000 is set apart for the founding of a scholarship to be awarded to a distinguished graduate of high attainments and character, with a view to enabling him to proceed to some foreign University or Universities for the purpose of advanced study and research in some special branch of Science.\* It is expressly stated in the Trust Deed that the object of the Founder is the promotion and diffusion of scientific and technical education and the cultivation and advancement of science, pure and applied, among his countrymen by and through indigenous agency. The Senate agreed, therefore, that the Chairs would always be filled by Indians (that is, persons born of Indian parents, as contra-distinguished from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India). The Professors-elect may, in the discretion of the Governing Body, be required to receive special training abroad before they enter upon the duties of their office. It shall be the duty of the Professor (a) to carry on original research with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge, (b) to stimulate and guide research by advanced students, and, as an essential preparation for the purpose, (c) to arrange for the adequate instruction of the students for the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours, Master of Science and Doctor of Science and also of other students who may be exceptionally qualified in any of the subjects of study, although

\*Vide "Palit Foreign Scholarship."



they may not be even under-graduates of any University, provided that they may be recommended by the Governing Body constituted as follows :—

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta, President (*ex-officio*).
- (2) The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
- (3) The Dean of the Faculty of Science.
- (4) The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering.
- (5) Four Members of the University, to be annually elected by the Senate, two of whom at least shall be representatives of colleges in Calcutta under Indian management, affiliated in Science to the University.
- (6) Four members to be nominated every three years by the Founder and after his death by his representatives or representative in that behalf as is hereafter provided.

The Founder nominated—

Mr. Lokenath Palit, I.C.S. (since deceased).

The Right Hon'ble Lord Sinha of Raipur (died in 1928).\*

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice B. K. Mallik, I.C.S. (died in 1931).

The Hon'ble Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.—to be his nominees on the said Governing Body. They are and each of them are authorised to nominate his or their successor or successors, provided always that the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee shall always be a nominee of the Founder if he has not otherwise a seat on the Governing Body.

The power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every original or derivative nominee of the Founder.

(7) Two representatives of the Professorial staff to be elected by them annually from amongst themselves.

The proceedings of the said Governing Body shall be laid before the Syndicate and may be revised by it.

On the recommendation of the Syndicate the following proposals, made by the Governing Body of Sir Taraknath Palit Endowment regarding the duties and tenure of appointment of Palit Professors, were adopted by the Senate on the 30th January, 1914 :—

I. That the duties of each of the Professors be specified as follows :—

(1) To devote himself to original research, in the subject in which he has been appointed, with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge.

(2) To stimulate and guide research by advanced students in their special subjects in the University College of Science and generally to assist such students in Post-Graduate study and research.

(3) To superintend the formation and maintenance of the Laboratory of the College of Science in his own subject.

II. That the Professors be appointed subject to the following conditions :—

(1) (a) The salary of Sir Taraknath Palit Professor of Chemistry be Rs. 900 a month rising to Rs. 1,000 a month by annual increments of Rs. 50.

(b) The salary of Sri Taraknath Palit Professor in Physics be Rs. 800 a month rising to Rs. 1,000 a month by annual increments of Rs. 50.

(2) Each Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University College of Science and shall not, without the special sanction of the Governing Body

---

\* The Right Hon'ble Lord Sinha of Raipur nominated the Hon'ble Justice Sir Charuchandra Ghosh, Kt., Barrister-at-Law, as his successor. The latter resigned his seat and nominated Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, as his successor.

† Sir Asutosh Mookerjee nominated his eldest son Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., as his successor.

and of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(3) The appointment of each Professor shall be permanent and no Professor shall be liable to loss of or removal from office or to reduction of the emoluments attached thereto on any ground whatsoever, subject, however, to the following provisos :—

(a) A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age unless, upon the recommendation of the Governing Body, the Senate is satisfied that his services should, in the interest of research, be still retained by the University, and in such event the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Governing Body, sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(b) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the Governing Body.

(c) A Professor on retirement, on the ground of either attainment of age or of proved ill-health, will be entitled to receive a gratuity of one month's pay for each completed year's tenure of appointment but such gratuity shall in no case exceed a maximum limit of eighteen months' salary.

(d) A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct or neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Governing Body after full enquiry into specific charges brought against him, provided that at such enquiry the Professor concerned shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

(e) Every Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of the regular academic vacations. In the event of a Professor requiring leave on account of duly certified ill-health or on urgent private affairs, in addition to the period of the regular academic vacations, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Governing Body, grant leave on condition analogous to those prescribed in the Civil Service Regulations for officers in the Indian Educational Service.

The following resolution was passed by the Governing Body of the Sir Tarakpath Palit Trust on the 12th March, 1931 :—

(1) That whenever there is a vacancy in the Professorship under the Sir Taraknath Palit Trust, a Selection Committee for appointment to the Professorship should be constituted as follows :—

- (i) Members of the Governing Body of the Sir T. N. Palit Trusts.
- (ii) President of the Council of the Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.
- (iii) Three experts (not connected with the University) to be nominated by the Governing Body of the Sir T. N. Palit Trusts.

(2) The Proceedings of the Selection Committee shall be placed before the Governing Body for confirmation.

#### *Palit Professor of Chemistry*

1916-37† Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.R.A.S.B.

\* The Professors have since elected to be governed by the new leave rules sanctioned by the Senate in 1930,

† Under the conditions of appointment of the Palit Professor, Prof. Praphullachandra Ray signified his intention of vacating the Chair on completion of his 60th year in September, 1922. On the recommendation of the Palit Governing Body the Senate requested him to hold the Chair for a term of five years longer as his continuance as Palit Professor of Chemistry was con-

- 1937-46 Prof. Prafullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D., (up to the 31st May, 1946).  
 1946 Prof. Priyadarajan Ray, M.A., F.N.I., F.I.A.S.

*Palit Professor of Physics*

- 1917-34 Sir C. V. Raman, Kt., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L. (Resigned from the 20th June, 1934).  
 1934-38 Prof. Debendranathan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Granted leave without pay for one year from the 1st April, 1938 and resigned from the 1st April, 1939).  
 1938-52 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S. (On leave from 1st December, 1952)

**Copies of Trust Deeds executed by Sir Taraknath Palit, Kt., D.L., in favour of the Calcutta University**

**FIRST TRUST DEED EXECUTED BY SIR TARAKNATH PALIT**

This indenture made this the 15th day of June of the year of Christ one thousand nine hundred and twelve between Taraknath Palit of No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road within the Municipal limits of the Town of Calcutta, (son of Kalikumar Palit deceased) by caste Kayastha, Barrister-at-Law hereinafter called the Founder of the One Part and the University of Calcutta incorporated under Act II of 1857 (hereinafter called the said University) of the other Part. Whereas the Founder is seized and possessed of or otherwise well and sufficiently entitled as and for an absolute and indefeasible estate of inheritance in fee simple on possession or an estate equivalent thereto free from encumbrance to the messuage land hereditaments and premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road, fully described in the first Schedule hereto and whereas by an indenture bearing date the sixth day of September one thousand nine hundred and two and registered at the Calcutta Registry Office in Book I, Vol. 62, pages 57 to 74 being No. 1864 for 1906 all that undivided one equal third part or share and all in those Zamindari estate Taluqs land hereditaments and premises fully described in the second Schedule hereto was granted, transferred and conveyed by Satyendranath Tagore therein described to the Founder his heirs executors administrators and assigns to secure the payment of the first day of September, one thousand nine hundred and twentysix by the said Satyendranath Tagore his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns to the Founder his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns of the sum one Lac of Rupees with interest thereon at the rate of 6 per cent per annum reducible to four and four-fifth per cent. per annum if paid punctu-

sidered necessary in the interests of research. Prof. Ray accepted the appointment but desired that his salary from September, 1922, onwards might be utilised for the furtherance of the Department of Chemistry (both general and applied) or for such other purpose as the Vice-Chancellor and the Governing Body might deem fit.

A scheme for the utilisation of the fund created out of the accumulated salary of the Professor was adopted by the Senate on the 24th September, 1929 (*vide* pp. 153-54).

The Professor was re-appointed in 1927 and again in 1932 for a period of 5 years on each occasion.

On the expiry of the term of his appointment in 1937, Sir Praphulla-chandra Ray expressed his desire to retire from his appointment as Palit Professor of Chemistry and the Senate unanimously appointed him Emeritus Professor of Chemistry with effect from the date of his retirement.

ally every month on the date thereby appointed for the payment of such interest or within two weeks thereafter and whereas the Founder is also entitled to the monies and shares specified in the third Schedule hereto and whereas the Founder has for some time past contemplated doing something of a permanent character for the promotion and diffusion of scientific and technical education in Bengal and the cultivation and advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst his countrymen and in his behalf that this object could be best attained by the establishment of the University Professorships of Science his first steps towards the foundation of a University College of Science and Technology he approached the said University of Calcutta and offered to endow and make over to them the properties specified in the said first, second and third Schedules hereto and the conditions and upon the Trusts following namely:—

(A)—That the said University found two Professorships or Chairs, one of Chemistry and the other of Physics and apply the entire income of the said properties set out in the second and third Schedules hereto or so much thereof as they may deem necessary to and towards the maintenance of the said two Chairs and that in the event of the said entire income being found insufficient for the purpose the said University should make such a recurring grant or contribution as will supplement such deficiency.

(B)—That the Founder's object being the promotion and diffusion of Scientific and Technical Education and the cultivation and advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst his countrymen by and through indigenous agency such Chairs shall be filled by Indians (that is persons born of Indian parents as contradistinguished from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India) to be nominated by the Governing Body hereinafter mentioned who may in their discretion require a Professor-elect to receive a special training abroad before he enters upon the discharge of the duties of his office and who may give such Professor-elect during such period of his training abroad such allowance including travelling expenses as may in such case be determined by the said Governing Body such allowance being considered as part of the maintenance expenses of the Chair and Chairs.

(C) —That in connection with said two Chairs, the said University shall from its own funds provide suitable Lecture-rooms, Libraries, Museums, Laboratories, Workshops and other facilities for teaching and research and that it shall out of its own funds earmark and set apart a sum of two lacs and fifty thousand rupees and apply the same to and towards the construction on the site of the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road (described in the said first Schedule hereto) of permanent and substantial structures and their proper and adequate equipment as such Lecture-rooms, Libraries, Museums, Laboratories, Workshops, etc., as aforesaid.

(D)—That the said Governing Body shall consist of the following persons, viz. :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the said University as *ex-officio* President.
2. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal
3. The Dean of the Faculty of Science of the said University.
4. The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering of the said University.
5. Four members of the said University to be annually elected by the Senate, two of whom at least shall be representatives of Calcutta Colleges under Indian management affiliated in Science of the said University.
6. Four members to be nominated every three years by the Founder and after his death by his representative or representatives in that behalf as is hereafter provided.

The Founder hereby nominates Mr. Lokendranath Palit, I.C.S., Mr. S. P. Sinha, Barrister-at-Law, the Hon'ble Mr. B. K. Mallik, I.C.S., and Dr. Nilratan Sircar to be his nominees on the said Governing Body and they are and each of them is hereby authorised to nominate his or their successor or successors provided always that the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee

shall always be a nominee of the Founder if he has not otherwise a seat on the Board of the said Governing Body.

The power of nominating successor or successors shall be inherent in every original or derivative nominee of the Founder.

7. Two representatives of the Professorial Staff to be elected by them annually from amongst themselves.

The Proceedings of the said Governing Body shall be laid before the Syndicate and may be revised by it.

(E)—That the said University shall from its own funds make such recurring and periodical grants or contribution as may be required for the following purposes, namely :—

(a) For the maintenance and upkeep of the said two Professorships or Chairs in the event of the income of the said properties mentioned in the said second and third Schedules hereto proving insufficient as hereinbefore stated.

(b) For the maintenance of the said Libraries, Laboratories, Museums, and Workshops in such a condition of efficiency as may be required and approved of by the said Governing Body, subject to the control of the Senate.

(c) For the maintenance and repairs of the buildings and structures to be erected as aforesaid at 92, Upper Circular Road.

(d) For the payment of all rates, taxes and other impositions payable in respect of the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road.

(F)—That it shall be the duty of the Professor (1) to carry on original research with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge, (2) to stimulate and guide research by advanced students and as an essential preparation for the purpose, (3) to arrange for the adequate instruction of students for this Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours, Master of Science and Doctor of Science and also of other students who may be exceptionally qualified in any of the subjects of study, though they may not be even undergraduates of any University, provided that they be recommended by the said Governing Body.

(G)—That if the income of the said endowed properties shall exceed the amount required to meet the expenses for the maintenance and upkeep of the said Professorships or Chairs such surplus income may at the discretion of the said Governing Body be applied to the payment of scholarships or stipends to such advanced students for the degrees of Master of Science or Doctor of Science as may receive training or carry on research under the said Professor—the number and value of such scholarships to be determined by the said Governing Body and to be awarded only if it is satisfied that the awards are necessary to enable reserving students to carry on research or investigation.

(H)—That the said income of the said endowed properties shall be accumulated by the said University until the said Professorships or Chairs are founded as such accumulation shall be treated as part of the corpus of the said endowed properties specified in the second and third Schedules hereto, and be held upon the Trust and for the purposes hereinbefore declared and expressed of and concerning such properties.

(I)—That the building now standing upon the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road shall as soon as possible be dismantled under the direction of the said University who shall sell the old materials and hold the sale-proceeds as part of the corpus of the endowed properties mentioned in the second and third Schedules hereto and upon the trusts and for the purpose hereinbefore declared and expressed of and concerning such properties.

And whereas the said University has agreed to accept the Founder's offer of the said properties specified in the said first, second and third Schedules hereto as and by way of endowment on the conditions and upon such Trusts as are hereinbefore set forth and whereas in pursuance of the said agreement the Founder has delivered and made over to the said University the share as mentioned in the said third Schedule hereto and has also made over to the said University the sum of Rupees Three Lacs mentioned therein upon the

Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinbefore as well as hereinafter declared expressed and contained of and concerning the same and whereas the said messuage land and premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road are of the estimated value of Rupees Two Lacs and Fifty Thousand and whereas the several shares mentioned in the said third Schedule to these presents are of the estimated value of Rupees Sixty Thousand only—and whereas for the purpose of completing the transfer of the said shares for the purpose of these presents and the transfer of the said shares intend to be hereby made it is necessary that separate deeds of transfer of the said shares should be executed and it is intended that these presents shall be deemed the principal instrument and the same is accordingly stamped with the full *ad-valorem* stamp duty chargeable in respect of the said shares and that the said deeds of transfer respectively shall be stamped with a stamp of one Rupee. Now this indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the premises the Founder doth hereby grant and transfer and convey unto the said University and its assign all that messuage land hereditament and premises particularly described in the said first Schedule hereto or howsoever otherwise the said messuage land hereditament and premises or any part thereof may be described bounded called known or distinguished together with all houses, out-houses, out-offices, out-buildings, coach houses, stables, sheds, godowns and other buildings and structures erected thereon and all yards, compounds, gardens, orchards thereto belonging or herewith held, used, occupied or enjoyed and all ways, paths, passages, tanks, waters, watercourses, sewers, drains, lights, privileges, easements, appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises of any part thereof belonging or in anywise appertaining or reputed or known to be part or parcel thereof or with the same or any part thereof now or herebefore held, used, occupied or enjoyed and all the estate, right, title, interest, use, trust, possession, property, claim and demand at law and in equity of him the Founder into, out of and upon the said hereditaments and premises and every part thereof together with all deeds, documents and muniments of title and other writings whatsoever in the custody or power of the Founder which relates exclusively to or concern the said hereditament and premises or any part thereof and all and singular the premises hereinbefore expressed to be hereby transferred unto the said University and its assigns upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinbefore as also hereinafter declared expressed and contained of and concerning the same and this Indenture also witnesseth that in further pursuance of the said agreements and in consideration of the premises the Founder doth hereby assign unto the said University the said principal sum of Rupees one lac secured by the said hereinbefore in part recited Indenture of the sixth day of September one thousand nine hundred and two and all interest henceforth to become due thereon and the full benefit of all securities for the same to hold the same unto the University absolutely and this Indenture further witnesseth that in further pursuance of the said agreement arrangement and for the consideration aforesaid Founder as such mortgages as aforesaid doth hereby grant transfer and convey all that undivided one equal third part or share of and in all those Zemindaries, Estates, Taluqs, lands, hereditaments and premises fully described in the second Schedule hereto together with all rights, members and appurtenances to have and to hold the same unto the said University and its assigns subject to such right or equity of redemption as is now subsisting in the said premises under or by virtue of the said hereinbefore in part received Indenture of Mortgage and subject thereto upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinbefore as also hereafter declared and expressed and this Indenture further witnesseth that in further pursuance of the said recited agreements and in consideration of the premises it is hereby agreed and declared between and by the said parties to these presents that the

said University shall hold the said endowed properties specified in the said first, second and third Schedules hereto on the condition and upon the Trusts following namely :

(I)—That the said University shall found two Professorships or Chairs, one of Chemistry ; and the other of Physics and apply the entire income of the said properties set out in the second and third Schedules hereto or so much thereof as they may deem necessary to and towards the maintenance of the said two Chairs and that in the event of the said entire income being found insufficient for the purpose the said University shall make such a recurring grant or contribution as will supplement such deficiency.

(II)—That the Founder's object being the promotion and diffusion of Scientific and Technical Education and the Cultivation and advancement of Science, Pure and Applied amongst his countrymen by and through indigenous agency such Chairs shall always be filled by Indians (that is persons born of Indian parents as contra-distinguished from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India) to be elected by the Governing Body hereinbefore as also hereinafter mentioned who may in their discretion require a Professor-elect to receive special training abroad before he enters upon the discharge of the duties of his office and who may give such Professor-elect during such period of his training abroad such allowance including travelling expenses as may in each case be determined by the said Governing Body—such allowance being considered as part of the maintenance expenses of the Chair or Chairs.

(III) —That in connection with the said two Chairs and the said University shall from its own funds provide suitable Lecture rooms, Library, Museums, Laboratories, Workshops and other facilities for teaching and research and that it shall out of its own funds earmark and set apart a sum of two lacs and fifty thousand rupees and apply the same to and towards the construction on the site of the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road (described in the said first Schedule hereto) of permanent and substantial structure and their proper and adequate equipment as such Lecture-rooms, Libraries, Museums, Laboratories, Workshops, etc., as aforesaid.

(IV) —That the said Governing Body shall consist of the following persons, viz. :—

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor of the said University, as *ex-officio* President.
- (2) The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
- (3) The Dean of the Faculty of Science of the said University.
- (4) The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering of the said University.
- (5) Four members of the said University to be annually elected by the Senate two of whom at least shall be representatives of Calcutta Colleges under Indian management affiliated in Science to the said University.
- (6) Four members to be nominated every three years by the Founder and after his death by his representative or representatives in that behalf as is hereafter provided.

The Founder hereby nominates Mr. Lokendranath Palit, I.C.S., Mr. S. P. Sinha, Barrister-at-Law, the Hon'ble Mr. B. K. Mallik, I.C.S., and Dr. Nilratan Sircar to be nominees on the said Governing Body and they are and each of them is hereby authorised to nominate his or their successor or successors provided always that the said Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee shall always be a nominee of the Founder if he has not otherwise a seat on the Board of the said Governing Body.

The power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every originally or derivative nominee of the Founder.

(7) Two representatives of the Professorial Staff to be elected by them, annually from amongst themselves.

The Proceedings of the said Governing Body shall be laid before the Syndicate and may be revised by it.

(V)—That the said University shall from its own funds make such recurring and periodical grants or contributions as may be required for the following purposes, namely :—

(a) For the maintenance and upkeep of the said Professorships or Chairs in the event of the income of the said properties mentioned in the said second and third Schedules hereto proving insufficient as hereinbefore stated.

(b) For the maintenance of the said Libraries, Laboratories, Museums and Workshops in such a condition of efficiency as may be required and approved of by the said Governing Body subject to the control of the Senate.

(c) For the maintenance and repairs of the buildings and structures to be erected as aforesaid at No. 92, Upper Circular Road.

(d) For the payment of all rates, taxes and other impositions payable in respect of the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road.

(VI)—That it shall be the duty of the Professors (1) to carry on original research with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge, (2) to stimulate and guide research by advanced students and as an essential preparation for the purpose, (3) to arrange for the adequate instruction of the students for the Degrees of Bachelor of Science with Honours, Master of Science and Doctor of Science and also of other students who may be exceptionally qualified in any of the subjects of study though they may not be even under-graduates of any University provided they may be recommended by the said Governing Body.

(VII)—That if the income of the said endowed properties shall exceed the amount required to meet the expenses for maintenance and upkeep of the said Professorships or Chairs such surplus income may at the discretion of the said Governing Body be applied to the payment of scholarships or stipends to such advanced students for the Degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Science as may receive training or carry on research under the said Professors—the number and value of such scholarships to be determined by the said Governing Body and to be awarded only if it is satisfied that the awards are necessary to enable deserving students to carry on research or investigation.

(VIII)—That the said income of the said endowed properties shall be accumulated by the said University until the said Professorships or Chairs are founded, and such accumulation shall be treated as part of the corpus of the said endowed properties specified in the second and third Schedules hereto and be helped upon the Trusts and for the purpose hereinbefore declared and expressed of and concerning such properties.

(IX)—That the buildings now standing upon the said premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road, shall as soon as may be dismantled under the direction of the said University who shall sell the old materials and hold the sale proceeds as part of the corpus of the endowed properties mentioned in the second and third Schedules hereto and upon the Trusts and for the purposes hereinbefore declared and expressed of and concerning such properties.

That the Founder hereby directs that if the said University should deem it beneficial to the trust hereinbefore declared to convert the share mentioned in the third Schedule hereto into money they shall be at liberty to do so and to invest the proceeds in any form of investment authorised by law or in the purchase or mortgage of landed property within the Municipal limits of Calcutta and the said University shall also be at liberty to similarly invest the said sum of Rupees Three Lacs mentioned in the third Schedule hereto and also other monies may be similarly invested as aforesaid.



### The First Schedule above referred to

All that brick-built garden house together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging which was formerly described as follows : All that brick-built garden house together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging containing by estimation ten and a half Bighas be the same a little, more or less all surrounded by brick walls situate, lying and being No. 92 Northern Circular Road formerly known as No. 50, and afterwards as No. 81, Upper Circular Road, in the town of Calcutta, and butted and bounded on the east by Upper Circular Road on the north by Parsee Bagan Lane and beyond that by properties belonging to Greeschandra Dass and others on the west by the properties of Madhusudan Banerjee, Ramratan Majumdar, Issurechandra and Kailaschandra Sinha and on the south by the properties of Rajkisor Banerjee and Jaydeb Chatterjee, Annadaprasad Mukherjee, Khettramohan Mukherjee and by a tank belonging to Harischandra Ghosh and which said premises are now described as follows :—

All that two storied brick-built messuage tenement or dwelling house together with the piece or parcel of land on part whereof the same is erected and built containing an area of twelve Bighas more or less being premises No. 92, Upper Circular Road in the town of Calcutta known as Parsee Bagan together with all other lands, buildings, erections, out-houses, godowns, stables now or heretofore appertaining to the same premises which said premises are butted and bounded by as follows : North by the Parsee Bagan Lane, East by the Upper Circular Road, South by the premises belonging to Babu Rajkristo Banerjee, Rakbaldas Haldar, Asutosh Chattopadhyay, Annadaprasad Mukhopadhyay, Jadunath Chattopadhyay and tanks belonging to late Bepinbihary Ghosh and Kailaschandra Singhee and on the West by premises No. 15, belonging to Babu Iswarchandra Singhee and brothers, No. 15-1, belonging to Babu Tineoury Mukherjee, No. 17, belonging to Kedarnath Basu, No. 17-1, belonging to Sreemuty Bidhumukhi Debi. These premises bear the holding No. 189 Block No. XIII Northern Division in the town of Calcutta and the annual Revenue is Rupees forty-two annas thirteen and pie one payable to Government.







### The Third Schedule above referred to

1. A cheque No. 901 on the National Bank of India, Limited, dated the fifteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twelve, drawn by T. Palit (the Founder) in favour of the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta for Rupees Three Lacs.

2. One hundred and twenty-five Clive Mills Co., Limited, 'A' preference shares No. 10327 to 10451 in five scripts numbered respectively 124, 125, 126, 127 and 128.

3. Two hundred and fifty Shahdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light Railway Company's shares numbered 10566 to 10815 in three scripts numbered respectively 292, 293, and 294.

4. One hundred and forty-five Barasat-Basirhat Light Railway Company's shares numbered 5256 to 5280 in script No. 353, 5331 to 5380 in script No. 182, 5381 to 5430 in script No. 183, 10134 to 10163 in script No. 538.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have hereunto set and subscribed their respective hands and seals the day and year first above written.

T. PALIT,                      ○                      Seal.  
ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE, ○ Seal,  
Sealed and Singed on  
behalf of the University  
of Calcutta.  
ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,  
Vice-Chancellor.

Signed, sealed and delivered by the above-named T. Palit and by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta above-named for and on behalf of the said University at No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta, in the presence of

Seal of the  
University

P. C. KAR, Solr., Calcutta.  
GIRISHCHANDRA MOOKERJEE,  
Asst. Registrar, Calcutta University.  
R. MOOKERJEE,  
46, Beadon Street, Calcutta.  
S. MULLICK, Barrister-at-Law.

Presented for Registration between the hours 1 and 2 p.m. on the 17th day of June, 1912, at the Calcutta Registry Office by Pramathachandra Kar son of the late Rai Hemchandra Kar, Bahadur, of No. 12, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, by caste Kayastha, by occupation Solicitor, as agent for Tarakanath Palit under a general power of Attorney No. 110 for 1904, executed in the presence of the Special Sub-Registrar of Alipur.

Seal of the  
Registry  
Office.

P. C. KAR,  
KRIPANATH DUTT,  
District Registrar of Assurances,  
Calcutta.

17-6-12.

Execution is admitted by the above Pramathachandra Kar under power cited above who is personally known to me.

P. C. KAR,  
KRIPANATH DUTT,  
*District Registrar of Assurances,*  
*Calcutta.*  
17-6-12.

Execution is admitted by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., of the Calcutta University, Vice-Chancellor of the above University, and Judge of the High Court, Calcutta, who is personally known to me.

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,  
KRIPANATH DUTT,  
*District Registrar of Assurances,*  
*Calcutta.*  
17-6-12.

## SECOND TRUST DEED EXECUTED BY SIR TARAKNATH PALIT

This indenture made this eighth day of October, one thousand nine hundred and twelve between Taraknath Palit, Barrister-at-Law, of No. 33, Ballygunge Circular Road within the Municipal limits of the town of Calcutta, son of Kalikinkar Palit deceased, Kayastha, hereinafter called the said Settlor of the first part and the said Taraknath Palit, the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., D.L., etc., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta and one of his Majesty's Judges of the High Court, Sisirkumar Mullick, Barrister-at-Law and the University of Calcutta of the second part (who and the survivors of them and other the Trustees for the time being of these presents are hereinafter referred as "the said Trustees") and the University of Calcutta thereafter called "the said Trustee University" of the third part whereas by an Indenture bearing date the fifteenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twelve and made between the said settlor of the one part and the University of Calcutta of the other part, the said settlor granted and assigned unto the said University certain lands, messuages, moneys and securities for moneys in the said Indenture fully set forth upon the conditions, terms and trusts in the said Indenture mentioned and whereas the said settlor is seized and possessed as absolute owner of lands hereditaments messuages and premises mentioned and fully described in the Schedule A hereto and whereas the said settlor is also possessed of and absolutely entitled to the Government securities, Bank Shares, Debentures and moneys payable upon Promissory Notes and Life Policy specified in the Schedule B hereto and whereas the settlor is entitled to the Principal sums and interest mentioned in Schedule C hereto and secured by the several Indentures of Mortgage also mentioned in the said Schedule and to the full benefit of all securities for the same specified and described in the several part of the said Schedule and more particularly described in the said Indentures of mortgage subject to a proviso for redemption and whereas the said settlor is also entitled to the principal sums and interest mentioned in Schedule D hereto and secured by the several Equitable Mortgages also mentioned in the said Schedule and in the benefit of all Securities for the same specified and described in the several parts of the said Schedule and whereas the said settlor is desirous of settling the properties specified and described in the several Schedules A, B, C and D hereto upon the Trusts and for the purposes

hereinafter declared and expressed and at his request the said Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Sisirkumar Mallick and the University of Calcutta have consented to become Trustees with himself of and for the purposes of the said intended settlements in the manner hereinafter expressed and provided and whereas the Sakhi Silpa Samiti and the Institutions styled as the Albert Victor Hospital, Calcutta Medical School and the College of Surgeons and Physicians, Bengal, respectively have assented to the conditions hereinafter expressed and appearing upon which the settlement hereinafter contained for their benefit respectively made and whereas the Government Securities, Bank Shares, Debentures and Promissory Notes and Life Policy mentioned in the said Schedule B hereto as also the Promissory Notes mentioned in the said Schedule D hereto are intended to be endorsed and transferred by the said settlor unto or otherwise vested in the said Trustees to the intent that they shall stand possessed of the same upon the trust and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same and whereas the present approximate value of the several properties set forth and mentioned in the said Schedules A, B, C and E hereto and intended to be hereby settled is rupees seven lakhs eighty five thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven annas eight the particulars whereof are set out in such Schedules.

1. Now this indenture witnesseth that in order to give effect to the said recited intention of the said settlor and upon the acceptance by the other Trustees of the said Trusteeship the said settlor doth hereby grant convey and transfer unto the said Trustees all the lands hereditaments messuages and premises in the said Schedule A hereto described or however otherwise the said land messuages hereditaments and premises or any part thereof may be described bounded called known or distinguished together with all appurtenances or easements whatsoever thereunto belonging or enjoyed therewith or with any part or parcel thereof and all the estate right title interest and claim of him the said settlor in and to the said hereditaments lands and premises and every part thereof together with all Deeds and Documents and muniments of title whatsoever in the custody or power of the said settlor which relate exclusively to or concern the said hereditaments and premises or any part thereof to have and to hold the said messuages lands and hereditaments all and singular other the premises mentioned and described in the said Schedule A and hereby transferred or expressed so to be unto the said Trustees upon the trust and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.

2. And this indenture also witnesseth that the said settlor doth hereby assign and transfer unto the said Trustees all the Government Securities, Bank Shares, Debentures and Promissory Notes and Life Policy set out in the said Schedule D hereto and all principal interest and moneys thereby secured or payable and to become payable thereunder and all the right title and interest of him the said settlor to and in the same respectively to have receive and take the said Government Securities, Bank Shares, Debentures, moneys and Promissory Notes and Life Policy described in the said Schedule B and the Promissory Notes set out in the said Schedule D and hereby assigned and transferred or expressed so to be unto the said Trustees upon the Trust and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.

3. And this indenture also witnesseth that the said settlor doth hereby assign and transfer unto the said Trustees and several principal sums mentioned in the said Schedules C and D hereto respectively and secured by the several Mortgages Equitable Mortgages therein respectively mentioned and all interest due and to become due for the same respectively and the benefit of all securities respectively and all the estate right title interest claim and demand of the said settlor unto and upon the said premises to have and to hold the said premises unto the said Trustees upon the Trust

and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.

4. And the indenture also witnesseth that said settlor as such mortgages as aforesaid doth hereby convey and transfer unto the said trustees all and singular the hereditaments and premises comprised in and granted charged or otherwise assured by the said several indentures of Mortgage and the said equitable Mortgages or expressed so as to be and which said premises and hereditaments respectively are specified and described in the said Schedules C and D respectively to hold the same unto and to the use of the said Trustees subject to such right and enquiry of redemption as is now subsisting therein respectively and upon the Trustees and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.

5. And it is hereby declared and agreed that the said Trustees shall hold the said lands messuages and hereditaments and mortgages hereditaments and premises and the moneys thereby secured and the Government securities Bank Shares Debentures and Promissory Notes and Life Policy and moneys thereby secured respectively and all and singular other than premises herein before granted conveyed assigned or transferred and hereinafter referred to as the said Trust Estate upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same, that is to say.

(a) Upon Trust during the lifetime of the said settlor to permit him to collect receive and take the rents issues profits dividends and income of all and singular the Trust Estate and subject to the payment thereof of the Government Revenues, Cesses, rates and taxes including income-tax and other imposition and outgoings chargeable upon or payable in respect of the said Trust Estate including the cost and expenses of the maintenance and repair of the hereditaments and premises comprised in the said Schedule A to apply and dispose of the said rents issues profits dividends and income to and for the absolute use and benefit of the said settlor with liberty to and for the said settlor to reside to the premises No. 35, Ballygunj Circular Road, mentioned and described in the said Schedule A free of rent.

(b) And upon Trust and upon the death of the said settlor that the other Trustees of the survivors and survivor of them or other the Trustees or Trustee for the time being of these presents do and shall transfer and make over the said Trust Estate to the University of Calcutta who shall thenceforth become the sole Trustee of these presents and shall hold and stand possessed of the said Trust Estate upon the Trust and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same.

6. And it is hereby declared and agreed that from and after the death of the said settlor the University of Calcutta hereinafter referred to as "the said Trustee University" shall hold and stand possessed of the Trust Estate upon the Trusts and to and for the ends intents and purposes hereinafter declared and expressed of and concerning the same, that is to say,

(a) Upon Trust to collect, receive and take the rents, issues and profits, dividends and income thereof respectively and thereon in the first place to pay and discharge the Government Revenue, cesses, rates and taxes including income tax and other impositions and outgoings chargeable upon or payable in respect of the said Trust Estate, Fire Insurance Charges in respect of such of the properties as the said Trustee University may think desirable to insure and also the cost and charges of all necessary repairs of house property belonging to the Trust Estate.

(b) That the said Trustee University shall out of the said Trust Estate set apart or realise and set apart the sum of Rupees One Lac and shall stand possessed of the said sum of Rupees One Lac and the investments from time to time representing the same upon Trust to supply the net income thereof in perpetuity in establishing and maintaining scholarships for advanced



students in Science to enable them to carry on research or investigation abroad that is to say outside India the number and value of such scholarship to be determined by the Governing Body in the said recited indenture of the fifteenth of June one thousand nine hundred and twelve mentioned hereinafter referred to as the said Governing Body and the said scholarships shall be awarded upon the following conditions, namely :—

(i) That the recipients of the said scholarships must be very distinguished graduates of the Calcutta University of either sex and must have taken the Degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Science or have been awarded the Premchand Roychand Scholarship.

(ii) That such recipients must be unmarried and must continue so during the period they hold such scholarships and if they contravene this condition they shall forfeit their scholarship as well as refund the whole of the amount of the pecuniary benefit they shall have received in respect of their scholarship with interest at the rate specified in the bond hereinafter mentioned.

(iii) Before proceeding abroad such recipients must insure their lives in favour of the said Trustee University for such amount and in such manner as the said Governing Body may determine and the premium in respect of such Insurance shall be payable by the recipients out of the amount of the scholarships so awarded to them.

(iv) The said recipients shall not during the period they may hold the said scholarships enrol themselves as members of any of the Inns of Court or attempt to qualify themselves for any of the branches of the legal profession and if such recipients contravene this condition they shall forfeit their scholarships as well as refund the whole of the pecuniary benefit thereunder as aforesaid with interest at the rate specified in the bond hereinafter mentioned.

(v) No one shall be eligible for the above scholarships whose knowledge of the language of the country in which his or her researches or investigations have to be prosecuted is not such as to enable him or her to intelligently prosecute such researches or investigations in that country.

(vi) The period during which such scholarships shall be tenable shall be determined by the said Governing Body and it shall be competent to them to extend such period if they deem such extension beneficial.

(vii) If the said Governing Body are satisfied that the recipient of any scholarship is not diligently prosecuting his or her researches or investigations or is misbehaving himself or herself it shall be competent to the said Body to stop payment of his or her scholarship either temporarily or permanently as they may think fit.

(viii) The right of nomination for any of the aforesaid scholarships shall be with the said Governing Body.

(ix) The said Trustee University shall require each of the recipients of such scholarships before proceeding abroad to enter into a bond with them to refund such sum as may be spent for him or her in respect of his or her scholarships together with interest on the total amount spent at a rate not exceeding six per cent. per annum from the date or dates of expenditure within such time, and on such conditions as the said Trustee University may think fit provided always that the said Trustee University may in any case forbear enforcing such Bond as to any part of the whole of the money secured thereby as the Trustee University may in their discretion think fit.

(x) Should the said Governing Body at any time be unable for want of suitable candidates or for any other reason to supply the money allotted to such scholarships the said Trustee University shall accumulate the same and apply the same for the purpose of such scholarships thereafter and all money recovered under the Bonds aforesaid shall be applicable to the provision of such scholarships as hereinbefore mentioned.

(c) That the said Trustee University shall out of or by means of the said Trust Estate provide and pay transfer and make over to the authorities

of the Institution registered in the thirtieth day of January one thousand and nine hundred and seven under Act XXI of 1860 as the Shilpa Samiti and which has since been registered and is known as the Sakhi Shilpa Samiti Government Securities of the three and half per cent. loan of the nominal value of Rs. 15,000 (Rupees fifteen thousand) when the same shall be required by the said Institution to be applied by it for the purpose of providing a local habitation with a view to the promotion of the welfare of Hindu widows and upon the undertaking to be given in writing by or on behalf of the said Institution to the said Trustee University that in case the said local habitation to be constructed or acquired partly by means of the said payment ceases to be utilised for the promotion of the welfare of Hindu widows the said Institution shall be bound to refund the amount of the said Government Securities and to make over the same to the said Trustee University to be held by them upon the Trusts declared in the Indenture of the fifteenth day of June one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

(d) That the said Trustee University shall out of or by means of the said Trust Estate provide and pay transfer and make over to the Institution registered under Act XXI of 1860 and known and styled as the Albert Victor Hospital, Calcutta Medical School and the College of Surgeons and Physicians, Bengal, Government Securities of the three and half per cent. loan of the nominal value of Rupees 50,000 (Rupees Fifty thousand) when the same shall be required by the same institution to be utilised by it for the purpose of providing the same institution with well equipped Laboratories in order to qualify for the requirements of affiliation to the University of Calcutta or in order to instruct and prepare students for any examinations which may be held by any Examining or Licensing Board which may hereafter be established by any duly constituted authority in this country and empowered to hold examinations and grant licences and diplomas and upon the undertaking given in writing to the said Trustee University by or on behalf of the said Institution that in the event of the said Institution ceasing to exist or failing to carry out the purposes for which this grant is made then the amount of the said Government Securities shall be refunded and made over to the said Trustee University to be held and applied by the latter upon the Trusts set out in the said Indenture of the fifteenth day of June one thousand nine hundred and twelve ;

Provided nevertheless that the authorities of the said Sakhi Silpa Samiti and the said Albert Victor Hospital, Calcutta Medical School, and College of Surgeons and Physicians, Bengal, shall not be held liable to satisfy the said undertaking out of their own private means or resources.

(e) That the said Trustee University shall out of the income of the said Trust Estate pay to Srimati Rani Palit, the daughter of Lokendranath Palit, late nephew of the said settlor the sum of Rs. 15 (Rupees fifteen) per month during the term of her natural life.

(f) That the said Trustee University shall from time to time make such contribution if any as in their discretion shall or may from time to time appear desirable in order to provide for the adequate instruction of and to give every facility by allotting separate accommodation in Lecture rooms, Laboratories, Retiring rooms or in any other like manner to female students who may be desirous of prosecuting their studies for the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Honours, Master of Science or Doctor of Science and also to other female students who may be exceptionally qualified in any of the relevant subjects of study though they may not be undergraduates of any University.

(g) That the said Trustee University shall apply the entire balance of the income of the said Trust Estate in aid of and for the better carrying out of the Trusts in the said Indenture of the fifteenth day of June one thousand nine hundred and twelve.

7. It is hereby also declared notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained that if at any time hereafter the said Trustees or the said Trustee University deem it necessary and expedient to make or execute heavy and substantial repairs, additions and alterations of and to the existing building forming part of the said premises No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, and to partially or entirely fill up the Jhil on the grounds of the said premises with a view to the said premise being easily let or sold and the costs thereof cannot conveniently be met out of income of the said Trust Estate then the said Trustees and the said Trustee University respectively are and is hereby authorised to pay for such cost out of the corpus of the said Trust Estate.

8. And it is hereby further declared and agreed :

(a) That the said Trustees and the said Trustee University respectively may at their absolute discretion leave the said Trust Estate or any part or parts thereof or the investments thereof respectively in the same state of investment as the same are respectively at the date of these presents or as they may be when they are transferred and made over to the said Trustee University under these presents and may retain them in such state of investment respectively so long as the said Trustees or the said Trustee University shall think fit.

(b) That the said Trustees or the said Trustee University shall have full power to sell or exchange any part of the said Trust Estate on such terms and conditions and in such manner as they respectively shall think proper whenever in their judgement it shall be for the benefit of the said Trust Estate so to do and to apply the sale-proceeds of any property sold in any way that they consider for the benefit of the said Trust Estate but no purchaser shall be bound to see to the application of the purchase money and the said Trustees or the said Trustee University may from time to time let and lease any part of the immovable properties belonging to the said Trust Estate from month to month or from year to year or for any term of years or in perpetuity with or without payment of premium for such leases respectively and on such terms and conditions and subject to such covenants as they respectively shall think fit and may accept surrender of leases tenancies and generally manage the said Trust Estate as they shall think fit.

(c) That any moneys liable to be invested by the said Trustees or the said Trustee University shall be invested by them respectively in their names or in the case of the said Trustees in the names of any two of them in any of the following forms of investments with liberty to vary and transpose the same from time to time namely, Government Promissory Notes or other securities of the Government of India, Calcutta Port Trust and Calcutta Municipal Debenture Shares or Stock or Debenture of any Railway or other Company interest and dividends accruing wherefrom shall have been guaranteed by the Secretary of State for India in Council or by the Government of India or by any of the Local Governments in India, East India Railway Scripts, Bank of Bengal shares purchase or mortgage immovable properties in Calcutta or its suburbs and any other securities authorised by any rule which the Calcutta High Court may from time to time prescribe as a proper investment for Trust Funds : Provided nevertheless that during the life of the said settlor the Trustees or the Trustee for the time being shall invest moneys liable to be invested in such forms of investment as he may approve.

(d) The said Trustees and the said Trustee University respectively may at their uncontrolled discretion instead of acting personally employ and pay any other person or persons to transact any business or to do any act of whatever nature in relation to the Trusts hereof without being liable for loss incurred thereby.

9. And it is hereby further agreed and declared that if any of the said Trustees shall die or permanently reside outside British India or shall desire to retire or refuse to act or become incapable of acting in the Trusts of these presents then in every such case it shall be lawful for the serving or

continuing Trustee or Trustees (and for the purpose of this clause every retiring Trustee shall be considered to be a continuing Trustee) to appoint a new Trustee or new Trustees hereof in the place of the Trustee or the Trustees so dead or permanently residing outside British India or desiring to be discharged or refusing to act or becoming incapable of acting as aforesaid and such new Trustees shall be appointed by a majority of votes of the continuing Trustees. During the said settlor's life time the Trustees of these presents shall never be less than three in number and any vacancy in the said Trusteeship shall be filled up as soon as conveniently may be and upon every such appointment the said Trust Estate shall be vested in the new Trustees or Trustee along or jointly with the surviving or continuing Trustee or Trustees as the case may be and every such new Trustee shall have the same powers and authorities as if he had been a trustee appointed by these presents.

10. In case there shall arise any difference of opinion among the Trustees for the time being in regard to any Trust affairs or any act, matter or thing proposed to be done in relation thereto the opinion and determination of a majority of the Trustees shall be conclusive. It is the intention of these presents that the acts and proceedings of the majority of the Trustees of the presents shall for all the purpose of this indenture be and be deemed to be and be taken as the acts, proceedings of the whole or entire body of the Trustees any rule of law or equity to the contrary notwithstanding and no Trustee acting under these presents shall be liable for any loss not attributable (a) to his own dishonesty, (b) to the wilful commission by him of an act known by him to be a breach of Trusts and Trustees may reimburse themselves out of the said Trust estate all cost and expenses incurred by them in or about the execution of the Trust of these presents.

11. It is hereby also declared that during the lifetime of the said settlor be in conjunction with any of the Trustees shall be competent to do all the acts required to be done by the Trustees or to exercise all the powers conferred upon them and the same shall be regarded as if they had been done or executed by all the Trustees.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have set their respective hands and seals, the day, month and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered at No. 35,  
Ballygunge Circular Road, by all  
the Executants in the presence of

(Sd.) N. C. BOSE, Solr., Calcutta.

„ MANMATHANATH MITRA.

„ GURUCHANDRA MUKHERJEE.

„ PRATAPNATH SEN.

Art. Clerk to Mr. N. C. BOSE.

„ CHARUCHANDRA SANYAL.

(Sd.) T. PALIT, ○ My Seal.

„ ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,

„ ○ My Seal.

„ S. K. MULLICK,

„ ○ My Seal.

University of Calcutta

by

(Sd.) ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,

Vice-Chancellor.

### Schedule A

1. All that three-storied and the adjoining four-storied brick-built dwelling houses and premises together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging and on part whereof the same are erected containing by estimation Twentyfour Bighas be the same a little more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, within the Municipal limits of Calcutta being former Holdings Nos. 36, 37, 38, 38A, 39, 40, 41, 42,

43, 44, 44A, 45, 45A and 46 at present consolidated into Holding No. 65, Division VI, Sub-Division 0 in Dihi Panchannagram, Thana Ballygunge, Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following that is to say on the north by Ballygunge Circular Road on the South by Municipal drain on the East by the purchased land of Rani Kusum Kamini Debi, wife of Raja Saradindu Ray of Balihar on the West by the house and premises No. 34, Ballygunge Circular Road, belonging to Mr. J. Chaudhuri, Barrister-at-Law, or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called in the deeds of title with regard thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all outhouses buildings godowns stables coach-houses compounds walls ways paths passages sewers drains tanks jhils waters watercourses and all manner of rights privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances and fixtures whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises or any part thereof.

Previous to the consolidation of Holdings Nos. 36, 37, 38, 38A, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 44A, 45, 45A, and 46 hereinbefore mentioned all the said Holdings had been redeemed by the said settlor excepting Holding No. 39 measuring two bighas seventeen cottahs and ten chittacks more or less of which Babu Baradakanta Chaudhuri is the superior landlord and which was redeemed by him and of which Holding the settlor is a permanent tenure-holder paying an annual rent of Rs. twenty to the said Baradakanta Chaudhuri by virtue of registered deed of Muzrasi Mokrari lease, dated the 30th May, one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven granted by the predecessor in title.

Estimated valuation Rs. 3,00,000.

2. All that piece or parcel of land containing by measurement three bighas eighteen cottahs, five chittacks and thirty-five square feet (as appears from Smart's Survey) be the same a little more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 15, Garcha Road in Ballygunge with the Municipal limits of Calcutta and being former Holdings Nos. 67, 68, and 70 and at present consolidated into Holding No. 48 Sub-Division 0 Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram, Thana Ballygunge, Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say on the North partly by the Municipal drain and partly by premises No. 43, Garcha First Lane on the South partly by premises No. 18 Garcha Road, partly by road under construction being the extension and widening of the original Garcha Road and partly premises No. 14, Garcha Road on the East partly by the premises No. 20, Garcha Road and partly by premises No. 17, Garcha Road on the west partly by premises No. 14, Garcha Road partly by path-way between the premises No. 15, Garcha Road premises Nos. 71, 12, and 13, Garcha Road and partly by the premises No. 43, Garcha First Lane or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the deeds of Title hereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustee together with all ways, paths, passages, sewers drains tanks waters watercourses and all manner of rights privileges easements advantages and appendages whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 20,000.

3. All that piece and parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 16, Garcha Road and in Ballygunge within the Municipal limits of Calcutta containing by estimation one cottah, nine chittacks and seven square feet more or less (as appears from Smart's Survey) being part of former Holding No. 63 now part of consolidated Holding No. 48 Sub-Division 0 Division VI, in Dihi Panchannagram, Thana Ballygunge, Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following that is to say on the North and East by the premises No. 17, Garcha Road on the South by the Road under construction as aforesaid on the West by the

premises No. 15, Garcha Road belonging to the said settlor or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 600.

4. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 18, Garcha Road in Ballygunge within the Municipal limits of Calcutta containing by estimation four cottahs thirteen chittacks and thirty square feet more or less (as appears from Smart's Survey) being former Holding No. 66 present Holding No. 49 Sub-Division 0 Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana and Registration Office aforesaid and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say on the North partly by premises No. 15, Garcha Road belonging to the said settlor and partly by common public passages on the South by the road under construction as aforesaid on the East by the premises No. 19, Garcha Road on the West by the premises No. 17, Garcha Road or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said Trustees together with all rights liberties privileges easement advantages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 2,000.

5. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 21, Garcha Road in Ballygunge within the Municipal limits of Calcutta in the Southern Division of the Town containing by estimation one Bigha three cottahs and five square feet more or less (as appears from Smart's Survey) being former Holding No. 63B and present Holding No. 53 Sub-Division 0 Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana and Registration Office as aforesaid and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say on the North by Municipal dfain on the South partly by premises No. 2, Garcha Road partly by the premises No. 24, Garcha Road partly by the premises No. 25, Garcha Road belonging to Mohammad Yakub and the East by the premises No. 26, Garcha Road and on the West partly by the premises No. 20, Garcha Road and partly by public path or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deed of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustee together with all waters jhils tanks drains rights liberties privileges easements advantages and appendages appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 8,500.

6. All that one-storied brick-built messuage hereditaments and premises together with the piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 28, Garcha Road in Ballygunge within the Municipal limits of Calcutta in the Southern Division of the Town containing by estimation one Bigha one cottah four chittacks and twenty square feet more or less (as appears from Smart's Survey) being former Holding No. 69, present Holding No. 59, Sub-Division 0 Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana and Registration Office as aforesaid and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say on the North and East by the premises Nos. 29, 30, Garcha Road on the South by the Road under construction as aforesaid and by premises No. 27, Garcha Road on the West partly by premises Nos. 26 and 27, Garcha Road or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title, thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all houses outhouses water tanks drains sewers rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 10,000.

7. All that upper-roomed brick-built messuage dwelling house tenements hereditaments and premises together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging and on part whereof the same is erected containing by estimation two cottahs and thirty-one square feet more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 6, Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane in Taltala in the Southern Division of Town of Calcutta and butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say on the North by Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane aforesaid on the South by premises No. 31-1 Taltala Lane being open land on the East by premises No. 30, Taltala Lane aforesaid and on the rest by a public Lane sometimes described as Woolly Woolla's Lane aforesaid or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described or called in the Deeds of Title with regard thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all rights liberties privileges and appendages easements advantages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rs. 8,000.

8. All that upper-roomed brick-built dwelling house messuage tenement hereditaments and premises together with the piece or parcel of land hereunto belonging and on part whereof the same is erected and built containing by estimation fifteen cottahs eight chittacks and twenty-one square feet more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 7, Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane in Taltala in the Southern Division of the Town of Calcutta and butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say on the North partly by No. 28, Taltala Lane and partly by a public Lane on the South by Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane aforesaid on the East partly by premises No. 24, Taltala Lane aforesaid and partly by premises No. 25, Taltala Lane and partly by premises No. 29, Taltala Lane aforesaid being bustee land belonging to Haranchandra Noogi and on the West by premises No. 8, Munshi Woolly Woolla's Lane aforesaid belonging to Munshi Alawarah Rahman or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described or called in the Deeds of Title with regard thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all rights liberties privileges advantages easements appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rupees 25,000.

9. All that piece or parcel of land containing by measurement five Bighas and four cottahs be the same a little more or less situate lying at and being premises No. 90-3, Dhakuria Road in Dhakuria within the Municipal limits of the Town of Calcutta being former Holdings No. 136 and part of Nos. 138 and 139 and present Holdings Nos. 13, 14 and 18 Sub-Division U Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Registration Office and Thana Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following that is to say on the North by Dhakuria Road on the South formerly by portion of premises No. 90-3, Dhakuria Road at present by premises No. 20-1, Gobindapur Road and also by premises Nos. 91 and 91-1, Dhakuria Road belonging to Babu Gurupada Haldar on the East by the premises No. 92-2, Dhakuria Road belonging to Babu Chumilal Haldar on the West partly by premises No. 92, Dhakuria Road and partly by premises No. 91, Dhakuria Road belonging to Babu Gurupada Haldar or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called for described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all waters tanks drains rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation Rupees 20,000.

10. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 132-1, Russa Road in Kalighat within the Municipal limits of the town

of Calcutta containing by estimation ten cottahs thirteen chittacks and five square feet more or less being former Holding No. 316 and present Holding No. 3 Sub-Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana Bhowanipur Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following that is to say on the North partly by premises No. 132-2, Russa Road and partly by a common pathway on the south by the premises No. 152, Russa Road belonging to Babu Horychuran Chatterjee on the East by premises No. 132-7, and 132-6, Russa Road both belonging to Babu Kallypoddo Banerjee on the West by Russa Road or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the deeds of Title thereto made by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all huts rooms tanks waters drains sewers rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

11. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 132-4, Russa Road in Kalighat within the Municipal limits of the Town of Calcutta containing by estimation ten cottahs and fifteen square feet be the same a little more or less being former Holding No. 316 and present Holding No. 3 Sub-Division Q Division VI Dihi Panchannagram, Thana Bhowanipur Registration Office Alipur and butted and bounded on the North by a common path-way on the South by Babu Horychuran Chatterjee's land on the East by Municipal drain on the West by premises No. 32-6, Russa Road belonging to Babu Kallypoddo Banerjee or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deed of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all huts rooms tanks waters drains sewers and all rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation of items 10 and 11 together Rupees 10,000.

12. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 149, Tollygunge Road in Kalighat within the Municipal limits of the Town of Calcutta containing by estimation five cottahs fifteen chittacks and twenty-five square feet be the same a little more or less being former Holding No. 118 present Holding No. 44 Sub-Division F Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana Kalighat Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded on the North by premises No. 168-2, Tollygunge Road belonging to Sreematty Aghormani Dasee on the South and East by foot-path and Municipal drain on the West by premises No. 148, Tollygunge Road belonging to Jogendranath Halder or howsoever otherwise the same is or may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all huts rooms tanks waters drains sewers and all rights liberties privileges easements advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

13. All that piece or parcel of land situate lying at and being premises No. 149A, Tollygunge Road in Kalighat within the Municipal limits of Calcutta containing by estimation six chittacks and ten square feet be the same a little more or less being former Holding No. 118 and present Holding No. 56 Sub-Division F Division VI in Dihi Panchannagram Thana Bhowanipur Registration Office Alipore and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say on the North and West by footpath on the East and South by Municipal drain or howsoever otherwise the same is may be described known or called or described or called in the Deeds of Title thereto made over by the said settlor to the said Trustees together with all waters drains sewers privileges and all rights liberties privileges easements



advantages appendages and appurtenances whatsoever to the said hereditaments and premises.

Estimated valuation of items 12 and 13 together Rs. 2,500.

Witness :

(Sd.) N. C. BOSE.

„ T. PALIT.

„ ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.

„ S. K. MULLICK.

### Schedule B

#### 1. Government Securities—

No. 074903	of the 3½ per cent. Loan of 1900 for Rs. 100
„ 074904	„ „ „ 100
„ 060460	„ „ „ 100
„ 060461	„ „ „ 100
„ 060462	„ „ „ 100

Present approximately value of the aforesaid Government Securities is Rs. 475.

#### 2. Bank of Bengal Shares—

Ten shares Nos. 20891-20895 ; 28264 to 28266 ; 26886 and 35601 for Rs. 5,000 comprised in one certificate of the said Bank Reg. Fol. 4576-77. One share No. 6410 for Rs. 500 comprised in the certificate of the said Bank Reg. Fol. 4777.

Present approximate value of the aforesaid eleven shares is Rs. 18,700.

#### 3. 'One' Port Trust Debenture No. 2803 of 1883 of the 4½ per cent. Loan for Rs. 5,000—

Present approximate value whereof is Rs. 5,000.

#### 4. Panna Lal Seal's Debentures—

One Debenture No. 338 of the 5½ per cent. Loan for Rs. 1,000

One Debenture „ 346 „ „ 1,000

One Debenture „ 348 „ „ 1,000

Present approximate value of the aforesaid Debentures is Rs. 3,000.

5. Principal sum lent to	*	*	*
Rs. 7 per cent. per annum.....			Rs. 26,000
Interest due.....			Nil

6. Principal sum lent to	*	*	*
upon his promissory note, dated the 10th of June, 1910, bearing interest at 7 per cent. per annum.....			Rs. 20,000.
Interest due.....			Nil

7. Principal sum lent to	*	*	*
upon his promissory note, dated the 3rd October, 1912, bearing interest at the rate of 4½ per cent. per annum.....			Rs. 16,000.

8. Principal sum of Rs. 1,750 lent to	*	*
carrying interest at 6 per cent. per annum and secured by Policy of insurance No. 202 of the Empire of India Life Assurance Company, Limited, for Rs. 2,000 and dated the 25th July, 1910, made by the said		*
in his favour and assigned by him to T. Palit on the 16th of August, 1912,		
.....		Rs. 1,750.

Interest due.....Nil.

(Sd.) T. PALIT.

„ ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.

„ S. K. MULLICK.

Witness :  
N. C. BOSE.

## Schedule C

## Mortgages

I. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and.....dated the 9th of June, 1904, registered on the 14th June, 1904, at the Calcutta Registry Office bearing Registry No. 1024 for the year 1904.

Principal sum now due	Rs. 4,000
Interest due up to 30th September, 1912	.. 60

*Securities*

- (1) Premises No. 16, Bhagaban Banerjee Lane in Calcutta.
- (2) Premises No. 19, Bhagaban Banerjee Lane in Calcutta.
- (3) Premises No. 14-1, Sikdarpara Lane in Calcutta.
- (4) The undivided half share in the parcel of land containing by estimation 2 chittacks and 40 square feet in Sikdarpara Lane in Calcutta and bounded on the North by a common passage, on the east by Premises No. 12, Sikdarpara Lane, on the South by Sikdarpara Lane, and on the West by Bansidhar Mallik Lane, bearing no municipal number.
- (5) Premises No. 14-2, Sikdarpara Lane in the town of Calcutta.

II. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and.....dated the 22nd September, 1904, registered on the 6th January, 1905, at the Calcutta Registry Office bearing Registry No. 30 for the year 1905 and

Deed of further Charge between the parties aforesaid, dated the 31st of July, 1908, and registered on the 3rd August, 1908, at the Calcutta Joint Sub-Registry Office bearing Registry No. 888 for the year 1908.

Principal sum now due	Rs. 13,000
Interest due up to the 30th of September, 1918	Nil.

*Securities*

(1) All that grant known by the name of Luckypore in Cumor Khally in the District of 24-Parganas thana and Sub-Division Mathla bearing No. 54 of the Sundarban grant and fully described in Schedule A to the said indenture of Mortgage.

(2) The premises No. 5, Pratapchandra Ghose's Lane in Calcutta, fully described in said Schedule A to the said indenture.

(3) The premises No. 13, Panchee Dhobani's Lane in Calcutta and fully described in Schedule B to the said indenture.

(4) All that Estate or Talook called Huda Sarbahara in Pargana Kassijora in Zilla and Registration Office Midnapore and Registration Sub-District Tamlook.

(5) All that purchased Lakhraj water land containing by estimation one and half bighas in the jote of Madhu Mutha in Pargana Tumlook Mouza Murari Kalooah.

(6) All that water land containing by estimation and a half bighas in the jote of Damoo Dutt in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(7) All that piece of water land containing by estimation one bigha and six cottahs in Mouza Murari Kalooah in the jote of Kalooah Bhanga.

(8) All that piece of water land containing by estimation one bigha five cottahs and half chittack in the jote of Sundar Tantee in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(9) All that piece of water land containing by estimation four cottahs in jote of Gorai Tantee in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(10) All that piece of land containing by estimation eight cottahs in Mouza Murari Kalooah aforesaid.

(11) All that piece of water land measuring one bigha in the jote of Kusso Berra in Mouza Murari Kallaoah aforesaid.

(12) All that piece of water land measuring eight cottahs in the jote of Raghu Bera in Mouza Murari Kallaoah aforesaid.

(13) All that piece of purchased Brahmnottar water land measuring one bigha and twelve cottahs in Mouza Murari Kallaoah aforesaid.

(14) All that piece of land measuring 10 bighas and 3 cottahs with Lakhraj tank and palm and trees growing on the bank of the same with golabaree on the North side, with walls surrounding with doors in Mouza Murari Kallaoah and Banamali Kallaoah and bounded on the West by Lakhraj water land of Madhusudan Dutt, and also by Lakhraj land of the said estate, on the East by garden house of Ramrutton Ghosh on the South by water land on the North by the Gur of Saradaprasanna Ghosh.

(15) All that piece of Lakhraj garden land measuring one bigha and thirte~~n~~ cottahs in Mouza Doub bounded on the East by the Lakhraj Gurkhye of Madhusudan Dutt on the South by Government land, on the North by water land on the West by public road.

(16) All that piece of Lakhraj land measuring one bigha in Mouza Murari Kallaoah and Banamali Kallaoah aforesaid with one-storied pucca Katchery Baree and all other buildings adjoining the same with door and with all other appurtenances thereto and bounded on the East by the pathway, on the South by the land of Ramnarayan Ghosh on the North by house belonging to the said estate on the West by tank of Ramnarayan Ghosh.

(17) All that piece of Lakhraj Land measuring three bighas with two-storied brick-built pucca House and a baitakkhana on the South thereof and all other appurtenances thereto in the said Mouza and bounded on the East by house and path of Raghunath Jee, on the South by pathway, on the West by land of Madhusudan Ghosh, on the North by family dwelling house of Preonath Ghosh and another.

(18) All that piece of Lakhraj land measuring 10 cottahs with brick-built family dwelling house in the aforesaid Mouza and all that Lakhraj land measuring five cottahs with one-storied room in the aforesaid Mouza, and former of which is bounded on the East by pucca House of the said Estate on the West by a cook-room belonging to the same and House of Madhusudan Ghosh, on the South by the house of Ramnarayan Ghosh, on the North by the house of Gobinda Ghosh.

(19) All that piece of Lakhraj land measuring one and a half bighas with tank and several species of tree in the aforesaid Mouza and bounded on East by the Khirkee of the said estate and land of Ramnarayan Ghosh on the West by Public road, on the South by cowshed of Sarada Ghosh, on the North by tank of Ramchander deceased.

(20) All that Kulla Tool Bootee in Pergamah Tamlook and Mouza Kasee Chuk with land measuring twelve cottahs in the Jote of Madhusudan Maiti and bounded on the East by Public road on the West by Kali Bari, land on the North by tank, on the South by Kalee Baree.

(21) All that piece of purchased Lakhraj land with garden and tree measuring six bighas in Pergamah Kasee Jorah, Mouza Hirapur in the jote of Raghu Berra and Hari Sutra and bounded on the South by Brahmnottar land of Chandra Chakravarti, on the North by Pathrampur Village limit and on the West by public road.

(22) All that piece of Lakhraj of Kalee Baree measuring five bighas and twelve cottahs containing tank and tree in the Mouza aforesaid in the jote of Grighur Raj and others and bounded on the East by Gurkhye of Pudoompore on the North by water land, on the West by water land on the South by land of Madhu Sircar.

(23) All that piece of Lakhraj water land measuring 16 cottahs in Mouza Donab Kaloo in jote of Debee Jana.

(24) All that piece of land measuring six and a half cottahs in the aforesaid jote and Mouza and bounded on the East by Drain, on the West by

Lakhraj land of Madhusudan Sarkar, on the North by the land of said Estate on the South by Mall land of Kali Bhuiya.

(25) All that piece of water land measuring 15 cottahs in the jote of Raddhu Manda in Mouza aforesaid.

(26) All that piece of water land measuring 1 bigha and 10 cottahs in the jote of Natabar Manna in Mouza aforesaid.

(27) All that piece of water land measuring eleven cottahs in the jote of Abhay Tantee in Mouza aforesaid.

(28) All that piece of water land measuring eleven cottahs in the jote of Dabee Janna in Mouza aforesaid.

(29) All that piece of water land measuring sixteen and half cottahs in the jote of Troylokhyia Rowt in Mouza aforesaid.

(30) All that piece of water land measuring nine cottahs in the jote of Hari Maiti in the Mouza aforesaid.

(31) All that portion of the estate Tamlook called Kazee Chuk Path Pookuria and Kazee Chuk Bakra Raj lying in Pergannah Talook in Zial. and Registration District Midnapur, bearing Towjee No. 845 now No. 365.

(The properties specified in Sub-Chaule (4) to (31) aforesaid are bounded and otherwise more particularly described in the manner detailed in Part I of Schedule C to the said Indenture of Mortgage, all of them being in District Midnapur, Sub-Registry and Thana Tamlook).

(32) All that Zemindary of Patani Talook bearing Towjee No. 1 of the Burdwan Collectorate known by the name of lot Harispur situate in Pergannah Bhoorsoot Zilla Hooghly in the Province of Bengal Registration District Howrah Sub-District Amta and Thana Amta consisting of three Mouzas namely Nij Harispur Chaldakhally and Jote Sudder and held under the Burdwan Raj at an annual rent of Rs. 2,204.

III. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and . . . . . dated 13th of February, 1906, Registered on the 14th February, 1906, in Calcutta, bearing No. 172 for 1906, and deed of further charge between the parties aforesaid, dated the 27th September, 1911, and Registered in Calcutta on the 6th of December, 1911, bearing Reg. No. 2232 for the year 1911.

Principal sum now due	..	..	Rs.	15,000
Interest due up to 30th September, 1912	..	..	..	Nil

#### *Securities*

(1) The premises No. 23, Mukhtaram Baboo's Street, Calcutta.

(2) All that piece or parcel of tenanted land containing by estimation 5 cottahs 13 chittaacks 38 sq. ft. being premises No. 21, Imam Baree Lane in Burtala Holding No. 53 Block No. 13, in the southern division of the town of Calcutta.

(3) All that piece or parcel of Mourasi Mokrari garden land together with upper-roomed brick-built house, ghats, gates, etc., containing by estimation 11 bighas 5 cottahs more or less lying at Barbarakpur, near Vellor, Pergannah Bora Thana and Police Station Bally, Sub-Registration and Registration District Howrah and butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say on the North partly by the garden of Girischandra Ghosh, partly by the land or house of Banamally Shaik partly by the land of Sreemati Chandra Mani Debee and partly by the land of Lalchand Mallik, on the East partly by the garden and Jama land of Kunjabehari Bysakh and partly by the Jama land of Raikrishna and Ramkrishna Sanyal and partly by the Jama land of Sureshchandra Mitra, on the South of Lala Babu Saha's Lane and on the West partly by Kasrapara Lane, partly by the Jama land and house of Sirlot and partly by the Jama land of Mahendranath Bysak, as well as all that piece or parcel of Lakhraj land adjacent to the premises aforesaid containing by estimation about two cottahs.

IV. Deed of transfer bearing date 27th of June, 1906, from N. C. Bose to T. Palit of an Indenture of Mortgage between N. C. Bose and ..... dated the 26th March, 1903, and

Deed of further charge between T. Palit and ..... aforesaid, dated 7th of October, 1912.

Principal sum now due	..	Rs. 1,00,000
Interest due up to the 30th September, 1920	..	Nil.

#### *Securities*

All that upper-roomed brick-built messuage tenement or dwelling house and godowns together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging whereon or on part whereof the same is erected and built containing by actual measurement Eight cottahs, Six chittacks and Twenty-two square feet being the portion marked A and enclosed within red borders in the map or plan No. 8 annexed to the return of the Commissioners of Partition in suit No. 481 of 1876 and No. 267 of 1883 of the High Court of Calcutta (Dutt vs. Dutt) situate lying at and being premises 28, Strand Road, Block No. VI, Holding No. 31 North Division in the town of Calcutta paying an annual Government Revenue of Rupees sixteen and annas seven and pies ten only for the entire holding and butted and bounded in the manner following that is to say on the North by Canning Street, on the East by the land and premises belonging to Hiralal Dutta and Matilal Dutta, on the South by a common passage and on the West by the Strand Road.

V. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and ..... dated 9th September, 1909, registered at Calcutta Registry Office on the 11th September, 1909, and bearing No. 234-3 for the year 1909.

Principal sum now due	..	Rs. 30,000
Interest due up to end of September, 1912	..	Nil.

#### *Securities*

All that piece or parcel of rent-free land together with the two several messuages tenements or dwelling houses known as the premises No. 6-3 Dwarakannath Tagore's Lane in Calcutta and more particularly described in the Schedule to the said indenture and delineated in the plan annexed thereto.

VI. Bengali Mortgage Deed between T. Palit of the one part and ..... and ..... of the other part dated the 10th day of May, 1910 (27 of Baisakh, 1317 B.S.) registered at the Joint Sub-Registry Office of Alipore bearing Reg. No. 1621 for 1910 as rectified by a Bengali Deed of Rectification between the said parties dated the 27th day of May, 1911, registered at the Sub-Registry of Alipore on the said date of the 27th day of May, 1911, bearing Reg. No. 238 for 1911.

And

Bengali Deeds of further charge between the said parties dated the 27th day of May, 1911, and registered at the said Sub-Registry of Alipore on the said 27th day of May, 1911, bearing Reg. No. 1949 for 1911, And also another

Bengali deed of further charge between the said parties dated the 2nd day of August, 1911, and registered at the Sudder Sub-Registry of 24-Pargannahs bearing Reg. No. 2224 for 1911.

Principal sum now due under the above deeds	..	Rs. 40,000
Interest due up to end of September, 1912	..	Nil.

#### *Securities*

The right, title and interest of the Mortgagors in the following properties :—

(1) All seven annas share in the premises Nos. 2 and 3 Bishu Babu's Lane in the Mouza-Kiddorpore, Thana Watgunge, Sub-Registry Alipore in

the District of 24-Pargannahs, together with a two-storied brick-built dwelling house standing on a portion thereof.

(2) All those premises No. 9, Bishu Babu's Lane aforesaid together with a one-storied brick-built house standing on a portion thereof.

(3) All those premises No. 11, Bishu Babu's Lane aforesaid together with one-storied and two-storied building and a corrugated iron shed standing on portions thereof.

(4) All those premises No. 32, Puddopukur Street in Kidderpur.

(5) All those premises No. 33-1, Puddopukur Street aforesaid together with a one-storied brick-built house standing on a portion thereof.

(6) All those premises No. 33, Puddopukur Street aforesaid together with one-storied brick-built house and corrugated iron sheds standing on portions thereof.

(7) All those premises Nos. 33-2 and 32-1, Puddopukur Street aforesaid and commonly known as Munshi Bagan.

(8) All those premises Nos. 34 and 34-2, Kutri Road.

The above-named seven properties being within the municipal limits of the town of Calcutta in Kidderpore, Sub-Registry Alipore Pargannah Magura Thana Watgunge in the District of 24-Pargannahs.

(9) All those premises commonly known as Khardi Kahara Garden containing by estimation 24 bighas more or less of Mourasi Mokhari Brahmottar and in Thana Nababgunge Sub-Registry Barrakepur in the District 24-Pargannahs together with garden, trees, tanks, jhils, ghats, and butted and bounded in the manner following that is to say, on the north by a *kutcha* Road, on the East by the garden of the late Sateowari Banerjee on the South by Municipal *pucca* road, and on the West partly by land belonging to the said Sateowri Banerjee and partly by a *kutcha* road.

The above properties enumerated and specified in clauses (1) to (9) are more fully described in the respective schedules to the said three Bengali Deeds aforesaid.

VII. Bengali Deed of Mortgage between T. Palit and..... dated the 1st February, 1911, and registered on the said 1st February, 1911, at the Sudder Sub-Registry of 24-Pargannahs bearing Reg. No. 266 for 1911 and

Bengali deed of further charge between the said parties dated the 29th day of June, 1911, and registered on the 29th day of June, 1911, at the Sub-Registry Office, Alipore, bearing Reg. No. 1806 for 1911, and also another

Bengali Deed of further charge dated the 16th day of August, 1911, and between the parties aforesaid and Registered on the said 16th day of August, 1911, at the said Alipore Sub-Registry Office bearing Reg. No. 2315 for 1911.

Principal sum now due under the above three deeds ..	Rs.	10,000
Interest due up to end of September, 1912 ..	..	Nil.

#### Securities

The Right, Title and Interest of the Mortgagor in the properties hereinbefore in Clause VI enumerated and more fully and particularly described in the Schedules respectively annexed to the said three Bengali Deeds

VIII. Bengali Deeds of Mortgage between the said T. Palit of the one part and ..... and ..... of the other part dated the 15th day of May, 1912, and registered on the date at the Alipore Joint Sub-Registry Office bearing Reg. No. 1514 for 1912.

Principal sum now due ..	..	Rs.	7,000
Interest due up to the end of September, 1912 ..	..	..	Nil.

#### Securities

(1) The Right, Title and Interest of the said Mortgagor.....  
.....in the properties in the said Clause VI enumerated whereof

the said mortgagee Bankubihari Mallik Chaudhuri was appointed the receiver.

(2) All that tank known as the Munshi tank in village Kidderpore, Thanna Watgunge, Sub-Registry Alipore in the District of 24-Pargannahs containing by estimation one bigha of land and bounded in the manner following, that is to say, on the North partly by the dwelling house of Bishu Babu and partly by lane on the South and the East by the bustee land of the late Rai Akhilchandra Mukherjee, Bahadur, on the West by the bustee land of Ganeschandra Sen, and—

(3) All that land known as Chaku land in Mahalpara Mouza Kitgunge, Pergannah Chil, Thana Kitgunge, Sub-Registry Allahabad in the District of Allahabad containing by estimation one bigha of land bounded in the manner following, that is to say, on the North and East by a public lane, on the South by the Bhat Bustees of Ram Dutt Sukuland Golam Hossain, and on the West partly by the dwelling house of Golam Hossain, Jadu Noonla, Dadu Noonla and partly by the land belonging to Madhab Pathank and Kamai Banua.

(All the above properties are fully and particularly described in the Schedules to the said Bengali deed.)

IX. Indenture of Mortgage between T. Palit and and dated 22nd day of April, 1912, and registered on the same date at the Calcutta Registry office bearing Reg. No. 914 for 1912. And an—

Indenture of further charge continued on the above indenture between the said parties dated the 29th day of June, 1912, and registered on the same date at the Calcutta Registry Office bearing Reg. No. 1485 for 1912.

Principal sum now due on the said two Indentures	Rs.	10,000
Interest due thereon up to the end of September, 1919		250

#### *Securities*

All the under-roomed brick-built messages or dwelling house together with the piece or parcel of land or ground thereto belonging or in the part whereof the same is erected and built containing as per Collectorate Pattah thereof two bighas ten cottahs one chattack and thirty-three square feet of land more or less known as No. 26 (formerly No. 15) Camac Street being holding No. 32 Block No. XI in the Southern Division of the town of Calcutta and more fully particularly described in the said two indentures aforesaid.

Witness :	(Sd.) T. PALIT.
(Sd.) N. C. BOSE.	„ ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.
	„ S. K. MULLICK.

#### **Schedule D**

##### **Equitable Mortgages**

1. Equitable Mortgage by B. L. Gupta and S. C. Gupta in favour of T. Palit.

Principal sum now due	Rs.	18,500
Interest due up to the 30th September, 1912	„	92·8 As

#### *Securities*

(a) Promissory Notes, dated the 7th April, 1910, executed by B. L. Gupta and S. C. Gupta in favour of T. Palit for Rs. 21,000.

(b) All that piece or parcel of land or ground containing by estimation one bigha eleven cottahs being premises No. 9 and portion of 9-1, Lowe

Rawdon Street in Ballygunge, Thana Ballygunge, Sub-Registry Alipore and butted and bounded in a manner following, that is to say, on the North by a private road on the East by the land belonging to Mr. S. R. Das on the South partly by a private road and partly by premises Nos. 22 and 23 Rowland Road and on the West by Lower Rawdon Street and delineated in the map or plan annexed to the conveyance from Arthur Clayton Duleken to B. L. Gupta, dated the 28th day of September, 1908.

2. Equitable Mortgage by Sreemati Indumati Debi and Probodhchandra Chatterjee in favour of T. Palit.

Principal sum due	..	..	Rs. 500
Interest due up to 30th September, 1912	..	..	Nit.

#### *Securities*

(a) Promissory Note, dated the 16th March, 1912, executed by Sreemati Indumati Debi and Prabodhchandra Chatterjee in favour of T. Palit for Rs. 500.

(b) All that one-storied brick-built dwelling house hereditaments and premises together with the piece or parcel of land therunto belonging and on part whereof the same is erected and built containing by estimation 1 cottah 5 chatacks 35 square feet and 6 inches being premises No. 32-3, Beadon Street in Calcutta butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North and West by the House of Nundolal Bhattacharyya, on the East by a drain and thereafter by the House of Bhubannmohan Ghosh and on the South by Beadon Street.

3. Equitable Mortgage by Nilratan Mondal, Satyacharan Mondal, Fatikchandra Mondal and Amulyaratan Mondal.

Principal sum now due	..	..	Rs. 45,000
Interest due up to the 30th September, 1912	..	..	3,600

but not realisable as the mortgagors have been adjudicated insolvents.

#### *Securities*

(a) Promissory Note, dated the 10th January, 1911, for Rs. 34,000 executed by Nilratan Mondal and others in favour of T. Palit.

(b) Promissory Note, dated the 15th of February, 1911, for Rs. 12,000 executed by Nilratan Mondal and others in favour of T. Palit.

(c) The premises No. 6, Jagannath Sircar's Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following that is to say, on the North by Jagannath Sircar's Lane, on the East by Nilratan Mondal and others' land being premises No. 6-1 and 7-1, Jagannath Sircar Lane on the South by Jibanhari Mukherjee's house and on West partly by premises No. 23, Garbari Road partly by premises No. 22, Garbari Road and partly by premises No. 21, Garbari Road.

(d) The premises Nos. 26 and 27, Garbari Road in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, viz., on the North partly by Debendranath Mukherjee Lane and partly by the premises No. 29, Garbari Road, on the West by Garbari Road, on the South by premises No. 25, Garbari Road, and on the East partly by premises No. 41-1, Watgunge Road and partly by premises No. 26-1, Garbari Road.

(e) The premises No. 4, Jagannath Sircar's Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, viz., on the North by premises No. 41-1, Watgunge Road, on the East by premises No. 3, Jagannath Sircar's Lane, on the South by Jagannath Sircar's Lane and on the West by premises No. 5, Jagannath Sircar's Lane.

(f) The premises No. 27, Nazir Mahomed Ghat Manjhi's Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by a lane and premises No. 28, Nazir Mahomed Ghat Manjhi's Lane and East partly by premises No. 28, Nazir Mahomed Ghat Majhi's Lane and



partly by premises No. 26, Nazir Mahomed Ghat Manjhi's Lane and on the West by a lane.

(g) The premises No. 74, 74-1 and 75, Mansatala Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by premises No. 75-1, Mansatala Lane on the East by a lane and premises No. 16, Mansatala Lane and on the West by premises No. 76 and 77-1, Mansatala Lane.

(h) The premises Nos. 12, 12-1, 13 and 13-1, Koyla Sarak Road in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by premises Nos. 14-1 and 14, Koyla Sarak Road, on the East by Koyla Sarak Road on the South partly by Koyla Sarak Road and partly by the Bustee Road leading to Bhukailas Road, and West by premises Nos. 11-12, Koyla Sarak Road.

(i) The Right, Title and Interest of the Mortgagors aforesaid in the premises No. 19, Mansatala Lane in Kidderpore butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, in the North by the *pucca* wall of the house of Akhoykumar Karmakar, deceased, on the East by the house of Ramchandra Chakrabarti and others, on the South by Mansatala Lane and on the West by the house of Akhoykumar, deceased.

(j) The Right, Title and Interest of the Mortgagors aforesaid in the premises No. 6, Ashu Babu's Lane in Kidderpore being butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the North by Ashu Babu's Lane, on the South by the house and land of Gopal Jew Thakur, on the East by the house of Boykunto Ganguli, and on the West by the land of Prabodhchandra Banerjee and others.

All the aforesaid properties from (c) to (j) are situated in the district of 24-Pergannahs, Registration Office, Alipur, Thana Watgunge.

Witness :

(Sd.) N. C. BOSE.

(Sd.) T. PALIT.

„ ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.

„ S. K. MULLICK.

Presented for Registration between the hours of 2 and 3 p.m. on the 14th day of October, 1912, at the Calcutta Registry Office by Pramathachandra Kar, son of the late Rai Hemchandra Kar, Bahadur, of 12 Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, by caste Kayastha, by occupation Solicitor, as agent for Taraknath Palit under a General Power of Attorney No. 110 for 1904 executed in the presence of special Sub-Registrar of Alipur.

(Sd.) P. C. KAR.

„ KRIPANATH DUTT.

*Dist. Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta.*

14-10-12.

Execution is admitted by the above Pramathachandra Kar, under power cited above, who is personally known to me.

(Sd.) P. C. KAR.

„ KRIPANATH DUTT.

*Dist. Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta.*

14-10-12.

Execution is admitted by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, who is personally known to me.

(Sd.) ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.

„ KRIPANATH DUTT.

*Dist. Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta*

15-10-12.

Execution is admitted by Sisirkumar Mullick, son of the late Atulchandra Mullick, of No. 3, Old Ballygunge Road, Suburb of Calcutta, Bar.-at-Law, who is identified by Pratapnath Sen, of No. 10, Hastings Street, Calcutta, articulated clerk to Mr. N. C. Bose, Solicitor.

(Sd.) PRATAPNATH SEN.

(Sd.) S. K. MULLICK.

,, KRIPANATH DUTT.

*Dist. Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta.*  
15-10-12.

### 11-16

#### SIR RASHBEHARY GHOSE PROFESSORSHIPS OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS, PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY, BOTANY, APPLIED CHEMISTRY AND APPLIED PHYSICS

On the 8th of August, 1913, Sir Rashbehary Ghose, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.L., Ph.D., offered to place at the disposal of the Calcutta University the munificent sum of Ten Lakhs of Rupees for the promotion of Scientific and Technical Education and for the Cultivation and Advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst his countrymen by and through indigenous agency on the conditions stated in the following letter :—

46, Theatre Road,  
Calcutta.  
8th August, 1913.

MY DEAR SIR ASUTOSH,

For some time past, it has been my desire to place at the disposal of my University a substantial sum for the promotion of Scientific and Technical Education and for the cultivation and advancement of Science Pure and Applied, amongst my countrymen by and through indigenous agency. I have now decided to make over to the University a sum of ten lakhs of Rupees in furtherance of the University College of Science, projected by you with the sanction of the Senate, and my gift to the University will be made on the following conditions :—

*First.*—That the sum be invested in such approved securities as would produce an income, whenever practicable, of four per cent. per annum.

*Second.*—The four University Professorships or Chairs be established one for each of the following subjects :—

- (a) Applied Mathematics
- (b) Physics
- (c) Chemistry
- (d) Botany, with special reference to Agriculture

*Third.*—That the Chairs mentioned be always filled by Indians (that is persons born of Indian parents as contra-distinguished from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India).

\* *Fourth.*—That the salary of each Professor be as nearly as possible a sum of six thousand rupees annually to be paid out of the income of the fund; but that it would be open to the Senate to supplement such sum from the University or other funds at their disposal from time to time.

\* The Professors have been placed in the grade Rs. 700—50/2—1,000 by the Senate (4th June, 1938).

† *Fifth.*—That the appointments to the Chairs be made by the Senate upon the nomination of the Board to be constituted as stated hereinafter, and the power of removal of Professors by the Senate, if occasion should ever arise, be exercised only after the matter has been considered by the said Board.

*Sixth.*—That every person elected to one of those Chairs, whether he has been educated in this country or elsewhere may, in the discretion of the Senate be required, before he enters upon the execution of the duties of his office, to receive special training, during a period of not less than one year and not more than two years, under the specialists in Europe, America, Japan or such other place outside India as the Senate may, in each instance, upon the recommendation of the Board, determine; and that during such period the Professor-elect be paid from the income of the fund, such allowance as the Senate may, upon the recommendation of the Board, determine so as to enable him to receive a thorough theoretical and practical training in his special subjects.

*Seventh.*—That it be the duty of each Professor—

(a) to carry on original research in his special subject with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge and to improve, by the application of his researches the Arts, Industries, Manufactures and Agriculture of this country;

(b) to stimulate and guide research by advanced students, and generally to assist them in Post-Graduate work so as to foster the growth of real learning amongst our young men.

*Eighth.*—That eight studentships be founded, each of the annual value of nine hundred rupees, to be paid out of the income of the fund; that such studentships be annually awarded by the Syndicate, on the recommendation of the Board, to distinguished graduates who have taken the Degree of Master in the Faculty of Arts, or the Faculty of Science and the two students be attached to each Professor to carry on investigation under his guidance, and generally to assist him in his work of original research.

*Ninth.*—That a graduate, who has been elected a student for any year be eligible for re-election, if his work has been satisfactory, and the Senate may, in their discretion, supplement the stipend payable to any student, from the University or other funds at their disposal; provided nevertheless, that a graduate elected to one of those studentships shall devote himself exclusively to research in his special subject, and shall not, so long as he holds the studentship, engaged in the study of Law or any other branch of professional knowledge.

*Tenth.*—That subject to the general principles outlined above, the mode of appointment of Professors, the terms and conditions under which

† The following resolution *re* appointments to the Chairs was passed by the Board of Management of the Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment on the 12th March, 1935 :—

*Resolved*—(1) That whenever there is a vacancy in a Professorship under this Endowment, a Selection Committee should be constituted as follows :—

(i) Members of the Board of Management of the Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment.

(ii) President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science,

(iii) Three experts (not connected with this University) to be nominated by the Board of Management.

(2) The Proceedings of the Selection Committee shall be placed before the Board of Management for confirmation.

they are to hold office, and the manner in which they are to discharge their duties as also the conditions on which the studentships shall be awarded, retained and renewed, be determined by rules to be framed by the Senate in that behalf from time to time, upon the recommendation of the Board.

*Eleventh.*—That the Senate do on the recommendation of the Board make adequate provision for Laboratories, Museums, Workshops Appliances and all other requisites essential for the due discharge of their duties by the Professors and for original investigation by the Professors and the students attached to them.

*Twelfth.*—That whatever balance may remain out of the annual income of the fund, after payments of the salaries and allowances of the Professors and the stipends of the Research Students as provided above, be, on the recommendation of the Board, applied in the equipment and maintenance of the Laboratories and Museums in so far as such equipment and maintenance may be necessary for the accomplishment of the work undertaken by the Professors, the students attached to them and other advanced pupils, if any.

*Thirteenth.*—That the Board mentioned above do consist of the following persons, namely :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the University as *President, Ex-officio.*
2. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.
3. The Dean of the Faculty of Science of the University.
4. The Dean of the Faculty of Engineering of the University.
- 5-8. The Professors of Applied Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany (appointed as provided above).

9-12. Four Members of the University to be annually elected by the Senate, two of whom, at least shall be representatives of Calcutta Colleges under Indian management, affiliated in Science to the University.

\* 13-15. The nominees of the founder, namely :—

- (a) The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.Sc., D.L., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B.
- (b) Prof. Praphullachandra Ray, C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.
- (c) The Hon'ble Mr. Mahendranath Ray, C.I.E., M.A., B.L.

These nominees of the Founder are and each of them is authorised to nominate his or their successor or successors, and the power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every original or derivative nominee of the founder.

The Proceedings of the Board so constituted shall be laid before and may be revised by the Syndicate.

This is an outline of the scheme I have in my mind, and I trust you will exert yourself to the utmost so that my long-cherished ambition to promote Scientific and Technical Education amongst my countrymen may be speedily realised. As soon as you send me intimation that the Senate is willing to accept the proposed gift on the conditions mentioned, I shall send you a cheque for ten lakhs of Rupees.

Believe me,  
Yours sincerely,  
RASHBEHARY GHOSH.

---

\* Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.I.E., etc., nominated his second son The Hon'ble Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. as his successor.

The Hon'ble Mr. Mahendranath Ray, C.I.E., nominated his son, Mr. Manmathanath Ray, M.A., B.L., M.L.A., as his successor.

The princely gift was gratefully accepted by the Senate at a special meeting held on the 16th August, 1913, on the conditions specified by the donor.

On the recommendation of the Syndicate the following proposals made by the Board of Management of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment regarding the duties and tenure of appointment of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professors were adopted by the Senate at the meeting held on the 30th January, 1914 :—

I. That the duties of each of the Professors be specified as follows :—

(a) To devote himself to original research in the subject in which he has been appointed with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge.

(b) To stimulate and guide research by advanced students in his special subjects in Post-Graduate study and research.

(c) To superintend the formation and maintenance of the Laboratory of the College of Science in his won subject.

II. That the Professors be appointed subject to the following conditions :—

(1) The monthly salaries of the Professors shall be as follows :—			
Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Applied Mathematics	..	600	
"      "      "      of Chemistry	..	500	
"      "      "      of Physics	..	500	
"      "      "      of Botany	..	500	

(2) Each Professor shall be a whole-time officer of the University College of Science and shall not, without the special sanction of the Board of Management and the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(3) The appointment shall be permanent in the case of the Professor of Applied Mathematics and the Professor of Chemistry, and shall be for a term of seven years in the case of the Professor of Physics and the Professor of Botany. No Professor shall be liable to loss of or removal from office or to reduction of the emolument attached thereto on any ground whatsoever subject, however, to the following provisos :—

(a) A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age, unless, upon the recommendation of the Board of Management, the Senate is satisfied that his service should, in the interests of research, be still retained by the University and, in such event, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(b) A Professor may, voluntarily resign his appointment at any time and not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the Board of Management.

(c) A Professor, on retirement on the ground of either attainment of age or of proved ill-health, will be entitled to receive a gratuity of one month's pay for each completed year's tenure of appointment; but such gratuity shall in no case exceed a maximum limit of eighteen months' salary.

(d) A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct or neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Board of Management after a full enquiry into specific charges brought against him: provided that at such enquiry the Professor concerned shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

(e) Every Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of the regular academic vacations. In the event of a Professor requiring leave on account

\*The Professors have since elected to be governed by the new leave rules sanctioned by the Senate in 1930.

of duly certified ill-health on urgent private affairs in addition to the period of the regular academic vacations, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, grant leave on conditions analogous to those prescribed in the Civil Service Regulations for officers in the Indian Educational Service.

On the 22nd December, 1919, Sir Rashbehary Ghose, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.L., Ph.D., offered to place at the disposal of the Calcutta University a further sum of eleven lakhs and forty three thousands of Rupees to be applied exclusively for purposes of technical instruction and research, on the conditions stated in the following letter :—

“ Sans Souci ”  
Alipore, Calcutta,  
The 22nd December, 1919.

THE HON'BLE SIR NILRATAN SIRCAR, Kt., M.A., M.D.,  
*Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University.*

DEAR SIR,

About six years ago I made over to the University ten lakhs of Rupees in aid of the University College of Science for the promotion of Science and Technical Education and for the cultivation and advancement of Science, Pure and Applied, amongst my countrymen. I understand that although that sum has enabled the University to arrange for instruction and research in Pure Science, the University has not been able, from lack of funds, to make a similar advance in Applied Science. I have accordingly decided to place at the disposal of the University a further sum, namely, three and a half per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 11, 43, 000, which will produce an annual income of Rs. 40,000 to be applied exclusively for purposes of technological instruction and research. The sum will be held by the University as an integral part of the original gift and all the conditions mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913, shall apply, subject to the following modifications :—

*First.*—That two new University Professorships or Chair<sup>s</sup> (in all respects subject to the same conditions as mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913) be established one for each of the following subjects :—

- (a) Applied Chemistry.
- (b) Applied Physics.

*Note.*—By ‘Applied Chemistry’ I mean one or more of the following subjects as suggested in the report of the Calcutta University Commission :—

Colour Chemistry, preparation of dyes, drugs and photographic chemicals, tanning, fermentation, gas and coal-tar industries and oil industry, or such other subject or subjects as may from time to time be determined by the Board of Management.

By ‘Applied Physics’ I mean one or more of the following subjects as suggested in the report of the Calcutta University Commission :—

Electrotechnology, Applied thermodynamics and the standardisation of instruments, or such other subject or subjects as may from time to time be determined by the Board of Management.

*Secondly.*—That four additional studentships (in all respects like those mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913, be established, such students to be attached to each of the Professors mentioned above.

*Thirdly.*—That the balance which will remain out of the annual income of the Fund which is likely to exceed Rs. 24,000 after payment of the salaries of the Professors and the studentships should be applied to the equipment

and an maintenance of the necessary Laboratories, Museums and Workshops, the adequate provision for which is absolutely necessary, and for which sufficient money had not been available from other funds at the disposal of the University.

*Fourthly.*—That the Board of Management do include the Professors of Applied Chemistry and Applied Physics in the same way as the other four Professors mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913.

On receipt of information that the Senate has accepted my offer, I shall arrange for the transfer of the securities to the University.

Yours truly,

RASHBEHARY GHOSE.

The princely gift was thankfully accepted by the Senate at their meeting held on the 3rd January, 1920, on the conditions specified by the donor.

#### SIR RASHBEHARY GHOSE PROFESSORS

##### *Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Applied Mathematics*

- 1914 Prof. Ganesh Prasad, M.A., D.Sc.
- 1919 Prof. Sudhansukumar Banerjee, D.Sc.
- 1922 Prof. Nikhilranjan Sen, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.N.I.

##### *Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Physics*

- 1914 Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.
- 1935 Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.

##### *Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Chemistry*

- 1914-37 Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, M.A., Ph.D.
- 1938-50 Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.A.S.B., F.N.I. (granted leave from 15th October, 1945 to 14th October, 1950 but resigned from 1st February, 1950).
- 1946 Prof. Pulinbihari Sarkar, M.Sc., Dr.es Sc., F.N.I.

##### *Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Botany*

- 1914-46 Prof. S. P. Agharkar, M.A., Ph.D. (up to 31st May, 1946).
- 1946 Prof. Prabhatchandra Sarvadhikari, D.Sc. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C., F.L.S.

##### *Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Applied Chemistry*

- 1920 Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc. (on leave without pay for 1 year from 1st May, 1936, resigned from 1st May, 1937).
- 1936 Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.) (Acting).
- 1937 Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.) (appointment made permanent. On leave from 7th July, 1944, to 30th June, 1947).
- 1944 Prof. Mahendranath Goswami, M.A., Dr.es Sc. (Acting).
- 1947 Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.) (on leave from 7th July, 1948, to 6th July, 1953).
- 1948 Prof. Mahendranath Goswami, M.A., Dr.es Sc. (Acting).

*Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professor of Applied Physics*

- 1920-46 Prof. Phanindranath Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.Inst.P.  
(died on 23rd December, 1946).  
1947- Prof. Purnachandra Mahanti, D.Sc., F.Inst.P., F.N.I., M.A.I.E.E.,  
Mem.B.S.I.

## II

(For Research Scholarships attached to these Professorships, *vide* Chap. XI)

17-21

### RANI BAGISWARI AND KUMAR GURUPRASAD SINGH OF KHAIRA PROFESSORSHIPS

The decree of the High Court in the suit of Rani Bagiswari Devi against Kumar Guruprasad Singh of Khaira provides that the ultimate use of the Fund vested in the University is to be carried out by the University "under the direction of and according to a scheme to be framed by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee." The gift was accepted by the Senate by resolutions dated the 3rd January, 1920, and the 3rd June, 1921. In accordance with the provisions of the decree the following scheme was framed by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., etc. :—

I. That the sum be constituted into a fund to be called the "Khaira Fund for the promotion of Post-Graduate Teaching and Research."

II. \* That the sum be invested in such securities as would produce an annual income, whenever practicable, of not less than Rs. 30,000 :

Provided that if the Senate should deem it beneficial to the purpose of the endowments hereinafter declared they shall be at liberty to invest the proceeds or any part thereof in any form of investment authorised by law or in the purchase or mortgage of landed property within the Municipal limits\* of Calcutta and its suburbs.

III. That five University Professorships or Chairs be established, one for each of the following subjects :—

- (i) Indian Fine Arts.
- (ii) Phonetics.
- (iii) Physics.
- (iv) Chemistry.
- (v) Agriculture.

IV. That the Chair of Indian Fine Arts be named Bagiswari Professorship of Indian Fine Arts; and that the other four Chairs be named Guruprasad Singh Professorship of Phonetics, Physics, Chemistry and Agriculture, respectively.

V. That if the state of the Fund at any time should so permit, additional Professorships, or Readerships, to be named after Guruprasad Singh, be established in each subject as may be determined by the Senate on the recommendation of the Board of Management, to be constituted as stated hereinafter.

VI. That the salary of each Professor\* be, as nearly as possible, a sum of Rs. 6,000 annually, and the salary of each Reader be, as nearly

\* The Professors have been placed in the grade Rs. 700—50/2—1,000 by the Senate (4th June, 1938).



as possible, a sum of Rs. 3,600 annually, to be paid out of the income of the Fund, but that it be open to the Senate to supplement such sums from the University or other funds at their disposal from time to time.

VII. That the Professorships and Readerships be always filled by Indians (that is, persons born of Indian parents as contra-distinguished from persons who are called Statutory Natives of India).

\* VIII. That the appointments to the Professorships and Readerships be made by the Senate upon the nomination of the Board of Management to be constituted as stated hereinafter, and the power of removal of Professors and Readers by the Senate, if occasion should ever arise, be exercised only after the matter has been considered by the said Board on full opportunity afforded to the persons concerned to make his defence :

Provided that the first appointments to the five Chairs specified hereinbefore shall be made by the Senate on the recommendation of the Syndicate.

IX. \* That every person elected to one of these Chairs, whether he has been educated in this country or elsewhere, may, in the discretion of the Senate, be required, before he enters upon the execution of the duties of his office, to receive special training during a period of not less than one year and not more than two years, under specialists in Europe, America, or Japan or such other place outside India as the Senate may in each instance, upon the recommendation of the Board, determine, and that during such period the Professor-elect be paid, from the income of the Fund, such allowance as the Senate may, upon the recommendation of the Board, determine so as to enable him to receive a thorough theoretical and practical training in his special subject.

X. That it be the duty of each Professor—

(a) to carry on original research in his special subject with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge ;

(b) to take steps to disseminate the knowledge of his special subject with a view to foster its study and application ;

(c) to stimulate and guide research and advanced students and generally to assist them in Post-Graduate work so as to secure the growth of real learning among our young men.

XI. That, subject to the general principles outlined above, the mode of appointment of Professors and Readers, the terms and conditions under which they are to hold office and the manner in which they are to discharge their duties be determined by rule to be framed by the Senate in that behalf from time to time on the recommendation of the Board.

XII. That the Senate do, on the recommendation of the Board, make adequate provision for laboratories, museums, workshops, appliances and all other requisites essential for the due discharge of their duties by the Professors and Readers.

\* The following resolution *re* appointments to the Professorships was passed by the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund on the 12th March, 1931 :—

*Resolved*—(1) That whenever there is a vacancy in a Professorship under this endowment, a Selection Committee should be constituted as follows :—

(i) Members of the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund.

(ii) President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts or Science, as the case may be.

(iii) Three experts (not connected with the University) to be nominated by the Board of Management.

(2) That the Proceedings of the Selection Committee shall be placed before the Board of Management for confirmation.

XIII. That the balance which may remain out of the annual income of the Fund, after payment of the salary and allowances of the Professors and Readers as provided above, may, on the recommendation of the Board, be applied either in whole or in part in the equipment and maintenance of laboratories and museums in so far as such equipment and maintenance may be necessary for the accomplishment of their works by the Professors and Readers.

XIV. That the Professorship and Readership, if any, in Physics, Chemistry, Agriculture and such other like subjects shall be deemed attached to the University College of Science and Technology and the Professors in such subjects shall be *ex-officio* members of the Governing Body of that Institution.

XV. That notwithstanding the provision hereinbefore made the Senate shall be at liberty to pledge temporarily and for a period not exceeding two years a sum not exceeding 3 lacs out of the securities of the Fund to borrow money, to carry on Post-Graduate Teaching and Research :

Provided that no such pledge shall be effected without the previous written consent of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee :

Provided further that this clause shall be in operation for a term of five years, but the period may be extended from time to time by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee for such additional period as he may consider necessary.

XVI. That the Board mentioned above do consist of the following persons, namely :—

The Vice-Chancellor of the University as President, *ex-officio*.

The Dean of the Faculty of Arts.

The Dean of the Faculty of Science.

The Professors appointed as above of the Chairs of Indian Fine Arts, Phonetics, Physics, Chemistry, Agriculture and such other subjects as may be determined from time to time.

A University Teacher nominated by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

A University Teacher nominated by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

Two members of the Senate nominated annually by the Senate.

One representative of the Founder nominated annually by the Senate.

\* Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, N.L., D.Litt.

Sir Jagadischandra Bose, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Sir Nilratan Sircar, Kt., M.A., M.D., LL.D., D.C.L.

† Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D.

The four Members of the Board of Management last named are and each of them is authorised to nominate his or their successor or successors: and this power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every such original or derivative member.

XVII. That all matters whatsoever relating to or in any way arising out of this endowment shall, in the first instance, be considered and reported on by the Board of Management before they are considered and decided on by the Syndicate and the Senate.

The Proceedings of the Board shall be laid before the Syndicate, who shall transmit them for confirmation to the Senate (with such observations, if any, as may be considered necessary).

The scheme was adopted by the Senate on the 6th August, 1921.

On the recommendation of the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund, dated the 25th March, 1922, the Chair of "Phonetics" was designated as the Chair of "Indian Linguistics and Phonetics."

---

\* Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, N.L., D.Litt., nominated his son Sri Srijut Rathindranath Tagore, B.Sc. (Illinois), as his successor.

† Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., etc., nominated his son-in-law, Sri Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, as his successor.

On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the following proposals made by the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund regarding the duties and tenure of appointment of Khaira Professors, were adopted by the Senate on the 21st December, 1926 :—

I. That the duties of each of the Professors be specified as follows :—

- (a) To devote himself to original research in the subject in which he has been appointed with a view to extend the bounds of knowledge.
- (b) To take steps to disseminate the knowledge of his special subject with a view to foster its study and application.
- (c) To stimulate and guide research by advanced studies in special subjects in the University Classes and generally to assist students in Post-Graduate studies and research, subject to the approval of the Board of Management of the Khaira Trust.
- (d) To superintend the formation on and development of the laboratory of the College of Science in his own subject.
- (e) To take part in teaching as the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund may direct.

II. That the Professors and Readers be appointed subject to the following conditions :—

(1) Each Professor or Reader shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not, without the special sanction of the Board of Management and of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary or emolument or honorarium is attached.

(2) Every Professor or Reader shall be eligible to join the University Provident Fund.

(3) Ordinarily appointment shall be made for five years. On the expiry of the first period, they may be made permanent by the Senate on the recommendation of the Board of Management. No Professor shall be liable to loss of or removal from office or to reduction of emoluments sanctioned to him, on any ground whatsoever, subject to the following provisions :—

(a) A Professor shall vacate his office upon completion of the sixtieth year of his age unless, upon the recommendation of the Board of Management, the Senate is satisfied that the services should, in the interest of research, be still retained by the University, and in such an event, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, sanction his retention for such period as may be determined.

(b) A Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment, at any time upon not less than six months' notice given by him in writing to the Board of Management.

(c) A Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct or gross neglect of duty, if a recommendation to that effect is made by the Board of Management after a full enquiry into specific charges brought against him, provided that, at such enquiry, the Professor concerned shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

\* (4) Every Professor shall be eligible for the privilege of regular academic vacation. In the event of a Professor requiring leave on account of duly certified ill-health or on urgent private affairs in addition to the period of the regular academic vacation, the Senate may, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, grant leave on conditions analogous to those prescribed in the Civil Service Regulations for Officers in the Indian Education Service.

\* The Professors have since elected to be governed by the new leave rules sanctioned by the Senate in 1930.

(5) With a view to enable the Professors to be in touch with the current progress abroad in their respective subjects, every Professor shall be eligible, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, to study-leave with full emoluments for a period generally not exceeding one year, provided that he has not taken such leave during the previous six years. In each such case the Professor shall be required to submit a report of his work abroad during his leave.

In accordance with the above scheme, the following Professors were appointed by the Senate with the approval of Government :—

#### PROFESSORS

##### *Bagiswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts*

- 1921-29 Prof. Abanindranath Tagore, C.I.E., D.Litt. (up to 30th September, 1929).  
 1932-44 Prof. Sahid Suhrawardy, B.A. (Oxon.) (on leave from 15th April, 1943, to 12th July, 1944. Resigned from 13th July, 1944.)  
 1943-44 Prof. Ordhenducoomar Gangoly, B.A., Attorney-at-Law (*Actg.*) (The Professorship was kept in abeyance from 13th July, 1944, to 30th June, 1946.)  
 1946 Prof. Niharranjan Ray, M.A., D.Litt.Phil. (Leyden), Dip.Lib. (Lond.), F.L.A.

##### *Guruprasad Singh Professor of Indian Linguistics and Phonetics*

- \*1921-52 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.)  
 (resigned from 19th June, 1952.)

##### *Guruprasad Singh Professor of Physics*

- 1921-23 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc.  
 1923-35 Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.  
 1935-44 Prof. Bidhubhushan Ray, D.Sc. (died on 29th July, 1944).  
 1945- Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.

##### *Guruprasad Singh Professor of Chemistry*

- 1921-38 Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.  
 1938-46 Prof. Priyadarshan Ray, M.A., F.N.J. (up to 31st May, 1946).  
 1946 Prof. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal. & Lond.).

##### *Guruprasad Singh Professor of Agriculture*

- † 1921-31 Prof. Nagendranath Ganguli, C.I.E., B.Sc. (Illinois), Ph.D. (Lond.) (up to 30th November, 1931).  
 1945 Prof. Nilratan Dhar, D.Sc., F.I.C. (did not join).  
 1948 Prof. Pabitrakumar Sen, M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C. (permanent since 1949).

\* Appointed Emeritus Professor of Comparative Philology with effect from the date of his resignation.

† The appointment was kept in abeyance from 1st December, 1931.

## RAMTANU LAHIRI PROFESSORSHIPS

In accordance with the recommendation of the University Organisation Committee (Para 116 of the report), as adopted by the Senate in 1930, the Ramtanu Lahiri Fellowship was raised to the Professorship, the cost of the new Chair being met from the Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fund. The Syndicate on the 12th June, 1931, adopted the following scheme regarding the Professorship :—

I. (i) The Professor shall be appointed by the Senate on the recommendation of the relevant Selection Committee.

(ii) He shall receive a salary in the scale of Rs. 700—50/2—1,000. An initial salary higher than the minimum pay indicated in the scale may be granted, if the Senate so decide.

(iii) He shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall not, without the sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary or emolument is attached.

(iv) He shall be entitled to join the University Provident Fund..

(v) He shall be entitled to avail himself of the regular academic vacations and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such leave rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(vi) Ordinarily the appointment shall be made for five years after which it may be renewed or made permanent.

(vii) The Professor shall vacate his office upon the completion of the 60th year of his age unless the Senate should decide that his services should be retained by the University for a further period or periods. Such extension of services shall not be made beyond his 65th year.

(viii) The Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct or gross neglect of duty after full enquiry into the specific charges brought against him, provided that at such enquiry he shall be allowed an adequate opportunity to defend himself.

II. It shall be the duty of the Professor—

(i) To devote himself to the study of Bengali Language and Literature with special reference to its history and development from the earliest times.

(ii) To organise and guide research by advanced students.

(iii) To hold classes in his subject as may be directed by the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts for the benefit of the Post-Graduate students.

(iv) To deliver annually not less than three public lectures dealing with some aspect of Bengali Language or Literature.

(v) To deliver a course of lectures in affiliated colleges as may be required by the Syndicate after consulting the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts and the Professor.

(vi) To do such other work as may be assigned to him from time to time in connection with the organisation of his department.

## PROFESSOR

1932-46\* Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A. (up to 28th February, 1946).

1946. Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

\*Has been made Emeritus Professor of Bengali from the date of his retirement from the University.

### \* SIR GOOROODASS BANERJEE PROFESSORSHIP OF ENGLISH

In view of the importance and popularity of English as a branch of study for Post-Graduate students and the extent of the course prescribed in the subject, it was found necessary to establish two Professorships in English. On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the Senate accordingly submitted a proposal to the Government of India for founding two Professorships in English in the University. The proposal received the sanction of the Government of India in 1914.

The following rules for the Professorship were adopted by the Senate on 19th December, 1927 :—

#### I. It shall be the duty of the Professor—

(1) To hold classes in his subject, as directed by the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, not less than twice a week, during at least 25 weeks every year, for the benefit of the Post-Graduate students of the subject.

(2) To organise and guide research in his subject by advanced students.

(3) To deliver a course of lectures in some affiliated college, as required by the Syndicate after consulting the Executive Committee of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts and the Professor.

#### II. The Professor shall be appointed subject to the following conditions :—

(1) He shall be a whole-time officer of the University, and shall not, without the sanction of the Senate previously obtained, hold any other office to which any salary, emolument or honorarium is attached.

(2) He shall be entitled to join the University Provident Fund.

(3) He shall be entitled to avail himself of the regular academic vacation and holidays of the University and shall be subject to such rules as the Senate may pass from time to time.

(4) Ordinarily the appointment shall be made for five years after which it may be renewed or made permanent.

(5) The Professor shall ordinarily vacate his office upon the completion of the sixtieth year of his age, unless the Senate should decide that his services should be still retained by the University for a further period or periods. If a person is appointed at such an age that the term for which he has been appointed will expire beyond the 60th year of his age, he need not vacate his post at the age of 60 by the operation of the above rule. This rule will not preclude the Senate from appointing a gentleman above 60 years of age.

(6) The Professor may voluntarily resign his appointment, at any time, upon not less than six months' notice in writing to the University.

(7) The Professor shall be liable to removal by the Senate on the ground of misconduct or gross neglect of duty, after a full enquiry into the specific charges brought against him, provided that, at such enquiry, he shall be allowed adequate opportunity to defend himself.

#### PROFESSORS

1914-19 Prof. Robert Knox, M.A.

1919-27 Prof. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.

\*The Senate, at its meeting held on 13th November, 1943, resolved unanimously that the University Professorship of English be named Sir Gooroodass Banerjee Professorship of English in order to perpetuate the memory of the late Sir Gooroodass Banerjee and to commemorate his connection with the University.

- 1927-36 Prof. Joygopal Banerjee, M.A.  
 1936-40 Prof. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A. (*retired on 1.7.40*).  
 1940 Prof. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., M.L.A. (*temporary from 2.7.40 to 31.12.40*).

(The Professorship was kept in abeyance for the period from 1st January, 1941, to 7th September, 1945.)

#### SIR GOOROODASS BANERJEE PROFESSOR

- 1945- Prof. Mohanimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.

### 24

#### PROFESSORSHIP OF COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY

In order to provide for the teaching of Comparative Philology the Senate at their meeting held on the 19th of July, 1913, unanimously accepted the recommendation of the Syndicate that a Professorship of Comparative Philology be established and that the first appointment be made for a term of three years on a salary of Rs. 600 a month. In accordance with Sections 1 and 10, Chapter IX of the University Regulations, the above proposal which was submitted to the Governor-General in Council received the sanction of the Government of India on the 21st August, 1913.

The following rules defining the duties of the University Professor of Comparative Philology were adopted by the Senate on the 27th August, 1927 :—

It shall be the duty of the University Professor of Comparative Philology—

(i) To devote himself to the study of, and research in, Comparative Philology, with special reference to the Indo-Aryan and Iranian languages.

(ii) To deliver (not less than once a week during six weeks every year) a course of at least six public lectures upon his subject, embodying the result of his own researches or a new presentation of facts previously known. The manuscript of such lectures shall be delivered to the Registrar within six months of the completion of the course and this will be published by the University. The copyright in the lectures will vest in the Professor but he will make over to the University 200 copies of his lectures annually for distribution.

(iii) To hold classes in Comparative Philology, as directed by the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, not less than twice a week, during at least 25 weeks every year, for the benefit of such Post-Graduate students as may desire to study the subject or any allied subject.

(iv) To organise and guide research in the subject by advanced students.

(v) To submit to the Senate a report, on the research work done by himself and his pupils every year. (The University may, at its discretion, publish any work embodying the result of such research.)

(vi) To take part in teaching the subject or any allied subject at the under-graduate stage as directed by the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.

#### PROFESSORS

- 1913-15 Prof. Otto Strauss, Ph.D.  
 1917-30 Prof. Irach Jahangir Sorabji Taraporewala, B.A., Ph.D.  
 No appointment has been made since 1930.

## PROFESSORSHIP OF BOTANY

On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science and also of the Council, the Senate, with the approval of the Government of India, founded a Professorship of Botany to be maintained out of the Post-Graduate Teaching Fund.

## PROFESSOR

1918-28 Prof. P. Brühl, D.Sc., I.S.O., F.G.S.  
No appointment has been made since 1928.

## PROFESSORSHIP OF INTERNATIONAL LAW (PUBLIC AND PRIVATE)

International Law, Public and Private, occupies an important place in the scheme of advanced studies in this University. Public International Law, its history and principles, is a compulsory subject for all Post-Graduate students taking up History for the M.A. Degree Examination. Public International Law, with special reference to existing political and economic institutions, is, on the other hand, an alternative subject in the Political Philosophy group included in the course for the M.A. Degree Examination in Economics. Private International Law, again, forms a compulsory subject in the Examination for the Degree of Master of Law. Therefore, on the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and the Governing Body of the University Law College, the Senate submitted a proposal to the Government of India for founding a Professorship in the subject and recommended that Mr. Arthur Brown, M.A., LL.B., be appointed as the first incumbent. The proposal received the sanction of the Government of India.

## PROFESSOR

1920-26 Prof. Arthur Brown, M.A., LL.B. (Resigned in 1923).  
No appointment has been made since 1926.

## PROFESSORSHIP OF ZOOLOGY

On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science and also of the Council, the Senate, with the approval of the Government of India, have founded a Professorship of Zoology to be maintained out of the Post-Graduate Teaching Fund.

## PROFESSORS

1920-22 Prof. Samarendranath Maulik, M.A., F.Z.S., F.R.M.S.  
1926-31 Prof. Basantakumar Das, D.Sc.  
1933-43 Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C. (Permanent since 1938).



The Senate, at its special meeting held on the 5th June, 1943, resolved unanimously that the University Professorship of Zoology should be named Sir Nilratan Sircar Professorship of Zoology in order to commemorate his connection with the study of Zoology in this University, which he ably guided and organised as President of the Board of Studies in Zoology.

#### SIR NILRATAN SIRCAR PROFESSOR

1943- Prof. Himadri kumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.

### 28

#### PROFESSORSHIP OF MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY

On the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, the Senate submitted a proposal to Government for the appointment of Dr. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D., as University Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy. The proposal received the sanction of Government in 1921.

In December, 1925, the Senate placed Professor Haldar in the grade of a University Professor (under Chap. V of the Report of the Post-Graduate Re-organisation Committee) with effect from the 1st January, 1926.

At a subsequent meeting the Senate fixed the term of appointment of the Professor for five years.

#### PROFESSOR

1921-31 Prof. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.

No appointment has been made since 1931.

### 29

#### PROFESSORSHIP OF PURE MATHEMATICS

On the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, the Senate submitted a proposal to Government for the appointment of Dr. Syamadas Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., as University Professor of Pure Mathematics. The proposal received the sanction of Government in 1921.

In December, 1925, Senate placed Professor Mookerjee in the grade of a University Professor (under Chapter V of the Report of the Post-Graduate Re-organisation Committee) for a period of 5 years with effect from the 1st January, 1926.

The term of appointment of Prof. Syamadas Mookerjee was extended up to 31st May, 1932.

No appointment has been made since 1932.

## PROFESSORSHIP OF ECONOMICS

In December, 1925, the Senate, on the recommendation of the Appointments Board (Arts), appointed Mr. Satishchandra Ray, M.A., University Professor of Economics, for 5 years with effect from the 1st January, 1926.

The term of appointment of Prof. Satishchandra Ray was extended up to 31st May, 1932.

No appointment has been made since 1932.

## PROFESSORSHIP OF BENGALI

In December, 1925, the Senate, on the recommendation of the Appointments Board (Arts), appointed Rai Bahadur Dr. Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt., University Professor of Bengali, for 5 years with effect from the 1st January, 1926. The term of appointment of Professor Sen was extended up to the 31st May, 1932.

Dr. Rabindranath Tagore was invited to accept an engagement with the University, for two years with effect from the 1st August, 1932, for delivering a course of lectures each year on selected topics connected with Bengali Language and Literature for the benefit and guidance of Post-Graduate students and for co-operating with the University in promoting study and research in Bengali in the University. Dr. Rabindranath Tagore accepted the invitation.

Dr. Rabindranath Tagore was recognised as a Part-time Professor.

## PROFESSORSHIP OF PSYCHOLOGY

On the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, Professorship in Psychology was created by the Senate on 4th June, 1938, in lieu of the post of the Head of the Department. The grade of the Professorship was fixed at Rs. 700—50/2—1,000.

## PROFESSORS

- 1939-49 Prof. Girindrasekhar Bose, D.Sc., M.B. (Retired from 1st May, 1949).  
 1950- Prof. Suhritchandra Mitra, M.A., D.Phil. (Leipzig).
-

## 33

## PROFESSORSHIP OF ANTHROPOLOGY

On the recommendation of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, Professorship in Anthropology was created by the Senate on 4th June, 1938, in lieu of the post of the Head of the Department. The grade of the Professorship was fixed at Rs. 700—50/2—1,000.

## PROFESSOR

1940- Professor Kshitiprasad Chattopadhyay, M.Sc. (Cantab.).

## 34

## UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR OF PALI

Professorship in Pali was created in accordance with the recommendation of the University Organisation Committee, adopted by the Senate in 1930.

1930-38 Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.), (*died on 23rd March, 1948*).

1950 Prof. Nalinaksha Datta, M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit. (Lond.).

## 35

## UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR OF ISLAMIC HISTORY AND CULTURE

Professorship in Islamic History and culture was created by the Senate on 28th June, 1941.

1946 Prof. Hasan Ibrahim Hassan, D.Litt. (Cairo), D.Lit. (Lond.) (*did not join*).

## 36

## SIR PRAFULLACHANDRA RAY PROFESSORSHIP IN AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY

The following letter was addressed to the Vice-Chancellor by Dr. Nilratan Dhar, D.Sc., F.I.C., with a view to perpetuating the memory of the late Acharyya Sir Prafullachandra Ray :—

“ BELI ROAD,  
ALLAHABAD.

13th November, 1944.

DEAR MR. VICE-CHANCELLOR,

I desire to offer at the disposal of the University of Calcutta approximately one lac of rupees for perpetuating the memory of Acharyya Sir Prafullachandra Ray and in furtherance of establishing a University College of Agriculture. The amount may kindly be used in the following way :—

1. (a) To invest in securities—the interest of which shall be utilized in creating a Professorship in Agricultural Chemistry as soon as funds permit.

(b) For the present from the interest teaching and research posts in Agricultural Chemistry will be created of such rank, status and emoluments as may be possible within the available income.

2. The posts mentioned above be always filled by Indians.

3. That the appointments for the posts be made by the Senate upon the recommendation of a Board formed hereafter, and the power of removal of the members of the staff by Senate, if occasion should ever arise, be exercised only after the matter has been considered fully by the said Board.

4. That both Post-Graduate teaching and original researches should be carried on in furtherance of agricultural knowledge.

5. The Board should consist of:—

(a) Vice-Chancellor of the University, *President, ex-officio*.

(b) Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee.

(c) Dr. Bidhanchandra Roy.

(d) President, Post-Graduate Council in Science.

(e) Khaira Professor of Agriculture.

(f) Two members of the Syndicate.

(g) Donor, and

(h) One member nominated by him both being entitled to nominate their successors, the same power to be enjoyed by the derivative members also.

I hope to make a second endowment of approximately one lac of rupees for the same purpose at a subsequent date.

As soon as I am informed that the University is willing to accept these endowments on the terms mentioned above, I shall arrange to make the necessary payment to the University.

Yours sincerely,

N. R. DHAR."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 25th January, 1945.

(Dr. Dhar has since forwarded the following amounts towards the creation of a Fund for instituting the Sir Prafullachandra Ray Professorship in Agricultural Chemistry:—

Eight 3% G. P. Notes (U.P.) for .. .. .	Rs.	40,000
Through Bengal Provincial Co-operative Bank .. .. .	"	1,60,000

The amount of Rs. 1,60,000 has been invested in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes.)

## SURENDRANATH BANERJEA PROFESSORSHIP OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, the Senate on 31st May, 1947, split up the subject "Political Economy and Political Philosophy" for the M.A. Examination into two separate subjects, viz., (i) Economics and (ii) Political Science. A Professorship was accordingly created in Political Science in the Grade of Rs. 700--50/2--1,000 and has been named after the late Sir Surendranath Banerjea, the great patriot and political leader.

### PROFESSOR

1948 Prof. Debendranath Banerjee, M.A. (Permanent since 1949).

## 38

## UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR OF GEOGRAPHY

Professorship in Geogaphy was created by the Senate at its held on 28th May, 1949.

1949 Prof. Sivaprasad Chatterjee, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), T.D. (Lond.), F.G.S.

## 39

## UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR OF PHYSIOLOGY

On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, Professorship in Physiology was created by the Senate at their meeting held on 18th March, 1950.

1952. Prof. Bijalibehari Sarkar, D.Sc., F.R.S.E. (Senate, dated 29th January, 1952.).

## 40

## UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR OF GEOLOGY

On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, Professorship in Geology was created by the Senate at their meeting held on 18th March, 1950.

1952. Prof. Nirmalnath Chatterjee, M.Sc. (Senate, dated the 26th April, 1952.).

## 41-46

## DISTINCTION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSOR

*Department of Pali*

1925 Prof. Benimadhab Barua, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.)  
(Senate, dated 19th December, 1925).

*Department of Physiology*

1928 Prof. Subodhechandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.  
(Senate, dated 25th August, 1928).

*Department of Ancient Indian History and Culture*

1944 Prof. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D.  
(Senate, dated 26th June, 1944.).

*Department of Mathematics*

1945 Prof. Bhupatimohan Sen, M.A. (Cantab.), M.Sc.  
(Senate, dated 15th December, 1945).

*Department of History*

1947 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D.,  
Barrister-at-Law, Vidyavachaspati,  
(Senate, dated 31st May, 1947.).

*Department of Economics*

- 1949 Prof. Benoykumar Sarkar, M.A., Dr.h.c.  
(Senate, dated the 23rd April, 1949).
- 

47

## HONORARY PROFESSOR OF BIOCHEMISTRY

- Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.,  
F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal) (Senate, dated the 22nd May, 1937).
- 

48

## HONORARY PROFESSOR OF STATISTICS

- Prof. Prasantachandra Mahalanabis, M.Sc.(Cantab.), B.Sc.(Cal.), F.R.S.,  
F.S.S., F.N.I. (Senate, dated the 27th July, 1946.).
- 

49-54

## EMERITUS PROFESSORS

*Mathematics (Pure)*

- 1922 Prof. C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

*Chemistry*

- 1937 Sir Prafullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.R.A.S.B.,  
F.N.I.

*Philosophy*

- 1941 Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.L., D.Litt.

*Physiology*

- 1942 Prof. Subodhchandra Mahalanobis, B.Sc., F.R.S.E.

*Bengali*

- 1946 Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.

*Comparative Philology*

- 1952 Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.).
-

## V

# UNIVERSITY READERSHIPS AND LECTURESHIPS

## 1. READERSHIPS

### LADY BRAHMACHARI READERSHIP

The following letter was received in September, 1944, from Sir Upendra-nath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.I., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), for the creation of a Readership on Medicine :—

“ 19, LOUDON STREET,  
CALCUTTA,

*The 2nd September, 1944.*

To

THE REGISTRAR,  
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,  
CALCUTTA.

*The Lady Brahmachari Readership Fund and Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal  
Fund for Readership in Medicine*

DEAR SIR,

With a view of making a start for the creation of a Readership in Medicine in our University, I beg to make the following suggestions for the consideration of the Syndicate :—

The Lady Brahmachari Endowment Fund for Medical Research together with any other sum of money that may have accumulated in the same fund be converted into Lady Brahmachari Readership Fund.

In addition I shall make a donation of 3% Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 to the Readership Fund. Further, I request that the 3½% Promissory Notes already endowed by me and originally constituted as a Fund for Nilmoney Brahmachari Gold Medal for Medical Research and at present for the Lady Brahmachari Scholar be henceforth called Nilmoney Brahmachari Gold Medal for the above newly created Readership in Medicine and be added to the above funds. The interest of the abovementioned Promissory Notes supplemented by the unspent interest of the Nilmoney Brahmachari Gold Medal Fund for medical research will be spent for the honorarium and the Gold Medal for the Reader, any balance left being used for the purchase of 3% non-terminable Promissory Notes which will be also added to the above funds.

By Readership in Medicine is meant special lectureship in a medical subject or in some other scientific subject in relation to Medicine. It will be given to a person highly reputed for his knowledge in that subject. The subjects referred to above are mentioned in the Rules for the Lady Brahmachari Endowment Fund for Medical Research.

The appointment of the Reader will be made by the Senate on the recommendation of a Selection Committee to be constituted as follows,

provided in the 1st-year of appointment it will be made by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the donor :—

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor, *Chairman*.
- (2) The Dean of the Faculty of Medicine. If he is already a member in a different capacity then a member elected by the Faculty of Medicine.
- (3) & (4) Two members nominated by the Syndicate.
- (5) The Principal, Calcutta Medical College, or Supdt., Medical College Hospitals, as the Syndicate may decide.
- (6) The Principal, Carmichael Medical College.
- (7) One expert in Medicine or in an ancillary Science nominated by the donor, afterwards in Donor's absence, the Director of School of Tropical Medicine, Calcutta, or Director, All-India Institute of Hygiene.
- (8) & (9) The Donor and one member nominated by him or their derivative nominees.

Four members shall constitute a quorum.

The Donor or his nominee will be entitled to nominate their own nominees respectively and the power of nominating their nominees shall be inherent in the derivative nominees of the Donor and of Lady Brahmachari respectively.

It is my request that the Readership will begin from the month of January next.

The Donor or the Selection Committee shall not be bound to recommend any candidate if in their judgment no person is available deserving of the honour.

The Selection Committee or the Donor, as the case may be, after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall draw up a report, recommending the name of a distinguished person for the Readership.

The Senate, for specified reasons, may request the Selection Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended.

The Reader will be appointed triennially. He will deliver a course of not less than three lectures at the Senate House.

The honorarium of the Reader shall be Rs. 2,000 in cash and shall be paid after the lectures have been delivered and the Reader has made over to the Registrar a complete copy of the lectures in a form ready for publication. In addition, the Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Readership in Medicine will be awarded to him.

The name of the Lady Brahmachari Reader will be published in the Annual Calendar of the University.

The lectures of the Reader shall be published by the University within six months of their delivery, or as soon as possible thereafter and after defraying the cost of publication and other expenses, if any, the surplus sale proceeds shall be paid to the Reader in whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest.

The Reader must be a person who has passed the M.B. Examination of a recognised University with Honours in Medicine or Surgery or Obstetrics and has obtained the degree of Doctor of Medicine or Master's degree in Surgery or Obstetrics of a recognised University. Provided that a person who has distinguished himself for his researches in Medicine, Surgery or Midwifery, or any ancillary science and has an international reputation, may be appointed to the Readership without any of the preliminary University qualifications mentioned above.

If in any year no award is made the honorarium for that year and the cost of the medal shall be added to the above funds after being converted into 3% Promissory Notes.

The medal shall bear the inscription 'Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Readership in Medicine' on one side and the University Arms on the other and shall be awarded publicly at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees following the award. In the event of the absence of the



recipient the award shall be announced by the Vice-Chancellor at the Convocation.

The Syndicate may make a grant not exceeding Rs. 100 to the Reader for any experimental work or apparatus that may be necessary in connection with his lecture.

Yours faithfully,

UPENDRANATH BRAHMACHARI."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 7th August, 1944.

*Note.*—(1) Sir Upendranath Brahmachari offered 3% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 20,000 together with an accrued interest of Rs. 600 for the institution of a fund for medical research under the auspices of the Calcutta University, for creating a scholarship after his wife Lady Nanibala Brahmachari and the endowment to be called Lady Brahmachari Endowment Fund for Medical Research. The offer was accepted by the Syndicate on 4th July, 1941, with thanks.

In his letter, dated the 30th June, 1941, Sir Upendranath Brahmachari stated, among other things, the following—"Provided further the Board of Management may from time to time keep the scholarship in abeyance and utilise it for the purpose of Lady Brahmachari Readership irrespective of whether any money earmarked for the Readership is available out of any unspent scholarship as provided for in the rules for the Readership."

*Note.*—(2) Sir Upendranath Brahmachari offered 3½% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,500 for creating an endowment for the award of a gold medal in memory of his father the late Dr. Nilmoney Brahmachari on certain terms and conditions. The offer was accepted by the Syndicate, dated the 2nd October, 1941, with thanks.

#### READER

1948 Dr. K. V. Krishnan, M.B.B.S., D.B., M.R.C.P., D.Sc.

\*1951 Dr. B. Mukherjee, M.B. (Cal.), M.B. (Munich), D.Sc. (Michigan).

NILMONEY BRAHMACHARI MEDALLIST FOR READERSHIP IN MEDICINE.

1948 Dr. K. V. Krishnan, M.B.B.S., D.B., M.R.C.P., D.Sc.

#### TARINICHARAN SUR READERSHIP

Messrs. M. M. Sur and R. Sur of Messrs. Sur Enamel and Stamping Works, Ltd. of 9, Middle Road, Entally, Calcutta, placed at the disposal of the University 3% War loan of the face value of Rs. 2,00,000 (Two lakhs) for the cultivation and advancement of fundamental research in Pure Physics in the University College of Science on the terms and conditions laid down in the following letter:—

"SUR ENAMEL AND STAMPING WORKS, LTD.,

MANUFACTURERS OF ENAMELLED IRONWARES, SIGN-PLATES, ETC.,

9, MIDDLE ROAD, ENTALLY, CALCUTTA,

14th August, 1945.

DR. RADHABINOD PAL, M.A., D.L., Vice-Chancellor,

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY, CALCUTTA.

DEAR DR. PAL,

For some time past it has been the desire of myself and my cousin and partner, Mr. Ramohandra Sur, Messrs. Sur Enamel and Stamping Works,

Lectures not delivered.

Ltd., of placing at the disposal of our University a sum of Rs. 2,00,000 (Two lakhs) for the cultivation and advancement of fundamental research in Pure Physics in the University College of Science. I have been impressed about the potentialities of researches in the Physics of Nucleus of the Atom and would be happy to be of some assistance to my *Alma Mater* in the carrying out of fundamental researches on this subject which, I am informed, had already been started. I have much pleasure in handing over to the University a sum of Rs. 2,00,000 (Two lakhs) in the form 3% War loan which may be converted into  $3\frac{1}{2}$ % G. P. Notes for the benefit of a greater income in furtherance of this object, subject to the following conditions :—

(1) That the income of the amount be spent in founding a Readership in Nuclear Physics, to be called after our grandfather, Tarinickaran Sur Readership, attached to the University College of Science.

(2) That the basic salary of the Reader be Rs. 6,000 annually out of the income of the fund, but it would be open to the Senate to supplement such sum from the University or from other funds at their disposal from time to time.

(3) That the appointment to the Readership be made by the Senate upon the nomination of the Board to be constituted as stated hereafter and the power of removal of the Reader by the Senate, if occasion should ever arise, should be exercised only after the matter has been considered by the said Board.

(4) That the person elected to this Readership may be allowed to proceed for not more than a year to foreign countries, as the Senate may, at such instance upon the recommendation of the Board, determine in furtherance of his aims of his research, and during such period the Reader may be paid from the income of the fund such allowance as the Senate may, upon the recommendation of the Board, determine so as to enable him to obtain personal contact with the theoretical and practical workers in his special subject. The period of absence should not exceed one year after every six years.

(5) The duty of the Reader ought to be to carry on original research in Nuclear Physics with a view to extending the bounds of knowledge in his subject and also to undertake research in associated subjects, to stimulate and guide research by advanced students and also assist them in Post-Graduate work so as to foster the growth of knowledge of Nuclear Physics amongst our young men.

(6) That subject to the general principles outlined above the mode of appointment of the Reader, the terms and conditions under which he has to hold office and the manner in which he has to discharge his duties, should be determined by rules to be framed by the Senate in that behalf from time to time upon the recommendation of the Board.

(7) That the Senate, do, on the recommendation of the Board, make adequate provision for laboratories, workshop appliances and other requisites essential for the discharge of the duties by the Reader and for original investigation by the Reader, and the students attached to him.

(8) That whatever balance may remain out of the annual income of the fund after payment of the salary of the Reader should be, on the recommendation of the Board, applied in the equipment and maintenance of the laboratory, workshop and assistants, in so far as such equipment and maintenance may be necessary for the accomplishment of the work.

(9) That if, due to some unforeseen circumstances, the University finds it not possible to carry on researches in Nuclear Physics, the Board may, with the approval of the Senate, divert the income of the donation for fundamental researches in some other allied branch of Physics.

(10) That the Board mentioned do consist of the following persons, viz., :—

Vice-Chancellor of the University.  
President of the Post-Graduate Council in Science.  
Palit Professor of Physics.  
Ghose Professor of Physics, and

Three nominees of the Donors for life who will be—

(1) Dr. N. K. Sur, D.Sc., at present Superintending Meteorologist, Poona ;

(2) Professor M. N. Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S., at present Palit Professor of Physics, Calcutta University. He should continue to be a Life Member of the Board, even if he ceases to be the Palit Professor ; and

(3) \*Another to be nominated later.

The power of nominating a successor should be inherent in every derivate nominee of the Donor.

I shall be glad if you kindly place my offer before the Syndicate and the Senate for acceptance.

M. M. SUR.

R. SUR.\*

The munificent offer was accepted with grateful thanks by the Senate on 15th September, 1945.

#### READER

1946-51 Dr. Basantidulal Nagchaudhuri, M.Sc., Ph.D.

## II. LECTURESHIPS

### STEPHANOS NIRMALENDU GHOSH LECTURESHIP

In August, 1919, Mr. G. C. Ghosh of 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, made over to the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Promissory Notes for one lac of rupees for the institution, in memory of his son, of a course of lectures on Comparative Religion, to be delivered before the University of Calcutta, according to the terms of appointment of the Lecturer to be appointed at intervals of not more than three years after advertisement in the celebrated Universities of the world. The donor stated that his desire was that the Lecturer should, in dealing with the subjects of his lectures, endeavour to show that the highest ideal for man lay in love and service to his fellowmen according to the essence of the teaching and life of Christ, and that life lived under the guidance of this ideal constituted the highest advancement of human personality, the acceptance of a particular creed or dogma being of subordinate importance.

*From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated 10th March, 1919.*

I am desirous of making over to the University of Calcutta  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes for one lac of rupees for the following purpose :—

The University is to appoint an eminent *savant*, by advertising to the celebrated Universities of the world, to deliver a series of lectures in Comparative Religion quinquennially in the cold season in Calcutta, to be called Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectures, whose remuneration will be paid from the 4 years' accumulated income from the above-described securities, after deducting from it the approximate cost of printing about 1,000 copies of his lectures.

\* The donors have since nominated Sri Mrigankamohan Sur as the third nominee.

By a previous arrangement by the Calcutta University with the Lecturer if he kindly so agrees and one or two other Universities in India so desire, he may deliver such lectures also in other places in India.

It is my desire that in dealing with the subjects of his lectures it will be the aim of the Lecturer to show that the highest ideal for man is in unselfish love and service to his fellowmen which is the essence of the teaching of Christ.

I shall be glad if my offer is accepted.

*From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated 11th March, 1919.*

In continuation of my letter to you on the 10th instant regarding the foundation of lectures in Comparative Religion by me quinquennially in Calcutta I desire to say, for removal for any ambiguity, that the lectures to be arranged by your University to be delivered in other places shall be after such lectures have been first delivered in Calcutta every time.

*From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated the 28th March, 1919.*

With reference to my previous correspondence regarding the Lectureship on Comparative Religion founded by me, I have the honour to request you to consider this letter as a part of the same for the future guidance of the University and the Lecturers to be appointed under the scheme.

(1) If the University thinks that quinquennial lectures would make the intervals too long for effect and that three years' income from the endowment will be adequate for securing the service of the Lecturer, the lectures may be given quaterennially and the three years' accumulated income may be availed of, instead of four years' as stated in my first letter.

(2) I think it would be well, under the circumstances, if Rs. 1,000 or so be spent towards the publication of the lectures, instead of having a thousand copies of them published as suggested in my first letter, as I can consider the latter measure would mean too much expense in view of the increased cost of paper and printing.

(3) As I have stated in my first letter I beg to state, in order to be more explicit, that my object is to show the youngmen of my country that it is not meant that men's eternal welfare should depend upon any belief, the interpretation of a particular text or the acceptance of a religious creed, but that he is required to love and serve his fellow beings whereby he would be able to live the life that is required of him by God. It is found that centuries of schools of thought and religious discussions have resulted only in hatred and persecution of those who have sincerely differed from the views dominant at the time, instead of producing love and sacrifice which only are acceptable offerings to God.

(4) My object is not to show the superiority of a particular religion but to show that in the dealing out of man's unselfish love and service to man, i.e., in living the religion of love, constitutes the highest advancement of his personality.

*From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated the 5th August, 1919.*

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated the 2nd instant, intimating to me that my offer of one lac of rupees for founding

a Lectureship on Comparative Religion to be called "The Stephanos Nirmal-edu Ghosh Lectures" has been accepted by your University and that any suggestions that I might make in this connection, your University would take them into consideration and that one lac of rupees in Government Promissory Notes might now be sent by me to the University.

(1) I am glad that your University is willing to let the Lectures be founded by me on the conditions stated in my first letter and I am grateful for its acceptance of the suggestions made by me in my letter of the 28th April last and that it is willing to take any further suggestions that I would like to make about them.

(2) If the University will make the Lectures quatermnial as has been desired by me in my letter of the 28th April last, the Lectures for the first time will be delivered in the winter of 1922 and the interest of the Government Promissory Notes for 1919, 1920 and 1921 will be used to meet the expense of the same.

(3) I trust your University will be so good as to arrange for all things I have desired in connection with the Lectures before they are delivered in Calcutta and elsewhere.

(4) It is my wish that the Lectures should be delivered in a central academic place where a large audience is expected to gather by previous notifications in public places and in two public prints for the information of the mufussil people.

(5) I think it would be well if the delivery of the Lectures be inaugurated and opened every year by a distinguished gentleman.

(6) I think it would be well also if some University authority will kindly be present during the delivery of the Lectures till their end to keep order at the place.

(7) I shall be obliged if you will inform me to whom I shall endorse over and deliver the Government Promissory Notes.

(8) I shall be grateful if I be supplied with the abstracts of deliberations of the University about my endowment from time to time.

(9) In conclusion I beg to suggest for the consideration of the Lecturer (a) that my object is to help the moral and spiritual advancement of my countrymen by helping the unfoldment of the divinity in them which is calculated to make them truly happy, and (b) that the Lecturer will aim to show that excepting the fundamental truths of the Godhead and its attributes, *viz.*, Love, Wisdom, etc., which are acknowledged by all civilized men, creeds, dogmas, canons, etc., of the religious past and present which were necessary in the time of their first promulgation have no permanent value, just as in all living organisms we find elimination of the old and decayed cells is incessantly going on and newer cells are coming forth for the formation of newer bodies. So it may be proper to think that God's revelation was not closed in the past when the creeds, etc., were fixed, and so if the fountain of revelation has not dried up they should not be made to hinder the reign of an ever higher conscience in human mind, if a religion is to be taken as an institution having a norm of life within it. So the true and lasting form of religion will be based upon the inner supremacy of reason purified by revelation above any external authority, dogma, etc., which are inadequate to sustain a feeling of obligation.

Although I venture to make these my humble suggestions, I do not like to make them binding upon my Lecturer who, I trust, will be a God-filled man and knowing his duties well.

The generous offer of Mr. Ghosh was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 29th March, 1919.

The following rules were adopted by the Senate on 27th September, 1919 :—

- (1) (a) That a course of lectures on Comparative Religion be delivered in English once in every three years.
- (b) That the course do consist ordinarily of eight lectures, and be delivered not more than twice a week.

- (2) That the honorarium of the Lecturer be Rs. 9,000.
- (3) That the copyright in the lectures do vest in the University.
- (4) (a) That the cost of a publication of an edition (consisting ordinarily of 500 copies) be paid by the University; (b) that of the sum required for this purpose, Rs. 1,000 be paid out of the endowment fund, and the balance, if any, be paid out of the general funds of the University; and (c) that the sale-proceeds be placed to the credit of the endowment fund.
- (5) That the first course of lectures be delivered during the cold weather season of 1921-22.
- (6) That applications be invited by public advertisement in the principal Indian, British, Colonial, American and Continental Universities, selected Theological Colleges not connected with Universities and selected newspapers.
- (7) That the advertisement do state that applicants are expected to send a brief syllabus indicating the scope of the lectures proposed to be delivered.
- (8) That, on each occasion, the advertisement be issued at least two years and a half before the time fixed for the delivery of the lectures and candidates be required to submit their applications on or before a prescribed date at least one and a half years previous to such time.
- (9) That a committee of five members be appointed by the Senate in each instance to report on the applications received.
- (10) That it be a condition of appointment of each Lecturer that he will deliver to the University a complete copy of his lectures within one month after their delivery.
- (11) That the Senate be at liberty to invite at any time an eminent scholar to accept the Lectureship even though he may not have applied.

The following instructions have been given by the Donor for the guidance of the Lecturers :—

*From G. C. Ghosh, Esq., 2, Simla Street, Calcutta, to the Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University, Calcutta, dated the 24th September, 1923,  
as modified by the Syndicate on a suggestion of Bonor  
on 29th November, 1939*

In view of preventing any future misapprehension and for enabling the Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lecturer on Comparative Religion as to what is principally aimed at by such lectures, I request you would be so pleased as to put the following instructions in the annual University Calendar, in the advertisements for inviting *savants* of the world and in the letters to them.

I think even the Lecturer whom your University would appoint for the next year can be advantageously furnished with a copy of the same so that he may come prepared for his task.

#### *A General Outline of Lectures*

The Lecturer will show that every religion, truly so called, is a product of the intuition of the spirit of God within men, and so if it pleased God to reveal truth to them, in nature, it cannot but be the same to all men though it may not be expressed to them in the same words or apprehended by them in the same manner in their minds. If this is true, the fundamental basis of all religions must be identical, aiming at the same end which appears to be nothing but the unity of God and men—the consummation of their happiness. This is inculcated in diverse religions in diverse manners.

The reconciliation of God with men, if God is good, can only be achieved by man's attaining his goodness—his essential attribute. The qualities that make the being of God are innumerable; only some are capable of being perceived by man's senses, such as love, truth, wisdom, power, etc. To man the chief of the Divine attributes appears to be love. So if man

would live the life of Godlike love, he would acquire and implant in him the nature of God. Man's steady advance to this state would ultimately accomplish both God's and his end—the unity of the Creator and the created. Christ is one of the high manifestations of God. So the highest conception of God in the mind of man is Christ. So if man would lift up Christ in him, his spirit would enable him to live his life, expressed in loving service and sacrifice for fellowmen, his highest advancement and greatest happiness would be attained in the end.

The following letters, dated the 4th January, 1927, addressed to the Vice-Chancellor, and dated the 28th October, 1927, addressed to the Registrar, in connection with the Lectureship in Comparative Religion instituted in this University, were also received from Rai G. C. Ghosh, Bahadur, the founder :—

Sir,

In connection with the Lectureship in Comparative Religion instituted by me in your University in view of assuring the fulfilment of the object aimed at by me I request the favour of your kindly noting that in appointing the Lecturer, care should be taken to avoid a clergyman in India or a Christian missionary being appointed, whose religious views and teachings are well known in India, lest by such appointment my countrymen would be led to think that the lectures are another propaganda of Christianity, on the sly, to the detriment of the high object of the foundation, which is clearly described in my letters to your University and published in its Calendar.

Yours faithfully,

G. C. GHOSH.

P.S.—For future guidance I request that this letter should be printed in your Calendar.

Sir,

In continuation of my previous letter relative to the appointment of Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lecturers in future, lest there may be any misapprehensions anywhere as to my object in writing that letter, requesting your University not to appoint any missionary as a Lecturer who has worked in India, I beg to aver that I bear the highest respect towards them for their labours in trying to improve the social condition of the people and also the old civilisation found in the country. But as my experience is that their activities have not been fruitful in building the life and character of the young men on the model of Christ, aiming at which I was led by the spirit of God to establish the Lectureship, I am of opinion that the missionaries whose addresses and writings have already been heard and read, will be able to make little impression upon those who will be the hearers in the University owing to their prepossessed state of mind, and they may consider the object of the establishment of the Chair to be another fresh propaganda to smuggle in Christianity, whereas my sole aim is only to hold up before their eyes the life and teaching of Christ which they may try to follow.

So I hope that my previous letter referred to above will be considered quite consistent with the object of the foundation and published in the Calendar for future reference.

I request you will be so good as to put up this matter before the Syndicate for its decision early in November next.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

G. C. GHOSH.

## LECTURERS

- 1921 Prof. A. A. Macdonell, M.A., Ph.D., D.O.L.  
 1924 Prof. Maurice A. Cammy, M.A.  
 1927 Dr. Douglas C. Macintosh.  
 1930 Prof. C. J. Webb.  
 1933 Dr. Haridas Bhattacharyya.  
 1936 Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.  
 1939\* { Mr. Aldous Huxley.  
       { Dr. Surendranath Dasgupta, C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D. (Cal.),  
       { Ph.D. (Cantab.), D.Litt. (Rome).  
 1942 Dr. Sarojkumar Das, M.A., Ph.D.  
 1945 Prof. A. R. Wadia, M.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 1948 Rai Bahadur Prof. Khagendranath Mitra, M.A.  
 1951 Dr. Nalinikanta Brahma, M.A., Ph.D.

## 2

## KAMALA LECTURESHIP

In February, 1924, Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B., offered to place at the disposal of the University, 3 p.c. Government Securities for Rs. 40,000 with a view to establishing a Lectureship to be called the 'Kamala Lectureship' in memory of his beloved daughter Kamala, on the conditions mentioned in the following letter :—

77, RUSSA ROAD NORTH, BHOWANIPUR,  
 CALCUTTA.

9th February, 1924.

To

THE REGISTRAR,  
 CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

I desire to place at the disposal of my University Government Securities for rupees Forty Thousand only of the 3 per cent. Loan with a view to establish a lectureship, to be called the Kamala Lectureship, in memory of my beloved daughter Kamala (b. 18th April, 1895—d. 4th January, 1923). The Lecturer who will be annually appointed by the Senate, will deliver a course of not less than three lectures, either in Bengali or in English, on some aspect of Indian Life and Thought, the subject to be treated from a comparative standpoint.

The following scheme shall be adopted for the lectureship :—

(1) Not later than the 31st March every year, a Special Committee of five members shall be constituted as follows :—

One member of the Faculty of Arts to be nominated by the Faculty.  
 One member of the Faculty of Science to be nominated by the Faculty.  
 One member to be nominated by the Council of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

One member to be nominated by the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.

One member to be nominated by the Founder or his representative.

\* It being not possible for Mr. Huxley to come over to India on account of the war, Dr. Dasgupta was appointed to the Lectureship for the year.



(2) The Special Committee, after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall, not later than the 30th June, draw up a report, recommending to the Senate the name of a distinguished scholar. The report shall specify the subject of the proposed lectures and shall include a brief statement of their scope.

(3) The Report of the Special Committee shall be forwarded to the Syndicate in order that it may be laid before the Senate for confirmation not later than the 31st July.

(4) The Senate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

(5) The Lecturer appointed by the Senate shall deliver the lectures at the Senate House not later than the month of January next following.

(6) The Syndicate shall, after the lectures are delivered in Calcutta, arrange to have them delivered, in the original or in the modified form, in at least one place out of Calcutta, and shall, for this purpose, pay such travelling allowance as may be necessary.

(7) The honorarium of the Lecturer shall consist of a sum of Rupees One Thousand in Cash and a Gold Medal of the value of Rupees Two Hundred only. The honorarium shall be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the Lecturer has made over to the Registrar a complete copy of the lectures in a form ready for publication.

(8) The lectures shall be published by the University within six months of their delivery, and after defraying the cost of publication the surplus sale proceeds shall be paid to the Lecturer, in whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest.

(9) No person who has once been appointed a Lecturer shall be eligible for re-appointment before the lapse of five years.

Yours faithfully,

ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE.

The munificent offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 23rd February, 1924.

On the suggestion from Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., Mr. Umashasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., and Mr. Bamaprasad Mookerjee, sons of the Donor, the following modifications were made, in the rules governing the Lectureship, by the Senate on the 12th December, 1936 :—

(i) The Lecturer be appointed every alternate year.

(ii) In Rule 1 of the scheme, the words "every year" after "the 31st March," be replaced by the words "of the year of appointment of the Lecturer."

(iii) In Rule 5 of the scheme, insert "his appointment" at the end.

(iv) In Rule 7, "Rupees One Thousand" be replaced by the words "Rupees Two Thousand" and the following sentence be inserted at the end of the rules—

"The balance of the income of the Endowment be added to the corpus of the Fund."

	Lecturers	Subjects
1924	Dr. Annie Besant ..	Indian Ideals of (i) Education, (ii) Philosophy and Religion, and (iii) Arts.
1925	The Rt. Hon'ble V. S. Srinivasa Sastri, P.C.	The Rights and Duties of the Indian Citizen.
1926	Mahamahopadhyay Dr. Ganganath Jha, M.A., D.Litt.	The Philosophical Discipline.
1927	Mrs. Sarojini Naidu ..	Ideals of Indian Womanhood.

1928	Mr. M. R. Jayakar, M.A., LL.B., M.L.A. (resigned in 1934).	Ideals of Hindu Culture.
1929	Sir P. S. Sivaswami Aiyer, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	The Evolution of Moral Ideas in India.
1930	Dr. Rabindranath Tagore D.Litt., N.L.	.. মানুষের ধর্ম
1931†	Sir Syed Ross Masood	.. Educational Reconstruction of India.
1932	Dr. R. P. Paranjpye	.. Rationalism in Practice.
1933*	Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru	.. The Discovery of India.
1935†	The Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hyderi, K.C.S.I.	Indian Unity—Historical and Cultural.
1935*	Maulana Abul Kalam Azad	.. The interaction of Muslim and Indian Cultures—Their Syn- thesis and Development.
1937	Sir S. Radhakrishnan, Kt., M.A., D.Litt.	Religion and Society with special reference to India.
1939	Mr. Hirendranath Dutt, M.A., B.L.	Indian Culture—its strands and trends (a study in contrasts).
1941†	Sir Jogendra Singh, K.C.I.E.	Rise of Sikhism and its Contri- bution to Indian Nationhood.

## 3

## ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE LECTURESHIP

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Emeritus Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, and Member of the Senate, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 8,000, supplemented by a further donation of Rs. 1,000 for promotion of Post-Graduate Teaching in this University, on the following conditions :—

1. That a lectureship be instituted for the delivery of a course of two lectures annually by a distinguished scholar, on a selected subject connected with Letters or Science.

2. That the subject be so chosen as to represent these two departments alternately.

3. (a) Not later than the 15th July, every year, a Special Committee of five members shall be constituted as follows :—

(i) The Vice-Chancellor ;

(ii) the President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts when the Lecturer will speak on a selected subject connected with Letters, or the President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science when the Lecturer will speak on a selected subject connected with Science ;

(iii) one member to be nominated by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts or Science, as the case may be ;

\* Lectures not delivered.

† Died before delivery of lectures.

‡ Rule\*3 formerly (up to 2nd May, 1925) stood as follows :—

\* That the Lecturer and the subject be selected by the Post-Graduate Council in Arts or Science, as the case may be.

(iv) one member to be nominated by the Faculty of Arts or Science, as the case may be ;

(v) one nominee of the Founder, namely Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. ;

such nominee of the Founder, being authorised to nominate his successor, and the power of nominating a successor being inherent in the original or in the nominee of the Founder.

(b) The Special Committee, after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall, not later than the 15th August, report to the Syndicate the name of the Lecturer and the subject of the proposed lectures.

(c) The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to consider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

(d) The Lecturer shall deliver the lectures at the Senate House not later than the month of March next following.

4. That the lectures be publicly delivered at the Senate House and be printed and published as soon as possible after delivery.

5. That the honorarium payable to the Lecturer be the income of the Fund for the year together with such supplementary sum, if any, as the Senate may, from time to time, direct.

6. That the names of the Lecturers and their subjects be published in the University Calendar.

The Senate, at its meeting of the 23rd November, 1913, accepted the gift with thanks and the Lectureship was named " Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectureship " after the name of the Founder.

	Lecturers	Subjects
1920	F. W. Thomas, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.	India and History.
1921	Sir W. J. Pope, K.B.E., F.R.S., M.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., LL.D.	Reality of Atomic Theory.
1922	Dr. Stella Krausisch, Ph.D. (Vienna).	The Contact of Indian Art with that of other Civilisations.
1923	Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.	Makers of Modern Chemistry.
1924	Patrick Lovett, Esq. . .	Journalism in India.
1925	Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.C.S.	Recent Advances in Molecular Physics.
1926	Rai Bahadur Jogeschandra Ray, M.A., Vidyavidhi.	Some Practical Aspects of Ancient Indian Life.
1927	Prof. Jnanindrachandra Ghosh, D.Sc.	Recent Development in Photo- Chemistry.
1928	Pandit Kshitimohan Sen . .	On Mediaeval Indian Religious Movement.
1929	Rai Chunilal Bose, Bahadur, C.I.E., I.S.O., M.B., F.C.S.	Food.
1930	Prof. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.L., D.Litt., D.D.	The Idea of Progress in Eastern and Western Thought.
1931	Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc.	Chemistry and Industrial Deve- lopment in India.
1932	Pandit Vidhusekhara Sastri . .	The Basic Conception of Buddhism.
1933	Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.	The Ultimate Constituents of Matter.
1934	Mr. Asitkumar Halder . .	Indian Arts and Crafts.
1935	Mr. Satyendranath Bose, M.A.	Recent Development of Nuclear Physics.
1936	Mahamahopadhyay Pramatha- nath Tarkabhushan.	বাংলার বৈজ্ঞানিক

	Lecturers	Subjects
1937	Prof. Birbal Sahani, D.Sc., F.R.S.	The Himalayan Flora—Past and Present.
1938	Mr. Charuchandra Datta, B.A., I.C.S. (Retd.).	Sivaji and Ramdas.
1939	Dr. Nilratan Dhar, D.Sc., F.I.C. (Lond.).	Life—A Chemical Process.
1940	Dr. Praphullachandra Basu, M.A., Ph.D., B.L.	Some Modern Trends in the Evolution of Human Institutions.
1941	Dr. K. S. Krishnan, D.Sc., F.R.S.	The Physics of Metals.
1942	Dr. Rameshchandra Majumdar, M.A., Ph.D.	Maharaja Rajballav.
1943	Prof. Bireschandra Guha, M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.).	Nutritional Problems of Bengal.
1944	Brigadier R. E. Mortimer Wheeler, M.C., D.Litt.	Archaeology in India.
1945	Prof. Himadrikumar Mookerjee, D.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.	Bengal Fisheries.
1946	Dr. Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Lit. (Oxon.).	The Saints of Maharashtra and the Part played by Them in the Rise of the Marhatta Power.
1947	Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, C.B.E., D.Sc. (Lond.), F.R.A.S.B., F.N.I.	Anomalous Viscosity in Colloidal Clay System.
*1948	Dr. Prabodhchandra Bagchi, M.A., D.Lit. (Paris).	Ancient China with special reference to India and South-East Asia.
1949	Dr. Sahayram Bose, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).	Bengal Polyporaceae.
*1950	Dr. Niranjanprasad Chakrabarti, M.A., Ph.D.	
1951	Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc., F.N.I.	The Radio and the Sun.
*1952	Pandit Jogendranath Bagchi, Tarka-Sankhya-Vedantatirtha	ভারতীয় দর্শনে শাস্ত্রের সমন্বয়।

## G. D. BIRLA HINDI LECTURESHIPS

In September, 1919, Mr. G. D. Birla, on the representation of Pandit Madhab Misra, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 15,000 for including Hindi as a Principal Indian Vernacular in the curriculum of the University for the Degree of Master of Arts.

The Senate accepted the gifts with thanks at their meeting held on the 29th September, 1919.

The amount was invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 26,200.

5

## MAHARAJA SRI SIR BIRAMITRODAYA SING DEO DHARMANIDHI LECTURESHIP

Maharaja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Sing Deo, Dharmanidhi, K.C.I.E., Foundatory Chief, Sonopore State, Orissa, offered to pay Rs. 150 per month for a period of 3 years commencing with the first day of June, 1920, for maintaining a Chair for Lectureship on the Oriya language.

\* Lectures not delivered.

The Senate on the 24th April, 1920, accepted the gift with thanks. The amount had been paid by the Maharaja for a period of ten years commencing from the 1st June, 1920.

## LECTURER

1920-30 Bijaychandra Majumdar, Esq., B.L.

## 6

**MAHARAJA SRI SIR BIRAMITRODAYA SING DEO, K.C.I.E.  
RULING CHIEF SONEPORE STATE (ORISSA) CHAIR IN ORIYA**

Early in 1925, Maharaja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Sing Deo, Dharmanidhi, K.C.I.E., Ruling Chief, Sonopore State, Orissa, offered to place at the disposal of the University, in memory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, a sum of Rs. 33,000 to be invested in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes for the creation of an Endowment for the institution of a Lectureship in the University, on a monthly salary of Rs. 150. It was decided that the Lectureship should be called Maharaja Sri Sir Biramitrodaya Sing Deo, K.C.I.E., Ruling Chief, Sonopore State (Orissa), Chair in Oriya.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 6th February, 1925.

The amount under this endowment was invested in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 58,000.

In accordance with the orders of the Senate, the income of the fund is being utilised in maintaining a part-time Lectureship in Oriya and also a part-time Assistant Lectureship in the same subject.

## LECTURER

1932 Maheswar Dassarma, Esq., M.A.

## ASSISTANT LECTURER

1932 Pandit Binayak Misra.

## 7

## ASUTOSH LECTURESHIP\*

On the 25th June, 1925, the Governing Body of the University Law College decided to set apart from the College Fund, a sum of Rs. 20,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the establishment of a Lectureship in the University, called the "Asutosh Lectureship" to perpetuate the memory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., etc.

The following scheme governing the appointment of Lecturers, recommended by the Governing Body of the College, was accepted by the Senate on the 25th July, 1925 :—

1. The Governing Body of the University Law College shall, on or before the 31st day of August in each year, select a Lecturer for the ensuing year and the subject for the Lectureship.

\*The original proposal was for instituting "Asutosh Readership"; the Governing Body of the Law College, on the 28th March, 1928, designated in modification of the previous rules, the "Asutosh Reader" as the "Asutosh Lecturer" and the "Asutosh Readership Fund" as the "Asutosh Lectureship Fund." The modifications were reported to the Senate on the 5th May, 1928.

2. The Lecturer so appointed shall during the months of January, February and March or in one or other of such months in the year next ensuing after his selection, deliver a course of lectures in the subject so selected, the course to consist of not less than three and not more than twelve lectures.

3. The lectures shall be delivered in the University Buildings.

4. That a sum of Rs. 20,000 set apart shall be vested in trustees, namely, the Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University and the Principal of the Law College for the time being.

5. The lectures delivered shall be printed and published on the recommendation of the Governing Body at the cost of the University.

\*6. The honorarium payable to the Lecturer shall be the income for one year of the investment of the said sum of Rs. 20,000.

7. The names of the Lecturers and their subjects shall be published in the University Calendar.

8. The first course of lectures shall be delivered in January, February and March of 1926 or in one or other of these months.

#### LECTURERS

1929	Mr. D. F. Mulla, M.A., LL.B.
	Sir Tej Bahadur Sapru, K.C.S.I., M.A., LL.D.
	Dr. S. C. Bagehi, B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.

#### 8

#### GIRISCHANDRA GHOSH LECTURESHIP

Mr. Manmathamohan Bose, Hony. Secretary, Girischandra Ghosh Memorial Committee, offered, on the following terms and conditions, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 3,000 for establishing a Lectureship to be called the Girischandra Ghosh Lectureship in memory of the great Bengali dramatist :—

The Lecturer will be appointed every two years by the Syndicate and will deliver a course of not less than two lectures in Bengali on some subject connected with Bengali literature, provided that at least the first five series of lectures will deal exclusively with the influence of Girischandra Ghosh and his work on some aspect of Bengali Drama.

The following scheme shall be adopted for the Lectureship :—

(a) Not later than the 31st May, every year, a Special Committee of five members shall be constituted as follows :—

- (1) The Vice-Chancellor.
- (2) One member nominated by the Faculty of Arts.
- (3) One member nominated by the Board of Studies in Sanskrit Languages.
- (4) One member nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Indian Vernaculars.
- (5) One member nominated by the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.
- (b) The Special Committee, after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall, not later than the 31st August, draw up a report recom-

\*The following changes in place of rule 6 as recommended by the Governing Body of the University Law College were reported to the Senate on the 20th September, 1930 :—

That henceforth the lectures are to be biennial and that the salary paid should be the income for two years.

mending to the Syndicate the name of a suitable scholar. The report shall specify the subject of the proposed lectures.

(c) The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to consider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

(d) The Lecturer appointed by the Syndicate shall deliver the lectures at the University not later than the month of March next following.

(e) The honorarium of the Lecturer shall consist of a sum of Rupees two hundred in cash. The honorarium shall be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the Lecturer has made over to the Registrar complete copy of the lectures in a form ready for publication.

(f) The lectures shall be published by the University within a year of their delivery, and after defraying the cost of the publication the surplus sale-proceeds shall be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest.

(g) No person who has once been appointed a Lecturer, shall be eligible for re-appointment before the lapse of eight years.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate, on the 13th June, 1930.

	Lecturers	Subjects
1931	{ Mr. Bipinchandra Pal*	Place of Girischandra Ghosh in
	{ „ Hirendranath Datta, M.A.,	Modern Bengali Stage and
	{ B.L., <i>resigned</i> .	Drama.
	{ „ Hemendranath Dasgupta,	
	M.A., B.L.	
1933	„ Kumudbandhu Sen ..	Girischandra—His Mind and Art.
1935	„ Amarendranath Ray ..	Girischandra as a Dramatic
		Artist and his Characters.
1937	„ Debendranath Bose ..	The Pauranic Plays of Giris-
		chandra.
1939	„ Mahendranath Dutt ..	Girischandra—His Mind and Art.
1941	„ Manmathamohan Bose,	Growth and Development of the
	M.A.	Bengali Drama.
1943	„ Pramatha Chaudhuri,	Banga Sahityer Sankhipta Pari-
	M.A., Barrister-at-Law.	chaya.
1945	{ „ Mohitlal Majumdar ..	The Bengalee and His Literature.
	{ (Resigned)	
	{ „ Hemendraprasad Ghosh ..	Bengali Drama.
	†Sri Kiranchandra Datta	

### BASANTA LECTURESHIP

Srimati Kusumkamini Ghosh (widow of the late Dr. B. K. Ghosh, formerly District Health Officer, Calcutta Corporation) forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes† of the face value of Rs. 4,500, for creating an endowment to be known as Basanta Lectureship, in memory of her husband on the following conditions :—

The University will arrange for the delivery of one or two lectures once every three years on some topic connected with Public Health and the

\* Died before delivery of lectures.

† Lectures not delivered.

‡ The amount includes creation of another endowment for the award of a medal to be known as Basanta Medal for competition on Essay-writing for particulars, *vide* Chapter IX.

Lecturer will receive a honorarium of Rs. 300 for the same. Such lectures will be called Basanta Lectures.

The amount was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 12th May, 1933.

	Lecturer	Subject
1936	Major A. C. Chatterjee, I.M.S. ..	The Problem of Malaria in Bengal.
1939	John B. Grant, Esq., M.D., M.P.H.	Social Function of Medicine.
1942	Dr. M. C. Balfour ..	Post-War Health and Medical Planning.
*1945	Lt.-Col. S. S. Sokhey, I.M.S. ..	
*1948	Sri B. Mukherjee, M.B., D.P.H.	
*1951	Sri Amulyachandra Ukil, M.B. (Cal.), M.S.P.E. (Paris), F.N.I.	

## 10

## SIR ABDULLAH SUHRAWARDY LECTURESHIP

Lt.-Col. Sir Hassan Suhrawardy, Kt., O.B.E., V.H.S., LL.D., M.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.I., D.P.H., placed at the disposal of the Calcutta University a sum of Rs. 3,000 for establishing a Lectureship in memory of his brother, the late Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy, to be called after the name of the deceased, on condition that the Lecturer would be appointed by the Syndicate every three years and have to deliver a course of not less than three lectures, in Bengali, or in Urdu, or in English, on some aspect of Islamic Thought and Culture.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 25th March, 1938, and the following scheme was adopted for the Lectureship :—

(1) Not later than the 31st May, a Special Committee of five members shall be constituted as follows :—

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor.
- (ii) One member nominated by the Faculty of Arts.
- (iii) One member nominated by the Board of Studies in Arabic, Persian and Urdu.
- (iv) One member nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Arabic, and Persian.
- (v) The Founder or one member nominated by him or by his representative.

(2) The Special Committee, after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall, not later than the 31st August, draw up a report recommending to the Syndicate the name of a suitable scholar. The report shall specify the subject of the proposed Lectures.

(3) The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

(4) The Lecturer appointed by the Syndicate shall deliver his lectures at the University not later than the month of March next following.

(5) The honorarium of the Lecturer shall consist of a sum of Rupees Three hundred in cash. The honorarium shall be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the Lecturer has made over to the Registrar a complete copy of the Lectures in a form ready for publication.

(6) The Lectures shall be published by the University within a year of their delivery, and after defraying the cost of publication, the surplus sale proceeds shall be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copyright of the Lectures shall vest.

---

\* Lectures not delivered.



(7) No person who has been appointed a Lecturer shall be re-appointed before the lapse of nine years.

(The amount has been invested in  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$  G. P. Notes.)

	Name	Subject
1941	Dr. Arthur Arberry	Islamic Mysticism.
	Dr. Zakir Hussain Khan, M.A.,	
1944	Ph.D. ( <i>resigned</i> ).	
	Dr. Sayyid Sulaiman Nadvi,	The Influence of Islamic Culture
	D.Litt., Darut-Musannifir.	on India.

## 11

## LILA LECTURESHIP AND PRIZE

Mr. Ranendramohan Tagore made over to the University  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$  G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 7,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a Prize to be called 'Lila Prize' and a Lectureship to be called 'Lila Lectureship' in loving memory of his daughter Lila Debi (Chaudhuri), who gave many years of her life in cultivating Bengali Language and Literature, hoping that the endowment would be an encouragement to those of her sisters who are giving their best and most for the same purpose, on the following terms and conditions:—

The Prize will be awarded and the Lecturer will be appointed every alternate year, commencing from the year 1944, in the order named.

Out of the interest accrued in two years on Rs. 7,500 at least Rs. 100 (Rupees one hundred only) will be kept as an award for the prize and at least Rs. 400 (Rupees four hundred only) will be kept as a honorarium for the Lectureship.

The following scheme shall be adopted for the "Lila Prize" and "Lila Lectureship":—

(I) Not later than the month of September every two years after, a special Committee of five members shall be constituted as follows:—

(a) The Vice-Chancellor.

(b) One member nominated by the Board of Studies in Sanskrit Languages.

(c) One member nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Modern Indian Languages.

(d) One member nominated by the Bangiya Sahitya Parisad.

(e) The Founder or one member nominated by him or his representative.

(II) The Prize shall be awarded according to the following scheme:—

(i) Out of the interest of the endowment, a prize of at least Rs. 100 (Rupees one hundred) in cash shall be awarded every alternate year by the University to a Lady writer for the best contribution in Bengali Literature.

(ii) The Prize shall be called 'Lila Prize' and it will be open to ladies born of Bengali parentage.

(iii) No person, who has been a prize-winner, shall be eligible for the prize for a second time before the lapse of nine years.

(iv) Application will be invited for the Lila Prize in the month of November by notification in newspaper and in the Calcutta Gazette. Each application will have to be accompanied by necessary publications of the applicant in Bengali and must reach the Registrar within a specified date.

(v) The Committee shall select not later than the month of January the candidate whose work will be considered as the best and recommend her name to the Syndicate for the award of the Lila Prize and the award will be made in the Annual Convocation following.

(III) The Lila Lectureship shall be conducted in the following scheme :—

(i) The Lecturer, who will be appointed by the Syndicate every alternate year, will deliver a course of not less than three lectures in Bengali on some subject of Bengali Language and Literature.

(ii) The Special Committee after such enquiry as they may deem necessary shall, not later than the month of September next following draw up a report recommending to the Syndicate the name of a suitable scholar. In selecting the Lecturer preference will be given to a lady scholar. The report shall specify the subject of the proposed lecture.

(iii) The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

(iv) The Lecturer so appointed by the Syndicate shall deliver his lectures at the University not later than the month of April next following.

(v) The honorarium of the Lecturer shall consist of a sum of at least Rs. 400 (Rupees four hundred) in cash. The honorarium shall be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the Lecturer has made over to the Registrar a complete copy of the lectures in a form ready for publication.

(vi) The lectures shall be published by the University within a year of their delivery and after defraying the cost of publication the surplus sale proceeds shall be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest.

(vii) No person who has been appointed a Lecturer shall be re-appointed before the lapse of nine years.

The names of the Lila Prize Winners and the Lila Lecturers shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette as well as in the University Calendar.

If in any year no Prize is awarded or no Lecturer is appointed according to rules, the available interest will be added to the corpus of the fund and may be utilised for any additional award or appointment.

The Syndicate may, on the recommendation of the Special Committee from time to time, frame rules not inconsistent with the terms mentioned above for carrying out the objects of the endowment.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 10th September, 1943.

#### LECTURERS

Year	Name	Subject
1945	Sreemati Anurupa Debi	The Position of Women in Society and Literature.
1947	Mr. Kalidas Ray, B.A., Kabi-sekhar.	<i>Padabali Sahityer Tattva Bisheshan o Rosa Bichar.</i>
1949	Mr. Kshitimohan Sen, M.A.	<i>Banglar Baul.</i>
1951	Sri Ordhenducoomar Gangoly, B.A.	Analogies between Orissan and Bengali Painting and Literature.

#### PRIZE-WINNERS

1944	Srimati Hemlata Tagore.
1946	Srimati Prabhabati Debi, Saraswati.
1948	Srimati Sita Debi.
1950	Srimati Asalata Sinha.
1952	Srimati Annapurna Goswami

\* Lectures not delivered.

## RAMANANDA LECTURESHIP

Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, President, Ramananda Memorial Committee, forwarded on behalf of the Committee a cheque for Rs. 5,000 for the creation of a Special Lectureship in the University to be called the Ramananda Lectureship in memory of the great Bengali Journalist Ramananda Chatterjee on the terms and conditions as stated in his letter which is as follows :—

“ RAMANANDA JAYANTI COMMITTEE,  
4, Gokhale Road, Calcutta,  
June, 1945.

To  
THE REGISTRAR,  
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY, CALCUTTA.  
SIR,

On behalf of the Ramananda Memorial Committee, I have the honour to forward herewith a cheque for Rs. 5,000 for the creation of a Special Lectureship in the University to be called the Ramananda Lectureship on the following terms and conditions in memory of the great Bengali Journalist Ramananda Chatterjee. The said sum will be separately invested in approved securities so as to yield an annual income of Rs. 175.

The Lecturer will be appointed every two years by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Special Committee to be constituted in accordance with the scheme outlined below to deliver a course of lectures on some subject connected with Civil Liberties to be decided by the University.

(a) Not later than 30th June a Special Committee of eight members shall be constituted as follows :—

The Vice-Chancellor.

The President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

The University Professor of Economics.

One member to be nominated by the Faculty of Arts.

One member to be nominated by the Indian Journalists' Association.  
Editor of the *Modern Review*.

Two representatives of the Ramananda Memorial Committee who shall hold office for life, viz.,

Dr. Kalidas Nag.

Rai Bahadur Bejoybehary Mukherjee.

(b) The Special Committee, after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall, not later than 31st August, draw up a report recommending to the Syndicate the name of a suitable person for appointment as Lecturer. The report shall specify the subject of the proposed lectures and the minimum number of lectures to be delivered.

(c) The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

(d) The Lecturer appointed by the Syndicate shall deliver the lectures at the University and not later than the month of March next following.

(e) The honorarium of the Lecturer shall consist of a sum of Rupees three hundred fifty in cash. The honorarium shall be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the Lecturer has made over to the Registrar complete copy of the lectures in a form ready for publication.

(f) The Lectures shall be published by the University within a year of their delivery, and after defraying the cost of the publication the surplus sale-proceeds shall be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest.

(g) No person who has once been appointed a Lecturer shall be eligible for re-appointment before the lapse of eight years.

If more funds are raised in memory of the late Mr. Ramananda Chatterjee and placed at the disposal of the University, the University will be at liberty to take necessary steps for utilising the above amount of Rs. 5,000 for the better preparation of the memory of Mr. Chatterjee. No decision will be taken in that behalf without the approval of the Committee constituted under (a) above.

A separate cheque of Rs. 350 is also enclosed to enable the University to give effect to the scheme from 1945.

The Committee will be glad if this offer is accepted by the University.

I have, etc.

SYAMAPRASAD MOOKERJEE,

*President,*

*Ramananda Memorial Committee."*

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 12th June, 1945.

(The amount was invested in  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$  G. P. Notes.)

#### LECTURERS

- 1945 Mr. St. Nihal Singh.
- 1947 Sri Hemendraprasad Ghosh.
- 1949 „ Makhanlal Sen.
- 1951 „ Kedarnath Chatterjee (*resigned*).
- Dr. Taraknath Das, M.A., Ph.D.

#### PROFESSOR BIDHUBHUSHAN RAY MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP

The Secretary, Prof. B. B. Ray Memorial Committee, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 8,300 (Rupees eight thousand three hundred) for the creation of an endowment on the following terms and conditions :—

1. (a) That a Lectureship which shall be called 'Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship' be instituted on Experimental and Mathematical Physics and allied subjects.
- (b) That a course of lectures be delivered once, in every three years at the University College of Science and Technology by a distinguished scholar on a selected topic of the above subject to which he has made original contributions.
- (c) That the course do consist ordinarily of, at least, three lectures.
2. (a) That a Special Committee shall be constituted as follows :—
  - (i) The Vice-Chancellor.
  - (ii) The President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.
  - (iii) Palit Professor of Physics.
  - (iv) Ghose Professor of Pure Physics.
  - (v) Ghose Professor of Applied Physics.
  - (vi) Ghose Professor of Applied Mathematics.
  - (vii) Guruprasad Singh Professor of Physics.
  - (viii) One member to be nominated by the Executive Committee of the Council of the Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.
- (b) The Special Committee, after such enquiry as they deem necessary shall, not later than the 30th April, report to the Syndicate the name of the Lecturer, and the subject of the proposed Lectures.

(c) The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

3. That the Lecturer so appointed by the Syndicate shall deliver the lectures not later than the month of March next following.

4. That the first course of lectures be delivered during the cold weather of 1948-49.

5. (a) That the honorarium of the Lecturer be Rs. 750.

(b) That, whenever necessary, travelling allowance be paid to the Lecturer out of the balance of the income of the Endowment to supplement to it out of the general funds of the University.

6. The names of the Lecturers and their subjects be published in the University Calendar.

7. That the University be requested to make arrangements for the publication of Lectures in a suitable form.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 14th December, 1945.

The Memorial Committee placed at the disposal of the University a further sum of Rs. 777-4-6 in order that the lectureship may be inaugurated immediately, i.e., during the year 1946-47, the next lectureship being due in 1948-49 as mentioned in the terms of the endowment.

The proposal was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 18th April, 1946.

#### LECTURERS

	Name	Subject
1946	Prof. P. M. S. Blackett, F.R.S.	Cosmic Rays.
1948	„ F. J. Curie, N.L.	.. Atomic Energy Research in France.
1951	„ Satio Hayakwa	.. ..

14

#### PLASTIC STUDY ENDOWMENT (ASST. LECTURESHIP, Etc.)

Rai Bahadur S. K. Ghosh addressed the following letter to the President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, in connection with the creation of an endowment for study in Plastics in the Post-Graduate department of the University on the terms and conditions laid down therein :

“ To

THE PRESIDENT OF THE POST-GRADUATE COUNCIL OF SCIENCE,  
UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

DEAR SIR,

I am desired by a group of friends who prefer to remain anonymous to communicate their wishes to make an endowment which has for its object development of industries in the Province. They are interested in the development of industries and feel that, in post-war India, plastic industries will play a very large part. They desire that the grant they propose to make may be utilised in introducing a course of studies in Plastics in the M.Sc. course and in the furtherance of research in this subject.

They are agreeable to place a sum of Rs. 1,15,000 (Rupees one lakh and fifteen thousand only) at the disposal of the University and suggest the following conditions :—

(a) That the University will have authority to spend not more than Rs. 25,000 (Rupees twenty-five thousand only) out of the grant herein made on capital expenditure.

(b) That the balance be invested by the University in Government stock producing interest at  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$  per annum.

(c) That an Assistant Lectureship be established for teaching and research in Plastics, together with a Research Studentship attached thereto tenable ordinarily for one year only, out of the income derived from the grant herein proposed.

(d) That the University agree to provide the building and equipment necessary for a Plastic Laboratory out of their own funds at the University College of Science and Technology and to maintain the same, at the recognised standard of efficiency, together with the necessary inferior establishment consisting of Laboratory Assistant and laboratory beayer, any surplus accruing from the endowment after providing for (c) above being utilised towards the cost of maintaining the laboratory.

(e) That the University agree to reserve one seat for admission to M.Sc. Classes in Chemistry, Applied or Pure, for a boy to be nominated by the donors.

Should the Syndicate be pleased to accept the conditions herein indicated and communicate their decision to me at an early date, I shall arrange to place the sum at the disposal of the Registrar on hearing from you.

The donors who prefer to remain anonymous will communicate their wishes through me or through Mr. K. K. Biswas of 9, Middle Road, Calcutta, during my absence and desire that communications meant for them may be sent on to me for transmission to proper quarters.

Awaiting an early reply.

I remain,  
Yours sincerely,

5P, Middle Road, Entally,  
Calcutta, 1st December, 1945.

S. K. GHOSH,  
(Rai Bahadur)."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 26th January, 1946.

(The amount was received in 3% and  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$  G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,14,300 and the balance in cash).

## 15

### ENDOWMENT FROM Mr. R. L. NOPANY

Mr. R. L. Nopany forwarded a cheque for Rs. 25,000 for creating an endowment for a series of lectures to be delivered on the past glories of Rajasthan, its history and culture.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on 15th March, 1947.

(The amount has been invested in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes.)

## 16

### SARATCHANDRA CHATTERJEE MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP, PRIZE, AND MEDAL

Mr. Umaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Secretary and Treasurer, The Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Committee, placed at the disposal of the University 3% conversion loan of 1946 of the face value of Rs. 30,000

on certain terms and conditions as embodied in the following letter, as the first instalment of funds collected by the Committee for the memorial :

“ 77, ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE ROAD,  
BHOWANIPORE, CALCUTTA.  
Calcutta, the 20th May, 1947.

To

THE REGISTRAR,\*

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

DEAR SIR,

On behalf of the Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Committee, I beg to offer to the University a sum of Rs. 30,000 (Rupees Thirty thousand) only, as a first instalment of funds collected by the Committee. This amount will be separately funded, and will be known as 'The Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Fund.' Out of its interest the following Annual Lectureship, triennial Prize and Medal shall be awarded, each of them to be named after Saratchandra Chatterjee :—

(1) *Lectureship*—The Lecturer will deliver a course of not less than three lectures in Bengali on such subject as may be decided by the University on the recommendation of the Selection Committee mentioned hereinafter. The Lecturer will be given a honorarium of Rs. 500, to be paid after the lectures have been delivered and the manuscript copy made over to the University in a form ready for publication. The lectures shall be published by the University within six months of their delivery, and after defraying the cost of publication, the surplus sale proceeds shall be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest. No person who has once been appointed Lecturer shall be eligible for re-appointment before the lapse of nine years.

(2) *Prize*—The Prize which shall consist of a cash payment of not less than Rs. 1,000 shall be awarded to the best writer of fiction in Bengali, whether novels or stories, published within three years previous to the year of the award. No person who has once been awarded the Prize shall be eligible for re-selection before the lapse of nine years.

(3) *Medal*—The Medal whose value will be Rs. 100 approximately shall be awarded to the writer selected for the Prize.

The Prize and the Medal shall be awarded publicly at the Annual Convocation of the University. The Medal shall bear the words 'Saratchandra Chattopadhyay Smriti-Padak' in Bengali along with the name of the recipient on one side and the University arms on the other with the year of its award.

The names of the recipients shall be published in the University Calendar and also in the Calcutta Gazette.

(4) *Selection Committee*—A Selection Committee shall be constituted by 31st January, each year who will select the Lecturer and the person to whom the prize and the medal will be awarded. It will consist of the following members :—

(i) The Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University.

(ii) Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Vice-President, Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Committee, or his successor to be nominated by him, the power of nominating a successor being inherent in every original or derivative nominee.

(iii) Mr. Atulchandra Gupta, M.A., B.L., or his successor to be nominated by him, the power of nominating a successor being inherent in the original or derivative nominee.

(iv) The Ramtanu Lahiri Professor of Bengali, Calcutta University.

- (v) The University Professor of Bengali, Dacca University.  
 (vi) A representative of the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.  
 (vii) A representative of the Prabasi Bangiya Sahitya Sammelan and  
 (viii) A Scholar in Bengali to be nominated by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

If in any year in the opinion of the Committee no person is found deserving of the award of the Medal and the Prize or of appointment as a Lecturer, the interest thus accruing shall be added to the corpus of the fund. In such an event an additional appointment and award may be made in a subsequent year.

The Proceedings of the Selection Committee shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate, which shall have the power only to refer back the recommendations to the Committee for reconsideration. The Syndicate shall be competent to frame additional rules in consultation with the Selection Committee, not inconsistent with the scheme outlined above.

It is our wish that the first series of lectures may be organised and the Prize and Medal be awarded in the year 1948.

Yours faithfully,  
 UMAPRASAD MOOKERJEE,

*Secretary and Treasurer,  
 Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Committee."*

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 31st May, 1947.

#### LECTURERS

- 1948 Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 1949 Sri Mohitlal Majumdar.  
 1950 Dr. Susilkumar De, M.A., D.Lit.  
 1951. Sri Achintyakumar Sengupta, M.A., LL.B.

#### PRIZE WINNERS AND MEDALLISTS

- 1948 Sri Tarasankar Bandyopadhyay.  
 1951 Sri Balaichand Mukherjee, M.B.

#### 17

#### KSHENTAMANI NAGENDRALAL LECTURESHIP AND GOLD MEDAL

Sri Monoharlal Mukhopadhyay, 34, Hartookibagan Lane, Calcutta, made over to the University assets (approximately of the value of Rs. 24,500) for the creation of two endowments in memory of his parents—(1) for the establishment of a Lectureship in Medical Science (or a Science allied to Medicine) and (2) for the annual award of a Gold Medal on the results of the M.A. Examination on the terms and conditions as stated below :—

List of assets made over to the University—

			Rs.	A.	P.
(a)	National Savings Certificates	.. ..	10,005	0	0
* (b)	Fixed Deposits in Central Bank of India	.. ..	9,447	0	0
(c)	Postal Cash Certificates	.. ..	3,390	10	0
(d)	10 Preference Shares (7%) of Rs. 100 each—Indian Machinery Co., Ltd.	.. ..	1,000	0	0

\* Rs. 9,681-7-3 was received from the bank being the proceeds with interest and the amount has been invested in 3% G. P. Notes.



The Lectureship should be named "Kshentamani Nagendralal Lectureship" after the names of my revered parents and the medal is to be named "Kshentamani Nagendralal Gold Medal." Rs. 20,000 is to be invested for the Lectureship and the remaining sum for the award of the gold medal.

#### (A) KSHENTAMANI NAGENDRALAL LECTURESHIP

1. The sum of Rs. 20,000 shall be invested in 3% G.P. Notes.
2. Out of the income of the Fund which shall be administered by a Board of Management as constituted below a Lectureship shall be established to be called "Kshentamani Nagendralal Lectureship" in memory of the parents of the donor, the Lecturer being required to deliver a course of lectures either in Bengali or in English (preferably in Bengali) on a medical subject or a Science subject allied to medicine. In case no such Lecturer is available, a Lecturer may be invited to deliver lectures in any science subject.
3. The Board of Management shall be constituted once in two years and shall consist of :—
  - (1) The Vice-Chancellor.
  - (2) One member to be nominated by the Faculty of Science.
  - (3) One member to be nominated by the Faculty of Medicine.
  - (4) One member to be nominated by the Syndicate.
  - (5) One member to be nominated by the Donor and after him by his nominated representative, such nomination being inherent in the original or the derivative nominee of the Donor.\*

The following are the terms and conditions for the appointment of the Lecturer :—

(a) The Board of Management of such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall not later than 30th June, draw up a report recommending the name of a distinguished scholar for appointment to the lectureship. The report shall specify the subject of the proposed lectures as also the language—Bengali or English in which they are to be delivered.

(b) The report of the Board shall be forwarded to the Syndicate for confirmation. The Syndicate may for specified reasons, request the Board to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Board.

(c) The Lecturer shall be appointed once in two years and shall deliver a course of at least six lectures in the University Buildings in the year following the year of his appointment.

(d) The honorarium of the Lecturer shall consist of a sum of Rs. 1,200. The honorarium shall be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the Lecturer has handed over to the Registrar a complete copy of the lectures in a form ready for publication.

(e) The lectures shall be published by the University within one year of their being handed over to the Registrar for publication and after defraying the cost of the publication, the surplus of the sale proceeds shall be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest.

(f) No person who has once been appointed a Lecturer shall be eligible for re-appointment before the lapse of 8 years.

(g) The names of the Lecturers and their subjects shall be published in the University Calendar.

4. If for any reason no Lecturer is appointed in any year the available interest may be added to the corpus of the Fund, or utilised for the appointment of an additional Lecturer or for any other purpose connected with this Lectureship as the Board may decide.

\*The Donor has since nominated Sri Narendralal Mukhopadhyay as his representative.

5. Once in every year an annual account of the Fund shall be placed before the Board for its information.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 13th February, 1948 and the Senate on 28th February, 1948.

## 18

### RAI BAHADUR BISSESWARLAL MOTILAL HALWASIYA LECTURESHIP

Mr. Purshottamdas Halwasiya forwarded on behalf of the Rai Bahadur Bissesarlal Motilal Halwasiya Trust a sum of Rs. 5,000 (Rupees five thousand) to be utilised by the University of Calcutta in accordance with the following scheme :—

1. The amount would be separately invested in approved Government securities.

2. From out of the income of the said Fund, honorarium may be paid for one or more lectures to be delivered annually on the languages, literature, History or Culture of Rajasthan.

3. The honorarium shall be named after the Rai Bahadur Bissesarlal Motilal Halwasiya Trust.

4. The names of the recipients will be published in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar.

That the offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 14th April, 1948.

(The amount has been invested in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes).

## 19

### TARA PRASAD KHAITAN LECTURESHIP

(For particulars of the Endowment *vide* under Chap. XA "Special Endowments.")

The terms and conditions of the Endowment and the rules for the award as adopted by the Syndicate on 10th September, 1948 stand as follows :—

(1) That an Honorary Lectureship, to be called 'Tara Prasad Khaitan Lectureship,' be instituted for the delivery of a course of at least two lectures annually by a distinguished scholar on a subject in the domain of Arts or Science as may be arranged for in any particular year.

(2) Not later than the 15th July every year a special committee of five members shall be constituted as follows :—

(i) The Vice-Chancellor.

(ii) One member nominated by the Faculty of Science.

(iii) One member nominated by the Faculty of Arts.

(iv) The founder or one member to be nominated by him.

(v) One member to be co-opted by the above from among the University Lecturers in Arts, or Science according as the subject to be chosen as an Arts or Science.

(3) The Special Committee, after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall, not later than 15th August, report to the Syndicate the name of the Lecturer and the subject of the proposed lectures.

(4) The Syndicate may for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision, but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

(5) The Lecturer shall deliver the lectures at the Darbhanga Hall not later than the month of March following.

(6) The lectures shall be open to the public and shall be printed and published as soon after the delivery as possible.

(7) That a sum not exceeding Rs. 150 being the income of the endowment invested in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes may be spent for giving a prize of books to the Lecturer, as may be decided by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Special Committee, as also for the other incidental expenses that may have to be incurred in this connection.

(8) The names of the Lecturers and the subjects shall be published in the University Calendar.

(N.B.—A further sum of Rs. 150 was paid by Mr. Khaitan for the delivery of lectures for 1947).

#### LECTURERS

	Name	Subject
1947	Mr. D. C. Driver, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.	.. A bird's eye view of the Development of the Industries in India.
1948	Dr. R. D. Tewari	.. Labour Problems.
1949	Sri B. T. Thakur, M.A.	.. Economic Basis for Higher Standard of Living.
*1950	Prof. S. K. Mitra, D.Sc.	..
*1951	Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.	The Myth and Cult of Manasa in Literary Tradition.

20

#### HIRANKUMAR BASU MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP

Sm. Sashi Mukhi Bose, the widow of late Principal Khudiram Bose of the Central College, Calcutta, had prior to her death in October, 1949, desired that a sum of Rs. 3,000 be made over to the Calcutta University to create a lectureship, with the income to be derived from the investment of Rs. 3,000 which is to be named "Hiran Kumar Basu Memorial Lecture-ship"—to perpetuate the memory of her deceased son, Hiran Kumar Basu, M.A., B.L., Advocate, who had died in a motor car accident under very tragic circumstances, at the early age of 43.

Sri K. C. Basu made over a cheque for Rs. 3,000 for the kind acceptance of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the University, with a view to creating the Lectureship on the following conditions:—

(1) The Lectureship be named Hiran Kumar Basu Memorial Lectureship.

(2) The Lecturer is to deliver biennially, a course of one or more lectures on Bengali literature, and on a scientific subject, alternately every two years as the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the University will direct.

(3) The prize value of the Lectureship will be the income to be derived from the investment of Rs. 3,000 in Government Promissory Notes, every two years.

(4) The name of the Lecturer, along with the subject on which lecture will be delivered, is to be printed every year in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 2nd June, 1950.

(N.B.—1. The amount has been invested in 3% G.P. Notes.

2. A further sum of Rs. 180 was received from Sri K. C. Basu for the Lectureship for 1950).

#### LECTURERS

\*1950 Sri Pramathanath Bisi, M.A.

\*1951 Prof. Satyendranath Bose, M.Sc.

\*Lectures not delivered.

### PRINCIPAL KHUDIRAM BOSE MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP

Sri K. C. Basu, Barrister-at-Law, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 7,000 for the kind acceptance of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, with a view to creating a Lectureship in the University as a memorial to perpetuate the memory of the late Principal Khudiram Bose (the Founder of the Central College and School), on the following conditions :—

(1) The Lectureship be named 'Principal Khudiram Bose Memorial Lectureship'.

(2) The Lecturer is to deliver annually a course of one or more lectures on scientific subjects, or on Philosophy or on any Literary subject, as the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the University might be pleased to direct.

(3) The prize value of the Lectureship will be the income to be derived from the investment of Rs. 7,000 in Government Promissory Notes, every year.

(4) The name of the Lecturer along with the subject on which the lecture will be delivered, is to be printed every year in the University Calendar.

A further cheque for Rs. 210 has also been forwarded for the Lectureship for 1950.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 4th August, 1950.

(The sum of Rs. 7,000 has been invested in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes and the amount of Rs. 210 credited in the Savings Bank Account opened for the purpose).

#### LECTURERS

- \*1950 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.N.I.
- \*1951 Sri Chapalakanta Bhattacharyya, M.A.
- \*1952 Sri Harimohan Bhattacharyya, M.A.

### PROFESSOR BENOYKUMAR SARKAR LECTURESHIP

Sri N. R. Majumdar, Treasurer, Indian Commerce Conference, held on the 15th November, 1950, forwarded the following resolutions adopted by the Reception Committee of the Indian Commerce Conference together with a crossed cheque for Rs. 5,100 pursuant to the resolutions :—

(a) *Resolved*—That a sum of Rs. 5,100 being the balance left after the close of the Conference be transferred to the University and separately funded under the name "Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship Fund."

Out of the interests of the Fund Biennial Lectureship shall be awarded to a person who will be selected by a Selection Committee comprising of :—

(1) The Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University.

(2) Head of the Department of Economics.

(3) Head of the Department of Commerce, Calcutta University.

(4) Prof. P. K. Ray, Secretary, Reception Committee, Indian Commerce Conference, who will have the power to co-opt another member.

The Lecturer will deliver a course of not less than two lectures in English on Money-Banking or any such allied subject as decided upon by the Committee.

\*Lectures not delivered.

The Lecturer will be given a honorarium of Rs. 300 to be paid after the lectures have been delivered and manuscript copy made over to the University in a form ready for publication. The lectures should be published by the University within six months of delivery. After defraying the cost of publication the surplus sale proceeds shall be paid to the Lecturer to whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest. No person who has once been appointed Lecturer shall be eligible for re-appointment before the lapse of 5 years. The names of the recipients will be published in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar.

The Syndicate shall be competent to frame additional rules in consultation with the above-mentioned Committee not inconsistent with the scheme outlined above.

It is our wish that the first series of lectures be organised during 1954.

(b) *Resolved*—That the Treasurer Sri Nilotan Majumdar be authorised by the Secretary to make over the amount of Rs. 5,100 to the Registrar, Calcutta University, for favour of creating the endowment.

*Audit Note*.—A sum of Rs. 5,100 was received by the University on the 14th March, 1952, and has been kept in Suspense Account.

Sri P. K. Ray, Secretary, Reception Committee, Indian Commerce Conference, and Professor, Vidyasagar College, stated with reference to this office letter No. A4599, dated the 14th May, 1952, that he confirms that they have no objection in vesting the copy-right of the publications to the Calcutta University.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 21st January, 1952, subject to the following modifications in the conditions attached thereto:—

(1) The Proceedings of the Selection Committee will be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

(2) The question of publication of the Lectures is to be left to the discretion of the University.

## VI

### SPECIAL UNIVERSITY READERSHIPS

Chapter X of the University Regulations enjoins the provision of special courses of lectures on particular subjects, mainly intended for the benefit of graduates engaged in research work or of those who wish to prosecute special studies. The Lecturers delivering such courses of lectures are called Special University Readers.

	Name	Subject
1908	Dr. G. Thibaut, C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc.	The Astronomies of the Ancient Oriental Nations with special reference to India.
„	Sir T. H. Holland, K.C.I.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., A.R.C.S.	The General Geology of India.
	Prof. A. Schuster, D.Sc., F.R.S.	The Progress of Physics during the last 30 years.
1909	Dineschandra Sen, Esq., B.A.	The History of the Bengali Language and Literature from the Earliest Times down to the Middle of the 19th Century.
„	*Professor R. Pischel, Ph.D.	The Philosophy of the Prakrit Language.
„	Dr. G. T. Walker, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Electro-Magnetic Field.
1910	Dr. Brajendranath Seal, M.A., Ph.D.	Indian Logic.
„	*Dr. T. Bloch, Ph.D.	Early Indian History.
„	Prof. C. E. Cullis, M.A., Ph.D.	Determinoids and Extension of the Theory of Determinants.
1911	Rev. S. Yamakami	Systematic Buddhism.
1912	Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.	Physics.
1913	Dr. A. R. Forysth, F.R.S.	Theory of Functions of Two Complex Variables.
„	Prof. H. Oldenberg, Ph.D.	Method of Western Scholarship in the Field of Ancient Indian Research.
„	Rev. S. Yamakami	Ancient India as depicted in the writings of the Chinese Pilgrims.
„	J. N. Dasgupta, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).	Bengal in the 16th Century.
„	G. Findlay Shirras, Esq., M.A.	Some Recent Developments in Indian Currency.
„	Professor Hermann Jacobi, Ph.D.	The Theory of Indian Alankar.
„	S. R. Bhandarkar, Esq., M.A.	Introduction to the Study of Indian Epigraphy.
„	Professor Paul Vinogradoff, Ph.D., LL.D., D.C.L., F.B.A.	Kinship in Early Law.

\* Lectures not delivered.

	Name	Subject
1913	Rai Saheb Dineschandra Sen, B.A.	Vaishab Literature of Mediaeval Bengal.
„	Professor Sylvain Levi ..	The World around India ; India's Intercourse in Ancient Times with her neighbours, Greece, Persia, Central Asia, China, Tibet and Indo-China.
1914	J. N. Dasgupta, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).	India in the Seventeenth Century as depicted by European Travellers and Foreign Observers.
1919	*Professor Herbert Hall Turner, D.Sc., D.C.L., F.R.S., F.R.A.S.	Pure Mathematics.
„	*Professor Ernest William Brown, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Applied Mathematics.
„	Professor Henry Edward Armstrong, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.	Chemistry.
„	* Professor William Mitchinsen Hies, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.	Physics.
„	* Professor William Bateson, M.A., F.R.S.	Biology.
„	Professor A. Foucher ..	The Influence of Indian Civilisation in Cambodia and Java.
„	R. Shama Shastri, Esq., B.A., M.R.A.S.	Indian Polity during the Vedic and Buddhistic Periods.
„	L. F. Rushbrook Williams, Esq., B.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.).	The Military Organisation of the Moguls.
„	S. Krishnaswami Aiyangar, Esq., M.A.	The Contribution of Southern India to Culture and Civilisation in Ancient and Mediaeval Times.
„	*Professor Hakuju Ui ..	The Development of the Six Systems of Hindu Philosophy.
„	Rao Bahadur L. K. Anathakrishna Iyer, B.A.	Indian Ethnology.
„	*Dr. G. C. Simpson, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Problems of Meteorology.
1922	Dr. Stella Kramrisch, Ph.D. ..	The Expressiveness of Indian Art.
„	Prof. J. S. Mackenzie, M.A., LL.D., D.Litt.	Our Present Outlook in Philosophy with Historical References.
„	Mrs. Milicent Mackenzie ..	Recent Educational Development.
1923	Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, N.L., D.Litt.	Sahitya.
„	*Hon'ble Mr. Bertrand Arthur William Russel, M.A.	..
„	Professor M. Winternitz, M.A., Ph.D.	Problems in the History of Sanskrit Literature.
1924	R. Swaminatha Aiyer, Esq., B.A.	The Philology of the Dravidian Languages.
„	Dr. Radhakumud Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.	Harsha.
„	S. C. Ghosh, Esq.	Railway Economics.
„	Yone Noguchi, Esq.	Some Aspects of the Arts and Literature of Japan.
1926	Dr. Carlo Formichi ..	Upanishads as the Landmark in the History of Indian Thought.

\* Lectures not delivered.

	Name	Subject
1926	Professor Manley O. Hudson ..	Current International Co-operation.
1927	Professor C. K. Webster, M.A.	Modern History and Diplomacy.
„	Professor H. Lüders ..	Archaeological Exploration of Central Asia and Its Bearing on the History of Indian Literature and Civilisation.
„	T. Itishani, Esq. ..	Transport (Shipping).
1928	Professor Helmuth Glassenap, Ph.D.	Jainism and Influence of Indian Thought on German Philosophers.
„	Professor Radhakamal Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.	Land Problems.
„	Professor Arnold Sommerfeld	Atomic Structure.
1929	Dr. D. S. Margoliouth, M.A., D.Litt.	Arab Historians.
„	Professor Dr. Schaub ..	Progressism.
„	Professor Arthur Percival Newton.	The Principles of Historical Investigation.
„	Dr. Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.	The Agrarian System in Ancient India.
„	K. M. Pannikar, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).	The Growth of British Policy towards the Indian States.
„	Professor Giuseppe Tucci ..	Philosophy of Buddhism.
„	Sir William Wilcocks ..	Ancient System of Irrigation in Bengal and Its Application to Modern Problems.
1930	Professor Surendranath Sen, M.A., Ph.D., B.Lit. (Oxon.).	History of Marhatta Navy.
„	Dr. A. D. Lindsay ..	History of Socrates' and Plato's Idea of God.
„	Professor W. Blaschke ..	The Origin and Development of Affine Geometry.
1931	Dr. Bibhutibhushan Datta, D.Sc.	History of Mathematics in India before 1600 A.D.
„	Hassan Sahid Suhrawardy, Esq., M.A. (Oxon.).	Mussalman Art in Spain.
„	*Dr. Upendranath Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.	Ancient Indian Historical Literature.
„	C. S. Rangaswami, Esq., B.A.	Indian Finance in relation to World Finance.
„	*Madame Montessori ..	Montessori Education System.
„	Dr. Anna Selig ..	(1) International Student Service —A Modern University Movement. (2) Ideals and Methods of University Education in Germany—with special reference to the new facilities for study of Foreign Students in Germany. (3) Problems and Movements of the Students of Germany—including an account of the Students' Self-help Movement after the War.

\* Lectures not delivered.



	Name	Subject
1932	Dr. Julius Germanus ..	Turkish Contribution to Islamic Culture from 1826 to 1926.
	C. Visser, Esq.	(i) Glaciers and Mountains. (ii) Snow and Glaciers in Central Asia and the Alps. (iii) Origins of Avalanches.
	K. V. Rangaswami Aiyangar, Esq.	Indian Kameralism.
	G. Montague Harris, Esq., O.B.E., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.	Comparative Study of Local Self-Government and Regional Planning.
	*Kshitishchandra Chatterjee, Esq.	History of Sanskrit Grammar.
	Dr. Radhakamal Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.	Agricultural Crisis in Bengal.
1935	Prof. Zoltan Takacs ..	Prehistoric Motives in the Art of Greater Asia, Eastern Asiatic Art Import in the Dark-Age Europe.
	Dr. C. E. Turner, Dr. P. H. ..	Organisation of Health Education.
	Dr. A. J. Barnet Kempers, Ph.D.	Development of Hindu-Javanese Culture and Art.
1936	Dr. Hermann Goetz ..	(i) The Genesis of Indo-Muslim Civilisation. (ii) The Crisis of Indian Civilisation in the 18th Century.
	Dr. Rajanikanta Das, M.A., Ph.D.	Principles and Problems of Indian Labour Legislation with special reference to the Social and Economic Developments of India.
1937	Professor R. A. Fisher, D.Sc., F.R.S.	Mathematical Statistics.
	Prof. Syud Hassan, D.Litt. ..	{ The European Crisis. The Far Eastern Crisis. America of To-day.
	Dr. F. W. Thomas, C.I.E., M.A., Ph.D.	Some Stages in the Literature of India and Greater India.
1938	Prof. Giuseppe Tucci ..	Classification of Tantras.
	Dr. Amiya C. Chakrabarti, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.).	Poetry and Modern Civilisation—A Survey of Recent Thought Movements as represented in Post-War English Poetry.
1940	S. C. Majumdar, Esq., B.Sc. (Glas.), M.I.E. (Ind.).	Rivers of Bengal Delta.
	Dr. H. J. Bhabha ..	Cosmic Rays.
1941	Dr. Rajanikanta Das, M.A., Ph.D.	Principles of International Labour Legislation.
1945	W. L. Voorduin, Esq. ..	(1) Multi-purpose Development of the Tennessee River. (2) T. V. A. Dams and Reservoirs. (3) Activities relating to the main Programme and the Applicability of T. V. A. Methods to Indian Rivers.

\* Lectures not delivered.

	Name	Subject
1947	Dr. Stanley Reypins, M.A., Ph.D.	The Race between Education and Catastrophe.
1948	Prof. F. E. Zeuner	Methods of Geochronology and Its Application to Biological Evolution.
1951	Prof. Maurice Dobb	.. Review of the Debate on Pricing Problem in a Planned Eco- nomy.

---

## VII

### UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURES

A series of lectures has been organised by the University known as University Extension Lectures. Eminent scholars are invited to take part in the scheme by delivering a course of lectures on special subjects. These lectures are intended for advanced students of colleges and members of the outside public interested in education and culture, so as to create among them a desire for original investigation or research.

	Names of Lecturers	Subjects of Lectures
1915	Mahamahopadhyay Dr. Satishchandra Vidyabhushan, M.A., Ph.D.	(a) Education in Ancient India. (b) Buddhism—Its Rise and Development.
"	Prof. Arthur Brown, M.A.	Emergency Legislation.
"	H. R. James, Esq., M.A.	The Romantic and the Classical Poetry of the 18th Century.
"	Prof. P. Geddes	Cities and Town Planning.
"	Prof. C. J. Hamilton, M.A.	Results of Study of the Economic Condition of Japan.
1916	Prof. Praphullachandra Ray, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S.	Pursuit of Chemistry in Bengal.
"	Jnanranjan Banerjea, Esq., M.A., B.L.	(1) Carlyle : a Study. (2) New Tendencies of Thought in Europe and America.
"	Dr. T. R. Glover	Athens in the Days of Plato.
"	Akshaykumar Maitra, Esq.	Downfall of the Pal Kingdom of Bengal.
"	J. N. Dasgupta, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).	(1) A Mid-Eighteenth Century Bengali Manuscript. (2) A Legendary History of Alexander the Great.
"	E. E. Biss, Esq.	Constructive Ideals of Education.
"	C. A. Bentley, Esq., M.B., D.P.H., B.T.M.&H.	Bengal Malaria.
"	R. S. Knox, Esq., M.A.	The Art and Spirit in Keats's Poetry.
"	J. C. Coyajee, Esq., B.A., LL.B.	War Finance.
"	R. N. Gilchrist, Esq., M.A.	Nationality.
"	Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.	(1) Astronomy—Ancient and Modern. (2) The Solar System of Ancient and Modern Astronomy.
"	Herambachandra Maitra, Esq., M.A.	Hope of Immortality.
"	Dr. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.	The Teaching of John Ruskin.
1917	Dr. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.	The Teaching of John Ruskin.
"	J. N. Dasgupta, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).	A Legendary History of Alexander the Great.
"	Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.E.	The Solar System of Ancient and Modern Astronomy.

	Names of Lecturers	Subjects of Lectures
1917	J. C. Coyajee, Esq., B.A., LL.B.	An Indian Kameralist.
"	Dr. Hiralal Haldar, M.A., Ph.D.	The Natural and Spiritual World.
"	J. N. Dasgupta, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.).	1813-35 : The Beginning of English Education in India.
"	Dr. Ganesh Prasad, D.Sc.	Poisson's Equation and Its Failure.
"	Jnanranjan Banerjea, Esq. M.A., B.L.	Browning.
"	Saradaranjan Ray, Esq., M.A.	Poet Bhasa.
"	J. W. Holme, Esq., M.A.	Spenser and Aristotle : a Renaissance Study.
"	Dr. Radhakamal Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D.	Indian Economics.
1918	Ramondrasundar Trivedi, Esq., M.A.	Vedic Sacrifices (in Bengali).
"	Jnanranjan Banerjea, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Burke : a Study.
"	Dr. D. N. Mallik, B.A., S.D., F.R.S.E.	Celestial Surveying.
"	Dr. H. Stephen, M.A., D.D., Ph.D.	Jane Austen.
"	Dr. S. C. Bagchi, B.A., LL.B., LL.D.	Rabelais.
1919	Amulyachandra Aikat, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Matthew Arnold and his Poetry.
1921	Dr. W. A. Craigie, M.A., LL.D.	Some Aspect of the Study of English.
"	Dr. T. O. D. Dunn, M.A., D.Litt.	The Influence of the East in general and of India in particular upon the Literature of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century England.
"	Amulyachandra Aikat, Esq., M.A., B.L.	Some Aspect of the Poetry of Robert Browning, with a side-light on the Poetry of Rabindranath Tagore.
1922	Manomohan Ganguli, Esq., B.E.	Indian Architecture.
1923	Dr. James H. Cousins, D.Litt.	The Cultural Aspect of the Renaissance in India.
1924	W. J. Raffe, Esq., A.R.C.A. (Lond.), F.I.B.D., P.R.S.A.	(1) Art in Commerce and Industry. (2) What is Art ? (3) The Psychology of Art. (4) Art and Mathematics. (5) Art, Religion and Nature. (6) Art and the Future.
"	Prof. E. H. Solomon, M.A. (Cantab.).	Protection of Indian Steel.
"	Prof. S. G. Panandikar, M.A., Ph.D.	The Wealth and Welfare of the Bengal Delta.
"	Prof. H. F. Ward	The Future of the Intellectual Class.
1925	Dr. Sten Konow	Scythian Period of Indian History.
"	A. K. Ghosh, Esq.	Public Administration in India.
1926	F. S. Marvin, Esq.	New Spirit in the Teaching of History.

	Names of Lecturers	Subjects of Lectures
1926	Dr. K. J. Sunders, D.Litt. (Cantab.).	Buddhism.
1928	Dr. D. W. Hamilton Drummond, D.D.	The History of the Liberal Movement in Religion in the West during the last hundred years.
1929	Nagendranath Gupta, Esq. ..	Rammohan Roy, Iswarchandra Vidyasagar, Bankimchandra Chatterjee and Swami Vivekananda.
	Wahed Hussain, Esq., B.L. ..	Mysticism of the Sufis and the Philosophic Aspects of Islam.
1931	Sir Arther Salter ..	India and the League of Nations.
"	*Sir Abdulla-al-Mamun Suhrawardy, Kt., M.A., D.Litt., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A.	Selected Topics of Muhammadan Law.
"	N. M. Dutt, Esq., F.L.A. ..	The Baroda Library System.
1932	Dr. B. C. Guha, M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D., D.Sc. (Lond.).	Recent Researches in Vitamins.
1933	D. N. Wadia, Esq. ..	Geology.
1934	Dr. A. K. Das, M.A., D.Sc. ..	Some Problems of Geo-Physics.
"	M. Victor Gololuv, Esq. ..	Arts of Indo-China and Indian Connections.
"	Prof. W. Norman Brown ..	Early Western Indian Miniature Painting and Miniature Painting of the Jaina Kalpasutra.
"	Dr. W. Burridge ..	Rhythm of Living Tissues.
"	*Prof. Arnold Jirasik ..	..
"	Sir Daniel Hamilton ..	Co-operative Movement.
"	D. N. Wadia, Esq. ..	Geology.
"	Mrinalkanti Bose, Esq. ..	Journalism.
"	Prof. Machhiro ..	Italian Art, Philosophy and Education.
"	S. R. Ranganathan, Esq. ..	The Four Landmarks in the Library Development.
"	W. C. Wordsworth, Esq., M.A.	Basic English and the Possibility of Its Application to Bengal.
1935	Madam Halide Ebdib Adnan ..	Turkish Republic and Turks through their Literature.
"	Nagendranath Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.L.	The Vedas and the Avesta.
"	S. Mahdi Imam, Esq., B.A. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.	Meaning and Aim with Poetry with special reference to Shelley.
1936	D. N. Banerjee, Esq., M.A. ..	Early Administration and Financial System of the East India Company in Bengal.
"	Dr. Surendrakisor Chakravarti, M.A., Ph.D.	The Currency Problems in Ancient India.
"	*Sir E. John Russel, Kt., O.B.E.	..
"	Dr. Andrew Krzesinski ..	Modern Materialistic Culture and its Tragic State.
"	*Dr. N. C. Wright ..	..
"	*Dr. Guathorus H. Mees, M.A., LL.D.	..

\* Lectures not delivered.

	Names of Lecturers	Subjects of Lectures
1937	Dr. Ernst Cohn-Winner ..	Old Egyptian Art and Civilization.
"	Dr. Charles Samuel Myers, C.B.E., M.A., M.D., Sc.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.	(1) Vocational Guidance. (2) Industrial Psychology.
1938	Dr. Sudhindranath Ghosh ..	Post-War Europe.
"	Dr. L. Dudley Stamp, D.Sc. ..	Ideals of Modern Geography.
"	Prof. N. N. Godbole, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Berlin).	Modern Industrial Expansion of Japan, 1868-1938.
"	*Prof. Maritz Bonn ..	..
"	K. K. Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., LL.M. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.	Indian States and the Federation.
"	Dr. Frederick B. Robinson ..	Development and Progress of Public Education in U. S. A.
1939	Dr. Otto Hermann Straus ..	Comparative Philology.
"	A. K. Saha, Esq. ..	Fuels and Furnaces.
"	Dr. N. K. Bose ..	Problems of Irrigation.
"	Prof. H. H. Hotelling ..	Some Contributions of Mathematics to Economic Science.
1940	Dr. G. P. Dube ..	Application of Quantum Mechanics to the Theory of Valency.
"	Dr. S. Dev ..	Ore-Microscopy and the Modern Physico-Chemical Methods for the Determination of Opaque Minerals.
"	Prof. F. Vreede ..	Comparative Symbolology of Eastern and Western Civilizations.
1943	Horace G. Alexander, Esq., M.A.	Conflict and Co-operation in Modern European History.
"	Prof. Shung-Shen Chern ..	Differential Geometry.
"	Prof. A. V. Hill, O.B.E., F.R.S., M.P.	The Transformations of Energy and the Mechanical Work of Muscles.
1944	Radhakamal Mookerjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.	Social Values and the Sociology of Law.
"	K. K. Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., LL.B.	Future International Law and World Organisation.
1945	M. H. Stone, Esq. ..	Mathematical Colloquium.
"	S. A. Brelvi, Esq. ..	Journalism.
"	S. L. Hora, Esq., D.Sc. ..	Pond Culture.
"	E. M. Forster, Esq. ..	Some Aspects of English Literature.
1947	Prof. George Catlin ..	The Crisis of World Civilisation and the Fight to maintain Human Values.
	Prof. L. F. Mordell ..	New Results in the Geometry of Numbers.
	Prof. Alexander Findlay ..	Pioneers of Modern Physical Chemistry.
	Dr. Arthur Upham Pope ..	New Ties of Cultural Interchange between India and America.
"	Dr. P. Nagaraja Rao, M.A., D.Litt.	<i>Bhagavat Gita</i> and the New Social Order.
1948	Prof. Louis Renou ..	The Influence of Indian Thought on French Literature.

\* Lectures not delivered.

	Names of Lecturers	Subjects of Lectures
1949	Mr. S. Mathai, M.A. (Oxon.)	English Literature in Indian Universities.
„	Prof. R. Henkl, M.A. (Washing- ton).	Comparative Literature.
„	Prof. George Morganstierne ..	Influence of Sanskrit on the Dardic Languages or on the Culture of the Dardic Tribes.
„	Prof. Syed Naficy ..	Cultural Relation between India and Iran.
„	Dr. J. C. Kumarappa ..	(1) Agrarian Economics and Rural Reconstruction. (2) Principles of Gandhian Economics. (3) Socialism, Communism and Gandhism.
„	Prof. Emil Brunner, M.A., Ph.D., D.Th., B.D.	The Problem of Justice.
„	*Dr. Hasan Ibrahim Hasan, D.Litt. (Cairo), D.Lit. (Lond.)	Administration of Abbasid Empire.
1950	Prof. T. M. Harris ..	Palaeobotany.
„	Prof. Peire Gourou ..	Geography of Tropical Countries.
1951	Prof. H. J. Muller ..	Mutation and Its Artificial Pro- duction.
*1952	Janab Humayun Kabir, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon)	..

## VIII

### University Travelling and other Fellowships

(A)

#### GHOSE TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP

The late Sir Rashbehary Ghose, in his Will, made a bequest to the University of a sum of Rs. 2,50,000, for the purpose of founding a few Fellowships in the University.

The bequest was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 6th August, 1921.

The following is a joint letter from the Executors to the said Will on the subject of the bequest :—

Calcutta :  
*The 22nd June, 1921.*

To  
THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR  
OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

We have the honour to inform you that Sir Rashbehary Ghose, by the seventh clause of his Will, dated the 23rd day of May, 1920 (of which we have recently obtained Probate from the High Court), directed us, as his Executors, to make over to the Calcutta University, out of his estate, the sum of Rs. 2,50,000, for the foundation of a few Travelling Fellowships. It is his recommendation that the University should employ the said sum by following the clauses and rules which he recorded in English in the schedule marked 'Ka' to the said Will. A copy of English translation of the seventh clause to the said Will annexed to the Probate and of the said schedule marked 'Ka' is appended hereto.

We shall feel obliged if you will place the matter before the University in due course for acceptance of the said bequest.

We have, etc.,

HIRENDRANATH DATTA.  
BIPINBEHARI GHOSH.  
LALITMOHAN GHOSH.  
RAMCHANDRA GHOSHAL.



*7th Clause of the Will*

"7. I have resolved to found a few Travelling Fellowships, under the supervision of the Calcutta University. In order to defray the annual costs of those Travelling Fellowships, it is necessary to make over Rs. 2,50,000, two and a half lacs of rupees to the said University. Hence I hereby direct the Executors appointed by this my Will that they should, as soon as they can, within one year of my death, make over Rs. 2,50,000, two and a half lacs of rupees out of my Estate to the said University. It is my recommendation that the Calcutta University should employ the said Rs. 2,50,000, two and a half lacs of rupees by following the clauses and rules which I have recorded in English in the Schedule marked 'Ka' to the Will.

*Schedule 'Ka'*

1. That a sum of Rs. 2½ lacs to be made over to the University of Calcutta be invested in approved Securities so as to produce an income, whenever practicable, of four per cent. per annum.
2. That the entire management of the said fund in all respects whatsoever and the application of its income, be, subject to the general control of the Senate, vested in the Board of Management mentioned in my letter of the 8th August, 1913, to the University of Calcutta founding four University Professorships.
3. That three Travelling Fellowships be founded, each tenable for one year, the Fellows to be remunerated from the income of the Fund.
4. That the Fellowships be open only to persons who have been at any time admitted to a Degree in the University of Calcutta.
5. That the Travelling Fellows be nominated by the Board of Management subject to confirmation by the Senate. The Board of Management shall have power to invite applications and shall satisfy themselves as to the general ability of a candidate for Fellowship to profit by a course of study abroad. Each candidate shall be required to submit a general scheme of the work he proposes to undertake during the tenure of his Fellowship.
6. It shall be the duty of each Travelling Fellow to investigate educational methods abroad (that is outside India) in his special branch of study or to undertake research in any special branch of learning—such branch and the seats of learning when the investigation is to be carried on to be determined by the Board of Management in consultation with the candidate. The Fellows shall submit periodical accounts of their work to the Board and supply such other evidence of the progress made by them as the Board may, from time to time, require.
7. Each Travelling Fellow shall, on his return to India, submit to the Board a full report embodying the results of his studies and travels which shall be published by, and be the property of the University.
8. The emoluments, attached to a Fellowship, shall be paid ordinarily in advance in two half-yearly instalments. The Board shall have power however to withhold the payment of the second instalment if the work done by a Travelling Fellow during the first half-year of the tenure of Fellowship be deemed unsatisfactory by them. A Travelling Fellow may be reappointed or have his term extended at the discretion of the Board of Management.
9. Of the three Fellowships to be awarded each year, at least two shall be allotted to a Scientific subject.
10. The Senate shall have power, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, to frame supplementary rules for the efficient administra-

tion of the fund. Such rules, however, shall in no wise conflict with the principle laid down above nor shall the Senate have power, under any circumstances, to spend any portion of the corpus of the fund but, if one or more Fellowships are not awarded in any particular year on account of lack of suitable candidates or for like reason, the sum unspent may be temporarily invested by the Board and applied in the award of additional Fellowships in any subsequent year."

The following supplementary rule *re* award of the Ghose Travelling Fellowships was adopted by the Senate, on the 20th May, 1933 :—

When a Ghose Travelling Fellowship is awarded to a whole-time teacher of the University, the University will obtain from him an undertaking that he shall return to his duties at the end of the period and at the option of the University shall continue to serve as such teacher for at least three years on his usual scale of pay. In default of this such teacher may be called upon by the University to refund the amount paid to him as Travelling Fellow.

The following supplementary rules governing the award of the Ghose Travelling Fellowships were also adopted by the Senate, on the 26th May, 1934 :—

(i) The emoluments attached to the Fellowship shall be paid in advance in two half-yearly instalments after deducting a total sum of Rs. 500\* which sum will be paid to the Fellow after the report, which he is required to submit under Rule 7, has been considered and approved by the Board of Management.

(ii) Payment of the second instalment of the emoluments under Rule 8 will be made to the Fellow only after a report of the work done by him during the first half-year has been considered and approved at a meeting of the Board.

#### TRAVELLING FELLOWS

1922-23	Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
"	Sisirkumar Mitra, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
"	Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, M.A., D.Sc.—(Science).
1923-24	Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
"	Shayram Bose, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Science).
"	Prof. C. V. Raman, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.—(Science).
1924-25	Prabodhchandra Bagchi, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
"	Siteschandra Kar, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
"	Pulinbehari Sarkar, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
1925-26	Surendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).
"	Sunilchandra Bose, Esq., M.B., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H. (Lond.)—(Science).
"	Sudhamay Ghosh, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
1926-27	Surendranath Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).
"	Pulinbehari Sarkar, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
"	Premankur De, Esq., M.A.—(Science).
1927-28	Jyotishchandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
"	Prof. Debendramohan Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D.—(Science).
"	Jnanendranath Ray, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
1928-29	Sarojkumar Das, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).
"	Himadrikumar Mukerjee, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), D.I.C. (Lond.)—(Science).
"	Priyadarshan Ray, Esq., M.A.—(Science).
1929-30	Praphullachandra Ghosh, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.—(Arts).
"	Panchanan Mitra, Esq., M.A.—(Science).
"	Amulyachandra Ukil, Esq., M.B.—(Science).

\* On account of the reduction of the value of the Fellowships this amount has been reduced to Rs. 300.

- 1930-31 Kalidas Nag, Esq., M.A., D.Litt.—(Arts).  
 „ Prof. Hemendrakumar Sen, D.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Bireschandra Guha, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).
- 1931-32 Jitendramohan, Sen, Esq., B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds)—(Arts).  
 „ Kedareshwar Banerjee, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Prof. Jnanendranath Mukherjee, D.Sc.—(Science).
- 1932-33 Syamadas Mukherjee, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).  
 „ Rameschandra Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Prof. Praphullachandra Mitter, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Science).  
 „ J. C. Gupta, Esq., M.B.—(Science), (Additional Fellow).
- 1933-34 Prof. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., D.Sc., Barrister-at-Law—  
 (Arts).  
 „ Bidhubhushan Ray, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Harischandra Sinha, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D.—(Science).
- 1934-35 Miss Sakuntala Rao, M.A.—(Arts).  
 „ Jogendrachandra Bardhan, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Bhaheschandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Rameschandra Majumdar, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), Dr.Phil. (Jena)—  
 (Science), (Additional Fellow for six months).
- 1935-36 Niharranjan Ray, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).  
 „ Satyendrakumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts), (Additional  
 Fellow).  
 „ Prof. Sisirkumar Mitra, D.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Kramadishwar Datta, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Bhaheschandra Mukherjee, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science), (Additional  
 Fellow).
- 1936-37 Mohinimohan Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).  
 „ Subodhchandra Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.—(Science).  
 „ Dhirendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin)—  
 (Science).
- 1937-38 Basavafsu Ramachandra Rau, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).  
 „ Subodhchandra Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.—(Science).  
 „ Subodhgobinda Chaudhuri, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
- 1938-39 Nareschandra Ray, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).  
 „ Mohammad Ishaque, Esq., M.A.—(Arts), (Additional Fellow).  
 „ Prof. Bireschandra Guha, D.Sc., Ph.D.—(Science).  
 „ Hrishikes Rakshit, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).
- 1939-40 \*\*Jitendranath Banerjee, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).  
 „ \*\*Mahendranath Goswami, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ \*\*Purnachandra Mahanti, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Mahammad Ishaque, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.—(Arts), (Additional  
 Fellow).  
 „ Susilkumar Basu, Esq., M.Sc., M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.—(Science),  
 (Additional Fellow).
- 1940-41 Sudhirkumar Niyogi, D.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Ajitkumar Mukherjee, B.A.—(Arts).
- 1944 Charuchandra Dasgupta, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).  
 „ Subodhchandra Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.—(Arts).  
 „ Makhanlal Raychaudhuri, Esq., Sastri, M.A., B.L.—(Arts)  
 „ Srichandra Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).  
 „ Sachchidananda Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Manoranjan Datta, Esq., M.Sc. (Cal.), M.Sc. (Tech.) (Manchester),  
 A.M.I.E.E. (Lond.)—(Science).

\*\* On account of the war conditions in Europe, Fellowships awarded to these Scholars were kept in abeyance.

- 1944 Chandrasekhar Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ M. N. Rudra, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Kamales Ray, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Miss Sally Meyer, M.A.—(Science).  
 „ Satinath Bhaduri, Esq.—(Science).  
 1945 Miss Surama Mitra, M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).  
 „ Nirajnath Dasgupta, Esq., M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.)—(Science).  
 „ Jagannath Gupta, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Amiyabhushan Kar, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Arabinda Ray, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Purnachandra Mahanti, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Kamales Ray, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ \*Dhirendranath Kundu, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Jnanendralal Bhaduri, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Sudhirkumar Niyogi, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ \*Santoshkumar Basu, Esq., M.A.—(Arts).  
 „ \*Santiranjan Palit, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ \*Srichandra Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).  
 „ \*Chandrasekhar Ghosh, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 1946 Debidas Basu, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Hemendranath Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.—(Science).  
 „ \*Arabinda Ray, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Srichandra Sen, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).  
 1947 Dineshchandra Sarkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.—(Arts).  
 „ Jatindranath Bhar, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Phagnindrachandra Datta, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).  
 1948 Parimalkumar Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.—(Arts).  
 „ Pareschandra Bhattacharyya, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Saileschandra Ray, Esq., D.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ †Hirendrakumar Chatterjee, Esq., M.B.—(Science).  
 1949 \*Bimalkumar Bhattacharyya, Esq., M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law  
 —(Arts).  
 „ \*Parimalkumar Ray, Esq., M.A., B.L.—(Arts).  
 „ Sachindranath Banerjee, Esq., M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Nagendranath Das, Esq., M.Sc., M.B.—(Science).  
 1950 \*Sri Bhabatosh Datta, M.A.—(Arts).  
 „ Dr. Subodhnath Bagchi, D.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Sri Sachindranath Banerjee, M.Sc.—(Science).  
 1951 \*Sri Binayendranath Banerjee, M.A.—(Arts).  
 „ Dr. Subodhnath Bagchi, D.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Dr. Sudhindranath Sen, M.Sc., D.Phil.—(Science).  
 1952 Kamalaksha Dasgupta, M.Sc.—(Science).  
 „ Priyatosh Sen, M.Sc.—(Science).

(B)

## RAMTANU LAHIRI RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP†

In August, 1908, Mr. S. K. Lahiri placed at the disposal of the University the copyright of his publication known as "Select Poems," and expressed a

\* Awarded half the value of the Fellowship.

† A Fellowship of the value of Rs. 1,000 awarded.

‡ In accordance with the recommendation of the University Organisation Committee (paragraph 116 of the Report) the Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellowship was raised to a Professorship. For terms and conditions of the Professorship, *vide* Chapter IV, University Professorships.

desire that the income from the sale proceeds of the publication might be applied for the award of an annual gold medal to the best graduate in Mental and Moral Philosophy at the B. A. Examination, in memory of his father, the late Babu Ramtanu Lahiri. The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate and since then a considerable balance accumulated to the credit of the Fund. In these circumstances the Syndicate, at the suggestion of the donor and with the sanction of the Senate, have, under Section 19, Chapter IV of the University Regulations, established a Research Fellowship in History of the Bengali Language and Literature, to be maintained out of the income of the above Fee Fund, supplemented by grant from the Fee Fund of the University and have named the Fellowship after the late Babu Ramtanu Lahiri, the father of the donor. They had also appointed Rai Bahadur Prof. Dineschandra Sen, B.A., D.Litt., as the first Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellow for a term of five years on a salary of Rs. 250 a month. The duties of the Fellow were defined as follows :—

(1) To devote himself to the investigation of the History of Bengali Language and Literature from the earliest times.

(2) To deliver annually a course of twelve public lectures embodying the results of his investigations; the lectures to be published by the University.

(3) To submit to the Syndicate every six months a report of the progress of work done by him during the preceding six months. The Fellowship to be suspended if on the report of a competent authority, the work done be not found to be satisfactory or up to the standard expected.

#### FELLOW

1913-32 Prof. Dineschandra Sen, Rai Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.

#### (C)

#### SREEGOPAL BASUMALLIK FELLOWSHIP

In 1897, Babu Sreegopal Basumallik of No. 46, Panchananala Lane, Calcutta, offered to place annually Rs. 5,000 in the hands of the University, for the purpose of creating a Fellowship for the promotion of Sanskrit learning and Vedantic studies and also offered to enter into a bond for the purpose, providing for payment of the aforesaid sum annually for five years. On the 10th April, 1897, a set of Rules for the Fellowship which was called the Sreegopal Basumallik Fellowship in Sanskrit and Vedantic Literature, was formulated and approved between the Donor and the Syndicate of the University. In 1904 the scheme for the Fellowship was revised. The scheme was further revised in 1920 under the terms of Settlement as decreed by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the 20th July, 1920.

On the 15th March, 1925 Mr. S. C. Mallik addressed a letter to the Registrar, recommending that the scheme of the Sreegopal Basumallik Fellowship should be revised so that from time to time a course of lectures should be delivered by some one who had specially studied both the Oriental and Occidental systems of thoughts. He suggested that a total honorarium of Rs. 5,000 (inclusive of the cost of publication of the lectures delivered) should be offered for the delivery of a course of public lectures and that if this did not prove sufficient to attract a suitable man the trust funds should be accumulated for two years and a honorarium of Rs. 10,000 offered.

The following revised scheme formulated on the lines of the above suggestions was adopted by the Syndicate in 1925 :—

1. A sum of Rs. 1,000 should be set aside for the cost of publication of the lectures referred to in paragraph 2 of the scheme.

2. A honorarium of Rs. 4,000 shall be offered for the delivery of a course of twelve lectures in December, 1925, on Vedanta Philosophy dealing especially with the place occupied by the Vedanta in the philosophical systems of the civilised world and of its merits as compared with Western Schools of thought.

3. Notices shall be sent to the leading Universities in India inviting applications from candidates for the Fellowship who shall be required to submit their applications in writing to the Registrar on or before the 31st August next accompanied by a statement of their qualifications and courses of study and by two testimonials. Advertisements inviting applications shall also be inserted in suitable publications circulating in India.

4. Candidates shall be required to have pursued a course of study in both Oriental and Occidental systems of Philosophy.

5. Candidates shall be required to submit synopses of the lectures they propose to deliver together with their applications.

6. The selection of a Fellow shall be made by a Selection Board appointed by the Syndicate of which the Founder shall be a member.

7. In the event of no suitable person applying the lectures shall be postponed to December, 1926, and honorarium of Rs. 9,000 be offered in which case notices inviting applications shall be sent to the principal Universities in Europe and America as well as to the Universities of India, advertisements also being inserted in suitable publications circulating in Europe, America and India.

*Note.*—(i) The cost of advertisement should be borne from University funds. The honorarium should be exclusive of the cost of publication.

(ii) Lectures should be so arranged as not to clash with Christmas holidays.

(iii) The Selection Board should select three names and forward them to the Trustee for final selection.

(iv) 100 copies should be provided for the Founder's representatives and 400 copies for the University.

(v) The Tutorial classes should be discontinued.

#### FELLOWS

1897	Mahamahopadhyay Chandrakanta Tarkalankar.
1899	Do. Do.
1901	Do. Do.
1907	Pande Ramavatar Sarma, Sahityacharyya, M.A.
1918-24	Pandit Durgacharan Snakhya-Vedanta-Tirtha.
1925	S. K. Bolvalkar, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
1926	N. K. Datta, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).
1927	Pramathanath Mukhopadhyay, Esq., M.A.
1928	Prof. R. D. Ranade, M.A.
1929	Sarojkumar Das, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.
1930	Pandit Kokileswar Sastri, M.A.

(D)

#### SIR PRAPHULLACHANDRA RAY RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP

Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.C.S., Sir Taraknath Palit Professor of Chemistry, having signified his intention to vacate his Chair on completion of his 60th year in September, 1922, the Senate requested him to continue in his post for 5 years longer in the interest of

research. Sir Praphullachandra Ray accepted the offer but desired that his salary from September, 1922, onwards might be utilised for the furtherance of the Department of Chemistry (both General and Applied) or for such other purposes as might be deemed fit. Sir Praphullachandra Ray finally retired from the Chair in 1937 and his salary from September, 1922 to August, 1937 was funded.

On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the Senate on the 24th August, 1929, adopted the following scheme for the utilisation of the fund created out of the accumulated salary of the Professor :—

(1) Rs. 5,000 (five thousand) only to be spent for the extension of the Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory of the University College of Science.

(2) Rs. 10,000 (ten thousand) only to be spent for the equipment of an Inorganic Research Laboratory at the University College of Science specially for the investigation of Rare Earths and for Micro-analysis.

(3) Rs. 10,000 (ten thousand) only to be paid to the Indian Chemical Society as a contribution towards its *Building Fund*.

\*(4) The rest to be funded and out of the interest a Research Fellowship in Chemistry of the value of Rs. 200 (two hundred) only per mensem to be constituted as soon as possible on certain terms and conditions, provided that the number of Fellowships be raised to two if and when the funds accumulate to such an extent as to permit such a procedure.

The revised rules as adopted by the Senate on the 26th January, 1935, were as follows :—

(i) The appointment to this Fellowship, which is open only to the graduates of the Calcutta University, shall be made after inviting applications by advertisement. The candidate for the Fellowship should ordinarily be either a Premchand Roychand Student or holder of the Doctor's Degree and he must have already furnished positive proof of his capacity for research by some strikingly original work.

(ii) He must submit, along with his application a full statement of his research work previously carried out and also a list of his papers already published together with any such references to his work as may be made by other distinguished workers in his subject. He should state in his application an outline of work that he intends to do if appointed to the Fellowship.

(iii) The Fellow must be a whole-time worker and shall devote himself whole-heartedly to his research work. He shall not carry out any work on behalf of outsiders in the Laboratory allotted to him for any consideration and must not be in receipt of any salary or emolument for serving in and other capacity.

(iv) The University shall from its own funds make such recurring and periodical grants or contribution as it may consider necessary (ordinarily not less than Rs. 750 and not more than Rs. 1,000) for each Fellow for each year in order to enable the Fellow to carry on his researches.

(v) The Fellow should be appointed for a period of two years for the first time. The Fellowship will thereafter be renewable every year up to a maximum of 5 years (including the first term of two years).

\* On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the Senate, on 15th August, 1931, decided that the second Fellowship as contemplated in the scheme governing the Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research Fellowship, be held in abeyance during the year 1931-32 and that from the savings thereof three stipends, one of Rs. 50 and two Rs. 25 each per month, tenable for one year, be awarded to three deserving students working under Sir Praphullachandra Ray in the Chemical Laboratory of the University College of Science.

In applying for renewal of the Scholarship the candidate must submit a detailed report of the work he has done and he intends to do in the next year, which shall be duly considered by the Committee before renewal.

(vi) A Committee constituted as follows will award and renew Fellowships :—

The Vice-Chancellor.

The Palit Professor of Chemistry.

The Ghose Professor of Pure Chemistry.

The Ghose Professor of Applied Chemistry.

The Khaira Professor of Chemistry.

Senior Professor of Chemistry, Dacca University.

One nominee or derived nominee of the Donor.

*N.B.*—Prof. Priyadarajan Ray, M.A., F.N.I., is the nominee of the Donor.

In making the award the Committee should consider the initiative and originality shown by the candidate and should definitely recommend that the candidate is of sufficient merit to justify the award.

No award should be made unless candidates fulfilling the above conditions be forthcoming and any savings on this score should be added to the corpus of the fund.

(The Research Fellowship was named the "Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research Fellowship" after the name of the Professor).

#### FELLOWS

- 1930-33 Dr. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.).  
 1933-34 Dr. Satyaprasad Raychaudhuri, D.Sc. (resigned from 1st October, 1934).  
 1934-35 Dr. Bhupendranath Ghosh, M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.) (from 1st October, 1934).  
 1935-37 Dr. Chittaranjan Barat, M.Sc. (Cal.), Dr. Ing. (Munich), A.I.C. (Lond.).  
 1937-38 Dr. Jogendrachandra Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal.), D.Sc. (Lond.).  
 „ Dr. Satyaprasad Raychaudhuri, D.Sc. (resigned from 1st June, 1937).  
 1937-40 Dr. Nripendranath Chattopadhyay, D.Sc.  
 1938-41 Dr. Susilkumar Mitra, D.Sc.  
 1941-43 Dr. Phanindrachandra Datta, D.Sc.  
 „ Dr. Dilipkumar Banerjee, D.Sc.  
 1943-46 Dr. Phanidhar Datta, D.Sc. (resigned from 6th December, 1945).  
 1943-46 Dr. Dilipkumar Banerjee, D.Sc.  
 1946-47 Dr. Bidyutkamal Bhattacharyya, D.Sc. (resigned from 1st July, 1947).  
 1946-49 Dr. Nirmalkumar Brahmachari, D.Sc.  
 1947-49 Dr. Ramgopal Chatterjee, D.Sc., D.I.C. (resigned from 1st May, 1948).  
 1948-50 Dr. Sadhan Basu, D.Sc.  
 1950-52 Dr. Biva Mukherjee, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Iowa) (resigned from 17th April, 1950).  
 „ Sri Sarajitkumar Nandi, M.Sc.  
 1951-52 Dr. Anilprasanna Goswami, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C.
-



(E)

## VIHARILAL MITRA FELLOWSHIP

(Vide under Viharilal Mitra Endowment)

(F)

## SIR JAGADISCHANDRA BOSE FELLOWSHIP

Lady Abala Bose addressed the following letter to the Vice-Chancellor, offering to place at the disposal of the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000, in accordance with the wish of her late lamented husband, Sir Jagadischandra Bose, Kt., C.S.I., C.I.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S., for the promotion of Physico-Biological Research Work in the University under terms and conditions mentioned therein :—

“93, Upper Circular Road,  
Calcutta :

11th December, 1937.

Dear Mr. Mookerjee,

In accordance with the intention of my late lamented husband Sir Jagadischandra Bose, I desire to place at the disposal of the University of Calcutta  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of 1 lac for promotion of Physico-Biological Research Work in accordance with the scheme and on the conditions mentioned below :—

1. The income of the fund will be utilised for maintaining one or more Fellowships to be named after my husband.
2. The management of the fund in all respect whatsoever and the application of its income will (subject to the general control of the Senate), be vested in a Board of Management to be constituted as follows :—
  - (1) The Vice-Chancellor of the University, as Chairman, *ex-officio*.
  - (2) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Science or the Dean of the Faculty of Science in the event of the office of President, Post-Graduate Council in Science, being abolished.
  - (3) One member to be annually nominated by the Syndicate.
  - (4 & 5) Two to be annually nominated by the Executive Committee of Post-Graduate Council in Science, representing Botany and Physiology.
  - (6) The Director of the Bose Institute for the time being or, in the event of there being no Director, a nominee of the Governing Body of the Bose Institute.
  - (7) A nominee of the Governing Body of the Bose Institute.
  - (8, 9 and 10) The following three nominees of me, the Donor, namely :—
    - (a) Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee.
    - (b) Mr. Bhupatinohan Sen (Principal, Presidency College).
    - (c) Myself.

The nominees of the donor are and each of them is authorised to nominate in writing his (or her) or their successor or successors and the power of nominating a successor or successors shall be inherent in every original or derivative nominee of the Donor in the manner aforesaid. In any case in which no successor is so nominated the remaining members nominated by the Donor and their successors will nominate in writing another person in his or her place. Until a successor is appointed the remaining member or members will carry on the work of the said Board.

At least five members will form a quorum for a meeting. The Proceedings of the Board so constituted shall be laid before the Syndicate for confirmation.

3. Each Fellowship will carry a salary of Rs. 100 per month or more if the Board so decides in deserving cases.

4. Fellows shall be elected by the Board of Management from amongst distinguished graduates who shall be Bengali Hindus only.

\*5. Each Fellowship will be tenable for a period of five years, the Fellow to remain on probation for the first year. He will be eligible for re-election for a period to be determined by the Board in each case, provided the Board is satisfied that such extension of appointment is necessary for enabling the Fellow to complete the work undertaken by him.

6. The University shall allot a suitable grant to each Fellow for equipment and other necessary expenses for his research work. A part of the expenses may be met out of any surplus that may be left out of the income from the endowment fund and the said Board shall also find a suitable place for the Fellow to carry out their work and afford suitable facilities for the same.

\* 7. Each Fellow shall devote himself exclusively to research in his special subject and shall not hold any other appointment or service.

8. Subject to general principles outlined above the mode of appointment of the Fellows, the detailed terms and conditions of their services, the supervision of their work and the manner in which they are to discharge their duties as also the conditions on which the Fellowship shall be awarded, retained and renewed shall be determined by rules to be framed by the Board from time to time.

9. The proceedings of the Board shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

As soon as I am informed that the Senate is willing to accept the offer on the conditions mentioned above, I shall arrange to transfer Government Promissory Notes of the required value in favour of the University.

Yours sincerely,  
ABALA BOSE."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 18th December, 1937.

The following rules for the award of the Fellowship were adopted by the Syndicate on the 6th August, 1938 :—

(1) Ordinarily one Fellowship shall be awarded in the month of November for researches in Physico-Biological subjects and the award will take effect from the month of January following. The first award will be made in September, 1938.

Additional Fellowships may be awarded if and when the financial position of the endowment allows.

\* At the suggestion of Lady Abala Bose, the Syndicate on 13th August, 1938, replaced Rule 5 by the following :—

"The Fellowship will be tenable for a period of three years but the Fellow will be on probation during the first year. He will be eligible for re-election for a period not exceeding two years to be determined by the Board of Management, provided the Board is satisfied that such extension is necessary for enabling him to complete the work undertaken by him. In applying for renewal of the Fellowship the candidate must submit a detailed report of the work he has done and he intends to do if re-appointed which shall be duly considered by the Board before renewal."

(2) Appointment to this Fellowship, which is open only to Bengali Hindus, shall be made after inviting application by advertisements to be published in or before, the month of September.

(3) The candidate for the Fellowship must possess high academic qualifications, preferably of Calcutta University and must have already furnished proof of his capacity for research.

(4) He must submit along with his application a full statement of his research work previously carried out and also a list of his papers already published together with any such references to his work as may have been made by other workers in his subject. Copies of published papers should also be sent. He should give in his application an outline of work that he intends to do if appointed to the Fellowship.

(5) The Fellow must be whole-time worker and shall devote himself exclusively to his research work.

(6) A research grant not exceeding Rs. 1,000 per annum ordinarily will be placed at the disposal of the Fellow in order to enable him to carry on his researches. The University may make a suitable supplementary grant for this purpose. All appliances purchased out of this fund shall be the property of the University.

(7) The Fellow shall ordinarily be paid Rs. 150 a month. The Fellowship will be tenable for a period of three years but the Fellow will be on probation during the first year. He will be eligible for re-election for a period not exceeding two years to be determined by the Board of Management, provided the Board is satisfied that such extension is necessary for enabling him to complete the work undertaken by him. In applying for renewal of the Fellowship the candidate must submit a detailed report of the work he has done and he intends to do if re-appointed which shall be duly considered by the Board before renewal.

(8) The Fellow shall carry on his research work in the University College of Science, the Bose Institute or any other laboratory to be approved by the Board of Management, under the supervision of an expert to be determined by the Board.

(9) The Fellow shall be required to submit a report of his work at the end of each year; such report is to be forwarded to the Board of Management with the remarks of the expert under whom he works. If in the opinion of the Board the research work done by the Fellow does not evince sufficient merit so as to justify the continuance of the Fellowship, the Fellowship will lapse from such date as the Board may determine.

(10) No award shall be made unless qualified candidates are available and any savings on this score shall be added to the fund.

(11) The Proceedings of the Board shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

#### FELLOW

1939 Dr. Basukumar Bagchi, M.A., Ph.D.

1942-47 Dr. Basudeb Banerjee, B.Sc., Dipl.Chem., Dr.Rev.Nat. (Munich), (resigned from 1st April, 1947).

1948-50 Mr. Amarendranath Naha.

1951-53 Sm. Mridula Dutta, M.Sc.

(G)

#### BIPRADAS PALCHAUDHURI FELLOWSHIP

Mr. Ranajit Palchaudhuri (Mahesganj Estate, Mahesganj, Nadia) placed at the disposal of the University Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 50,000 (Rupees Fifty Thousand only) for the purpose of establishing a Fellowship to be called the Bipradas Palchaudhuri Fellowship. The

Endowment is intended for enabling the University to invite competent scholars from foreign countries to visit India and study, under the auspices of the University, 'Aspects of Hindu Civilisation and Culture'.

The conditions of the endowment are as follows :—

(1) The sum made over to the University shall be invested in approved securities and corpus shall always remain untouched.

(2) The management of the fund and its application shall remain vested in a Board, subject to the general control of the Senate, to be constituted as follows :—

#### *The Board*

(i) The Vice-Chancellor.

(ii) The President, Post-Graduate Council in Arts.

(iii) Two scholars to be annually nominated by the Syndicate representing such subjects as Indian Philosophy and Religion, Sanskrit, Indian History, Culture and Literature.

(iv) One nominee of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.

(v) Two representatives nominated by the Founder or his heirs.

In the eventuality of such nomination (s) not being forthcoming within three months of a vacancy the University of Calcutta shall co-opt such representatives from amongst his heirs.

The Board shall frame rules for the selection of the Fellows, who must be graduates from accredited Universities recognised by the respective State.

The nomination made by the Board shall be subject to the approval of the Senate.

The Board shall lay down the conditions which will be fulfilled by the Fellow.

The Fellow shall be paid such remuneration as the interest of the Endowment will allow supplemented by an adequate additional grant to be made by the Senate. It may, if convenient, also provide quarters at any of the University Buildings or any Hostel under its control.

The Fellow shall ordinarily be appointed every two years and the Fellowship shall remain in force for a period of two years, out of which at least half the period should be spent at the University of Calcutta.

At the completion of his studies, he must submit a full report of his investigations in the form of a thesis to the University, which will be forwarded for publication after approval by the Board.

The Board will expect that the Fellow on his return to his native country, will continue to maintain cultural relationship with India by means of lectures and publications on the subject on which he has specialised.

The offer for the endowment was accepted with thanks by the Senate on the 27th April, 1940.

On the recommendation of the Board of Management of the Bipradas Palchauhuri Fellowship Fund the following revised rules governing the Fellowship were adopted by the Syndicate at their meeting held on 15th November, 1951 :—

(1) The Fellow shall ordinarily be appointed every three years and the Fellowship shall remain in force for a period of one year.

(2) The remuneration of the Fellow shall be Rs. 5,000 per annum including all expenses less income tax payable at the usual rate obtaining in India.

(3) Advertisement inviting candidates for the Fellowship shall be sent to the Universities in British Commonwealth and America.

1947 \*Mr. Chang Hsi-Lin.

1952 Mr. Myron Weiner B.S.S. (U.S.A.).

\* Did not avail himself of the scholarship.

(H)

## ABDUL HALIM TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP

Khan Sahib Maulvi Abdul Halim, elder brother of Dr. Md. Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), Lecturer, Calcutta University, made over to the Calcutta University the sum of Rs. 15,000 (Rupees Fifteen Thousand) only for the foundation of a Travelling Fellowship for sending out a scholar to Iran once in three years for the purpose of higher studies and research in Persian language or culture, tenable for at least six months, and maintained out of the interest accruing from the fund on certain conditions for the award.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 22nd April, 1944.

The conditions as modified by the Syndicate on 10th August, 1944, and 27th April, 1945, stand as follows :—

1. That the Fellowship be named Abdul Halim Travelling Fellowship.
2. That the amount of Rs. 15,000 (Rupees fifteen thousand) only be invested in approved securities so as to produce an income of at least 3½% per annum.
3. That the entire management of the said fund in all respects whatsoever and the application of its income be, subject to the general control of the Senate, vested in a Board of Management consisting of—
  - (1) The Vice-Chancellor;
  - (2) The President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts;
  - (3) One representative of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts;
  - (4) One representative of the Syndicate;
  - (5) Donor or a member of his family after his death or a nominee of either of them;
  - (6) Head of the Arabic and Persian Department;
  - (7) The Consul-General of Iran in India or his nominee;
  - (8) An expert in Persian to be nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Arabic and Persian;
  - (9) One representative of the Iran Society.
4. That one Travelling Fellowship be founded, tenable for six months every third year, the fellow to be remunerated from the income of the fund.
5. That the Fellowship be open only to persons who have at any time passed the M.A. Examination in Persian of the University of Calcutta or Dacca. Persons holding Doctorate Degree of any University shall not be eligible for the Fellowship.
6. That the Travelling Fellows be nominated by the Board of Management subject to confirmation by the Senate. Each candidate shall be required to submit a general scheme of the work he proposes to undertake during the tenure of his Fellowship.
7. It shall be the duty of the Travelling Fellow so selected to investigate educational methods in Iran in his special branch of study or to undertake research in any special branch of learning—such branch and the seats of learning where the investigation is to be carried on to be determined by the Board of Management in consultation with the candidate. The Fellow shall submit quarterly accounts of his work to the Board and supply such other evidence of the progress made by him as the Board may, from time to time, require.
8. The Travelling Fellow shall, on his return to India, submit to the Board a full report embodying the results of his studies and travels which shall be published by, and be the property of, the University.

9. The emoluments, attached to a Fellowship, shall be paid ordinarily in advance in two quarterly instalments. The Board shall have power, however, to withhold the payment of the second instalment if the work done by a Travelling Fellow during the first quarter of the tenure of Fellowship be deemed unsatisfactory by them.

10. The Senate shall have power, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, to frame supplementary rules for the efficient administration of the Fund. Such rules, however, shall in no wise conflict with the principle laid down above nor shall the Senate have power, under any circumstances, to spend any portion of the corpus of the fund but, if the Fellowship is not awarded in any particular year on account of lack of a suitable candidate or for like reason, the sum unspent may be temporarily invested by the Board and applied in the award of Fellowship next year.

#### FELLOW

1947 Ata Karim Burke, Esq., M.A.

## VIII-A

### SPECIAL MEDALLISTS

#### I

#### MOUAT MEDAL

The Commission of the Mouat Testimonial Fund made over to the University the sum of Rs. 1,740 to be invested in six per cent. Municipal Debentures, with the request that the University would apply the annual interest to carry out the following purposes :—

1. That two annual Gold Medals be instituted, to be named the Mouat Medals.
  2. That a Medal be awarded to each Premchand Roychand Student at the end of the term of his Studentship, provided he has carried on research or investigation in accordance with the regulations under which the Studentship is awarded.
  3. That a Medal be presented publicly to the successful student at the Annual Convocation for conferring Degrees.
  4. That in the event of a deficiency in the Fund, the balance required be contributed from the University Fee Fund.
- The Senate, at the annual meeting in 1872, thankfully accepted the benefaction for carrying out the object of the Fund.

#### MEDALLISTS

1874	Bandyopadhyay, Biharilal	..	Presidency College
1876	Batabyal, Umeshchandra	..	Sanskrit College
1877	Mulraj	..	Lahore College
1878	Lahiri, Prasannakumar	..	Presidency College
1879	Kennedy, Pringle	..	Teacher
1880	Majumdar, Nilkantha	..	Presidency College
1881	Agasti, Suryyakumar	..	Ditto
1882	Gupta, Asutosh	..	Ditto
1884	Majumdar, Ramchandra	..	Ditto
1885	Bandyopadhyay, Rajendra-chandra	..	Sanskrit College
1886	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	..	Presidency College
1888	Trivedi, Ramendrasundar	..	Ditto
	Basu, Abinashchandra	..	Ditto
1890	Majumdar, Upendralal	..	Ditto
1891	Wheeler, E. M.	..	Bishop's College
1892	Ghatak, Mohinikanta	..	Presidency College
1893	Holland, Mary Florence	..	Private Student
1894	Bhaduri, Jyotibhushan	..	Presidency College
1895	Bandyopadhyay, Satischandra	..	Agra College
1896	Chakrabarti, Jnansaran	..	Presidency College
1897	Sarkar, Jadunath	..	Ditto
1898	Brahmachari, Indubhushan	..	Ditto
1899	Sen, Priyanath	..	Ditto
1900	Do, Krishnaprasad	..	Presidency College and General Assembly's Institution.
1901	Bhattacharyya, Krishna-chandra	..	Presidency College

1902	Sen, Jatindranath ..	Ditto
1903	Mukhopadhyay, Adityanath ..	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College.
1904	Gangopadhyay, Phanindralal ..	Presidency College
1905	Mukhopadhyay, Radhakurhud ..	Ditto
1906	Niyogi, Panchanan ..	Ditto
1907	Ghosh, Praphullachandra ..	Ditto
1908	Basak, Nabagauranga ..	Ditto
1910	{ Bagchi, Haridas ..	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Sarkar, Anukulchandra ..	Ditto
	{ Ray, Manmathanath ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1911	{ Sengupta, Hemendrakumar ..	Ditto
	{ Majumdar, Surendranath ..	Ditto
1912	Majumdar, Rameschandra, ..	University Student
	{ De, Bimanbihari ..	Ditto
1913	{ Mukhopadhyay, Girindralal ..	Scottish Churches College
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Gauranganath ..	Presidency College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Bhujanga- ..	Ditto
1914	{ bhushan ..	
	{ Gangopadhyay, Surendramohan ..	Scottish Churches College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Radhakamal ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	{ Law, Narondranath ..	Presidency College
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sudhansu ..	Ditto
	{ kumar ..	
	{ Datta, Rasiklal ..	Ditto
1916	{ Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar ..	Ditto
	{ Ghosh, Brajendranath ..	University Student
	{ Maitra, Susilkumar ..	Ditto
1917	{ Datta, Bibhutibhusan ..	Ditto
	{ Sen, Surendranath ..	Ditto
1918	{ Bhattacharyya, Mohidimohan ..	Ditto
	{ Mitra, Panchanan ..	Presidency College
	{ Bhattacharyya, Haridas ..	Scottish Churches College
1919	{ Acharyya, Dhireschandra ..	University Student
	{ Saha, Meghnad ..	Presidency College
	{ Dhar, Sasindrachandra ..	University Student
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Jnanendranath ..	Presidency College
1920	{ Chatterjee, Nirmalchandra ..	University Student
	{ Datta, Nalinaksha ..	Ditto
	{ Sinha, Jogischandra ..	Presidency College
	{ Datta, Abanibhushan ..	University Student
	{ Datta, Snehamay ..	Presidency College
1921	{ Chakrabarti, Prabhatchandra ..	University Student
	{ Chattopadhyay, Satishchandra ..	Ditto
	{ Datta, Subimalchandra ..	Ditto
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Indubhushan ..	Ditto
	{ Chakravarti, Brajendranath ..	Presidency College
	{ Majumdar, Nanigopal ..	University Student
1922	{ Sinha, Jadunath ..	Ditto
	{ Sen, Kripendranath ..	Ditto
	{ Datta, Binodbihari ..	Presidency College
	{ Bruhma, Nalinikanta ..	University Student
	{ Ray, Hemchandra ..	Ditto
1923	{ Ray, Bidhubhushan ..	University Student (Presidency College)
	{ Datta, Sikhibhushan ..	University Student (Dacca College)



	{ De, Hirendralal ..	University Student (Scottish Churches College)
1924	{ Dasgupta, Bhanubhushan ..	Ditto
	{ Sen, Sukumar ..	University Student
	{ Das, Sarojkumar ..	University Student (Presidency College)
	{ Bardhan, Jogendrachandra ..	Ditto
	{ Majumdar, Dhirondranath ..	University Student
	{ Bhattacharyya, Sudhindranath ..	Ditto
	{ Ray, Harendranath ..	Ditto
1925	{ Mukhopadhyay, Kshirod-chandra ..	Ditto
	{ Sen, Parimalbikas ..	Ditto
	{ Sen, Priyaranjan ..	Ditto
	{ Ghosh, Suddhodan ..	University Student.
	{ Mitra, Subodhchandra ..	Ditto
1926	{ Chakrabarti, Gopalchandra ..	Ditto
	{ Datta, Dhirendramohan ..	Ditto
	{ Sen, Binaychandra ..	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Asutosh ..	University Student (Presidency College).
1927	{ Ghosh, Devaprasad ..	Ditto
	{ Raychaudhuri, Tarakchandra ..	University Student
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Bholanath ..	University Student (Scottish Churches College).
	{ Sengupta, Subodhchandra ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1928	{ Das, Adharchandra ..	University Student
	{ Ghosh, Prabhachandra ..	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Basu, Praphullakumar ..	University Student
	{ Ray, Nilarranjan ..	Ditto
	{ Majumdar, Ramoschandra ..	Ditto
	{ Datta, Kalikinkar ..	Ditto
1929	{ Chattopadhyay, Durgacharan ..	Ditto
	{ Gupta, Kalyanchandra ..	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Raychaudhuri, Satyaprasad ..	University Student
	{ Sinha, Narendrakrishna ..	University Student (Presidency College).
1930	{ Md. Qudrat-i-Khuda ..	Ditto
	{ Ghosh, Haricharan ..	Ditto
	{ Basu, Prabhachandra ..	University Student
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan ..	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Gupta, Sisirendu ..	Ditto
1931	{ Bhattacharyya, Gopinath ..	University Student (Presidency College).
	{ Majumdar, Bimanbihari ..	University Student
1932	{ Brahmachari, Phanindranath ..	University Student (Presidency College).
	{ Raychaudhuri, Makhanlal ..	Ditto
1933	{ Bhattacharyya, Asoknath ..	Ditto
	{ Datta, Susobhan ..	University Student
	{ Basu, Jyotsnakanta ..	Ditto
1934	{ Sarkar, Dineschandra ..	Ditto
	{ Basu, Umaprasanna ..	Ditto
	{ Bhaduri, Jnanendralal ..	Ditto

	{ Saha, Nalinikanta ..	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Gaurinath ..	University Student (Presidency College).
1935	{ Basu, Subhendusekhar ' ...	University Student
	{ Chattopadhyay, Nripendranath	Non-Collegiate Student
1936	{ Mitra, Ramprasad ..	University Student
	{ Bose, Minendranath ..	Ditto
	{ Sen, Dineschandra ..	Ditto
	{ Dasgupta, Charuchandra ..	Ditto
1937	{ Dasgupta, Sasibhushan ..	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Makhanlal ..	Ditto
	{ Sengupta, Bibha (Mrs. Majumdar)	Ditto
1938	{ Chakrabarti, Mukundamurari	Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Satyacharan	Ditto (Presidency College)
	{ Basuthakur, Atindranath ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1940	{ Palit, Santiranjan ..	University Student
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra	Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Patakikrishna	University Student (Presidency College).
1941	{ Goswami, Krishnapada ..	University Student
	{ Chakrabarti, Subodhikumar ..	Ditto
	{ Dasgupta, Rabindrakumar ..	Ditto
1942	{ Mukhopadhyay, Asima ..	Ditto
1943	{ Bhattacharyya, Kalidas ..	Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Syamakumar	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Pareschandra	Ditto
	{ Dasgupta, Kamalaksha ..	Ditto
1944	{ Ray, Arabinda ..	Ditto
	{ Datta, Phanindrachandra ..	Ditto
1945	{ Bhattacharyya, Birondrakumar	Ditto
	{ Ghosh, Banabihari ..	Ditto
	{ Saha, Ajitkumar ..	Ditto
1946	{ Chaudhuri, Jitendrakumar ..	Ditto
1948	{ Chakrabarti, Ramnarayan ..	Ditto

## 2

## COATES MEDAL\*

On the 29th May, 1889, the Honorary Secretary, Coates Memorial Fund, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 2,270-5, for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a prize for Oriental Research in Medicine.

Out of the above sum made over by the Honorary Secretary, Rs. 2,000 was invested in 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes.

Certain revised rules for the award of the Coates Memorial Prize were adopted by the Syndicate at their meeting held on the 8th March, 1912.

The award of the Coates Memorial Prize was in force up to 1927.

On the 18th of January, 1929, the Syndicate decided to award a medal called the Coates Medal instead of a prize, out of the Funds of the Endowment,

Formerly Coates Memorial Prize.

*for notable contribution to Medical Science, and adopted the following set of rules for its award :—*

1. The Coates Medal shall be annually awarded by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Board of Adjudicators to be appointed by the Faculty of Medicine.
2. The Medal should be awarded to a Graduate of Medicine of the Calcutta University who is adjudged to have made the most notable contribution to medical science during the previous seven years.
3. The Committee shall draw up a report recommending the individual who, in their opinion, is best qualified to receive the Medal, and the report shall specify the chief contributions of the person recommended.
4. The Committee may, in any year, abstain from making a recommendation, if in their opinion no person of sufficient distinction to justify the award is available. In such a case the surplus income shall be invested and added to the Fund.
5. The Medal shall be presented publicly to the recipient at the first Convocation of the University following the award.
6. The names of the Medallists shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar.
7. The Medal shall bear the University Arms on one side and the name of the recipient and the year of the award on the other.

#### PRIZE-WINNERS

- 1901 Rai Chunilal Basu, Bahadur, M.B., F.C.S.  
 1908 Mr. Lalmohan Ghoshal, L.M.S.  
 1911 Rai Harinath Ghosh, Bahadur, M.D.

#### MEDALLISTS

- 1928 Rai Upendranath Brahmachari, Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.A.S.B.  
 1929 Dr. Kodurnath Das, C.I.E., M.D., F.C.O.G.  
 1934 Mr. Amulyachandra Ukil, M.B.  
 1935 Rai Nanilal Pan, Bahadur, M.B.  
 1936 Dr. Susilkumar Mukherjee, L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
 1937 Lt.-Col. Girishchandra Maitra, L.M.S., I.M.S.  
 1938 Harendranath Mukherjee, B.Sc., M.B., D.I.C. (Lond.).  
 1939 Jyotiprakash Bose, M.B., F.C.S. (Lond.).  
 1940 Susilkumar Basu, M.Sc., M.B., Ph.D. (Edin.).  
 1941 Ganapati Panja, M.B., D.Bact. (Lond.), F.N.I.  
 1942 Charuchandra Basu, B.A., M.B.  
 1943 K. N. Bagchi, Rai Bahadur, B.Sc., M.B., F.T.M., F.I.C.  
 1944 Bishnupada Mukherjee, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Munich), D.Sc. (Mich.).  
 1945 Sachchidananda Banerjee, D.Sc., M.B.  
 1946 Premankur De, B.Sc., M.B., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.N.I.  
 1947 Subodh Mitra, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), C.O.G. (Lond.), F.N.I.  
 1948 Manindranath De, M.B., M.R.C.P. (Lond.).  
 1949 P. K. Sen, M.B., M.D., Ph.D., T.D.D.  
 1950 Rabindranath Chaudhury, M.B., M.R.C.P., T.D.D.

## MAHENDRANATH RAY PRIZE AND MEDAL(a)

With a view to promoting research by the Graduates of the University in the domain of Indian Sociology, Economics and Politics, Mr. Satishchandra Ray, M.A., Member of the Senate and University Lecturer in Economics, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., etc., President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, one hundred shares in Calcutta Tramways Company (*face value* five pounds each) to constitute a fund for the purpose of instituting a Research Prize and a Gold Medal\* to be named "Mahendranath Ray Prize and Medal" after the founder's father. The Prize and the Medal were originally intended to be awarded once in every two years to the author (who must be a Graduate of the University) of the best thesis embodying the result of original research or investigations in a topic connected with Indian Sociology, Economics and Politics.

On the 18th March, 1932, the Syndicate decided that the Prize and the Medal are to be awarded to the candidate who is admitted to the Ph.D. Degree of the Calcutta University in any of the subjects included under the head "Political Economy and Political Philosophy" in the M.A. Syllabus. The change took effect from the year 1932.

## MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS

	Name	Subject
1932	Chaudhuri, Dr. Rohinimohan, M.A., Ph.D.	The Evolution of Indian Industries.
	Ray, Dr. Manomohan, M.Sc., Ph.D.	Foreign Investment in India.
1933	Saha, Dr. Krishnabinod, M.A., Ph.D.	(1) Economics of Rural Bengal. (2) Rent in relation to Price. (3) Theory of Barter and that of Buying and Selling.
1935	Sen, Dr. Dhirendranath, M.A., Ph.D.	The Problem of Minorities.
1936	Ray, Dr. Nareschandra, M.A., Ph.D.	Rural Self-Government in Bengal.
1937	Basu, Dr. Sarojkumar, M.A., Ph.D.	Industrial Finance in India.
	Gangopadhyay, Dr. Birendranath, M.A., Ph.D.	Trends of Agriculture and Population in the Ganges Valley: A Study in Agricultural Economics.
1940	Gangopadhyay, Dr. Nalin-chandra, M.A., Ph.D.	Indian Political Philosophy.
1942†	Das, Nripendranarayan, M.A., Ph.D.	Some Aspects of the Problem of Protection in India.

(a) The Syndicate at their meeting held on the 18th January, 1951, decided the following:—

The Mahendranath Ray Prize and Medal for the year 1949 be awarded to a candidate admitted to the D.Phil. Degree in Economics on the same terms and conditions as in case of Ph.D. candidates, in case there is no D.Litt. candidate in the subject for the particular year.

\* The values of the Medal and Prize were fixed at Rs. 100 and Rs. 300 (in cash) respectively by the Syndicate on the 15th May, 1941.

† A Medal of half the value to each.

Basuthakur,	Atindranath,	Social and Rural Economy of Northern India—Cir. 600 B.C. to 200 A.D.
M.A., Ph.D.		
1945 Goswami, Mathuranath	..	Central Banking and Monetary Control in India.

## (4)

## JAGATTARINI GOLD MEDAL

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., made over to the University Government Securities for Rs. 3,000 with a view to instituting a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 200, to be awarded on the following condition :—

(1) The Medal will be bestowed once in two years on that individual who not having been a recipient of the Medal during the preceding ten years, shall be deemed by the Syndicate as most eminent for original contribution to Letters or Science written in the Bengali Language.

(2) Not later than 31st July in the year for which the Medal is to be awarded, a Special Committee of five members shall be constituted as follows:  
One member of the Faculty of Arts, to be nominated by the Faculty.  
One member of the Faculty of Science, to be nominated by the Faculty.  
One member nominated by the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.

Two Members nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Indian Vernaculars, of whom one at least shall be a Member of the Board.

(3) The Special Committee shall, after such consultation with experts as they may deem necessary, draw up a report not later than the 30th September, recommending the individual who, in their opinion, is best qualified to receive the Medal, and the report shall specify the chief contributions of the person recommended.

(4) The report of the Special Committee shall be placed before the Syndicate for confirmation. The Syndicate may, for reasons specified, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the name recommended by the Committee.

(5) The Special Committee may in any year, abstain from making a recommendation if, in their opinion, no person of sufficient distinction to justify the award is available. In such a case, the surplus income shall be invested and added to the Fund.

(6) The Medal shall be presented publicly to the recipient at the first Convocation following the award.

(7) The names of the Medallists shall be published in the *Calcutta Gazette* and the University Calendar.

(8) The Medal shall be called the "Jagattarini Medal," after the donor's mother and shall bear the University Arms on one side and the name of the recipient and the year of the award on the other.

The Syndicate on the 22nd April, 1921, accepted the offer with thanks.

## MEDALLISTS

1921	Dr. Rabindranath Tagore, D.Litt., N.L.
1923	Mr. Saratchandra Chattopadhyay.
1925	Mr. Amritalal Bose.
1927	Mrs. Swarnakumari Devi.
1929	Srimati Kamini Ray, B.A.
1931	Prof. Dinoschandra Sen, Rai Bahadur, B.A., D.Litt.
1933	Mr. Kedarnath Banerjee.

1935	Srimati Anurupa Devi.
1937	Mr. Pramathanath Chaudhuri, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.
1939	Mr. Hirendranath Datta, M.A.
1941	Srimati Mankumari Basu.
1943	Srimati Nirupama Debi.
1945	Kazi Nazrul Islam.
1947	Sri Jogeschandra Ray, M.A., Vidyaniidhi.
1949	Sri Rajsekhar Bose, M.A.
1951	Sri Karunanidhan Bandopadhyay, B.A.

(5)

## BHUBAN MOHINI DASI GOLD MEDAL

Mr. Sukhendralal Mitra forwarded a 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,000 for creating an endowment for the award of a Gold Medal to a lady once in three years to be called the "Bhuban Mohini Dasi Gold Medal" on the following terms and conditions:—

I. That the Medal will be bestowed once in three years on that lady who shall be deemed by the Syndicate as most eminent for original contributions to Letters or Science written in the Bengali Language. A recipient of the Medal is not entitled to receive it a second one.

II. Not later than 31st July in the year for which the Medal is to be awarded, a Special Committee of Members (who shall not receive any honorarium) shall be constituted as follows:—

(a) One Member of the Faculty of Arts, to be nominated by the Faculty.

(b) One Member of the Faculty of Science, to be nominated by the Faculty.

(c) One Member to be nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Indian Vernaculars.

(d) A Senior Professor of Bengali Language of any affiliated College in Calcutta, to be nominated by the Syndicate.

(e) One Member to be nominated by the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.

N.B.—The third and fifth Members will not be connected in any way in receiving emoluments or reward from the Government.

III. The Special Committee shall, after such consultation with experts as they may deem necessary, draw up a report not later than the 30th September, recommending the lady who, in their opinion, is the best qualified to receive the Medal and the Report shall specify the chief contribution or contributions of the lady recommended.

IV. The Report of the Special Committee shall be placed before the Syndicate for approval. The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the name recommended for the Committee.

V. The Special Committee may, in any year, abstain from making a recommendation if, in their opinion, no lady of sufficient distinction to justify the award is available. In such a case, one year's income shall accumulate and arrangements will be made next year for the award. Some accumulations will be held until a sum sufficient to purchase 3½ per cent. Government Paper for Rs. 100 of the same year as the present one forms, and the Government Paper so invested will form the principal, the interest of which will be similarly spent.

VI. The Medal shall be presented publicly to the recipient at the first Convocation following the award. If she be unable to attend the Convocation, it will be forwarded to her.

VII. The names of the Medallists shall be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, the *Calcutta Review* and the University Calendar.

VIII. The Medal shall be called "Bhuban Mohini Dasi Gold Medal" after the donor's respected mother and shall bear on one side the University Arms and on the other side "Bhuban Mohini Dasi Medal founded by Sukhendralal Mitra awarded to.....(recipient) in.....(year of award)."

IX. The Syndicate can modify any of the above rules, keeping the fundamental principles in tact.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 22nd July, 1932.

#### MEDALLISTS

- 1935 Srimati Mankumari Basu.
- 1938 Srimati Nirupama Devi.
- 1941 Srimati Anurupa Devi.
- 1944 Srimati Indira Debi (Mrs. Chaudhuri).
- 1947 Srimati Santa Debi.
- 1950 Srimati Radharani Debi.

(6)

#### SIR DEVAPRASAD SARVADHIKARY MEDAL

Sm. Niharbala Mitra, second daughter of the late Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary made over to the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,000 for creating an endowment for the award of a gold medal on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The Medal will be called "Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary Medal" after the name of the donor's illustrious father and will be bestowed, once in two years, on one of the most famous scientists, not necessarily an Indian.

(2) The recipient will, in due time, be selected by a Committee, presided over by the Vice-Chancellor or his representative and constituted as follows :—

(a) One member of the Faculty of Arts to be nominated by the Faculty.

(b) Two members of the Faculty of Science to be nominated by the Faculty.

(c) One member of the Faculty of Engineering to be nominated by the Faculty.

(d) One member of the Faculty of Medicine to be nominated by the Faculty.

(3) The Committee shall, after such consultation with experts, as they may deem necessary, draw up a report in due time recommending the person who, in their opinion, is the best qualified to receive the medal.

(4) The report of the Committee shall be placed before the Syndicate for approval. The Syndicate may for specified reason request the Committee to reconsider their decision, but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the name recommended by the Committee.

(5) The selection of a particular recipient may be repeated, if the Committee deems necessary, on account of the attainment of higher fame and reputation.

(6) The medal shall be awarded publicly to the recipient at the Annual Convocation of the University. If the recipient be unable to attend the Convocation, the medal would be forwarded to him.

(7) The name of the medallist shall be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, the *Calcutta Review*, the newspapers and the University Calendar.

(8) The medal shall bear the University arms on one side and on the other side Sir Devaprasad Sarvadhikary Medal awarded to..... (recipient in.....year of award).

(9) The Syndicate can modify the above rules, keeping the fundamental principles in tact.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 30th July, 1938.

#### 'MEDALLISTS

- 1939 Sir Prafullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.R.A.S.B.  
 1941 Sir C. V. Raman, Kt., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S., N.L.  
 1943 Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S.  
 1945 Prof. A. Einstein, D.Sc., F.R.S., N.L.  
 1947 Prof. P. M. S. Blackett, F.R.S.  
 1949 Sir Edward Victor Appleton, G.B.E., K.C.B., M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S., N.L.  
 1951 Sir Alexander Fleming, Kt., F.R.S., M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.P.

#### (7)

#### SAROJINI BASU MEDAL

\* Babu Rameshchandra Basu, Government Pensioner, Baripada (Mayurbhanj State) made over to the University of Calcutta in order to perpetuate the memory of his deceased wife, 3½ per cent. Government promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,600 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the "Sarojini Basu Medal" and the endowment was accepted by the Syndicate on the following terms and conditions on the 11th November, 1939 :—

1. The Medal is to be bestowed on the best research scholar in Bengali language and literature at the Annual Convocation of the University.

2. The selection of the recipient will be made by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Committee to be constituted as follows :—

The Vice-Chancellor—*Chairman*.

One Representative of the Faculty of Arts.

One Representative of the Board of Higher Studies in Indian Vernaculars.

One Representative of the Royal Asiatic Society, Bengal.

One Representative of the Bangiya Sahitya Parishad.

3. The name of the recipient will be published each year in the *Calcutta Review* and in the University Calendar.

#### MEDALLISTS

- 1940 Mr. Jogeshchandra Ray, M.A., Vidyanidhi.  
 1941 Mr. Basantaranjan Ray, Bidwadbhallav.  
 1943 Prof. Sunita Kuamr Chatterji, M.A., D.Lit.  
 1944 Mr. Haricharan Bandyopadhyay.  
 1945 Mr. Rajsekhar Bose, M.A., LL.B.  
 1946 Mr. Mohitlal Majumdar.  
 1947 Dr. Susilkumar De, M.A., D.Litt.  
 1948 Mr. Manmatha Bose, M.A.  
 1949 Prof. Srikumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.  
 1950 Sri Asutosh Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 1951 Niharranjan Ray, M.A. (Cal.), D.Lett. & Phil. (Loyden), Dip.Lib. (Lond.), F.L.A.  
 1952 Dr. Sukumar Sen, M.A., Ph.D.

#### (8)

#### SARATCHANDRA CHATTERJEE MEMORIAL PRIZE AND MEDAL

(For particulars, *vide* under "Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship, Prize and Medal" in University Lectureship).



## IX

### RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS

#### 1

#### PREMCHAND ROYCHAND RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS

Premchand Roychand, Esq., of Bombay, in a letter to the Government of India, offered to make a donation of two lakhs of rupees to the Calcutta University, and on the 9th February, 1866, paid over this amount to the Government of India to be transferred to the University and held by it as a Body Corporate under Section 2 of Act II of 1857. Mr. Premchand Roychand further expressed a hope "that the money should be devoted to some one large object or to a portion of some large object for which it might in itself be insufficient."

The Senate, at its meeting on the 21st July, 1866, thankfully accepted Mr. Premchand Roychand's munificent donation, and directed that it should be invested in 5 per cent. Government Securities.

The Senate on 2nd May, 1908, framed rules for appropriating the proceeds of the donation.

The rules for the Premchand Roychand Studentships, as modified by the Senate on 18th June, 1930, stand as follows :—

(1) Four Studentships of Rs. 2,400 a year each, to be called the Premchand Roychand Research Studentships, shall be maintained from out of the interest of the Endowment.

(2) Any graduate of the University of Calcutta, who has passed the examination for the Degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty of this University, during the period of sixteen years from 1st January following the year in which he passed the Matriculation Examination of this University, shall be eligible for only one of these Studentships.

*Explanation*—Any person who passed the Matriculation Examination in March, 1924, and subsequently passes the examination for the Degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty may be candidate for the Studentship in any year not later than 1940.

(3) The Studentship shall be awarded for promotion of Research and shall be awarded to those who have given satisfactory proof of capacity for original research. Each studentship shall be tenable for two years during which the student will be required to carry on some special investigation of work in the subject in which the Studentship was awarded.

(4) Any person to whom the Studentship is awarded must be in a position to devote the whole or at least a substantial part of his time to research work. The Studentship shall not be held along with any other research scholarship and if the Studentship is awarded to a person who is already holding a research scholarship, he shall resign such scholarship before he may accept the Studentship.

(5) Ordinarily the Studentship will be indivisible, and in no case shall it be divided between more than two students.

(6) The Studentship shall ordinarily be awarded every year, one in a Literary subject, and the other in a Scientific subject.

(7) The Literary subjects shall be as follows :—

English, Sanskrit, Pali, the Prakrits and Indian Vernaculars, Arabic, Persian, Comparative Philology (with special reference to the Oriental Languages), Philosophy, History (including Indian History and Culture), Anthropology, Economics and Social and Political Science.

(8) The Scientific subjects shall be as follows :—

Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Geology, Zoology, (including Proto-Zoology and Comparative Anatomy) and Experimental Psychology.

(9) For purpose of the award the Literary and Scientific subjects shall be divided into two groups each, as indicated below, and the Studentship shall be awarded in those groups in rotation\* :—

*Literary Subjects*

GROUP A

Languages—English, Sanskrit, Pali, the Prakrits and Indian Vernaculars, Arabic, Persian, Comparative Philology with special reference to Oriental Languages and Philosophy.

GROUP B

History (including Ancient Indian History and Culture), Anthropology, Economics and Social and Political Science.

*Scientific Subjects*

GROUP A

Mathematics (Pure and Applied) and Physics (Pure and Applied).

GROUP B

Chemistry (Pure and Applied), Physiology, Botany, Geology and Mineralogy, Zoology (including Proto-Zoology and Comparative Anatomy), and Experimental Psychology.

(10) Candidates for the Studentships shall submit their applications to the Registrar not later than the 30th November in any year and shall at the same time pay a fee of Rs. 50. Each application shall state—

- (a) the academic distinctions which the candidate has obtained :
- (b) the subject in which he has specialised :
- (c) any research or investigation which he has made in the selected subject or in any allied branch of knowledge :
- (d) the subject in which he intends, if elected to a Studentship, to carry on special investigation or research.

Every candidate shall submit along with his application three copies printed or type-written, of a thesis dealing with some subject in which he has carried on or intends to carry on research. He shall also submit copies of such papers as may have already been published by him. Every candidate shall further state whether the research or investigation which he intends to undertake will be carried on in any particular library or laboratory, and if so, what facilities are available. He shall produce along with his application testimonials to satisfy the Syndicate that he is in habits and character a fit and proper person to carry on the research that he proposes to undertake.

(11) If a candidate presents a thesis under any one of the groups mentioned in Rule 9, he shall be permitted to present what is substantially the same thesis under the other group in the following year.

(12) As soon as possible after the applications have been received, the Syndicate shall, after taking expert advice, appoint two special Boards of Examiners, one to report on the applications in the Literary subjects, and the other to report on those in the Scientific subjects.

(13) The candidates shall not be required to submit themselves to any written or oral or practical examination, but either Special Board may require any candidate to appear before it, with a view to ascertaining precisely the nature of the research or investigation in which he has been

---

\*Theses for the Studentship in Groups A and B are to be submitted in the rotation as follows : 1940—Group B ; 1941—Group A ; 1942—Group B ; 1943—Group A.

previously engaged or which he wishes to undertake if elected to the Studentship.

(14) Each Board shall submit a report dealing with the name and qualifications of the candidate recommended for election to the Studentship and the grounds for such recommendation. Such report shall reach the Registrar not later than the end of February.

Neither Special Board shall be bound to recommend any candidate if in its judgment none of the candidates is qualified to carry on research or investigation so as to be worthy of the Studentship.

(15) The Reports of the Special Board, together with the detailed reports of the individual examiners, shall be laid before the Syndicate not later than the 15th March, every year, and if the Syndicate, upon the reports, are satisfied that the candidates recommended are worthy of the Studentships, they shall make the award accordingly.

(16) If in any given year there is no thesis up to the required standard no Studentship shall be awarded in that year, and it shall be permissible to award two Studentships, one in each group in the following year.

(17) Each Studentship shall be tenable from the month of April and each Student shall receive Rs. 150 a month.

(18) Not later than 31st January in each year, every Student shall submit to the Registrar a detailed statement of the research or investigation in which he had been engaged during the year. If the Syndicate are satisfied on the report of an examiner or examiners appointed for the purpose that the research or investigation has been duly carried on, so that the object for which the Studentship was awarded has been realised, the Student shall receive at the end of March next a sum of Rs. 600.

(19) If it is proved to the satisfaction of the Syndicate that a Student has undertaken no research or investigation or has abandoned it or has otherwise acted in contravention of the terms upon which the Studentship was granted, they may at any time suspend the payment of the monthly stipend.

(20) The Syndicate shall, whenever practicable, arrange for the publication of such of the researches of Premchand Roychand Students as may appear to be of special value or excellence.

(21) The names of the Premchand Roychand Students, past and present, shall be printed in the Calendar after the names of Fellows.

*The revised rules were given effect to from the year 1931, the Studentships in Arts and Science for the year 1931 being awarded on the theses submitted on one of the subjects enumerated under Group A.*

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in *triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be) :

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the..... is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

(For list of Premchand Roychand Students, *vide* p. 13).

## GRIFFITH MEMORIAL PRIZE

In August, 1901, the Registrar received from Messrs. Winter Bothamley and Co., Solicitors, London, a sum of Rs. 25,935-0-9, being the value deducting costs, of the one-tenth share of the residuary estate bequeathed to the University by the late Mr. William Griffith. A Sub-Committee of the Syndicate consisting of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, the Rev. Fr. E. Lafont, S.J., C.I.E., M.I.E.E., Alex. Pedler, Esq., C.I.E., F.R.S., and the Hon'ble Dr. Asutosh Mukhopadhyay, M.A., D.L., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., was appointed to consider the question as to the disposal of the amount. In December, 1901, a further sum of Rs. 60 was received from Winter Bothamley and Co., on account of assets sold since the division of the estate, thus making the total value of the bequest Rs. 25,995-0-0. The amount was invested in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 26,800. Out of the interest of this Fund, the Syndicate have decided to award an annual prize to be called the "Griffith Prize."

The following rules recommended by the Sub-Committee were adopted by the Syndicate on the 14th December, 1901 :—

An annual Prize to be called the Griffith Prize will be awarded by the University for the encouragement of advanced study in Science and Letters.

All persons who have taken the Degree of Bachelor in the Faculty of Arts or the corresponding Degree in any other Faculty in this University will be allowed to compete. The Prize will be awarded to Science and Letters, in alternate years.

Candidates for the Prize will be required to submit an essay or a record of original work in some department of Science or of Letters, as the case may be, and each candidate will be required to send his essay or record of work to the Registrar under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

Honorary Examiners will be appointed by the Syndicate to adjudicate upon the merits of the work submitted by the candidates.

If in any year no prize is awarded by reason of no candidate having shown sufficient merit to entitle him to the prize, the income of that year may be utilized in awarding a second prize in the next or any subsequent year.

The value of the Prize is Rs. 900.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship, or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be) :—

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the.....is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

III. The last date for admission of theses for the prize is the 2nd of January following the year for which the Prize is to be awarded.

	Name	PRIZE-WINNERS	Thesis
	De,	Mr. Krishnaprasad, M.A.	Reciprocation and Double refractions.
1902	Sen, Mr. Jatindranath, M.A.	Chattopadhyay, Mr. Gopal-chandra, M.B.	Decomposition of Mercuram-monium. Parasite in Anopheles. Salts under the influence of Heat.

	Name	Thesis
1903	Maitra, Mr. Herambachandra, M.A.	"Emerson," "Work and Wages."
1904	De, Mr. Krishnaprasad, M.A.	Cubic Curve.
	Chattopadhyay, Mr. Gopalchandra, M.B.	Cultivation of Trypanosoma out of Leishman-Donovan bodies.
	Brahmachari, Mr. Indubhusan, M.A.	Line Infinity.
1905	Ghosh, Mr. Praphullachandra, M.A.	India as known to Ancient and Mediaeval Europe.
1906	Niyogi, Mr. Panchanan, M.A.	On the Formation of Ethyl Nitrite and Nitro-Ethane by the Interaction of Alkyl Sulphates with the Nitrites of the Alkali Metals and Metals of the Alkaline Earths.
	Gangopadhyay, Mr. Phanindralal, M.A.	Binary Stars.
	Chattopadhyay, Mr. Gopalchandra, M.B.	On a specific Thermolabile Toxin found in Culture Media of the Bacilli of the Typhoid Group and its application in the differentiation of these Bacilli.
1907	Vidyabhusan, Mahamahopadhyay Satishchandra, M.A., Ph.D.	A Short History of the Mediaeval School of Indian Logic.
1908	Sarkar, Mr. Jadunath, M.A.	The Great War in Bengal, 1658-60.
1908	Mukhopadhyay, Mr. Syamadas, M.A.	Infinitesimal Analysis of one Arc of any Plane Curve.
1909	Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Girindranath, B.A., M.D.	Surgical Instruments of the Hindus.
1910	Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Syamadas, M.A., Ph.D.	Osculating Hyper-spheres to Hyper-twisted Curves of Five and Higher Dimensions.
	Brahmachari, Rai Bahadur, Upendranath, M.A., M.D., Ph.D.	On a new method of testing Blood and on some new Facts regarding the Constitution of Oryzthrates.
1911	Mukhopadhyay Dr. Girindranath, B.A., M.D.	Notices, Biographical and Bibliographical, of the Indian Physicians and their Works on Medicine.
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Syamadas, M.A., Ph.D.	A Problem in Endless Dimensions.
1913	Ghosh, Mr. Ekendranath, M.Sc., L.M.S.	The Anatomy of Atopos.
	Ghulam, Yazdani, M.A.	Jahanara : A Study.
	Datta, Mr. Nalinikumar, M.A.	The Rigveda as a History.
1914	Mukhopadhyay, Dr. Girindranath, B.A., M.D.	The Science of Medicine in the Atharva-Veda.
1914	Dhar, Mr. Niranjan, M.Sc.	Catalysis.
1915	Dasgupta, Mr. Surendranath, M.A.	The Philosophy of Patanjali.
1916	De, Mr. Susilkumar, M.A.	The Early European Writers in Bengali.
	Datta, Dr. Rasiklal, D.Sc.	Manufactures of Halogens.
	Majumdar, Dr. Ramachandra, M.A., Ph.D.	Corporate Activities in the Political and Economic Life of Ancient India.
1917	Basak, Mr. Radhagovinda, M.A.	New Historical Data for the Gupta Period of Indian History from the Copper-plate Inscriptions recently discovered at Damodarpur.

# 222 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETC.

	Name	Thesis
1918	Bhattacharyya, Mr. Durgaprasanna, M.A.	Vector Calculus and the Steady Motion of a Solid and Liquid.
	{ Raychaudhuri, Mr. Hemohandra, M.A.	The Political History of India from the Accession of Parikshit to the Coronation of Bimbisara.
1919	{ Datta, Mr. Sukumar, M.A., B.L.	An Essay on the Binaya-Pitakam and Early Buddhist Monasticism in its Growth and Developments.
	{ Ghatak, Mr. Jyotischandra, M.A.	Social Life in Ancient India.

Two additional Prizes of Rs. 100 each were awarded to the authors of the following theses :—

1919	{ Bhattacharya, Mr. Nalinikanta, M.A.	Chronology of the Early Independent Sultans of Bengal.
	{ Bhattacharyya, Mr. Batuknath, M.A.	A Brief Survey of the Sahitya Sastra.
1920	Saha, Dr. Meghnad, D.Sc. ..	A Physical Theory of the Stellar Spectra.
*1921	{ Thakur, Dr. Amarendra, M.A.	Hindu Law of Evidence.
	{ Majumdar, Mr. Nanigopal, M.A.	Indian Cults of Vajra.
	{ Maitra, Mr. Susilkumar, M.A.	The Hindu Analysis of Volition.
	{ Bose, Dr. Sahayram, M.A., Ph.D.	Bengal Polyporaceae.
*1922	{ Chaudhuri, Dr. Tarinicharan, M.A., Ph.D.	Synthesis of Boraniline and its Derivatives.
	{ Ganguli, Mr. Saradakanta, M.A.	Bhaskaracharya and Simultaneous Indeterminate Equation of the First Degree.
	{ Ghosh, Dr. Ekendranath, M.Sc., M.D., F.Z.S.	Ayurvedic Sphygnology.
*1923	{ Siddhanta, Mr. Nirmalkumar, M.A.	Poetry is a more Philosophical and a Higher thing than History, for Poetry tends to express the Universal, History the Particular.
	{ Sinha, Mr. Jadunath ..	Love is Power.
	{ Majumdar, Mr. Girijaprasanna, M.Sc.	Plants and Plant-life as in Indian Treatises and Traditions.
*1925	{ Sen, Mr. Sukumar, M.A. ..	Women's Dialect in Indo-Aryan.
	{ Sen, Dr. Surendranath, M.A., Ph.D.	New Lights on Maratha History from Portuguese Sources.
	{ Bose, Dr. Sahayram, M.A., Ph.D.	Biology of Land Fungi in Culture.
*1926	{ Banerjee, Mr. Kedareswar, M.Sc.	Effect of Pressure on the Refractive Indices of Optically Isotropic Solid.
1927	{ Chakladar, Mr. Jitendrakumar	The Standpoint of Psychology.
	{ Mohammad Tahir Jamil ..	Poetry of Hali : A Study.

\*The value of the Prize was divided equally among the authors of the theses.

	Name	Thesis
*1928	Mitra, Dr. Subodhchandra, M.A., Ph.D.	(a) On Certain hitherto unsolved cases of the Complex Multiplication of Elliptic Functions (b) The Invariant Modular Equation of the 7th order. (c) On certain Modular Equations and Complex Multiplication Moduli. (d) On the Diversion of the Luminiscent into 9 equal parts. (e) On certain Modular Equations and Complex Multiplication Moduli.
	Sen, Dr. Manmohan, D.Sc. . .	Studies with heterocyclic Compounds.
	Chakrabarti, Mr. Gaurgobinda, B.Sc.	The Relation of Hindu and Chinese Mathematics.
	Chaudhuri, Mr. Subodh-gobinda, M.Sc.	The Effect of Size and Structure on the Stability of Colloids.
	Sen, Mr. Sukumar, M.A. . .	Brajabuli : A Linguistic and Literary Study of an Artificial Language.
*1929	Ray, Mr. Niharranjan, M.A.	Brahminical Gods in Buddhist Burma.
	Ghosh, Mr. Devaprasad, M.A.	Amaravati School of Sculpture.
	Sarma, Mr. Rakesranjan, M.A.	Buddhist Idealism : A Study of Vijnanavada Buddhism from Sanskrit Sources.
*1930	Basu, Mr. Umaprasanna, M.Sc.	(1) Keto-Methylene Condensation. (2) Synthesis of Coumarine Derivatives. (3) Action of Aromatic Amines on B. Ketonic Esters.
	Bose, Dr. Sahayram, M.A.	Search for Golgi Bodies in the Higher Fungi (with one plate).
	Sen, Mr. Sureschandra, M.A.	Studies in Meteorology, Pts. I and II.
	Raychaudhuri, Mr. Deviprasad, M.Sc.	Theory of Magnetism.
	Sen, Mr. Sukumar, M.A. . .	Syntax of Early Bengali.
*1931	Dasgupta, Miss Mrinal, M.A.	The Early Indian Idea of Religious Devotion and its Historical Background.
	Dasgupta, Mr. Nalininath, M.A.	Learning and Literature in Early Mediaeval Bengal.
	Law, Mr. Bimalacharan, M.A.	The Pali Pitakas : Chronology and General History, Parts I-IV.
	Ghosh, Mr. Mohinimohan, M.Sc.	(1) The Theory of the Longitudinal Vibration of a Bar excited by Impact of an Elastic Load. (2) On an Extension of Hertz's Theory of Impact.
	Raychaudhuri, Dr. Deviprasad, D.Sc.	On Carriers in Ferromagnetism.
*1932	Gupta, Mr. Nityaranjan, M.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H.	The Anaemia of Pregnancy.

\*The value of the Prize was divided equally among the authors of the theses.

	Name	Thesis
	Chatterjee, Mr. Nripendranath, M.A.	Romance and Reality in Koats.
*1933	Dasgupta, Mr. Sudhirranjan, M.A.	A Commonsense Study of Alexander's Space, Time and Deity.
	Sarkar, Dr. Sukumer, D.Sc.	Rotational Raman Scattering in Benzene Vapour and Liquids.
*1934	Barat, Dr. Chittaranjan, D.Sc.	Main—Syntheses in the Pyridine Series. <i>Subsidiary</i> —Pyrry-Atha-none undihre Abkommlinge
	Sen, Mr. Binayendranath, M.A.	Rôle of Parachor in Physical and Inorganic Chemistry.
*1935	Majumdar, Bimanbihari, M.A.	চৈতন্যলীলার ঐতিহাসিক বিচার
	Das, Mr. Nabagopal, I.C.S. ..	Banking and Industrial Finance in India.
*1936	Chatterjee, Mr. Hemendranath, M.B.	Studies in the Dimension of Erythrocytes of Man.
	Rudra, Mr. Mahendranath ..	Studies in Vitamin "C."
	Bhattacharyya, Mr. Jatindramohan, M.A.	বাংলা অভিধান গ্রন্থের পরিচয়
*1937	Datta, Dr. Kalikinkar, M.A., Ph.D.	Dutch in Bengal.
	Sarkar, Mr. Sasankasokhar, M.Sc.	Blood Grouping Investigations in India with Special Reference to Santal Parganas, Bihar.
*1938	Mukherjee, Mr. Bishnupada, M.B. (Cal.), M.D., D.Sc. (Michigan, U. S. A.).	The Ergot Problem in India with Special Reference to the quality of its Pharmaceutical Preparations.
*1939	Goswami, Mr. Krishnapada, M.A.	A Study of the Bengali Toponymy.
	Ray, Mr. Binaygopal, M.A.	Philosophy of Bernard Bosanquet.
	Sengupta, Anantakumar, M.Sc.	Spectra of the Oxidus of Group IV-B.
*1940	Banerjee, Sachchidananda, M.Sc., M.B.	Some Aspects of Ascorbic Acid with special reference to the assessment of Ascorbic Acid Nutrition.
1941	Ghosh, Rameshchandra, M.A., B.L.	Constitutional Development in the Islamic World.
	Basu, Jyotsnakanta, M.A. ..	The Garo Law of Inheritance.
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Sachchidananda, M.Sc.	Nutrition of College Students in Calcutta.
	Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihari, M.A.	Rabindrajiban-o-Sahityer Adi Parba.
*1943	Mukherjee, Karunamay, M.A.	The Consequences of the Famine of 1943 in the rural areas of Bengal.
	Raychaudhuri, Makhanlal, M.A.	Some Theological Aspects of Music in Islam.
1944	Chattopadhyay, Ramgopal, D.Sc.	Researches on Daru Haridra (Berberis and Mahoria).
1945	Chaudhuri, Nanigopal ..	A Glimpse into the East India Company's Administration in Bengal.

\* The value of the Prize was divided equally among the authors of the theses.



1946	Raychaudhuri, Amiyakumar	On the Mechanism of Phosphorylase-action.
	Bhattacharyya, Birendra-kumar, M.A.	An Enquiry into Implication and Inference.
*1947	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada, M.A.	<i>Yaska's Nirukta.</i>
	Chaudhuri, Prabasjiban, M.A., M.Sc.	Studies in Philosophy.
	Mukhopadhyay, Karunamay, M.A.	<i>Bangali Krishaker Dena.</i>
1949	Nandi, Sudhirkumar	.. Studies in Aesthetic.

3

JOGENDRACHANDRA GHOSE'S RESEARCH PRIZE IN  
COMPARATIVE INDIAN LAW

In January, 1902, the late Babu Jogendrachandra Ghosh, Member of the Senate, offered to place at the disposal of the Calcutta University Government Securities of the nominal value Rs. 10,000 of the loan of 1865 for the encouragement of the study of Comparative Indian Law by persons belonging to what is called the *Adhyapak* class in Bengal, and for the purpose of establishing, out of the annual income of the Fund, a prize to be awarded to the writer of the best essay on the subject under the following condition:—

(i) By Comparative Indian Law shall be meant the Hindu Smriti Sastra called "*Byavaharakhanda*" and a comparison of the standard Sanskrit authorities on the subject with British Indian Law as contained in Parliamentary Statutes, Regulations and Acts of the Indian Legislative Council and the Law as laid down in Leading Cases. The Study, which it shall be the object of the prize to encourage, is the History of the Hindu Smriti Sastra as it existed at and from the time when India came under British rule and how and to what extent it has been altered under British influence regard being had not only to the existing Statutes, Regulations and Acts but also to those which, having been in operation for a time, have now been repealed or become obsolete and regard being also had not only to the existing Leading Cases but to cases which were considered leading at one time but have now been overruled, and how and to what extent such alteration has affected Hindu Society.

(ii) The essay at the discretion of a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor for the time being of the University, the President of the Faculty of Law and the Principal of the Government Sanskrit College in Calcutta, may deal with the whole of the Comparative Indian Law, as before defined or with part or parts thereof; but in no case shall an Essay be entitled to competition which in any way attacks the religious belief, usages or institutions of His Majesty's subjects. And it shall be in the province and discretion of the said Committee (a) to make a detailed programme of studies for the proposed prize, (b) to name the subject of the essay for any one particular year, and (c) to decide whether such prize shall be awarded every year or at longer intervals.

(iii) By *Adhyapak* shall be meant scholars of the Smriti Sastra students of Smriti in the Government Sanskrit College in Calcutta, and in the *Tols* or indigenous Brahmanical schools which send in candidates for the Title Examinations held in that college, and students in other similar institutions in India.

(iv) Every candidate for the prize shall be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work

\*The value of the Prize was divided equally among the authors of the theses.

of others and the portion of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall further be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in co-operation with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(v) Successful candidates shall be required to publish their essays, and if necessary, they shall receive help from the University for the purpose.

(vi) The essay or essays shall be written either in English or in Bengali but if any competitor sends in an essay in a vernacular language other than Bengali, he shall be bound to furnish an English translation thereof.

(vii) The adjudicators for the prize shall be the Vice-Chancellor of the University, the Chief Justice of Bengal, the President of the Faculty of Law and the Principal of the Sanskrit College in Calcutta. They shall be entitled to consult experts on their own selections to assist them, (a) to decide whether the essay or essays in competition is or are of sufficient merit to deserve the prize, (b) to award such prize, (c) to decide about the number of manuscript copies of each essay to be sent in by the successful competitors, and (d) to consider the ways and means of the publication of any essay or essays.

(viii) The prize shall be called the Research Prize in Comparative Indian Law."

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 8th February, 1902.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship, or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be) :—

"I heroby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the.....is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

III. The last date for submission of essays for the prize is the 2nd of January following the year for which the Prize is to be awarded.

#### PRIZE-WINNERS

Name	Subjects
1909	
Pandit Rajendranath Vidyabhushan ..	The Theory of Adoption.
Pandit Durbasula Sriram Sastri ..	Do.
M. Subramaniam	Legal Consequences of Unchastity in Hindu Law.
1926	
Pandit Sitikantha Vachaspati ..	The Principles governing the Administration of Criminal Law in Ancient India and the Procedure adopted in the administration thereof.
1927	
Mahamahopadhyay, Kamalkrishna	{ A Comparative Study of the Law of Evidence according to the Smritis.
Smrititirtha.	
Pandit Amarneswar Thakur	

(The Prize for 1927 was awarded in full to

1933

- Mr. Batuknath Bhattacharyya .. Kalivaryas or Prohibitions in the Kali Age—their evolution and present legal bearing.

1934

- Pandit Narayanchandra Bhattacharyya Proprietary Rights of Women under the Ancient Hindu Law with special reference to the Changes introduced by Judicial Decisions and British Indian Legislation.

1935

- Pandit Krishnagopal Goswami, Smriti-mimansatirtha, M.A. Development of the Law of Marriage in the Smriti Literature involving relevant References to the Changes introduced by British Indian Legislation and Judicial Decisions in accordance with it.

1937

- Pandit Krishnagopal Goswami, Smriti-mimansatirtha, M.A. Hindu Law of Suretyship.

*Subject for 1936*—Comparative Study of the Hindu Law of Prescription or the effect of Long Possession without opposition from the True Owner according to the Smritis as compared with British Indian Law on the subject.

*Subject for 1938*—Law relating to Inter-caste Marriage among the Hindus.

*Subject for 1939*—Principles of the Hindu Law of Inheritance as compared with those of British Law.

*Subject for 1942*—Law relating to Inter-caste marriage among the Hindus.

*Subject for 1943*—A Comparative Study of the place of Custom in Hindu Law.

*Subject for 1944*—Progressive Changes in the Status of the Sudras according to the Dharma-sastras.

4

#### BEERESHUR MITTER MEDAL

R. Mitra, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, made over to the University, Government Securities for Rs. 3,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment on the following conditions :—

1. A Gold Medal to be called the "Beereshur Mitter Medal" will be annually awarded by the Syndicate, at their monthly meeting in December, to the author of the best essay in English on some subject (as hereinafter provided for) relating to *Indian Economics*.

2. The Medal shall bear the University Arms on one side and the words "Beereshur Mitter Medal awarded to....." on the other, and shall be presented publicly at the Annual Convocation of the Senate for conferring Degrees.

3. The subject for the essay for each year shall be specified by the Syndicate and announced by the Registrar in the official Gazette and in such newspapers as the Syndicate shall think proper at least one year before the award of the Medal.

4. The competition for the Medal shall be limited to candidates who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in this University.

5. Each candidate for the Medal shall be required to send his Essay to the Registrar in a sealed cover under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed cover bearing the motto outside.

6. The Essays in competition for the Medal must reach the Registrar not later than the 1st October next preceding the award.

7. An Honorary Examiner shall be appointed by the Syndicate, who shall adjudicate upon the merits of the work submitted by the candidates.

8. The Medal shall not be awarded to the author of any Essay, unless such Essay furnishes evidence of research or special investigation or embodies useful suggestions relating to the subject.

9. The successful candidate shall be required to publish his Essay.

10. The names of the Medallists shall be published in the Gazette as also in the University Calendar.

11. If in any year no candidate evinces sufficient merit to entitle him to the Medal, the income of the year shall be added to the Fund and invested accordingly.

12. The first "Beereshur Mitter Medal" shall be awarded in December, 1904, and Essays for the Medal must reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October, 1904.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 29th August, 1903.

The value of the Medal was fixed at Rs. 200 (two hundred) by the Syndicate on 14th September, 1934.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be) :—

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the.....is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

*Subject for 1934*—1. Federal Finance in India.

2. The Problem of Unemployment among the Middle Classes in Bengal.

3. Jute in Bengal.

*Subject for 1935*—Middle Class Unemployment in Bengal.

*Subject for 1938*—Debt Legislation in India.

*Subject for 1939*—Tenancy Legislation in India.

*Subject for 1941*—Provincial Finance.

*Subject for 1942*—Effects of War on Indian Industries.

#### MEDALLISTS

Name	Subject
1905 Ray, Satischandra, M.A.	Indian Export Trade, how it will be effected by Protectionist Tariffs.

- 1910 Ghosh, Debendranath, B.A., Present Position and Prospects of  
F.S.S. the Manufacturing Industries of  
India.
- 1922 Mookerjee, Bijaybihari, Rai Cottage Industries of Bengal.  
Sahib, B.A.
- 1923 Das, Nabagopal, I.C.S. .. Industfial Finance in India.
- 1940 Dasgupta, Pratulchandra, M.A. Gold Exports from India since 1931.

### MAHARAJA OF DARBHANGA SCHOLARSHIP

On the 29th of August, 1906, the Honorary Secretary of the Maharaja of Darbhanga Memorial Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs. 9,279-12-2 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a Scholarship, to be called the "Maharaja of Darbhanga Scholarship", for the furtherance of medical studies.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 15th September, 1906.

The following rules for the award of the Scholarship were adopted by the Syndicate :—

1. That the Scholarship shall be called the "Darbhanga Research Scholarship", and that it shall be awarded for the purpose of encouraging original research in Medicine in its various branches.

2. That all Graduates and Licentiates in Medicine of the Calcutta University shall be eligible to compete for the Scholarship.

3. That the value of this Scholarship shall be Rs. 50 a month, that it shall be awarded every alternate year and that it shall be tenable for one year only from July to Jun .

4. That the Scholarship shall be awarded under the following conditions :—

(a) That the Scholar shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Medicine.

(b) That the Scholar shall be required to devote at least 4 (four) hours a day, Sundays and holidays excepted, during the tenure of his Scholarship to research work in any special branch of Medical Science to be previously selected by him and approved by the Board of Studies in Medicine, and that his work shall be open to inspection by a member of the Faculty of Medicine to be specially deputed by the Faculty in that behalf.

(c) That the applications for the Scholarship shall be invited by the Registrar in the month of January of the year in which the Scholarship is to be awarded and that such applications must reach the University office not later than the 30th of April, next following. Every candidate must state in his application the special subject or branch of Medical Science in which he proposes to carry on investigation or research work and must also state in what respect his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of Medical studies. He shall also state in his application the place where he intends to carry on his research work ; if in a recognised Laboratory or Hospital a recommendation from the head of such Laboratory or Hospital as to the fitness of the candidate to conduct such work and the probable value of such work must accompany the application. If the candidate intends to carry on his investigation privately, his application must be supported by a certificate to the above effect from a member of the Faculty of Medicine.

## 230 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETC.

(d) That during the tenure of his Scholarship, every Research Scholar shall be required to submit short quarterly reports of his work to the member of the Faculty of Medicine who may be deputed to inspect his work upon whose favourable report the continuance of his scholarship shall depend.

(e) Each scholar shall, at the end of his tenure of Scholarship, submit a complete statement, type-written or otherwise, ready for publication, which shall be laid before the Faculty of Medicine who shall, if publication be deemed advisable, decide all questions in connection therewith.

### SCHOLARS

1909	Brahmachari, Upendranath, M.A., M.D.
1911	Ghoshal, Lalmohan, L.M.S.
1919-21	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay, M.B.
1923-24	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay, M.B.
1928-30	Gupta, A. K., M.B.
1931	Chattopadhyay, Sarasiranjan, M.Sc., M.A.
1935-37	Chattopadhyay, Hemendranath, M.B.
1937	* { Banerjee, Radhakrishna, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.
	{ Ghosh, Bhupatibhushan, M.Sc., M.B.
1939	Mukherjee, Bishnupada, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Mich.), D.Sc. (Mich.),
1944	Chakrabarti, Makhanlal, M.Sc., M.B.
1944	Laha, Surendrachandra, M.B.
1946	Das, Nagendranath, M.Sc., M.B.
1948	Chatterjee, Madhablal, M.B.
1950	Chatterjee, Madhablal, M.B.

### JUBILEE RESEARCH PRIZES

The following scheme was adopted by the Senate on the 11th April, 1908 :—

1. In commemoration of the Jubilee of the University, prizes shall be instituted for the promotion of research by its graduates.
2. Out of the University Reserve Fund, a sum of Rs. 30,000 (thirty thousand) shall be set apart and called the Jubilee Research Prize Fund.
3. Out of the income of the aforesaid Fund, two Prizes shall ordinarily be awarded every year. Each prize shall consist of a gold medal of the value of Rs. 150 and a sum of Rs. 350 in cash.
4. One Prize shall be awarded for research in Arts subjects and another for research in Scientific subjects. The Arts subjects include Literature, Oriental Language, Philology, Archaeology, History, Economics, Philosophy and cognate branches of knowledge. The Scientific subjects include Pure and Applied Mathematics and the different branches of Natural and Physical Science.

\*A Scholarship of full value to each.

5. Not later than the 1st March in every year the Syndicate shall invite the members of the Senate to make suggestions with reference to definite problems which they consider to be suitable subjects for investigation, such suggestions to reach the Registrar not later than the 31st of May. It shall be the duty of each Member who make suggestions to show that it is possible to carry out the suggested research with the means available in this country. Not later than the 30th June in every year the Syndicate shall determine and announce two subjects, one in Arts and one Scientific, in which Prizes shall be awarded in the second year following that in which the announcement is made. The announcement shall specify as accurately as practicable the particular problem or class of problems in which research is invited.

6. The Prizes shall be open to all persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in this University.

7. Every thesis shall be sent privately to the Registrar not later than the 30th June, in the next but one year succeeding that in which the subjects are announced. Every thesis shall bear a motto but not the name of candidate and shall be accompanied by a sealed envelope bearing the same motto outside and containing inside the name and address of the candidate.

*Explanation*—Theses on a subject or subjects announced in 1937 for the Jubilee Research Prizes should reach the Registrar not later than 30th June, 1939.

8. Every candidate shall indicate generally in the preface to his thesis and specially in the notes the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall further state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in co-operation with others, and in what respect his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

9. As soon as may be, after all the theses have been received, the Syndicate shall have them adjusted by Boards of Examiners; there shall be one Board for the theses on the Arts subjects and another for those on the Scientific subjects. It shall be an instruction to the Boards not to recommend any thesis for a Prize unless it exhibits a sufficient standard of excellence.

10. Not later than the 30th September in every year, the Syndicate shall, upon the reports of the Boards (which shall be published in the Minutes), award the Prizes.

11. If in any year it is reported that there is no thesis worthy of either of the Prizes, the Prize shall not be awarded, and a Prize not so awarded may at the discretion of the Syndicate be awarded in the same or in any subsequent year to the author of a thesis upon any subject which may be declared worthy of the Prize by the Board of Examiners.

12. Any Board of Examiners shall be at liberty, in recommending particular thesis or Prize, to include in their reports the names of any other theses which, in their opinion, deserve considerable praise or commendation.

13. Every candidate shall be at liberty to publish his thesis, and the thesis of every successful candidate shall be published by the University. The Syndicate may also, at its discretion, publish any thesis which has been specially commended.

14. The first announcement of the subjects for the Prizes was made in June, 1908.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of thesis :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be) :—

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the .....is/are not the same or substantially the same

## 232 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETC.

that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

Year	Subject
	<i>Literary Subjects</i>
1934	Central and Provincial Taxation in India.
1935	Cultural Aims and Ideals of the People in Ancient India.
1936	<div> An Account of Early Indian Travellers to Europe with comparative study of the Records. </div> <div>Or,</div> <div> Contribution of Hindus to Persian Literature in India. </div> <div> The Possibility of adopting a Uniform Script (Roman or otherwise) for the Indian Languages </div>
1937	<div>Or,</div> <div> An Investigation into the Nature of Comedy as inferred from the study of Standard European Comedies. </div>
1938	The Socio-Economic Effects of the System of Land Tenure in Bengal.
1939	<div>Historial Geography of Bengal from 500 B.C. to 1200 A.D.</div> <div>Or,</div> <div> A Critical Study of Indian Public Debt. </div>
1940	<div>Contribution of Islam to the Civilisation and Culture of India.</div> <div>One hundred years of Education in British India and its Socio-Political Effect on the life of the Bengali People, specially as revealed during the twentieth Century.</div>
1941	<div>Economic Planning in Bengal as a solution for the problem of unemployment.</div> <div>India's Cultural Contract with the Chinese Empire during the Hindu Period.</div>
1943	History of the Calcutta University.
1944	The Origin and Development of the Caste System in Bengal.
1945	Influence of the present War on the life of Bengal.
1947	<div>1. The possibility of development of Key Industries in Bengal.</div> <div>2. The effect of an artificial fixation of a minimum price for paddy on General Price Index and on the economic condition of people and of the Government.</div>
1948	Housing of working class in Bengal.
1950	<div>1. Effect of recent political and constitutional changes in the Social and Economic life in Bengal.</div> <div>2. Aboriginal Cults and Art forms in India.</div> <div>3. Effect of last war on the Economic life of Bengal.</div>
1951	Housing of Working Classes in Bengal.
	<i>Scientific Subjects</i>
1935	A Comparative Study of the Indian and European Food-stuffs both by Chemical and Biological Methods with reference to Vitamin A and D contents of Indian Fishes.
1937	<div>The Possibilities of Electrical Power in Bengal.</div> <div>Or,</div> <div>The Mineral Contents of Indian Vegetables.</div>
1939	<div>Causes of Blindness in the villages of Bengal and statistical collection of the number of partially blind and blind in Bengal.</div> <div>Active Principles of Indian Drugs.</div>
1942	<div>Standardisation of Illumination with particular reference to width, surface and traffic condition of modern road in a city.</div> <div>A geographical study of the distribution of Population in the deltaic regions of Bengal.</div>



- 1944 Study of Electrical Properties of Indian Mica.  
1945 Searches for a substitute for quinine in the indigenous Materia Medica.  
1946 The Possibilities of developing Food Technology in India.  
1947 { 1. The Problem of Fish Cultivation in Bengal.  
2. The Bio-Chemistry and Technology of modern methods of food preservation.  
1948 Fishing Industry in Bengal.  
1949 { 1. Planned Production of Food.  
2. Determination of the Biota (Flora and Fauna) of the Bengal ponds with their seasonal variations to correlate the food of freshwater fish.  
1950 { 1. The preservation and fortification of food.  
2. The problem of fish cultivation in Bengal.  
1951 Fish Industry in Bengal.

## PRIZE-WINNERS

	Name	Subject
1912	Bandyopadhyay, Rakhaldas, M.A.	An Essay on the origin and History of the Bengali Alphabet.
1914	Dhar, Nilratan, M.Sc. ..	Chemistry of the Nitrites.
1916	Chakrabarti, Nilmani, M.A.	The Geography of Kalidas.
1917	Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar, M.A.	Comparative Philology with special reference to Bengali Dialects.
1918	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay, M.B.	An Enquiry into the State of Vision of Indian Students in Calcutta with special reference to Myopia at Different Ages and Investigation of the Factors supposed to Influence the Progress of Myopia.
1922	Datta, Sukumar, M.A. ..	The basis, Meaning and Development of Indian Nationality.
1923	Ghatak, Jyotishchandra, M.A.	The Dramas of Bhasa.
1924	Mallik, Bankimchandra, M.A.	Influence of Western Literature upon the writings of Michael Madhusudan Dutt.
1926	Sen, Priyaranjan, M.A. ..	The Influence of Western Literature on the Development of Bengali Novels.
1927	{ Ray, Nisikanta, B.A. (Science)	Water-supply in Bengal with special reference to the Question of Tube-wells and their Cost.
	{ Sen, Priyaranjan, M.A. (Arts)	Development of Bengali Literature under the Influence of Western Culture.
1929	Sarkar, A. N., M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.).	Diffraction of X-ray and Determination of Molecular and Crystalline Structure.
1930	{ Dasgupta, Sukumarranjan, M.A. (Arts).	Village Reconstruction.
	{ Raychaudhuri, Satyaprasad, M.Sc. (Science).	Soil Acidity and Base Exchange in Soil.
1931	Majumdar, Akhsaykumar, (Science).	The Problem of Irrigation in Bengal—How to solve it, with special reference to its effect on Agriculture and General Health of the Presidency.
1932	Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad, M.Sc. (Science).	Diamagnetism and Chemical Constitution.

1934	Indra, Hemantakumar, M.B. (Science).	Prevention of Blindness in India and the Investigation of the Factors leading to it.
	Bagchi, Sukumar, M.B. (Science).	
1936	Ray, Nisikanta, B.A. (Science)	Balanced Diet for Bengalees based on modern knowledge of what constitutes an efficient Diet on the traditional food of the people and on economic consideration.
1938	Ray, Nisikanta, B.A. (Science)	Life of a Tube-Well with special reference to Choking and its Cure.
1940*	Ray, Sarojendranath (Science)	Psychological Determinant in the Choice of Vocation.
	Ghosh, Chandrasekhar, M.Sc. (Science).	The Illumination Value of Ultra-violet intensity of Sunlight at Calcutta.
1941	Ghosh, Chandrasekhar, M.Sc.	Standardisation of Illumination with particular reference to width surface and traffic conditions of modern roads in a city.
1942	Sm. Kamala Debi, M.A. (Arts)	Village in Bengali Literature.
1942	Science	No award.
1943	Majumdar, Santoshkumar, M.Sc. (Science).	On the life-history, breeding and rearing of the edible fresh water fish <i>Anabus testudineus</i> (Bloch) based on biological and commercial aspects.
1946	Chatterjee, Rabindranath, M.A. (Arts).	The Problem and Price Control and Rationing with special reference to Bengal.
1949	Mandal, Gobindachandra (Arts).	Prices and Wages in India in the post-War period.

## 7

THE HON'BLE MAHARAJA SIR MANINDRACHANDRA NANDI,  
K.C.I.E., OF COSSIMBAZAR'S INDIAN MATHEMATICS AND  
ASTRONOMY RESEARCH FUND

(Senate, dated the 7th January, 1911)

The Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi of Cossimbazar paid the first instalment of his promised donation of Rs. 20,000 to be paid in five annual instalments of Rs. 4,000 each for publishing the text and translations of works on Ancient Indian Mathematics and Astronomy, so that Sanskrit works on these subjects may yet be rescued and made available to the learned world. Dr. G. Thibaut, C.I.E., Ph.D., D.Sc., who was appointed to prepare a scheme for giving effect to the above proposal, died in October, 1914. After that Mr. Phanindralal Ganguli, M.A., Lecturer in Pure Mathematics, was entrusted with the work.

\*Full value of the Prize to each.

### MOKSHADA SUNDARI GOLD MEDAL AND NALINI SUNDARI GOLD MEDAL

Babu Onauthnauth Deb made over to the University 4 per cent. Port Trust Debentures of the nominal value of Rs. 5,000 for the purpose of creating, out of the interest of the sum, two Gold Medals, to be called the "Mokshada Sundari Gold Medal" and the "Nalini Sundari Gold Medal", respectively to be awarded annually.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 9th March, 1912.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the award of the Medals :—

1. Out of the interest of the sum of Rs. 5,000 placed at the disposal of the University by Babu Onauthnauth Deb, two Gold Medals, to be called the "Mokshada Sundari Gold Medal" and the "Nalini Sundari Gold Medal" respectively shall be annually awarded by the University. The Medals shall be presented to the recipients at the Annual Convocation of the Senate.

2. The "Mokshada Sundari Gold Medal" shall be awarded for the best essay written in Bengali by the lady graduate of this University on historical or biographical subject to be prescribed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit Languages, at least one year in advance of the date when the Medal is to be awarded.

3. The "Nalini Sundari Medal" shall be awarded for the best poem in Bengali by a lady graduate of this University on a subject to be prescribed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit Languages, at least one year in advance of the date when the Medal is to be awarded.

4. Not later than the month of April of the year preceding the year in which the above-named Medals are to be awarded, the Board of Studies in Sanskrit Languages shall select and recommend to the Syndicate a historical or biographical subject for the Essays to be submitted in competition for the "Mokshada Sundari Medal" and also a subject for poems to be submitted in competition for the "Nalini Sundari Medal". The subjects so selected, when approved by the Syndicate, shall be notified in the Gazette.

5. Every candidate for each of the two aforesaid Medals shall be required to submit, not later than the 30th November in any year, as essay or a poem, as the case may be, on the subject selected for the Medal for the year to the Registrar under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto, outside.

6. Honorary Examiners shall be appointed by the Syndicate to adjudicate upon the merits of the essays, and the poems submitted by candidates. In adjudging the essays submitted, preference should be given to the one which indicates research or investigation by the author. The essay and the poem of the two successful candidates shall be published by the University.

7. The names of the Medallists shall be published in the Gazette as well as in the University Calendar.

8. If in any year no essay or poem is submitted, or the essays or poems sent in are adjudged by the Examiners to be not worthy of a Medal, a second Medal or a Medal in a second subject shall be awarded in a subsequent year as the Syndicate may direct.

9. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Rule 3, the subjects for the aforesaid Medals for 1912 and 1913 were determined and announced earlier.

The Syndicate adopted the following rule for the submission of theses :—

Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize, must submit the same in triplicate together with

## 236 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETC.

a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be) :—

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the.....is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

### *Mokshada Sundari Gold Meāl*

Subject for 1936	..	..	Kavir.
Subject for 1941	..	..	Rani Bhabani O Samasamayik Bangasamaj.
Subject for 1945	..	..	Bengal Famine of 1943.

### *Nalini Sundari Gold Medal*

Subject for 1934	..	..	1. Chitorgarh. 2. Tajmahal.
Subject for 1935	..	..	1. Bhramar (Krishna Kantor Will) 2. Bangalay Saradasri.
Subjects for 1936	..	..	1. Sachi Mata. 2. Bangalar Palli.
Subjects for 1937	..	..	1. Banger Krishak. 2. Holi.
Subjects for 1938	..	..	1. Nari. 2. Bijaya.
Subjects for 1939	..	..	1. Himalaya. 2. Ganga.
Subjects for 1941	..	..	1. Barshay Bangla. 2. Rabindranath Tagore.
Subject for 1945	..	..	Banganari.

### *Mokshada Sundari Medallists*

	Name	Subject
1912	Miss Jyotirmayi Ganguli	Life of Chaitanya.
1934	Srimati Bela Devi	Yavan Haridas.
1935	Srimati Bina Devi	Bangalar Mahila Kabi.
1937	Srimati Kamala Devi	Sir Surendranath Banerjea.
1938	Ditto	Bankimchandra Chatterjee.
	{ Srimati Nihar Dasgupta	Michael Madhusudan Dutt.
1939*	{ Srimati Saradindu Devi	Ditto
1940	Srimati Kamala Devi, M.A.	Rameschandra Datta.

### *Nalini Sundari Medallists*

1912	Miss Jyotirmayi Ganguli	..	Bharate Samartagaman (The Imperial Visit to India).
1933	Srimati Padmasana Bose	..	Brindaban.
1940	Srimati Saradindu Devi	..	Ganga.

---

\*A Medal of full value to each.

### ONAUTHNAUTH DEB PRIZE FOR THE PROMOTION OF RESEARCH IN LAW

Babu Onauthnauth Deb made over to the University 4 per cent. Port Trust Debentures of the nominal value of Rs. 25,000 for the institution of an annual prize consisting of a Gold Medal worth Rs. 250 and Rs. 750 in cash, to be called Onauthnauth Deb Research Prize, to be awarded by the University for the promotion of Research in Law.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 9th March, 1912.

The Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law adopted the following rules for the award of the Prize :—

1. An annual prize consisting of a Gold Medal worth Rs. 250 and Rs. 750 in cash, to be called the " Onauthnauth Deb Research Prize " shall be awarded by the University for the promotion of research in Law. The medal shall be presented to the recipient at the annual Convocation.

2. The competition for the Prize shall be open to all persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in the University of Calcutta.

3. A subject for research in any branch of Jurisprudence of Law shall be annually selected by the Faculty of Law in the first week of December at least two years in advance of the date when the Prize is to be awarded. The subject so selected, when approved by the Syndicate, shall be notified in the Gazette for general information.

4. Each candidate for the Prize shall be required to submit, not later than the 30th November in any year, a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the Prize of that year and to send three type-written or printed copies of his thesis or record of work to the Registrar under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

*Explanation*—The thesis for the Prize in any year must be submitted not later than the 30th November of the preceding year.

5. Every candidate shall further be required to indicate generally in the preface to his thesis, and specially in the notes, the sources from which his information is taken the extent to which he availed himself of the work of others and the portion of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

6. A Board of Honorary Examiners, consisting of three experts, shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Faculty of Law to adjudicate upon the merits of the thesis or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to the eventual confirmation of the Senate and the thesis of the successful candidate shall be published by the University.

7. The name of the Prize-Winner and the subject of his thesis shall be published in the Gazette and shall also be printed in the University Calendar.

8. If in any year no thesis is received or the theses submitted are pronounced by the Board of Examiners not to be of sufficient merit to deserve the Prize, a second Prize or a Prize in a second subject shall be awarded in a subsequent year as the Syndicate may direct.

9. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in rule 3, the subjects for 1912, and 1913 shall be determined and announced as early as practicable.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in triplicate together

with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume* as the case may be) :—

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the..... is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree Diploma, Studentship Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

### Subject

1938—Law relating to Companies with Limited Liabilities in British India.

1942—Law of Usury in British India.

1952—(1) Delegated Legislation.

(2) Law relating to Trade Union.

1953—(1) Law of Confession.

(2) Administrative Tribunals in India.

### PRIZE-WINNERS

	Name	Subject
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Radharaman, B.L.	The Origin and Growth of the Right of Occupancy in Agricultural Land and the Incidents thereof.
1917	Ghosh, Prafullachandra, B.L.	Effects of War on Contracts.
1918	Gupta, Atulchandra, M.A., B.L.	The Law of Trading with the Enemy.
1919	Gupta, Prabodhchandra, M.A., B.L.	Legal Aspect of Strikes and the Cause, Efficacy and Justification of Legislation to prevent them.
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Pramathanath, M.A., B.L.	International Law in Ancient India.
1922	Mukhopadhyay, Bijankumar, M.A., B.L.	Law of the Air: International and Municipal.
1925	Basu, Bhupendrakisor, M.Sc., B.L.	History of Law of Legitimacy, with special reference to India, Ancient and Modern.
1926	Sen, Nirmalkumar, M.A., B.L.	Torts by Animals.
1927	Basu, Hemkumar	Commerce in Risk.
1928	Ray, Manmathanath, M.A., B.L.	Law of Fixture in British India.
1929	Chakrabarti, Dharendra-narayan.	Principles of Subrogation.
1930	M. K. Varadarajan	.. Sovereign Power of Indian States and their Relation to the Paramount Power.
1931	Wahed, Hossain, B.L.	.. Theory of Sovereignty in Islam.
1932	Wahed Hossain, B.L.	.. Administration of Justice in Moghal India.
	Bhattacharyya, Hemendra-narayan, M.A., M.L.	Conflict between Customs and Smriti Law.
1933	Bhattacharyya, Hemendra-narayan, M.A., M.L.	Law of Sedition and Treason in Hindu Times.
1934	Basu, Sudhirkumar, M.A., B.L.	Law of Libel and Slander in Ancient India.
1935	Bhattacharyya, Hemendra-narayan, M.A., M.L.	Adjective Law or Law of Procedure in Ancient India.

1936	Ray, Niranjan, M.A., M.L...	Hindu Law of Pledge and Bailments.
1937	Wahed Hossain (Posthumous Award).	Labour Legislation in British India.
1939	Ghosh, Praphullachandra, B.L.	The Relationship between Landlord and Tenant in a scheme of Tenancy Legislation of Bengal.
1940	Ray, Niranjan, M.A., B.L. ..	Law of Waters in British India.
1941	Joshi, Girijabhushan, M.L. ..	The Law of Private Defence in British India.
1943	Bhose, Sudhirschandra, M.Sc., B.L.	Law of Pleading British India.
1944	Majumdar, Akshaykumar, .. M.A., B.L.	Credit in India.
1948	Datta, Arunkumar, M.A., B.L.	Law of Master and Servant Relations in British India.

## 10

## SIR TARAKNATH PALIT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS

*(Senate, dated the 15th June, 1912)*

In accordance with Section VII of the conditions stated in the First Trust Deed of Sir Taraknath Palit, Scholarships are awarded by the Syndicate, on the recommendations of the Governing Body of the Sir Taraknath Palit Trust Fund, to such advanced students for the Degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Science as may receive training or carry on research work under the Palit Professors.

The maximum period for which a Scholarship may be held shall not exceed three years (Senate, dated the 23rd, July, 1932).

## SCHOLARS

*Chemistry*

Mukherjee, Ajitkumar  
Chakrabarti, Amiyakumar

*Physics*

Basu, Binayak  
Dasverma, J. K.

## 11

## SIR RASHBEHARY GHOSE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS

*(Senate, dated the 15th August, 1933)*

Out of the income of Sir Rashbehary Ghose's Endowment, eight ~~Studentships~~ of the annual value of nine hundred rupees each are to be annually awarded by the Syndicate, on the recommendation of the Board of Management of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment to distinguished Graduates who have taken the Degree of Master in the Faculty of Arts or Science, who shall devote themselves exclusively to researches in their special subjects and shall not, so long as they hold the scholarships, engage in the study of Law or any other branch of professional knowledge. Two scholars are to

## 240 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, Etc.

be attached to each of the six Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professors, to carry on investigation under his guidance and generally to assist him in his work of original research.

The maximum period for which a scholarship may be held shall not exceed three years (Senate, dated the 23rd July, 1932).

### SCHOLARS

#### *Chemistry*

Sengupta, Apurbakumar  
Roy, Subhaschandra

#### *Physics*

Bhattacharyya, Jagadischandra

#### *Applied Physics*

Sen, Ajoykumar  
Roy, Sekhar

#### *Botany*

Ghosh, Miss Chitra  
Mukherjee, Miss Archana

#### *Applied Chemistry*

Koley, Kartick P.  
Ray, Monmohan

#### *Applied Mathematics.*

Ghosh, Kshetramohan  
Singh, K. Rajendra

## KHAIRA RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS

(Senate, dated the 3rd June, 1920)

Out of the income of the Khaira Endowment, Scholarships are awarded by the Board of Management of the Khaira Fund to advanced students for carrying on original investigations under the Professors appointed in accordance with the terms of the scheme of Endowment.

The maximum period for which a Scholarship may be held shall not exceed three years (Senate, dated the 23rd July, 1932).

### SCHOLARS

#### *Physics*

Roy, Purnansu

#### • *Fine Arts*

Roy, Miss Amita

#### *Indian Linguistics and Phonetics*

Dutt, Chinmoy

---



## 13

## IBRAHIM SOLAIMAN SALEHJEE MEMORIAL FUND

Messrs. Ismail Ibrahim Salehjee and Mashim Ismail Salehjee offered to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 5,000 annually, at first for a term of five years, for the creation of an endowment for the promotion of study and research in Mahomedan Law by the publication of texts and translations.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 8th July, 1916, and the first instalment was duly paid.

## 14

## ANANDARAM BOROOAH GOLD MEDAL

The Assam Students' Conference placed at the disposal of the University, through the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., Government Security for Rs. 1,100 for the creation of an endowment for the award of a Gold Medal every alternate year, on the following conditions :—

(1) That a gold medal to be called the "Anandaram Borooah Medal" be instituted in memory of the late Mr. Anandaram Borooah, B.A., I.C.S., who was a brilliant graduate of the University from Assam and subsequently enhanced its reputation by his original contribution in various departments of Sanskrit learning.

(2) That the Medal be open for competition amongst all persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in the University and be awarded in every alternate year.

(3) That the Medal be adjudged to the author of the best thesis or record of original work on a prescribed subject relating to Sanskrit learning.

(4) That the subject be selected not less than two years in advance by the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit. The name of the Subject selected is to be notified in the Gazette and published in the University Calendar for general information.

(5) That each candidate for the Medal be required to submit, not later than the 30th June in the year in which the Medal is to be awarded, three type-written or printed copies of his thesis or record of work to the Secretary to the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(6) That every candidate be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portion of the thesis which he claims as original; and that he be also required to state whether his research has been conducted independently under advice or in collaboration with others and in what respect his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(7) That a Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of three experts shall be appointed by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts on the recommendation of the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit to adjudicate upon the merits of theses or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be submitted to the eventual confirmation of the Council and the theses of the successful candidates shall be published by the University.

(8) That the name of each Medallist and the subject of his thesis shall be published in the Gazette and shall also be printed in the University Calendar.

(9) That if in any year no thesis is received or the theses submitted are pronounced by the Board of Examiners not to be of sufficient merit to deserve the Medal, a second Medal or a Medal in a second subject may be awarded in a subsequent year as the Council may on the report of the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit direct.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 18th September, 1918.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be) :—

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the.....is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

*Subject for 1937*—Wit and Humour in Sanskrit Kavyas.

*Subject for 1938*—Child Nature in Puranas.

*Subject for 1940*— $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{The Caste System} \\ \text{Or} \\ \text{A Study in Sanskrit Anthology.} \end{array} \right.$

*Subject for 1941*—Asvaghosh as an Epic Poet

*Subject for 1942*— $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Sakti Cult} \\ \text{Or} \\ \text{God as conceived in Vaishnavism.} \end{array} \right.$

#### MEDALLIST

1943 Sāstri, Rameschandra .. Raghunandan as a Social Reformer.

#### MRINALINI MEDAL

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Emeritus Professor of History, Scottish Church College and member of the Senate, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 2,500 for the promotion of Post-Graduate Teaching in this University on the following conditions :—

1. That a Gold Medal be instituted to be named "Mrinalini Medal" after the donor's second daughter.

2. That the Medal be annually awarded to the author of the best thesis embodying the result of original research or investigation in a topic connected with Ancient Indian History and Culture, the subject to be prescribed by the Board of Higher Studies in History at least one year in advance and the examination to be conducted according to the rules framed by the Board from time to time in that behalf.

3. That the Medal be open to competition among all graduates of the University of not more than 10 (ten) years' standing.

4. That the theses of the successful candidates be published by the University.

5. That the Medal be presented publicly to the recipient at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees and the names be published in the Gazette and the University Calendar.

The Senate, on the 23rd November, 1911, accepted the offer with thanks.

The following rules framed by the Board of Higher Studies in History have been adopted :—

(i) As a general rule, the subject for the Medal be announced two years in advance.

(ii) Each candidate shall be required to submit, not later than the 31st October in the year for which the award is to be made a thesis or record of original work, in the subject selected for the year, and to send three type-written or printed copies of his thesis or record of work to the Secretary to the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(iii) Each candidate shall further be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and the portion of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(iv) A Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of not more than three experts shall be appointed by the Executive Committee on the recommendation of the Board of Higher Studies in History to adjudicate upon the merits of the thesis or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to confirmation by the Executive Committee and the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules, for submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be) :—

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for ..... is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

Subject for 1937—History of Bengal from 1st century to the rise of the Pala Empire.

Subject for 1938—Historical Literature in Ancient India.

Subject for 1940—History of Chandra and Vaaman Dynasty of Bengal.

Subject for 1941—History of Bengal in the 11th Century A.D.

Subject for 1942—  
 (i) Administrative Organisation of the Pala and Sena Empires  
 Or  
 (ii) Pre-historic Civilisation of India.

#### MEDALLIST

1925 Mr. Niharranjan, Ray, M.A. The Political History of Northern India from the 6th to the 9th century A.D.

## RANI RAMARAKSHI GOLD MEDALS

Kumar Pramathanath Malliah of Searsole made over to the University Rs. 5,000 to be invested in 3½ per cent. Government Security for the award of two Gold Medals each to be called "Rani Ramarakshi Gold Medals" to the authors of the best theses embodying the results of original research on a topic connected, in the case of the first Medal, with Hindu Philosophy, and in the case of the second Medal, with Vedic studies.

The topics on which the theses are to be submitted were modified by the Syndicate on 11th March, 1932, as follows :—

"In the case of the first Medal a thesis on any topic connected with any System of Indian Philosophy (including Jaina and Buddhist systems) will be accepted.

In the case of the second Medal a thesis on any topic connected with Indian Religion and Culture will be accepted.

Each Medallist will also be awarded a Prize in books of his own choice worth Rs.75 each.

The subject of the theses are to be prescribed by the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit at least two years in advance and the examination is to be conducted according to the rules framed by the Board from time to time in that behalf; the theses are to be composed in Bengali and the Medals are to be open to competition among all persons who have been at any time admitted to a Degree of this University. The theses of successful candidates are to be printed and published by the University. The Medals are to be presented to the recipients at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees and the names of the Medallists are to be published in the Calendar and in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 29th March, 1919.

The following rules for examination of theses for the Rani Ramarakshi Gold Medals were framed by the Board of Higher Studies in Sanskrit, on the 1st February, 1919 :—

(i) Each candidate shall be required to submit, not later than the 31st October in the year for which the award is to be made, a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the year and to send three copies of his thesis or record of work to the Secretary to the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(ii) Each candidate shall further be required to indicate generally in a preface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice or in collaboration with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(iii) A Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of not more than three experts shall be appointed by the Executive Committee to adjudicate upon the merits of the theses or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to confirmation by the Executive Committee and the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in triplicate

together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be) :—

“ I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the.....is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship or Prize of any University.”

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

*Subject for 1937*—(i) A Study of Legends in the Rig-Veda and its Brahmanas.

(ii) Sources of Vedantic Thoughts in the Rig-Veda.

*Subject for 1938*—(i) The Theory of Bondage and Liberation in Jaina Philosophy.

*Subject for 1940*—(i) The Law of Causation.

(ii) The Theory of Bondage and Liberation.

#### MEDALLISTS

- |      |   |   |
|------|---|---|
| 1919 | (2nd Medal) Banerjee, Bhabes-<br>chandra, M.A.      | Arts and Industries in the Vedic Age.   |
| 1938 | (2nd Medal) Ray, Srischandra,<br>B.A.               | Jiva-Vada in Vaishnavism.               |
| 1941 | (2nd Medal) Goswami, Krishna-<br>gopal Sastri, M.A. | Sannyasa Asrama.                        |
| 1942 | (1st Medal) Chakrabarti,<br>Rameschandra            | Theory of Rebirth in Indian Philosophy. |

#### 17

#### KHUIJASTA AKHTAR BANU SUHRAWARDY GOLD MEDAL

Dr. Abdulla-al-Mamun Suhrawardy made over to the University, War Bonds (1928) for Rs. 1,000 for the award of a medal to be called “Khuijasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawardy Gold Medal” after the donor’s sister on the following conditions :—

(1) That the Medal be awarded once in every two years to the author of the best thesis, embodying the result of original research or investigations in a topic relating to the reciprocal influence of Hindu and Moslem cultures and civilisation.

(2) That the subject for the thesis be prescribed at least two years in advance, by a Committee of five members appointed by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

(3) That the Medal be open to competition among all persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in this University.

(4) That the theses be composed in English or in an Indian Vernacular.

(5) That the examination be conducted according to rules framed by the Executive Committee in that behalf from time to time.

(6) That the theses of successful candidates be published by the University.

(7) That the Medals be presented publicly to the recipients at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees and their names together with the titles of theses be published in the University Calendar and in the local Gazette.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 29th March, 1919.

The following rules for the award of the Medal were framed by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts on the 17th January, 1919 :—

(i) Each candidate shall be required to submit, not later than the 31st October in the year for which the award is to be made, a thesis or record of original work in the subject selected for the year, and to send *three* type-written or printed copies of his thesis or record of work to the Secretary to the Post-Graduate Council in Arts, under a distinguishing motto. The name of the candidate must also be forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(ii) Each candidate shall further be required to indicate, generally in a preface to his thesis and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to state whether his research has been conducted independently under advice, or in collaboration with others and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

(iii) A Board of Honorary Examiners consisting of not more than three experts shall be appointed by the Executive Committee to adjudicate upon the merits of the theses or records of original work submitted by the candidates. The award of the Board of Examiners shall be subject to confirmation by the Executive Committee and the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be) :—

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the.....is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

*Subject for 1937*—The Influence of Hindu Philosophy on Mathnabi of Jalaluddin Rumi.

Or

Mussalman Vaishnavite Poets of Bengal.

*Subject for 1938*—The Influence of Hindu Philosophy on Mathnabi of Jalaluddin Rumi.

Or

Mussalman Vaishnavite Poets of Bengal.

Or

Bengali Literature under Muslim Patronage.

{ The influence of Hindu Philosophy on Mathnabi of Jalaluddin Rumi.

Or

{ Mussalman Vaisnavite Poets of Bengal.

Or

{ Bengali Literature under Muslim Patronage.

Or

{ Contribution of Muslims to Indian Civilisation.

*Subject for 1940*—

Subject for 1941—	{ The influence of Hindu Philosophy on Muthnabi of Jalaluddin Rumi.
	Or,
	Mussalman Vaisnavite Poets of Bengal.
	Or
Subject for 1942—	{ Bengali Literature under Muslim Patronage.
	Or
	Contribution of Muslims to Indian Civilisation.
	{ The influence of Hindu Philosophy on Muthnabi of Jalaluddin Rumi.
	Or
	Mussalman Vaisnavite Poets of Bengal.
	Or
	Bengali Literature under Muslim Patronage.
	Or
	Contribution of Muslims to Indian Civilisation.
	Or
	Persian Translations of Sanskrit Works and their Importance.

#### MEDALLISTS

1919	Dr. A. Suhrawardy, M.A., Ph.D.	The Story of Nala as narrated by Bandyopadhyay, Mr.	Vyasa and Faizi: A Comparison and a Contrast.
		Pramathanath, M.A., B.L.	

#### 18

#### NAGENDRANANDINI DE MEDAL

Mr. B. De, I.C.S. (Retired), and his married daughters, in memory of late Mrs. De, made over to the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 800 and 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 400 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal of the value of about Rs. 40 on the following conditions :—

- (1) That the Medal will be called the "Nagendranandini De Medal."
- (2) That it will be given for the best essay in English or Bengali on some aspect or branch of the subject "Grihineer Kartabya" or the duties of a House-mother.
- (3) That it will be open to competition to all Graduate and Under-Graduate female students of this University.

The Syndicate, on the 5th September, 1919, accepted the offer with thanks.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same in *triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be) :—

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the.....is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay written in English for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

III. The last date for submission of essays for the Medal is fixed as the 2nd of January following the year for which the award is to be made.

	Name	MEDALLISTS	Subject
1938	Mrs. Nihar Dasgupta	..	গৃহিণীর কর্তব্য।
1939	Srimati Usharani Datta	..	গৃহিণীগৃহযুচাতে।

19

### SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE MEDAL

On the occasion of the appointment of the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., etc., as the acting Chief Justice of Bengal, Babu Kesoram Poddar, President, Marwari Association, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 5,000 to be utilised in accordance with a scheme to be drawn up by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee. The offer was accepted with thanks and the money has been invested in 3½ per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 8,600.

The following scheme was adopted by the Syndicate :—

(1) That the income of the fund be applied for the encouragement of original research in Letters and Science.

(2) That a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 300 to be called "Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal" be struck annually from a die specially prepared for the purpose and be awarded to the author of the best original thesis on Letters or Science alternately.

(3) That the Medal be open to competition among all persons who have at any time been admitted to a Degree in this University.

(4) That candidates for the Prize be required to submit their theses to the Registrar on or before the 31st December of the year for which the Medal is to be awarded, under distinguishing motto, the name of the candidate being forwarded at the same time in a sealed envelope with the motto outside.

(5) That a Board of Honorary Examiners be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, or Science, as the case may be.

(6) That if in any year no Medal is awarded by reason of no thesis being received or no candidate having shown sufficient merit, the income of that year be utilised in awarding a second Medal in the next or any subsequent year.

(7) That the Medal of 1920 be awarded for original work in the Department of Letters.

The gift was accepted with thanks and the scheme was approved by the Syndicate on the 23rd April, 1920.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* together with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be) :—

"I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the.....is/are not the same or substantially the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University."

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any ~~thesis or essay~~ written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

III. The last date for the submission of thesis is fixed as the 2nd of January following the year for which the award is to be made.

	Name	MEDALLISTS	Subject
1920	Basu, Ph.D.	Praphullachandra,	Indo-Aryan Polity during the Period of Rig-Veda.



	Name	Subject
1921	Chakrabarti, Brajendranath, D.Sc.	Diffraction.
1923	Basu, Kshetramohan, M.Sc...	On Stability of Electron Rings of Atomic System and other papers.
1924	Law, Bimalacharan, Ph.D. ..	Heaven and Hell in Buddhist Perspective.
1925	Bose, Praphullakumar, D.Sc.	(a) Studies in Heterocyclic Ring Formation, Parts I-III. (b) Mercaptans of the Purine Group.
1926	Sen, Sukumar, M.A. ..	Aswaghosh : Philological and Literary Study.
1927	Ghosh, Suddhodan, D.Sc. ..	On Plain Strain and Plain Stress of Elliptic Co-ordinates.
	{ Dasgupta, Sukumarranjan, M.A.	Calendar and Seasons of the Hindus.
	{ Raychaudhuri, Anilkumar ..	The Concept of Maya.
*1928	{ M. Tahir Jamil, M.A., ..	Shelley as a Thinker.
	{ M.R.A.S.	
	{ Chakravarti, Prithwis-chandra, M.A.	Archery in Ancient India.
1929	{ Niyogi, Sudhirschandra ..	Antimony.
†1930	{ Sen, Sukumar ..	A Grammar of Brajabuḷi Dialect.
	{ Sinha, Narendrakrishna ..	India and Afghanistan during 40 years preceding the First Afghan War.
1031	Basu, Umaprasanna ..	(1) A Study on Enantiomeric Compounds, Parts I and II. (2) On the Activity of Substances containing the Carbonyl group in the Formation of Heterocyclic Compound, Parts I and II.
1932	Dasgupta Nalininath ..	History of Vaishnavism in Bengal.
1933	Mahanti, Putnachandra ..	Spectra.
1934	Rao, V. Ramkrishna, M.A., L.T., Ph.D.	Neo-Romanticism in the Post-Victorian Lyric.
1935	Sarkar, Sukumarchandra, D.Sc.	On the Nature of Solid and Liquid as revealed by Light Scattering.
1936	Bose, Sudhirkumar ..	Nature of Sensory Qualities : Their Affective Basis and Continuous Character.
1938	Dasgupta, Amarprasad, M.A., Ph.D.	Studies in the History of the British in India.
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada, M.B., M.D. (Michigan), D.Sc. (Michigan).	Search for some Ephedrine-like Spasmodic Remedies.
†1939	{ Sen, Dr. Dineshchandra, D.Sc.	Studies in the Camphor Series.
1940	Basu, Sudhirkumar, M.Sc. ..	Findings of Recent Introspective Psychology and Rapprochement in Contemporary Philosophy.
	{ Sengupta, Narayanchandra, M.Sc.	Studies in the Wall Building Properties of Oil-Well Drilling Muds.
*1941	{ Ghosh, Bhupendranath, D.Sc.	Physiological Studies on the Effect of Colchicine on Rice.
1942	Sinha, Nirmalchandra, M.A.	Some Basic Principles of Lord Auckland's Civil Policy.

\*The value of the Medal was divided equally among the candidates.

†A Medal of full value to each.

††A Gold medal of the value of Rs. 180 to each.

## 250 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETC.

- |        |  |   |
|--------|--|---|
| *1943  | { Chakrabarti, Subodhkumar, D.Sc.      | Shower Production by Moscasin Cosmic Radiation.         |
|        | { Chakrabarti, Makhanlal, M.Sc., M.B.  | A Study on Starvation.                                  |
| **1944 | { Chakrabarti, Bishnupada, M.A.        | British Commercial Relations with Nepal.                |
|        | { Goswami, Krishnapada, M.A.           | The Speech of South-East Bengal.                        |
|        | { Chaudhuri, Prabasjiban, M.A., M.Sc.  | The Aesthetic Theory of Keats.                          |
| **1946 | { Bhattacharyya, Praphulla-kumar, M.A. | The Article in Bengali.                                 |
| 1947   | Chattopadhyay, Ramgopal, D.Sc.         | Marcapto-Thiazolones and Indian Species of Podophyllum. |
| 1949   | Mukhopadhyay, Suprabhat, M.Sc.         | Environmental Factors influencing Rancidity of Fats.    |

20

### NAGARJUNA PRIZE

Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., Palit Professor of Chemistry, offered to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 10,000 under the conditions mentioned in the following letter addressed to the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor :—

"University College of Science,  
92, Upper Circular Road,  
Calcutta, 24th March, 1922.

MY DEAR SIR ASUTOSH,

On your invitation, I joined the College of Science from its very inception and I have always tried my best to foster the spirit of research among those among whom I have been working. It is now my desire to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 10,000, representing the best part of my life's savings, for founding an annual Prize, to be awarded for the best piece of research work in Chemistry, Pure or Applied, by any student working in the College of Science. The Prize shall be open to competition among all Graduates of this University. The Board of Adjudicators for the Prize shall be constituted as follows :—

Palit Professor of Chemistry.

Ghose Professor of Chemistry.

Ghose Professor of Applied Chemistry.

Singh Professor of Chemistry.

One other expert nominated annually by the other four members of the Board.

The award shall be made by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Adjudicators.

The Prize shall consist of a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 100 and Rs. 500 in each.

The Prize is to be called the "Nagarjuna Prize" after the great Indian Chemist of that name, whose accurate observations and painstaking investigations have justly elicited the applause of succeeding generations and who, as described in my *History of Hindu Chemistry*, is looked upon as the precursor of chemical activity in this our ancient land.

If in the opinion of the Adjudicators the work in any year is not up to the mark, the Prize should be withheld for the particular year and would be awarded on any subsequent occasion.

Yours sincerely,  
P. C. RAY."

\*The value of the medal was divided equally between two candidates.

\*\*A medal of half the value to each.

The Senate thankfully accepted the offer on the 8th April, 1922.

With regard to the value of the Prize the following modification was made by the Senate on the 16th September, 1933 :—

“The value of the Medal and the cash Prize is subject to any alteration which may be made by the Syndicate in relation to the actual income of the fund.”

The Syndicate, on the 18th March, 1932, decided that ex-students of the University College of Science who had long ceased to work there would not be allowed to compete for the Prize on the strength of the work done by them while students.

The last day for submission of thesis for the Prize is the 2nd of January following the year for which the Prize is to be awarded.

The Syndicate adopted the following rules for the submission of theses :—

I. Any candidate who submits a thesis for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize must submit the same *in triplicate* with a declaration to the following effect duly signed (either by name or by *nom-de-plume*, as the case may be) :—

“I hereby declare that the enclosed thesis/theses which I submit for the.....is/are not the same or subsequently the same that was/were submitted by me previously and approved for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize of any University.”

II. No thesis or essay for any Degree, Diploma, Studentship, Scholarship or Prize will be accepted unless it is printed or type-written. Any thesis or essay written in hand submitted for the above will be rejected.

	Name	PRIZE-WINNERS	Subject
1923	Bardhan, Jogendrachandra, D.Sc.		Condensation of Cyanoa Cetamide with 1/3 Diketones.
1924	Chakrabarti, Gopalchandra, M.Sc.		Action of Sulphur on Monochloride on Mercaptans (and other theses).
1925	Basu, Praphullakumar, M.Sc.		Mercaptans of the Purine Group—Parts I-IV.
	Chaudhuri, Subodhgobinda		Thiodiazine, Parts I-IV.
1927*	Sen, Manomohan	..	The Effect of Non-electrolytes on the Coagulation of Colloids.
	Barat, Chittaranjan	..	(1) Studies in the Chromone series. (2) Pyrylium Compounds. (3) Syntheses in the Trizine series.
†1928			(1) Reactivity of Conjugated Doublebonded Systems. (2) Preliminary Note on the action of Cyclo-hexane Oxide on Alkali and Ammonium Halides. (3) Pseudo-urethanes, Pt. I. (4) Reduction of Symmetrical Dichloracetone by Yeast.
	Niyogi, Sudhirschandra	..	(1) A few Method for the preparation of 4-Acetyl-amino-3-Chloroaniline. <i>Subsidiary Theses</i> (2) Preparation of 4-Acetyl-amino-3-Chloro Phenyl-stibinate of Sodium.

\*One Prize of full value to each.

†The Prize was divided equally between the two candidates, but each was awarded a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 100.

## 252 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, Etc.

Name	Subject
1929 Raychaudhuri, Satyaprasad	(3) Organo-antimony Compounds, Pt. I.
	(4) Organo-antimony Compounds, Pt. II.
	(5) Amino-benzyl Benzoates.
	(6) Organo-antimony Compounds, Pt. III.
	(1) On Activated Charcoal.
	(2) On the Interaction between Silica and Neutral Electrolytes in its relation to the Nature of Hydrolytic Adsorption.
1930* { Basu, Umaprasanna	(3) Variation of the Charge of Colloidal Particles, Part II. Effect of Dilution and of Non electrolytes on the Charge and its Variation with Concentration of Electro-lytes.
	(4) Variation of the Electrical Charge of Colloidal Particles, Part III. The Influence of the Non-electrolytes on the Cataphoretic Speed of Colloidal Adsorption of Ions by Colloidal Particles as indicated by such Measurements.
	(5) Variation of the Electrical Charge of Colloidal Particles, Part IV. The Effect of Dilution on the Charge of Colloidal Particles in the Presence and Absence of Electrolytes.
	(6) Critical Potential in the Coagulation of Colloids by Electrolytes.
	(1) A Study on Michael Condensation.
	(2) Formation of Heterocyclic Compounds, Parts II-VI.
1931 { Ray, Nirmalendunath	(3) A Study on Michael Condensation, Part II.
	(1) The Fluoroberyle Urates and their analogy with Sulphates, Part I.
1931 Chattopadhyay, Nirmalpada	(2) The Fluoroberyle Urates and their analogy with Sulphates, Part II. Formation of Double Salts analogous to Double Sulphates.
	(1) The Effect of Non-electrolytes on the Coagulation of Colloids of Copper Ferrocyanide.

\* The Prize was divided equally between the two candidates, but each was awarded a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 100.

	Name	Subject
		(2) The Composition of Iner-miscel- lary Liquid and Precipitation of Uranium Ferrocyanide Sol.
1932	Mitra, Susilkumar	.. Theobenzoyl-Ethyl-acetate.
1933	Ganguli, Santoshchandra	.. (1) Titrations (Conductometric and Potentiometric) of Silicic and Humic Acids. (2) Behaviour of Silver-Silver- chloride Electrode.
1934	Ghosh, Ranajit	.. (1) On the Synthesis of Lactonic Acid. (2) Synthesis of Carbonic Acid.
*1935	{ Chatterjee, Nripendranath	.. Studies in Diphenyl Series, Parts I-V.
	{ Sen, Dineschandra	.. Studies in Cyclic Thioketones.
1936	Gupta, Jagannath	.. Investigation on the Structure of Molecules.
1937.	Chatterjee, Baradananda	.. The Electrochemical Properties of Colloidal Solution of Silicic Acid.
1938	Datta, Phanindrachandra	.. Studies in the Salinene Group.
1939	Acharyya, Harendrakumar	(1) Properties of Activated Sugar Charcoal Coated with Various Substances. (2) The effect of Electrolytes on the Adsorption of Acids by Activated Sugar Charcoal.
1940	Mukherjee, Asima	.. (1) The Alkaloids of <i>Ranwolfia</i> <i>Canescens</i> , Linn. (2) The Bitter principles of <i>Citrus</i> <i>Decumana</i> . (3) Study of Natural Caumarins.
	{ Gangopadhyay, Narayan- chandra	(i) Synthetical investigations in the terpene series, (ii) Studies in hydro-phenanthrenes and their derivatives.
*1941	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sunilkumar	Studies in the Cation Exchange properties of claysalts.
	{ Saha, Kalicharan	.. Biochemical investigation concern- ing iron.
1942	Datta, Narayanpada	.. Properties of Colloidal Stearic Acid.
1943	Bhattacharyya, Bidyutkamal	Synthetic Investigations in Per- hydrophenanthrene Derivatives, Synthetical Experiments in the Degradation Products of Vati- vone, Synthetical Investigation on Podocarpic Acid and Synthesis of Dinic Acid.
1944	Datta, Niharkumar	.. Studies of some Compounds of Rare Earths.
1948	Mukherjee, Suprabhat	.. Studies on Mechanism of Auto- oxidation of fats.

---

\* The Prize was divided equally between the two candidates.

## 21

## NILMONEY BRAHMACHARI MEDAL FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH

(Vide under M. B. Examinations)

## 22

## BASANTA MEDAL

Srimati Kusumkamini Ghosh, widow of the late Dr. B. K. Ghosh, formerly District Health Officer, forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 4,500\* for creating an endowment to be known as "Basanta Medal" in memory of her husband on the following conditions —

A Gold Medal called the "Basanta Medal," of the value of Rs. 55 will be annually awarded by the Syndicate to the author of the best essay on some topic connected with Public Health to be selected by the Syndicate. Competition for the essay will be limited to University Students who will be invited every year, in a month to be decided by the University, to submit essays for the Medal.

The amount was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 12th May, 1933.

The following modifications in the conditions for the award of the Medal were accepted by the Syndicate on the 7th December, 1934, at the instance of the Donor :—

(1) That the competition for "Basanta Medal" should be confined to only under-graduate students of the University.

(2) That the medical students will be excluded from the competition.

(3) That the name of the Meddallist should be printed in the University Calendar.

(4) That the essay on which the Medal is awarded should be published if possible in some Journal or Newspaper for the benefit of the public.

## MEDALLISTS

	Name	College	Subject
1934	Majumdar, Mrinal-kanti	Krishnagar College	Village Sanitary Improvement in Bengal.
1935	Debi, Kamala	Vidyasagar College	Health Education through Schools in Bengal.
1936	De Satyanarayan	Ditto	Bengali Diet : Its Effect on Health.
1938	Raychaudhuri, Amar-bandhu	Scottish Church College.	Rivers and Waterways in their effect on Rural Health.
1941	Bhaduri, Baniprasad	Krishnagar College	Epidemic Diseases in Bengal.
1942	Mukherjee, Saktipada	Scottish Church College.	Malaria—Its Effects on Rural Health ; Means of Prevention.
1945	De, Gobin	St. Xavier's College	Cholera—Its Geographical Distribution Its Causes and Methods of Prevention.

\*The amount includes the creation of another endowment of a Lectureship to be known as "Basanti Lectureship" (for particulars vide Chapter V).

### KALYANKUMAR MUKHERJEE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP

Mrs. Biva Mukherjee offered a sum of Rs. 23,000 in cash for creating an endowment in memory of her husband, Captain Kalyankumar Mukherjee, for the award of a Scholarship to be called "Kalyankumar Mukherjee Research Scholarship" for the promotion of Medical research, on the terms and conditions mentioned in the following letter addressed to Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., Vice-Chancellor :—

"17, Rammohan Dutt Road,  
Elgin Road P.O., Calcutta,  
20th July, 1936.

DEAR MR. MOOKERJEE,

I intend to make over to the University a sum of Rs. 23,000 in cash in memory of my husband, Capt. Kalyankumar Mukherjee, L.M.S. (Cal.), L.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Cantab.), who had been a member of the Indian Medical Service (from October, 1910), and was taken a prisoner at Kut-el-Amara during the Great War and died at a small town in Turkey on the 18th March, 1917. He displayed great bravery in helping the wounded under heavy shell fire and he was the first Bengalee to be awarded the Military Cross, which he won in 1915, for distinguished service in Mesopotamia.

The object of my endowment will appear from the scheme outlined below :—

1. The scholarship, which will be maintained out of the interest of the endowment, will be named after my husband and will be called "Kalyankumar Mukherjee Research Scholarship." The value will be fixed by the Syndicate. The interest for the first year may be allowed to accumulate and if this be done, it shall be added to the *corpus* of the fund.
2. The Scholarship will be awarded for the promotion of Medical research.

I mention below some of the different subjects on which the scholarship may be awarded :—

- (a) Nutritional subjects;
- (b) chemical and pharmaceutical studies of drugs obtained from indigenous plants;
- (c) specific problems (e.g., epidemic dropsy, cholera, etc.) of importance to public Health.

This list may be added to by the University from time to time.

3. Only Graduates of Calcutta University will be eligible for the Scholarship. Such Graduates need not necessarily be holders of the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine.
4. The Scholarship will be tenable for one year but may be renewed at the discretion of the University.
5. The Scholarship will be tenable either at the University College of Science or any institute or laboratory in or outside India, as may be decided by the University at the time of making the award.
6. The following rules will be generally observed for selecting the Scholar :—

(a) The University will issue advertisements inviting applications for the scholarship and fix the date within which such applications should be sent to the University.

(b) The applicant will state—

- (i) his academic qualifications;
- (ii) his previous research experience, if any;

- (iii) the specific problems he proposes to investigate ;
- (iv) the institute or laboratory where he proposes to work ;
- (v) any other detailed information which the University may ask for.
- (c) The applications shall be considered by a Selection Committee consisting of the following members :—
  - (i) The Vice-Chancellor; *Chairman*.
  - (ii) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Science.
  - (iii) Two Professors belonging to the University College of Science, to be selected by the Syndicate whose advice may be helpful.
  - (iv) One member belonging to the Faculty of Medicine, to be nominated by the Syndicate.
  - (v) Another expert to be nominated by the Syndicate.
  - (vi) One nominee or derived nominee of the Founder.

(N.B.—The nominee of the Founder will be Mr. Jitendramohan Sen, M.Ed., B.Sc., F.R.G.S., of the Bengal Senior Educational Service and he is authorised to nominate his successor, and the power of nominating a successor shall be inherent in the original or derivative nominee of the Founder.)

7. The Committee will interview the candidates, if necessary, and make its recommendation to the Syndicate. The Committee will satisfy itself that the selected Scholar will have adequate facilities for carrying on his work at the institute or laboratory selected by him.

8. The selection will be finally made by the Syndicate.

9. The University may sanction a non-recurring research grant for the Scholar of about Rs. 750 per year.

10. The continuance of the Scholarship will depend on satisfactory reports being received by the Syndicate from time to time from the authorities of the institute or laboratory where the Scholar will work.

11. One of the duties of the Scholar will be to publish the results of the investigations within a reasonable time.

12. The Syndicate may frame supplementary rules from time to time for the proper management of the fund.

This letter containing the short sketch of the life of my husband and the names of all "Kalyankumar Mukherjee Research Scholars" together with the names of the institutions where they carried their research work shall be published in the Annual Calendar of the University.

As soon as you inform me that the University is prepared to accept my offer on the conditions mentioned above, I shall send you the amount I propose to donate.

Yours, etc.,  
(Mrs.) Biva Mukherjee."

The generous offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 26th September, 1936.

(N.B.—The money was invested in 3½ per cent, G. P. Notes.)

Subject for 1950-51

Specific problems regarding causation and management of infantile paralysis.

or

Chemical and Pharmaceutical studies of an indigenous plant of medicinal value to be specified by the candidate.

#### SCHOLARS

Name	Subjects of investigation
1938-40 Chatterjee, Hemendranath, M.B.	1. Histological investigation in Cholera of different tissues of the body.



2. (a) Examination and estimation of (i) toxins and (ii) histaminelike substances in blood.
  - (b) Therapeutic experiments based on the above findings.
  3. (a) Examination of the different electrolytes of the blood serum, especially Na, K, Ca, Magnesium.
  - (b) Therapeutic experiments based on the above findings.
- |      |   |  |
|------|---|--|
| 1941 | Dattachaudhuri, Rebati-<br>kahta, B.Sc., M.B. | Haemotological Studies in Nutritional Anaemia in Infants and Children with the effect of Drugs and Diets on its course (particularly marasmic conditions).                             |
| 1943 | Chakrabarti, Muraridhan                       | Nutritional Subjects.  |
| 1944 | Datta, Nirmalkumar                            | Chemical and Pharmacological Studies of <i>Abroma Augusta</i> and its Therapeutic Properties.  |
| 1945 | Ganguli, Santosh Chandra                      | Isolation of the active antihemolytic principle and its role in preventing hemolysis of red blood corpuscles by various Lysins, especially in Kala-azar.                               |
| 1946 | Datta, Nirmalkumar                            | To continue research on <i>Abroma Augusta</i> (vide award, 1944).  |
| 1948 | Ray, Praphullakamal                           | To treat Cobra Venom in the manner prescribed in Ayurveda and, thereafter, study its effect on experimental animals.   |
| 1949 | Do.   | Do.  |
| 1952 | Mukherjee, Achintyakumar                      | Separation of active principle of <i>Boheripea Repens</i> and <i>Cryen-themum Portulaccastrum</i> , its action on mammalian heart and effect on B. P. on different species of mammals. |

# SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE ZOOLOGY AND BOTANY PRIZE

Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., C.I.E., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.C.S., F.R.A.S.B., addressed the following letter to the Vice-Chancellor, enclosing therewith a cheque for Rs. 10,000 for founding an annual Prize to be named after the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, on the terms and conditions as stated therein :—

“DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY,  
92, UPPER CIRCULAR ROAD, CALCUTTA

26th July, 1937.

MY DEAR SYAMAPRASAD,

In 1922 I placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 10,000 for fostering research work in Pure and Applied Chemistry. It gives me great pleasure to note that the ‘Nagarjuna Prize’ created out of this endowment has given a stimulus to our young research workers in Chemistry.

## 258 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, Etc.

It is now my desire to make over to the University another sum of Rs. 10,000 for founding an annual Prize to be awarded to a Graduate of this University, working in the College of Science, who in the opinion of the Board of Adjudicators, will have offered the best piece of research work in Zoology or Botany (in alternate years). The Board of Adjudicators for the Prize shall consist of—

(1) University Professor in the subject (Zoology or Botany).

(2-3) Two specialists to be nominated by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

The award shall be made by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Adjudicators.

The Prize shall consist of a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 100 and the balance of interest, accruing out of the investment of the sum in cash.

If in the opinion of the Adjudicators the work in any year is not up to the mark, the Prize should be withheld for that particular year and might be awarded on any subsequent occasion. I shall be happy to associate the Prize with the honoured name of your late lamented father who had done so much to further the cause of scientific research.

Yours sincerely,  
P. C. RAY."

The generous offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on 18th September, 1937.

(N.B.—The money was invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes).

### PRIZE-WINNERS

	Name	Subject
1938	Das, Suryyakanta, M.Sc. ..	On Embryology of the backbone of Amphibid and Mammalia.
1939	Ghosh, Bhupendranath, D.Sc.	Studies in the water Relations of Rice.
1940	Ray, Arunchandra, M.Sc. ..	Embryology of the Backbone of Apoda.
1941	Mukhopadhyay, Sunilkumar	A revision of the Genus <i>Magnifera</i> Linn.
1942	Basu, Satyendraprasanna ..	On the life-history, bionomics and development of the 'Trichoko' <i>Orizias melastigma</i> occurring in inland waters in Bengal.
1945	Chakrabarti, Amalkumar ..	Cytogenetics of <i>musa</i> and fragmentation of Chromosomes as a physical basis of Speciation.
1949	Sarma, Arunkumar ..	A Cytological investigation of incompatibility between <i>Cosmos bippanatus</i> Cav. and <i>C. Sulphureus</i> Cav.

### KANODIA RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING

According to the scheme adopted by the Syndicate for utilising the "Rai Bahadur Mokhrum Kanodia Donation" (*vide* under Special Endowments) a sum of Rs. 12,500 has been set apart from the *corpus* of the Endow-

ment for investment, which is to be supplemented from the University Fund, for the creation of a Scholarship of the value of Rs. 75 per month, for research and development work in Electrical Communication Engineering. The Research Scholarship is to be called the "Kanodia Research Scholarship in Electrical Communication Engineering."

#### SCHOLARS

- 1938 { Ghosh, Purnendubandhab (resigned from November, 1938)  
 { Datta, Nitailal (from 15th December, 1938).  
 1942 Das, Paresnath (Resigned from 8th March, 1943).  
 1944 Dasgupta, Jyotirmay.  
 1945 Bhattacharyya, Kalikrishna.  
 1946 Bhattacharyya, Kalikrishna.  
 1947 Banerjee, Brajendralal (Resigned from 1st April, 1948).  
 1948 Chaudhuri, Arunkumar (Resigned from 1st December, 1948).  
 1949 Datta, Biswanath.  
 1950 Datta, Biswanath.  
 1951 Datta, Samirkumar.  
 1952 Bhattacharyya, Jagadischandra.

26

#### LADY BRAHMACHARI ENDOWMENT FUND FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH\*

Sir Upendranath Brahmachari, Kt., Rai Bahadur, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., F.N.L., F.R.A.S.B., F.S.M.F. (Bengal), wrote the following letters, offering to make an endowment of 3% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 20,000 together with an accrued interest of Rs. 600 payable in 1941 for the institution of a fund for medical research under the auspices of the Calcutta University, which will constitute a fund for creating a Scholarship to be named after his wife Lady Nanibala Brahmachari and to be called Lady Brahmachari Endowment Fund for Medical Research:—

"FROM

DR. SIR UPENDRANATH BRAHMACHARI, KT., M.A., M.D., Ph.D.,  
 19, LOUDON STREET, CALCUTTA,  
*The 30th June, 1941.*

To

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

Dear Sir,

In making the accompanying endowment for medical research in the name of my wife I have been guided by the following ideas:—

(1) To encourage medical research in the minds of younger generation of medical graduates of the University.

(2) The standard of the qualifications and work of the candidates is to be maintained in the following ways:—

(a) By giving the Scholarship to persons whose preliminary qualification must be high.

(b) The Scholarship of a scholar for the second-year will be given only when his work is highly commended. This will avoid the continuance of the Scholarship for the second-year as a routine practice.

\* *Vide Lady Brahmachari Readership.*

(c) I consider that there should be a gap in the appointment of a scholar from time to time because then only the best candidate will be appointed to the Scholarship instead of the continuance of the Scholarship every year as a routine practice.

(d) My idea of creating a Readership out of any surplus money available from the Scholarship Fund is to avoid giving a Scholarship to a second person out of any unspent scholarship in any year so as to keep up the standard of the terms of my endowment.

In this matter I have been guided by what has happened in the case of Kamala Lectureship. It was observed that the high standard of the lectureship, which was the aim of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, was likely to be lowered if the lectureship was continued every year and for that reason the rules of lectureship have been recently changed and the lectureship is now-a-days being given every alternate year.

Yours sincerely,  
UPENDRANATH BRAHMACHARI.

FROM

DR. SIR UPENDRANATH BRAHMACHARI, KT., M.A., M.D., Ph.D.,

19, LOUDON STREET, CALCUTTA,  
*The 30th June, 1941.*

TO

THE REGISTRAR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,

Dear Sir,

I beg to inform you that I am desirous of making an endowment of 3% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 20,000 (Rupees twenty thousand) together with the accrued interest of Rs. 600 payable in 1941 for the institution of a fund for Medical Research under the auspices of the Calcutta University. This will constitute a fund for creating a Scholarship to be named after my wife Lady Nanihala Brahmachari and to be called LADY BRAHMACHARI ENDOWMENT FUND for Medical Research. In addition to the above another sum of Rs. 600 in cash will be made over by me to the University if the Scholarship of the first scholar is extended by another year.

The Scholarship will be awarded in alternate years, provided if the Scholarship of a scholar is continued for two years, then the next Scholarship will be awarded not earlier than two years after the termination of the extension of the Scholarship. Provided further the Board of Management may from time to time keep the Scholarship in abeyance and utilise it for the purpose of Lady Brahmachari Readership mentioned hereafter, irrespective of whether any money earmarked for the Readership is available out of any unspent scholarship as provided for in the rules for the Readership.

As soon as the terms of my endowment which are embodied in the rules are accepted by the University I shall send the G. P. Notes.

The corpus of the endowment will always remain intact.

Medical Research is defined here to mean research in medicine in its various departments and such research in the ancillary sciences as may conduce to advances in medicine. They include clinical science and clinical research in the wards of a hospital; the study of disease in its various aspects; physiology; colloid science and biochemistry in their relation to medicine; the study of chemicals which chemistry yields to medicine for the treatment of disease and its diagnosis; the study of therapeutic radio-active elements, of X-Ray radiations and various contributions which Physics has made to medicine; Hygiene and Public Health; forensic medicine; and the study of the applications of the biological sciences to medicine. The list is not complete and is only intended to give examples.

The management of the Lady Brahmachari Research Fund will be vested in a Board of Management to be constituted as follows :—

- (1) Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University—*Chairman*.
  - (2) Dean of the Faculty of Medicine.
  - (3) One Member of the Faculty of Medicine nominated by the Faculty of Medicine.
  - (4) and (5) The Principal of the Medical College of Bengal and the Principal of the Carmichael Medical College. If, in future, any other medical colleges come into existence in Calcutta then, in place of the above, two Principals will be nominated by the Syndicate from all the Medical Colleges every three years in rotation.
  - (6) The Director, All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health or the Director, Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine to be nominated by the Syndicate every three years in rotation.
  - (7) Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee or his successor who will be a member of the University to be nominated by the donor or by his original or derivative nominee.
  - (8) Dr. Meghnad Saha or his successor who will be the President of the Post-Graduate Council of Science or the Dean of the Faculty of Science if the President's post is abolished.
  - (9) Mr. Sitaram Banerjee, Advocate, High Court or his successor who will be a member of the legal profession to be nominated by the donor or his original or derivative nominee.
  - (10) The donor or his original or derivative nominee.
  - (11) Lady Brahmachari or her original or derivative nominee.
- Five Members will form a quorum.

Proceedings of the Board of Management shall be placed before the Syndicate for approval. The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Board to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to reverse it.

The donor or his nominee and Lady Brahmachari or her nominee will be entitled to nominate their own nominees respectively, and the power of nominating their nominees shall be inherent in the derivative nominees of the donor and of Lady Brahmachari respectively.

Yours sincerely,

UPENDRANATH BRAHMACHARI.

#### RULES FOR THE LADY BRAHMACHARI RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN MEDICINE

The Scholarship shall be called Lady Brahmachari Research Scholarship. It shall be awarded for the purpose of encouraging medical research and will amount to Rs. 100 per month being met from the Lady Brahmachari Research Fund.

The research will be conducted in a recognised medical college or in a college affiliated in Science or in such other place as may be approved by the Syndicate.

The first-year of the award of the Scholarship will be 1942.

The Scholarship shall begin from the first of July, except that in the first year it will begin as early as possible in January, 1942.

The Scholarship will be tenable for one year in the first instance, and no new scholar will be appointed earlier than in alternate years. Provided if the Scholarship of any scholar be extended for the second year then the next Scholarship will be awarded not earlier than two years after the termination of the extension of the Scholarship. Provided further the Board of Management may from time to time keep the Scholarship in abeyance and utilized it for Lady Brahmachari Readership.

At the end of 10 months' work of the first year the scholar shall submit a complete statement of his work, printed or type-written, for the consideration of the Board of Management who, after taking expert advice, if deemed necessary, shall report to the Syndicate whether the work is highly commended stating the special reasons for the same and then the Scholarship will be continued for another year.

Applications for the Lady Brahmachari Scholarship shall be invited by the Registrar in the month of December of the year preceding that in which the Scholarship is to be awarded and such applications must reach the office of the Registrar not later than 1st of February next following, provided that the applications for the Research Scholarship for the year 1942 shall be invited as soon as possible after the acceptance of my offer by the University. The latter must reach the Registrar not later than one month after the applications have been invited.

Each applicant shall give the following details in his application :—

(a) The academic distinctions which the candidate has obtained. He shall produce along with his application testimonials to satisfy the Board of Management that he is in habit and character a fit and proper person to carry on the research that he proposes to undertake.

(b) The subject in which he intends, if elected to the Scholarship, to carry on his research.

(c) The subject, if any, in which he has already specialised.

(d) The subject or subjects of any thesis of his which may have been accepted by the Calcutta University for the Premchand Roychand Studentship in any scientific subject or for Doctor's degree of the Calcutta University in Medicine or any scientific subject or an equivalent degree of the University in Surgery or Obstetrics or some other medical subject.

(e) A statement showing in what respect his investigation or research work appears to him to tend to the advancement of medical knowledge.

(f) The candidate shall submit a thesis dealing with the lines of research he intends to undertake in his subject.

The Scholarship shall be open to Doctors of Medicine or Masters of Surgery or Obstetrics of the Calcutta University or to distinguished Bachelors of Medicine of the same University who have obtained the Master's Degree in a Scientific subject and have obtained Honours in Medicine, Surgery or Obstetrics and who must not be of more than 12 years standing after graduating in Medicine on the first of September of the year preceding that of the award and who must not be more than 40 years of age on the same date. He must not have been recipient of the Scholarship of either of two preceding awards.

As soon as the applications have been received, the Board of Management shall appoint a Selection Committee from amongst themselves consisting of not more than five members, one of whom will be the donor or his original or derivative nominee, and one or two experts to be co-opted by the latter to the Committee, provided that the first Selection Committee will consist of the Principal, Medical College, Bengal, the Principal, Carmichael Medical College, Chemical Examiner with the Government of Bengal, Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Mr. S. C. Mahalanobis and the donor or his original or derivative nominee.

The Selection Committee after taking expert's advice, if deemed necessary, shall submit a report through the Board of Management to the Syndicate dealing with the qualifications of the candidate deservng of the Scholarship and the grounds for such recommendation. Such report shall be forwarded by the Board to the Syndicate not later than the end of February, provided that the report of the Selection Committee for the year 1942 shall reach the Syndicate within two months after their appointment.

The Board of Management or the Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Selection Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to reverse it.

The Selection Committee shall not be bound to recommend any candidate if in their judgment none of the candidates is qualified to carry on research or investigation so as to be worthy of the Scholarship.

The Scholar may collect materials for his work in any suitable place for work therein for temporary periods subject to the approval of the Board of Management.

The Scholar must be in a position to devote not less than three hours a day, Sundays and holidays excepted to research work. If, however, he chooses to work on Sundays and holidays, his work will be counted as part of his duties; the Board of Management may extent the number of hours to four if deemed desirable for the sake of efficiency.

The Scholarship shall not be held along with any other research scholarship and if it is awarded to a person who is already holding a research scholarship or a paid appointment, he shall resign the same before he may accept the Lady Brahmachari Research Scholarship. If he is attached to a teaching institution other than medical, the same restrictions as above will apply in his case. If he is a medical man he may be allowed to be attached to any recognised medical institution or to be engaged in private practice provided his duties in the institution or his private practice will not interfere with his duties as a Research Scholar.

The Scholar will be allowed, with the approval of the Board of Management to fix the time of his duty for his research.

The Syndicate may, on the recommendation of the Board of Management, make a yearly grant of Rs. 750 to the Scholar for conducting his research.

The Syndicate shall arrange for the publication of the work of the Scholar as soon as possible after its completion.

The name of the Lady Brahmachari Research Scholar will be published in the Calcutta Gazette and in the Annual Calendar of the University.

The Lady Brahmachari Research Scholar may with the permission of the Syndicate submit his work for the thesis of any Doctor's or Master's degree of this University but not for any scholarship or any studentship or any medal.

#### RULES FOR THE LADY BRAHMACHARI READERSHIP IN MEDICINE

By Readership is meant special lectureship in a subject for a specified period given to a person highly reputed for his knowledge in that subject.

The Lady Brahmachari Readership lectures are intended for the benefit of Graduates in Medicine engaged in medical research as well as of those who intend to prosecute their studies in some special branch of medicine.

The Lady Brahmachari Reader will be appointed if and when funds amounting to Rs. 1,200 are available in the Lady Brahmachari Readership Fund and if there is a distinguished person deserving of the Readership.

If in any year the Selection Committee does not recommend any candidate who, in its opinion, is worthy of Lady Brahmachari Research Scholarship then the sum of money available therefrom will be refunded to the Lady Brahmachari Research Fund and earmarked for Lady Brahmachari Readership. Further another sum may be earmarked for the same purpose from time to time by keeping the scholarship in abeyance as stated in the conditions of the Lady Brahmachari Endowment.

The Reader must be a person who has passed the M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University with Honours in Medicine or Surgery or Obstetrics and has obtained the degree of Doctor of Medicine or Master's degree in Surgery or Obstetrics of the same University and has distinguished himself for his researches in Medicine or any of its ancillary sciences. Provided

a person with international reputation and honours for his researches in medicine or its ancillary sciences may be appointed to the Readership without any of the preliminary University qualifications mentioned above.

The appointment of Lady Brahmachari Readers will be made by the Senate on the recommendation of the Lady Brahmachari Scholarship Selection Committee named before.

The Selection Committee after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall not later than two months after their appointment, draw up a report recommending to the Senate the name of a distinguished person deserving of the Readership and possessing the necessary qualifications mentioned above. The report shall specify the subject of the proposed lectures with a brief statement of their scope.

The report of the Selection Committee shall be forwarded to the Syndicate by the Board of Management of the Lady Brahmachari Research Fund in order that it may be laid before the Senate for confirmation at its next meeting or as soon as possible.

The Selection Committee shall not be bound to recommend any person if in their judgment there is no one available who is qualified to be worthy of the Readership, and the unspent money will be available for a Readership in some future year.

The Senate may, for specified reasons, request the Selection Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

The Reader shall deliver lectures not less than once a week, the total number of lectures being not less than eight. They will be delivered from such a date and at such a place as may be fixed by the Syndicate in consultation with him.

The lectures shall be published by the University as soon as possible after their delivery, and after defraying the cost of publications the surplus sale proceeds shall be paid to the lecturer in whom the copy right of the lectures shall vest.

The name of the Reader will be printed in the Calendar of the University and in the Calcutta Gazette.

No person who is appointed a Reader shall be eligible for re-appointment before the lapse of five years. Provided a person with international reputation and honours may be re-appointed a Reader before the expiry of five years.

The Syndicate may make such a grant to the Reader as may be necessary for his lectures.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 4th July, 1941.

#### SCHOLAR

	Name	Subject of Research
1942	Brahmachari, Phanindra-nath, M.Sc., M.D.	The value of Inter-relationship of the Electro-cardiograph, Roentgenograph and Roengenokymograph in Cardiology.

#### BENGAL IMMUNITY RESEARCH PRIZE

The Managing Director, the Bengal Immunity Co., Ltd., forwarded a cheque for Rs. 10,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The prize shall be called the "Bengal Immunity Research Prize." It shall consist of a medal and a cash prize of the value of the income accruing out of the fund and shall be awarded at the Annual Convocation of the University.



(2) The medal shall bear the University Arms on one side and the words "Bengal Immunity Research Medal awarded to....." on the other.

(3) The prize shall be open to competition among all Graduates of Science or Medicine.

(4) Each candidate shall be required to send his thesis to the Registrar in a sealed cover under a distinguished motto. The name and address of the candidates shall be forwarded in another sealed cover bearing the motto outside.

(5) A Board of Adjudicators for the prize consisting of not more than three experts, of whom one must be a Pharmacologist, shall be appointed by the Syndicate.

(6) The award of the prize shall be made by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Adjudicators.

(7) The thesis of the prize-winner shall be published by the University or by the Bengal Immunity Co., Ltd., if desired.

(8) If in any year no thesis is received or the theses submitted are pronounced by the Board of Adjudicators not to be of sufficient merit to deserve the prize, a second prize shall be awarded in a subsequent year as the Syndicate may direct.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 21st April, 1944.

*N.B.*—The amount was invested in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes and the award was decided to consist of a prize in cash of Rs. \*250 and a Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 100.

#### PRIZE-WINNER

Name	Subject
1949 Ray, Praphullakamal, M.B.	Daemia Extensa Linn

#### 28

#### AGHARKAR COMMEMORATION MEDAL

The Honorary Secretary, Agharkar Farewell Committee, made over to the University a 3 per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,000 for creating an endowment for the award of a Gold Medal commemorating the varied services of Prof. S. P. Agharkar, who retired on 31st May, 1946, after a period of 32 years of service, on the following terms and conditions for the award of the medal:—

(1) The Medal shall be called "Agharkar Commemoration Medal" and shall bear the inscription "Agharkar Commemoration Medal" on one side and the University Arms on the other. The cost of the medal shall be borne out of the income of G. P. Notes of Rs. 1,000 constituting the endowment.

(2) The medal be awarded publicly biennially at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees, following the award to a graduate in Botany (Pass or Honours) of not more than 10 years standing or to M.A. or M.Sc.'s in Botany of not more than 8 years standing of the Calcutta University, on the merits of published research work done in India, in any branch of Botany.

(3) The first award of the medal be made at the Annual Convocation, 1948. Candidates desirous of competing for the medal should submit their papers on or before the 30th November, previous to the year in which the award is to be made.

\*The present value of the Prize is Rs. 225.

(4) The adjudication of the candidates be entrusted to a committee consisting of :—

- (i) Dean, Faculty of Science.
- (ii) President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.
- (iii) Head of the Department of Botany.
- (iv) President, Botanical Society of Bengal.
- (v) Senior Professor of Botany, Presidency College.
- (vi) One Professor of Botany of any other college teaching Botany and affiliated to the University to be nominated by the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor.

(5) The names of the medalists be published in the Calcutta Gazette and Calcutta University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 28th February, 1947, and it was decided that either a Gold or a Gold rimmed Medal will be awarded according as the rates of interest of the endowment and of gold are available.

## 29

### JNANENDRAMOHAN SEN AND SARALA SEN SCHOLARSHIPS FOR HIGHER STUDIES IN EDUCATION

Rai Bahadur Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), T.D. (London), Dip.Ed. (Oxford), F.R.G.S., F.N.I., Member of the Senate, made over to the University of Calcutta premises No. 1, Girish Vidyaranta Lane, Calcutta, with the object of creating a fund in memory of his parents from whom he inherited the property. The property was worth more than Rupees Eighty thousand (Rs. 80,000) and yielded an income of Rs. 3,300 per year.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 7th February, 1947, and by the Senate on the 8th March, 1947. The Deed of Gift as approved by the Syndicate was executed by the Donor and registered on the 17th September, 1947. The Donor made over to the University also a sum of Rs. 164 being the rent of the premises for the period of September, 1947, commencing from the date of execution of the Deed of Gift to the end of the month.

The following rules as to the manner in which and the purpose for which the Fund is to be utilised were adopted by the Syndicate on 6th February, 1948 :

(1) It is calculated that as the present rent realised from the tenants is Rs. 276 per month, sufficient funds (*viz.*, over Rs. 2,000) will be obtained from the income of property by June, 1948, and that as the annual income will not be less than Rs. 3,000 from 1948-49, it will be possible to award the three Scholarships (*viz.*, two Jnanendramohan Sen Scholarships and one Sarala Sen Scholarship) with effect from 1948-49 leaving some balance in the fund at the end of each year.

(2) The value of each of the Scholarships be fixed as Rs. 75 per month.

(3) Of the two Jnanendramohan Sen Scholarships one shall be awarded to a non-Muslim possessing high academic qualification and the other may be awarded to a Muslim capable of carrying on higher studies in Education after obtaining the B.T. degree. The third Scholarship, *viz.*, the Sarala Sen Scholarship, shall be awarded to a lady teacher qualified for carrying on higher studies in Education.

(4) The Scholarships will be tenable for one year in the first instance but may be renewed for a second year and even for a third year, if the work of the scholars be reported as satisfactory and deserves such support.

(5) The usual procedure for inviting applications from candidates shall be followed by the Registrar of the University. The selection of the scholars will be made by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the

Selection Committee appointed in terms of the Donor's original letter of the 8th December, 1946, viz. :

- (i) The Vice Chancellor, Chairman.
- (ii) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Arts.
- (iii) The President of the Post-Graduate Council in Science.
- (iv) The Head of the Teachers' Training Department of the University.
- (v) The Principal of David Hore Training College.
- (vi) One nominee of the Ministry of Education, Government of Bengal.
- (vii) One nominee of the Syndicate.
- (viii) One nominee of the All-Bengal Teachers' Association.
- (ix) One nominee or derived nominee of the Donor (The first nominee coming under this category shall be Mr. Nirmalechandra Sinha M.A. (Cal.), Dip.Edn.(Edin.), Head Master, Keshub Academy.
- (x) The Donor and after his death another nominee of the Donor (The power of nominating a successor shall be inherent in the original or derived nominee of the Donor).

(6) The Syndicate may allow a scholar to continue in his post as a teacher of a recognised high school or of an affiliated college, if such continuance does not hinder his work as a Research Scholar.

(7) The Scholarships shall be made tenable for Post-Graduate Studies in Education beyond the B.T. degree courses, i.e., for Master's degree in Education or for a Doctor's degree in the field of Education including Psychology, Sociology and allied subjects.

(8) If no suitable Muslim candidate or a lady teacher be found qualified for one of the Jnanendramohan Sen Scholarships or for the Sarala Sen Scholarship in any particular year then no award in the category will be made during the year and the savings shall be allowed to accumulate. The savings thus made may be utilised in the following year either by award of an additional Jnanendramohan Sen Scholarship to a non-Muslim candidate or by increasing the value of the scholarship in the second year or third year of a candidate who has been carrying on his research work in a satisfactory manner; or by inviting an educationist to deliver a course of not less than three lectures, either in Bengali or in English on some aspect of Theory, History or Practice of Education. The honorarium of the Lecturer shall be determined by the Syndicate, but it shall not be less than Rs. 900 (viz., the value of one year's savings of a Jnanendramohan Sen Scholarship). If in any year such a lectureship be instituted it shall be called the 'Jnanendramohan Sen Lectureship in Education.'

(9) As the utilisation of the property in terms of the Deed of Gift has been left to the discretion of the Syndicate and as the University has the full right to sell or dispose of the property and utilise the funds in any manner it thinks best provided the trust conditions mentioned in the Deed of Gift are fulfilled the University shall earmark a sum of not less than Rs.3,000 (Rupees three thousand) per year in its Budget for expenditure in terms of the foregoing rules concerning the Jnanendramohan Sen and Sarala Sen Scholarships Fund.

(10) The names of the scholars and the lecturers (if appointed) and the foregoing rules shall be published in the Calendar of the University.

#### JNANENDRAMOHAN SEN SCHOLARS

1950	Bhattacharyya, Sri Srinivas D'Souza, Mr. Anthony
1951	Ganguli, Sri Jyotirmay Bhattacharyya, Sri Srinivas
1952	Purkait, Sri Sarbanibhusan Ray, Sri Sudhirschandra

## SARALA SEN SCHOLAR

- 1950 Chatterjee, Sm. Ruby  
 1951 Raychaudhuri, Sm. Nilima  
 1952 Lahiri, Sm. Ramola

30

ROMESHCHUNDER DUTT<sup>1</sup> PRIZE

The Jt. Secretary, Reception Committee, Indian Economic Conference, 1948, forwarded to the University, under whose auspices the conference was held in Calcutta, a cheque for Rs. 4,600 for the creation of a fund for the biennial or triennial award of a cash prize to a graduate of the Calcutta University, who has published either in English or in Bengali the best work on some aspect of Indian Economic History. Regarding framing of rules for the award the Syndicate was requested to devise suitable measures for giving effect to the desires of the donors to secure a continuity of the great work in the sphere of Indian Economic History which was undertaken by the late Romeshchunder Dutt, after whom the prize shall be named.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 9th July, 1948.

(The amount has been invested in 3% G. P. Notes).

The following rules were adopted by the Syndicate on the 1st March, 1952 for the award of the prize :—

(1) The Prize shall be called the R. C. Dutt Prize. It shall consist of cash Prize of Rs. 350 awarded every three years.

(2) The Prize shall be open to competition among graduates of this University for work on Indian Economic History published either in Bengali or in English not earlier than 5 years before the year for which the award is made.

(3) Not later than the first week of January of the year in which the Prize is to be awarded the Registrar shall invite, by advertisements, applications for the Prize. Such applications must be accompanied by at least 7 copies of the applicant's publication.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate shall make the award on the recommendation of the Board of Honorary Adjudicators comprising the following :—

- (i) University Professor of Economics.
- (ii) Asutosh Professor of Medieval and Modern Indian History.
- (iii) Sukendranath Banerjee Professor of Political Science.
- (iv) One expert nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in History.
- (v) One expert nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Economics.
- (vi) One expert nominated by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce.
- (vii) One expert nominated by the Bengal National Chamber of Commerce.

(5) If in any year no application is received or the publications received are pronounced by the Board of Adjudicators as not of sufficient merit to deserve the Prize, the amount of available interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund and may be utilised for an additional Prize on a subsequent occasion.

(6) A graduate who has once received the R. C. Dutt Prize shall not be eligible for it again before the lapse of 9 years from the date of the award of the Prize.

(7) The names of the recipients of the Prize shall be published in the University Calendar.

(8) Any alteration of the rules may be made by the Senate of the University, with the approval of two-thirds of members present at a meeting thereof.

(9) For the purposes of the first award in 1952 suitable steps may be taken immediately.

## 31

## BIHARILAL-MANDAKINI SCHOLARSHIP

Sri D. N. Sarkar, with a view to creating an endowment to be named 'Biharilal-Mandakini Scholarship' on the terms and conditions embodied in the undermentioned letter, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 2,400 as also the following share scripts :—

	No.	Face value
(1) 6% Preference shares, Allahabad Bank	16	Rs. 1,600
(2) 6% Preference Shares, Dalmia Cement	15	Rs. 1,500
(3) Ordinary Shares, Bengal Central Bank, Ltd.	800	Rs. 8,000
(4) Ordinary Shares, Comilla Union Bank	130	Rs. 3,250

40, Jatin Das Road,  
Calcutta—29.  
Nov. 2, 1948.

The Registrar,  
Calcutta University,  
Calcutta.

Dear Sir,

On the 18th June, 1948, I had offered to create an endowment in the University in memory of my parents, but the offer had not yet been accepted. In modification and substitution of the terms and conditions mentioned in my previous letters, I propose to create the endowment on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) A scholarship to be named 'Biharilal-Mandakini Scholarship' in memory of my revered parents is to be awarded every year to a deserving candidate for carrying on research work in such subject or subjects as may be deemed by the University on the advice of the Committee of Management hereinafter provided as being conducive to the development of industry and/or agriculture in India.

(2) The scholarship shall be available only for candidates who are Bengalee Hindus, irrespective of the fact as to whether they are domiciled in West Bengal in the Indian Union or in East Bengal within Pakistan.

(3) The recipient of the scholarship must be a distinguished graduate of the Calcutta University or of any other University that may be approved for this purpose by the Committee of Management.

(4) The scholarship shall ordinarily and in the first instance be tenable for one year but may be extended up to a maximum of two years, one year at a time, if the Committee of Management makes a special recommendation to that effect on the ground of continued good work of a high order and if the continuance of the scholarship is found necessary for the successful termination of the research work undertaken by the Scholar.

(5) The scholarship shall be of the value of Rs. 100 per month so long as the income from the corpus or the savings may be sufficient for that purpose.

(6) In case the income in any year proves insufficient, it will be open to the University either to award the scholarship in alternate years or proportionately to reduce the amount of the scholarship. It is my intention

to augment in future the corpus of the endowment further so as to obviate any possibility of a reduction in the value of the scholarship.

(7) It will be open to the University on the recommendation of the Committee of Management to lay down detailed rules governing the award of the scholarship and the continuance thereof subject to the general conditions laid down in this letter.

(8) The subject of research to be undertaken by a Scholar shall be settled by this Committee of Management in consultation with the scholar. The scholar must give an undertaking at the time of the award that he will continue to devote the whole of his time for the research on the subject selected and that he would not discontinue such research work during the tenure of the scholarship or till that particular research is completed, whichever is earlier.

(9) The research work shall be carried on either in the University College of Science of the Calcutta University or in such other institution or place and under the supervision of such person or persons as may be approved by the Committee of Management.

(10) There shall be a Committee of Management consisting of—

- (a) The Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University, *ex-officio*.
- (b) Professor of Applied Physics in the University of Calcutta.
- (c) Professor of Applied Chemistry in the University of Calcutta.
- (d) One member nominated by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University.
- (e) & (f) \*Two nominees or derived nominees of the donor.
- (g), (h) & (i) Three members to be co-opted annually by the above six members. Such co-opted members being persons engaged in and experts in industry and/or agriculture but need not necessarily be members of the Senate.

(11) The names of the first nominees will be intimated to you as soon as my endowment is accepted by the University. Such nominees are authorised to nominate their own successors and the power of nominating a successor shall be inherent in each nominee of the donor as well of each derived nominee. The donor or any of his nominees or any derived nominee shall during the lifetime of such donor, nominee or derived nominee, as the case may be, have the power to substitute another nominee or derived nominee, in place of the one previously nominated by him. If at any time any or both the then last nominees die or resign or fail or cease to act without nominating successors or fail or decline to make nominations, then, in the event of one such vacancy occurring the remaining nominee or derived nominee shall be entitled to nominate a successor and in the event of two such vacancies occurring at the same time the Vice-Chancellor shall nominate two persons as the next successors and such successors shall have all the rights and privileges of derived nominees. Every nominee or derived nominee shall so far as practicable or possible be a relation of the donor.

(12) No matter relating to the endowment shall be considered by any other body or authority unless the same has in the first instance been placed before and considered by the Committee of Management.

\*The donor informed that until any intimation for replacement or substitution of any nominee is sent to the University, his first nominees on the proposed Committee of Management will be—

(1) Dr. Prafullachandra Bisu, M.A., Ph.D., D.L., late Vice-Chancellor, Agra University, 1, Janak Road, Calcutta.

(2) Sri Narendranath Sarkar, M.A., A.C.A., F.S.A.A., F.C.W.A., F.I.C.W.A., A.C.I.S., A.C.I.L., F.S.S., Chief Accountant, Corporation of Calcutta, and Fellow and Lecturer, Calcutta University, 57, Ballygunge Gardens, Calcutta—19.

(13) The proceedings of every meeting of the Committee shall be made available to every member of the Committee as early as possible after the meeting is over. The said proceedings shall be placed before the Syndicate of the Calcutta University for confirmation. It shall be open to the Syndicate either to remit any particular proposal for further consideration by the Committee or to confirm the same.

(14) The following securities after having been duly transferred in favour of the University, will be delivered by me on receipt of intimation of the acceptance of my proposal about the scholarship and shall form the corpus of the Endowment :—

	No.	Face value
(1) 6 per cent. preference shares—Allahabad Bank, Ltd.	16	Rs. 1,600
(2) 6 per cent. preference shares—Dalmia Cement, Ltd.	15	„ 1,500
(3) Ordinary shares—Bengal Central Bank, Ltd. (Usual dividend 6 p.c.)	800	„ 8,000
(4) Ordinary shares—The Comilla Union Bank, Ltd. (Usual dividend 10 p.c.)	130	„ 3,250

(15) On the basis of the usual dividend received, the annual income from these securities will be in the neighbourhood of about Rs. 1,300 and odd, and I have accordingly proposed the scholarship to be at Rs. 100 per annum. I have also given the liberty to the University to reduce the amount *pro rata* or to award the scholarship in alternate years, if the yield from these securities falls below Rs. 1,200 per year. Along with the securities I shall also send a cheque for Rs. 2,400 to form a sort of Reserve Fund to meet any possible deficit if the interest yield comes below Rs. 1,200 per annum. I have further the intention of placing in future additional sums to augment the corpus further so as to obviate any possibility of any reduction in the amount of the scholarship.

(16) If the income from these securities exceeds Rs. 1,200 in any particular year, such surplus is also to be transferred to the temporary Reserve Fund mentioned above. When the amount in deposit in the temporary Reserve Fund exceeds Rs. 4,000, the balance of the annual income in excess of Rs. 1,200 may, on the recommendation of the Managing Committee be utilised either :—

(a) in increasing the value of the scholarship for that particular year, or

(b) by awarding a medal or prize or both to be called 'Biharilal-Mandakini Memorial Medal/Prize' on conditions to be laid down by the Committee, or

(c) for any other purpose connected with any subject matter of research within the competence of and approved by the Committee.

(17) If at any time it is found necessary by the Committee to effect any alterations in these terms and conditions in order to give effect to the wishes of the Donor in altered circumstances, the Committee shall be competent to propose such alterations.

*Provided* such additions and/or alterations must have the unanimous approval of the Vice-Chancellor and all the nominees and derived nominees of the Donor.

*Provided further* the income derived from this Fund shall always be applied for the promotion of research work to develop the material resources of India for the benefit of the country.

272 RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES, ETC.

*Provided* always that such alterations as are proposed by the Committee be approved of by the Syndicate of the University.

Yours faithfully,  
D. N. SARKAR."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 19th November, 1948.

SCHOLAR		
	Name	Subject
1950	Sivaprasad Bose (resigned)	Soil and Manure with special reference to the cultivation of guava and citrus.
	Sanyal, Jyotirmoy, M.Sc.	Nitrogen fixation and micro-organisms.

---



## X

### Endowments for Scholarships, Prizes and Medals on the results of the University Examinations

#### Matriculation Examination

#### 1

#### ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE PRIZE

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Member of the Senate and *Emeritus* Professor of History, Scottish Church College, Calcutta, placed at the disposal of the University G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 1,500 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a prize of books to the value of Rs. 50 on the following conditions :—

(1) That the Prize be awarded to the best successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination from Saradaprasad Institution, Chakdighi; if the school cease to exist or if in any year there should be no successful candidate from the school, the prize is to be awarded to the best candidate at the Matriculation Examination.

(2) That the prize be awarded only on the production of a certificate from the Principal of a college that he has joined his institution for the purpose of preparing himself for the Intermediate Examination.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 8th November, 1918.

#### PRIZE-WINNERS

1919	Das, Kanailal	..	Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Chaturanan	..	Ditto
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Anandamay	..	Ditto
1923	Ray, Tarakdas	..	Ditto
1924	Pal, Gopalchandra	..	Ditto
1925	Gupta, Saktikumar	..	Ditto
1926	Ghosh, Debendranath	..	Santosh Jahnabi High School
1927	Dobnath, Jagannath	..	Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution
1928	Biswas, Kamalachandra	..	Ditto
1929	Sahana, Bishnupada	..	Ditto
1930	Deb, Pramathanath	..	Ditto
1931	Mitra, Birinchikumar	..	Ditto
1932	Pal, Bholanath	..	Ditto
1933	De, Rabindranath	..	Ditto
1934	Pal, Jitendranath	..	Ditto
1935	Nandi, Kosabachandra	..	Ditto
1936	Goswami, Sudhirchandra	..	Ditto
1937	Gupta, Sunilkumar	..	Ditto
1938	Pal, Balaichand	..	Ditto
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Sudhakar	..	Ditto
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Pijushansusekhar	..	Ditto
1941	Shaikh Rabial Hossain	..	Ditto
1942	Mitra, Asoshprasad	..	Calcutta Town School

1943	Sinha, Bijayprasad	..	Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution
1944	Bandyopadhyay, Amiyacharan		Ditto
1945	Das, Lakshminarayan	..	Ditto
1946	Bandyopadhyay, Panchkari	..	Ditto
1948	Nag, Mrigendranath	..	Ditto
1949	Nandi, Syamsundar	..	Ditto

## 2

## ADIMA-JOGESWAR MEDAL or PRIZE

Mr. Jogendranath Ray made over to the University one 31 per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 500 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a medal or prize to be called "Adima-Jogeswar Medal or Prize" on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The medal or the prize is to be awarded to a student who stands first among the successful candidates at the Matriculation Examination from recognised high schools in the Howrah District, provided that he passes the examination in the First Division, the award being made after he has got himself admitted to an institution affiliated to the University or to an Ayurvedic College recognised by Government for the further prosecution of his studies; if in any year more candidates than one secure equal aggregate marks, preference should be given to him who secures higher marks in Sanskrit.

(2) The medal or the prize will be named "Adima-Jogeswar Memorial Medal or Prize." When a medal is awarded, on one side of it will be inscribed "Adima-Jogeswar Memorial Medal awarded to....." and the University Arms on the other.

(3) The candidate selected must be a native of the Howrah District.

(4) Ordinarily a medal should be awarded, but if the candidate selected happens to be in necessitous circumstances, an equivalent money prize may be given in lieu of a medal, to enable him to purchase books or to meet other educational charges for the prosecution of his studies.

(5) The medal or the prize will be awarded by the Syndicate and the name of the medallist (or the prizeman) with the name of the school from which he passes will be published in the University Calendar every year.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 29th January, 1944.

## MEDALLISTS OR PRIZE-WINNERS

1943	Adhikari, Silananda	..	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1947	Chattopadhyay, Anadinath	..	Howrah Zila School
1949	Ghosh, Salilkumar	..	Baje-Sibpur B. K. Pal's Institution
1950	Khan, Debicharan	..	Howrah Vivekananda Institution

## 3

## ADINATH-AGHORNATH PRIZE

In February, 1925, Babu Nilananda Chatterjee, M.A., B.L., offered to place at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500

for the purpose of annually awarding out of the interest thereof a prize under the following terms and conditions :—

(a) That the Prize be named the “ Adinath-Aghornath Prize ” in memory of the donor's grandfather, the late Babu Adinath Chatterjee, and father, the late Babu Aghornath Chatterjee, of Kalikapur, Thana Katwa, District Burdwan.

(b) That it be awarded to the best student who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First Division from the Kashiram Das Institution, Katwa, in the Division of Burdwan, and continues his studies in any recognised institution.

(c) That in case no student fulfilling the above conditions is found, such prize be awarded to the student who passes the Matriculation Examination and obtains the highest number of marks in Mathematics from the schools in the Burdwan District and continues his studies in any recognised institution.

(d) That the prize be awarded by the University from the year 1926, or as early as possible and the names of the Prize-winners be published in the University Calendar and the Calcutta Gazette.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 27th February, 1925.

#### PRIZE-WINNERS

1926	Bandyopadhyay, Asokkumar	Katwa	Kasiram Das Institution
1927	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	..	Ditto
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Sivaprasad	..	Ditto
1929	Raiak, Bhaktipada	..	Ditto
1930	Chakrabarti, Saradindu	..	Ditto
1931	Gangopadhyay, Purnananda	..	Ditto
1932	Saha, Girijakanta	..	Ditto
1933	Datta, Jitendranath	..	Ditto
1934	Ghosh, Sudhindrakrishna	..	Ditto
1935	Raiak, Sasankasokhar	..	Ditto
1936	Chattopadhyay, Kamalapati	..	Ditto
1937	Acharyya, Debikumar	..	Ditto
1938	Bhadra, Tarinicharan	..	Ditto
1939	Sen, Ajit	..	Ditto
1940	Md. Abdul Haque	..	Ditto
1941	Pramanik, Bhairabkinkar	..	Ditto
1942	Bhattacharyya, Sujankumar	..	Ditto
1943	Ray, Satyananda	..	Ditto
1944	Abdul Hannan	..	Ditto
1945	Ray, Brajeswar	..	Ditto
1946	Chattopadhyay, Satyanarayan	..	Ditto
1947	Chandra, Ajaykumar	..	Ditto
1948	Biswas, Sabitaprasanna	..	Ditto
1949	Chakrabarti, Binaybhushan	..	Ditto
1950	Laha, Dhanapati	..	Ditto

#### ARUNCHANDRA MEDAL AND PRIZE

Babu Dwijendrachandra Chakrabarti of Gauripur, Assam, placed with the University 5 per cent. War Loan Security of Rs. 500 for founding a silver medal in memory of his deceased son, Arunchandra Chakrabarti, who stood first in English at the Matriculation Examination in 1916 from the Hare School, to be called the “ Arunchandra Medal ” to be awarded

annually to the successful student who stands first in English in the Matriculation Examination and a prize of religious books to the value of Rs. 5 to be awarded to the same student. He further sent a cheque for Rs. 30 in order that the medal and the prize might be awarded on the results of the examination of 1917.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 20th July, 1917.

#### MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS

1917	Guha, Brajakanta	..	Hailakandi V. M. High School
1918	Mitra, Bijanchandra	..	Hare School
1919	Ray, Satyendranath	..	Ditto
1920	Hajra, Karunakumar	..	Howrah Zila School
1921	Chatterjee, Santoshkumar	..	Cotton Collegiate School
1922	Mukhopadhyay, Nripendranath	..	Hughli Collegiate School
1923	Ray, Ranajitkumar	..	Comilla Zila School
1924	Bhattacharyya, Santoshkumar	..	Hughli Collegiate School
1925	Sengupta, Satyendranath	..	Phultala Re-union H. E. School
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Bimalbihari	..	Jalpaiguri Phanindra Deb Institution
1927	Dasgupta, Sachindranath	..	Madaripur H. E. School
1928	Ghosh, Achyutananda	..	Diamond Harbour H. E. School
1929	Gupta, Manojendranath	..	New Indian School, Calcutta
1930	{ Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar	..	Mymensingh Zila School
	{ Basu, Arunkumar	..	Madhusudan H. E. School
1931	{ Datta, Maya	..	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
	{ Khan, Leila	..	Diocesan Collegiate School
1932	Gangopadhyay, Pramathanath	..	Faridpur Ishan Institution
1933	{ Khan, Ivy	..	Diocesan Collegiate School
	{ Vaillant, Phyllis Beryl	..	Kidderpore St. Thomas' School
1934	Bhattacharyya, Anathnath	..	Sanskrit Collegiate School
1935	„ Amalkrishna	..	Tamluk Hamilton High School
1936	Tripathi, Amales	..	Ditto
1937	Datta, Sukumar	..	Ditto
1938	Mandal, Subalsakha	..	Diamond Harbour H. E. School
1939	{ Mantosh, Daisy	..	Private Student
	{ S. M. Reza	..	Serampur Union Institution
1940	Bhuiyan, Golakchandra	..	Gauhati Cotton Collegiate School
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Arunkanti	..	Bahirdia H. E. School
1942	Dasgupta, Ajitkumar	..	Ballygunge Govt. High School
1943	Sen, Pranatheschandra	..	St. Xavier's Collegiate School
1944	Chakrabarti, Indramohan	..	Nawabganj H. E. School
1945	Dasgupta, Kanakranjan	..	Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1946	Poddar, Ramendrakumar	..	Dubchanchia H. E. School
1947	Fantin, Henry	..	Darjeeling Our Ladys' House High School
1948	Gangopadhyay, Udaysankar	..	Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1949	Gupta, Parthasarathi	..	Ballygunge Govt. High School
1950	Bandyopadhyay, Kaliprasad	..	Bakultala H. E. School

#### BAMACHARAN BISWAS MEDAL

(*Vide* Sreenath Manmohini Scholarship and Bamacharan Biswas Medal  
—Matriculation Examination.)

## BASANTAKUMARI CHAUDHURANI PRIZE

Mr. Nagendranarayan Raychadhuri offered to place at the disposal of the University a 5 per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize in memory of his deceased wife on the following conditions:—

- (1) That the Prize be called "Basantakumari Chaudhurani Prize."
- (2) That it be awarded publicly every year to the successful candidate who stands highest in Sanskrit in the compulsory and additional paper together at the Matriculation Examination from any school within the Backerganj District.
- (3) That the prize consists entirely of Sanskrit works (to the value of Rs. 25 to be selected by the prizeman).
- (4) That the name of the prizeman together with the name of the school from which he appears be published in the University Calendar every year.
- (5) That the prize be first awarded on the result of the Matriculation Examination in 1921.
- (6) That the prizeman must prosecute his studies in any college affiliated to the Calcutta University, with Sanskrit as one of his subjects to be taken up by him in the I.A. classes and this condition remaining unsatisfied by him the student who stands next be awarded the prize.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1921	Mukhopadhyay, Ramkrishnagopal	Barisal Zila School
1922	Das, Surendrachandra	Uttarshahabajpur George Institution
1923	Chakrabarti, Rajendrakumar	Bhola Govt. High School
1924	Ghosh, Santisudha	Barisal Sadar H. E. School for Girls
1925	Chanda, Sachindranath	Barisal Zila School
1926	Biswas, Lalitkumar	Iluhar Academy
1927	Dasgupta, Anulyakumar	Sreechaitanya Govindamohan Vidyalyaya H. E. School
1928	Sengupta, Prabodhranjan	Basanda H. E. School
1929	Chattopadhyay, Krishnalal	Barisal Zila School
1930	Chakrabarti, Birendranath	Barisal H. E. School
1931	Ray, Upendranath	Dehergati Govt. Aided High School
1933	Gupta, Guruprasad	Barisal B. M. Institution
1934	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada	Rahamatpur H. E. School
1935	Ray, Niranjan	Pirojpur Govt. H. E. School
1936	Mukhopadhyay, Manindranath	Guthia M. C. Institution
1937	Sengupta, Birendranath	Jhalakati Govt. H. E. School
1938	Md. Ismail Khan	Tarkibandar Victory H. E. School
*1939	{ Bhattacharyya, Jatindranath	Kanchabalia B. K. H. E. School
	{ Basu, Binayendralal	Baisari H. E. School
1940	Das, Rameschandra	Jhalakati Govt. H. E. School
1941	Gangopadhyay, Susilkumar	Bhandaria Vihari Institution
1942	Samaddar, Niranjan	Bagdha H. E. School
1943	Pal, Debiprasad	Ranmati K. B. R. R. M. Institution

\*A prize of the value of Rs. 15 to each.

1944	Haldar, Jogendranath	..	Mathberia K. M. L. Institution
1946	Chakrabarti, Amaikumar	..	Jhalakati Govt. H. E. School
1947	Dasgupta, Amitabha	..	Barisal B. M. Institution

## BASHOODEB SCHOLARSHIP

Messrs. R. M. Chatterjee and Co., Solicitors, forwarded 4 pieces of 5½ per cent. Chowringhee Property Debentures of the face value of Rs. 2,000 bequeathed by the deceased named Bashoodeb Sein to the Calcutta University for founding a scholarship to be awarded to the student who will stand first in Mechanics at the Matriculation Examination every year.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 8th April, 1933.

(As the company issuing the Debentures announced suspension of payment of interest on the debentures, the Syndicate, on 21st February, 1939, decided to sell the same and to invest the sale proceeds in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes.)

## SCHOLARS

1940	Das, Sudhirendrakumar	..	Sylhet Govt. High School
1941	Agarwalla, Radhakrishna	..	Dibrugarh Govt. High School
1942	Goswami, Mathuramohan	..	Ditto
*1943	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sambhunath	..	Bagerhat H. E. School
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Jayantakumar	..	Uluberia H. E. School
1944	Ghosh, Dhrubananarayan	..	Cooch-Behar Jenkins' School
1945	Sengupta, Prasun	..	Rangpur Zilla School
*1946	{ Datta, Prabirchandra	..	Jorhat Govt. H. E. School
	{ Ray, Satyendranarayan	..	Rangpur Zilla School
1947	Chakrabarti, Amritabha	..	Tirthapati Institution
1948	Mirza, Nasir Ali	..	St. James' School
1949	Ghosh, Tusharkanti	..	Chatra N. L. Institution
1950	Bhar, Pabitrakumar	..	Scottish Church Collegiate School

## 8

## BÉCHARAM-MRINALINI SILVER MEDAL

(*Vide* Nilmoney De Gold Medal—Matriculation Examination)

## 9

## BENIMADHAB BHATTACHARYA MEDAL

Mr. Debaprasanna Mukherjee, Burdwan, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 700 (face value) for the creation of an endowment on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the said securities be treated as a Trust Endowment fund for awarding annually a silver medal from the interest thereof.

(2) That the interest of securities be utilised in awarding a silver medal annually to the student who secures the highest number of marks in

\*A scholarship of half the value to each.

Bengali at the Matriculation Examination of the year from amongst the successful candidates of the Burdwan Municipal H. E. School.

(3) That the medal be called "Benimadhab Bhattacharyya Medal" after the name of the donor's grandfather (*i.e.*, mother's father), the late Babu Benimadhab Bhattacharyya.

(4) That the name of the winner of the medal shall be published annually in the University Calendar.

#### MEDAILISTS

1930	Chakrabarti, Bhabatosh
1931	Ghosh, Asutosh
1932	Chaudhuri, Anilkumar
1933	Ray, Tarapada
1934	Rakshit, Biswanath
1935	Sen, Arabinda
1936	Rakshit, Gadadhar
1937	Sinha, Kalipada
1938	Ghoshal, Samarendranath
1939	Ghosh, Ajaykumar
1940	Ray, Rabindranath
1941	Das, Bibhutibhusan
1942	Ojha, Sibkali
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Arabinda
1944	Bhattacharyya, Satyanarayan
1945	Dehajra, Arddhendusekhar
1946	Bandyopadhyay, Ahibhushan
1947	Mukhopadhyay, Girijaprasad
1948	Chattopadhyay, Sashthikumar
1949	Pal, Gajanan
1950	Sinha, Bhaktipada

#### 10

#### BHABATARINI MEDAL

Messrs. N. C. Gupta and Co., Solicitors, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 600 in favour of the University for creating an endowment for the award of a silver medal, to be given to one who will attain the highest place amongst the Hindu girl students passing the Matriculation Examination on the following condition :—

That the medal should be named after the testatrix as "Bhabatarini Medal."

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on 21st November, 1941.

(N.B. The amount has been invested in 3½% G. P. Notes.)

1942	Deb, Mira	..	Dibrugarh Girls' High School
1943	Nandi, Latika	..	Mymensingh Vidyamayee Girls' School
1944	Ray, Rama	..	Dhakuria B. Girls' High School
1945	Saha, Usha	..	Rajshahi Raja P. N. Girls' H. E. School
1946	Gangopadhyay, Sudbirkumar	..	Pirojpur Govt. H. E. School
1947	Ghosh, Tuhina	..	Calcutta Victoria Institution
1948	Debechaudhuri, Bimala	..	Malda Barlow Girls' H. E. School

1949	Dhar, Sephalika	..	Burdwan Municipal Girls' High School
1950	Sengupta, Bharati	..	Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' High School

## 11

## BHRANTI BASU MEDAL AND PRIZE

Rai Bahadur Sureschandra Basu, Retired Dt. Magistrate, Faridabad (Dacca), forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,000 for creating an endowment for the award of a gold medal and prize of books, in memory of his daughter Bhranti Basu, who died on the 20th July, 1939, on the following terms and conditions :—

A gold medal worth Rs. 50 bearing his daughter's name as well as books of the value of Rs. 50 to be awarded every year to the girl who stands first amongst the successful female candidates at the Matriculation Examination.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 4th August, 1939.

## MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS

1940	Purkayastha, Kanak	..	Sylhet Govt. High School
1941	Dhar, Sobhana	..	Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's High School for Girls
1942	Deb, Mira	..	Dibrugarh Girls' H. E. School
1943	Nandi, Latika	..	Mymensingh Vidyamayee Girls' School
1944	Ray, Rama	..	Dhakuria B. Girls' High School
1945	Saha, Usha	..	Rajshahi Raja P. N. Girls' H. E. School
1946	Sengupta, Gauri	..	Calcutta Victoria Institution
1947	Ghosh, Tuhina	..	Ditto
1948	Debohaudhuri, Bimala	..	Malda Barlow Girls' H. E. School
1949	Dhar, Sephalika	..	Burdwan Municipal Girls' High School
*1950	Sengupta, Bharati	..	Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' High School

## 12

## BIDHUMUKHI-GIRISCHANDRA MEDAL FOR BENGALI, HARINAVI

Babu Nagendranath Mitra placed at the disposal of the University a 3 per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of his mother and father on the following conditions :—

(1) The medal is to be awarded to the successful student who obtains the highest mark in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination in the year from the Harinavi School, 24-Parganas.

(2) The medal is to be called " Bidhumukhi-Girischandra Medal for Bengali, Harinavi " and presented publicly at the school with the name of the student and the year of his examination inscribed on one side and the University Arms on the other.

\*A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.



(3) The names of the medallists are to be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Calcutta Gazette.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 12th March, 1926.

## MEDALLISTS

1926	Bhattacharyya, Susilkumar
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Narayandas
1928	Bhattacharyya, Baidyanath
1929	Gangopadhyay, Jaharlal
1930	Basu, Susilkumar
1931	Chakrabarti, Haridhan
1932	{ Ghosh, Chunilal
	• { Bhattacharyya, Ganeschandra
1933	Chakrabarti, Jaminimohan
*1934	{ Ghosh, Krishnakisor
	{ Chakrabarti, Kamalkrishna
1935	Pathak, Anandalal
1936	Basu, Kalicharan
1937	Naskar, Bipinbihari
1938	Ghosh, Sunilkrishna
†1939	{ Chakrabarti, Mohinimohan
	{ Bhattacharyya, Rabindranath
1940	Karmakar, Chandrakumar
1941	Bhattacharyya, Gatindranath
1942	Dasgupta, Bhupendranath
1943	Datta, Santoshkumar
1944	Chattopadhyay, Prabhaschandra
1945	Sarkar, Kanailal
1946	Bhattacharyya, Nirmalkumar
1947	Bandyopadhyay, Sekharnath
1948	Chattopadhyay, Anandamohan
*1949	{ Basu, Bikas
	{ Bhattacharyya, Hiranmay
‡1950	Biswas, Sunilkumar

## 13

## BIHARILAL BOSE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The late Babu Biharilal Bose, Vakil of the Calcutta High Court, bequeathed by will to the University a sum of Rs. 3,000 in 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes (reduced to 3 per cent.) in order to found a scholarship of Rs. 3-8 a month tenable for two years to be called the "Biharilal Bose Memorial Scholarship" to be awarded to the boy who passes the Matriculation Examination from the Konnagar High English School but fails to obtain a Government scholarship. The scholarship is to be awarded to the boy in order of merit.

The Syndicate thankfully accepted the donation on the 11th July, 1896.

## SCHOLARS

1922	Chanda, Sudhansukumar	1936	Deb, Narendranath
1923	Chattopadhyay, Anilkumar	1937	Mukhopadhyay, Adhir-
1924	Ghosh, Sisirkumar		kumar

\*A silver medal of half the value to each.

†A silver medal of Rs. 17 to each.

‡A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

1925	Datta, Panchanan	1938	Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada
1926	Mitra, Pritisundar	1939	Basu, Nitaicharan
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Biswanath	1940	{ Mukhopadhyay, Saktipada
1928	{ Mitra, Niharkumar		{ Das, Amarnath
	{ Chaudhuri, Nutbihari	1941	Mitra, Harondranath
1929	Ghosh, Sisirkumar	1942	Basu, Gourchandra
1930	Daw, Panchanan	1943	Mukhopadhyay, Ajaykumar
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Bibhuti- bhushan	1944	Rai, Bimalkumar
1932	Sen, Prabhaskumar	1945	Ghosh, Samirkumar
1933	Mitra, Sailendranath	1946	Mukhopadhyay, Anath- bandhu
1934	Bandyopadhyay, Dinabandhu	1947	Ghosh, Paresnath
1935	Raymitra, Prabhatkumar	1949	Bhattacharyya, Debidas

## 14

## BIJANCHANDRA KAR MEDAL

Mr. P. C. Kar forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,600 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his son, Bijanchandra Kar, for the annual award of a gold medal to the student who will stand foremost from the Hindu School in the Matriculation Examination.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 25th June, 1937.

## MEDALLISTS

1938	Acharyya, Khaunischandra	..	Hindu School
1939	Chakrabarti, Prasannakumar	..	Ditto
1940	Mitra, Salilkumar	..	Ditto
1941	Saha, Ajitkumar	..	Ditto
1942	Chattopadhyay, Saktidas	..	Ditto
1943	Raychaudhuri, Sunilkumar	..	Ditto
1944	Bandyopadhyay, Sabyasachi	..	Ditto
1945	Pal, Dilipkumar	..	Ditto
1946	Mitra, Amiyamay	..	Ditto
1947*	{ Mallik, Kamalkumar	..	Ditto
	{ Naha, Kshitindramohan	..	Ditto
1948	Poddar, Ajaykanti	..	Ditto
1949	Sengupta, Pranabkumar	..	Ditto
1950†	Bhattacharyya, Nirmalkumar	..	Ditto

## 15

## CHANDMANI DEVI-PRANDHAN KALI MEDAL

Babu Chandrasekhar Kali, L.M.S., made over to the University Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination who obtains the highest number of marks in Bengali Composition, on condition that the medal be called the "Chandmani Devi-Prandhan Kali Medal" in memory of his parents.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

\*A Silver Medal of half the value to each.

†A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

## MEDALLISTS

1917	Raydastidar, Ranadhirkrishna	Karinganj Govt. High School
1918	Basu, Prabhatkiran ..	Scottish Churches Collegiate School
1919	Goswami, Radhakanta ..	St. Mary's School, Bhowanipur
1920	{ Mukhopadhyay, Panchugopal	Kandi Raj H. E. School
	{ Sen, Binodechandra ..	Behala H. E. School
1921	Kabyatirtha, Bhupaticharan	Teacher
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Branch
1923	Majumdar, Phanindranath ..	Netrokona Dutt H. E. School
1924	Chattopadhyay, Panchanan ..	Bangabasi College School
1925	Das, Kusimohan ..	Silchar Govt. High School
1926	Sengupta, Jitendrachandra ..	Town Sherpur G. K. P. M. Institution
1927	Sengupta, Nandagopal ..	Jhargram H. E. School
1928	Sen, Aryyakumar ..	Murshidabad Nawab Bahadur's Institution
1929	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan ..	Mahilara A. N. High School
1930	Sen, Amita ..	Private Student
1931	Chakrabarti, Chittaranjan ..	Nonkhali R. K. Zila School
	{ Ray, Sunilbaran ..	Satirpera K. K. Institution
*1932	{ Gangopadhyay, Pramathanath	Faridpur Ishan Institution
	{ Chattopadhyay, Sudhirkumar	Barisal Town School
1933	Ray, Pankajkumar ..	Metropolitan Institution (Main)
†1934	{ Bhattacharyya, Anathnath ..	Sanskrit Collegiate School
	{ Daskundu, Santoshkumar ..	Malda Zila School
1935	Bhattacharyya, Dhireschandra	Mymensingh Mrityunjay School
1936	Chattopadhyay, Haraprasad ..	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
1937	Sinha, Ajitkumar ..	Jangipur H. E. School
1938	Sarkar, Manatosh ..	Khulna Zila School
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Juthika ..	Jalpaiguri Girls' H. E. School
1940	Purkayastha, Kanak ..	Sylhet Govt. High School
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Arunkanti ..	Bahirdia H. E. School
1942	Som, Ranjankumar ..	Silchar Govt. High School
1943	Sengupta, Amitkumar ..	Patuakhali J. H. E. School
1944	Datta, Subimal ..	Mymensingh M. School
1945	Debnath, Kshitiranjana ..	Hughli Collegiate School
1946	Chattopadhyay, Nimaikumar	Ballygunge A. T. Mitra Institution
1947	Kundu, Arabinda ..	Sylhet High School
1948	Gupta, Anadisankar ..	Ushagram Boys' H. E. School
1949	Bandyopadhyay, Durgadas ..	Cooch-Bihar Jenkins' School
1950	Ghosh, Sarojkumar ..	Narikelidanga George High School

## DAYAMAYI GOLD-RIMMED SILVER MEDAL

Mr. J. N. Dutt forwarded, on behalf of his client, Dr. Mrs. Kshirodasundari Ray of No. 135, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta, a sum of Rs. 1,000

\*A gold medal of the value of Rs. 95 to each of the three students.

†Half the value of the medal to each.

to be invested in such securities as the University should think fit and out of the income thereof to award, in memory of her deceased mother, Sm. Dayamayi Dasi, a gold-rimmed silver medal every year, to be named and styled "Dayamayi Gold-Rimmed Silver Medal" to the best successful student in the Matriculation Examination from the Baliakandi H. E. School, Faridpur, and in case the said school does not exist or is disaffiliated, then the said medal may be awarded to the best successful student in the Matriculation Examination from the High English School nearest to the village Batanga, Faridpur, the native village of the donor.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 15th September, 1933, and it was decided that a gold-rimmed Silver Medal should be awarded.

#### MEDALLISTS

1934	Chaudhuri, Nripendranath	..	Baliakandi H. E. School
1935	Maitra, Purnendu	..	Ditto
1936	Chakrabarti, Satyendranath	..	Ditto
1937	Das, Kalipada	..	Ditto
1938	Laskar, Nripendralal	..	Ditto
1939	Chaudhuri, Amalacharan	..	Ditto
1940	Chakrabarti, Manindranath	..	Ditto
1941	Lahiri, Durgadas	..	Ditto
1942	Maitra, Pankaj Nath	..	Ditto
1943	„ Tusharnath	..	Ditto
1944	Goswami, Paramananda	..	Ditto
1945	Das, Sachinandan	..	Ditto
1946	Khondakar Md. Abdul Kader	..	Ditto
1947	Chakrabarti, Harendranath	..	Ditto

---

17

#### DEBENDRANATH MULLICK STIPEND

Mr. Bipendranath Mullick placed at the disposal of the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment in memory of his father, the late Mr. Debendranath Mullick for the award of a stipend to be named "Debendranath Mullick Stipend" on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That the endowment will be placed under the custodianship of the Calcutta University.

(2) That out of the interest annually drawn, the sum of Rs. 60 will be awarded to the student securing the highest number of marks in the aggregate among the successful candidates who appear in the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University from the New Andul H. C. E. School and also who prosecutes further studies in a recognised institution.

(3) That the balance after providing for the aforesaid stipend, if any, will be handed over to the Managing Committee of the school to be utilised in its Annual General Prizes.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 21st July, 1944.

#### STIPEND-HOLDER

1949	Das, Bimalkumar	..	New Andul H. E. School
------	-----------------	----	------------------------

## DUKE SCHOLARSHIP

In August, 1904, the Honorary Secretary to the Duke Memorial Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs. 4,003-12-0 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a scholarship on certain conditions.

The conditions as revised by the Syndicate on the 29th November, 1935, stand as follows :—

(i) That a scholarship of Rs. 5 per month, tenable for two years, be awarded to the student who, being a *bona-fide* resident of Howrah and after having successfully passed the Matriculation Examination with the highest number of marks in Mathematics from any school in the District of Howrah, passes the Intermediate Examination and joins any of the following three classes of the Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur :—

(a) Mechanical Engineering (Degree class for 4 years).

(b) Electrical Engineering (Degree class for 4 years), and

(c) Mechanical and Electrical Engineering (Diploma class for 3 years).

(ii) That the scholarship be called " Duke Scholarship " to perpetuate the memory of Mr. F. W. Duke, I.C.S., late Magistrate of Howrah.

(iii) That the name of the scholar be published in the University Calendar.

## SCHOLARS

1907	Basu, Kartikchandra	..	Jaypur Fakirdas Institution
1909	Bandyopadhyay, Gobardhan	..	Salkia Hindu School
1910	Mukhopadhyay, Birendranath	..	Ditto
1911	Mitra, Rammohan	..	Howrah I. R. Belilios Institution
1913	Ghoshal, Nagendranath	..	Mugkalyan H. E. School
1914	Basu, Bhupendranath	..	Howrah I. R. Belilios Institution
1917	Ghatak, Manomohan	..	Ripon Collegiate School, Howrah Branch
1918	De, Asutosh	..	Howrah Zila School
1919	Sarkar, Sucharumohan	..	Jujersha P. N. M. H. E. School
1927	Pal, Kanailal	..	Sankrail K. C. H. E. School
1928	Ray, Gunasindhu	..	Jaypur Fakirdas Institution
1935	Datta, Biswanath	..	I. R. Belilios Institution, Howrah
1936	Chattopadhyay, Panchanan	..	Ditto
	Mukhopadhyay, Brojeswar	..	Sibpur D. B. Institution
1937	Adhya, Dulalchandra	..	Howrah Zila School
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Sibratan	..	Howrah Ripon Collegiate School
1939	No award		
1940	Chakrabarti, Dharendra-mohan	..	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1941	Mukhopadhyay, Panchkari	..	Ilsoha Mondlai H. E. School
1942	De, Sudhischandra	..	Udaynarayanpur S. C. Institution
1943	Ray, Gurudas	..	Jhitka H. E. School

## DURGACHARAN GHOSH MEDAL

Mr. Nisanath Ghosh, Asst. Surgeon, Berry White Medical School, Dibrugarh, offered to place at the disposal of the Calcutta University Rs. 500 in cash for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his son, the late Durgacharan Ghosh, who was a student

of Dibrugarh Government High School, on the following terms and conditions :—

- (1) The medal shall be named “Durgacharan Ghosh Medal” and shall bear the University Arms.
- (2) It shall be awarded to the student who will stand first among the successful Matriculation students appearing from all Dibrugarh schools (i.e., all the schools within the town of Dibrugarh) provided that there is nothing recorded against him or her in the conduct register of the school.
- (3) Students of both sexes and all communities, castes and religions shall be eligible for the medal.
- (4) The names of the medallists shall be published in the University Calendar.
- (5) Should Assam have a separate University, the endowment should be placed at the disposal of that body for the aforesaid purpose and on the aforesaid conditions.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 3rd April, 1937.

(Note—The money has been invested in 3½% G. P. Notes.)

#### MEDALLISTS

1938	Barua, Sarojkumar	..	Dibrugarh Government High School
1939	Das, Bhupendranath	..	Ditto
1940	Rajkhowa, Ranumala	..	Dibrugarh Govt. Girls' High School
1941	Rajkhowa, Sasidhar	..	Dibrugarh Govt. High School
1942	Deb, Mira	..	Ditto
1943	Barua, Trailokyeswar	..	Ditto
1944	Sarma, Upendranath	..	Ditto
1945	Bezbarua, Chandrakumar	..	Ditto
1946	Phukan, Anjali	..	Ditto
1947	Datta, Rohinikumar	..	Ditto

#### DURGANATH MUKHOPADHYAY MEDAL

Babu Gunendranath Mukhopadhyay, L.M.S., Katwa (Burdwan), placed at the disposal of the University a G. P. Note of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for the annual award of a silver medal out of the interest thereof to the successful Matriculate who passes from the Katwa Kasisram Das Institution with the best conduct and soundest of health.

The money is to be kept in custody of the University and the medal awarded to the student who will be nominated by the Head Master of the said Institution or by a Board which might be formed for the purpose of the said endowment.

In case there be formed a separate Secondary Board for the control of the Secondary schools the amount is to be held as a trust deposit in custody of the University and the medal is to be awarded to the deserving student.

The medal is to be called “Durganath Mukhopadhyay Medal,” in memory of Durganath Mukhopadhyay, the deceased son of the donor, who was a student of and passed out successfully from the above Institution.

The medal is to be awarded to the successful Matriculate in the best of health and physique who should continue his further studies in a college.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 28th May, 1926, and it was resolved that the selection for the award be made either

by the Head Master or the Managing Committee of the school and that the choice between the two be left to the donor.

MEDALLISTS

1926	Ghosh, Bhabaniprasad	1939	Mallik, Sailendrakrishna
1927	Sinha, Syamapada	1940	Ray, Bimalananda
1928	Nandi, Sudhiraandra	1941	Abdur Rahman
1929	„ Rabindranath	1942	Raychaudhuri, Smarajit-kumar
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Surapati	1943	Mallik, Purnendukrishna
1931	Bhattacharyya, Anandacharan	1944	Ray, Sudhirkrishna
1932	Thakur, Nitaimohan	1945	Das, Saktipada
1933	Saha, Panchanan	1946	Mukhopadhyay, Santiprasad
1934	Ray, Samarendrachandra	1947	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas
1935	Ghosh, Bagalaprasad	1948	Ghosh, Baridbaran
1936	Raychaudhuri, Subalchandra	1949	Patra, Mrityunjay
1937	Chaudhuri, Brajagopal		
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Debaprasad		

DWARKANATH SCHOLARSHIP

The Committee of the Dwarkanath Memorial Fund, on the 9th September, 1882, made to the University of Calcutta a sum of Rs. 5,500 in 4 (reduced to  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ) per cent. Government Promissory Notes for founding a scholarship to be awarded on the following conditions :—

(1) That the scholarship shall be awarded to such successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination of the University of Calcutta for the year who being a student of the South Suburban School obtains the highest number of marks amongst his fellow students but does not obtain any other scholarship.

(2) That should no student from the South Suburban School succeed in passing the Matriculation Examination aforesaid, or should such student pass but obtain any other scholarship, the scholarship shall be awarded to such successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination, who being a student of the Hughli Collegiate School obtains the highest number of marks amongst his fellow students but does not obtain any other scholarship.

(3) That should no student mentioned in resolution 2 or 3 be eligible for scholarship, the scholarship shall be awarded to such student as the Syndicate of the said University shall select.

(4) That the scholarship shall be tenable for two years in one of the colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta upon the same terms regarding regularity of attendance and other matters on which Government Junior scholarships are held.

(5) That the holders of the scholarship for the time being shall be called “Dwarkanath Scholars.”

(6) That the scholarship shall be paid by a monthly sum of Rs. 8.

(7) That the amount aforesaid be invested in Government of India Promissory Notes of the 4 (reduced to  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ) per cent. loan for Rs. 5,500 and the notes handed over to the authorities of the said University, with a request that the Syndicate may give good effect to the above resolution.

(8) That should the interest payable on the Government securities be reduced the monthly amount to be paid to the “Dwarkanath Scholars” shall be proportionately reduced to allow of the amount of interest realised meeting the amount payable to the scholars.

## SCHOLARS

1920	Gangopadhyay, Renubhushan	South Suburban School
1921	{ Sarkar, Akshaykumar ..	Ditto
	{ Ray, Ramsaran ..	Ditto
1922	Chattopadhyay, Nikhilranjan ..	Ditto
1923	Basak, Kiranchandra ..	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Muktikumar ..	Ditto
1925	Das, Birendranath ..	Ditto
1926	Ghosh, Santoshkumar ..	Ditto
1927	Chakrabarti, Sudhansukumar ..	Hughli Collegiate School
1928	Biswas, Sukumar ..	South Suburban School
1929	Chaudhuri, Durgacharan ..	Ditto
1930	Chakrabarti, Chandicharan ..	Hughli Collegiate School
1931	Ghosh, Sarojkumar ..	South Suburban School
1932	Bandyopadhyay, Niraj ..	Ditto
1933	Guhathakurta, Kalidas ..	Ditto
1934	Bhattacharyya, Asokkumar ..	Ditto
1935	„ Gopinath ..	Ditto
1936	Chattopadhyay, Haraprasad ..	Ditto
1937	Bhattacharyya, Bimalprasanna ..	Ditto
1938	Sengupta, Hiranyajyoti ..	Ditto
*1939	{ Chaudhuri, Anilkumar ..	Ditto
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Satyeschandra ..	Ditto
1940	Chattopadhyay, Anilkumar ..	Hughli Collegiate School
1941	Mallik, Anandamohan ..	South Suburban School
1942	Sengupta, Nityananda ..	Ditto
1943	Ray, Parbatikumar ..	Ditto
1945	Chaudhuri, Debkumar ..	Ditto
1946	Bhattacharyya, Tarapada ..	Ditto
*1947	Mukhopadhyay, Amalkumar ..	Ditto
1949	Das, Ranjitkumar ..	Ditto

## FOURTH BENGAL C. P. FORCE STIPEND

The Officer Commanding, 4th Bengal C. P. Force, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 2,005 for creating an endowment for the award of a lump sum annual stipend out of the accrued interests to the best student among the Santals, Oraons and Mundas on the merits of his Matriculation Examination under the Calcutta University.

\*A scholarship of half the value to each.

(a) The following interpretation of the conditions for the award of the scholarship was made by the Syndicate on 15th December, 1944 :—

The scholarship is offered to such successful candidate who being a student of the South Suburban School obtains the highest number of marks amongst his fellow-students but if he obtains any other scholarship the same is offered to such successful candidate who being a student of the Hughli Collegiate School obtains the highest number of marks amongst his fellow-students but if he too obtains a scholarship and if both the afore-said candidates are ineligible the second best candidate from the South Suburban School gets the scholarship provided he does not get any other scholarship, in which case the second best candidate from the Hughli Collegiate School gets a chance on the same condition and so on.



## MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 4th October, 1945.

(The amount has been invested in 3½% G. P. Notes.)

23

### GEORGE V CORONATION MEDAL

The Secretary, Executive Committee of the Coronation Fund, Howrah, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal on certain conditions.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

The conditions, as modified by the Syndicate on 19th November, 1937, stand as follows :—

(1) That the medal be awarded to the successful student of a school recognised by the Calcutta University in the Howrah District who will secure the highest marks in the Bengali language at the Matriculation Examination.

(2) That the inscription of the medal be on one side, "George V Coronation Medal awarded by Gunpat Rao Khemka to....." and the University Arms and the year of presentation on the other.

#### MEDALLISTS

1920	{ Samanta, Jharucharan ..	Uluberia H. E. School
	{ Bera, Gosthabihari ..	Jhikra H. E. School
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Ranajitkumar ..	Baluti H. E. School
1921	{ Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath ..	Ripon Collegiate School
	{ Das, Lalitmohan ..	Salkia A. S. H. E. School
	{ Senapati, Gobardhan ..	Jhikra H. E. School
1922	Chattopadhyay, Satyacharan ..	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1923	Samanta, Hrishikesh ..	Mugkalyan H. E. School
1924	Pal, Jugalkisor ..	Udaynarayanpur S. C. Institution
1925	{ Sarkar, Nilratan ..	Mugkalyan H. E. School
	{ Do, Arabindakumar ..	Jhaparda Duke Institution
	{ Ghosh, Sitansusekhar ..	Uluberia H. E. School
1926	Kundu, Jatadhari ..	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution
1928	{ Ghosh, Narayanchandra ..	Uluberia H. E. School
	{ Das, Jibankrishna ..	Howrah Zila School
	{ Gupta, Hiranmay ..	Ditto
1929	{ Bhattacharyya, Nirmalkumar ..	Salkia A. S. School
	{ Pal, Mukundlal ..	Sankrail A. O. H. E. School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Dhirendranath ..	Howrah Zila School
1931	{ Pal, Sudhrenchandra ..	Jhaparda Duke Institution
1932	Bhattacharyya, Manindranath ..	Andul H. C. E. School
1933	Datta, Nilima ..	Private Student
1934	Pal, Bisweswar ..	Garalgacha H. E. School
1935	Das, Bimalacharan ..	Howrah Vivekananda Institution
1936	{ Bandyopadhyay, Mrityunjay ..	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
	{ Ghosh, Ramkrishna ..	Salkia A. S. School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Kalicharan ..	Sibpur D. B. Institution
1937*	Ray, Nilkanta ..	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1938	Ray, Santigopal ..	Sibpur D. B. Institution
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Harisadhan ..	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School

\* Three silver medals out of the full value of the Gold medal.

1940	Sarkar, Parbatikumar ..	Salkia A. S. School
1941**	{ Chakrabarti, Rabindrachandra ..	Uluberia H. E. School
	{ Mahapatra, Khagendranath ..	Ditto
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Dilipkumar ..	Ditto
1943	Samanta, Judhishthircharan ..	Mugkalyan H. E. School
1944	Basu, Haranidhi ..	Santragachi K. N. Institution
1945	Chattopadhyay, Prasantakumar ..	Howrah Vivekananda Institution
1946	Bhattacharyya, Chandranath ..	Santragachi K. N. Institution
1947	Bandyopadhyay, Sankarprasad ..	Mohiary K. C. Institution
1948	Bhaduri, Ajitkumar ..	Santragachi K. N. Institution
1949	Ghosh, Salilkumar ..	Baje-Sibpur B. K. P. Institution
1950†	Dasgupta, Syamalbaran ..	Belur H.E. School

## 24

## GOPINATH GHOSE MEMORIAL MEDAL††

Mrs. Sarojini Datta placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the student of any school in the District of Sylhet, who obtains the highest number of marks in Elementary Scientific Knowledge and Mathematics taken together at the Matriculation Examination, subject to the following conditions :—

(1) The student must pass the Matriculation Examination in the First Division and prosecute his studies for the I.Sc. Examination in a college.

(2) The Medal is to be called "Gopinath Ghose Memorial Medal"—the words "G. N. Ghose Medal awarded by Mrs. Sarojini Datta to....." being inscribed on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(3) The names of the medallists and the names of schools are to be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Assam Gazette.

(4) The award should be made, if possible, with effect from the Matriculation Examination to be held in 1944.

(5) If the examination of the schools of the Sylhet District be transferred to the hands of any other examining body, the endowment will be transferred to the control thereof.

The donor paid also an amount of Rs. 50, being the cost of the medal for the year 1944.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 3rd December, 1943.

(The money has been invested in 3½% G. P. Notes.)

## MEDALLIST

1946 Nath, Khagendramohan .. Karimganj Nilmani High School

\*\* A medal of half the value to each.

† A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

†† On a request from the Donor the amount with interests to the credit of the Endowment has been ordered to be returned to her by the Syndicate on 3.5.50.

## HAJARILAL-SARALABALA SCHOLARSHIP

Sri Monilal Mukherjee (Santipur, Nadia) placed at the disposal of the University 3% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,500 for the annual award of a scholarship to be known as "Hajarilal-Saralabala Scholarship" for a period of two years to each successful Matriculation candidate who will secure highest marks in aggregate out of the schools located within the Municipal areas in Krishnagar, Ranaghat, Santipur and Nabadwip and who will prosecute further studies in general line, i.e., I.A., I.Sc. and I.Com. in any college affiliated under the Calcutta University.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 13th September, 1950.

## HARAKINKARI DEVI MEDAL

In September, 1915, Kishorymohan Ray made over to the University Rs. 500 in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his late wife, Srimati Harakinkari Devi, on the following conditions:—

(i) That the medal be called "Harakinkari Devi Medal" and will bear the inscription "Harakinkari Devi Medal awarded to..... year....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

(ii) That the medal be awarded annually to the most deserving female candidate who being a Bengali Hindu successfully passes the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University for the year. The phrase "Bengali Hindu" shall include not only a Hindu resident of Bengal but also a Hindu of Bengal settled or domiciled elsewhere.

(iii) That the endowment and the name of the medallists be published in the University Calendar and if not deemed inconvenient be placed next after "Kishorymohan Harakinkari Scholarships" endowment.

## MEDALLISTS

1917	Datta, Subha	..	Darjeeling Maharani Girls' H. E. School
1918	Majumdar, Renuka	..	Diocesan College
1919	Guha, Amiya	..	Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's High School for Girls
1920	Datta, Sabitri	..	Dacca Eden High School for Girls
1921	Ray, Sufala	..	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1922	Sanyal, Asrukana	..	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1923	Sen, Ava	..	Bethune Collegiate School
1924	Ghosh, Santisudha	..	Barisal Sadar High School for Girls
1925	Ray, Maitreyi	..	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1926	Devi, Jyotsnakumari	..	Ditto
1927	Basu, Rama	..	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1928	Ghosh, Aparajita	..	Barisal Sadar High School for Girls
1929	Guha, Panna	..	Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's High School for Girls
1930	Datta, Kironbala	..	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1931	Sen, Kalyani	..	Ditto

1932	Mitra, Abha	..	Mymensingh Radhasundari High School for Girls
1933	Dasgupta, Lila	..	Madaripur Donovan Girls' School
1934	Sarkar, Rama	..	Darjeeling Maharani Girls' H. E. School
1935	{ Dasgupta, Manjari	..	Bethune Collegiate School
	{ Sen, Arati	..	Darjeeling Maharani Girls' High School
1936	Chakrabarti, Anima	..	Santipur Municipal H. E. School
1937	Debi, Chameli	..	"Ditto
1938	Debi, Kalyani	..	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Kshama	..	Beltala Girls' High School
1940	Purkayastha, Kanak	..	Sylhet Govt. Girls' High School
1941	Dhar, Sobhana	..	Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's High School for Girls
1942	Deb, Mira	..	Dibrugarh Girls' H. E. School
1943	Nandi, Latika	..	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee Girls' School
1944	Ray, Rama	..	Dhakuria B. Girls' High School
1945	Saha, Usha	..	Rajshahi Raja P. N. Girls' H. E. School
1946	Sengupta, Gauri	..	Calcutta Victoria Institution
1947	Ghosh, Tuhina	..	"Ditto
1948	Debchaudhuri, Bimala	..	Malda Barlow Girls' H. E. School
1949	Dhar, Sephalika	..	Burdwan Municipal Girls' High School
1950	Sengupta, Bharati	..	Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' High School

## HARASUNDARI MEDAL

Mr. Chandrakanta Sen and Rai Bahadur Nisikanta Sen made over to the University a 3½% Government Promissory Note of the face value of Rs. 1,000 only for creating an endowment for the award of a silver medal to be called "Harasundari Medal" to the boy or girl who shall annually stand first in the Matriculation Examination among the examinees from the Khulna District.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 11th November, 1937.

## MEDALLISTS

1940	Mitra, Debala	..	Khulna Coronation Girls' H. E. School
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Arunkanti	..	Bahirdia H. E. School
1942	Gangopadhyay, Pijushmay	..	Khulna B. K. Union Institution
1943	Mukhopadhyay, Sambhunath	..	Bagerhat H. E. School
1944	Ghosh, Subhashchandra, II	..	Khulna Zilla School
1945	Ghosh, Ranendrakumar	..	Raruli R. K. B. K. Harischandra Institution
1946	Bhattacharyya, Pannalal	..	Bahirdia H. E. School
1947	Ray, Nirmalkumar	..	Bagerhat H. E. School

## HARIBHUSHAN RAY PRIZE

Mr. Harihar Banerjee placed at the disposal of the University Rs. 1,000 to perpetuate the memory of Haribhushan Ray, son of late Kabiraj Jamini-bhushan Ray on the following terms :—

A prize is to be awarded every year out of yearly interest of the above sum to the successful Hindu candidate who secures the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination in Bengali as Major Vernacular provided he prosecutes further studies in an affiliated college.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate with thanks on the 22nd April, 1939.

(The money has been invested in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes.)

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1942	Som, Ranjankumar	..	Silchar Govt. High School
1943	Songupta, Amitkumar	..	Patuakhali J. H. E. School
1944	Datta, Subimal	..	Mymensingh M. School
1945	Debnath, Kshitiranjana	..	Hughli Collegiate School
1946	Chattopadhyay, Nimaikumar	..	Ballygunge A. T. Mitra Institution
1948	Gupta, Anadisankar	..	Ushagram Boys' H. E. School
1949	Bandyopadhyay, Durgadas	..	Cooch-Behar Jenkins' School
1950	Ghosh, Sarojkumar	..	Narikeldanga George High School

## HEMENDRANARAYAN ACHARYYA CHAUDHURY PRIZE

Babu Rajendranarayan Acharyya Chaudhury of Muktagacha, Mymensingh, placed at the disposal of the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment in memory of his revered father, Hemendranarayan Acharyya Chaudhury, for the award of a prize of books of the value of annual interest thereon to the girl student who obtains the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination and continues her studies in an affiliated college, on the following conditions :

(1) That the prize shall be called "Hemendranarayan Acharyya Chaudhury Prize."

(2) That the names of the recipients of the prize shall be published in the University Calendar.

(3) That the prize shall be awarded for the first time on the results of the Matriculation Examination in 1934.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 24th November, 1933.

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1934	Sarkar, Rama	..	Darjeeling Maharani Girls' H. E. School
*1935	{ Dasgupta, Manjari	..	Bethune Collegiate School
	{ Son, Arati	..	Darjeeling Maharani Girls' H. E. School
1936	Chakrabarti, Anima	..	Santipur Municipal H. E. School
1937	Debi, Chameli	..	Ditto

\*Each of the candidates was awarded a prize of half the total value.

1938	Debi, Kalyani	.. Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Kshama	.. Beltala Girls' High School
1940	Purkayastha, Kanak	.. Sylhet Govt. Girls' High School
1941	Dhar, Sobhana	.. Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's High School for Girls
1942	Deb, Mira	.. Dibrugarh Girls' H. E. School
1943	Nandi, Latika	.. Mymensingh Vidyamoyee Girls' School
1944	Ray, Rama	.. Dhakuria B. Girls' High School
1945	Saha, Usha	.. Rajshahi Raja P. N. Girls' H. E. School
1946	Sengupta, Gauri	.. Calcutta Victoria Institution
1947	Ghosh, Tuhina	.. Ditto
1948	Debchaudhuri, Bimala	.. Malda Barlow Girls' H. E. School
1949	Dhar, Sephalika	.. Burdwan Municipal Girls' High School
1950	Sengupta, Bharati	.. Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' High School

## 30

## HRISHIKES GOSWAMI MEMORIAL MEDAL

Babu Nandalal Goswami of Pathuriaghata Gossain family made over to the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his nephew Hrishikes Goswami, a student of the Kumar Radhaprasad Institution, for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions :—

(1) The medal should be awarded to the student who stands first in order of merit in History at the Matriculation Examination.

(2) The medal should bear the following inscription : " Hrishikes Goswami Memorial Medal awarded to.....by Nandalal Goswami and the deceased's admirers, 19.... "

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 15th July, 1927.

## MEDALLISTS

1927	Majumdar, Sachindrakumar	.. Gauhati Cotton Collegiate School
1928	Bandyopadhyay, Anadicharan	.. Town School, Calcutta
1929	Sen, Satyendrakumar	.. Maulvibazar Government High School
1930	Pal, Narendrakrishna	.. Central Collegiate School
1931	Deb, Rathindrachandra	.. Rani Bhabani School
1932	Ray, Aparajita	.. Chinsurah Deshbandhu Memorial High School
1933	Bandyopadhyay, Kalidas	.. Scottish Church Collegiate School
1934	Raychaudhuri, Asimaranjan	.. Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
*1935	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sunilkumar	.. Metropolitan Institution (Main)
	{ Bhattacharyya, Amalkrishna	.. Tamluk Hamilton High School
	{ Nandi, Sisir	.. Comilla Faizunnessa High School for Girls
*1936	{ Barat, Hiranmay	.. Scottish Church Collegiate School
	{ Sen, Ila	.. Private Student

\*The value of the medal was equally divided among the candidates in cash.

1937	Bandyopadhyay, Gunendranath	Chandernagore Duplex College School
1938	Das, Ajitprasad	.. Bhutnath Mahamaya Institution, Calcutta
1939	Das, Satyanarayan	.. Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. School
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sambhu- chandra	Narikeldanga George High School
†1940	{ Biswas, Haraprasad	.. South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
	{ De, Bholanath	.. Mahisadal Raj H. E. School
	{ Jha, Bhogendranarayan	.. S. D. M. P. Vidyalaya, Calcutta
1941	Bagchi, Ganeschandra	.. Bhowanipur South Suburban School
1942	Chakrabarti, Bidhanchandra	Sylhet Aided High School
	{ Raychaudhuri, Sunilkumar	.. Hindu School
1943**	{ Purusottam Das Mahata	S. D. M. P. Vidyalaya
	{ Chakrabarti, Rabindra	Silchar Govt. High School
1944	Chanda, Kamalchandra	Munshiganj H. E. School
1945	Chattopadhyay, Amitabha	Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1946	Pal, Ramaprasad	Jhalakati Govt. H. E. School
1947	Chakrabarti, Adhirkumar	Paksey C. P. Vidyapith
	{ Guhasarkar, Tusharkumar	Calcutta Mitra Institution
1948†	{ Sinharay, Pijushkumar	Uttarpara Govt. High School
	{ Nandi, Dilipkumar	Bangaon H. E. School
	{ Chakrabarti, Sukhamay	Ballygunge Govt. High School
	{ Biswas, Binaykumar	Sonamura N. C. Institution
1949**	{ Basu, Pankajkumar	Private Student
	{ Gangopadhyay, Lal Mohan	Ramsagar H. E. School
	{ Siddhanta, Jitendranath	Ballichak B. H. Institution
1950	Khan, Debicharan	.. Vivekananda Institution, Howrah

## INDUBHUSHAN GHOSH MEDAL

Sm. Hemnalini Ghosh forwarded a cheque for Rs. 2,000 towards the creation of an endowment in memory of her husband, the late Mr. Indubhushan Ghosh, for the annual award of a gold medal in the name of her husband, to the student, who stands first in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination among the Hindu candidates of the Bagerhat Sub-Division in the District of Khulna.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 18th January, 1946.

On a request of the Donor the terms for the award were modified by the Syndicate on 1st October, 1948, as follows:—That the award may be made to the student of the Calcutta University who stands first in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination.

## MEDALLISTS

1947	Kundu, Arabinda	.. Sylhet High School
1948	Gupta, Anadisankar	.. Ushagram Boys' H. E. School
1949	Bandyopadhyay, Durgadas	.. Cooch-Behar Jenkin's School
1950	Ghosh, Sarojkumar	.. Narikeldanga George High School

†A prize in cash of Rs. 5 to each.

\*\*A prize of one-third the value of the Medal to each.

\*\*A prize of one-fifth the value of the medal to each.

## INGLIS MEMORIAL MEDAL AND PRIZE

On the 4th November, 1905, the President of the Inglis Memorial Fund Committee made over to the University Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment to perpetuate the memory of Mr. Thomas Inglis, late Commissioner of the Burdwan Division, on the following conditions :—

(1) That out of the interest of the amount a silver medal and a prize of books be annually awarded.

(2) That the medal be called " Thomas Inglis Medal " and the prize " Mrs. Inglis Prize."

(3) That the value of the medal be fixed at Rs. 25 and that it be awarded to the Indian candidate from any school of the Burdwan Division who passes the Matriculation Examination and gains the highest number of marks in English.

(4) That the value of the prize be fixed at Rs. 27-8 and that it be awarded to the best Indian lady student who passes the Matriculation Examination and gains the highest number of marks in English.

(5) That the list of winners of the medal and the prize be published in the University Calendar for successive years.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Sonate.

## MEDALLISTS

1906	Bandhyopadhyay, Srikumar ..	Rol. C. M. Tayeb Institution
1907	Bhar, Rajkumar ..	Jagatballavpur High School
1908	Bhattacharyya, Pramathes-kumar	Ramgopalpur H. E. School
1909	Chaudhuri, Jitendranath ..	Andul H. C. E. School
1910	Gan, Mrityunjay ..	Puturi I. P. Institution
1911	Maitra, Somnath ..	Serampur Institution
1912	Raychaudhuri, Krishnabihari	Panitras H. E. School
1913	Basu, Nalinikanta ..	Uttarpara Government High School
1914	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	Ditto
1915	Basu, Praphullakumar ..	Municipal School, Burdwan
1916	Ray, Umapada ..	Rampurhat H. E. School
1917	Muhammad Serajul Islam ..	Hughli Collegiate School
1918	Mukhopadhyay Harisadhan ..	Serampur Union Institution
1919	" Debaprasanna	Burdwan Municipal School
1920	Hajra, Karunakumar ..	Howrah Zila School
1921	Majumdar, Nirmalkanti ..	Katwa K. D. Institution
1922	Mukhopadhyay, Nripendranth	Hughli Collegiate School
1923	Bandhyopadhyay, Manindra-mohan	Uttarpara Government High School
1924	Bhattacharyya, Santoshkumar	Hughli Collegiate School
1925	" Radhamohan	Bishenpur H. E. School
*1926	{ Pal, Bhabatosh ..	Hughli Branch School
	{ Bandhyopadhyay, Asokkumar	Katwa K. D. Institution
*1927	{ Chakrabarti, Tarapada ..	Maliara H. E. School
	{ Sengupta, Mohitkumar ..	Katwa K. D. Institution
1928	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas ..	Serampur Union Institution
1929	Chakrabarti, Rabindranath ..	Chinsurah S. C. Shome Training Academy
1930	Basu, Arunkumar ..	Bora M. S. H. E. School

\*The value of the medal was equally divided among the candidates in cash.





1931	{ Datta, Maya	.. ..	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
	{ Khan, Leila	.. ..	Diocesan Collegiate School
1932	Rustani, Miriam	.. ..	Ditto
1933	{ Khan, Ivy	.. ..	Ditto
	{ Vailant, Phyllis Beryl	.. ..	Kidderpore St. Thomas' School
1934	Sarkar, Rama	.. ..	Darjeeling Maharani Girls' H. E. School
1935	Sen, Krishna	.. ..	Dibrugarh Govt. Girls' High School
1936	Chakrabarti, Anima	.. ..	Santipur Municipal H. E. School
1937	Thaddacus, Sophie	.. ..	Private Student
1938	Basu, Priti	.. ..	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1939	De, Ranjita	.. ..	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1940	Mitra, Debala	.. ..	Khulna Coronation Girls' H. E. School
1941	Mukhopadhyay, Mridula	.. ..	Loreto Day School
1942	Debi, Rajlakshmi	.. ..	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee Girls' School
1943	Datta, Sobha	.. ..	Chinsurah Balika Bani Mandir
1944	Sen, Umarani	.. ..	Silchar Girls' High School
1945	Mitra, Maya	.. ..	Howrah Girls' H. E. School
1946	Sarkar, Sipra	.. ..	St. Diocesan Girls' H. E. School
1947	Majumdar, Gita	.. ..	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee Girls' School
1949	Mukhopadhyay, Chhaya	.. ..	Beltala Girls' High School
1950	Seagupta, Bharati	.. ..	Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' High School

## 33

## JATINDRACHANDRA MEDAL AND PRIZE

On the 30th April, 1892, Sir Gooroodas Banerjee made over to the University, Currency Notes for Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal and prize in memory of his son, Jatindrachandra Banerjee, who was born on the 25th November, 1881, and died on the 26th April, 1892, while a student of the Hare School, on the following conditions :—

(1) That a medal bearing the inscription “Jatindrachandra Medal awarded to.....” on one side and the University Arms on the other be awarded to the candidate who stands first at the Matriculation Examination.

(2) That the prize be called “Jatindrachandra Prize” consisting of useful books to be selected by the candidate who wins it and that it be awarded to the student of the Hare School who passes the Matriculation Examination most creditably.

(3) That the names of the medallists and the prize-winners be published in the Calendar.

## MEDALLISTS

1892	Das, Saradaprasanna	..	Chittagong Collegiate School
1893	Chattopadhyay, Pramathanath	..	Albert Collegiate School
1894	{ Ghoshal, Prasannakumar	..	Hindu School
	{ Chakrabarti, Rebatimohan	..	Noakhali Zila School
1895	Ray, Bipinchandra	..	Mymensingh Zila School
1896	Ghosh, Mahimchandra	..	Santosh Jahnabi School

1897	Bandyopadhyay, Bankimdas	Ranchi Zila School
1898	Basu, Surendranath	.. Dacca Collegiate School
1899	De, Makhanlal	.. Howrah Zila School
1900	Chaudhuri, Jogeschandra	.. Mymensingh Zila School
1901	Sarkar, Binaykumar	.. Maddah Zila School
1902	Rajendra Prasad	.. Chapra Zila School
1903	Laha, Jatindranath	.. Hindu School
1904	Datta, Sailendranath	.. Ditto
1905	Sen, Kshitishchandra	.. Ditto
1906	Saha, Digindranath	.. Dighapatia P. N. H. E. School
1907	Bandyopadhyay, Durgapada	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Ghosh, Debaprasad	.. B. M. Institution, Barisal
1909	Bhattacharyya, Chandidas	.. Hindu School
1910	Ghosh, Mohitmohan	.. Uttarpara Government High School
1911	Chakrabarti, Khagendranath	Bongaon H. E. School
1912	Bhattacharyya, Homendra- narayan	.. Faridpur Zila School
1913	Sarkar, Pramathanath	.. Mitra Institution, Calcutta
1914	Ghosh, Bijaygopal	.. Hare School
1915	Basu, Praphullakumar	.. Burdwan Municipal School
1916	Dasgupta, Kuladacharan	.. Hindu School
1917	Chattopadhyay, Manoranjan	Dacca Collegiate School
1918	Mitra, Bijaychandra	.. Hare School
1919	Ray, Satyendranath, II	.. Ditto
1920	Chakrabarti, Duhkhaharan	.. Sanskrit Collegiate School
1921	Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar	Cotton Collegiate School
1922	Mandal, Gaurchandra	.. Saidabad Hardinge H. E. School
	Barman, Rebatimohan	.. Kishorganj Azimuddin H. E. School
	Chakrabarti, Pramadarajan	.. Sarail Annada H. E. School
1923	Jagannath N. Wellinkar	.. Calcutta Town School
1924	Rudra, Jatindranath	.. Maharaja Cossimbazar Polytechnic Instituto, Calcutta
1925	Sen, Taraanath	.. Central Collegiate School
1926	Ghosh, Debendranath	.. Santosh Jahnabi H. E. School
1927	Chakrabarti, Tarapada	.. Maliara H. E. School
1928	Sen, Karunaketan	.. Narayanganj H. E. School
1929	Bhattacharyya, Nirmalkumar	Bogra Coronation Institution
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar	.. Mymensingh Zila School
1931	Dattamajumdar, Sudhansu- mohan	.. Habiganj Govt. High School
1932	Chattopadhyay, Kshetragopal	Bankura Hindu H. E. School
1933	Kundu, Dhirendranath	.. Saraswati Institution
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra	.. Ditto
1935	Ray, Nirmalkumar	.. Ballygunge Jagadbandhu Institu- tion
1936	Tripathi, Amalas	.. Tamluk Hamilton High School
1937	Ghosh, Ramkrishna	.. Salkia A. S. School
1938	Mandal, Subalsakha	.. Diamond Harbour H. E. School
1939	Chattopadhyay, Santipriya	.. Barisa H. E. School
1940	Purkayastha, Kanak	.. Sylhet Govt. Girls' High School
1941	Bhattacharyya, Kailaschandra	Nallari Gurdon High School
1942	Mitra, Asoshprasad	.. Calcutta Town School
1943	Lahiri, Siteschandra	.. Tirthapati Institution
1944	Bhattacharyya, Brajendrakisor	Rangpur K. R. H. E. School
1945	Dasgupta, Kanakranjan	.. Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1946	Gangopadhyay, Sudhirkumar	Pirojpur Govt. H. E. School
1947	Kalita, Nanidhar	.. Tejpur Govt. High School
1948	Gangopadhyay, Udaysankar	.. Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1949	Gupta, Parthasarathi	.. Ballygunge Govt. High School
1950	Khan, Debicharan	.. Howrah Vivekananda Institution

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1892	Datta, Saratchandra	1924	Deb, Pritindrakrishna
1893	Pal, Narendranath	1925	Bandyopadhyay, Bimalchandra
1894	Bhattacharyya, Dwijendra	1926	Biswas, Birendranath
1895	Baral, Krishnalal	1927	Ray, Anandamohan
1896	Mukhopadhyay, Satyacharan	1928	Acharyya, Bijaykrishna
1897	Bandyopadhyay, Purnendusundar	1929	{ Datta, Prakritibhushan Gangopadhyay, Achalananda
1898	Sen, Pannalal	1930	Datta, Anilkumar
1899	De, Kunjabihari	1931	Ray, Praphullakumar
1900	Ray, Banabilas	1932	Bhattacharyya, Prabodhchandra
1901	De, Rajanikanta	1933	Ghosh, Narayanchandra
1902	Sen, Dhirendranath	1934	Datta, Dilipkumar
1903	Chattopadhyay, Kshetrapal	1935	Abu Quasem Md. Mhind Din
1904	„ Jatiindranath	1936	Mahabir Prasad Kedia
1905	Basu, Phanindranath	1937	Mitra, Mohanchand
1906	Ray, Satishchandra	1938	Sen, Nityaranjan
1907	De, Gokulananda	1939	Sen, Kanadmohan
1908	Mitra, Khageschandra	1940	Pain, Santoshkumar
1909	Sinha, Jogischandra	1941	Datta, Amalkumar, II
1910	Bhattacharyya, Ananganath	1942	Afsar Hussain
1911	Sinha, Harischandra	1943	Sen, Sachin
1912	Sarkar, Sachindranath	1944	{ Sengupta, Indumadhab Chattopadhyay, Baudhayan
1913	Nag, Asananda	1945	Syed Anwarul Hafiz
1914	Ghosh, Bijaygopal	1946	K. Ali Safdar
1915	Basu, Brajendranath	1947	Adhya, Bimanbihari
1916	Basak, Kalipada	1948	De, Dibakar
1917	Basu, Charuchandra	1949	Bandyopadhyay, Parimal
1918	Mitra, Bijanchandra	1950	Bhadra, Dilipkumar
1919	Ray, Satyendranath, II		
1920	Chakrabarti, Charuchandra		
1921	De, Nirendrakumar		
1922	Hajra, Rabindranath		
1923	Dhar, Jagattaran		

## JAYNARAYAN PRIZE

On the 6th December, 1899, Mahamahopadhyay Maheschandra Nyayaratna, C.I.E., made over to the University a Government Promissory Note of the value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of founding thereby an annual prize in memory of his preceptor, late Pandit Jaynarayan Tarkapanchanan, on the following conditions :—

(1) That the prize be called the “Jaynarayan Prize.”

(2) That it be awarded publicly every year to the successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination.

(3) That the prize consists entirely of Sanskrit works to the value of Rs. 17-8.

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1917	Mitra, Amulyacharan	..	Hindu School, Calcutta
1918	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra	..	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad	..	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Branch
1920	„	..	Gourgopal .. Krishnagar Collegiate School

1921	Mitra, Chandrasekhar	..	Habiganj M. N. K. School
1922	Das, Rasaraj	..	Karimganj Govt. H. E. School
1923	Adhya, Kasinath	..	Scottish Churches Collegiate School
1924	{ Mukhopadhyay, Jogindranath	..	Behala H. E. School
	{ Subodhchandra	..	Guptipara H. E. School
1925	Ray, Asoknath	..	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Branch
1926	Ghosh, Debendranath	..	Santosh Jahnabi H. E. School
	{ Sinha, Kalipada	..	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
1927	{ Chakrabarti, Tarapada	..	Maliara H. E. School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan	..	Andul H. C. E. School
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dilipchand	..	Birbhum Zila School
1929	Bandyopadhyay, Satkari	..	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
1930	Ghosh, Prasantakumar	..	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
1931	Gupta, Moolchand	..	Shree Maheswari Vidyalaya, Calcutta
1932	{ Sen, Saileschandra	..	Private Student
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Anilkumar	..	Mahes H. E. School
1933	{ Dasgupta, Lila	..	Madaripur Donovan Girls' School
	{ Chakrabarti, Mohinikanta	..	Dhalla H. E. School
1934	Gangopadhyay, Kesabchandra	..	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution
1935	Majumdar, Biswanath	..	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Gobindalal	..	Woolpur P. C. H. E. School
1937	Ghosh, Sambhunath	..	Chetla Boys' H. E. School
1938	Maitra, Jnanendrachandra	..	Manikganj Model H. E. School
1939	Chakrabarti, Jagannath	..	Satrujitpur K. P. H. E. School
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Amiya-	..	Woolpur P. C. H. E. School
*1940	{ bhushan	..	
	{ Bhunia, Radhanath	..	Sree Mayapur T. B. B. Institution
1941	Das, Phanibhushan	..	Paschakhanda H. G. H. E. School
	{ Chattopadhyay, Kalipada	..	Kalaskati B. N. Academy
**1942	{ Chakrabarti, Nripendranath	..	Bhanga H. E. School
	{ Basu, Satyendrakumar	..	Narail S. D. H. E. School
	{ De, Anilkumar	..	Gopalnagar K. H. E. School
1943	Sinha, Debaprasad	..	Ballygunge J. P. Institution
	{ Sinha, Himansusekhar	..	Baharu H. E. School
*1944	{ Datta, Samirkumar	..	Bogra Coronation Institution
	{ Bhattacharyya, Lakshmi-	..	Burdwan Municipal H. E. School
	{ narayan	..	
1945	Ghosh, Balailal	..	Baranagore Victoria H. E. School
†1946	{ Majumdar, Dipak	..	Ballygunge Govt. H. E. School
	{ Ghosh, Dulalkanti	..	Faridpur Ishan Institution
1947	Dasgupta, Amitabha	..	Barisal B. M. Institution
1948*	{ Sinha, Sunilkumar	..	Birbhum Zilla School
	{ Das, Abanimohan	..	Contai H. E. School
1949	Sengupta, Jatikumar	..	Rampurhat H. E. School
1950	Bandyopadhyay, Kaliprasad	..	Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. School

\*A prize of half the value to each.

\*\*A prize of Rs. 6 to each.

†A prize of Rs. 11-8 to each.

## JEEBA-SHIVA MISSION MEDAL

Mr. Jogendranath Maitra forwarded on behalf of Dr. Keshabchandra Lahiri, President and the Founder of the Jeeba-Shiba Mission, a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment on certain conditions.

The conditions as modified by the Syndicate on the 20th August, 1938, stand as follows :—

(1) That the University must award annually a silver medal to be called the "Jeeba-Shiva Mission Medal."

(2) That the medal be awarded to the best of all the successful students in Hygiene in the Matriculation Examination held by the University annually.

(3) That the name of the candidate with the name of the school from which the student passes be published annually in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar.

(4) That the candidate must prosecute his or her studies in Arts or Science in the Intermediate course.

(5) That the inscription on the medal must be "Jeeba-Shiva Mission Medal founded on 8th December, 1918, awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 23rd March, 1923.

## MEDALLISTS

1925	Adhya, Subodhchandra	..	K. N. Collegiate School, Berhampur
1926	Chandra, Basantakumar	..	Ditto
1927	Sen, Narayankumar	..	Kusthia H. E. School
1928	Chakrabarti, Amarendranath	..	Ditto
1929	Bandyopadhyay, Girindranath	..	K. N. Collegiate School, Berhampur
1930	Abdur, Rahman	..	Kusthia H. E. School
1931	Sen, Nilima	..	Rajshahi P. N. Girls' High School
1932	Dasgupta, Maniprabha	..	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1933	Ghosh, Sachindrabhushan	..	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1934	Karmakar, Krishnapada	..	Kusthia H. E. School
1935	Guha, Manika	..	Rajshahi P. N. Girls' High School
1936	Chakrabarti, Amulyaratan	..	Dinajpur Maharaja Girijanath High School
1937	Chattopadhyay, Debrani	..	Private Student
1938	Bandyopadhyay, Rama	..	Ditto
1939	Mitra, Renaka	..	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Nilima, II	..	Binapani Purdah Girls' H. E. School
1941	Sen, Krishna	..	Beltala Girls' High School
1942	Halima Khatoon	..	Victoria Institution
1943	Chattopadhyay, Mina	..	Private Student
1945	Majumdar, Anima	..	Ditto
1946	Jubeida Khatoon	..	Beltala Girls' H. E. School
1947	Dasgupta, Gayatri	..	Ballyganj Girls' High School
1949	Mukhopadhyay, Chhaya	..	Beltala Girls' High School

## JHUMMA MEDAL

Babu Srikumar Banerjee made over to the University a sum of Rs. 300 deposited with him by his friend the late Babu Jatindranath Basu, B.A.,

of Midnapur, to be invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal bearing on one side the inscription "Jhumma Medal, Sarasibala Dasi and Mahendranath Chaudhuri" and on the other "Awarded by Swami Billadal and Habul" to be awarded to the candidate who stands first in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination. The names of the medallists are to be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 19th March, 1920.

## MEDALLISTS

1920	{ Mukhopadhyay, Panchugopal	Kandi Raj H. E. School
	{ Sen, Binodechandra ..	Behala H. E. School
1921	Kabyatirtha, Bhupaticharan	Teacher
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1923	Majumdar, Phanindranath ..	Netrakona Dutt H. E. School
1924	Chattopadhyay, Panchanan ..	Bangabasi College School
1925	Das, Kusinohan ..	Silchar Govt. High School
1926	Sengupta, Jitendrachandra ..	Town-Sherpur G. K. P. M. Institution
1927	„ Nandagopal ..	Jhargram H. E. School
1928	Sen, Aryyakumar ..	Murshidabad Nawab Bahadur's Institution
1929	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan ..	Mahilara A. N. High School
1930	Sen, Amrita ..	Private Student
1931	Chakrabarti, Chittaranjan ..	Noakhali R. K. Zila School
*1932	{ Ray, Sunilbaran ..	Satirpara K. K. Institution
	{ Gangopadhyay, Pramathanath	Faridpur Ishan Institution
	{ Chattopadhyay, Sudhirkumar	Barisal Town School
1933	Ray, Pankajkumar ..	Metropolitan Institution
†1934	{ Bhattacharyya, Anathnath ..	Sanskrit Collegiate School
	{ Daskundu, Santoshkumar ..	Mejda Zila School
1935	Bhattacharyya, Dhireschandra	Mymensingh Mrityunjay School
1936	Chattopadhyay, Haraprasad ..	Bhowanipur South Suburban School
1937	Sinha, Ajitkumar ..	Jangipur H. E. School
1938	Sarkar, Manatosh ..	Khulna Zila School
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Juthika	Jalpaiguri Girls' H. E. School
1940	Purkayastha, Kanak ..	Sylhet Govt. High School
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Arunkanti ..	Bahirdia H. E. School
1942	Som, Ranjan Kumar ..	Silchar Govt. High School
1943	Sengupta, Amitkumar ..	Patuakhali J. H. E. School
1944	Datta, Subinal ..	Mymensingh M. School
1945	Debnath, Kshitiranjana ..	Hughli Collegiate School
1946	Chattopadhyay, Nimaikumar	Ballygunge A. T. Mitra Institution
1947	Kundu, Arabinda ..	Sylhet High School
1948	Gupta, Anadisankar ..	Ushagram Boys' H. E. School
1949	Bandyopadhyay, Durgadas ..	Cooch-Bihar Jenkins' School
1950	Ghosh, Surojkumar ..	Narikeldanga George High School

\*A prize of Rs. 10 was awarded to each.

†A prize in cash of half the value of the medal to each.

## JITENDRA SCHOLARSHIP

Kumar Saratchandra Singh of Paikpara made over to Government G. P. Notes of the value of Rs. 10,000 for founding a scholarship of Rs. 15 a month in the name of his deceased son, Jitendranath Sinha, to be awarded annually for two years to the best student of the H. E. School, Kandi, in the district of Murshidabad, who passes the Matriculation Examinations in the First or Second Division but fails to gain a Government Scholarship.

At the instance of Government, the Syndicate agreed to administer the fund held by the Treasurer, Charitable Endowments and award the scholarship according to the conditions specified.

## SCHOLARS

1917	Ghosh, Sripada	1921	Sinha, Jatibhushan
1918	Pal, Radhasyam	1922	Das, Charupada
1919	Chattopadhyay, Kalikumar	1923	Baral, Sudhanwakumar
1920	Pal, Brajendranath	1924	Datta, Jatindramohan
		1925	Sinha, Kamalakanta

The rules governing the award were partially changed and the scholarship was divided into two halves of Rs. 8 and Rs. 7, the first to be awarded to the best student of the school and the second to the second best, failing to secure any Government scholarship. These revised rules were enforced from the year 1926 (*vide* Syndicate, dated the 12th February, 1926).

1926	{ Ghosh, Binaykrishna, II (First)	1937	{ Upadhyay, Anadinath (First) { Das, Dhirendramohan (Second)
	{ Sinha, Sripati (Second)		{ Datta, Aswinikumar (First)
1927	{ Pal, Nityananda (First) { Mukhopadhyay, Gadadhar (Second)	1938	{ Sarkar, Mohinimohan (Second)
1928	{ Sinha, Jadupati (First)		{ Ray, Birendrakumar (First)
	{ Sukul, Dibakar (Second)	1939	{ Ghosh, Jyotirindramohan (Second)
1929	{ Das, Brindabanchandra (First)		{ Mukhopadhyay, Sambhu- nath (First)
	{ Ray, Radhyasam (Second)	1940	{ Ghosh, Satyaranjan (Second)
1930	{ Mandal, Kisorimohan (First)		{ Ray, Ambujaksha (First)
	{ Sukul, Prabhakar (Second)	1941	{ Bandyopadhyay, Jasoda- nandan (Second)
1931	{ Sinha, Praphullakumar (First)		{ Das, Anilkumar (First)
	{ Das, Kiranchandra (Second)	1942	{ Ghosh, Hirendranath (Second)
1932	{ Ghosh, Nabendusekhar (First)		{ Sinha, Sachinandan (First)
	{ Mandal, Anilkumar (Second)	1943	{ Chakrabarti, Girijaprasanna (Second)
1933	{ Bandyopadhyay, Ahibhushan (First)		{ Chattopadhyay, Sunilbaran (First)
	{ Goswami, Lalitmohan (Second)	1944	{ Ghosh Santiram (Second)
	{ Chattopadhyay, Prangopal (First)	1945	{ Ghosh, Anilkumar (First)
1934	{ Misra, Basudebnarayan (Second)		{ Datta, Praphullakumar (Second)
	{ Sinhabiswas, Ranjitchandra (First)	1946	{ Sukaul, Bhaskar (First)
1935	{ Chattopadhyay, Guruprasad (Second)		{ Ray, Kalikananda (Second)
	{ Sinhabiswas, Apareschandra (First)	1947	{ Ghosh, Nisitkumar (First)
1936	{ Sinha, Gaurikisor (Second)	1949	{ Pal, Gaurangasundar (Second)
			{ Bijaypuri, Satyanarayan (First)
			{ Baral, Umasankar (Second)



## JYOTIRMAYEE CORONATION MEDAL

Rai Bahadur Dr. Jaharlal Das offered, in commemoration of the Coronation of their Imperial Majesties King George VI and Queen Elizabeth, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 500 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following terms and conditions :—

(i) That it is to be awarded annually to the regular lady student or female candidate who successfully passes the Matriculation Examination in her first attempt securing the highest number of marks in Hygiene and also undertakes to continue her studies for the I.A. or I.Sc. course of the University.

(ii) That if more than one student satisfy this condition preference should be given to the girl student, if any, coming from the Scheduled caste or Backward classes of the Hindus as defined by Government.

(iii) That in case of any difficulty arising about the award the matter may be referred to the Syndicate for a final decision.

(iv) That the medal is to be called the "Jyotirmayee Coronation Medal" after the name of my wife, Srimati Jyotirmayee Das, and shall bear this inscription on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(v) That the name of the recipient of the medal together with that of the school, if any, from which she appeared at the Matriculation Examination shall be published in the University Calendar.

(vi) That the first Medal shall be awarded on the results of the Matriculation Examination of 1937.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 11th June, 1937.

## MEDALLISTS

*1937	{ Ghosh, Ila Dasgupta, Chinmayee Mukhopadhyay, Gauri	
1938	Ghosh, Rama	
1939	Mitra, Renuka	
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Nilima, II	
1941	Sen, Krishna	.. Beltala Girls' High School
1942	Halima Khatoon	.. Victoria Institution
1943	Chattopadhyay, Mina	.. Private Student
1944	Chaudhuri, Sabita	.. Jalpaiguri Girls' H. E. School
1945	No award	
1946	Jubeida Khatoon	.. Beltala Girls' H. E. School
1947	Dasgupta, Gayatri	.. Ballyganj Girls' School
1949	Mukhopadhyay, Chhaya	.. Beltala Girls' High School
1950	Mukhopadhyay, Lily	.. Krishnagar Govt. High School

## JYOTSNA PATHAK MEMORIAL PRIZES

Mr. Harondranath Pathak, Govt. Pleader, Baruipore, forwarded Rs. 600 in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for creation of the following two endowments, to be called the "Jyotsna Pathak Memorial Prize" in memory of his

\*The value of the medal divided equally in cash.

deceased daughter Miss Jyotsna Pathak, B.A., on the following terms and conditions :—

1. One prize (value of endowment Rs. 300 in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes) is to be awarded on the result of the Matriculation Examination to the successful candidate, irrespective of sex, who will obtain the highest number of marks in English from the Victoria Institution, Calcutta, the Ballygunge Girls' H. E. School and schools situated within the Sadar Sub-Division of 24 Parganas District.

2. The other prize (value of endowment Rs. 300 in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes) is to be awarded to a female candidate passing the I.A. Examination with highest marks in Sanskrit.

3. That names of the recipients of the prizes be printed in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 13th January, 1939.

#### PRIZE-WINNERS

1939	{ Dasgupta, Pratima ..	Rajshahi College
	{ Chattopadhyay, Santipriya ..	Barisa H. E. School
1940	{ Sen, Archana ..	Bethune College
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Latika ..	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1941	{ Sen, Abhalata ..	Hughli Mohsin College
	{ Sengupta, Aruna ..	Ballyganj Girls' School
1942	{ Mitra, Debala ..	Asutosh College
	{ Chattopadhyay, Sanatkumar ..	Madarat Popular Academy
	{ *Mukhopadhyay, Gayatri ..	Asutosh College
1943	{ *Basu, Pratibha ..	South Calcutta Girls' College
	{ Pal, Ramchandra ..	Baisari H. E. School
1944	{ Datta, Gita ..	Asutosh College
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Dhirendra-prasad ..	Dhakuria R. H. E. School
1945	{ Kar, Sanjukta ..	Asutosh College
	{ Basu, Namita ..	Calcutta Victoria Institution
	{ Pathak, Chinmayee ..	Hughli Mohsin College
1946†	{ Ghosh, Manjula ..	Calcutta Victoria Institution
	{ Bhattacharyya, Nandita ..	Ditto
1947	{ Ray, Sephali ..	Habiganj Brindaban College
	{ Basu, Prabirkumar ..	Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1948	{ Chakrabarti, Bani ..	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Gangopadhyay, Udaysankar ..	Bhowanipore Mitra Institution
1949	{ Chaudhuri Gauri ..	Scottish Church College
	{ Gupta, Parthasarathi ..	Ballyganj Govt. High School
1950	{ Das, Namita ..	Victoria Institution
	{ Chattopadhyay, Santirani ..	Non-Collegiate Student

#### KALIDAS MEMORIAL MEDAL

Pandit Abhaycharan Jyotirbinode of No. P.17, Dargacharan Mitter Street, Calcutta, placed at the disposal of the University through his solicitor, Mr. Ratanmohan Chatterjee, M.B.E., B.L., a sum of Rs. 1,350 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the "Kalidas Memorial Medal," on the following terms and conditions :—

(i) That the University should purchase 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,400 for the purpose of annually awarding out of the

\*A prize of half the value to each.

†A prize of Rs. 5 to each.

interest thereof a Gold Medal named after his deceased son Kalidas Bhattacharjee.

(ii) That the Medal be called " Kalidas Memorial Medal " in memory of the Donor's beloved son the said Kalidas Bhattacharyee who lost his life on the 17th April, 1939, in a railway train collision at Majdia in the district of Nadia, and who was a student of the 3rd class of the Calcutta Training Academy.

(iii) That the Medal be awarded to the best student who passes the Matriculation Examination from the said Calcutta Training Academy in the First Division and continues his studies in any recognised institution under the University of Calcutta.

(iv) That in case no student fulfilling the above conditions is found or in case the said school does not exist or is disaffiliated then the said Medal be awarded to the best student who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First Division from any recognised schools in Calcutta and continues his studies in any recognised institution under the University.

(v) That the Medal be awarded by the University for the first time on the result of the Matriculation Examination of 1940, for which purpose a sum of Rs. 50 has been sent. The names of the winners be published in the University Calendar and the Calcutta Gazette.

(vi) That the Medal is to bear the following inscriptions :—

" Kalidas Memorial Medal awarded to..... year..... " on one side and the University arms on the other.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 10th May, 1940.

#### MEDALLIST

1940	Bandyopadhyay, Sachindranath	Calcutta Training Academy
1941	Ray, Hirendranath	.. Puddopukur Institution
1942	Mitra, Aseshprasad	.. Calcutta Town School
1943	Lahiri, Sitieshandra	.. Tirthapati Institution
1944	Mitra, Sasankasekhar	.. Calcutta Training Academy
1945	Dasgupta, Kanakranjan	.. Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1946	Datta, Satikshikar	.. Calcutta Training Academy
1947	Gangopadhyay, Satyanarayan	.. Ditto
1948	Pramanik, Dhirendranath	.. Ditto
1949	Bandyopadhyay, Tapanath	.. Ditto
1950	Sadhu, Sunilkumar	.. Ditto

#### KALIDAS NYAYARATNA GOLD MEDAL

Mr. B. Chakrabarti, Assistant Engineer, Poona District, made over to the University, a sum of Rs. 1,950 for the purchase of 3½ per cent. Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 2,050 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of his uncle, the late Pandit Kalidas Nyayaratna of Langalber; the medal is to be awarded to the successful student who passes highest in Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination of his year from the Rajpur and Jaynagar Schools.

The medal is to be called " Kalidas Nyayaratna Gold Medal, Langalber."

The Syndicate, on the 28th November, 1930, decided that the J. M. Training School, Mujilpur, should be regarded as one of the Jaynagar Schools for the purpose of the award of the medal, the schools being situated within the municipal area of Jaynagar.

#### MEDALLISTS

1899	Chakrabarti, Purnachandra	.. Jaynagar Institution
1900	Bhattacharyya, Saradaprasad	Ditto

1901	{ Ghosh, Atulkrishna ..	Jaynagar Institution
	{ „ Bipinbihari ..	Harinabhi A. S. School
1902	Maitra, Ramprasad ..	Ditto
1903	Datta, Haranchandra ..	Ditto
1904	Basu, Sasibhushan ..	Jaynagar Institution
1905	Nath, Bhushanchandra ..	Harinabhi A. S. School
1906	Chaudhuri, Kiranchandra ..	Jaynagar Institution
1907	Datta, Jatindranath ..	Ditto
1908	Chakrabarti, Rameschandra ..	Ditto
1909	Ray, Phanindranath ..	Ditto
1910	Bhattacharyya, Praphulla- kumar ..	Harinabhi A. S. School
1911	Dhar, Upendranath ..	Jaynagar Institution
1912	Ghosh, Bankimbihari ..	Harinabhi A. S. School
1913	Chakrabarti, Amulyadhan ..	Ditto
1914	Datta, Paramananda ..	Jaynagar Institution
1915	„ Binaykrishna ..	Ditto
1916	„ Saileschandra ..	Ditto
1917	Bhattacharyya, Biswanath ..	Harinabhi A. S. School
1918	Biswas, Dwijendranath ..	Ditto
1919	Basu, Girindrakrishna ..	Jaynagar Institution
1920	Chakrabarti, Atulkrishna ..	Harinabhi A. S. School
1921	Adhikari, Sanatkumar ..	Ditto
1922	Ghosh, Pannalal ..	Jaynagar Institution
1923	Chakrabarti, Krishnadhan ..	Harinabhi A. S. School
1924	Das, Krishnachandra ..	Ditto
1925	Ghosh, Nandakisor ..	Ditto
1926	{ Mukhopadhyay, Ramdulal ..	Jaynagar Institution
	{ Nandi, Mahadeb ..	Ditto
1927	Basu, Pulinbihari ..	Harinabhi A. S. School
1928	Basuchaudhuri, Kartikchandra ..	Ditto
1929	Chakrabarti, Sailajabhushan ..	Ditto
1930	Bhattacharyya, Chandrasekhar ..	Ditto
1931	De, Kasinath ..	Ditto
1932	Mukhopadhyay, Syamapada ..	Jaynagar Institution
1933	Bhattacharyya, Susilkumar ..	Harinabhi A. S. Institution
1934	Mitra, Nirmalkumar ..	Jaynagar Institution
1935	Chakrabarti, Dhirendranath ..	Harinabhi A. S. School
1936	„ Mandal, Binaybhushan ..	Jaynagar Institution
1937	Bandyopadhyay, Sunilkumar ..	Majilpur J. M. Training School
1938	Ghosh, Sunilkrishna ..	Harinabhi A. S. School
1939	Chakrabarti, Mohinimohan ..	Ditto
1940	„ Kamalkumar ..	Majilpur J. M. Training School
1941	Naskar, Palanchandra ..	Jaynagar Institution
1942	Mandal, Prabhaschandra ..	Majilpur J. M. T. School
1943	Chakrabarti, Kaladhan ..	Ditto
1944	Chattopadhyay, Prabhas- chandra ..	Harinavi A. S. School
1945	Chakrabarti, Gopindranath ..	Ditto
1946	Bhattacharyya, Dhirondranath ..	Majilpur J. M. T. School
1947	Sardar, Rajanikanta ..	Jaynagar Institution
1948	Bhattacharyya, Tarapada ..	Ditto
1949*	{ Basu, Bikas ..	Harinavi A. S. School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Hiranmay ..	Ditto
1950	Biswas, Sunilkumar ..	Ditto

\*A medal of half the value to each.

## KAZI EUSOF ALI STIPEND

Mr. Quazi Azizur Rahman forwarded  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$  G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 4,100, stating that his father, the late Maulvi Kazi Eusof Ali intended to set aside a sum of Rs. 4,100 in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes (face value) for the annual award of two stipends of Rs. 6 each, to be given to the poor and deserving Muhammadan students of the Naogaon Sub-Division on certain terms and conditions.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 30th November, 1938.

The terms and conditions, as modified by the Syndicate on 10th January, 1944, stand as follows :—

(1) That the stipend will be awarded by the Syndicate of the University after considering the recommendations of the Committee consisting of the Sub-Divisional Officer, Naogaon, Head Master, Naogaon K. D. H. E. School and a senior member of the donor's family.

(2) The stipend is tenable for two years in the colleges of the Rajshahi Division.

(3) The value of the stipend is Rs. 6 per month.

(4) First year there will be one stipend and then automatically two stipends of Rs. 6 each will run up to the Intermediate Examination.

(5) The stipends are intended for the poor Muhammadan students who are permanent inhabitants of the Naogaon Sub-Division and will be awarded on the results of the Matriculation Examination.

(6) The stipends are subject to satisfactory results and good conduct of the holders.

(7) The stipends will continue or cease to continue on the report of the Principal of the college in which the stipend-holders read.

(8) The stipends will be styled as Kazi Eusof Ali Stipend.

(9) The awards will be published in the University Calendar.

1946 *No award*

## KESHABCHANDRA SEN MEDAL AND PRIZES

On the 10th January, 1891, Keshabchandra Sen Memorial Committee through their Honorary Secretary, made over to the University 4 (reduced to  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ) per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the value of Rs. 8,000 with the request that half of the annual interest of the above amount be devoted to annually awarding a gold medal and a prize of books to the value of Rs. 140, necessary for the further prosecution of the studies in Philosophy, to the student at the B.A. Examination who takes the highest Honours in his year in that subject, and the other half of the interest be devoted to awarding an annual prize of the value of Rs. 140 in money and books to the female student who stands highest in general proficiency at the Matriculation Examination of her year.

## MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS

1890	Platel, J.	..	St. Xavier's College
1891	Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal	..	Presidency College

1892	Majumdar, Haripada ..	Metropolitan Institution
1893	Chakrabarti, Jogendrachandra ..	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1894	„ Saratkumar ..	Presidency College
1895	Das, Nimaichandra ..	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1896	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotindranath ..	Presidency College
1897	Basu, Hemchandra ..	Ditto
1898	Lahiri, Ranjitchandra ..	Ditto
1899	Ray, Prabodhchandra ..	Patna College
1900	„ Tarakchandra ..	General Assembly's Institution
1901	Guha, Lalitchandra ..	Presidency College
1902	Mukhopadhyay, Pramatha- nath ..	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1903	Chakrabarti, Praphullakumar ..	Presidency College
1904	Ghosh, Rabindranarayan ..	Ditto
1905	Gupta, Atulchandra ..	Ditto
1906	Bandyopadhyay, Sitaram ..	Ditto
1907	Ghoshal, Girijabhushan ..	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Ray, Bipinbihari ..	Ravenshaw College
1909	Chakravarti, Kumudbandhu ..	Cooch-Behar Victoria College
1910	Sarkar, Amojaksha ..	Presidency College
1911	Maitra, Susilkumar ..	Scottish Churches College
1912	Roy, Rowland Thomas ..	Ditto
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath ..	Ditto
1914	De, Bipinbihari ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Brahma, Nalinikanta ..	Scottish Churches College
1916	Das, Suhritchandra ..	Presidency College
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II ..	City College
1919	Bandyopadhyay, Satyendra- mohan ..	Presidency College
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Manindranath ..	Scottish Churches College
1921	Lahiri, Surajitchandra ..	Presidency College
1922	Mallik, Debabrata ..	St. Paul's College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Aghornath ..	Gauhati Cotton College
1924	„ Gopinath ..	Presidency College
1925	Chatterjee, Bani ..	Bethune College
1926	Deka, Harendranath ..	Gauhati Cotton College
1927	Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan ..	Presidency College
1928	Sen, Birendralal ..	Sylhet M. C. College
1929	Sarma, Laksheswar ..	Gauhati Cotton College
1930	Hor, Jagadindranath ..	Presidency College
1931	Basu, Rama ..	Scottish Church College
1932	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas ..	Hughli College
1933	Syed Makibar Rahman ..	Gauhati Cotton College
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar ..	Sanskrit College
1935	Bagchi, Satyendranath ..	Scottish Church College
1936	Chakrabarti, Nalini ..	Ditto
1937*	{ Majumdar, Amiyakumar ..	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar ..	Sylhet M. C. College
1938	Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhushan ..	Mymensingh A. M. College
1939†	{ Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad ..	Presidency College
	{ Majumdar, Biswanath ..	Asutosh College
1940	Datta, Bhabananda ..	Gauhati Cotton College
1941	Bhattacharyya, Katyayanidas ..	Asutosh College
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha ..	Bothune College

\*A medal and a prize of half the value to each.

†A medal of Rs. 35 and a prize of half the value to each.

1943	Sengupta, Santoshkumar	..	Presidency College
1944	Majumdar, Nilima	..	Scottish Church College
1945	Das, Jagadischandra	..	Asutosh College
1946	Gupta, Rekha	..	Scottish Church College
1947	Mahanti, Jitendranath	..	Presidency College
1948	Guharay, Gauri	..	Asutosh College
1949*	{ Chaudhuri, Sakti	..	Ditto
	{ Ray, Sephali	..	Ditto
1950	Ghosh, Kranti	..	Hughli Mohsin College
1951	Mahalanabis, Srila	..	Presidency College

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1916	Majumdar, Shwapona	..	Darjeeling Maharani Girls' H. E. School
1917	Datta, Sudha	..	Ditto
1918	Majumdar, Renuka	..	Diocesan College
1919	Das, Jyotsnamoyee	..	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1920	Datta, Sabitri	..	Eden High School for Girls', Dacca
1921	Ray, Sufala	..	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1922	Sanyal, Asrukana	..	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1923	Sen, Ava	..	Bethune Collegiate School
1924	Ghosh, Santisudha	..	Barisal Sadar Girls' H. E. School
1925	Ray, Maitreyi	..	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1926	Devi, Jyotsnakumari	..	Ditto
1927	Basu, Rama	..	Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya
1928	Ghosh, Aparajita	..	Barisal Sadar Girls' H. E. School
1929	Guha, Panna	..	Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's High School for Girls
1930	Datta, Kiranbala	..	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1931	Sen, Kalyani	..	Ditto
1932	Mitra, Abha	..	Mymensingh Radhasundari Girls' High School
1933	Dasgupta, Lila	..	Madaripur Donovan Girls' School
1934	Sarkar, Rama	..	Darjeeling Maharani's Girls' High School
1935†	Dasgupta, Manjari	..	Bethune Collegiate School
	Sen, Arati	..	Darjeeling Maharani's Girls' High School
1936	Chakrabarti, Anima	..	Santipur Municipal H. E. School
1937	Debi, Chamoli	..	Ditto
1938	Debi, Kalyani	..	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Kshama	..	Beltala Girls' High School
1940	Purkayastha, Kanak	..	Sylhet Govt. Girls' High School
1941	Dhar, Sobhana	..	Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's High School for Girls
1942	Deb, Mira	..	Dibrugarh Girls' High School
1943	Nandi, Latika	..	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee Girls' School
1944	Ray, Rama	..	Dhakuria B. Girls' High School

\*A gold-rimmed silver medal of Rs. 40 and a prize of half the value to each.

†A prize of half the total value was awarded to each of the candidates.

1945	Saha, Usha	..	Rajshahi Raja P. N. Girls' H. E. School
1946	Sengupta, Gauri	..	Calcutta Victoria Institution
1947	Ghosh, Tuhina	..	Ditto
1948	Debchaudhuri, Bimala	..	Malda Barlow Girls' H. E. School
1949	Dhar, Sephalika	..	Burdwan Municipal Girls' High School
1950	Sengupta, Bharati	..	Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' H. E. School

## 44

## KIRTICHAND MACKENZIE GOLD MEDAL

Maharaja Ranjit Singh Bahadur of Nashipur, in the District of Murshidabad, made over to the University of Calcutta  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal, to be called the " Kirtichand Mackenzie Gold Medal " to the successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination who secures the highest number of marks in Mathematics.

The Syndicate thankfully accepted the donation on the 29th November, 1898.

## MEDALLISTS

1899	{ De, Makhanlal	..	Howrah Zila School
	{ Das, Amarendranath	..	Bankipur A. S. School
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Bhupati	..	Calcutta Hindu School
1900	{ Chaudhuri, Jogeschandra	..	Mymensingh Zila School
	{ Nath, Radhagobinda	..	Noakhali Zila School
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Hiralal	..	Idilpur H. E. School
1901	Biswas, Priyanath	..	Santosh Jahnabi School
1902	{ Sinha, Tarakdas	..	Jamalpur H. E. School
	{ Chaudhuri, Surendrachandra	..	Pabna Institution
1903	Basu, Surendranath	..	Barisal Zila School
1904	Sen, Bhupatimohan	..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
1905	De, Bijaychandi	..	General Assembly's Institution
1906	Abdus Shovan Mahmood	..	Serajganj B. L. H. E. School
1907	Sen, Surendranath	..	Dacca Pogose School
1908	Abdur Rahman Khan	..	Barisal Zila School
1909	Saha, Meghnad	..	Kisorilal Jubilee School
1910	Ghosh, Mohitmohan	..	Uttarpara Govt. High School
1911	Bhattacharyya, Bankimchandra	..	Calcutta Hindu School
	{ Basu, Kananbihari	..	Hare School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Bimalchandra	..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Biswas, Purnachandra	..	Amlasadarpur School
	{ Chattopadhyay, Prandhan	..	Uttarpara Govt. High School
	{ Das, Anathnath	..	Ditto
1912	{ Gupta, Tatini	..	Bethune Collegiate School
	{ Hajra, Birendranath	..	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School
	{ Nandi, Aswinikumar	..	Durgapur H. E. School
	{ Ray, Nareschandra	..	Rangpur Zila School
	{ „ Sureschandra	..	Mymensingh City Collegiate School
	{ Sen, Nripendranath	..	Chittagong Municipal School
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Aswinikumar	..	Hare School
1914	Ghosh, Bijaygopal	..	Hare School
	{ Basu, Brajendranath	..	Ditto
	{ Datta, Taraknath	..	Ditto
1915*	{ Mitra, Rashbihari	..	Calcutta Hindu School
	{ Ray, Upendrakumar	..	Agartala Umakanta Academy

\*Prizes were awarded in lieu of medal.



1916	Haldar, Bholanath ..	Midnapur Collegiate School
	{ Ray, Bibhutibhushan ..	Pabna Collegiate School
1917	{ Dasgupta, Sudhirkumar ..	Shillong Govt. High School
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Renupada ..	Pakur Raj H. E. School
	{ Dasgupta, Kalipada, I ..	Kajia Remodelled H. E. School
1918	{ Ray, Susilkumar ..	Barisal Zila School
	{ Ray, Satyendranath, II ..	Hare School
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Santanukumar ..	Ditto
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Kaligati ..	Birbhum Zila School
	{ Ghosh, Panchugopal ..	Dacca Pogose School
	{ Chakrabarti, Prabodhchandra ..	Sarail Annada H. E. School
1919	{ Ghosh, Janakijiban ..	Barisal Brajamohan Institution
	{ Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad ..	Barisal Zila School
	{ Ghosh, Utpalendranarayan ..	Ditto
	{ Das, Binaybhushan ..	Balurghat H. E. School
	{ „ Indumadhab ..	Gaibandha H. E. School
	{ Nandi, Arunkumar ..	Dacca Pogose School
	{ Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath ..	Calcutta Hindu School
1920	{ Majumdar, Birondrakumar ..	Metropolitan Institution (Bow-bazar Branch)
	{ Chattopadhyay, Kumarkrishna ..	South Suburban School
	{ Raychaudhuri, Satyaprasad ..	Ditto
	{ Ray, Asokchandra ..	Dacca Collegiate School
1921	{ Bandyopadhyay, Santimay ..	Midnapur Town School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Ramnidhi ..	Bishenpur H. E. School
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay ..	Shillong Govt. H. E. School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Baradacharan ..	Sanskrit Collegiate School
	{ Ghoshal, Prabodhkumar ..	Calcutta Hindu School
	{ De, Nayanranjan ..	Garden Reach C. M. S. High School
	{ Saha, Sudhirkumar ..	Ranaghat P. C. H. E. School
	{ Majumdar, Balaichandra ..	Tamluk Hamilton H. E. School
1922	{ Ray, Birendranath ..	Pakutia B. C. H. E. School
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Prabodhchandra ..	Guptipara H. E. School
	{ Majumdar, Timirharan ..	Mymensingh Mrityunjay School
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sudhirschandra ..	Rowlie High School
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Manindramohan ..	Uttarpara Govt. H. E. School
1923	{ Dey, Chandramadhab ..	Scottish Churches Collegiate School
	{ Chakrabarti, Narendranath ..	Pakutia Brindabanachandra H. E. School
1924	{ Gangopadhyay, Anilbihari ..	Calcutta Hindu School
	{ Das, Lala Himansubhushan ..	Shillong Govt. High School
	{ Chattopadhyay, Gaurisankar ..	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
1925	{ Maitra, Sudhirranjan ..	Chittagong Municipal School
	{ Sengupta, Sureschandra ..	Mymensingh Zila School
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Jaydeb ..	Calcutta Mitra Institution
1926	{ Basu, Tarakrishna ..	Ditto
	{ Senchaudhuri, Nareskisor ..	Sylhet Govt. High School
	{ Chattoraj, Bimalananda ..	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
	{ Dasgupta, Bimalchandra ..	Comilla Zila School
1927	{ Ghosh, Suchitkumar ..	Calcutta City College School
	{ Basu, Susilkumar ..	Bangabasi College School
	{ Chattopadhyay, Kesablal ..	Scottish Churches Collegiate School

	{ Basu, Satyendranath	..	Scottish Churches Collegiate School
1928	{ Mitra, Sudhirkumar	..	Calcutta Mitra Institution
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath	..	Saraswati Institution
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Bhabadeb	..	Bhatpara H. E. School
	{ Chattopadhyay, Ahibhushan	..	Janai Training School
1929	{ Datta, Manindranath	..	Scottish Churches Collegiate School
	{ Das, Jitendranath	..	Barpeta Govt. High School
	{ Datta, Prakritibhushan	..	Hare School
1930	{ Sen, Binaykrishna	..	Scottish Church Collegiate School
	{ Pal, Narendrakrishna	..	Central Collegiate School
1931	{ Dasgupta, Arunendu	..	Sylhet Govt. High School
1932	{ Datta, Kshitipada	..	Habiganj Govt. High School
	{ Dasgupta, Subodhkumar	..	Bishenpur H. E. School
1933	{ Deb, Ketakiranjana	..	Habiganj Govt. High School
1934	{ Das, Sukumarchandra	..	Bhowanipur Puddopukur Institution
1935	{ Patra, Atulchandra	..	Bankura Zila School
	{ Chaudhuri, Kumudnath	..	Pabna G. C. Institution
1936*	{ Mitra, Arunkumar	..	Scottish Church Collegiate School
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Mrityunjay	..	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1937	{ Naddi, Harikinkar	..	Metropolitan Institution (Main)
1938	{ Datta, Mukul	..	Sylhet Govt. Girls' High School
	{ Sen, Pulinbihari	..	Kalagachia H. E. School
1939	{ Dasgupta, Nirmalendu	..	Bankura Zilla School
1940	{ Purkayastha, Kanak	..	Sylhet Govt. High School
1941	{ Dubey, Sharda Prasad	..	Calcutta J. T. S. Vidyalaya
1942	{ Basuray, Guruprasad	..	Cooch-Behar Jenkins' School
1943	{ Devi Singh Dugh	..	Shillong Govt. High School
* 1944	{ Kayal, Amiyaprasad	..	Diamond Harbour H. E. School
1945†	{ Laha Radhagobinda	..	Metropolitan Institution (Main)
	{ Dasgupta, Kanakranjan	..	Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1946	{ Dan, Anadinath	..	Scottish Church Collegiate School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Ramendra-	..	Kamalganj High School
1947†	{ kumar	..	
	{ " Swaprakas	..	Tejpur Bengali Boys' High School
1948	{ Sarayan, Debiprasad	..	Raniganj M. S. Vidyalaya
1949	{ Datta, Rabindranath	..	Chandernagore K. L. Vidya-mandir
1950	{ Ray, Ajitkumar	..	Bankura Zila School

## KISHORIPATI PRIZE

Mr. Bimalchandra Chatterjee forwarded a cheque for Rs. 1,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize on certain terms and conditions.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 10th October, 1947.

(The amount has been invested in 3% G. P. Notes.)

The terms and conditions as modified by the Syndicate at the request of the donor on 3rd December, 1950 stand as follows :—

(a) The establishment of an annual prize with the interest of the aforesaid sum.

A gold medal of half the value awarded to each.

A Silver Medal of half the value to each.

(b) The prize is to be named 'Kishoripati Prize' in memory of my friend and relation Late Babu Kishoripati Roy of Jara, District Midnapore.

(c) The prize shall be given to the student passing the Matriculation Examination at least in the Second Division from Jara High English School every year and securing the highest marks among the successful candidates thereof. In the event of Jara High English School ceasing to exist, the prize shall be transferred on similar conditions to the Midnapore Zilla School.

• PRIZE-WINNERS

1948 *No award*

1949 "

1950 Sen, Bhabaniprasad .. Jara H. E. School

KISHORYMOHAN-HARAKINKARI SCHOLARSHIPS

In March, 1903, Babu Kishorymohan Ray, Vakil High Court, Calcutta, offered to the University G. P. Notes for Rs. 4,000 of the 3 per cent. loan for the purpose of founding, from the interest thereof, two scholarships of Rs. 5 each per month, tenable for one year on the following conditions :—

(1) That the aforesaid scholarships shall be called "Kishorymohan-Harakinkari Scholarships."

(2) That the aforesaid Endowment and the names of scholars shall be published in the Calendar of the University and be placed next after the Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships founded by me in 1901.

(3) That the aforesaid scholarships shall be awarded to the holders of Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships and shall be tenable for one year commencing next after the expiration of terms of their original scholarships on condition that they prosecute or pursue their studies in some well-organised institution teaching in Arts or some profession of any technical subject, provided that no such scholarships shall be awarded to any one of them if, in the opinion of the University, the student is deemed unfit and undeserving by reason of his or her not having made sufficient progress in study during the term of his or her holding the said "Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarship" or for any other reason.

(4) That if for any reason in any year any of the two scholarships be not awarded to a holder of "Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships" the same shall be awarded to a most deserving student who would have been eligible for one of the Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships according to the tenor and spirit of conditions attached to the said scholarships but to whom no such scholarship was awarded by the reason of their being at that time, a more fit student to take.

(5) That as far as practicable the aforesaid scholarships shall be subject to the conditions attached to the said "Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships."

(6) That the power of putting a fair construction on any doubtful point in deciding upon any point not covered by the aforesaid conditions attached to the said "Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarships" shall rest with the University.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 21st March, 1903.

## SCHOLARS

1904	Mitra, Manmathanath	..	Krishnachandra College, Hetampur
1905	{ Das, Satyendranath	..	Berhampur College
	{ Maitra, Khuducharan	..	Rajshahi College
1907	{ Mukhopadhyay, Durga Charan	..	L. M. S. College, Bhowanipur
	{ Maitra, Sasadhar	..	Rajshahi College
1908	{ Ray, Dwarkanath	..	Scottish Churches College
	{ Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad	..	Krishnagar College
1909	{ Sinha, Lalitchandra	..	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Makhanlal	..	Ditto
1910	{ " Anadicharan	..	St. Xavier's College
	{ Gupta, Gopeswar	..	St. Columba's College, Hazaribagh
1911	{ Chaudhuri, Rabindranath	..	Rajshahi College
	{ Ray, Narendranath	..	Presidency College
1912	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sunitikumar	..	City College
	{ Chakrabarti, Bhabaniprasad	..	Rajshahi College
1913	{ Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra	..	Scottish Churches College
	{ Ghosh, Sasadhar	..	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1914	{ Khan, Kisorimohan	..	Bangabasi College
	{ Sen, Praphullachandra	..	Scottish Churches College
1915	{ Bhaumik, Aswinikumar	..	Dacca College
	{ Lahiri, Bhupendrachandra	..	Rajshahi College
1916	{ Ghosh, Amalkrishna	..	St. Xavier's College
	{ Sengupta, Anadinath	..	T. N. Jubilee College, Bhagalpur
1918	{ Bhaduri, Jiteschandra	..	Sanskrit College
	{ Saha, Sudhansuranjan	..	Rajshahi College
1919	{ Datta, Sailendranath	..	South Suburban College
1920	{ Sen, Jyotischandra	..	Chittagong College
	{ Md. Akkas Ali Khan	..	Rajshahi College
1921	{ Ray, Krishnagopal	..	Presidency College
	{ Basu, Bimalkumar	..	St. Xavier's College
1922	{ Tazuddin Ahmed	..	Ditto
	{ Muhammad Abdul Aziz	..	Rajshahi College
1923	{ Ray, Ramnarayan	..	Presidency College
	{ Chattopadhyay, Nikhilranjan	..	Ditto
	{ Md. Mokshed Ali	..	Edward College, Pabna
1924	{ Lahiri, Prakaschandra	..	Rajshahi College
	{ Chaudhuri, Sureschandra	..	Ditto
1925	{ Basu, Sureschandra	..	Edward College, Pabna
	{ Gangopadhyay, Sureschandra	..	Presidency College
	{ Chattopadhyay, Ramendra-	..	Ditto
1926	{ kumar	..	
	{ A. K. Shamsour Rahman	..	Campbell Medical School
1927	{ Basu, Jagadischandra	..	Scottish Churches College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal	..	Presidency College
1928	{ " Ajitkumar	..	Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Birendranath	..	Jagannath College
1929	{ Gupta, Rambhushan	..	Bangabasi College
	{ Biswas, Sukumar	..	St. Xavier's College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar	..	Rajshahi College
1930	{ Chattopadhyay, Sudhindu-	..	Calcutta City College
	{ kumar	..	
1931	{ Chaudhuri, Birendranath	..	Presidency College
	{ Das, Purnendukumar	..	Ditto
1932	{ Chanda, Praphullakumar	..	Mymensingh A. M. College
	{ Ray, Suhrithkumar	..	Rajshahi College
1933	{ Bhadra, Krishnapada	..	Vidyasagar College
	{ Ray, Sachindranath	..	Pabna Edward College

1934	{ Ray, Hiranmay	..	Bangabasi College
	{ Raychaudhuri, Binodkumar	..	Vidyasagar College
1935	{ Lahiri, Sukumar	..	Presidency College
	{ Bhadra, Tarapada	..	St. Xavier's College
1936	{ Mitra, Susamamay	..	Presidency College
	{ Chaudhuri, Bimalendu	..	Rajshahi College
1937	{ Bandyopadhyay, Suhasranjan	..	St. Xavier's College
	{ Basu, Santipriya	..	Mymensingh A. M. College
1938	{ Kasturchand, Lalwani	..	Rajshahi College
	{ Ghoshdastidar, Satyabrata	..	Ripon College
1939	{ Bandyopadhyay, Subodhlal	..	Vidyasagar College
	{ Ray, Asimananda	..	Rajshahi College
1940	{ Gangopadhyay, Arunchandra	..	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Pabitrakumar	..	Pabna Edward College
1941	{ Sengupta, Susilranjan	..	Pabna Zila School
	{ Basu, Bholanath	..	South Suburban School
1942	No award.		
1943	{ Sinha, Chandidas	..	Pabna Zila School
	{ Majumdar, Syamalchandra	..	South Suburban School
1944	No award.		
1945	Do.		
1946	Do.		

## KSHETRAMOHAN-PANCHUMAYEE SCHOLARSHIP

Dr. Surendrakumar Maiti forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 3,600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a scholarship to be called the "Kshetramohan-Panchumayee Scholarship" in memory of his parents on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That the Scholarship shall be called the "Kshetramohan-Panchumayee Scholarship."

(2) That a monthly scholarship of Rupees Five (out of the income on the aforesaid sum) shall be awarded annually to such successful candidate in the Matluk Sub-Division of the Midnapur District in the Matriculation Examination for the year who obtains the highest number of marks but does not obtain a Government Scholarship in which case the scholarship is to be awarded to the next best student of the Sub-Division.

(3) The Scholarship shall be open to both boys and girls and shall be tenable for 2 years in any affiliated institution teaching Intermediate Arts or Science course of study of the University or in any institution of Engineering, Medicine or any branch of Applied Science approved by the Syndicate of the University.

(4) If more than one boy obtain equal marks and become eligible for the scholarship the poorer among them will get the scholarship. The decision of the Syndicate on this matter will be final.

(5) If the scholar having obtained the scholarship does not continue his studies or is disqualified to enjoy the scholarship by death or otherwise the amount of undisposed of scholarship shall accumulate during the year and be applied in increasing the value of the award in the following year or in awarding an extra scholarship.

(6) That on the result of the Matriculation Examination of 1934, a *Special Scholarship* of the value of Rs. 5 tenable for one year only, be awarded to the second best student of the Sub-Division, out of the surplus remaining in the hands of the Registrar of the University from the income of the G. P. Notes herein specified.

(7) That the schools in the Tamluk Sub-Division be notified of the award of the scholarship. After the award of the scholarship the Sub-Divisional Officer of Tamluk will be informed of the name of the scholar and the school to which he belongs.

(8) That the names of the scholars be printed in the University Calendar every year and be also announced in the Calcutt Gazette.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 10th February, 1934.

#### SCHOLARS

1934	{ Maiti, Gangabishnu .. Tamluk Hamilton High School
	{ „ Syamasundar .. Parbatipur Patitpabani H. E. School
1935	Sinha, Gurudas .. Tamluk Hamilton High School
1936	Misra, Paramananda .. Ditto
1937	De, Panchanan .. Ditto
1938	Nanda, Sarojaksha .. Nandigram Carmichael Institution
1939	Halder, Manindranath .. Tamluk Hamilton High School
1940	Mandal, Sasibhushan .. Ditto
1941	Mahapatra, Krishnachaitanya .. Ditto
1942	Do, Anilkumar .. Gopalnagar K. H. E. School
1943	Pradhan, Arjunchandra .. Raghunathbari R. T. H. E. School
1944	Jana, Gaurhari .. Hanschara M. N. H. E. School
1945	Dasgupta, Nirapada .. Moyna Yogada Satsanga Brahmacharyya Vidyalaya
1946	Ghoṣh, Biswanath .. Kelomal S. H. E. School
1947	Pramanik, Khagendranath .. Tamluk Hamilton High School
1949	Ray, Arupchandra .. Ditto

#### KUMUDA-MOKSHADAMOYEE MEDAL

Babu Rameshchandra Basu, Baripada, Mayurbhanj State, forwarded to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 600 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal to be called the “Kumuda-Mokshadamoyee Medal” on the following terms and conditions :—

The medal is to be awarded in alternate years to successful boy and girl candidates as detailed below :—

(1) In the case of a boy, the medal is to be awarded to the most deserving candidate who passes the Matriculation Examination securing the highest number of marks from Mangalamaro Academy, P. S. Patashpur and Bhagabanpur H. E. School as also Mugheria Gangadhar H. E. School, P. S. Bhagabanpur within the subdivision of Contai, District Midnapur. If in future any other H. E. School be started within the Police Stations of Patashpur and Bhagabanpur in the aforesaid Contai Sub-Division students of those schools will also be entitled to the medal.

(2) In the case of a girl, the medal is to be awarded to the best deserving female candidate who passes the I.A. Examination from the Colleges of the Midnapur District scoring the highest number of marks.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 3rd June, 1939

#### MEDALLISTS

1940	Basu, Bani	—	Midnapur College
1941	Patra, Saratchandra	—	Mugheria G. H. E. School

1942	Basu, Padmarenu	..	Midnapore College
1943	Maiti, Kanailal	..	Gopinathpur H. E. School
1944	Das, Chinmayee	..	Midnapore College
1945	Misra, Adityanath	..	Mangalamaro Mangala Academy
1946	Sasmal, Minati	..	Contai P. K. College
1947	Bar, Gunadhar	..	Mugberia G. D. H. E. School
1948	Sengupta, Anjali	..	Midnapore College
1949	Khatra, Prabhuram	..	Mugberia G. D. H. E. School
1950	Sarbadhikari, Dipa	..	Midnapore College

49

LOHARAM-KAILASMANI SILVER MEDAL

(*Vide Nilmoney De Gold Medal, etc.—Matriculation Examination*)

50

THE LYNE FAREWELL PRIZE

The President, Lyne Farewell Committee, offered to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 500 for the annual award of a prize in books to be called "The Lyne Farewell Prize" to the boy securing the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination of any school in the Barrackpore Sub-Division.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 30th August, 1924.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1925	Das, Narayanchandra	..	Baranagore Victoria H. E. School
1926	Pal, Balailal	..	Ditto
1927	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra	..	Bhatpara H. E. School
1928	" Bhabadeb	..	Ditto
1929	Chakrabarti, Sures	..	Naihati Mahendra H. E. School
1930	Ghosh, Panchanan	..	Syamnagar Kantichandra H. E. School
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Dandhan	..	Barrackpore Government H. E. School
1932	Chattopadhyay, Lakshmi-prasanna	..	Symam Nagar Kantichandra H. E. School
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Bisweswar	..	Barrackpore Government H. E. School
1934	" Pasupati	..	Khaddah Sibnath H. E. School
1935	De, Bhupatimohan	..	Baranagore Victoria H. E. School
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Prabhatkumar	..	Panihati T. N. H. E. School
	Mukhopadhyay, Sukumar	..	Baranagore Victoria H. E. School
1937	Bhattacharyya, Jyotiprasad	..	Bhatpara H. E. School
1938	" Sitansusekhar	..	Ditto
1939	Lahiri, Santoshkumar	..	Baranagore Victoria H. E. School
1940	Chattopadhyay, Ajitkumar	..	Nawabganj S. B. School
1941	Gangopadhyay, Pranabkumar	..	Dum-Dum K. K. Hindu Academy
1942	Mukhopadhyay, Kantibhushan	..	Naihati M. H. E. School

1943	Bhattacharyya, Baidyanath	Bhatpara H. E. School
1944	" Amarnath	Baranagar V. H. E. School
1945	Ghosh, Balailal	Ditto
1946	Lahiri, Suprasun	Ditto
1947	Datta, Asimkumar	Kanchrapara Harnett H. E. School
1948	Ray, Dipakkumar	Barrackpore Govt. School
1949	Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan	Bhatpara H. E. School
1950	Gupta, Nabakumar	.. Kanchrapara Harnett High School

## MADHUSUDAN MEDAL

Mr. S. Modak, I.C.S., S.D.O., Munshiganj, made over to the University, on behalf of Babu Upendrachandra Pal of Ramnagar, a sum of Rs. 1,040 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal, to be called the "Madhusudan Medal" after the Donor's deceased father, to the student who stands first in Mathematics at the Matriculation Examination appearing from any of the High Schools in the Munshiganj Sub-Division. The Medal is to bear the inscription "Presented in honour of S. Modak, Esq., I.C.S., by Upendranath Pal of Ramnagar."

The offer was thaknfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 17th June, 1920.

## MEDALLISTS

1921	Abdul Hakim	.. Munshiganj H. E. School
1922	Gangopadhyay, Jogeschandra	Arial Swarnamayee H. E. School
1923	Bhattacharyya, Saroikumar	.. Bhagyakul H. L. H. E. School
1924	Bandyopadhyay, Dwijendralal	Swarnagram P. N. H. E. School
1925	Chakrabarti, Haripada	.. Malkhanagar H. E. School
1926	Ghosh, Birendrachandra	.. Munshiganj H. E. School
1927	Guha, Rabindranath	.. Ditto
1928	Chakrabarti, Susilchandra	.. Malkhanagar H. E. School
1929	Kar, Sureschandra	.. Ditto
1930	Basu, Rabindranath	.. Hashara K. K. H. E. School
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Kalisankar	Boltali G. P. G. H. E. School
1932	Dasgupta, Gopalkrishna	.. Munshiganj H. E. School
1933	Ray, Satishchandra	.. Swarnagram R. N. H. E. School
1934	Chattopadhyay, Sitalchandra	Bhagyakul H. L. H. E. School
1935	Hafizuddin Ahmed	.. Munshiganj H. E. School
1936	Mukhopadhyay, Narayan	.. Ditto
1937	Basu, Arabinda	.. Paikpara Union Institution
1938	Pal, Rameschandra	.. Hashara K. K. H. E. School
1939	Bakshi, Praphullachandra	.. Kazirpaga A. T. Institution
1940	Md. Azizul Haque Khan	.. Bhagyakul H. L. H. E. School
1941	Das, Jaydebchandra	.. Munshiganj H. E. School
1942	Dasgupta, Sunilpriya	.. Kalna L. K. H. E. School
1943	Dattagupta, Arunkumar	.. Madhyapara I. C. Institution
1944	Chanda, Kamalchandra	.. Munshiganj H. E. School
1945	Karmakar, Brajagopal	.. Brahmangaon H. E. School
1946	Laskar, Amulyalal	.. Munshiganj H. E. School
1947	Ghosh, Sunilbaran	.. Ditto



## MAHADHYAPAK RAKHALDAS VIDYARATNA PRIZE

Sri Keshablal Chatterjee and Sri Sudhansusekhar Bhattacharyya, the Secretary, and the Head Master, Vivekananda Institution, Howrah, handed over 3 per cent. G. P. Notes (1946) for Rs. 800 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize in memory of the late Mahadhyapak Rakhaldas Vidyaratna, a pioneer benefactor of Vivekananda Institution, Howrah, on the following conditions :—

- (1) That the prize be called 'Mahadhyapak Rakhaldas Vidyaratna Prize.'
  - (2) That the names of the recipients of the prize shall be published in the University Calendar.
  - (3) That the prize be awarded every year to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit among the successful students of Vivekananda Institution, Howrah, at the Matriculation or any other equivalent examination under Calcutta University or under the proposed Board of Secondary Education in case such a Board is set up and the Vivekananda Institution is affiliated to it.
  - (4) That the prize shall be awarded for the first time on the results of the Matriculation Examination, 1948.
- The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 19th November, 1948.

## PRIZE-WINNER

1949 Bhattacharyya, Birendrakrishna Vivekananda Institution

## MAILAMAYA GOLD MEDAL

Sri Arungovinda\* Chaudhuri, Zemindar, Tantibad, Pabna, offered to place at the disposal of the University 3½% G. P. Notes for Rs. 2,500 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a scholarship in memory of his late sister (Binapani Debi) and daughter, Mahamaya Debi, on the following terms and conditions :—

- (1) The scholarship should be called Mahamaya Memorial Scholarship.
- (2) The scholarship should be awarded to a girl student who stands first in Bengali (Major Vernacular) at the Matriculation Examination but gets no scholarship and in the event of the candidate securing any other scholarship, the award of the scholarship should be made to the girl student who secures the highest number of marks in the subject among the candidates who have obtained any other scholarship.
- (3) The scholarship will be tenable for one year only.

Sri Arungobinda Chaudhury subsequently proposed that in modification of his original proposal for the award of a scholarship, a gold medal to be named Mahamaya Gold Medal be awarded annually to the best girl student in Bengali (Major Vernacular) at the Matriculation Examination from the year 1947.

The modified proposal of Sri Arungobinda Chaudhury was accepted by the Syndicate on the 16th February, 1952.

#### MEDALLIST

1949 Ghosh, Toshini

.. M. K. Girls' H. E. School, Borhampore.

54

#### MAHARAJA OF GIDHOUR SILVER JUBILEE GOLD MEDAL

Maharaja Sir Rameswar Prasad Singh, Bahadur, K.C.I.E., of Gidhour, placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to commemorate the celebration of the Silver Jubilee on the following conditions :—

(a) That the medal shall be called "The Silver Jubilee Gold Medal of the Maharaja Sir Rameswar Prasad Singh, Bahadur, K.C.I.E., of Gidhour, solemnised in 1911."

(b) That the medal shall be awarded annually to the best student who will pass in the First Division at the Matriculation Examination from the Jamui H. E. School, Monghyr.

(c) That in the event of non-fulfilment of the condition in (b) in any year or years, the endowment shall multiply and in the following year or years. So many grants of arrear medals shall be made to deserving students of the aforesaid school, provided they pass in the First Division.

(d) That the donor shall reserve for himself and for his heirs such right or rights in future as to modify any of the above conditions, if need be.

(e) That the name of the winner of the medal shall be published in the University Calendar for the year.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

#### MEDALLISTS

1917 Haragauri Sharan

(At the request of the Maharaja, the Syndicate sanctioned the transference of the fund to the Patna University.)

55

#### MANMOHINI MEDAL

(Vide Rajendranath Dutt and Manmohini Medals—Matriculation Examination.)

56

#### MARHABA PRIZE

Mr. Khondkar Gholam Ahmed, Burdwan, offered, on behalf of a respectable lady, Musannat Moslama Khatun Bibi, G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 700 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize to be awarded to a girl who passes the Matriculation Examination from the Calcutta University on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the prize is to be styled " Marhaba Prize " and that it would be awarded to the girl student who secures highest mark in Arabic among the successful girl students in the Matriculation Examination each year irrespective of caste, creed or religion.

(2) If there be no girl student with Arabic as Second Language it would go to one who secures highest marks in Persian among the girls irrespective of caste, creed or religion.

(3) That the Prize should be given in books of which there must be a copy of the Holy Koran with original Arabic text.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 29th June, 1934.

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1935	Ashrafunnesa Khanam	..	Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's H. E. School for Girls
1936	Mosammat Saleha Khatoon	..	Rajshahi P. N. Girls' High School
1937	Roshan Akhtar Begum	..	Private Student
1938	Anwara Khatun	..	Bogra V. M. Girls' H. E. School
1939	Quazi Jalean Ara Khatun	..	Mymensingh Vidyamayee Girls' High School
1940	Quazi Anwara Khatun	..	Ditto
1941	Umme Ayesha Khatoon	..	Rajshahi P. N. Girls' High School
1942	Rukiba Begum	..	Mymensingh Vidyamayee Girls' School
1943	Alta Fan Ara Begum	..	Pabna Girls' H. E. School
1944	Razia Khatoon	..	Faridpur Ishan Institution
1945	M. Sufia Begum	..	Seraiganj Saleha Ishaqee Girls' H. E. School
1946	Razia Khatun	..	Patuakhali Girls' H. E. School
1947*	{ Gulshan Ara Begum	..	Comilla F. Govt. Girls' High School
	{ Shah Ajjur Nohar Begum	..	Patuakhali Girls' H. E. School
1948	Syeda Kameez Zahra Rezwi	..	Sakhsat Memorial Girls' High School
1949	Rokeya Khatun	..	Jalpaiguri Girls' H. E. School
1950	Zubaida Khatun	..	Azizman Girls' School

## MOHINI MOHAN MITRA SILVER MEDAL

The Secretary, Mohini Mohan Mitra Memorial Fund, placed with the University G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for founding a silver medal to be awarded annually to the successful student who obtains the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination from any school in the District of Burdwan.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

## MEDALLISTS

1911	Sarkar, Jnananda	..	Burdwan Albert Victor Institution
1912	Hajra, Birendranath	..	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School

\*A prize of half the value to each.

1913	Bandyopadhyay, Bagalapada	Burdwan Municipal School
1914	Mukhopadhyay, Kamadananda	Ditto
1915	Basu, Praphullakumar	Ditto
1916	Ray, Bankimohandra	Raniganj H. E. School
1917	Sen, Sukumar	Burdwan Municipal School
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Durgasib	Ditto
1919	„ Debaprasanna	Ditto
1920	Baksi, Rakhahari	Burdwan H. E. School
1921	Majumdar, Nirmalkanti	Katwa K. D. Institution
1922	Chakrabarti, Gopaldas	Burdwan Municipal School
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Sasankasekhar	Raniganj High School
1924	Ghosh, Sudhirranjan	Katwa K. D. Institution
1925	Basu, Biswanath	Burdwan Municipal School
1926	Chakrabarti, Kamakhyapada	Asansol E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian School
1927	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	Katwa K. D. Institution
1928	Dan, Kamalapati	Nasigram H. E. School
1929	Ray, Phanindranath	Burdwan Municipal School
1930	Chakrabarti, Bhabatosh	Ditto
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Santimay	Asansol E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian School
1932	Ghoshal, Hirendranath	Burdwan Town School
1933	Kar, Sachchidananda	Ditto
1934	Chakrabarti, Sadananda	Raniganj H. E. School
1935	Raychaudhuri, Krishnachandra	Asansol E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian School
1936	Rej, Debrata	Ukhara K. B. Institution
1937	Sarkar, Ansuman	Raniganj H. E. School
1938	De, Niradaranjan	Ditto
1939	Bhattacharyya, Bhupendranath	Kalna Maharaja's H. E. School
1940	Ray, Rabindranath	Burdwan Municipal High School
1941	Chaudhuri, Nabakrishna	Raniganj H. E. School
1942	Bhattacharyya, Batindramohan	Burdwan Town School
1943	Sadhu, Sibaram	Raniganj H. E. School
1944	Abdul Hannan	Katwa K. D. Institution
1945	Ray, Brajeswar	Ditto
1946	Mukhopadhyay, Bamacharan	Durgapur T. N. H. E. School
1947	Ray, Binayak	Ajhapur H. E. School
1948	Gupta, Anadisankar	Ushagram Boys' H. E. School
1949	Pal, Binodbihari	Asansol E. I. R. H. E. School
1950	Chattopadhyay, Santikisore	Burdwan Raj Collegiate School

## MOTILAL-HIRALAL SCHOLARSHIP

Mr. Shyamlal Nayak offered a sum of Rs. 8,000 to the University for creating an endowment for annual award of a scholarship, on the following terms and conditions :—

- (1) The scholarship shall be named "Motilal-Hiralal Scholarship."
- (2) The scholarship of Rs. 10 a month shall be awarded to a poor and meritorious student of the district of Midnapore, who will not be able to secure a University Scholarship.
- (3) The student must read the I.Sc. Course or any other recognised technical course after passing the Matriculation Examination.

(4) The scholarship will be tenable for two years after the Matriculation Examination or any other equivalent examination of the University.

The offer was accepted with thanks on the 3rd September, 1948.  
(The amount has been invested in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes.)

#### SCHOLAR

1949 Mukhopadhyay, Muralimohan Hoomgarh Chandabilla H. E. School

#### 59

#### MRINALINI DEBI AND SATISCHANDRA SEN MEMORIAL MEDALS

Mr. Susilchandra Sen, C.B.E., forwarded 3½% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,000 (Rupees three thousand only) to the University for perpetuating the memory of his parents by creating an endowment for the annual award of 2 medals—one to the best successful lady student at the Matriculation Examination from the Burdwan Division to be called after his mother's name, 'The Mrinalini Devi Memorial Medal,' and the other to the best successful male student at the Matriculation Examination from the same division, to be associated with his father's name and called 'The Satischandra Sen Memorial Medal.'

The Medals are to bear the University Arms on one side and the words "Mrinalini Devi/Satischandra Sen Memorial Medal awarded to....." on the other side.

The names of the medallists are to be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 3rd August, 1945.

The following decision was made by the Syndicate on 3rd August, 1945 :—

That the medals be awarded to the successful male and female candidates securing the highest number of marks in the aggregate among the candidates for the Matriculation Examination from the Burdwan Division.

#### MRINALINI MEDALLISTS

1947	Mitra, Debala	..	Howrah Girls' H. E. School
1948	Sengupta, Manjari	..	Midnapore Mission Girls' High School
1949	Dhar, Sephalika	..	Burdwan Municipal Girls' High School
1950	Mallik, Jyotsna	..	Howrah Girls' H. E. School

#### SATISCHANDRA MEDALLISTS

1947	Ray, Samirchandra	..	Midnapore Town School
1948	Sinha, Sunilkumar	..	Birbhum Zilla School
1949	Ghosh, Tusharkanti	..	Chatra N. L. Institution
1950	Khan, Debicharan	..	Howrah Vivekananda Institution

## MRINALKUMAR DATTA SCHOLARSHIP

Dr. Basantakumar Datta forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 5,200 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a scholarship to perpetuate the memory of his deceased brother late Mrinalkumar Datta, on the following terms and conditions : —

(1) That a scholarship to be called the Mrinalkumar Datta Scholarship of Rs. 7-8-0 per month tenable for two years be awarded to such successful Non-Muslim candidate at the Matriculation Examination for the year, who being a student of any of H. E. Schools in the District of Howrah passed in the 1st Division and in the opinion of the Divisional Inspector of Schools is the most deserving and poorest among the fellow students. Applications are to be invited by the Divisional Inspector of Schools and forwarded to the University with his recommendation.

(2) That the names of the scholars be published in the University Calendar.

(3) That the scholarship be started from the year 1946.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 11th January, 1946.

1949 Ray, Radharuman

.. Rai Gnanakar Bharuchandra Institution.

## MUKTADARIA PRIZE

Mr. Khondkar Ghulam Ahmad offered 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 600 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize irrespective of caste, creed and religion under the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the prize is to be styled as “ Mukhtadaria Prize ” in memory of the Donor's late father Maulvi Khondkar Abdul Mukhtadir of Kaithan Thana Katwa, District Burdwan.

(2) That the prize is to be awarded to the successful student who obtains highest mark in Arabic in the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University each year from the various schools situated within the local limits of the District of Burdwan, no matter whether the student be resident of this District or not.

(3) That the name of the recipient is to be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and the prize will be in cash or in books as the University thinks fit.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 4th July, 1933, and the prize was ordered to be awarded in books.

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1934	Abdus Salam	..	Rasulpur B. M. H. E. School
1935	Abdul Khaleque Khan	..	Burdwan Town H. E. School
1936	Shaikh Md. Wazed Ali	..	Kusumgram Tyoba Institution
1937	Syed Muhammad Kasem	..	Ditto
1938	Mohammad Maqsood Mondal	..	Burdwan Municipal School
1939	Sk. Syed Ali Mandal	..	Ajabpur H. E. School
	{ Chaudhury Shamsul Alam	..	Ketugram Sir A. T. M. Institution
1940	Shaikh Abdus Sabur	..	Burdwan Town School

1941	Mohammad Ismail Hussain ..	Burdwan Town School
1942	Mahbub-ul-Alam ..	Asansol E. I. R. Indian H. E. School
1943	Amir Ali Mandal ..	Kusumgram T. Institution
1944	Mohammed Wahed Ali Mandal	Nandanghat R. H. E. School
1945	Md. Golam Rob ..	Kusumgram Tayeba Institution
1946	Syed Raquibuddin Ahmed ..	Memari V. M. Institution
1947	Md. Habibar Rahman ..	Rasulpur B. M. H. E. School
1948	Md. Taher Ali ..	Burdwan Town School
1949	Sk. Md. Musha Huque ..	Rumgopalpur High School
1950	Md. Asgar Ali ..	Burdwan Municipal High School

## 62

## N. LAW MEDALS

Dr. Narendranath Law, M.A., Ph.D., made over to the University a sum of Rs. 5,000 for creating an endowment for the award of two medals on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) The medals are to be awarded to two students, who obtain the highest marks in Pali in the Matriculation and Intermediate Examinations every year, provided they prosecute their studies in Pali further in a college affiliated to the Calcutta University. In case the students who obtain the highest marks do not continue their studies in Pali, the medals are to be awarded to the next best students who are continuing their studies in Pali.

(2) The awards of the two medals are to be made from 1951 on the results of this year (1951).

(3) The medals are to be inscribed on one side with the words "N. Law Medal" and on the other side, with the University Seal. The names of the medallists will appear in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 29th March, 1951.

## 63

## NABAKRISTO KAR MEDALS

The late Babu Nabakristo Kar bequeathed by his Will to the University a legacy of Rs. 1,000 for founding an endowment for the annual award of two silver medals each to be called "Nabakristo Kar Medal"—one to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination and the other to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Chemistry at the I.Sc. Examination of the University.

The legacy was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 25th March, 1918.

## MEDALLISTS

1919	{ Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad ..	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
	{ Chakrabarti, Kumudinikanta	Presidency College

1920	{ Mukhopadhyay, Gaurgopal ..	Krishnagar Collegiate School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Tarapasanna ..	Bangabasi College
1921	{ Mitra, Chandrasekhar ..	Hatuganj M. N. K. H. E. School
	{ Haldar, Sudhansukumar ..	Presidency College
1922	{ Das, Rasaraj ..	Karimganj Govt. H. E. School
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sachindranath ..	City College
	{ Adhya, Kasinath ..	S. C. Collegiate School
1923	{ Chattopadhyay, Dakshinapada ..	Bangabasi College
	{ Brahmachari, Phanindranath ..	Presidency College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Jogendranath ..	Behala H. E. School
	{ Subodh ..	Guptipara H. E. School
1924	{ chandra ..	
	{ Raychaudhuri, Tarakdas ..	Bangabasi College
	{ Nirmalkanti ..	Presidency College
	{ Nandi, Sachindranath ..	Edward College, Pabna
	{ Ray, Asoknath ..	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1925	{ Sarkar, Manoranjan ..	Presidency College
	{ De, Chandramadhab ..	Ditto
	{ Ghosh, Debendranath ..	Santosh Jahnabi H. E. School
1926	{ Das, Ghanasym ..	Cotton College, Gauhati
	{ Barmanray, Pramathanath ..	M. C. College, Sylhet
	{ Sinha, Kalipada ..	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
1927	{ Chakrabarti, Tarapada ..	Maliara H. E. School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan ..	Andul H. C. E. School
	{ Datta, Rama ..	Bethune College
1928	{ Mukhopadhyay, Dilipchand ..	Birbhum Zila School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Nibaran-chandra ..	Serampur College
1929	{ Bandyopadhyay, Satkari ..	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
	{ Ghosh, Prasantakumar ..	Mitra Institution, Calcutta
1930	{ Sen, Karunaketan ..	Presidency College
1931	{ Gupta, Moolchand ..	Shree Maheswari Vidyalaya
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar ..	Non-Collegiate Student (Rajshahi College)
	{ Chattopadhyay, Adharkumar ..	B. M. College, Barisal
1932	{ Sen, Saileschandra ..	Private Student
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Anilkumar ..	Mahes H. E. School
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan ..	Presidency College
1933	{ Dasgupta, Lila ..	Madaripur Donovan Girls' School
	{ Chakrabarti, Mohinikanta ..	Dhalla H. E. School
1934	{ Gangopadhyay, Kesabchandra ..	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution
	{ Mitra, Asok ..	Presidency College
1935	{ Majumdar, Biswanath ..	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
<i>No award was made in I.Sc. Chemistry.</i>		
1936	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sarasiranjan ..	Bangabasi College
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Gobindalal ..	Woolpur P. C. H. E. School
1937	{ Sen, Sunilkanti ..	St. Xavier's College
	{ Ghosh, Sambhunath ..	Chetla Boys' H. E. School
1938	{ Bhattacharyya, Sukhamay ..	Bangabasi College
	{ Maitra, Jnanendrachandra ..	Manikganj Model H. E. School
1939	{ Chattopadhyay, Arunkumar ..	Presidency College
	{ Chakrabarti, Jagannath ..	Satrujitpur K. P. H. E. School



1940	{ Ray, Samindranath ..	Presidency College
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Amiya-bhushan* ..	Woolpur P. C. H. E. School
1941	{ Bhunia, Radhanath* ..	Sree Mayapur T. B. B. Institution
	{ Das, Phanibhushan ..	Panchakhanda H. G. H. E. School
1942	{ De, Padmalochan ..	Bankura Christian College
	{ Chattopadhyay, Kalipada† ..	Kalaskati B. M. Academy
1942	{ Chakrobarti, Nripendranath ‡ ..	Bhanga H. E. School
	{ Basu, Satyendrakumar† ..	Narail S. D. H. E. School
1943	{ De, Anilkumar† ..	Gopalnagar K. H. E. School
	{ „ Chittaprasad† ..	Presidency College
1943	{ Sinha, Debaprasad ..	Ballyganj J. B. Institution
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Bholanath ..	Cooch-Behar Victoria College
1944	{ Sinha, Himansusekhar † ..	Baharu H. E. School
	{ Datta, Samirkumar† ..	Bogra Coronation H. E. School
1944	{ Bhattacharyya, Lakshmi-narayan† ..	Burdwan H. E. School
	{ Ghosh, Santibrata ..	Rangpur Carmichael College
1945	{ Ghosh, Balailal ..	Baranagore Victoria H. E. School
	{ Sen, Debabrata ..	Presidency College
1946	{ Majumdar, Dipak* ..	Ballyganj Govt. High School
	{ Ghosh, Dulalkanti* ..	Faridpur Isan Institution
1947	{ Mukhopadhyay, Mihirlal ..	Bankura Christian College
	{ Dasgupta, Amitabha ..	Barisal B. M. Institution
1948	{ Mukhopadhyay, Kesabchandra ..	Krishnagar College
	{ Sinha, Sunilkumar* ..	Birbhum Zilla School
1948	{ Das, Abanimohan* ..	Contai H. E. School
	{ Gangopadhyay, Subrata ..	Belur Ramkrishna Mission Vidyamandir
1949	{ Sengupta, Jatikumar ..	Rampurhat H. E. School
	{ Das, Kamalendu ..	Gobardanga Hindu College
1950	{ Bandyopadhyay, Kaliprasad ..	Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. School
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Paritoshkumar* ..	Presidency College
1950	{ Chattopadhyay, Anadinath* ..	Do

## NABINCHANDRA KUNDU PRIZE

In March, 1914, Babu Ramlal Kundu made over to the University a 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of the nominal value of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize in cash out of the interest thereof in memory of his deceased father, Babu Nabinchandra Kundu, on the following conditions:—

(1) That the prize be awarded to the best successful candidate of Hindu race who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination of the year.

(2) The prize be called the “Nabinchandra Kundu prize.”

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

\*A prize of half the value to each.

†A prize of Rs. 16 to each.

‡A prize of Rs. 8 to each.

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1917	Mitra, Amulyachandra ..	Hindu School, Calcutta
1918	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra ..	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Umāprasād ..	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1920	„ Gaurgopal ..	Krishnagar Collegiate School
1921	Mitra, Chandrasekhar ..	Hatuganj M. N. K. School
1922	Das, Rasaraj ..	Karinganj Govt. H. E. School
1923	Adhya, Kasinath ..	Scottish Churches Collegiate School
1924	{ Mukhopadhyay, Jogendranath ..	Behala H. E. School
	{ „ Subodhechandra ..	Guptipara H. E. School
1925	Ray, Asoknath ..	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1926	{ Ghosh, Debendranath ..	Santosh Jahnavi H. E. School
	{ Sinha, Kalipada ..	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
1927	{ Chakrabarti, Tarapada ..	Maliara H. E. School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Bibhuti-bhushan ..	Andul H. C. E. School
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dilipchand ..	Birbhum Zila School
1929	Bandyopadhyay, Satkari ..	Bankura Wesleyan Collegiate School
1930	Ghosh, Prasantakumar ..	Calcutta Mitra Institution
1931	Gupta, Moolchand ..	Calcutta Shree Maheswari Vidyalaya
1932	{ Sen, Saileshchandra ..	Private Student
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Anilkumar ..	Mahes H. E. School
1933	{ Dasgupta, Lila ..	Madaripur Donovan Girls' School
	{ Chakrabarti, Mohinikanta ..	Dhalla H. E. School
1934	Gangopadhyay, Kesabchandra ..	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution
1935	Majumdar, Biswanath ..	Bhowanipur South Suburban School
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Gobindalal ..	Woolpur P. C. H. E. School
1937	Ghosh, Sambhunath ..	Chetla Boys' H. E. School
1938	Maitra, Jnanendrachandra ..	Manikganj Model H. E. School
1939	Chakrabarti, Jagannath ..	Satrujitpur K. P. H. E. School
1940*	{ Bandyopadhyay, Amiya-bhushan ..	Woolpur P. C. H. E. School
	{ Bhunia, Radhanath ..	Sree Mayapur T. B. B. Institution
1941	Das, Phanibhushan ..	Panchakhandia H. G. H. E. School
1942*	{ Chattopadhyay, Kalipada ..	Kalaskati B. M. Academy
	{ Chakrabarti, Nripendranath ..	Bhanga H. E. School
	{ Basu, Satyendrakumar ..	Narail S. D. H. E. School
	{ De, Anilkumar ..	Gopabnagar K. H. E. School
1943	Sinha, Debaprasad ..	Ballygunge J. B. Institution
	{ Sinha, Himansusekhar ..	Baharu H. E. School
1944†	{ Datta, Samirkumar ..	Bogra Coronation Institution
	{ Bhattacharyya, Lakshminarayan ..	Burdwan Municipal H. E. School
1945	Ghosh, Balailal ..	Baranagore Victoria H. E. School
1946‡	{ Majumdar, Dipak ..	Ballygunge Govt. High School
	{ Ghosh, Dulalkanti ..	Faridpur Ishan Institution
1947	Dasgupta, Amitabha ..	Barisal B. M. Institution

\*A prize of Rs. 6 to each.

†A prize of Rs. 22-8 to each.

‡A prize of half the value to each.

1948*	{ Sinha, Sunilchandra ..	Birbhum Zilla School
	{ Das, Abanimohan ..	Contai H. E. School
1949	Sengupta, Jatikumar ..	Rampurhat H. E. School
1950	Bandyopadhyay, Kaliprasad ..	Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. * School

## NARASINHA DUTT CORONATION MEDAL

Mr. G. M. Dutt, Advocate, High Court, offered, on behalf of Mr. Pares-chandra Dutt, to place at the disposal of the University Government Promissory Note of the face value of Rs. 1,000 bearing interest at 3 per cent. per annum, forwarding a gold-centred or gold-rimmed medal to be called the "Narasinha Dutt Coronation Medal" to perpetuate the memory of his brother, the late Rai Narasinha Dutt, Bahadur, on the following conditions :--

(1) That the medal shall be called "Narasinha Dutt Coronation Medal."

(2) That the Medal shall be awarded every year to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in compulsory Sanskrit at the Matriculation Examination appearing from one of the schools of the District of Howrah and who studies in the Narasinha Dutt College.

(3) That if more than one student satisfy the aforesaid conditions, the poorest of them recommended by the Divisional Inspector of Schools shall get the medal.

(4) That every year the name of the student shall be forwarded to Mr. G. M. Dutt and shall be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 21st June, 1934.

## MEDALLISTS

1935	Manna, Kisorimohan ..	Shampur H. E. School
1936	Basu, Sudhirendra ..	Baje-Sibpur B. K. Pal's Institution
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad	Jhapardah Duke Institution
1938	Chattopadhyay, Anandaprasad	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1939	Kunti, Gaganchandra ..	Amta H. E. School
1940	Chakrabarti, Haradhan ..	Ditto
1941	Palehauddhuri, Susilkumar ..	Sibpur B. K. Pal Institution
1942	Adak, Jatindranath ..	Jhapardah Duke Institution
1943	Datta, Chandieharan ..	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1944	Maji, Sanatkumar ..	Khasmora H. E. School
1945	Basu, Muradilhar ..	Baje-sibpur B. K. P. Institution
1946	Bhattacharyya, Niradbaran ..	Howrah Zilla School
1947	Mukhopadhyay, Jnanananda	Amta Pitambar H. E. School
1948	Bera, Manindranath ..	Maju R. N. B. High School
1949	Bhattacharyya, Birendrakrishna	Howrah V. Institution

A prize of half the value to each.

## NARASINHA DUTT SCHOLARSHIP

In September, 1915, Babu Lal Mohan Mookerjee, B.L., placed at the disposal of the University of Calcutta 4 per cent. Port Trust Debentures of the nominal value of Rs. 2,500 for the purpose of founding from the interest thereof a scholarship in memory of the late Rai Narasinha Dutt, Bahadur, on the following conditions :—

(1) That a scholarship to be called the “ Narasinha Dutt Scholarship ” of Rs. 8\* per month tenable for one year be awarded to such successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination for the year who being a student of any of the H. E. Schools in the Howrah District obtains the highest number of marks among the fellow students but does not obtain a Government or any other Scholarship.

(2) That the said scholarship be continued to the same student for a further period of one year provided that he produces a report of satisfactory progress and good conduct from the Principal of the Institution. In this latter case, no new award shall be made for the year, and the next award shall be made after the expiry of that year.

(3) That if more than one boy obtain equal marks at the Matriculation Examination in the Howrah District, the poorest among the competitors, as recommended by the Divisional Inspector of Schools, shall get the Scholarship.

(4) That the scholarship shall be tenable in any college affiliated to the University of Calcutta in which the student desires to prosecute his studies.

(5) That the remaining Rs. 4 or any balance left out of the total amount of the annual interest be made over to the authorities of the “ Students’ Fund ” in connection with the Calcutta University Institute, to be spent by them in furtherance of the objects of the said Fund.

(6) That the names of the scholars be published in the University Calendar.

(The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.)

## SCHOLARS

1917	Bhattacharyya, Niradbaran	..	Andul H. C. E. School
1918	De, Dharendra Nath	..	St. Paul’s C. M. College
1919	De, Dharendra Nath	..	Baluti H. E. School
1920	De, Dharendra Nath	..	St. Xavier’s College
1921	Mallik, Nitaichandra	..	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1922	De, Dharendra Nath	..	St. Xavier’s College
1923	Das, Bibhutibhushan	..	I. R. Belilios Institution, Howrah
1924	De, Dharendra Nath	..	St. Xavier’s College
1925	De, Taracharan	..	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1926	De, Dharendra Nath	..	Bangabasi College
1927	{ Chaudhuri, Binaykrishna†	..	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
	{ Ghosh, Sudhirkrishna	..	Salkia A. S. School
1928	De, Dharendra Nath	..	Presidency College

\*The value of the scholarship was reduced to Rs. 7 per month on account of diminution of the interest as the corpus of the Fund had been changed to 3½% G. P. Notes for Rs. 2,500, on redemption of the Debentures (Syndicate 7th September, 1940).

†Subsequently secured a Government Scholarship.

1929	Bhattacharyya, Nirmalkumar	Salkia A. S. School
1930	"	S. C. College
1931	Pal, Sudhirschandra	Jhaparda Duke Institution
1932	"	Narasinha Dutt College
1933	Bandyopadhyay, Manojkumar	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1934	"	St. Paul's College
1935	Mandal, Ajitkumar	Panitras H. E. School
1936	"	Bangabasi College
1937	Bhattacharyya, Amarnath	Sibpur D. B. Institution
1938	"	Scottish Church College
1939	Pain, Santoshkumar	Howrah Zila School
1940	"	Presidency College
1941	Laha, Kartikchandra	Amta Pitambar H. E. School
1942	"	Ditto
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Jayantakumar	Uluberia H. E. School
1944	"	Ditto

## NARAYANCHANDRA SEN GOLD MEDAL

Babu Jugalkisor Datta placed at the disposal of the University Government Promissory Notes to the value of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment, in memory of Babu Narayanchandra Sen, deceased, for the annual award of a gold medal to the successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Mathematics at the Matriculation Examination from the schools in the District of Howrah.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

## MEDALLISTS

1917	Datta, Pareschandra	..	Howrah Zila School
1918	De, Asutosh	..	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Narayan-chandra	..	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1920	Sanyal, Sudhirkumar	..	Howrah Zila School
	Ghosh, Nutbihari	..	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1921	Ghoshal, Sudhansubhushan	..	Panitras H. E. School
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Anadimohan	..	Sibpur H. E. School
	Nandi, Sudhansubhushan	..	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1923	{ Deyushi, Jugalkisor	..	Amta H. E. School
	{ Sarkar, Kshitischandra	..	Howrah Zila School
1924	{ Goswami, Sudhansusekhar	..	Ditto
	{ Ghosh, Nandalal	..	Ditto
1925	{ Chakrabarti, Sambhucharan	..	Sibganj Bisalakshmi H. E. School
1926	Pain, Satyacharan	..	Salkia A. S. School
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Rebatiranjan	..	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1928	Ghosh, Debkumar	..	Howrah Zila School
1929	Sarkar, Ramratan	..	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1930	Das, Sarojkumar	..	Howrah Zila School
1931	Mitra, Debendranath	..	Andul H. C. E. School
1932	Pal, Gopalchandra	..	Baje-Sibpur B. K. Pal's Institution
1933	Datta, Mihirlal	..	Howrah Zila School
1934	{ Sarma, Ramniwas	..	Salkia S. S. M. M. Vidyalaya
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sankardas	..	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution

1935	Bal, Raghudas ..	Santragachi K. N. Institution
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Mrityunjay ..	Banra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1937*	{ Basu, Ramgopal ..	Ditto
	{ Ghoshal, Prafullakumar ..	Panitras H. E. School
1938	Basak, Dibyendumarayan ..	Howrah Zila School
1939	Datta, Syamsundar ..	Udaynarayanpur S. C. Institution
1940	Bandyopadhyay, Sunilkumar ..	Baje-Sibpur B. K. Pal's Institution
1941	Megh Raj Bhajangarwalla ..	Salkia S. S. N. R. N. Vidyadaya
1942†	{ Chattopadhyay, Amalekandra ..	Mohiari K. C. Institution
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Jaydeb ..	Uluberia H. E. School
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Prasanta-kumar ..	Howrah Vivekananda Institution
1944	Chaudhuri, Pranabkumar ..	Baje-Sibpur B. K. Pal's Institution
1945	Chattopadhyay, Lahnohan ..	Ditto
1946	Basu, Arabinda ..	Ditto
1947	Bandyopadhyay, Ajitkumar ..	Bally R. T. H. E. School
1948	Bandyopadhyay, Pranabkumar ..	Baje-Sibpur B. K. Pal's Institution
1949	Chakrabarti, Prankumar ..	Howrah Zila School
1950‡	Khar, Debicharan ..	Howrah Vivekananda Institution

#### NILMONEY DEY GOLD, LOHARAM-KAILASMANI SILVER AND BECHARAM-MRINALINI SILVER MEDALS

Mr. A. K. Banerjee, Solicitor, forwarded, on behalf of his client, Babu Becharam Dey, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,800 for the award of the following medals:-

(1) Nilmoney Dey Gold Medal, to be awarded to a student who passes the Matriculation Examination securing the highest number of marks in the aggregate from the Ranaghat Pal-Chaudhuri High English School.

(2) Loharam-Kailasmani Silver Medal, to be awarded to a student who passes the Matriculation Examination securing the highest number of marks from the Balagarh High English School.

(3) Becharam-Mrinalini Silver Medal to be awarded to a student who passes the Matriculation Examination securing the highest number of marks from St. Barnabas High English School, Kidderpur.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate on the 9th December, 1932, with thanks.

#### MEDALLISTS

1933	{ Chakrabarti, Kalibhushan ..	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Kshitish-chandra ..	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
	{ Pal, Kanailal ..	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1934	{ De, Ramnarayan ..	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	{ Chattopadhyay, Mrityunjay-prasanna ..	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
	{ Pal, Kanaibhushan ..	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist

\* A Gold-rimmed Silver Medal of half the value to each.

† A silver medal of half the value to each.

‡ A Silver medal out of the value of the medal.

1935	{ Nandi, Nirmalkumar ..	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Gopalchandra ..	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
	{ Pal, Muralidhar ..	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1936	{ Bandyopadhyay, Anilkumar ..	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	{ Nath, Sudhansukumar } *	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Tarapada } Saileshchandra	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1937	{ Kar, Radhikaranjan ..	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	{ Chakrabarti, Harihar ..	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
	{ Jaglokar, Madhusudan ..	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1938	{ Majumdar, Paresnath ..	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	{ Nath, Sasankakumar ..	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
	{ De, Santakumar ..	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1939	{ Pramanik, Sambhunath ..	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Binnalechandra ..	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
	{ Saha, Sasankamohan ..	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1940	{ Chattopadhyay, Bhablesranjan ..	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	{ Chakrabarti, Mohinimohan ..	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
	{ Md. Ismail ..	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1941	{ Pal, Paresnath ..	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Panchananda ..	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
	{ Datta, Rabindranath ..	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1942	{ Mukhopadhyay, Syamalkumar ..	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	{ Mitra, Biswanath ..	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
	{ .. Dhirendranath ..	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1943	{ Syed M. Anwar Mahbub Hafiz ..	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	{ Halldar, Susital ..	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
	{ Sk. Daliluddin Ahmed ..	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1944	{ Majumdar, Ajitkumar ..	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Ramendranath ..	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
	{ Basu, Asutosh ..	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1945	{ Chattopadhyay, Kanakechandra ..	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay ..	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
	{ Abul Faiyez Raziuddin Ahmed ..	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1946	{ Gangopadhyay, Bangendu ..	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	{ Das, Bijaychandra ..	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
	{ Biswas, Sunil ..	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1947	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sunitkumar ..	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	{ .. Jagatkumar ..	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
	{ Sheikh, Saynduzzaman ..	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1948	{ Kundu, Binalkrishna ..	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	{ Halldar, Sibaram ..	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
	{ Abid Ali ..	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1949	{ Bhattacharyya, Durgaprasanna ..	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	{ Halldar, Satadal ..	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
	{ Mitra, Minalkumar ..	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist
1950	{ Sinha, Narendranath ..	Nilmoney Dey Medallist
	{ Ray, Kausik ..	Loharam-Kailasmani Medallist
	{ Syed Zahidur Rahman ..	Becharam-Mrinalini Medallist

\*A prize in cash of half the value to each.

## NITINDRA SILVER MEDAL

Mr. S. K. Rakshit, Advocate, placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 500 on behalf of his clients for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal to be called "Nitindra Silver Medal" to the boy securing highest number of marks in Sanskrit in the Matriculation Examination appearing from Nibadhai H. E. School.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 10th August, 1946.

## MEDALLISTS

1947	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalchandra	Nebadhai H. E. School
1948	" Asutosh	.. Ditto
1949	Mallik, Manmathanath	.. Ditto
1950	Ballav, Asimkumar	.. Ditto

## NIVANANI DATTA MEDAL

Messrs. Amarendranath Datta, Samarendranath Datta, Jatindranath Datta and Diptendranath Datta, all sons of Mr. Pravasechandra Datta of No. 8A, Issur Chakrabarti Lane, Calcutta, placed at the disposal of the authorities of the University  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$  Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal, to be called the "Nivanani Datta Medal," to perpetuate the memory of their mother Sreemati Nivanani Datta, deceased, on the following terms and conditions :—

The medal is to be awarded to the boy who secures the highest number of marks in Mathematics in the Matriculation Examination, appearing from the Nibadhai High English School (Dist. 24-Parganas) with effect from 1945.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 11th May, 1945.

## MEDALLISTS

1946	Biswas, Krishnadas	.. Nibadhai H. E. School
1947	Paik, Annadaprasad	.. Ditto
1948	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	.. Ditto
1949	Mallik, Manmathanath	.. Ditto
1950	Ballav, Asimkumar	.. Ditto

## P. MUKHERJEE MEDAL

The Secretary, P. Mukherjee Memorial Committee, with a view to commemorate the long connection of Mr. P. Mukherjee, B.Sc., M.R.A.S.,



with the Presidency Division as Inspector of Schools made over to the University Rs. 400 in the Government of India 5 per cent. income-tax-free loan of 1945-55 for instituting a silver medal, called the " P. Mukherjee Medal " to be awarded annually to the student who stands first in the Matriculation Examination among the successful candidates from schools in the Presidency Division, the name of the recipient being announced in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar.

The Syndicate thankfully accepted the offer on the 26th September, 1919.

## MEDALLISTS

1920	Chakrabarti, Dukhaharan	..	Sanskrit Collegiate School
1921	Chattopadhyay, Kumarkrishna	..	South Suburban Collegiate School
1922	Mandal, Gaurchandra	..	Saidabad Hardinge H. E. School
1923	Jagannath Wellingkar	..	Town School, Calcutta
1924	Rudra, Jatindranath	..	Maharaja Cossimbazar Polytechnic Institute, Calcutta
1925	Sen, Taraknath	..	Central Collegiate School, Calcutta
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Santikumar	..	S. C. Collegiate School, Calcutta
1927	Ray, Anandamohan	..	Hare School
1928	Ghosh, Achyutananda	..	Diamond Harbour High English School
	Mitra, Sudhirkumar	..	Mitra, Institution, Calcutta
1929	„ Kamalaksha	..	Ditto
1930	Rana, Subodhkumar	..	City College School
1931	Ray, Ranajitkumar	..	Town School, Calcutta
1932	Gupta, Krishnadas	..	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1933	Kundu, Dhirendranath	..	Saraswati Institution
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Atulechandra	..	Ditto
1935	Ray, Nirmalkumar	..	Ballygunj Jagatbandhu Institution
1936	Chandra, Pratapchandra	..	Hindu School, Calcutta
1937	Nandi, Harikinkar	..	Metropolitan Institution (Main)
1938	Mandal, Subalsakha	..	Diamond Harbour H. E. School
1939	Chattopadhyay, Santipriya	..	Barisa H. E. School
1940	Biswas, Haraprasad	..	South Suburban School
1941	Chattopadhyay, Birendranath	..	Kandi Raj H. E. School
1942	Mitra, Aseshprasad	..	Calcutta Town School
1943	Lahiri, Sitieschandra	..	Tirthapati Institution
1944	Sarkar, Dipankar	..	Krishnagar C. M. S. St. John High School
1945	Dasgupta, Kanakranjan	..	Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1946	Dan, Anadinath	..	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1947	Dasgupta, Arunkumar	..	Do.
1948	Gangopadhyay, Udaysankar	..	Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1949	Gupta, Parthasarathi	..	Ballyganj Govt. High School
1950	Bandyopadhyay, Kaliprasad	..	Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. School

## PANDIT MIHIRLAL CHAKRABARTTY PRIZE

Babu Satishchandra Mudi offered to place at the disposal of the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 500 for the annual

award out of the interest thereof, of a prize of Bengali books on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the prize be named “ Pandit Mihirlal Chakrabartty Prize ” in memory of his teacher and foster-father, the late Pandit Mihirlal Chakrabartty, Kavibhushan, Head Pandit, Mohiari H. E. School and Senior Vernacular Teacher, Andul H. C. E. School.

(2) That it be awarded every year to the successful male candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination from Andul H. C. E. School or any other High School at Andul or at Mohiari in the District of Howrah, or if the school should cease to exist or there should be no High School at Andul or at Mohiari, or if in any year there should be no successful candidate from the above schools, the prize be awarded to the best male student in Bengali who passes the Matriculation Examination from any school of the District.

(3) That in case there be formed a separate Secondary Board for the control of the Secondary Schools in Bengal, the above amount is to be held as a trust deposit in custody of the University.

(4) That the prize be awarded by the University from the year 1938 and the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar and the Calcutta Gazette.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 3rd March, 1938.

#### PRIZE-WINNERS

1939	Bhattacharyya, Pabitrakumar	Andul H. E. School
1940	Chakrabarti, Ramaprasad ..	Ditto
1941	Adhikari, Amulyacharan ..	Mohiari K. C. H. E. School
1942	Chattopadhyay, Amalechandra ..	Do
1943	Datta, Bibhutibhushan ..	Do
1944	Chakrabarti, Chandikumar ..	Do
1945	Karar, Gobindalal ..	Do
1946	Datta, Abhashkumar ..	New Andul H. E. School
1947	Ghosh, Subirkumar ..	Do
1948	No award	
1949	Das, Bimalkumar ..	Do
1950	Chakrabarti, Jibananda ..	Mohiari Kunduchaudhury Institution

#### PRANAB MEMORIAL MEDAL

Mr. M. N. Gupta, Rector and Secretary, Morton Institute, Calcutta, offered  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of the late Pranabprakas Sen, sometime a student of the above institution, under the following conditions :—

(1) That the medal be called “ Pranab Memorial Medal ” and bear the inscription, “ Pranab Memorial Medal, Morton Institution, awarded to....year ” on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be awarded annually to the candidate who successfully passes from the Morton Institution the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University for the year securing the highest number of marks in the aggregate.

(3) That the endowment and the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

(4) In case the school ceases to exist the question of the award of the medal to a successful Matriculate will be left in the hands of the University.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 28th November, 1924.

The recognition of the Morton Institution was withdrawn in the year 1927 and in pursuance of the condition embodied in (4) the following rules were adopted by the Syndicate on the 28th September, 1928 :—

(a) That the medal be awarded to the successful candidate who passes the Matriculation Examination from a High School in Calcutta and secures the highest number of marks among the candidates appearing at the Matriculation Examination from High Schools in Calcutta.

(b) That if and when the Morton Institution revives the medal will again continue to be awarded according to the rules framed by the founder.

MEDALLISTS

1925	Basu, Bimalendu, I	} .. Morton Institution
1926	Sen, Hirendranath	
1927	Ghosh, Sailendranath	
1928	Mitra, Sudhirkumar	
1929	„ Kamalaksha	.. Mitra Institution, Calcutta
1930	Rana, Subodhkumar	.. City Collegiate School
1931	Ray, Ranajitkumar	.. Town School, Calcutta
1932	Gupta, Krishnadas	.. Scottish Church Collegiate School
1933	Kundu, Dhirendranath	.. Saraswati Institution
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra	.. Ditto
1935	Ray, Nirmalkumar	.. Ballyganj Jagadbandhu Institution
1936	Chanda, Pratapchandra	.. Hindu School, Calcutta
1937	Nandi, Harilinkar	.. Metropolitan Institution (Main)
1938	Kar, Dhruveschandra	.. Scottish Church Collegiate School
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Amarendra- kosari	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipore
1940	Biswas, Haraprasad	.. South Suburban School
1941	Ray, Hirendranath	.. Puddopukur Institution
1942	Mitra, Areshprasad	.. Calcutta Town School
1943	Lahiri, Siteschandra	.. Tirthapati Institution
1944	Mukhopadhyay, Sobhanlal	.. Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1945	Dasgupta, Kanakranjan	.. Do.
1946	Dan, Anadinath	.. Scottish Church Collegiate School
1947	Dasgupta, Arunkumar	.. Do.
1948	Gangopadhyay, Udaysankar	.. Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1949	Gupta, Parthasarathi	.. Ballygunge Govt. High School
1950	Ghosh, Sarojkumar	.. Narikeldanga George High School

PREONATH DATTA LEGACY SCHOLARSHIP

In August, 1904, the Solicitor to the Government of India forwarded a cheque on the Bank of Bengal for Rs. 13,017-10-1, being the one-fourth share of the residuary estate of the late Babu Preonath Datta bequeathed by him to the University.

The Senate on the 17th February, 1906, adopted the following scheme submitted by the Committee appointed by them at their meeting on the 15th April, 1905 :—

That there shall be two scholarships, one for a successful female candidate at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science and another at the Matriculation Examination, the amount being Rs. 10 for the former and Rs. 8 for the latter. The scholarships shall be tenable for two years on condition that the scholars prosecute a course of study for the next higher examination.

That the scholarship shall be awarded to the best among the successful candidates who do not get a Government scholarship, who are natives of Bengal, and whose circumstances are such as render help desirable. The last fact shall be certified by a Member of the Senate or a Principal of a College affiliated to the University.

The Syndicate shall have power to alter the amount of the scholarships according to the funds which are available.

#### SCHOLARS

1909	{ Biswas, Harsabala	..	Bethune Collegiate School
	{ Sinha, Kamala	..	Private Student
1910	{ Ghosh, Marie	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1911	{ Ray, Kshemada	..	Bethune Collegiate School
	{ Ghosh, Jyotirmayi	..	Model Girls' School, Calcutta
	{ Das, Charubala	..	Diocesan College
1912	{ Chatterjee, Kiranbala	..	Diocesan Collegiate School
	{ Nandi, Sarala M.	..	U. F. C. High School, Calcutta
1913	{ Ghosh, Jyotirmayi	..	Bethune Collegiate School
	{ De, Kshemankari	..	Ditto
1914	{ Banerjee, Sephalika	..	Brahmo Girls' School
	{ Biswas, Nisamayi	..	Diocesan College
1915	{ Ghosh, Lina	..	Ditto
1916	{ Bose, Satyapriya	..	Bethune Collegiate School
	{ Ray, Suhasini	..	Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1917	{ Datta, Renika	..	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Das, Santimayi	..	Chota Nagpur Girls' High School
1918	{ Banerjee, Sulatika	..	Bethune Collegiate School
1919	{ Das, Satadal	..	Ditto
	{ „ Santimayi	..	Bothune College
1920	{ Mitra, Ushabala	..	Bothune Collegiate School
	{ Banerjee, Sulatika	..	Bothune College
1921	{ Mallik, Labanyaprabha	..	U. F. C. High School
	{ Das, Labanyaprabha	..	Diocesan College
	{ Chaudhuri, Kanika	..	United Missionary Girls' High School
1922	{ Chatterjee, Kanaklata	..	Diocesan College
1924	{ Ray, Hemlata	..	Barisal Sadar H. E. School for Girls
	{ Das, Niharbala	..	Diocesan College
1925	{ Bairagi, Labanyaprabha	..	United Missionary Girls' High School
	{ Mandal, Snehalata	..	St. Margaret's School
	{ Nandi, Sarala	..	United Missionary Girls' High School
1926	{ Biswas, Romola	..	Bethune College
1927	{ Mitra, Kamala	..	Brahmo Girls' High School
	{ Ghosh, Bina	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1928	{ Ghosh, Labyanaprabha	..	Bethune College
	{ Biswas, Kananbala	..	United Missionary Girls' High School

1929	{ Ghosh, Parijat	..	Diocesan College
	{ Ray, Usharani	..	Dinajpur Sadar Girls' H. E. School
	{ Sen, Santi	..	Bethune College
1930	{ Devi, Santilata	..	Donovan Girls' High School, Madaripur
	{ Bhattacharyya, Sarvamangala	..	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Dasgupta, Parul, I	..	Donovan Girls' High School, Madaripur
1931	{ Devi, Saroja	..	Private Student
	{ Dasgupta, Prova	..	Bethune College
1932	{ Maitra, Rani	..	United Missionary Girls' High School
	{ Basu, Jyotirmayoo	..	Binapani Purdah School
1933	{ Dasgupta, Mukulrani	..	Carmichael College, Rangpur
	{ Khan, Ivy	..	Diocesan Collegiate School
1934	{ Ghosh, Indira	..	Bethune College
	{ Sen, Usharani	..	Private Student
1935	{ Chattopadhyay, Kalyani	..	Bethune College
	{ Modak, Asalata	..	Private Student
	{ Datta, Bhakti	..	Comilla Iswar Pathsala
1936	{ Guha, Saktimayoo	..	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
	{ Gupta, Lina	..	Vidyasagar College
	{ Ray, Gaurirani	..	Bethune College
	{ Basu, Suprabha	..	Mymensingh Radhasundari H. E. School
1937	{ Bhattacharyya, Alokananda	..	Rajshahi P. N. Girls' H. E. School
	{ Ray, Kamala	..	A. M. College, Mymensingh
1938	{ Goswami, Shyamali	..	Kamala Girls' School
	{ Majumdar, Gauri	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1939	{ Majumdar, Kalyani	..	Private Student
	{ Saha, Kamala	..	City College
1940	{ Sanyal, Mira	..	Bethune Collegiate School
	{ Datta, Basanti	..	Vidyasagar College
1941	{ Sengupta, Gayatri	..	Ditto
	{ Dasgupta, Tapati	..	Private Student
1942	{ Datta, Aruna	..	Ditto
	{ Pramanik, Bani	..	Bethune College
1943	{ Mitra, Manjula	..	Private Student
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Gayatri	..	Asutosh College
1944	{ Basu, Rama	..	Private Student
1945	No award		
1946	Do		
1949	Dasgupta, Snigdha	..	Victoria Institution

## PYARIMOHAN GUHATHAKURTA SCHOLARSHIP

Babu Bibhucharn Guhathakurta, executor to the Will of the late Sm. Manmohini Guhathakurta, placed at the disposal of the University Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 3,500 for the award of a scholarship of Rs. 5 per mensem, to be called "Pyarimohan Guhathakurta Scholarship", tenable for two years to the most successful student in the Matriculation Examination from Banaripara Union Institution.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 8th November, 1928.

## SCHOLARS

1928	Bandopadhyay, Haridhan	1938	Guhathakurta, Prabodh- ranjan
1929	Nath, Chandrakanta	1939	Ghosh, Amalendu
1930	Guhathakurta, Phanindramohan	1940	Guhathakurta, Suchandra- maya
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Ramlal	1941	Guhathakurta, Sisuranjan
1932	Guhathakurta, Sudhamay	1942	Dasgupta, Satiranjan
1933	Ray, Kanailal	1943	Guhathakurta, Niradkumar
1934	Das, Jitendranath	1944	Pal, Binodebihari
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Narayan- chandra	1945	Chakrabarti, Bibhutibhusan
1936	Sarkar, Bhabeshchandra	1946	Ghoshray, Dehipada
1937	Sengupta, Sachindranath	1947	Ghosh, Ahindranarayan

## 76

## RADHAPEARI GOLD MEDAL

In January, 1925, Bābu Kunjabihari Biswas offered to make over to the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,000 for the award of a gold medal worth about Rs. 70 in the name of his mother on the following conditions :—

(1) The medal should be named "Radhapeari Gold Medal".

(2) It will be awarded every alternate year to the female Matriculate student who will stand first among the successful female students for the year in which the medal will become due.

(3) The first medal should be awarded on the results of the examination of 1926.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 16th January, 1925.

## MEDALLISTS

1926	Debi, Jyotsnakumari	..	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1928	Ghosh, Aparajita	..	Barisal Sadar Girls' High School
1930	Datta, Kiranbala	..	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1932	Mitra, Abha	..	Mymensingh Radhasundari Girls' High School
1934	Sarkar, Rama	..	Darjeeling Maharani's Girls' H. E. School
1936	Chakrabarti, Anima	..	Santipur Municipal H. E. School
1938	Debi, Kalyani	..	Mymensingh Vidyamoyee High School for Girls
1940	Purkayastha, Kanak	..	Sylhet Govt. Girls' High School
1942	Deb, Mira	..	Dibrugarh Girls' High School
1944	Ray, Rama	..	Dhakuria B. Girls' High School
1946	Sengupta, Gauri	..	Calcutta Victoria Institution
1948	Debchaudhuri, Bimala	..	Malda Barlow Girls' H. E. School
1950	Sengupta, Bharati	..	Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' H. E. School

## RAI ABHAYACHARAN MITRA BAHADUR MEDAL

Babu Kailaschandra Mitra, executor to the estate of the Rai Abhaycharan Mitra, Bahadur of Rajbari, made over to the University a Government Promissory Note of the nominal value of Rs. 1,000 of 3½ per cent. loan for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of silver medal\* in memory of Rai Abhaycharan Mitra, Bahadur on the following conditions :—

(1) That the medal be awarded to the student who secures the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination from Schools within the Munshiganj Sub-Division of the Dacca District.

(2) That the medal is to bear the following inscription " Rai Abhaycharan Mitra Bahadur Medal, awarded to..... " on one side and the University Arms on the other.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

## MEDALLISTS

1917	Mukhopadhyay, Amulyachandra	Munshiganj H. E. School
1918	Datta, Priyaranjan	.. Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Matilal	.. Beltali Gangaprasad Jagannath H. E. School
1920	Ray, Nirmalkumar	.. Munshiganj H. E. School
1921	Basu, Sudhirkumar	.. Swarnagram Radhanath H. E. School
1922	Bhaumik, Jatindramohan	.. Munshiganj H. E. School
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnachandra	Swarnagram Radhanath H. E. School
1924	Pal, Pulinbihari	.. Hashara Kalikisore H. E. School
1925	Chakrabarti, Haripada	.. Malkhanagar H. E. School
1926	Basuthakur, Atindranath	.. Ditto
1927	Guha, Rabindranath	.. Munshiganj H. E. School
1928	Bandyopadhyay, Kosab-chandra	Swarnagram Radhanath H. E. School.
1929	Sinha, Kosablal	.. Munshiganj H. E. School
1930	Basu, Rabindranath	.. Hashara Kalikisore H. E. School
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Kalisankar	Beltali Gangaprasad Jagannath H. E. School.
1932	Dasgupta, Gopalkrishna	.. Munshiganj H. E. School
1933	Sengupta, Bimaljyoti	.. Kalma Lakshmikanta H. E. School.
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Niradbaran	Beltali Gangaprasad Jagannath H. E. School.
1935	Bandyopadhyay, Sankarendu	Munshiganj H. E. School
1936	.. Rameshchandra	Lohajang High School
1937	Som, Sunilkanti	.. Munshiganj H. E. School
1938	Pal, Rameschandra	.. Hashara Kalikisore H. E. School
1939	Bakshi, Praphullachandra	.. Kazirpagla A. T. Institution
1940	Ghosh, Dilipkumar	.. Munshiganj H. E. School
1941	Muhammad Fayozuddin	.. Kazirpagla A. T. Institution
1942	Mukhopadhyay, Durgadas	.. Munshiganj H. E. School
1943	Dattagupta, Arunkumar	.. Madhyapara I. C. Institution

\*The medal was converted into a Gold Medal—Vide Syndicate, dated the 7th September, 1935.

1944	Chanda, Kamalchandra	..	Munshiganj H. E. School
1945	Chakrabarti, Sambhunath	..	Sholaghar A. K. S. K. H. E. School.
1946	Laskar, Amiyalal	..	Munshiganj H. E. School
1947	Ghosh, Sunilbaran	..	Ditto

### RAI BAHADUR RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKHERJEE C.I.E. GOLD MEDAL AND PRIZE

In September, 1904, the Honorary Secretary to the Rai Radhikaprasanna Mukherjee Bahadur C.I.E. Memorial Fund offered to make over to the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 1,402 for the annual award of a gold medal and a prize from the interest thereof on the following conditions :—

1. That the medal be called the "Rai Bahadur Radhikaprasanna Mukherjee C.I.E. Gold Medal."

2. That the medal be awarded annually to the candidate, from any school in the Presidency Division outside Calcutta, who passes the Matriculation Examination and gains the highest number of marks in English.

3. That the value of the medal be Rs. 40 and that it be awarded for the first time on the examination in 1906.

4. That a list of winners of the medal be published in the University Calendar for successive years in the usual way.

5. That a prize of books, up to the value of Rs. 9, be annually awarded to the student gaining the highest number of marks in Physiology at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

#### MEDALLISTS

1906	{ Senmunsi, Suroswar	..	Senhati H. E. School
	{ Basu, Satyendrakumar	..	Krishnagar H. E. School
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Susilkumar	..	L. M. S. Institution, Bhowanipur
1908	Hajari, Satischandra	..	Bauwaribad H. E. School
1909	Mukhopadhyay, Jnanadacharan	..	Khalisakhal Magura S. C. Institution.
1910	{ Ghosh, Sailendranath	..	Krishnagar Collegiate School
	{ Taraphdar, Sasibhushan	..	Nabadwip Hindu H. E. School
1911	Bandyopadhyay, Sukhendubikas	..	Baldanga H. E. School
1912	Sen, Rakhalechandra	..	Bahirdia H. E. School
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Janakinath	..	South Suburban School-Bhowanipur.
1914	Dasgupta, Binayranjan	..	Kalia Re-modelled H. E. School
1915	Sen, Matindranath	..	Jessore Zila School
1916	Ghosh, Khagendranath	..	Narail Victoria Collegiate School
1917	{ Ghosh, Saratchandra	..	Bongaon H. E. School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Biswanath	..	Harinavi A. S. School
1918	Ghosh, Purnachandra	..	Ariadaha Kallachand H. E. School.
1919	Haldar, Sudhansukumar	..	Barrackpur Government H. E. School.
1920	Kar, Kalicharan	..	Phultala Re-union H. E. School



1921	Chattopadhyay, Kumarkrishna	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
1922	Sarkar, Sudhirkumar	Jaypur Lohagara Institution
1923	Sanyal, Kumudranjan	Krishnagar Collegiate School
1924	Indra, Sunitkumar	Ditto
1925	Sengupta, Satyendranath	Phultala Re-union H. E. School
1926	Chattopadhyay, Susilechandra	Barrackpur D. P. H. E. School
1927	Bandyopadhyay, Amarendra-nath	Sarangabad H. E. School
1928	Ghosh, Achyutananda	Diamond Harbour H. E. School
1929	Mukhopadhyay, Akhilechandra	Jangipur H. E. School
1930	Sen, Lokendranath	Phultala Re-union H. E. School
1931	Mallik, Pasupatinath	Dhankuri H. E. School
1932	Mukhopadhyay, Karunamay	Gopalnagar H. E. School
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Bisweswar	Barrackpur Government School
1934	Ghosh, Harisadhan	Sir Rajendra Bhablatantra H. E. School
1935	Ghosh, Prabhatkumar	Hatuganj M. N. K. H. E. School
1936	Ghosh, Kamalkumar	Ditto
1937	Maitra, Prabhatkumar	Saidabad Hardinge H. E. School
1938	Mandal, Subalsakha	Diamond Harbour H. E. School
1939	Mandal, Sridamsakha	Ditto
1940	Mitra, Debala	Khulna Coronation*Girls' H. E. School
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Arunkanti	Bahirdia H. E. School
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Piyushmay	Khulna B. K. Union Institution
1943	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sambhunath	Bagerhat H. E. School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Tripundranath	Itna H. E. School
1944	Sarkar, Dipankar	Krishnagar C. M. S. St. John High School
1945	Sarkar, Satyaban	Berhampore K. N. Collegiate School
1946	Modak, Sibendrachandra	Nabadwip Hindu School
1947	Deb, Achintyakumar	Diamond Harbour H. E. School
1948	Bhattacharyya, Tarapada	Jaynagar Institution
1949*	{ Karmakar, Nanigopal	Jalpaiguri F. D. Institution
	{ Kough, Michael	Sonada Our Lady's Home High School
1950†	Biswas, Pranabprasanna	Berhampore Krishnath College School

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1917	Acharyya, Purnachandra	Presidency College
1918	Mitra, Sukumar	Ditto
1919	Basak, Dulalchand	Ditto
1920	Sarkar, Basantabihari	Ditto
1921	Ray, Satyendranath, II	Ditto
1922	Chakrabarti, Duhkhaharan	Ditto
1923	Brahmachari, Phanindranath	Ditto
1924	Niyogi, Prabhatchandra	Ditto
1925	Majumdar, Dhirendranath	Ditto
1926	Ghosh, Susilkumar	Ditto
1927	Sengupta, Pratapchandra	Ditto
1928	Das, Nabagopal	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Kesablal	Ditto

\*A silver medal of half the value to each.

†A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

1930	Sen, Karunaketan	..	Presidency College
1931	Sen, Sudhindranath	..	Ditto
1932	Dhar, Gobindalal	..	Ditto
1933	Gangopadhyay, Labanyakumar	..	Ditto
1934	Mitra, Asok	..	Ditto
1935	Mahalanobis, Anilendra	..	Ditto
1936*	{ Bhattacharyya, Saktipada	..	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Milankumar	..	Ditto
1937	Datta, Amalkumar	..	Ditto
1938	Ray, Nikhilendu	..	Ditto
1939	Mitra, Mohanchand	..	Ditto
1940	Bandyopadhyay, Ranjan	..	Ditto
1941	Ray, Biswajitkumar	..	Ditto
1942	Syed Abed Ali-ul-Hossain	..	Ditto
1943	Mukhopadhyay, Panchugopal	..	Ditto
1944	Dasgupta, Ajitkumar	..	Ditto
1945	Majumdar, Tapas	..	Ditto
1946	Majumdar, Anindyakanti	..	Ditto
1947	Dasgupta, Kanakranjan	..	Ditto
1948*	{ Basu, Ajaykumar	..	Ditto
	{ Gupta, Indrajit	..	Ditto
1949	Mallick, Kamalkumar	..	Ditto
1950	Chattopadhyay, Indrajit	..	Ditto

### RAIKISORI DASI AND DURGA DASI SCHOLARSHIP

Mr. G. C. Bose, Executor of the Will of the late Babu Jagatbandhu Bose, placed at the disposal of the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 6,000 for the purpose of founding a scholarship in memory of the mother and grandmother of the donor on the following conditions :—

(1) That a scholarship of Rs. 8 per month tenable for two years shall be awarded to such successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination for the year, who being a student of the H. E. School, Ilsoba-Mondlai, obtains the highest number of marks amongst the fellow students, but does not obtain a Government Scholarship.

(2) That if more than one boy obtains equal marks at the Matriculation Examination the poorest among them shall get the scholarship.

(3) That the scholarship shall be tenable in any affiliated institution in which the student desires to prosecute his studies.

(4) That if in any year anybody after passing the Examination from the aforesaid school does not continue his studies or if in any year nobody at all succeed in passing the examination or if in any year one boy pass the examination and obtain a Government Scholarship and there be no other boy to enjoy the scholarship under the present endowment or if in any year any boy dies when enjoying the scholarship then the amount of the undisbursed scholarship as well as the surplus money which will be left every year after paying the monthly scholarship to one boy shall be deposited in the School Fund.

(5) That if the H. E. School at Mondlai ever cease to exist then the interest on the amount shall be paid by way of scholarship to a student

\*A prize of half the total value to each.

who will have passed the Matriculation Examination from the Bionchee B. L. Free School.

(6) That the scholarship shall be called "Raikisori Dasi and Durga Dasi Scholarship."

## SCHOLARS

1911	Nandi, Radhakanta	..	Ilsoha-Mondlai H. E. School
1912	Saha, Amarendranath	..	Ditto
1913	Ganguli, Kusumkumar	..	Ditto
1914	Basu, Charuchandra	..	Ditto
1915	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhirkrishna	..	Ditto
1916	Mukhopadhyay, Satyacharan	..	Ditto
1917	Nandi, Syamsundar	..	Ditto
1918	Nandi, Radharaman	..	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Prakaschandra	..	Ditto
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Durgapati	..	Ditto
1921	Kole, Jitendranath	..	Ditto
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Praphulla-kumar	..	Ditto
1923	Mitra, Pitansubhushan	..	Ditto
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Kartikechandra	..	Ditto
1925	Pal, Basantakumar	..	Ditto
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Dhruba-prasanna	..	Ditto
1927	Nandi, Bijaybasanta	..	Ditto
1928	Nandi, Dinabandhu	..	Ditto
1929	Ghosh, Sunitikumar	..	Ditto
1930	De, Dharanidhar	..	Ditto
1931	Mallik, Krishnakanta	..	Ditto
1932	Sarkar, Debendranath	..	Ditto
1933	Chakrabarti, Sibaprasad	..	Ditto
1934	Dasghosh, Jagadisprasad	..	Ditto
1935	Bandyopadhyay, Manimohan	..	Ditto
1936	Ghosh, Sarojkumar	..	Ditto
1937	Nandi, Sailoswar	..	Ditto
1938	Ghosh, Sunilkumar	..	Ditto
1939	Ghosh, Birajkumar	..	Ditto
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Ajitkumar	..	Ditto
1941	Mukhopadhyay, Panchkari	..	Ditto
1942	Ghosh, Nirmalkumar	..	Ditto
1943	Basu, Prabhatkumar	..	Ditto
1944	Datta, Rabindranath	..	Ditto
1945	Nandi, Nirmalechandra	..	Ditto
1946	Ghosh, Dobnath	..	Ditto
1947	Nandi, Rabindranath	..	Ditto
1948	Mallik, Durgadas	..	Ditto
1949	Ghosh, Sunilkumar	..	Ditto
1950	Chattopadhyay, Kalikinkar	..	Ditto

## RAJANIMOHAN-SUNAYANI MEDAL

Mr. Ratanmohan Chatterjee forwarded a 3 per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 500 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a Medal to be

called the "Rajanimohan-Sunayani Medal," in memory of his revered father late Mr. Rajanimohan Chatterjee, on the following conditions :—

The medal is to be awarded to the best Bengali female student in Fine Arts, all the rules to be framed by the Vice-Chancellor.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 19th March, 1938.

The following rules for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on 31st May, 1938 :—

(1) That the medal be called "Rajanimohan-Sunayani Silver Medal" and should bear the inscription "Rajanimohan-Sunayani Medal awarded to.....year....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That a silver medal be awarded annually on the results of the Matriculation Examination under the revised Regulations to the most deserving Bengali Hindu girl who passes the examination in the First Division securing highest number of pass marks in "Drawing and Painting including an Appreciation of Fine Arts."

(3) That the award is to be made by the Syndicate after the publication of results of the Matriculation Examination.

(4) That the name of the candidate with the name of the institution from which she passes the examination (if she is not a private student) should be published annually in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar.

#### MEDALLISTS

1940	Chattopadhyay, Manasi	..	Beltala Girls' High School
1941	No award		
1942	Chaudhuri, Asa	..	Private Student
1943	Pan, Santi	..	Ushagram Girls' H. E. School
1944	Bandyopadhyay, Maitreyi	..	Gokhale Memorial Girls' School
1945	Sur, Sikha	..	Private Student
1946	Bhattacharyya, Nandita	..	Calcutta Victoria Institution
1947	Ghosh, Mandira	..	Ditto
1948	Rudra, Krishna	..	Ditto
1949	Sarkar, Chitra	..	Gokhale Memorial Girls' School
1950	Sengupta, Ira	..	Lake School for Girls

#### RAJENDRANATH DUTT AND MANMOHINI MEDALS

Babu Nitindrakrishna Dutt, Solicitor, made over to the University, on behalf of his client, Babu Prabhaschandra Dutt, executor of the Will of Sm. Manmohini Dutt, deceased,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,000 and a cheque for Rs. 16-6 representing interest on the same for the half year ending in December, 1919, for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of two silver medals, on conditions specified below :—

One silver medal styled "Rajendranath Dutt Medal" be awarded to the student who secures the highest number of marks in English at the Matriculation Examination from the Nibadhai High English School (District Twenty-four-Parganas) and (2) the other silver medal styled "Manmohini Medal" to be awarded to the student who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination from the said Nibadhai High English School (District Twenty-four-Parganas).

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 28th May, 1920.

MEDALLISTS

1920	Chattopadhyay, Jugalkisor ..	Rajendranath Dutt and Manmohini Medallist
1921	Bandyopadhyay, Jaharlal ..	Ditto
1922	{ Entazali Ahmed ..	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	{ Shaikh Montaz Ali ..	
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Purnachandra ..	Manmohini Medallists
1923	{ Mitra, Sudhirkumar ..	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Indubhushan ..	Manmohini Medallist
1924	{ Mukhopadhyay, Indubhushan ..	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Jagadiswar ..	Manmohini Medallist
1925	{ Chattopadhyay, Subodhkumar ..	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Anilkumar ..	Manmohini Medallist
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Amritlal ..	Rajendranath Dutt and Manmohini Medallist
1927	{ Datta, Praphullakumar ..	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	{ Shaikh Abdul Aziz ..	Manmohini Medallist
1928	{ Mukhopadhyay, Haradhan ..	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	{ Upadhyay, Lalitmohan ..	Manmohini Medallist
1929	Son, Nadiabinod ..	Rajendranath Dutt and Manmohini Medallist
1930	Chattopadhyay, Krishnakanta ..	Ditto
1931	{ Chattopadhyay, Rameschandra ..	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Janardan ..	Manmohini Medallist
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Lakshmikanta ..	Rajendranath Dutt Medallists
1932	{ Ghosh, Kaligopal ..	
	{ Sen, Adityanath ..	Manmohini Medallist
1933	{ Bandyopadhyay, Kanailal ..	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Ajitkumar ..	Manmohini Medallist
1934	Ghosh, Bindabanchandra ..	Rajendranath Dutt and Manmohini Medallist
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Saktiprasad ..	Ditto
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Ajitmohan ..	Ditto
1937	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sibkrishna ..	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	{ Datta, Nitaimohan ..	Manmohini Medallist
1938	{ Mukhopadhyay, Bhabataran ..	
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Madhabchandra ..	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	{ Ghoshal, Abaniranjana ..	Manmohini Medallist
1939	{ Sk. Md. Sharafat Hossain ..	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Lalitmohan ..	Manmohini Medallist
1940	Maulik, Ambujkumar ..	Rajendranath Dutt and Manmohini Medallist
1941	Das, Krishnanarajan ..	Ditto
1942	Do, Dulalkrishna ..	Ditto
1943	Mukhopadhyay, Debiprasad ..	Ditto
1944	Chakrabarti, Trishitanath ..	Ditto
1945	Gangopadhyay, Gobindananda ..	Ditto
1946	Gangopadhyay, Ramananda ..	Ditto
1947	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalchandra ..	Ditto
1948	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh ..	Ditto
1949	{ Mallik, Manmathanath ..	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	{ Ray, Balaram ..	Manmohini Medallist
1950	{ Ballav, Asimkumar ..	Rajendranath Dutt Medallist
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Susilkumar ..	Manmohini Medallist

## RAJKRISHNA-KSHETRAMANI SCHOLARSHIPS

In August, 1901, Babu Kishorimohan Ray, Vakil, High Court, Calcutta, made over to the University of Calcutta 3 per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 4,000 for the purpose of founding from the interest thereof two Scholarships each of the value of Rs. 5 per month tenable for one year subject to the following conditions :—

(1) That the scholarships be called “Rajkrishna-Kshetramani Scholarship” in memory of his revered parents the late Babu Rajkrishna Ray and Srimati Kshetramani Debya, and be published as an endowment in the Calendar of the University.

(2) That each of the two scholarships be awarded to the student who may be declared otherwise fit and eligible under the conditions hereinafter mentioned in consideration of his or her prosecuting or pursuing his or her studies in some well-organised institution, teaching in Arts or some profession or any technical subject.

(3) That the scholarship shall be open, one to each of the six schools specified below, in rotation in the order in which they are named, that is one scholarship to each of the first two schools in the first-year, then to each of the next two schools in the second year, and so on :

- (1) Rajshahi Collegiate School
- (2) Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
- (3) Bogra Zila School.
- (4) Pabna Zila School.
- (5) South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.
- (6) Dumka Zila School.

(4) That one of the scholarships shall be awarded to the most deserving student who successfully passes the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University from one of the two schools as indicated above to which the scholarships are open for any year, but fails to obtain any other scholarship of a value equal to or higher than this scholarship, and the other scholarship to such student from the other of the two schools.

(5) That if in any year no student be eligible, according to the conditions hereinbefore mentioned from any school to which one of the scholarships is open for the year, the same shall be open to the school next in rotation, provided that both the scholarships shall not be given to one and the same school for two years consecutively.

(6) That if in any year no student be eligible for any of the scholarships according to the conditions hereinbefore mentioned, from any one of the aforesaid six schools (a contingency not likely to happen), the same shall be awarded to such deserving student of any other school situated within the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of Rajshahi Division as the Syndicate of the Calcutta University shall select, having regard to the tenor and spirit of the conditions hereinbefore mentioned.

(7) That the power of putting a fair construction on any doubtful point in or of deciding upon any point not covered by the aforesaid conditions, shall rest with the University.

The Syndicate on the 5th September, 1919, resolved that the names of Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School and Dumka Zila School be removed from the list and that the scholarships be awarded one year to Rajshahi Collegiate School and Bogra Zila School and the next year to Pabna Zila School and South Suburban School, Bhowanipur.

## SCHOLARS

1902	Ray, Lalitmohan	..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	..	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School

1903	Mitra, Manmathanath	..	Dumka Zila School
1904	{ Maitra, Khuducharan	..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Das, Satyendranath	..	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
1905	{ Chaki, Charuchandra	..	Bogra Zila School
	{ Ray, Surendranarayan	..	Pabna Zila School
1906	{ Mukhopadhyay, Durgacharan	..	South Suburban School, Bhow-anipur
	{ Sarkar, Harimohan	..	Dumka Zila School
1907	{ Ray, Dwarkanath	..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad	..	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
1908	{ Sinha, Lalitchandra	..	Bogra Zila School
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Makhanlal	..	Pabna Zila School
	{ Mukhopadhyay Anadicharan	..	South Suburban School, Bhow-anipur
1909	{ Gupta, Gopeschandra	..	Dumka Zila School
1910	{ Chaudhuri, Rabindranath	..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Ray, Narendranath	..	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
1911	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sunitikumar	..	Bogra Zila School
	{ Chakrabarti, Bhawaniprasad	..	Pabna Zila School
1912	{ Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra	..	South Suburban School, Bhow-anipur
	{ Ghosh, Sasadhar	..	Dumka Zila School
1913	{ Khan, Kisorimohan	..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Sen, Praphullachandra	..	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
1914	{ Bhaumik, Aswinikumar	..	Bogra Zila School
	{ Lahiri, Bhupendrachandra	..	Pabna Zila School
1915	{ Ghosh, Amalkrishna	..	South Suburban School, Bhow-anipur
	{ Sengupta, Anadinath	..	Dumka Zila School
1916	{ Bhattacharyya, Susilechandra	..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Das, Kalipada	..	Deoghur R. Mitra H. E. School
1917	{ Bhaduri, Jatischandra	..	Bogra Zila School
	{ Saha, Sudhansuranjan	..	Pabna Zila School
1918	{ Datta, Sailechandra	..	South Suburban School, Bhow-anipur
1919	{ Md. Akkas Ali Khan	..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Sen, Jyotischandra	..	Bogra Zila School
1920	{ Basu, Bimalkumar	..	Pabna Zila School
	{ Ray, Krishnagopal	..	South Suburban School, Bhow-anipur
1921	{ Md. Abdul Aziz	..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Tafizuddin Ahmed	..	Bogra Zila School
	{ Md. Moksed Ali	..	Pabna Zila School
1922	{ Ray, Ramnarayan	..	South Suburban School, Bhow-anipur
	{ Chattopadhyay, Nikhilranjan	..	Ditto
1923	{ Lahiri, Prakashchandra	..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Chaudhuri, Bhableschandra	..	Bogra Zila School
1924	{ Basu, Sureschandra	..	Pabna Zila School
	{ Gangopadhyay, Sureschandra	..	South Suburban School, Bhow-anipur
1925	{ Chattopadhyay, Ranendra-kumar	..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ A. K. M. Shamsour Rahman	..	Bogra Zila School
1926	{ Basu, Jagadischandra	..	Pabna Zila School
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal	..	South Suburban School, Bhow-anipur
1927	{ Mukhopadhyay Ajitkumar	..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Chattopadhyay, Birendra-kumar	..	Bogra Zila School

1928	{ Gupta, Renubhushan ..	Pabna Zila School
	{ Biswas, Sukumar ..	South Suburban School, Bhow-anipur
1929	{ Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar ..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Chattopadhyay, Sudhindra-kumar ..	Bogra Zila School
1930	{ Chaudhuri, Birendranath ..	Pabna Zila School
	{ Das, Purnendukumar ..	South Suburban School, Bhow-anipur
1931	{ Ray, Suhritkumar ..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Chanda, Praphullakumar ..	Bogra Zila School
1932	{ Ray, Sachindranath ..	Pabna Zila School
	{ Bhadra, Krishnapada ..	South Suburban School, Bhow-anipur
1933	{ Ray, Hiranmay ..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Raychaudhuri, Binodkumar ..	Bogra Zila School
1934	{ Lahiri, Sukumar ..	Pabna Zila School
	{ Bhadra, Tarapada ..	South Suburban School, Bhow-anipur
1935	{ Mitra, Sushamamay ..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Chaudhuri, Bimalendu ..	Bogra Zila School
1936	{ Guha, Hrishikes ..	Pabna Zila School
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Subasranjan ..	South Suburban School, Bhow-anipur
1937	{ Lalwani, Kasturchand ..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Ghoshdastidar, Satyabrata ..	Bogra Zila School
1938	{ Bandyopadhyay, Subodhlal ..	South Suburban School, Bhow-anipur
	{ Ray, Asimananda ..	Pabna Zila School
1939	{ Gangopadhyay, Arunchandra ..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Chakrabarti, Pabitrakumar ..	Bogra Zila School
1940	{ Sengupta, Susilranjan ..	Pabna Zila School
	{ Basu, Bholanath ..	South Suburban School, Bhow-anipur
1942	{ Sinha, Chandidas ..	Pabna Zila School
	{ Majumdar, Syamalchandra ..	South Suburban School, Bhow-anipur
1943	{ Sarkar, Birendranath ..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Saha, Biswanath ..	Bogra Zila School
1945	{ Saleh Ahmad Abdul Bari ..	Rajshahi Collegiate School
	{ Bhattacharyya, Syamadas ..	Bogra Zila School

## RAJLAKSHMI DEVI MEDAL

Babu Devaprasanna Mukherjee made over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions :—

- (1) That the securities shall be treated as a Trust Fund.
- (2) That interest of the securities shall be utilised in awarding a silver medal every year to the student of the Konnagar H. E. School who secures the highest number of marks in Sanskrit (optional paper only) at the Matriculation Examination of the year.
- (3) That the medal shall be called "Rajlakshmi Devi Medal."



(4) That the name of the winner shall be published annually in the University Calendar.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 11th February, 1927.

## MEDALLISTS

1927	Mukhopadhyay, Biswanath	1939	Basu, Netaicharan
1928	Datta, Gakulchandra	1940	Mukhopadhyay, Saktipada
1929	Bhattacharyya, Heramba-chandra	1941	Raha, Sukhendranath
1930	Chattopadhyay, Tarakdas	1942	Basu, Gaurchandra
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Bibhuti-bhushan	1943	Mukhopadhyay, Amiya-kumar
1932	Datta, Prabhatkumar	1944	Chakrabarti, Rabindranath
1933	Mitra, Sailendranath	1945	Ghosh, Samirkumar
1934	Ghosh, Pankajkumar	1946	Chattopadhyay, Sibnath
1935	Raymitra, Prabhatkumar	*1947	{ Ghosh, Paresnath
1936	Datta, Bishnupada		{ Chakrabarti, Debkumar
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Adhirkumar	1948	Ghosh, Mohitkumar
1938	„ Bishnupada	1949	Bhattacharyya, Debidas

## RAMDURLABH GOLD MEDAL

In January, 1935, Mrs. Subala Biswas offered to make over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,000 for the award of a gold medal worth about Rs. 70 in the name of her father, the late Babu Ramdurlabh Majumdar, pleader, Nowgong, Assam, on the following conditions :

- (1) The medal should be named "Ramdurlabh Gold Medal."
- (2) It will be awarded in every alternate year to the student who will stand first among the successful Matric. students appearing from the schools of Assam Valley District (Sibsagar, Dibrugarh, Nowgong, Gauhati, Tezpur, Goalpara) in the year in which the medal will become due.
- (3) As the interest for the last half-year, 1924, has not been drawn the first medal should be awarded on the results of the Examination of 1926.
- (4) If at any time in future Assam has its separate University the G. P. Notes should be placed at the disposal of Assam University, for the aforesaid purpose and on the aforesaid conditions.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 16th January, 1925.

## MEDALLISTS

1926	Sarma, Harendranath	..	Gauripur P. C. Institution
1928	Barua, Debiprasad	..	Gauhati Cotton Collegiate School
1930	Bhagaban Singh	..	Mangaldai Govt. High School
1932	Ghosh, Sudhindrakumar	..	Dhubri Govt. High School
1934	Sarmakataki, Liladhar	..	Nowgong Govt. High School

\* A prize of half the value to each.

1936	Barua, Jogeschandra	..	Jorhat Govt. High School
*1938	{ Das, Bipinpal	..	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Ramranjan	..	Gauhati S. J. A. B. High School
1940	Sut, Rupram	..	Nowgong Govt. High School
1942	Misra, Dineschandra	..	Nalbari Gurdon High School
1944	Sarma, Upendranath	..	Dibrugarh Govt. High School
1946	Talukdar, Ranjitkumar	..	Barpeta H. E. School

## RASHBEHARI BISWAS SCHOLARSHIP

Mr. Jatindranath Biswas offered Rs. 4,800 in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for the purpose of founding, from the interest thereof, a scholarship in memory of his father, the late Babu Rashbehari Biswas, on certain conditions.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks, on the 27th May, 1921.

The conditions as modified by the Syndicate on 8th December, 1936, stand as follows :—

(i) That the scholarship be called the Rashbehari Biswas Scholarship, of Rs. 7 per month tenable for two years.

(ii) That the scholarship be awarded to the student who, being a *bonafide* resident of the Jessore District passes the Matriculation Examination of the year from any H. E. School in the Jessore District and obtains the highest number of marks among his fellow candidates but does not obtain a Government or any other scholarship.

(iii) That the scholarship shall be tenable in any college affiliated to the University of Calcutta in which the student desires to prosecute his studies, upon the same terms regarding regularity of attendance and the other matters which Government Junior Scholarships are held.

(iv) That if more than one boy obtain equal marks at the Matriculation Examination in the Jessore District the poorest among the competitors, as recommended by the Divisional Inspector of Schools, shall get the scholarship.

(v) That the names of the scholars be published in the *Gazette* and in the University Calendar.

(vi) That should the interest payable on the Government Promissory Notes be reduced the monthly amount to be paid to the Rashbehari Biswas Scholars shall be proportionately reduced to allow of the amount of interest realised meeting the amount payable to the scholars.

(vii) The name of the recipient and the school from which he appears be communicated to the Donor or to his heir.

## SCHOLARS

1921	Bhattacharyya, Susilkumar	..	Narail Victoria Collegiate School
1922	„ Syamapada	..	Ditto
1923	Pathak, Gurudas	..	Itna High School
1924	Basu, Sachindranath	..	Khasial H. E. School
1925	Raychaudhuri, Jogeschandra	..	Magura H. E. School
1926	Ray, Sujibranjan	..	Sripur M. C. H. E. School
1927	Sikdar, Manmathanath	..	Narail Sub-Divisional H.E. School

\* A medal of half the value to each.

1928	Das, Jaminiranjan	..	Patna Academy
1929	Bhattacharyya, Ushapada	..	Itna High School
1930	Das, Anandranath	..	Jangalbadhal Bhabendra High School
1931	Ghosh, Bimankumar	..	Narail Sub-Divisional H. E. School
1932	„ Radhanath	..	Magura H. E. School
1933	Sarkar, Purnendu	..	Narail Sub-Divisional H. E. School
1934	Saha, Sibendranath	..	Jaipur Lohagara Institution
1935	„ Narendranath	..	Kalia H. E. School
1936	Datta, Subodhkumar	..	Lohagara Jadunath Academy
1937	Chattopadhyay, Pallabkanti	..	Narail Sub-Divisional H. E. School
1938	Chakrabarti, Sachibhushan	..	Narail Victoria Collegiate School
1939	Md. Emdad Hossain	..	Jorajah H. E. School
1940	Raychaudhuri, Gita	..	Jessore M. S. T. P. Girls' H. E. School
1941	Ghosh, Jitendrakumar	..	Jessore Sammilani Institution
1942	Md. Abdul Hossain Biswas	..	Bangaon H. E. School
1943	Chaudhuri, Bimalkumar	..	Nahatta R. P. H. E. School
1944	No Award		
1945	Kar, Binodlal	..	Jhenidah H. E. School
1946	Basu, Prasantakumar	..	Abaiapur R. S. Institution

#### SARBESWAR MITRA SCHOLARSHIP AND SURESCHANDRA MITRA PRIZE

Mr. Jogeschandra Mitra placed at the disposal of the University 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 2,500 for creating an endowment for the award of a monthly scholarship and an annual prize for the students of the Jangipur H. E. School in the District of Murshidabad on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) A scholarship of five rupees per month which shall be called "Sarbeswar Mitra Scholar" after his father, to be awarded to a Hindu (including a Brahmo) student of the school who passes the Matriculation Examination of Calcutta University from the school and secures the highest aggregate marks among the students of the school but does not secure any other scholarship or prize. The scholarship will be tenable for two years only in the event of the recipient prosecuting his studies further in the arts, sciences or technical subjects in any institution affiliated to Calcutta University. Each recipient will enjoy the scholarship for the full years on the above-mentioned conditions, that is, the scholarship will be available on alternate years.

If for any reason the scholarship cannot be awarded wholly to a student for two years, the part remaining may be awarded to the student who obtains the next highest aggregate marks in the Matriculation Examination from the school in the same year but does not secure any other scholarship or prize and who prosecutes further studies in the arts, sciences or technical subjects in any institution affiliated to Calcutta University.

(2) An annual prize in books to the recipient's choice of the value of fifteen rupees which shall be called "Sureschandra Mitra Prize" after his eldest brother who was for some time a member of the School Committee, to be awarded to a Hindu (including a Brahmo) student of the school who secures the highest aggregate marks in the Matriculation Examination of Calcutta University among the boys of the school and prosecutes his studies further in the arts, sciences or technical subjects in any institution affiliated

to Calcutta University, provided he does not obtain any other prize or scholarship (including the above scholarship).

(3) The award of the scholarship and the prize shall begin on the results of the Matriculation Examination of the year 1945.

(4) The names of recipients for 1945 and subsequent years of both scholarship and prize shall be published in every issue of the Calendar of Calcutta University.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 11th May, 1945.

#### PRIZE-WINNER

1947 Bhattacharyya, Pijushkanti .. Jangipur H. E. School

#### SARBESWAR NIRADASUNDARI MEDAL

Rai Bahadur D. D. Majumdar, Deputy Controller, Stationery, Government of India, forwarded a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold-rimmed Silver Medal in memory of his parents, the late Mr. Sarbeswar Majumdar and Mrs. Niradasundari Dasi, on the following terms and conditions :—

(i) That an annual gold-rimmed Silver Medal be instituted bearing the words " Sarbeswar Niradasundari Medal awarded to..... Year " on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(ii) That the Medal be awarded annually to the student, who stands first in order of merit in the Matriculation Examination from the District of Nadia.

(iii) That the names of the Medallists be published in the University Calendar.

(iv) That the Medal be awarded for the first time as a result of the Matriculation Examination, 1942, if possible.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 13th December, 1941.

1943	Talukdar, Ranjitkumar	..	Krishnagar Collegiate School
1944	Sarkar, Dipankar	..	Krishnagar C. M. S. St. John High School
1945	Mukhopadhyay, Kesabchandra		Krishnagar Collegiate School
1946	Modak, Sibendrachandra	..	Nabadwip Hindu School
1947	Pal, Manojkumar	..	Hatboulia H. E. School
1948	Datta, Rabindranath	..	Krishnagar D. N. H. E. School
1949	Ahsanullah Siddiqi	..	Krishnagar C. M. S. St. John High School
1950	Bandyopadhyay, Kaliprasad		Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. School

#### SATCOWRI SAHA SCHOLARSHIP

The Head Master, Hindu School, forwarded a letter from Babu Saileswar Saha, offering Rs. 1,800 in 4 per cent. G. P. Notes for creating an endow-

ment in memory of his deceased son for the award of a scholarship to be called the "Satcowri Saha Scholarship" on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That a scholarship of Rs. 3 (Three Rupees), a month tenable for two years to be called the "Satcowri Saha Scholarship" be founded out of the interest of the sum.

(2) That the scholarship be awarded to a student who passes the Matriculation Examination with the highest marks in History for the year.

(3) That the scholarship be tenable in any college affiliated to the University of Calcutta in which the student desires to study upon the same terms regarding regularity of attendance and other matters on which Government Junior Scholarships are held.

(4) That if in any year more than one boy obtain equal marks in the subject, reference may be made to the marks obtained by the competitors in English and the award made to one who secures the highest marks in that subject.

(5) That if possible the award of scholarship should be made for the first time on the results of the Matriculation Examination of 1930.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 23rd May, 1930.

SCHOLARS

1930	Pal, Narendrakrishna	..	Central Collegiate School
1931	Dob, Rathindrachandra	..	Rani Bhabani School
1932	Ray, Aparajita	..	Chinsurah Doshbandhu Memorial High School
1933	Gangopadhyay, Kalidas	..	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1934	Raychaudhuri, Asimaranjan	..	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1935	Bhattacharyya, Analkrishna	..	Tamluk Hamilton High School
1936	Barat, Hiranimay	..	Scottish Church Collegiate School
1937	Bandyopadhyay, Gunendranath	..	Chandernagore Dupleix College School
1938	Das, Ajitprasad	..	Bhutnath Mahanaya Institution, Calcutta
1939	„ Satyanarayan	..	Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. School
1940	Bandyopadhyay, Sambhu-chandra	..	Narikeldanga George High School
1941	Bagehi, Ganeschandra	..	Bhowanipur South Suburban School
1942	Chakrabarti, Bidhanchandra	..	Sylhet Aided High School
1943	Raychaudhuri, Sunilkumar	..	Hindu School
1944	Chanda, Kamalchandra	..	Munshiganj H. E. School
1945	Chattopadhyay, Amitabha	..	Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1946	Pal, Ramaprasad	..	Jhalakati Govt. H. E. School
1948	Nandi, Dilipkumar	..	Bangaon H. E. School
1949	Chakrabarti, Sukhamay	..	Ballygunge Govt. High School
1950	Khan, Dobicharan	..	Howrah Vivekananda Institution

SHOVANA MEMORIAL SILVER MEDAL FOR MUSIC

Mr. Nagendranath Mukherjee, Barrister-at-Law, Calcutta, made over to the University Rs. 600 in cash for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver Medal to be called the "Shovana Memorial

Silver Medal for Music " in memory of his deceased wife Srimati Shovana Devi Saraswati (born in Calcutta, January 24, 1877, died at Sibpore, May 26, 1937), daughter of the late Hemondranath Tagore and Neepa Moyee Devi on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The medal is to be awarded annually to any Bengali girl, who successfully passes the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University and obtains the highest number of marks in Music.

(2) The purpose for which the person by whom and the person in whose memory the endowment is created with such personal details as aforesaid should be inserted in the Calcutta University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 18th September, 1937.

[N.B.—The money was invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes (old).]

#### MEDALLISTS

1940	Datta, Pratina	..	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1941	Basu, Gauri	..	Private Student
1942*	{ Das, Nibedita	..	Beltala Girls' H. E. School
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Gauri	..	Howrah Girls' H. E. School
1943	Mukhopadhyay, Anjali	..	Private Student
1944	Datta, Ratna	..	Beltala Girls' High School
1945	Raychaudhuri, Rani	..	Ditto
1946	Sinha, Anima	..	Private Student
1947	Chakrabarti, Bani	..	Bethune Collegiate School
1948	Basu, Minakshi	..	Muralidhar Girls' School
1949	Dasgupta, Snigdha	..	Victoria Institution
1950	Mukhopadhyay, Chinmayee	..	Beltala Girls' High School

#### SIR JAGADIS MEMORIAL PRIZE

Mr. Ilabanta Banerjee, Mr. Girindrakumar Chakrabarti and Mr. Jnanendralal Bhaduri, members of the teaching staff of the Post-Graduate Department in Botany and Zoology, offered to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 580 which they had received as remuneration for teaching the biological subjects in the Teachers' Training Department of the University of Calcutta for constituting a Trust Fund for the award of a prize out of the income thereof, under the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the prize be named ' Sir Jagadis Memorial Prize ' in memory of the revered scientist late Sir Jagadischandra Bose, Kt., F.R.S., etc.

(2) That it be awarded annually to the successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in the Elementary Science paper at the Matriculation Examination of the University under the new rules.

(3) That the name of the prizeman together with the name of the school from which he appears be published in the University Calendar as well as in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

(4) That the prize be first awarded on the result of the Matriculation Examination in 1940.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 28rd February, 1928.

(N.B.—The amount was invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes.)

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1940	Ray, Rabindranath	..	Burdwan Municipal High School
1941**	Bole, Nabinchandra	..	Kharagpur B. N. R. Indian High School
	Dhar, Sachchidananda	..	Kailasahar R. K. Institution
1942	De, Pratima	..	Beltala Girls' High School
1943	Sen, Bibhas	..	Private Student
1944**	Md. Abdul Halim	..	Dhubaria S. H. E. School
	Biswas, Dineschandra	..	Woolpur P. C. H. E. School
	Sen, Tridibkumar	..	Mahamuni Anglo Pali H. E. School
	Chattopadhyay, Sachindranath	..	Lakshmipasa D. C. Institution
1945†	Narendra- chandra	..	Darjeeling Govt. H. E. School
	Deb, Chunilal	..	Chandpur H. J. H. E. School
	Chakrabarti, Lakshmikanta	..	Bhagyakul H. L. H. E. School
1946	Ray, Sephali	..	Beltala Girls' High School
1947	Nanda, Ajitkumar	..	Contai Model Institution
1948	Sinha, Kabita	..	Beltala Girls' High School
	Datta, Jyotsnakumar	..	Hindu School
1949‡	Ghosh, Gita	..	Jalpaiguri Girls' H. E. School
	Sen, Juthika	..	United Missionary Girls' High School
1950	Tar, Bimalendu	..	Baranagore Victoria Institution

## SREEKANTA SCHOLARSHIP

Babu Suryakanta Raychaudhuri, B.A., Zamindar, Taki, made over to the University 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 4,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his father, the late Babu Sreekanta Raychaudhuri, for the annual award of a scholarship to the value of Rs. 5 per month tenable for two years to be called "Sroekanta Scholarship" to be awarded to the best successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination on the following conditions:—

(1) That the scholarship be called "Sreekanta Scholarship" in memory of his revered father, the late Babu Sreekanta Raychaudhuri, and the names of the scholars be published in the Calendar of the University.

(2) That the scholarship be awarded to the student who may be declared otherwise fit and eligible under the conditions hereinafter mentioned in consideration for prosecuting his studies in any college affiliated to the University of Calcutta.

(3) That the scholarship be awarded to the successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination of the University of Calcutta for the year, who being a student of the Taki Government School obtains the highest

\*\* A prize of half the value to each.

† A prize of Rs. 3 to each in cash.

‡ A prize of one-third the value to each.

number of marks among such of his fellow students as do not obtain any other scholarship.

(4) That should no student from the Taki Government School succeed in passing the Matriculation Examination aforesaid or should such student pass but obtain any other scholarship, the scholarship shall be awarded to such successful candidate in the Matriculation Examination, who being a student of Town Sripur H. E. School obtains the highest number of marks among such of his fellow students as do not obtain any other scholarship. In the event of a student of the Town Sripur H. E. School being found ineligible for the "Sreekanta Scholarship" it shall be awarded to a student of the Basirhat H. E. School fulfilling the conditions hereinbefore stated.

(5) That if in any year no student be eligible for the scholarship according to the conditions hereinbefore mentioned from any of the aforesaid three schools, the same shall be awarded to such deserving student of any other school, situated within the jurisdiction of the Commissioner of the Presidency Division, as the Syndicate of the Calcutta University shall select having regard to the tenor and spirit of the conditions hereinbefore mentioned.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

#### SCHOLARS

1917	Raychaudhuri, Jitendranath	..	Taki Government High School
1918	Bandyopadhyay, Bijaybhushan		Ditto
1919	Brahma, Sailendranath	..	Ditto
1920	Biswas, Surendranath	..	Ditto
1921	De, Sailendranath	..	Ditto
1922	Basu, Lalbihari	..	Ditto
1923	Majumdar, Panchanan	..	Ditto
	Bandyopadhyay, Sadhankrishna		Ditto
1924	Basu, Atulyaprasad	..	Ditto
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnadhan	..	Ditto
1926	Sardar, Jagannath	..	Ditto
1927	Mallik, Kanailal	..	Ditto
1928	Basu, Pankajbhushan	..	Ditto
1929	Raychaudhuri, Taradas	..	Ditto
1930	Basu, Jibankrishna	..	Ditto
1931	Chakrabarti, Kanailal	..	Ditto
1932	Halder, Ajitkumar	..	Ditto
1933	Das, Krishnanath	..	Ditto
1934	Basu, Rulinbihari	..	Ditto
1935	Nath, Prabodhchandra	..	Ditto
1936	Sarkar, Kshitinath	..	Ditto
1937	Basu, Pritikumar	..	Ditto
1938	Gupta, Sisirbhushan	..	Ditto
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Samarendranath		Ditto
1940	Basu, Narendranath	..	Ditto
1941	Ghosh, Pushparanjan	..	Ditto
1942	Basu, Mihirkanti	..	Ditto
1943	Chakrabarti, Anilkumar	..	Ditto
1944	No award		
1945	Sarkar, Alokumar	..	Ditto
1946	Ghosh, Asitkumar	..	Ditto
1947	Bhattacharyya, Ajitkumar	..	Ditto
1948	Mukhopadhyay, Hiralal	..	Ditto
1949	Ghosh, Saratchandra	..	Ditto



### SREENATH-MANMOHINI BISWAS SCHOLARSHIP AND BAMACHARAN BISWAS MEDAL

Mr. Bamacharan Biswas, L.M.S., offered 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 4,100 for creating two separate endowments—one in the name of his deceased parents and the other in his own name, on certain terms and conditions.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 28th March, 1931.

The terms and conditions as modified by the Syndicate on 22nd May, 1937, stand as follows :—

#### FIRST ENDOWMENT

A monthly scholarship of Rs. 10 (Rupees ten) only to be awarded to the student for one year only from the commencement of the session (i.e., usually from the month of June) who will stand first among the successful students in the Sub-Division of Pirojpur, District Barisal, at the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University. The scholarship is to be termed “Sreenath-Manmohini Biswas Scholarship (Jalabari)” in the name of the deceased parents of the donor, as aforesaid.

If the student be a recipient of any Government or University Scholarship or any other endowment through Government or University or the Pirojpur High School Trust Fund Scholarship, the Scholarship would, in that case, be awarded to the next first student, who is not such a recipient.

For the above purpose the annual interest on the G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,500 will be expended.

#### SECOND ENDOWMENT

Out of the annual interest on the balance left of the G. P. Notes, i.e., Rs. 600, a silver medal is to be awarded annually to the student securing the highest number of marks in Bengali (Vernacular) among the candidates at the Matriculation Examination from the schools within the Sub-Division of Pirojpur, District Barisal, provided the student continues his studies in an affiliated college.

In case the first candidate does not continue his studies in any affiliated college the next candidate in order of merit in Bengali, who fulfils the conditions will get the medal.

The inscription on the medal will be as follows :—

“Awarded by Dr. Bamacharan Biswas, L.M.S., of Jalabari to  
.....for Bengali in Pirojpur Sub-Division, at the  
Matriculation Examination, 19 ..”

Both the Scholarship and the Medal should be awarded without any distinction of sex, sect or religion. The medal should bear the usual inscription.

#### SCHOLARS

1931	Nag, Rabindraekhar	..	Jalabari D. N. S. S. Institution
1932	Sengupta, Santriranjn	..	Khalisakota H. E. School
1933	Raychaudhuri, Narendranarayan	..	Baisari H. E. School
1934	Ray, Dhiransukumar	..	Mathberia K. M. Latiff Institution
1935	Saha, Atindralal	..	Baisari H. E. School
1936	Das, Sunilranjan	..	Ditto
1937	Saha, Homlal	..	Ditto
1938	Das, Mahendralal	..	Juluhar Saptagram Sammilani Ins- titution

1939	Chakrabarti, Anilkumar	..	Baisari H. E. School
1940	Chattopadhyay, Satyaranjan	..	Banaripara Union Institution
1941	Sengupta, Sunilkumar	..	Khalisakota H. E. School
1942	Muhammad Abdul Halim	..	Akalam M. A. E. School
1943	Muhammad Shamsur Rahman	..	Ditto
1944	No award		
1945	Do		
1946	Guptasarma, Kshetragopal	..	Pirojpur Govt. H. E. School

## MEDALLISTS

1931	Ghosh, Ajitlal	..	Jalabari D. N. S. S. Institution
1932	Chattopadhyay, Lalmohan	..	Ditto
1933	Thakurta, Bhupendranath	..	Ditto
1934	Sikdar, Brajendranath-	..	Mathberia K. M. Latiff Institution
1935	Mistri, Nakuleswar	..	Ditto
1936	Sarkar, Bhabeschandra	..	Banaripara Union Institution
1937	Baral, Manoranjan	..	Pirojpur Govt. High School
1938	Das, Mahendralal	..	Juluhar Saptagram Sammilani Institution
1939	Chakrabarti, Mukundalal	..	Baisari H. E. School
1940	Ray, Niradbihari	..	Mathberia K. M. L. Institution
1941	Gangopadhyay, Susilkumar	..	Bhandaria Vihari Institution
1942	Waheduddin Ahmad	..	Pirojpur Govt. High School-
1943	Muhammad Shamsur Rahman	..	Akalam M. H. E. School
1944	Som, Nirupam	..	Pirjopur Govt. High School-
1945	No award	..	
1946	Gangopadhyay, Sudhirkumar	..	Pirojpur Govt. High School-
1947	Bhattacharyya, Amalkanti	..	Ditto

## SRIGOPAL CHAKRABARTI MEDAL

The Head Master, City Collegiate School, Calcutta, and President, "Srigopal Chakrabarti Memorial Committee," offered a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 400 for creating an endowment for the award of a silver medal to be called the "Srigopal Chakrabarti Medal," on the following conditions :—

(1) That a silver medal to be called "Srigopal Chakrabarti Medal" be annually awarded to the student from the City Collegiate School, Calcutta, who obtains the highest number of marks among the successful candidates from the school at the Matriculation Examination.

(2) That the name of the medallist be published in the *Gazette* and in the Calendar.

(3) That the Medal bears the words "Srigopal Chakrabarti Medal" on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(4) That the Medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the Matriculation Examination for 1930.

The Syndicate on the 10th May, 1929, accepted the offer as a special case.

## MEDALLISTS

1930	Rana, Subodhkumar	1934	Ray, Sisirkumar
1931	Ghosh, Amalchandra	1935	Gangopadhyay, Ajitkumar
1932	" Arunkumar	1936	Deb, Sunilkumar
1933	Sen, Arunkumar	1937	Chattopadhyay, Karunadas

1938	Sen, Pradoshkumar	1945	Dhar, Golokchandra
1939	Singh, Braj Raj	1946	Pushila, Surendranath
1940	Das, Sachindranarayan	1947	Datta, Krishnachandra
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Saurindranath	1948	Biswas, Harendranath
1942	Ray, Gaurisankar	1949	Mitra, Arabinda
1943	Datta, Gaurehand	1950	Bandyopadhyay, Kamala-
1944	Lahiri, Apurbakumar		sree

## SRIMATI BINODINI GHOSHAL SCHOLARSHIPS

Sri Bhupendranath Ghoshal addressed the following letter in connection with the creation of an endowment for the award of the above scholarships—

"I, as one of the executors to the Will of late Durgapada Ghoshal of 35, Ramananda Chatterjee Street (formerly, 21, Badurbagan Row), Calcutta 9, beg to state that the testator by his Will, dated the 28th May, 1934, bequeathed Government Securities of the face value of Rupees sixteen thousand for the purpose of creating some ten-rupee monthly scholarships for L.A. and L.Sc. girl students to be named Binodini Ghoshal Scholarships and directed that the securities be made over to Calcutta University authorities after the death of his widow Binodini Devi.

The relevant extract from the said Will relating to the subject is given below for your information: "After her (Sm. Binodini Devi's) death Government Securities of the face value of Rupees Sixteen thousand to be made over to the Calcutta University authorities for the purpose of creating as many ten-rupee monthly scholarships as the total interest will allow, tenable for two years. Such scholarships will be named Srimali Binodini Ghoshal Scholarships and to be awarded to deserving Hindu or Brahmo girl students whose mother-tongue is Bengali and who have passed the Matriculation Examination of Calcutta University from any school as private students in the Bengal Presidency and who do not obtain any other scholarships and who will prosecute their studies in any college in Bengal for Intermediate Arts or Intermediate Science examination. The names of such girl students will be published in the Calcutta Gazette annually."\*

Sm. Binodini Devi having died on 3rd April, 1949, last, I am to request you to do the needful as early as possible, so that the Government Securities may be made over to Calcutta University as directed by the testator in his aforesaid Will.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 6th May, 1949.

N.B.: 3% Government Security of the face value of Rs. 16,000 were subsequently received from Sri Bhupendranath Ghoshal.

\*The following amendment in the terms of the award was made by the Syndicate on 15th March, 1952 :—

"That the words 'from any school' should be deleted, or the word 'or' be introduced between the word 'school' and the word 'as' in the terms of the award, so that the school students as well as the private students would be eligible for the award.

## SRI SRI GOURI MATA PRIZE

Mr. Amalkumar Gangopadhyay, Saradeswari Asram and Free Girls' School, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 1,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize of good books of at least five in number to be awarded to the Hindu female candidate who will come out successful in the Matriculation Examination and will secure the highest number of marks in Bengali, one of these books should be the biography of Sri Sri Gourimata (published at No. 26, Maharani Hemantakumari Street, Calcutta) on the following conditions :—

(1) That the amount of Rs. 1,000 is to be invested either in 3 or 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes, out of the interest of which the cost of the aforesaid prize is to be met.

(2) That the endowment to be made is to perpetuate the memory of Mataji Sri Sri Gouripuri Debi and the endowment should be named "Sri Sri Gouri Mata Prize Fund".

(3) That an endowment should be made to publish the name of the successful candidate together with the name of the prize in at least one of English dailies and also in one of Bengali dailies of Calcutta.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 18th September 1946.

The donors forwarded a further sum of Rs. 30 for the award of the prize for 1947 which was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 29th August, 1947.

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1947	Roy, Uma	..	Beltala Girls' High School
1948	Bhattacharyya, Jharna	..	Private Student
1949	Ghosh, Toshini	..	Berhampur M. K. Girls' H.E. School
1950	Sengupta, Bharati	..	Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' High School

## SURANJAN DUTT SCHOLARSHIP

Sri. Kamala Dutt, widow of the late Mr. Suranjan Dutt, with a view to perpetuating the memory of her husband, offered to make over sufficient money for the purchase of Government Promissory Notes so as to produce an annual income of Rs. 96 for founding a scholarship on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That a scholarship to be called the "Suranjan Dutt Scholarship" of Rs. 8 a month tenable for one year be awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the Matriculation Examination appearing from any one of the schools of the District of Howrah and who studies in the Narasingha Dutt College but who does not obtain a Government or any other scholarship.

(2) That the said scholarship be continued to the same student for a period of one year, provided that he produces a certificate of satisfactory progress and good conduct from the Principal of the Narasingha Dutt college. In the event of the continuation of the scholarship as aforesaid no award shall be made for the year and the next award shall be made after the expiry of that period.

(3) That if more than one student satisfy the aforesaid conditions, the poorest of them, as recommended by the Divisional Inspector, shall get the scholarship.

(4) That if there be any surplus the same shall be made over to the "Student Fund" of the Calcutta University Institute to be spent by them in furtherance of the objects of the said Fund.

(5) That Rules 1 and 2 should be given effect to in such a way that taking the Narasingha Dutt Scholarship and the present scholarship into account every year, a student satisfying the aforesaid conditions will get either N. D. Scholarship or S. D. Scholarship tenable for 2 years.

(6) That every year the names of the scholars will be forwarded to Sm. Kamlal Dutt and will be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate of the 29th January, 1932, with thanks.

#### SCHOLARS

1932	Ghosh, Prabhatchandra	..	Uluberia H. E. School
1933	"	..	Narasingha Dutt College
1934	Bhaduri, Pranabnath	..	Santragachi Kedarnath Institution
1935	"	..	Narasingha Dutt College
1936	Chakrabarti, Debaprasad	..	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution
1937	"	..	Narasingha Dutt College
1938	Chattopadhyay, Annadaprasad	..	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1939	"	..	Narasingha Dutt College
1940	Chakrabarti, Dhirendramohan	..	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School

#### SWARNAKUMARI DEVI MEDAL

Mr. J. Ghoshal, C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S. (Retd.), son of the late Sreemati Swarnakumari Devi and executor of her last will and testament, forwarded to the University a cheque for Rs. 500 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a medal in memory of his mother.

According to the provisions of the last will of the late Sreemati Swarnakumari Devi the residue of her estate after all debts, legacies and liabilities, etc., has been paid was to be handed over to the authorities of the Calcutta University for founding either a scholarship or a prize in her name to be given over to a male student who secures the highest mark in Bengali at the Matriculation Examination on such terms and conditions as her executor should deem fit.

The residue of the estate was eventually found to amount to Rs. 438-8 and Mr. J. Ghoshal having contributed out of his own pocket the balance to make up the round sum of Rs. 500 desired, as executor of the estate, that a medal should annually be awarded in commemoration of her mother, the late Sreemati Swarnakumari Devi.

The endowment was accepted by the Syndicate on the 8th August, 1934.

#### MEDALLISTS

1935	Bhattacharyya, Dhireschandra	Mymensingh Mrityunjay School
1936	Chattopadhyay, Haraprasad	.. South Suburban School, Bhowanipur

1937	Sinha, Ajitkumar	..	Jangipur H. E. School
1938	Sarkar, Manatosh	..	Khulna Zila School
1939	Sanyal Samarendrakumar	..	Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1940	Biswas, Haraprasad	..	South Suburban School, Bhowanipur
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Arunkanti	..	Bahirdia H. E. School
1942	Som, Ranjanakumar	..	Silchar Govt. High School
1943	Sengupta, Amitkumar	..	Patuakhali J. H. E. School
1944	Datta, Subimal	..	Mymensingh M. School
1945	Debnath, Kshitiranjana	..	Hughli Collegiate School
1946	Chattopadhyay, Nimaikumar	..	Ballygunge A. T. Mitra Institution
1947	Kundu, Arabinda	..	Sylhet H. E. School
1948	Gupta, Anadisankar	..	Ushagram Boys' H. E. School
1949	Bandyopadhyay, Durgadas	..	Cooch-Bihar Jenkin's School
1950	Ghosh, Sarojkumar	..	Narikeldanga George High School

### SWARNAMOYEE GHOSH MEDAL

Mr. Haricharan Ghosh forwarded a cheque for Rs. 600 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal to be known as "Swarnamoyee Ghosh Medal" in memory of his mother, on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The medal shall be called "Swarnamoyee Ghosh Medal" and shall bear on one side the University Arms and on the other side "Swarnamoyee Ghosh Medal" as also the name of the candidate to whom it is awarded, together with the particular year for which it is awarded :

and (2) the medal is to be awarded to the girl candidate who secures the highest number of marks among the successful girl candidates of a particular year in the Matriculation Examination.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 6th August, 1948.

(The amount has been invested in 3% G. P. Notes.)

### MEDALLISTS

1948	Debchoudhuri, Bimala	..	Malda Burdwan Girls' H. E. School
1949	Dhar, Sephalika	..	Burdwan Municipal Girls' High School
1950	Sengupta, Bharati	..	Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' High School

### SYAMACHARAN MUKHERJEE AND H. S. DEVI ENDOWMENT

Babu Devaprasanna Mukherjee made over to the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions :—

(1) That the said securities be held in trust for the purpose of creating an endowment to be called "Syamacharan Mukherjee and H. S. Devi Endowment."

(2) That the interest of the securities be utilised in awarding a silver medal every year to the student of the Konnagar H. E. School who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali in the Matriculation Examination of the year.

(3) That the silver medal be called "Syamacharan Mukherjee and H. S. Devi Medal."

(4) That the name of the winner be published every year in the University Calendar.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks, on the 25th February, 1927.

## MEDALLISTS

1927	Karmakar, Krishnachandra		
1928	{ Bandyopadhyay, Nandalal	1939*	{ Mitra, Bikasranjan
	{ Basu, Prabhutkiran		{ Chattopadhyay, Madan-
1929	Bhattacharyya, Heramba-		mohan
	chandra	1940	{ Basu, Netaicharan
1930	Dasgupta, Niharrranjan		Mukhopadhyay, Sakti-
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Bibhuti-	1941	pada
	bhusan	1941	Raha, Sukhendranath
1932	Ghosh, Sudhirmath	1942	Chakrabarti, Anbikacharan
1933	Mitra, Sailendranath	1943	Mukhopadhyay, Dina-
1934	„ Nirendrakumar		bandhu
1935	Raymitra, Prabhutkumar	1944	Chakrabarti, Rabindranath
1936	Deb, Narendranath	1945	Ghosh, Samirkumar
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Adhir-	1946	Mukhopadhyay, Anath-
	kumar		bandhu
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada	1947	Bandyopadhyay, Susil-
			kumar
		1948	Ghosh, Mohitkumar
		1949	Datta, Debaprasad

100

## TARAPRASANNA MUKHERJI MEDAL

Mr. D. P. Mukherji placed at the disposal of the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions:—

(1) That the said G. P. Notes will have to be treated as trust fund and the interest of the security amounting to Rs. 21 (twenty-one only) per annum will have to be utilised in awarding a silver medal every year on the result of the Matriculation Examination.

(2) That the medal will have to be named the "Taraprasanna Mukherji Medal" after the name of the father of the donor, the late Babu Taraprasanna Mukherji of Burdwan.

(3) That the "Taraprasanna Mukherji Medal" will have to be awarded annually to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit (compulsory and additional papers combined) at the Matriculation Examination of the year from amongst the successful candidates of the Municipal High School, Burdwan.

(4) That the name of the winner of this medal will have to be published in the University Calendar every year.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 5th March, 1926.

\* Rs. 7 in cash to each.

## MEDALLISTS

1926	Adhikari, Banamali	1940	Ray, Rabindranath
1927	Chakrabarti, Kesabchandra	**1941	{ Das, Bibhutibhushan
1928	Samanta, Mukundamatihab		{ Saha, Ramaprasad
1929	Chattopadhyay, Taraprasanna	1942	Chattopadhyay, Rabindra-
1930	Chakrabarti, Bhabatosh		nath
1931	Konar, Chittaranjan	1943	Majumdar, Mohitkumar
1932	Bhattacharyya, Birajapati	1944	Bhattacharyya, Lakshmi-
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Samarendra-		narayan
	nath	1945	Majumdar, Haranidhi
1934	Ghosh, Kamalkrishna	1946	Ghosh, Brahmoprasad
1935	Chakrabarti, Dineschandra	1947	Mukhopadhyay, Girija-
1936	Konar, Satyaranjan		prasad
1 37*	{ Ray, Ajitkumar	1948	Bhattacharyya, Jay-
	{ Basu, Sibamohan		narayan
1938	Ghoshal, Samarendranath	1949	Pal Gajanan
1939	Majumdar, Lalitkumar	1950	Sinha, Bhaktipada

## 101

## THAKOMANI DEVI MEDAL

Rai Sahib Narayanchandra Chatterjee made over a sum of Rs. 1,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal of the value of Rs. 25 in memory of his mother Sm. Thakomani Devi, to the best Hindu candidate passing in the 1st Division at the Matriculation Examination from the Mugkalyan H. E. School, Howrah, and in the absence of such a candidate, to the Hindu candidate securing the highest number of marks in English, from among the students of the schools in the Howrah District on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the medal shall be called the “Thakomani Devi Medal” and shall bear the following inscriptions :—

“In memory of Thakomani Devi of Harinarayanpur, awarded by her son Rai Sahib Narayanchandra Chatterjee to.....”

(2) That when the present value of gold comes to a favourable level, the medal may be a gold-rimmed silver medal.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 20th December, 1945.

## MEDALLISTS

1946	Mandal, Mohinikanta	..	Mugkalyan H. E. School
1947	Desarkar, Binaykumar	..	Do.
1948	Bandyopadhyay, Bimalendu	..	Do.
1949	Sarkar, Arunkumar	..	Do.
1950	Mitra, Tusarkanti	..	Do.

\*A prize of half the value to each.

\*\*A medal of Rs. 17 to each.



### THAKURDAS BANERJEE SCHOLARSHIP, PRASANNA MAYI DEBI PRIZE AND KEDARNATH BANERJEE MEDAL

Babu Kshitindranath Banerjee, in deference to the wishes of his uncle, the late Babu Kedarnath Banerjee, pleader and resident of Barasat, in the District of 24 Parganas, made over to the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Securities of the nominal value of Rs. 8,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the award of a scholarship, a gold medal and a prize of books. The donation was subsequently supplemented by a further sum of Rs. 1,000. The conditions for the award are as follows :—

(a) That a scholarship of Rs. 8 (eight) a month tenable for two years awarded every alternate year to the best student who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First Division from the Barasat Government School but does not obtain a Government or any other scholarship, if he pursues his studies for the next higher examination in an affiliated college.

The scholarship of Rs. 8 a month tenable for two years, under this clause which was originally awarded every alternate year is now awarded annually.

(b) That the Barasat Government School failing to pass in any year any student who might satisfy the said conditions the portion of the interest available for scholarship will be added to the fund.

(c) That the scholarship be called 'Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship' in memory of the donor's father.

(d) That a prize in Sanskrit books of the value of Rs. 25 to be called the "Prasannamayee Devi Prize," perpetuating the memory of the donor's mother, be presented at the annual Convocation to the female student who gains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the Bachelor of Arts Examination among the successful students of her own sex; or in the absence of such a student the prize be similarly awarded to a male student, who gets the highest number of marks in Sanskrit at the same examination.

(e) That a gold medal of the value of one hundred rupees be awarded every year publicly at the Convocation of the Senate for conferring Degrees to the only or the best D.L. of the year, if any, or failing him to the student who stands first at the M.L. Examination, or failing him to the student who stands first at the Final B.L. Examination.

(f) That the medal bears the words "Kedarnath Banerjee Medal," awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(g) That the names of the winners of the scholarship, prize and the gold medal be published in the *Gazette* as well as in the University Calendar.

(h) That the donor be allowed to nominate Arindrajit Mukhopadhyay who passed the Matriculation Examination in 1911 in the First Division from the Barasat Government School and has been admitted into the Ripon College, as the first holder of the Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship.

(i) That in subsequent years the University will award the said scholarship to any one in term of the condition in paragraph (a).

(j) That the scholarship, prize and medal be awarded with effect from the year 1911.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 26th August, 1911.

#### SCHOLARS

1912	Biswas, Subodhchandra	1917	Didar Ali
1913	Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra	1918	Daut Ali
1914	Mandal, Gopalballabh	1919	Ganguli, Sudhirchandra
1915	Naskar, Amulyacharan	1920	Sen, Satishranjan
1916	Ghosh, Syamadas	1921	Ghoshal, Anilkrishna

1922	Gholam Sarawar	1934	Bandyopadhyay, Arun- kumar
1923	Chattopadhyay, Prankrishna	1935	Mukhopadhyay, Tarapada
1924	„ Amarkrishna	1936	Chattopadhyay, Phani- bhushan
1925	Chattopadhyay, Dharendra- nath	1937	Ray, Nirmalkumar
1926	Mohammad Sulaiman	1938	Mukhopadhyay, Jaharlal
1927*	{ Anwarul Huq Chattopadhyay, Krishna- mohan	1939	„ Gauri- prasad
1928	Bandyopadhyay, Mrityunjay	1940	Chattopadhyay, Patitpaban
1929	Chakrabarti, Bishnupada	1941	Bandyopadhyay, Tridibnath
1930	Md. Abdul Bari Khan	1942	Mukhopadhyay, Asokkumar
		1943	Bandyopadhyay, Sibatosh
		1944	No award
1931	Chattopadhyay, Sailendra- nath	1945	Basu, Rathindranath -
1932	Basu, Sunilbihari	1946	Ghoshray, Sunilkrishna
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Narayan- chandra	1947	No award
		1948	Sensarma, Ranjitkumar
		1949	No award

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1912	Ray, Nirmala *	..	Bethune College
1913	Das, Amala	..	Ditto
1914	Chatterjee, Santa	..	Ditto
1915	Sinharay, Susama	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1916	Gupta, Tatini	..	Ditto
1917	Dasgupta, Swarnaprava	..	Bethune College
1918	Duara, Sudhalata	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1919	Siddhanta, Chitralekha	..	Bethune College
1920	Ghosh, Bela	..	Ditto
1921	Kar, Suprava	..	Ditto
1922	Dasgupta, Santiprabha	..	Ditto
1923	Bhattacharyya, Pritilata	..	Ditto
1924	Ghosh, Sobharani	..	Bethune College
1925	Chatterjee, Malati	..	Ditto
1926	Basu, Pushpamayi	..	Ditto
1927	Sen, Abha	..	Ditto
1928	Mitra, Surama	..	Ditto
1929	Sinha, Kamalrani	..	Ditto
1930	Sen, Basana	..	Ditto
1931	Dattagupta, Nanibala	..	Ditto
1932	Gupta, Parulbala	..	Ditto
1933	Mallik, Sobha	..	Ditto
1934	Sen, Amita	..	City College
1935	Basu, Latika	..	Bethune College
1936	Ghosh, Santi	..	Vidyasagar College
1937	Dasgupta, Lila	..	Barisal B. M. College
1938	Gangopadhyay, Asa	..	Asutosh College
1939	Ray, Kamala	..	Mymensingh A. M. College
1940	Chakrabarti, Anima	..	Calcutta Victoria Institution
1941	Ray, Bhramari	..	Asutosh College
1942	Datta, Sukumari	..	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1943	Mitra, Sooharani	..	Asutosh College

\*Payment of the scholarship to Anwarul Huq was discontinued and for the unexpired period was awarded to Krishnamohan Chattopadhyay.

1944	Bandyopadhyay, Latika	..	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1945	Sengupta, Basana	..	Ditto
1946	Datta, Gita	..	Asutosh College
1947	Sen, Anjali	..	Rajshahi College
1948	Pathak, Chinmayi	..	Hughli Mohsin College
1949	Mallik, Santi	..	Scottish Church College
1950	Gupta, Sanjukta	..	South Calcutta Girls' College (Non Collegiate Student)
1951	Chaudhuri, Gauri	..	Scottish Church College

MEDALLISTS

1912	Mitra, Dwarkanath, D.L.		
1913	Sengupta, Nareschandra, D.L.	1937	{ Pal, Bhabatosh, B.L.
1915	Rajendra Prasad, M.L.		{ Basu, Prabhatkumar, B.L.
1916	Mukhopadhyay, Bijankumar, M.L.		{ Tulukdar, Subodhchandra, B.L.
1917	Mitra, Rupendrakumar, M.L.	1938	Joshi, Girijabhushan, M.L.
1918	Chattopadhyay, Sailondrakumar, M.L.	1939	Mukhopadhyay, Amarendranath, M.L.
1919	Chattopadhyay, Asiranjan, M.L.	1940	Senbarna, Syamaprasanna, M.L.
1920	Pal, Radnabinod, M.L.	1941*	{ Bandyopadhyay, Bhabendranath, B.L.
1922	L. A. Gopalkrishna, B.L.		{ Ghosh, Ranajit, B.L.
1923	Ray, Sasankajiban, D.L.	1942	Gangopadhyay, Khagendranath, M.L.
1924	Pal, Radnabinod, D.L.		{ Chandra, Pratapchandra
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Bijankumar, D.L.	1943	{ Basu, Amiyakumar
1926	Pal, Rameschandra, M.L.		{ Purushottam Krishna Kapre
1927	{ Lahiri, Pramathanath		{ Bhattacharyya, Nripendra-
	{ Buxi, Bireswarprasad		{ Lal
1928	{ Datta, Sibchandra	1944†	{ Marar, K. Krishna
	{ Bhattacharyya, Kulinarayan		{ Datta, Adwaitacharan
1929	{ Bhattacharyya, Hemendranarayan, M.L.	1945	Tripathi, Amales
1930	{ Das, Gokulbihari	1946	{ Majumdar, Nirmalehand.
	{ Datta, Bankimchandra		{ „ Sunilchandra
1931	Abdul Hussain, M.L.	1947	{ Ghosh, Anilkumar
1932	{ Saha, Jogeschaundra		{ Sarma, Ramkrishna
	{ Ghosh, Harihar		{ De, Satyendranath
1933	{ Ray, Asoknath	1948	{ Gururaja, Ranganara
	{ Basu, Durgadas		{ Simhaachar
1934*	{ Ghosh, Guruprasad		{ Md. Altaf Hossain
	{ Datta, Ranendranath	1949	{ Chattopadhyay, Pranab-
1935	Dasgupta, Jitendranath, D.L.		{ kumar
1936	{ Syam, Anathbandhu		{ Mitra, Sunilkumar
	{ Sanyal, Rabindranath	1950†	{ Banthia, Padamchand,
			{ LL.B.
			Narielvala Pestonji
			Mancherji, LL.B.

\* A medal of half the total value to each.

† A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

‡ A medal of Rs. 35 to each.

## TIRTHAPATI MUKHERJEE MEDAL AND SCHOLARSHIP

In April, 1930, Babu Praphullechandra Mukherjee forwarded to the University, on behalf of Srimati Parijat Debi, wife of the late Babu Pasupati Mukherjee,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 11,300 for creating an endowment in memory of her deceased son for the award of a gold medal of the value of Rs. 35-8 and a scholarship of Rs. 15 a month tenable for two years to be known as "Tirthapati Mukherjee Medal" and "Tirthapati Mukherjee Scholarship" respectively, to the successful candidate who stands first at the Matriculation Examination amongst the candidates from the South Calcutta Schools (comprising Calcutta Municipal Wards Nos. 21-27 and Behala Municipality).

The money was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 11th April, 1930, and necessary arrangements were made for the award of the medal and the scholarship from the examination of 1930.

## MEDALLISTS AND SCHOLARS

1930	Bandyopadhyay, Ramendranath	Chetla Boys' H. E. School
1931	Raybarman, Umaranjan	.. Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1932	Gangopadhyay, Indrajit	.. Chetla Boys' H. E. School
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Dharendra-krishna	.. Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1934	Raychaudhuri, Asimaranjan	.. Ditto
1935	Ray, Nirmalkumar	.. Ballygunge Jagadbandhu Institution
1936	„ Sailendranath	.. Puddopukur Institution, Bhowanipur
1937	Sen, Nirodkumar	.. Ballygunge Government High School
1938	Mitra, Bhupendranath	.. Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur
1939	Chattopadhyay, Santipriya	.. Barisa H. E. School
1940	Biswas, Haraprasad	.. Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1941	Ray, Hirendranath	.. Puddopukur Institution
1942	Dasgupta, Ajitkumar	.. Ballygunge Govt. High School
1943	Lahiri, Siteschandra	.. Tirthapati Institution
1944	Mukhopadhyay, Sobhanlal	.. Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1945	Dasgupta, Kanakranjan	.. Ditto
1946	Gupta, Indrajit	.. Ballygunge Govt. High School
1947	Basu, Prabirkumar	.. Bhowanipur Mitra Institution
1948	Gangopadhyay, Udaysankar	.. Ditto
1949	Gupta, Parthasarathi	.. Ballygunge Govt. High School
1950*	Pal, Sudhirkumar	.. Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur

## UMESCHANDRA-SARVAMANGALA PRIZE

In April, 1914, Babu Bireschandra Das, B.L., Pleader, Howrah made over to the University a  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Note of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize of the interest thereof, in memory of his parents, the late Babu Umeschandra Das and Sarvamangala Dasi, on the following conditions :—

- (1) That the prize be called the "Umeschandra Sarvamangala Prize."
- (2) That it be awarded to the best successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination in the District of Howrah.

(3) That the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

(4) That the prize be awarded for the first time on the results of the Matriculation Examination in 1914, if possible.

The Syndicate on the 2nd May, 1914, thankfully accepted the offer.

#### PRIZE-WINNERS

1914	Bhattacharyya, Subodhkumar	Howrah Zila School
1915	Sarkar, Panchkari ..	Ditto
1916	Banerjee, Prabodhchandra ..	Ripon Collegiate School (Howrah)
1917	Datta, Pareschandra ..	Howrah Zila School
1918	De, Asutosh ..	Ditto
1919	Mitra, Saktisadhan ..	Panitras High School
1920	Hajra, Karunakumar ..	Howrah Zila School
1921	Ghoshal, Sudhansubhushan ..	Panitras High School
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Anadimohan	Sibpur School
1923	Pal, Prasadechandra ..	Jhaparda Duke Institution
1924	„ Jugalkisor ..	Udaynarayanpur S. C. Institution
1925	Bhattacharyya, Harigopal ..	Andul H. C. E. School
1926	Pani, Satyacharan ..	Salkia H. E. School
1927	Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan	Andul H. C. E. School
1928	Gangopadhyay, Pasupati ..	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1929	Chakrabarti, Sunilkanta ..	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1930	Haldar, Brajagopal ..	Salkia H. E. School
1931	Mitra, Debendranath ..	Andul H. C. E. School
1932	Chattopadhyay, Haraprasad ..	Bally Rivers Thompson School
1933	Das, Sudhirkumar ..	Howrah Vivekananda Institution
1934	Mallik, Santaprasad ..	Salkia H. E. School
1935	Karmakar, Kanailal ..	Andul H. C. E. School
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Mrityunjay	Bantra M. S. P. C. H. E. School
1937	Ghosh, Ramkrishna ..	Salkia A. S. School
1938	Pal, Tulsicharan ..	Jhaparda Duke Institution
1939	{ Kar, Kesabchandra ..	Howrah Zila School
	{ Datta, Syamsundar ..	Udaynarayanpur S. C. Institution
1940	Sarkar, Parbatikumar ..	Salkia A. S. School
1941	Mukhopadhyay, Gangadhar ..	Sibpur D. B. Institution
1942	Chattopadhyay, Amalchandra	Mohiary K. C. Institution
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Kasinath ..	Howrah I. R. Belilios Institution
1944	Chaudhuri, Pranabkumar ..	Baje-Sibpur B. K. P. Institution
1945	Chattopadhyay, Lalmohan ..	Ditto
1946	Chakrabarti, Hirendranath ..	Salkia A. S. School
1947	Chattopadhyay, Anadinath ..	Howrah Zilla School
1948	Bhaduri, Ajitkumar ..	Santragachi K. N. H. E. School
1949	Ghosh, Salilkumar ..	Baje-Sibpur B. K. P. Institution
1950	Khan, Debicharan ..	Howrah Vivekananda Institution

---

\*A Silver medal out of the value of the medal.

## Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science

### 1

#### ASUTOSH MEDAL (a)

The Principal, Carmichael College, Rangpur, placed at the disposal of the University, on behalf of the Governing Body of the college, a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the "Asutosh Medal" to the best successful I.A. candidate of the year from the Carmichael College, Rangpur, provided he continues his further studies in the same college, taking up the B.A. Honours Course.

The Syndicate accepted the offer, with thanks, on the 22nd January, 1926.

(N.B.—The money has been invested in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Securities).

#### MEDALLISTS

1926	Bandyopadhyay, Dwijendralal	1937	Md. Abdus Samad, II
1927	Gangopadhyay, Himansunath	1938	Mir Shamsul Huda
1928	Chattopadhyay, Nripendranath	1939	Moajan Moah
1929	Dewan Mustafizar Rahman	1940	Saha, Gurupada
1930	Biswas, Kaliprasad	1941	Rogina Khatun
1931	Bhattacharyya, Nidhirchandra	1942	Basu, Arunchandra
1932	Abdur Rahman	1943	Amin Azhar
1933	Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan	1944	Ray, Amitabha
1934	De, Basanti	1945	Chonglar, Kamakhya-gobinda
1935	Biswas, Manika	1946	Bhaumik, Sujata
1936	Guhathakurta, Nirmalchandra		

### 2

#### BANKIMCHANDRA MEDALS

On the 20th April, 1897, the Honorary Secretary, Bankimchandra Memorial Committee, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 4,277-6-9 invested in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 4,000 in order to found a gold medal, to be awarded annually for the best Bengali Composition at the B.A. Examination, and a silver or (if circumstance should allow) a gold medal, for the best Bengali Composition at the Inter-

(a) The Syndicate decided, on 17th February, 1945, that the medal be awarded to the best successful I.A. and I.Sc. candidates from the Rangpur Carmichael College among those who continue their studies in the same college taking up the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Course as required under the conditions of the award.

mediate in Arts or Science Examination to be called the "Bankimchandra Chatterjee B.A. Intermediate in Arts or Science Gold (Silver) Medal for Original Composition in Bengali", on the following conditions :—

(1) That the medal bear the words "Bankimchandra Medal awarded to....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

The Syndicate at their meeting, held on 17th December, 1951, revised the terms of the award of the medal as follows :—

(1) That on the results of the B.A. Examination, Bankimchandra Medal shall be awarded to the candidate who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali Vernacular.

(2) That on the results of the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, Bankimchandra Medal shall be awarded to the candidate who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali Vernacular.

#### MEDALLISTS

1898	{ Bandyopadhyay, Panchanan	Krishnagar College
	(Gold Medallist)	
	{ Gupta, Nalinikanta ..	Dacca College
	(Silver Medallist)	
1899	{ Ghosh, Sibchandra ..	Metropolitan Institution
	(Gold Medallist)	
	{ Bhattacharyya, Jnanendranath	K. N. College, Berhampur
	(Silver Medallist)	
	{ Mitra, Nandakisor ..	Presidency College
	(Gold Medallist)	
1900	{ Basu, Surendrakumar ..	Burdwan Raj College
	(Silver Medallist)	
	{ Do, Praannakumar ..	Rajchandra College
	(Silver Medallist)	
	{ Ray, Brajasundar ..	Presidency College
	(Gold Medallist)	
1901	{ Sen, Nagendranath ..	Ripon College
	(Gold Medallist)	
	{ Chattopadhyay, Kshitischandra	Sanskrit College
	(Silver Medallist)	
1902	{ Chakrabarti, Hiralal ..	Presidency College
	(Gold Medallist)	
	{ Ghosh, Manmathanath ..	General Assembly's Institution
	(Silver Medallist)	
1903	{ Chaudhuri, Bhupendranarayan	Bangabasi College
	(Gold Medallist)	
	{ Sinha, Nandalal ..	General Assembly's Institution
	(Silver Medallist)	
1904	{ Mukhopadhyay, Nriyalal ..	Presidency College
	(Gold Medallist)	
	{ Sengupta, Pratapchandra ..	Bangabasi College
	(Silver Medallist)	
	{ Sarkar, Praphullakumar ..	Metropolitan Institution
	(Gold Medallist)	
1905	{ Sinha, Nandalal ..	General Assembly's Institution
	(Gold Medallist)	
	{ Mallik, Kumudranjan ..	City College
	(Gold Medallist)	
	{ Pal, Aswinikumar ..	B. M. Institution, Barisal
	(Silver Medallist)	

1906	{ Gangopadhyay, Rajendranath	Duff College
	{ (Gold Medallist)	
	{ Ray, Saradindranath ..	Krishnath College, Berhampur
	{ (Silver Medallist)	
1907	{ Ray, Saratchandra ..	Presidency College
	{ (Gold Medallist)	
	{ Sen, Kshitischandra ..	Ditto
	{ (Silver Medallist)	
1908	{ Ghoshal, Saratchandra ..	General Assembly's Institution
	{ (Gold Medallist)	
	{ Joardar, Harendranath ..	Rajshahi College
	{ (Silver Medallist)	
1909	{ Basu, Nirmalchandra ..	Presidency College
	{ (Gold Medallist)	
	{ Modak, Satyendranath ..	Krishnagar College
	{ (Silver Medallist)	
	{ Mitra, Jatindramohan ..	Presidency College
	{ (Silver Medallist)	
1910	{ Mitra, Sailendranath ..	Ditto
	{ (Gold Medallist)	
	{ Sengupta, Jyotirprasad ..	Krishnagar College
	{ (Silver Medallist)	
1911	{ Bag, Jyotischandra ..	City College
	{ (Gold Medallist)	
	{ Kundu, Dhirendranath ..	Wesleyan Mission College, Bankura.
	{ (Silver Medallist)	
	{ Chakrabarti, Ramanikanta ..	Scottish Churches College
	{ (Gold Medallist)	
1912	{ Bhattacharyya, Harisatya ..	Ditto
	{ (Gold Medallist)	
	{ Sinha, Jogeschandra ..	City College
	{ (Silver Medallist)	
1913	{ Sengupta, Nalinikanta ..	Presidency College
	{ (Gold Medallist)	
	{ Sen, Satyakinkar ..	Ditto
	{ (Silver Medallist)	
	{ Ghosh, Harendranath ..	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ (Gold Medallist)	
	{ Bhattacharyya, Ananganath ..	Scottish Churches College
	{ (Gold Medallist)	
1914	{ Ghosh, Jyotirmay ..	Victoria College, Narail
	{ (Silver Medallist)	
	{ Seth, Manmathanath ..	Presidency College
	{ (Silver Medallist)	
1915	{ Sarkar, Santoshkumar ..	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
	{ (Gold Medallist)	
	{ Sarkar, Pramathanath ..	Presidency College
	{ (Silver Medallist)	
1916	{ Mitra, Dayamay ..	Scottish Churches College
	{ (Gold Medallist)	
	{ Dey, Naliniranjan ..	St. Paul's C. M. College
	{ (Silver Medallist)	
1917	{ Sarkar, Pramathanath ..	Presidency College
	{ (Gold Medallist)	
	{ Sinha, Kalinath ..	Metropolitan Institution
	{ (Silver Medallist)	



	{ Vidyabhushan, Priyanath .. Non-Collegiate Student (Gold Medallist)	
1918	{ Bardhan, Dhirendrachandra .. Victoria College, Comilla (Silver Medallist)	
	{ Sengupta, Jitendranath .. Carmichael College, Rangpur. (Silver Medallist)	
	{ Sengupta, Bhupatimohan .. South Suburban College (Gold Medallist)	
1919	{ Santra, Kishorimohan .. Ripon College (Gold Medallist)	
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad .. Presidency College (Silver Medallist)	
1920	{ De, Asutosh .. South Suburban College (Gold Medallist)	
	{ Bhattacharyya, Sachindranath .. Presidency College (Silver Medallist)	
1921	{ Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad .. Ditto (Gold Medallist)	
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad .. Ditto (Silver Medallist)	
1922	{ Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan .. Ditto (Gold Medallist)	
	{ Raychaudhuri, Birendrakisor .. Ditto (Silver Medallist)	
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad .. Ditto (Gold Medallist)	
1923	{ Mukhopadhyay, Abhayananda .. Scottish Churches College (Silver Medallist)	
	{ Gupta, Prabhatchandra .. M. C. College, Sylhet (Silver Medallist)	
	{ Ghosh, Sudhirkumar .. St. Xavier's College (Gold Medallist)	
	{ Sengupta, Sudhansukumar .. Bangabasi College (Silver Medallist)	
1924	{ Bhattacharyya, Syamapada .. Victoria College, Narail (Silver Medallist)	
	{ Mandal, Manohar .. Serampore College (Silver Medallist)	
1925	{ Datta, Krishnakamal .. Hughli College (Gold Medallist)	
	{ Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra .. Hindu Academy, Daulatpur (Silver Medallist)	
1926	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sambhunath .. Presidency College (Gold Medallist)	
	{ Sen, Birondralal .. M. C. College, Sylhet (Silver Medallist)	
1927	{ Das, Kaliprasanna .. Ditto (Gold Medallist)	
	{ Chakrabarti, Herambachandra .. B. M. College, Barisal (Silver Medallist)	
1928	{ Sen, Sudhir .. Presidency College (Gold Medallist)	
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra .. Feni College (Silver Medallist)	
1929	{ Ray, Manojmohan .. Vidyasagar College (Gold Medallist)	
	{ Das, Debeschandra .. Presidency College (Silver Medallist)	

1930	{	Sengupta, Bibha .. B. M. College, Barisal
	{	(Gold Medallist)
	{	Ghosh, Jitendranath* .. Bagerhat College
1931	{	(Silver Medallist)
	{	Bandyopadhyay, Parbatiranjana* Wesleyan Mission College, Bankura.
	{	(Silver Medallist)
1932	{	Datta, Sandhyalata .. Bethune College
	{	(Gold Medallist)
	{	Chakrabarti, Sureschandra .. Victoria College, Comilla
1933	{	(Silver Medallist)
	{	Gupta, Pratibhamayi .. Bethune College
	{	(Gold Medallist)
1934	{	Ray, Dhirendranath .. Presidency College
	{	(Silver Medallist)
	{	Chattopadhyay, Sukhamay .. Wesleyan College, Bankura
1935	{	(Gold Medallist)
	{	Bhattacharyya, Sailajananda† Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar
	{	(Silver Medallist)
1936	{	Bhattacharyya, Durgakinkara† Ditto
	{	(Silver Medallist)
	{	Chaudhuri, Susantakumara† M. C. College, Sylhet
1937	{	(Silver Medallist)
	{	Gupta, Amiya .. Non-Collegiate Student
	{	(Gold Medallist)
1938	{	Das, Amarprabha .. Scottish Church College
	{	(Gold Medallist)
	{	Ghosh, Sudhindrakumar .. Ditto
1939	{	(Silver Medallist)
	{	Mukhopadhyay, Sisirkumar .. Presidency College
	{	(Gold Medallist)
1940	{	Dhar, Bimalankara .. A. M. College, Mymensingh.
	{	(Silver Medallist)
	{	Chattopadhyay, Satyakinkara Bankura College
1941	{	(Gold Medallist)
	{	Sinha, Aruna .. Non-Collegiate Student
	{	(Silver Medallist)
1942	{	Chattopadhyay, Nibaran-chandra Serampore College
	{	(Silver Medallist)
	{	Chattopadhyay, Kamakshi-prasad Presidency College
1943	{	(Gold Medallist)
	{	Majumdar, Atulchandra .. Victoria College, Comilla
	{	(Silver Medallist)
1944	{	Basu, Sarojkumar .. Hindu College, Daulatpur
	{	(Silver Medallist)
	{	Dastidar, Malina .. Chittagong College
1945	{	(Gold Medallist)
	{	Tripathi, Amares .. Presidency College
	{	(Silver Medallist)
1946	{	Basu, Ramendranath .. Ripon College
	{	(Gold Medallist)
	{	Sarkar, Nepalsankara .. Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar
1947	{	(Silver Medallist)

\*The value of the medal was divided equally.

†The value of the medal was divided equally.

1940	{ Basu, Amiyakumar ..	Presidency College
	(Gold Medallist)	
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna ..	Ripon College
	(Silver Medallist)	
1941	De, Harendranath ..	Bangabasi College
	(Silver Medallist)	
	{ Chattopadhyay, Sudhirkumar ..	Asutosh College
	(Gold Medallist)*	
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Arunchandra ..	Presidency College
	(Gold Medallist)*	
	{ Ghosh, Namita ..	Bethune College
	(Gold Medallist)*	
	{ Das, Chabirani ..	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
	(Gold Medallist)*	
	{ Ghosh, Ila ..	Ditto
	(Gold Medallist)*	
1942	{ Das, Sukumar ..	Chittagong College
	(Gold Medallist)*	
	{ Sarkar, Nepalsankar ..	Cooch-Bihar Victoria College
	(Gold Medallist)*	
	{ Chakrabarti, Swadesranjan ..	Daulatpur Hindu Academy
	(Gold Medallist)*	
	{ Sinha, Kalipada ..	Burdwan Raj College
	(Gold Medallist)*	
	{ Chakrabarti, Jagannath ..	Ripon College
	(Silver Medallist)†	
	{ Basu, Mihirkumar ..	Presidency College
	(Silver Medallist)†	
1943	{ Datta, Sukumari ..	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
	(Gold Medallist)	
	{ Sen, Pranabkumar ..	Scottish Church College
	(Silver Medallist)	
	{ Chaudhuri, Haripada ..	Faridpur Rajendra College
	(Gold Medallist)**	
	{ Dattaray, Rajatharan ..	Ripon College
	(Gold Medallist)**	
	{ Sarkar, Prasantakumar ..	Asutosh College
	(Silver Medallist)	
	{ Ray, Hirendranath ..	Ripon College
	(Silver Medallist)	
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Indubhushan ..	Burdwan Raj College
	(Silver Medallist)	
	{ Datta, Arabinda ..	Chittagong College
	(Silver Medallist)	
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Tarunkumar ..	Rangpur Carmichael College
	(Silver Medallist)	
	{ Ghosh, Jitendrakumar ..	Asutosh College
	(Silver Medallist)	
	{ Mahapatra, Khagendranath ..	Bangabasi College
	(Silver Medallist)	
	{ Chakrabarti, Rasbihari ..	Ditto
	(Silver Medallist)	
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Jugalkisor ..	Howrah Narasinha Datta College
	(Silver Medallist)	

\*A silver medal of the value of Rs. 17-8 as. to each.

†A medal of the value of Rs. 30 to each.

\*\*A medal of half the value to each.

1944	{ Basu, Arunchandra .. Rangpur Carmichael College (Gold Medallist)
	{ Mitra, Aseshprasad .. Bangabasi College (Silver Medallist)**
	{ Chakrabarti, Nripendranath .. Scottish Church College (Silver Medallist)**
1945	{ Datta, Nilina .. Asutosh College (Gold Medallist)
	{ Bhattacharyya, Kalpalata .. Non-Collegiate Student (Silver Medallist)
1946	{ Chakrabarti, Bireswar .. Habiganj Brindaban College (Gold Medallist)††
	{ Basu, Satyondrakumar .. Daulatpur Hindu Academy (Gold Medallist)††
	{ Bhattacharyya, Jogeschandra .. Sanskrit College (Silver Medallist)**
	{ Mustaphi, Asokkumar .. Presidency College (Silver Medallist)**
1947	{ Ghosh, Sibendumohan .. Presidency College (Gold Medallist)
	{ Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan .. Vidyasagar College (Silver Medallist)
1948	{ Chattopadhyay, Sunilkanti .. Scottish Church College (Gold Medallist)
	{ Chattopadhyay, Nimaikumar .. Presidency College (Silver Medallist)
1949	{ Sural, Debaprasad .. Bishnupur Ramananda College (Silver Medallist)
	{ Bhattacharyya, Chandranath .. Presidency College (Gold Medallist)
1950	{ Chaudhuri, Bandana .. Women's Christian College (Silver Medallist)

## 3

## ‡DUFF SCHOLARSHIPS

The Subscribers to a fund raised for the purpose of commemorating the services of the Rev. Dr. Duff directed the investment of the amount collected (Rs. 20,000) in Government Securities and offered to transfer the same to the University of Calcutta on the following conditions :—

(1) The interest of the money shall be applied to establish—

I. A scholarship of Rs. 15 a month tenable for one year by the student who shall obtain in the Intermediate Examination in Arts the highest number of marks in Languages.

II. A scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for one year, by the student who shall obtain, in the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science, the highest number of marks in Mathematics.

\*\*A medal of half the value to each.

††A gold rimmed Silver Medal of half the value to each.

‡Candidates who migrate to other Universities after passing the Intermediate Examination of this University shall not be eligible for being recipients of these scholarships. This will take effect from the award for 1939. (Syndicate, dated the 31st August, 1940.)

III. A scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for one year by the student who having been educated for at least one year in the Scottish Church College, shall obtain the highest number of marks in all the subjects taken together at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science in alternate years.

(The scholarship is to be awarded to the scholar who passes from the Scottish Church College although he may not have completed two years' study in that college (Syndicate, dated the 28th August, 1931).

IV. A scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for one year by the student who, being a Christian in religion, shall obtain the highest number of marks in all the subjects taken together at all the Intermediate Examinations in Arts or Science in alternate years.

(2) The above scholarships shall be called "Duff Scholarships" and shall be tenable with any other scholarship.

(3) The surplus of the funds after paying any small incidental expenses shall be suffered to accumulate and used for the purpose of giving rewards to any student of the University who shall pass with credit in the Evidences of Revealed Religion, Natural Theology and Moral Philosophy examination for Honours for the Degree of M.A. Such rewards to be called "Duff Prizes."

(4) Should the accumulations appear to the Syndicate greater than is necessary to carry out Rule 3, they may add to the value of the Duff Scholarships or increase their number.

(5) The Syndicate shall have the power of putting a fair interpretation on any doubtful point in the above rules.

The Senate at a meeting on the 21st July, 1866, accepted this benefaction from the subscribers of the Duff Memorial Fund.

In accordance with Rule 4 the Syndicate on the 23rd May, 1909, established two more scholarships :—

(a) A fifth scholarship of Rs. 12 a month, tenable for one year by the student who shall obtain at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science the highest number of marks in Physics.

(b) A sixth scholarship of Rs. 12 a month tenable for one year by the student who shall obtain at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science the highest number of marks in Chemistry.

#### SCHOLARS

##### 1927

I. Sen, Taraknath (Languages)	..	Presidency College
II. Songupta, Sailendranath (Mathematics).		Ditto
III. Das, Bivakar (1st in I.A. from the S. C. College).		Scottish Churches College
IV. Das, Bivakar (1st Christian student in I.A.).		Ditto
V. Barman, Krishnaprasad (Physics)		M. C. College, Sylhet
VI. Barmanray, Pramathanath (Chemistry).		Ditto

##### 1928

I. Goswami, Nirad (Languages)	..	M. C. College, Sylhet
II. Bhattacharyya, Sibadas (Mathematics).		Bangabasi College
III. Ghosh, Prabhatkumar (1st in I.Sc. from S. C. College).		Scottish Churches College
IV. Doyle, Eric (1st Christian student in I.Sc.).		St. Joseph's College
V. Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra (Physics).		Hughli College
VI. Dutt, Rama (Chemistry)	..	Bethune College

## 1929

- |      |   |                           |
|------|---|---------------------------|
| I.   | Chandra Bhutnath (Languages)                    | Bangabasi College         |
| II.  | Gangopadhyay, Hemondrakanta (Mathematics)       | Vidyasagar College        |
| III. | Basu, Rama (1st in I.A. from the S. C. College) | Scottish Churches College |
| IV.  | Joan, Howard (1st Christian student in I.A.)    | Loreto House              |
| V.   | Pal, Tapendrakumar (Physics)                    | Bangabasi College         |
| VI.  | Bhattacharyya, Nibaranchandra (Chemistry)       | Serampore College         |

## 1930

- |      |  |                              |
|------|--|------------------------------|
| I.   | Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath (Languages)                | St. Paul's C. M. College     |
| II.  | Sen, Karunaketan (Mathematics)                         | Presidency College           |
| III. | Basu, Mrigankamauli (1st in I.Sc. from S. C. College)  | Scottish Churches College    |
| IV.  | Arratoon, Eric Lionel (1st Christian student in I.Sc.) | Non-Collegiate Student       |
| V.   | Guin, Surendranath (Physics)                           | Krishnath College, Berhampur |
| VI.  | Sen, Karunaketan (Chemistry)                           | Presidency College           |

## 1931

- |      |  |                         |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| I.   | Chakrabarti, Rabindranath (Languages)  | Hughly College          |
| II.  | (i) Pain, Jyotsnakumar (Mathematics)   | Scottish Church College |
|      | (ii) Bandyopadhyay, Satkari (Mathematics) (a full scholarship awarded to each of the candidates) | Presidency College      |
| III. | Datta, Manindranath (1st in I.A. from S. C. College)   | Scottish Church College |
| IV.  | Gabriel, Helena (1st Christian student in I.A.)  | Loreto House            |
| V.   | Das, Sureschandra (Physics)  | Bangabasi College       |
| VI.  | Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar (Chemistry)   | Rajshahi College        |

## 1932

- |      |  |                              |
|------|--|------------------------------|
| I.   | Chakrabarti, Bankimchandra (Languages)               | Vidyasagar College           |
| II.  | Mukhopadhyay, Kartikchandra (Mathematics)            | Presidency College           |
| III. | Haldar, Brajagopal (1st in I.Sc. from S. C. College) | Scottish Church College      |
| IV.  | Howard, Momin (1st Christian student in I.Sc.)       | St. James' College, Calcutta |
| V.   | Sinha, Amarchandra (Physics)                         | St. Xavier's College         |
| VI.  | Chattopadhyay, Adharchandra (Chemistry)              | Brajamohan College, Barisal  |

## 1933

- |      |  |                         |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| I.   | Ray, Sudhiskumar (Languages)                     | Scottish Church College |
| II.  | Das, Bimaljyoti (Mathematics)                    | Serampur College        |
| III. | Ray, Satyabrata (1st in I.A. from S. C. College) | Scottish Church College |
| IV.  | Barber, Cynthia (1st Christian student in I.A.)  | Loreto House            |

- V. Nath, Rabindrakumar (Physics) M. C. College, Sylhet  
 VI. Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan .. Presidency College  
 (Chemistry)

1934

- I. Gupta, Krishnadas (Languages) Scottish Church College  
 II. Sen, Pankajkumar (Mathematics) A. M. College, Mymensingh  
 III. Datta, Nitailal (1st in I.Sc. from Scottish Church College  
 S. C. College)  
 IV. James, Elwyne Anthony (1st .. St. Xavier's College  
 Christian student in I.Sc.)  
 V. Bakshi, Niradbaran (Physics) .. Presidency College  
 VI. Mitra, Asok (Chemistry) .. Ditto

1935

- I. Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar Murarichand College, Sylhet  
 (Languages)  
 II. Bagchi, Amalkumar (Mathematics) Scottish Church College  
 III. Basu, Amalkumar (1st in I.A. Ditto  
 from S. C. College)  
 IV. Vailant Phyllis (1st Christian Non-Collegiate Student  
 student in I.A.)  
 V. and VI. *No award was made in Physics and Chemistry.*

1936

- I. Sen, Debdas (Languages) .. Presidency College  
 II. Ghosh, Parimalkanti (Mathematics) Bangabasi College  
 III. Basu, Manindranath (1st in I.Sc. Scottish Church College  
 from S. C. College)  
 IV. Mogoso, George (1st Christian St. Joseph's College, Calcutta  
 student in I.Sc.)  
 V. Ray, Himadranarayan (Physics) St. Xavier's College  
 VI. Mukhopadhyay, Sarasiranjan Bangabasi College  
 (Chemistry)

1937

- I. Ghosh, Prabhatkumar (Languages) Ripon College  
 II. Chaudhuri, Muktipada (Mathematics) Chittagong College  
 III. Mitra, Asitkumar (1st in I.A. from Scottish Church College  
 S. C. College)  
 IV. McKeogh, William (1st Christian Non-Collegiate Student  
 student in I.A.)  
 V. Sengupta, Banamali (Physics) .. M. C. College, Sylhet  
 VI. Sen, Sunilkanti (Chemistry) .. St. Xavier's College

1938

- I. Nag, Pabindralal (Languages) .. Victoria College, Comilla  
 II. Chattopadhyay, Amalendu Scottish Church College  
 (Mathematics)  
 III. Chattopadhyay, Amalendu (1st Ditto  
 in I.Sc. from S. C. College)  
 IV. Gangopadhyay, Jyotikumar (1st Ditto  
 Christian student in I.Sc.)  
 V. Gangopadhyay, Mukundalal Ripon College  
 (Physics)  
 VI. Bhattacharyya, Sukhamay Bangabasi College  
 (Chemistry)

## 1939

- |      |  |                         |
|------|--|-------------------------|
| I.   | Acharyyachaudhuri, Ramendra-kumar (Languages)                  | Asutosh College         |
| II.  | Das, Mihirnath (Mathematics) ..                                | Presidency College      |
| III. | Ghosh, Rameschandra (1st in I.A. from Scottish Church College) | Scottish Church College |
| IV.  | Dalton Bright Irene (1st Christian student in I.A.)            | Loreto House            |
| V.   | Chaudhuri, Manimay (Physics)                                   | Scottish Church College |
| VI.  | Chattopadhyay, Arunkumar (Chemistry)                           | Presidency College      |

## 1940

- |      |   |                              |
|------|---|------------------------------|
| I.   | Mitra, Saurindranath (Languages)  | Ripon College                |
| II.  | Kar, Dhrubeschandra (Mathematics)                                       | St. Paul's College, Calcutta |
| III. | Bandyopadhyay, Pramodranjan (1st in I.Sc. from Scottish Church College) | Scottish Church College      |
| IV.  | Robertson, George Adelphus (1st Christian student in I.Sc.)             | St. Xavier's College         |
| V.   | Chattopadhyay, Binaykrishna (Physics)                                   | Vidyasagar College           |
| VI.  | Ray, Samindranath (Chemistry)   | Presidency College           |

## 1941

- |      |  |                           |
|------|--|---------------------------|
| I.   | Gupta, Kamakhyaprasad (Languages)                          | Vidyasagar College        |
| II.  | Chakrabarti, Prasantakumar (Mathematics)                   | Presidency College        |
| III. | Bandyopadhyay, Debiprasad (1st in I.A. from S. C. College) | Scottish Church College   |
| IV.  | Walsh, Cornelius H. (1st Christian student in I.A.)        | Non-Collegiate Student    |
| V.   | { Chattopadhyay, Rabindra-mohan (Physics)                  | Vidyasagar College        |
|      | { Bandyopadhyay, Amarendra-kesari (Physics)                | Asutosh College           |
| VI.  | De, Padmalochan (Chemistry) ..                             | Bankura Christian College |

## 1942

- |      |  |                               |
|------|--|-------------------------------|
| I.   | Rourki, Noreen Mary (Languages)                      | Kurseong St. Helen's College  |
| II.  | Nag, Dilipkumar (Mathematics)                        | Cooch-Behar Victoria College  |
| III. | Ray, Purnansukumar (1st I.Sc. from S. C. College)    | Scottish Church College       |
| IV.  | Gomez, Orison James (1st Christian student in I.Sc.) | Shillong St. Edmund's College |
| V.   | Ghosh, Bimalendu (Physics) ..                        | Presidency College            |
| VI.  | De, Chittaprasad (Chemistry) ..                      | Ditto                         |

## 1943

- |      |   |                              |
|------|---|------------------------------|
| I.   | O'Sullivan, Daniel James (Languages) ..                   | Salesian College             |
| II.  | Ray, Taraknath (Mathematics)                              | Presidency College           |
| III. | Dhar, Sobhana (Physics) ..                                | Barisal B. M. College        |
| IV.  | Bandyopadhyay, Bholanath (Chemistry) ..                   | Cooch-Behar Victoria College |
| V.   | Raychaudhuri, Tapankumar (1st I.A. from S. C. College) .. | Scottish Church College      |
| VI.  | Bek, Barnabas (1st Christian student in I.A.) ..          | St. Xavier's College         |



1944

- |      |  |                            |
|------|--|----------------------------|
| I.   | Collaghan, Claire (Languages) ..                   | Loreto House               |
| II.  | Misra, Dineschandra (Physics) ..                   | Vidyasagar College         |
| III. | Ghosh, Santibrata (Chemistry) ..                   | Rangpur Carmichael College |
| IV.  | Basu, Manisha (1st in I.Sc. from S. C. College) .. | Scottish Church College    |
| V.   | Biswas, Arun (1st Christian student in I.Sc.) ..   | Ditto                      |
| VI.  | Das, Chiranjib (Mathematics) ..                    | Ditto                      |

1945

- |      |   |                            |
|------|---|----------------------------|
| I.   | Dattagupta, Arunkumar (Languages) ..                    | Srikail College            |
| II.  | Ray, Tapendrachandra (Mathematics) ..                   | Ripon College              |
| III. | Sen, Biswanath (1st in I.A. from S. C. College) ..      | Scottish Church College    |
| IV.  | Sarkar, Rathindranath (1st Christian Student in I.A) .. | Rangpur Carmichael College |
| V.   | Mukhopadhyay, Hemendranath (Physics) ..                 | Vidyasagar College         |
| VI.  | Sen, Debabrata (Chemistry) ..                           | Presidency College         |

1946

- |      |  |                           |
|------|--|---------------------------|
| I.   | Nurul Islam (Languages) ..                                 | Chittagong College        |
| II.  | Chakrabarti, Indramohan (Mathematics) ..                   | Bangabasi College         |
| III. | Bhattacharyya, Asites (1st in I.Sc. from S. C. College) .. | Scottish Church College   |
| IV.  | Lyngdoh, Brington (1st Christian student in I.Sc.) ..      | Bankura Christian College |
| V.   | Sil, Nimaichand (Physics) ..                               | Vidyasagar College        |
| VI.  | Mukhopadhyay, Mihirlal (Chemistry) ..                      | Bankura Christian College |

1947

- |      |  |                                |
|------|--|--------------------------------|
| I.   | Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan (Languages) ..                 | Vidyasagar College             |
| II.  | Laha, Radhagobinda (Mathematics) ..                        | Presidency College             |
| III. | Churiwal, Pramadananda (1st in I.A. from S. C. College) .. | Scottish Church College        |
| IV.  | Joseph, T. J. (1st Christian student in I.A.) ..           | Shillong St. Anthony's College |
| V.   | Ray, Dipakkumar (Physics) ..                               | Vidyasagar College             |
| VI.  | Mukhopadhyay, Keshabchandra (Chemistry) ..                 | Krishnagar College             |

1948

- |      |  |                                 |
|------|--|---------------------------------|
| I.   | Sengupta, Gauri (Languages) ..                     | Asutosh College                 |
| II.  | Sinha, Rukhahari (Mathematics) ..                  | Vidyasagar College              |
| III. | Das, Anadinath (1st in I.Sc. from S.C. College) .. | Scottish Church College         |
| IV.  | Debray, Gopalendu (1st Christian student) ..       | St. Xavier's College            |
| V.   | Lahiri, Suprasun (Physics) ..                      | Vidyasagar College              |
| VI.  | Gangopadhyay, Subrata (Chemistry) ..               | Belur R. K. Mission Vidyamandir |

## 1949

- |      |                                   |                          |
|------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| I.   | Chaudhuri, Gauri (Languages) ..   | Scottish Church College  |
| II.  | { Mallik, Kamalkumar(Mathematics) | Presidency College       |
|      | ** { Ghosh, Ambarish .. Do.       | Ditto                    |
| III. | Chaudhuri, Gauri (1st in I.A. ..  | Scottish Church College. |
|      | from S. C. College)               |                          |
| V.   | Pal, Manojkumar (Physics) ..      | Ditto                    |
| VI.  | Das, Kamalendu (Chemistry; ..     | Gowardanga Hindu College |

## 1950

- |      |                                |                               |
|------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| I.   | Sylvanus Sugilyngdoh (Lan-     | Salesian College              |
|      | guages)                        |                               |
| II.  | Gupta, Amritabha (Mathematics) | Darjeeling Government College |
| III. | De, Narendranath ..            | Scottish Church College       |
| IV.  |                                |                               |
| V.   | Gupta, Amritabha (Physics) ..  | Darjeeling Government College |
| VI.  | { Mukhopadhyay, Paritoshkumar  | Presidency College            |
|      | (Chemistry)                    |                               |
|      | * { Chattopadhyay, Anadinath   | Ditto                         |
|      | (Chemistry).                   |                               |

## 4

## DWIJENDRALAL RAY SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZE

The Joint Treasurer, Dwijendralal Memorial Fund, placed at the disposal of the University G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 7,500 for creating an endowment on the following conditions :—

(a) That the scholarship shall be called the "Dwijendralal Ray Scholarship" and be tenable with other scholarships and with the "Dwijendralal Ray Prize."

(b) That the value of the scholarship shall be Rs. 10 per month, tenable for two years and shall be awarded to the student, who, having successfully passed the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination with the highest number of marks in Bengali, shall prosecute further studies in any institution affiliated to this University.

(c) That the value of the prize shall be the surplus of the annual interest of the money deposited over the amount necessary for the scholarship and shall be awarded to the same student with the scholarship for the first month only. The Prize shall consist of the works of the late Dwijendralal Ray and, if its value permit, of other Bengali books to be selected by the winner of the Prize.

(d) That the names of scholars and prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

(e) That the award of the scholarship and prize be made for the first time on the results of the examination of 1917.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 29th March, 1917.

## SCHOLARS AND PRIZE-WINNERS

- |      |                             |                             |
|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1917 | Sinha, Kalinath ..          | Metropolitan Institution    |
| 1918 | { Bardhan, Dharendrachandra | Victoria College, Comilla   |
|      | { Sengupta, Jitendranath .. | Carmichael College, Rangpur |

\*The value of the scholarship to be divided between the two.

\*\*A scholarship and/or a prize of half the value to each.

1919	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	Presidency College
1920	Bhattacharyya, Sailendranath	Ditto
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Umapasrad	Ditto
1922	Raychaudhuri, Birendrakisor	Ditto
1923	{ Mukhopadhyay, Abhayananda	Scottish Church College
	{ Gupta, Prabhatchandra ..	M. C. College, Sylhet
	{ Songupta, Sudhansukumar ..	Bangabasi College
1924	{ Bhattacharyya, Syamapada ..	Victoria College, Narail
	{ Mandal, Monohar ..	Serampur College
1925	Chattopadhyay, Charuchandra	Hindu Academy, Daulatpur
1926	Son, Birendralal ..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1927	Chakrabarti, Herambachandra	B. M. College, Barisal
1928	Bandyopadhyay, Anilchandra	Feni College
1929	Das, Debeschandra ..	Presidency College
1930*	{ Bandyopadhyay, Parbati- ..	Wesleyan College, Bankura
	{ ranjan	
	{ Ghosh, Jatindranath ..	Bagerhat College
1931	Chakrabarti, Sureschandra ..	Victoria College, Comilla
1932	Ray, Dhirendranath ..	Presidency College
1933*	{ Bhattacharyya, Durgakinkar	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
	{ Chaudhuri, Susantakumar ..	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Sailajananda	M. C. College, Sylhet
1934	Ghosh, Sudhindrakumar ..	Scottish Church College
1935	Dhar, Bimalasankar ..	A. M. College, Mymensingh
1936	Chattopadhyay, Nibaran- ..	Serampur College
	chandra	
1937†	{ Majumdar, Atulchandra ..	Victoria College, Comilla
	{ Basu, Sarojkumar ..	Hindu Academy, Daulatpur
1938	Tripathi, Anales ..	Presidency College
1939	Sarkar, Nopalsankar ..	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1940†	{ Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna	Ripon College
	{ De, Harendranath ..	Bangabasi College
1941†	{ Chakrabarti, Jagannath ..	Ripon College
	{ Basu, Mihinkumar ..	Presidency College
1942	Son, Pranabkumar ..	Scottish Church College
	{ Sarkar, Prasantakumar ..	Asutosh College
	{ Ray, Hirendranath ..	Ripon College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Indubhushan	Burdwan Raj College
	{ Datta, Arabinda ..	Chittagong College
1943**	{ Bandyopadhyay, Tarunkumar	Rangpur Carmichael College
	{ Ghosh, Jitendrakumar ..	Asutosh College
	{ Mahapatra, Khagendranath ..	Bangabasi College
	{ Chakrabarti, Rasbihari ..	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Jugalkisor ..	Howrah Narasinha Datta College
1944†	{ Mitra, Aseshprasud ..	Bangabasi College
	{ Chakrabarti, Nipendranath ..	Scottish Church College
1945	Bhattacharyya, Kalpalata ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1946†	{ Bhattacharyya, Jogeshchandra	Sanskrit College
	{ Mustaphi, Asokkumar ..	Presidency College
1947	Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan	Vidyasagar College
1948	Chattopadhyay, Nimaikumar	Presidency College
1949	Sural, Debaprasad ..	Bishnupur Ramananda College
1950	Chaudhuri, Bandana ..	Women's Christian College

\*The value of the scholarship and prize was divided equally.

†A scholarship of half the value and a prize of full value to each.

\*\*A prize of Rs. 50 in lieu of medal to each.

‡A scholarship and/or a prize of half the value to each.

## GUNENDRANATH MEDAL

Rai Hemchandra Sarkar, Bahadur, placed at the disposal of the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of his son, Gunendranath Sarkar, to the successful candidate at the I.A. Examination from the Ripon College, Calcutta, who obtains the highest number of marks in English and History taken together.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

## MEDALLISTS

1917	Mukhopadhyay, Jayantikumar	1934	Chattopadhyay, Bijaya-
1918	Chakrabarti, Nareschandra		nanda
1919	Goswami, Rabindramohan	1935	Majumdar, Abanibhushan
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Chittaranjan	1936	Mallik, Hemantakumar
1921	Guha, Jatindramohan	1937	Basu, Bijayranjan
1922	Ray, Birendranath	1938	Ray, Kamalkumar
1923	Ghosh, Mrinalkumar	1939	Sen, Debakumar
1924	Seth, Dharmaprasad	1940	Mitra, Saurindranath
1925	{ Sengupta, Bankimchandra Sinha, Chittahafan	1941	Sinha, Nirmal
1926		1942	Dasgupta, Samareschandra
1927	Saha, Abanimohan	1943	Ray, Hirendranath
1928	Ghosh, Pannalal	1944	Dattagupta, Swadesranjan
1929	Mallik, Santoshkumar	1945	Pal, Debiprasad
1929	Basu, Brindaban	1946	Basu, Dilipkumar
1930	Ghosh, Jagadindranath	1947	Mukhopadhyay, Sudhir
1931	Chattopadhyay, Nalinaksha	1948	Ghosh, Subrata
1932	Chaudhuri, Rasaraj	1949	Chakrabarti, Adhirkumar
1933	Raychaudhuri, Anilkumar	1950	Sengupta, Pradipkumar

## HARENDRANATH MITRA PRIZE

Babu Jitendranath Chakrabarti, Professor, Bangabasi College and Treasurer, Harendranath Mitra Memorial Committee, placed at the disposal of the University, on behalf of the Committee,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 400 for the annual award of a prize of books, to be called the "Harendranath Mitra Prize" to the student of the Bangabasi College, who passes the Intermediate Examination with the highest number of marks in Botany.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 12th March, 1926.

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1926	Chakrabarti, Santoshkumar	1931	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhas-
1927	Das, Kusimohan		kumar
1928	Bhattacharyya, Sivadas	1932	Debsarna, Gopaldas
1929	Basu, Susilkumar	1933*	Gupta, Sailaswar
1930	Ghosh, Achyutananda		De, Praphullakumar

\* The prize was equally divided.

1934	Bhattacharyya, prasanna	Guru-	1941	Mukhopadhyay, Santi-ranjan
1935	Bandyopadhyay, Krishna-kumar		1942	Bhattacharyya, Amiyaprasad
1936	Kundu, Jagatbandhu		1943	Majumdar, Mukulranjan
1937	Sinharay, Debaprasad		1944	Dasgupta, Usharanjan
1938	Krishnaswami, M. S.		1945	Chakrabarti, Satyendranath
1939	Ghosh, Salilkumar		1946	Biswas, Nripendranath
1940	{ Mukhopadhyay, Dhiren-dranath		1947	Barbara, Gopalchandra
	{ Raychaudhuri, Dulal-chand		1948	Ray, Asitkumar
			1949	Mukhopadhyay, Amalendu
			1950*	{ Datta, Nripendranath
				{ Mukhopadhyay, Sisirkumar

## 7

## ILA CHAUDHURI MEMORIAL MEDAL (OR PRIZE)

Mr. Hirachandra Chaudhuri, Appellate Asst. Commissioner of Income Tax, Calcutta 'A' Range, placed at the disposal of the University, a sum of Rs. 3,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of his beloved daughter, Ila Chaudhuri, who, while a student of the Asutosh College, Calcutta, died on the 7th April, 1946.

The following are the terms and conditions of the endowment :—

(1) Out of the income of the endowment a gold medal to be known as the 'Ila Chaudhuri Memorial Medal,' shall be annually awarded to the girl student who secures the highest number of marks in Compulsory Bengali (Vernacular) among the successful female candidates at the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations of the Calcutta University.

(2) In the event of a tie between two or more successful candidates each securing the same highest number of marks in Bengali, the medal shall be awarded to that one whose total marks in all subjects (excluding the marks of an additional subject, if any) exceed those of the rest.

(3) The medal shall bear the Inscription 'Ila Chaudhuri Memorial Medal' on one side and the University Coat of Arms on the other.

(4) If, in any particular year, the candidate qualifying for the Medal expresses a desire, for pecuniary reasons, to have, instead of the Medal, a prize of books necessary or useful for further studies, the University, if satisfied as to her indigent circumstances, will have the option to give effect to her such wishes, and in that event the prize so awarded will be known as the 'Ila Chaudhuri Memorial Prize.'

(5) The name of the recipient of the Medal (or prize) shall be communicated every year to the donor's family as soon as possible after the publication of the results of the Intermediate Examination.

(6) The names of the Medallists (or Prize-winners) shall be published in the Calcutta Review, the University Calendar and, if possible, also in the Calcutta Gazette.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 27th April, 1946.

(The amount has been invested in 3% G. P. Notes.)

## MEDALLISTS

1948	Ghosh, Kranti	..	Chandernagore College
1949	Bagchi, Parbati	..	Hughli Mohsin College
1950	Chaudhuri, Bandana	..	Women's Christian College

\*The prize was equally divided.

## JANAKIPRASAD SCHOLARSHIP

Mr. G. C. Bose, M.A., M.R.A.S., Member of the Senate, placed at the disposal of the University 6 per cent. Bonds for Rs. 4,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his deceased father, the late Babu Janakiprasad Bose.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 11th August, 1922.

The conditions originally attached to the endowment were, at the suggestion of the donor, modified by the Syndicate on 26th September, 1931, and are as follows :—

(1) That out of the interest of the endowment, a scholarship of Rs. 10\* per month, tenable for two years, be awarded annually to the student who passes the Intermediate Examination with the highest number of marks in Botany, provided he continues his studies in an affiliated college for a Degree Examination.

(2) That the scholarship be called "Janakiprasad Scholarship."

(3) That the names of the scholars with the names of the colleges from which they passed be published in the Calendar.

## SCHOLARS

1923	Chatterjee, Bani	..	Bethune College
1924	Earle, Edna M.	..	Loreto House
1926	Rowcliffe Violet	..	Ditto
1927	Das, Basanti	..	Bethune College
1928	Datta, Rama	..	Ditto
1929	Howard, Joan	..	Loreto House
1930	Fill Dorothy	..	Ditto
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhatkumar	..	Bangabasi College
1932	Mukhopadhyay, Kartikchandra	..	Presidency College
1933	Meyer, Saily	..	Diocesan College
1934	Bhattacharyya, Guruprasanna	..	Bangabasi College
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar	..	City College
1936	Bhaduri, Satinath	..	Ripon College
1937†	{ Chaudhuri, Kumudnath	..	Ditto
	{ Gangopadhyay, Ajitkumar	..	City College
1938	Bakshi, Bimalkumar	..	Ripon College
1939	Chattopadhyay, Sudhansu- bhushan	..	Ditto
1940	Mitra, Jyotirmay	..	St. Xavier's College
1941	Dasgupta, Aloka	..	Bethune College
1942	De, Dilipkumar	..	Ripon College
1943	Bhattacharyya, Banabihari	..	Sylhet M. C. College
1944**	{ Som, Ranjankumar	..	Ditto
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Amalendu	..	Bankura Christian College
1945	Patsangbam Tambi Singh	..	Sylhet M. C. College
1946	Chanda, Kamalchandra	..	Munshiganj Haraganga College

\*The value of the scholarship has been reduced by the Syndicate on the 13th January, 1939, to Rs. 8 on account of fall of income, the Bonds having been redeemed and the proceeds thereof re-invested in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes.

†A scholarship of half the value to each.

\*\*A scholarship of half the value to each.

1947	Ray, Ruby	..	Lady Brabourne College
1948	Talukdar, Sumitra	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1949	Pal, Manojkumar	..	Presidency College
1950	Bhanja, Pradyot	..	Non-Collegiate Student

## 9

## JYOTSNA PATHAK MEMORIAL PRIZE

(Vide under Matriculation Examination)

## 10

## K. B. DASGUPTA GOLD MEDAL

Mr. N. R. Dasgupta, President, Calcutta Improvement Trust Tribunal, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 4,000 to form a capital fund to be utilised for awarding a gold medal every year to the student who secures the highest number of marks in I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations (including the fourth subject) in the University, the medal to be named 'K. B. Dasgupta Gold Medal.'

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 29th August, 1947.

(The amount has been invested in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes).

## MEDALLISTS

1948	Sengupta, Gouri	..	Asutosh College
1949	Pal, Manojkumar	..	Presidency College
1950	Das, Abanimohan	..	Vidyasagar College

## 11

## KUMUDA-MOKSHODAMOYEE MEDAL

(Vide under Matriculation Examination)

## 12

## LADY PRATIVA CHAUDHURI SCHOLARSHIP

Dr. Aswinikumar Chaudhuri, Barrister-at-Law, made over to the Vice-Chancellor, Government of India 6 per cent. Bonds of Rs. 2,000, to be constituted into a Fund, for the award of a scholarship of Rs. 10\* a month on certain conditions in memory of his mother, the late Lady Chaudhuri.

The Senate accepted the offer with thanks on the 3rd March, 1923.

\*The value of the scholarship has been reduced by the Syndicate on 13th January, 1939, to Rs. 7 owing to the diminution of income, the Bonds having been redeemed and the proceeds thereof re-invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes.

The conditions as modified by the Syndicate on the 14th September, 1934, at the suggestion of the donor, stands as follows :—

(1) That the aforesaid scholarship shall be called the “Lady Prativa Chaudhuri Scholarship.”

(2) That it shall be tenable for one year and awarded to the best Hindu lady student, who does not obtain any other scholarship or stipend of a value equal to or higher than this scholarship among those who, after passing the I.Sc. Examination in the year of award, join any affiliated Medical College with a view to qualifying for the degree of M.B. of the Calcutta University. If the best student is not eligible, the scholarship shall be awarded to the next eligible candidate.

(3) That where the choice lies between students of equal merit, preference will be given to one who at any time has been a student of the Bethune College or School.

(4) That if in any year no student is eligible according to the conditions hereinbefore mentioned, the scholarship may be awarded to a former scholar for the purpose of enabling her to continue her medical studies at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate. If the scholarship is not so awarded then the interest on the aforesaid Bonds shall be accumulated and invested in the purchase of Government Securities of a like nature, added to the corpus of the fund, devoted to the same purpose.

(5) That when the time for redemption of the aforesaid Bonds arises, the amount of the fund shall be invested in Government bonds or Promissory Notes, Municipal or Port-Commissioners' Debentures, or other approved securities, yielding the same or a higher rate of interest.

(6) That the aforesaid endowment and the names of scholars shall be published in the Calendar of the University.

#### SCHOLARS

1925	Ghosh, Surabala	..	Bethune College
1926	Das, Tilottama	..	Ditto
1927	Ghosh, Subarna	..	Ditto
1928	„ Subarna	..	Medical College, Calcutta
1929	„ Subarna	..	Ditto
1930	„ Subarna	..	Ditto
1931	Ray, Lalita	..	Bethune College
1932	Ghoshdastidar, Prativa	..	City College
1934	Bhowal, Indurekha	..	Bethune College
1935	Guba, Hemaprabha	..	Vidyasagar College
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Lila	..	Bethune College
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Anjali	..	Asutosh College
1938	Dasgupta, Urmila	..	K. N. College, Berhampore
1939	Sinha, Gita	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1940	Ghosal, Pranati	..	Asutosh College
1941	Chattopadhyay, Purnima	..	Vidyasagar College
1942	Khosla, Pushpa	..	Asutosh College
1943	Dechaudhuri, Pushparani	..	Scottish Church College
1944	Chattopadhyay, Kalyani	..	Asutosh College
1948	Ray, Sephali	..	Ditto

#### LYTTON GOLD MEDAL

The Principal, Carmichael College, Rangpur, placed at the disposal of the University, on behalf of the Governing Body of the College, a sum of



Rs. 1,000 for the annual award of a gold medal, to be called "Lytton Gold Medal" to the best successful I.Sc. candidate from the Carmichael College, Rangpur, provided he continues further studies in the above college taking up the B.A. or B.Sc. Honours Course.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 12th February, 1926.

(N.B.—The money has been invested in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Securities.)

#### MEDALLISTS

1926	Lahiri, Nirmalchandra	1936	Bandyopadhyay, Sunitikumar
1927	„ Birondralal	1937	Datta, Amulyachandra
1928	Majumdar, Prabodhchandra	1938	Lahiri, Bijalibhushan
1929	Majumdar, Sudhirkumar	1939	Sanyal, Gitindrasaran
1930	Das, Bhajagobinda	1940	Guha, Bimalkumar
1931	Sengupta, Jyotirnanjan	1941	Ghosh, Dharmabrata
1932	Ray, Binayondranath	1942	Majumdar, Nirmalkumar
1933	Abdus Saadat Mohommed Saom	1943	Chaki, Akhilbandhu
1934	Ray, Radhaballabh	1944	De, Santoshchandra
1935	Chakrabarti, Taranimohan	1945	Pal, Prangobinda
		1946	Md. Fazlur Rahman

#### 14

#### MANORANJAN BHATTACHARYYA MEMORIAL PRIZE

The Principal, Surendranath College of Commerce and Secretary, M. R. Bhattacharyya Memorial Committee, made over a cheque for Rs. 600 contributed by the students and admirers of the late Prof. Monoranjan Bhattacharyya, M.A., to create an endowment for the annual award of a prize to be known as "Monoranjan Bhattacharyya Memorial Prize" to be awarded to the student who secures the highest mark in Elements of Civics and Economics from the Surendranath College of Arts and Science, and of Commerce in the I.A. and I.Com. Examinations of the University and that the name of the recipient of the prize is to be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 2nd June, 1950. (The amount has been invested in 3% G. P. Notes).

#### 15

#### NABAKRISTO KAR MEDAL

(Vide under Matriculation Examination)

#### 16

#### NAGENDRA MEDALS

In accordance with the terms of the will of the late Srimati Tripura-sundari Debi, Messrs. Chatterjee and Co., Solicitors, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 2,500 for the annual award of two gold medals.

The Syndicate on the 16th August, 1924, thankfully accepted the offer and requested the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee to frame rules for the award of the medals. The following rules formulated by them were accepted by the Syndicate on the 30th August, 1924 :—

- (1) That the amount be invested in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes.
- (2) That out of the interest of the amount, two gold medals be annually awarded and that, as directed by the textatrix, they may be called "Nagendra Medals."
- (3) That one of the gold medals be annually awarded to the best lady candidate who passing the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination secures the highest number of marks in Bengali as Vernacular at that Examination.
- (4) That the other gold medal be annually awarded to that successful Indian lady candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who obtains the highest number of marks in original composition at the Examination for Pass or Honours in English.\*
- (5) That each medal shall bear the words "Nagendra Medal founded by Srimati Tripurasundari Debi awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.
- (6) That the medal to be awarded on the results of the B.A. Examination and be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring Degrees.
- (7) That the names of the medallists be printed in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

#### MEDALLISTS

1925	Datta, Jyotirmayi	..	Diocesan College
	Ray, Sufala, B.A.	..	Bethune College
1926	Ghosh, Santisudha	..	B. M. College, Barisal
	Addy, Edna, B.A.	..	Diocesan College
	Sarkar, Sobha	..	Non Collegiate Student
	Ghosh, Suhasi	..	Ditto
1927	Pal, Sarojini	..	Bethune College
	Das, Basanti	..	Ditto
	Sanyal, Asrukana, B.A.	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1928	Sengupta, Bibha	..	B. M. College, Barisal
	Sen, Lily, B.A.	..	Diocesan College
	Dattagupta, Nanibala	..	Bethune College
1929	Moses, Dorothy, B.A.	..	Diocesan College
	George, Cecila Monica, B.A.	..	Loreto House
1930	Ghosh, Aparajita	..	Bethune College
	Lahiri, Susmita, B.A.	..	Diocesan College
	Dasgupta, Renuka	..	Ditto
	Sen, Latika	..	Ditto
1931	Sookia, Annie, B.A.	..	Ditto
	Clarke, Margaret W., B.A.	..	Loreto House
	Ray, Mayarani	..	Bethune College
1932	Sen, Amita	..	Non-Collegiate Student
	Mitter, Bijoli, B.A.	..	Diocesan College
	Ray, Toru	..	Victoria College, Comilla
1933	„ Sujata, B.A.	..	Scottish Church College

\*The Syndicate on the 17th February, 1945, decided that in case of more than one candidate, securing the highest number of marks in the Essay question, the medal should be awarded to one who secures the highest number of marks in English (Honours) paper III.

1934	Ray, Aparajita ..	Hughli College
	Bandyopadhyay, Binita, B.A.	Scottish Church College
1935	Sen, Manisha ..	Ditto
	Quinn, Sheila, B.A. ..	Loreto House
	Sinha, Aruna ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1936	†Chakrabarti, Pratima, B.A. ..	Vidyasagar College
	†Roderick, Majory, B.A. ..	Loreto House
1937	†Bandyopadhyay, Pratima ..	Asutosh College
	†Ghosh, Anjali, B.A. ..	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
	Se, Ila ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1938	Nadkarni Sulochana Jagannath	Scottish Church College
1939	Mitra, Dipti B.A. ..	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
	Mukhopadhyay, Gauri ..	Asutosh College
	Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprobha	Bethune College
1940	†Lyddy, Maureen Beatrice, B.A.	Loreto House
	†Alvares, Amy Elizabeth, B.A.	Ditto
1941	De, Ranjita ..	Bethune College
	Ray, Amita, B.A. ..	Asutosh College
1942	*Ghosh, Anima ..	South Calcutta Girls' College
	*Basu, Anita ..	Non-Collegiate Student
	Das, Leila Marie, B.A. ..	Loreto House
	{ *Gupta, Arati, B.A. ..	Loreto House
1943	{ *Datta, Mridula, B.A. ..	Victoria Institution
	Zeb-un-Nessa ..	Lady Brabourne College
1944	Mitra, Subha, B.A. ..	Loreto House
	Munshi, Kalika ..	Bankura Christian College
1945	Sengupta Aruna, B.A. ..	Asutosh College
	Bhattacharyya, Kalpalata ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Callaghan, Claire, B.A. ..	Loreto House
	Gangopadhyay, Nilina ..	South Calcutta Girls' College
1947	Fazilatun-Nesa, B.A. ..	Lady Brabourne College
	Lahiri, Lila ..	Asutosh College
1948	Basu, Gauri ..	Lady Brabourne College
	Ghosh, Kranti ..	Chandernagar College
1949	Bagehi, Parbati ..	Hughli Mohsin College
1950	Ray, Ruby ..	Lady Brabourne College
	Chaudhuri, Bandana** ..	Women's Christian College

## NAWAB ABDUL LATIF AND FATHER LAFONT SCHOLARSHIP

In July, 1913, Nawab Bahadur A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Honorary Secretary, Bengal Social Science Association, placed at the disposal of the University, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 3,500 for the purpose of founding a scholarship for the encouragement of scientific studies. The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate who laid down that the value of the scholarship should be Rs. 10 a month, tenable for one year by the successful candidate who stands first among the lady students of the year in any of the Science subjects other than Mathematics at the I.Sc. Examination or in the I.A. Examination, if no female candidate passes the

†A Medal of half the value to each.

\*\*A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

I.Sc. Examination, and that the scholarship be called "Nawab Abdul Latif and Father Lafont Science Scholarship".

#### SCHOLARS

1913	Cohen, Molly	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1914	Bodekar, F.	..	Ditto
1915	Acharyya, Usha	..	Loreto House
1916	Hazra, Niromol	..	Diocesan College
1917	Hankins, Anny Forbes	..	Rangoon College
1918	Antram, E.	..	Ditto
1919	Rachel, Sofar	..	Ditto
1920	Khun, Helan	..	Ditto
1921	Ray, Madhurilata	..	Bethune College
1922	Tagore, Bani	..	Diocesan College
1923	Ghosh, Glory Monorama	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1924	Ghosh, Amiyalata	..	Ditto
1925	Ghosh, Saralabala	..	Bethune College
1926	Das, Tilottama	..	Ditto
1927	Das Basanti	..	Ditto
1928	Datta, Rama	..	Ditto
1929	Datta, Charneli	..	Ditto
1930	Gupta, Sudhan'su	..	Ditto
1931	Dasgupta, Menaka	..	Ditto
1932	Sen, Asoka	..	Ditto
1933	Chattopadhyay, Anila	..	Vidyasagar College
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Asima	..	Bethune College
1935	Debi, Murala	..	Ditto
1936	Sarkar, Rama	..	Ditto
1937	Sen, Usharani	..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1938	Biswas, Sephalika	..	Bethune College
1939	Basu, Umarani	..	Ditto
1940	Ghosh, Nilima	..	Ditto
	Hora, Prabha	..	Loreto House
1941	Rohtag, Krishnakamini	..	Asutosh College
1942	Chattopadhyay, Manisha	..	Vidyasagar College
1943	Dhar, Sobhana	..	Barisal B. M. College
1944	Basu, Manisha	..	Scottish Church College
1945	Chaudhuri, Anjali	..	Bethune College
1946	Rakshit, Bithika	..	Lady Brabourne College
1947	Mehta, Erin	..	Scottish Church College
1948	Talukdar, Sumitra	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1949**	Mahalanobis, Srila	..	Victoria Institution
	Basu, Ratna	..	Muralidhar Girls' College
1950	Goswami, Jaya	..	Non-Collegiate Student

#### PACHETE PRIZE

Maharaja Nilmani Singh Deo, Bahadur, Zamindar of Pachete, made over to the University of Calcutta two Government Promissory Notes of Rs. 1,000 each to the 4½ (reduced to 3½) per cent. Loan of 1879, in order to found a Prize of Rs. 70 to be called "The Pachete Sanskrit Prize," to be

\*\*A scholarship of half the value to each.

awarded to the student who stands highest in Sanskrit among the successful candidates at the Intermediate Examination in Arts of the year.

## PRIZE-WINNERS,

1882	Bhattacharyya, Rajanikanta	Sanskrit College
1883	Chaudhuri, Radhagobinda ..	Metropolitan Institution
1884	Bandyopadhyay, Kaliprasanna	Presidency College
1885	Bandyopadhyay, Lalitkumar	Krishnagar College
	Vidyacharan Singh ..	Muir Central College
1886	Majumdar, Upendralal ..	Presidency College
1887	Sengupta, Saratchandra ..	St. Xavier's College
1888	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh ..	Sanskrit College
1889	Kundu, Jagannath ..	Hughli College
1890	Bhattacharyya, Upendranath	Ripon College
1891	Chandra, Hrishikes ..	Hughli College
	Sarkar, Kshitichandra ..	Bangabasi College
1892	Chakrabarti, Brajalal ..	Sanskrit College
	Kanungoi, Balmukund ..	Ravenshaw College
1893	Chattopadhyay, Asutosh ..	Hughli College
1894	Chakrabarti, Banamali ..	Presidency College
1895	Chakrabarti, Saratchandra ..	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1896	Goswami, Bhagabatkumar ..	Sanskrit College
1897	Ray, Bipinchandra ..	Presidency College
1898	Ghosh, Mahinchandra ..	Ditto
1899	Basu, Radhakrishna ..	Ravenshaw College
1900	Gangopadhyay, Sitalakanta ..	Dacca College
1901	Datta, Rabiindranath ..	General Assembly's Institution
1902	Dattagupta, Akshaykumar ..	Dacca College
1903	Sen, Manibhushan ..	General Assembly's Institution
	Ghoshal, Upendranath ..	Ditto
1904	Bhattacharyya, Sailendranath	Dacca College
1905	Ray, Hemchandra ..	Pabna College
1906	Datta, Sailendranath ..	Presidency College
1907	Das, Bhagirathchandra ..	Victoria College, Comilla
1908	Bagchi, Kalidas ..	Presidency College
	Basu, Manunathanath ..	Ravenshaw College
1909	Ghosh, Ramsaran ..	Wesleyan Mission College, Bankura
1910	Ghosh, Debaprasad ..	B. M. Institution, Barisal
1911	Bhattacharyya, Chandidas ..	Presidency College
	Bhattacharyya, Harimohan ..	Ditto
1912	De, Nibaranchandra ..	Victoria College, Comilla
1913	Ghatak, Jyotischandra ..	L. M. S. College, Bhowanipur
	Chattopadhyay, Abhayapada	Metropolitan Institution
1914	Ray, Suhaschandra ..	Presidency College
	Das, Surojkumar ..	Ditto
1915	Sarkar, Pramathanath ..	Ditto
1916	Chaudhuri, Jnanendranath ..	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1917	Mitra, Rajbihari ..	Presidency College
1918	Dasgupta, Kuladacharan ..	Ditto
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	Ditto
1920	Bhattacharyya, Sachindranath	Ditto
1921	Bhattacharyya, Bimalkumar	Ditto
1922	Ray, Biroudranath ..	Ripon College
	Lahiri, Prabodhchandra ..	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1923	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath ..	Presidency College
1924	Bhattacharyya, Satischandra	M. C. College, Sylhet
	Chakrabarti, Indrakumar ..	Ditto

1925	Sarma, Jaineswar	Cotton College, Gauhati
1926	Indra, Sunilkumar	Krishnagar College
1927	Basu, Bibhutibhushan	Asutosh College
1928	Sengupta, Biva	B. M. College, Barisal
1929	Seth, Prabhatkumar	Presidency College
1930	Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath	St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College
1931	Mitra, Kamalaksha ..	Ripon College
1932	Gangopadhyay, Hemanta-kumar	B. M. College, Barisal
	Chattopadhyay, Krishnalal ..	Ditto
	Bandyopadhyay, Nakuleswar	Vidyasagar College
	Chakrabarti, Bankimchandra	Ditto
1933	Bhattacharyya, Durgakinkar	Victoria College, 'Cooch-Behar
1934	Dey, Radharaman ..	Victoria College, Narail
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra	Bangabasi College
1936	Sen, Debdas ..	Presidency College
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Ramchandra	Ditto
1938	Ghoshal, Taraknath ..	Sanskrit College
1939	Ghosh, Nitindranath ..	City College
1940	Sen, Archana ..	Bethune College
1941	*Gupta, Kamakhyaprasad ..	Vidyasagar College
	*Chakrabarti, Jagannath ..	Ripon College
	*Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh ..	Presidency College
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Sambhu-chandra	Ditto
1943	Bhattacharyya, Sibajiban ..	Hughli Mohsin College
1944	Datta, Gita ..	Asutosh College
1945	Sen, Pramatheschandra ..	Ripon College
1946	Sengupta, Bratindrakumar ..	Asutosh College
1947	Mukhopadhyay, Nilmani ..	Presidency College
1948	Chakrabarti, Bani ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1949	Chaudhuri, Gauri ..	Scottish Church College
1950	Chattopadhyay, Santirani ..	Non-Collegiate Student

## 19

## PREONATH DATTA LEGACY SCHOLARSHIP

(Vide under Matriculation Examination)

## 20

## RAI BAHADUR RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKHERJEE, C.I.E. PRIZE

(Vide under Matriculation Examination)

\*A prize of the value of Rs. 50 to each.

## ROXBURGH GOLD MEDAL

The Secretary and Treasurer, Roxburgh Entertainment and Endowment Committee, forwarded 3 per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal, to be called "Roxburgh Gold Medal," to the female student who obtains the highest marks in Mathematics in the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 18th December, 1931.

## MEDALLISTS

1932	Datta, Jyotikana	..	Diocesan College
1933	Miller, Joan	..	La Martiniere
1934	Chakrabarti, Nalini	..	Diocesan College
1935	Dasgupta, Lila	..	Scottish Church College
1936	Sanyal, Uma	..	Ditto
1937	Sen, Usharani	..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1938	Mitra, Aruna	..	Bethune College
1939	Gupta, Bijaya	..	Asutosh College
1940	Datta, Kamalmani	..	Ditto
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Kshama	..	Ditto
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Sulekha	..	Asutosh College
1943	Mitra, Jaya	..	Ditto
1944	Das, Ira	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1945	Sengupta, Anima	..	Scottish Church College
1946	Sen, Umarani	..	Calcutta Victoria Institution
1947	Rakshit, Usha	..	Scottish Church College
1948	Sengupta, Ila	..	Ditto
1949	Ghosh, Tuhina	..	Presidency College
1950	Goswami, Jaya	..	Non-Collegiate Student

## SARADAPRASAD SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES

The late Babu Saradaprasad Ray, Zaminder of Chakdighi, bequeathed by his Will to the University a sum of Rs. 5,000 which was left to the Syndicate to be utilised in the best way they thought fit. In February, 1885, the University received from Babu Lalitmohan Ray, the heir of the deceased, a Government Promissory Note of Rs. 5,000 and in April, 1888, the Commissioner of the Burdwan Division forwarded the interest on the same amounting to Rs. 3,500. The capital at the disposal of the University thus stood at Rs. 8,500. After consultation with Babu Lalitmohan Ray, it was determined to found a scholarship of the value of Rs. 18 a month, to be called the "Saradaprasad Scholarship," to be awarded annually to that one of the successful candidates for the Intermediate Examination in Arts, who having passed the Matriculation Examination from the Chakdighi Higher Class English School, has prosecuted his studies in an affiliated college for a period of two years; and in case no successful students appear from the school that one among the successful candidates for the Intermediate Examination in Arts who had passed the Matriculation Examination with the greatest credit from the Burdwan District.

It was also determined to apply the balance which remained every year to the establishment of eight prizes of Rs. 20 each in books, to be called

the " Saradaprasad Prizes, " to be awarded to the eight successful candidates who stand highest in the subjects of English, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science, respectively.

## SCHOLARS (a)

1917	Basu, Prafullakumar	..	Burdwan Raj College
1918	Gupta, Sitendra	..	Bangabasi College
1919	Mitra, Kalikrishna	..	Central College
1920	Acharyya, Subodhohandra	..	Ditto
1921	Bera, Jitendranath	..	Serampur College
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Anandamay	..	Burdwan Raj College
1924	Chakrabarti, Gopaldas	..	Ditto
1925	Chattopadhyay, Sadhankumar	..	Ditto
1926	Ghosh, Sudhirranjan	..	K. N. College, Berhampur
1927	Gupta, Saktikumar	..	Burdwan Raj College
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotiprasad	..	Ditto
1929	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	..	Asutosh College
1930	Biswas, Kamalchandra	..	Burdwan Raj College
1931	Sahana, Bishnupada	..	Asutosh College
1932	Deb, Pramathanath	..	Burdwan Raj College
1933	Konar, Chittaranjan	..	Presidency College
1934	Chaudhuri, Anilkanta	..	Burdwan Raj College
1935	Bhattacharyya, Sachipati	..	Ditto
1936	Pal, Jitendranath	..	Serampur College
1937	Sakhawat Hossain Khan	..	Burdwan Raj College
1938	Basu, Durgadas	..	Presidency College
1939	Bhattacharyya, Brajendrakumar	..	Asutosh College
1940	Pal, Balaichand	..	St. Paul's College, Calcutta
1941	Mukhopadhyay, Sudhakar	..	Bangabasi College
1942	Mukhopadhyay, Pijushansusekhar	..	Ripon College
1943	Rabial Hossain	..	Ditto
1944	Chattoraj, Sanatkumar	..	Burdwan Raj College
1945	No award		
1946	No award		
1947	No award		
1948	Bhattacharyya, Bamdeb	..	Sanskrit College
1949	No award		

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1927

Son, Taraknath (English)	..	Presidency College
Basu, Bibhutibhushan (Sanskrit)	..	Asutosh College
Rudra, Madhusudan (History)	..	Ditto
Basu, Bibhutibhushan (Logic)	..	Ditto

(a) The conditions for the award of the Scholarship were modified, on a suggestion from Mr. Lalitkumar Ray, by the Syndicate on the 8th October, 1942, as follows :—

The Scholarship will be awarded first to a student of the Saradaprasad Institution who, after regular prosecution of studies in an affiliated college in Bengal after his Matriculation Examination, comes out successful with the highest credit either in the *Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science*, failing that such scholarship may be awarded to a student of any institution in the district of Burdwan who fulfils the abovementioned requisite qualification.



Sengupta, Sailendranath (Mathematics)	Non-Collegiate Student (Presidency College)
Barman, Krishnapada (Physics)	.. M. C. College, Sylhet
Barmanray, Pramathanath (Chemistry)	.. Ditto
Das, Kusimohan (Botany)	.. Bangabasi College

1928

Das, Nabagopal (English)	.. Presidency College
Sengupta, Bibha (Sanskrit)	.. B. M. College, Barisal
Bhandarkar, Sumati (History)	.. Diocesan College
{ Ghosh, Saurendranath	.. Hindu Academy, Daulatpur
{ Sarmasarkar, Jnanadhinchandra (Logic)	.. Scottish Churches College
Bhattacharyya, Sibadas (Mathematics)	Bangabasi College
Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra (Physics)	Hughli College
Datta, Rama (Chemistry)	.. Bethune College
Chattopadhyay, Taraknath (Botany)	City College

1929

Chandra, Bhutnath (English)	.. Bangabasi College
Seth, Prabhatkumar (Sanskrit)	.. Presidency College
Bhattacharyya, Krishnapada (History)	Scottish Churches College
Ditto (Logic)	Ditto
Dhar, Bimalendu (Logic)	.. Krishnagar College
Gangopadhyay, Hemendrakanta (Mathematics)	Vidyasagar College
Pal, Tapendrakumar (Physics)	.. Bangabasi College
Bhattacharyya, Nibaranchandra (Chemistry)	Serampur College
Ghosh, Suchitkumar (Botany)	.. Presidency College

1930

Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath	.. St. Paul's Cathedral Mission
(English)	College
Ditto (Sanskrit)	Ditto
Ditto (History)	Ditto
Jacob, Ezekiel Joseph (Logic)	.. St. Joseph's College
Sen, Karunaketan (Mathematics)	.. Presidency College
Guin, Surendranath (Physics)	.. K. N. College, Berhampur
Sen, Karunaketan (Chemistry)	.. Presidency College
Chakrabarti, Kalyani (Botany)	.. Diocesan College

1931

Ray, Sujata (English)	.. Diocesan College
Mitra, Kamalaksha (Sanskrit)	.. Ripon College
Chakrabarti, Nikhlnath (History)	.. Presidency College
Abul Mawla Faizur Rahman (Logic)	.. K. N. College, Berhampur
{ Bain, Jyotnakumar (Mathematics)	Scottish Church College
{ Bandyopadhyay, Satkari (Mathematics)	Presidency College
Das, Sureschandra (Physics)	.. Scottish Church College
Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar (Chemistry)	Non-Collegiate Student (Rajshahi College)
Mukhopadhyay, Prabhaskumar (Botany)	Bangabasi College

## 1932

Ghosh, Pratulkrishna (English)	..	K. N. College, Berhampur
{ Gangopadhyay, Hemantakumar (Sanskrit)		B. M. College, Barisal
{ Chattopadhyay, Krishnalal (Sanskrit)		Ditto
{ Bandyopadhyay, Nakuleswar (Sanskrit)		Vidyasagar College
{ Chakrabarti, Bankimchandra (Sanskrit)		Ditto
Oleg, Jessio Florence Winfred (History)		Non-Collegiate Student
{ Chakrabarti, Bankimchandra (Logic)		Vidyasagar College
{ Baksi, Ardhendu (Logic)	..	Krishnagar College
Mukhopadhyay, Kartikchandra (Mathematics)		Presidency College
Sinha, Amarchandra (Physics)	..	St. Xavier's College
Chattopadhyay, Adharkumar (Chemistry)	..	B. M. College, Barisal
Mukhopadhyay, Kartikchandra (Botany)		Presidency College

## 1933

Ray, Sudhirkumar (English)	..	Scottish Church College
Bhattacharyya, Durgakinkar (Sanskrit)		Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar (History)		Scottish Church College
Sengupta, Anila (Logic)	..	K. N. College, Berhampur
Das, Bimaljyoti (Mathematics)	..	Serampur College
Nath, Rabindrakumar (Physics)	..	M. C. College, Sylhet
Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan (Chemistry)	..	Presidency College
Mayer, Sally (Botany)	..	Diocesan College

## 1934

Hart, Eugene Patrick (English)	..	Non-Collegiate Student
De, Radharaman (Sanskrit)	..	Victoria College, Narail
Bandyopadhyay, Charuchandra (History)	..	Bankura College
Gangopadhyay, Pramathanath (Logic)		Bangabasi College
Sen, Pankajkumar (Mathematics)	..	A. M. College, Mymensingh
Baksi, Niradbaran (Physics)	..	Presidency College
Mitra, Asok (Chemistry)	..	Ditto
Bhattacharyya, Guruprasanna (Botany)	..	Bangabasi College

## 1935

Wheeler, K. D. (English)	..	Non-Collegiate Student
Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra (Sanskrit)	..	Bangabasi College
{ Bandyopadhyay, Purnendukumar (History)		Presidency College
{ Charran, John (History)	..	St. Xavier's College
Kundu, Kalipada (Logic)	..	Ditto
Bagchi, Amalkumar (Mathematics)	..	Scottish Church College
Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar (Botany)		City College

*No award was made in Physics and Chemistry*

## 1936

Sen, Dodbdas (English)	Presidency College
Ditto (Sanskrit)	Ditto
Sen, Pratapchandra (History)	Ditto
Mukhopadhyay, Pasupati (Logic)	Bangabasi College
Ghosh, Parimalkanti (Mathematics)	Ditto
Ray, Himadrinarayan (Physics)	St. Xavier's College
Mukhopadhyay, Sarasiranjan (Chemistry)	Bangabasi College
Bhaduri, Sitanath (Botany)	.. Ripon College

## 1937

Ghosh, Prabhatkumar (English)	.. Ripon College
Mukhopadhyay, Ramchandra (Sanskrit)	Presidency College
Chakrabarti, Sasadhar (History)	.. M. C. College, Sylhet
Bhattacharyya, Dhiroshchandra (Logic)	A. M. College, Mymensingh
Chaudhuri, Muktipada (Mathematics)	Chittagong College
Songupta, Banamali (Physics)	.. M. C. College, Sylhet
Sen, Sunilkanti (Chemistry)	.. St. Xavier's College
{ Chaudhuri, Kumudnath (Botany)	.. Ripon College
{ Gangopadhyay, Ajitkumar (Botany)	City College

## 1938

Kaul, Jollymohan (English)	St. Xavier's College
Ghoshal, Taraknath (Sanskrit)	Sanskrit College
Radhakrishnan, Sakuntala (History)	Non-Collegiate Student
Taslimuddin Ahmad (Logic)	B. M. College, Barisal
Chattopadhyay, Amalendu (Mathematics)	Scottish Church College
Gangopadhyay, Mukundalal (Physics)	Ripon College
Bhattacharyya, Sukhamay (Chemistry)	Bangabasi College
Baksi, Bimalkumar (Botany)	.. Ripon College

## 1939

Hickey, Margaret Carmel (English)	.. Loreto House
Ghosh, Nitondranath (Sanskrit)	.. City College
Elias, Ramah (History)	.. Non-Collegiate Student
Bhattacharyya, Katyayanidas (Logic)	Habiganj Brindaban College
Chattopadhyay, Arunkumar (Chemistry)	Presidency College
Chattopadhyay, Sudhansubhushan (Botany)	Ripon College

*No award in Mathematics and Physics*

## 1940

Mitra, Saurindranath (English)	.. Ripon College
Sen, Archana (Sanskrit)	.. Bethune College
Das, Ajitprasad (History)	.. Ripon College
Mukhopadhyay, Sudhansubhushan (Logic)	Dupleix College, Chandernagar
Kar, Dhruvachandra (Mathematics)	.. St. Paul's College, Calcutta
Chattopadhyay, Binaykrishna (Physics)	Vidyasagar College
Ray, Samindranath (Chemistry)	.. Presidency College
Mitra, Jyotirmay (Botany)	.. St. Xavier's College

## 1941

Walsh, Cornelius H. (English)	..	Non-Collegiate Student
{ Gupta, Kamakhyaprasad (Sanskrit)	..	Vidyasagar College
{ Chakrabarti, Jagannath (Sanskrit)	..	Ripon College
{ Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh (Sanskrit)	..	Presidency College
Bandyopadhyay, Hemantakumar (History)	..	Hetampur K. C. College
Basu, Tarunkumar (Logic)	..	Asutosh College
Chakrabarti, Prasantakumar (Mathematics)	..	Presidency College
{ Chattopadhyay, Rabindramohan (Physics)	..	Vidyasagar College
{ Bandyopadhyay, Amarendrakesari (Physics)	..	Asutosh College
De, Padmalochan (Chemistry)	..	Bankura Christian College
Dasgupta, Aloka (Botany)	..	Bethune College

## 1942

Basu, Jayanti (English)	..	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
Bandyopadhyay, Sambhuchandra (Sanskrit)	..	Presidency College
Sarma, Ramkrishna (History)	..	Kalimpong S. U. M. Institution
Gupta, Haragaurinarayan (Logic)	..	Cooch-Behar Victoria College
Nag, Dilipkumar (Mathematics)	..	Ditto
Ghosh, Bimalendu (Physics)	..	Presidency College
De, Chittaprasad (Chemistry)	..	Ditto
De, Dilipkumar (Botany)	..	Ripon College

## 1943

Datta, Amalkumar (English)	..	Presidency College
Bhattacharyya, Sibajiban (Sanskrit)	..	Hughli Mohsin College
Muhammad Azizus Samad (History)	..	Sylhet M. C. College
Mukhopadhyay, Sunilchandra (Logic)	..	Krishnagar College
Ray, Tarakanth (Mathematics)	..	Presidency College
Dhar, Sobhana (Physics)	..	Barisal B. M. College
Bandyopadhyay, Bholanath (Chemistry)	..	Cooch-Behar Victoria College
Bhattacharyya, Banabehari (Botany)	..	Sylhet M. C. College

## 1944

Sarkar, Chanchal (English)	..	St. Xavier's College
Datta, Gita (Sanskrit)	..	Asutosh College
Sen, Asok (History)	..	Presidency College
Gangopadhyay, Ramkrishna (Logic)	..	Barisal B. M. College
Misra, Dineschandra (Physics)	..	Vidyasagar College
Ghosh, Santibrata (Chemistry and Mathematics)	..	Rangpur Carinichael College
Das, Chiranjib (Mathematics)	..	Scottish Church College
{ Som, Ranjankumar (Botany)	..	Sylhet M. C. College
* { Bandyopadhyay, Amalendu (Botany)	..	Bankura Christian College

## 1945

Manorama Vaish (English)	..	Non-Collegiate Student
Sen, Pramathesachandra (Sanskrit)	..	Ripon College

\*A prize of half the value to each

Salimuzzaman (History)	Presidency College
Mehta, Uma (Logic)	Asutosh College
Ray, Tapendrachandra (Mathematics)	Ripon College
Mukhopadhyay, Hemendranath	Vidyasagar College
(Physics)	
Sen, Debabrata (Chemistry)	Presidency College
Potsangbam Tombi Singh (Botany)	Sylhet M. C. College

1946

Deb, Gita (English)	Asutosh College
Sengupta, Bratindrakumar (Sanskrit)	Ditto
A. M. Md. Moazzamul Huq (History)	Presidency College
Ghosh, Dhruvanarayan (Logic)	Cooch-Bihar Victoria College
Chakrabarti, Indramohan	Bangabasi College
(Mathematics)	
Sil, Nimaichand (Physics)	Vidyasagar College
Mukhopadhyay, Mihirlal (Chemistry)	Bankura Christian College
Chanda, Kamalchandra (Botany)	Munshiganj Haraganga College

1947

Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan	
(English)	Vidyasagar College
Mukhopadhyay, Nilmani (Sanskrit)	Presidency College
Joseph, T. J. (History)	Shillong St. Anthony's College
{ Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan	Vidyasagar College
(Logic)	
* { Sinha, Pranati (Logic)	Asutosh College
Laha, Radhagobinda (Mathematics)	Presidency College
Ray, Dipakkumar (Physics)	Vidyasagar College
Mukhopadhyay, Kesabchandra	Krishnagar College
(Chemistry)	
Ray, Ruby (Botany)	.. Lady Brabourne College

1948

Sarkar, Sipra (English & History)	.. Asutosh College
Chakrabarti, Bani (Sanskrit)	.. Non-Collegiate Student
Bandyopadhyay, Sankariprasad (Logic)	Surendranath College
Sinha, Rakhahari (Mathematics)	.. Vidyasagar College
Lahiri, Suprasun (Physics)	.. Ditto
Gangopadhyay, Subrata (Chemistry)	.. Belur R. K. Mission Vidyasagar
	mandir
Talukdar, Sumitra (Botany)	.. Non-Collegiate Student

1949

Chaudhuri, Gauri (English, Sanskrit & Logic)	.. Scottish Church College
Mallik, Mrinalini (History)	.. Loreto House
{ Mallik, Kamalkumar (Mathematics)	Presidency College
* { Ghosh, Ambarish (Mathematics)	Ditto
Pal, Manojkumar (Physics & Botany)	Ditto
Das, Kamaelndu (Chemistry)	.. Gobardanga Hindu College

\*A prize of half the value to each.

1950

Chakrabarti, Anita (English)	..	Loreto House	
Chattopadhyay, Santirani (Sanskrit)	..	Non-Collegiate Student	
Bhattacharyya, Mohitkumar (History)		Gobardanga Hindu College	
* { Sarkar, Sujitkumar (Logic)	..	St. Xavier's College (Non-Collegiate Student)	
* { Ray, Lakshmisona (Logic)	..	Bothune College	
Gupta, Amritabha (Mathematics & Physics)	..	Darjeeling Government College	
* { Mukhopadhyay, Paritoshkumar (Chemistry)		Presidency College	
* { Chattopadhyay, Anadinath (Chemistry)		Ditto	
Bhanja, Pradyot (Botany)	..	Visva-Bharati (Non-Collegiate Student)	

23

## SAROJKUMAR SANYAL SCHOLARSHIP

Sri Charuchandra Sanyal, M.B., forwarded to the University Rupees Eight thousand only in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for creating an endowment for the purpose and on the conditions mentioned below :—

(a) The best boy for this purpose is to be selected by the result of the I.Sc. Examination from amongst those Barendra Brahmin boys, who have been admitted into the Medical Colleges in Calcutta in that year but have failed to get any other scholarship.

(b) The scholarship will be tenable for two years, subject to the usual conditions of good conduct and regular promotion to the second-year class.

(c) The scholarship is to be named and known as "Sarojkumar Sanyal Scholarship" in loving memory of my deceased beloved son, who was a brilliant student of the Calcutta Medical College.

(d) The detailed description of this endowment with my name as its founder is to be published in the Calendar of the Calcutta University every year.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 6th April, 1949.

## SCHOLAR

1949	Sarkar, Sailendranath	..	St. Xavier's College
1950	Chakrabarti, Sudhirkumar	..	Bangabasi College
1951	Lahiri, Jyotirmay	..	Asutosh College

24

## SINDHUBALA MEDAL

Babu Bangendubhushan Mukherjee, B.L., Pleader, Krishnagar, Nadia, made over to the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the

\*A prize of half the value to each.

purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions in memory of his wife Srimati Sindhubala Debi who died on 16th Falgun, 1317 B.S. :—

(i) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words “Sindhubala Medal awarded to.....year.....” on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(ii) That the medal be awarded annually to the student who stands first in order of merit in the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination and does not get the Stephen Finney Medal.

(iii) That names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Gazette.

(iv) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination of 1911, if possible.

## MEDALLISTS

1912	Basak, Kirankumar	..	St. Columba's College, Hazaribagh
1913	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	..	Presidency College
1914	Gupta, Tatini	..	Bethune College
1915	Chattopadhyay, Kshitisprasad	..	Metropolitan Institution
1916	Gupta, Kshirodbihari	..	Murari Chand College, Sylhet
1917	Acharyya, Purnachandra	..	Presidency College
1918	Mitra, Nagendragopal	..	Ditto
1919	Guhasarkar, Sarbanisahay	..	Ditto
1920	Dey, Asutosh	..	Ditto
1921	Halder, Sudhendukumar	..	Ditto
1922	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath	..	Ditto
1923	Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar	..	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Tarakdas	..	Bangabasi College
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath	..	Presidency College
1926	Indra, Sunilkumar	..	Krishnagar College
1927	Mitra, Rabindranath	..	Presidency College
1928	Das, Nabagopal	..	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Kesab Lal	..	Ditto
1930	Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath	..	St. Paul's C. M. College
1931	Kar, Ramkrishna	..	Presidency College
1932	Chakrabarti, Bankimchandra	..	Vidyasagar College
1933	Sarma, Saradacharan	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1934	Gupta, Krishnadas	..	Scottish Church College
1935	Raychaudhuri, Arniyakumar	..	Ripon College
1936	Mukhopadhyay, Pasupati	..	Bangabasi College
1937	Chaudhuri, Kumudnath	..	Ripon College
1938	Bandyopadhyay, Manilal	..	Presidency College
1939	Nandi, Harikinkar	..	Vidyasagar College
1940	Ray, Prasantakumar	..	Ripon College
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Amarendra-kesari	..	Asutosh College
1942	Datta, Kalyankumar	..	Presidency College
1943	Chattopadhyay, Subirkumar	..	St. Xavier's College
1944	Dattagupta, Swadesranjan	..	Ripon College
1945	Lahiri, Sitieschandra	..	Presidency College
1946	A. M. Md. Moazzamul Huq	..	Presidency College
1947	Chattopadhyay, Adinath	..	Ditto
1948	Sengupta, Gauri	..	Asutosh College
1949	Pal, Manojkumar	..	Presidency College
1950	Datta, Tarunchandra	..	Scottish Church College

## STEPHEN FINNEY MEDAL

In March, 1901, the Honorary Secretary, Native Improvement Society, Saidpur, forwarded to the Registrar, Calcutta University, Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 600 with a request that the amount might be utilized in establishing a fund to be called the "Stephen Finney Medal Fund" and that either gold or silver medal might be awarded from the annual interest of the amount to the student who stands first in order of merit among the successful candidates at the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science in alternate years.

The medal is to bear the following inscription :—

"Stephen Finney Medal awarded to....." on one side and "founded by the Indian Employees of the Eastern Bengal State Railway" on the other.

## MEDALLISTS

1901	Datta, Gurusaday	..	Presidency College
1902	Ray, Nagendranath	..	Bangabasi College
1903	Laha, Asutosh	..	General Assembly's Institution
1904	Rajendra Prasad	..	Presidency College
1905	Biswas, Charuchandra	..	Ditto
1906	Datta, Sailendranath	..	Ditto
1907	Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar	..	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1908	Saha, Digindranath	..	Presidency College
1909	Modak, Satyendranath	..	Krishnagar College
1910	Chakrabarti, Binodlal	..	Presidency College
1911	Bhattacharyya, Chandidas	..	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Mohitmohan	..	Ditto
1913	Kakati, Banikanta	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1914	Sarkar, Sachindranath	..	Presidency College
1915	Sen, Satischandra	..	Ditto
1916	Majumdar, Sudhirkumar	..	Ditto
1917	Ray, Praphullakumar	..	Ditto
1918	Ray, Bankimchandra	..	Scottish Church College
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	..	Presidency College
1920	Mitra, Bijanchandra	..	Ditto
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Umraprasad	..	Ditto
1922	Chakrabarti, Panchugopal	..	Bangabasi College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	..	Presidency College
1924	Ghoshal, Pramodkumar	..	Bangabasi College
1925	Ray, Ranajitkumar	..	Presidency College
1926	Sen, Asokchandra	..	Ditto
1927	Sen, Taraknath	..	Ditto
1928	Raychaudhuri, Murarimohan	..	City College
1929	Lahiri, Amareschandra	..	Presidency College
1930	Sen, Karunaketan	..	Ditto
1931	Mitra, Kamalaksha	..	Ripon College
1932	Mukhopadhyay, Kartikchandra	..	Presidency College
1933	Mandal, Satyanarayan	..	Ripon College
1934	Ray, Rabi	..	Presidency College
1935	Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar	..	Murarichand College, Sylhet
1936	Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra	..	Presidency College
1937	Ghosh, Prabhatkumar	..	Ripon College
1938	Chattopadhyay, Amalendu	..	Scottish Church College
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Arunchandra	..	St. Paul's C. M. College, Calcutta
1940	Majumdar, Ajit	..	St. Xavier's College



1941	Chakrabarti, Jagannath	Ripon College
1942	Ghosh, Bimalendu	Presidency College
1943	Ray, Hirendranath	Ripon College
1944	Ghosh, Santibrata	Ragpur Carmichael College
1945	Dattagupta, Arunkumar	Srikail College
1946	Bhattacharyya, Brajendrakisor	Presidency College
1947	Bhattacharyya, Amiyabhushan	Vidyasagar College
1948	Pal, Nikhilranjan	St. Xavier's College
1949	Chaudhuri, Gauri	Scottish Church College
1950	Das, Abanimohan	Vidyasagar College

## 26

## WOOMESCHANDRA MOOKERJEE SILVER MEDAL

Babu Satischandra Mookerjee, M.A., Professor, L. M. S. College, Bhowanipur, made over to the University 3 per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 500 on the following conditions :—

(i) That a silver medal be annually awarded to the successful female candidate who obtains the highest number of marks at the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

(ii) That the names of the medallists be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

(iii) That the medal be called the "Woomeschandra Mookerjee Medal" in memory of his father.

## MEDALLISTS

1904	Sen, Hiranmayi	.. Bethune College
1905	Ghosh, Nirbharpriya	.. Ditto
1906	Van Ongen, Mary	.. Non-Collegiate Student
1907	Ray, Punyalata	.. Bethune College
1908	Ghosh, Satyapriya	.. Ditto
1909	De Vere, Clara	.. Non-Collegiate Student
1910	Kingslay, May	.. Rangoon College
1911	Rickey, Margaret	.. Non-Collegiate Student
1912	Lauder, Joana	.. Ditto
1913	Cohen, Molly	.. Ditto
1914	Gupta, Tatini	.. Bethune College
1915	Le Blond, Iris V. M.	.. Loreto House
1916	Duara, Sudhalata	.. Bethune College
1917	Nejno Rasul	.. Diocesan College
1918	Begam Sultana Muwahyidzada	.. Ditto
1919	{ Datta, Sudha	.. Bethune College
	{ Duara, Gauripada	.. Diocesan College
1920	Dasgupta, Santiprabha	.. Bethune College
1921	Chaudhuri, Renuka	.. Diocesan College
1922	Sen, Satibala	.. Bethune College
1923	Chatterjee, Bani	.. Ditto
1924	Ray, Sudhira	.. Diocesan College
1925	Ghosh, Nilima	.. Bethune College
1926	Ray, Lila	.. Diocesan College
1927	Chakrabarti, Kamalrani	.. Bethune College
1928	Bhandarkar, Suniti	.. Diocesan College
1929	Basu, Rama	.. Scottish Churches College
1930	Stephen, Myrian	.. Loreto House
1931	Dasgupta, Madhuri	.. Bethune College

1932	Gomes, Neomi	..	Loreto House
1933	Sen, Kalyani	..	Scottish Church College
1934	Bandyopadhyay, Anila	..	Diocesan College
1935	Vailant Phyllis	..	Ditto
1936	Sarkar, Dipti	..	Bethune College
1937	Bandyopadhyay, Pratima	..	Asutosh College
1938	Raychaudhuri, Pratima	..	Vidyasagar College
1939	Dalton, Briget Irine	..	Loreto House
1940	Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha	..	Bethune College
1941	L. K. Ganga Bai	..	Shillong Lady Keane Girls' College
1942	Datta, Indira	..	South Calcutta Girls' College
1943	Mukhopadhyay, Gayatri	..	Asutosh College
1944	Debi, Rajlakshmi	..	Mymensingh A. M. College
1945	Basu, Gauri	..	Lady Brabourne College
1946	Zaranges Ispahani	..	Loreto House
1947	Ghosh, Chitra	..	Ditto
1948	Sengupta, Gauri	..	Asutosh College
1949	Chaudhuri, Gauri	..	Scottish Church College
1950	Mitra, Lilabati	..	Loreto House (Non-Collegiate Student)

---

## B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. Examinations

### I

#### ABINASHCHANDRA MEDAL (a)

In March, 1902, Babu Upendranath Mitra, M.A., B.L., Member of the Senate, wrote to the Registrar, Calcutta University, stating that his granddaughter, Srimati Surabala Dasi, was desirous of making over to the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 2,500 for the purpose of founding a Gold Medal in memory of her deceased husband, the late Babu Abinashchandra Mitra, B.L., Superintendent, Financial Department, Government of India, on the following conditions:—

(i) That the medal be awarded annually to that successful candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, who obtains the highest number of marks in Original Composition at the Examination of 'Honours in English.

(ii) That the medal bears the words "Abinashchandra Medal" on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(iii) That the medal be presented at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

(iv) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

(v) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.A. Examination in 1902, if possible.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 12th March, 1902.

#### MEDALLISTS

1902	Ghosh, Praphullachandra	..	Presidency College
1903	Chakrabarti, Praphullakumar	..	Ditto
	Ghosh, Rabindranarayan	..	Ditto
1904	{ Mukhopadhyay, Nrityalal	..	Ditto
1905	Sarkar, Binaykumar	..	Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Panchanan	..	Ditto
1906	Mitra, Jyotishchandra	..	Krishnath College, Berhampur
	Sing, E. C.	..	Bishop's College
1907	Mukherjee, Victoria	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1908	{ Ray, Rabindranath	..	Presidency College
	{ Sen, Nepalchandra	..	Ditto
1909	Haldar, Surendrakumar	..	Ditto
1910	{ Datta, Sukumar	..	Scottish Churches College
	{ Chakrabarti, Mukundakisor	..	Ditto
	{ Smelie, Benjamin A.	..	Bishop's College
1911	{ Thomothern, John Chellib	..	Ditto
	{ Gulia, Regina	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1912	Mitra, Panchanan	..	Ripon College

(a) The Syndicate decided, on 17th February, 1945, that in case of more than one candidate securing the highest number of marks in the Essay question, the medal be awarded to the one who secures the highest number of marks in English Honours, *Paper III*.

1913	Lauder, Joana	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1914	Bark, Cora	..	Ditto
1915	Ray, Kumudbandhu	..	Ripon College
1916	Maitra, Somnath	..	Ditto
1917	Sen, Pryiaranjan	..	Ravenshaw College
1918	Buckley, Ruth W.	..	Diocesan College
1919	Barman, Kshitischandra	..	Dacca College
1920	Tha Hla	..	Rangoon College
1921	Chandaachaudhuri, Arunkumar	..	Bangabasi College
1922	Bhattacharyya, Patanjali	..	Presidency College
1923	{ Majumdar, Prabodhchandra	..	Scottish Churches College
	{ Gangopadhyay, Sambhunath	..	Rajshahi College
1924	Dasgupta, Praphullamohan	..	Presidency College
	{ Eastment, Terence	..	St. Xavier's College
1925	{ Datta, Arunchandra	..	Scottish Churches College
	{ Basu, Mohinimohan	..	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Ajitchandra	..	Presidency College
1926	Addy, Edna	..	Diocesan College
1927	Maitra, Asokkumar	..	Scottish Churches College
1928	Sen, Lily	..	Diocesan College
1929	Sen, Taraknath	..	Presidency College
1930	{ Raypoddar, Rameschandra	..	Scottish Churches College
	{ Chanda, Jyotsnapath	..	Presidency College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Syamadas	..	Scottish Church College
*1931	{ Das, Deveschandra	..	Presidency College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Amalkumar	..	Ditto
1932	Mitter, Bijoli	..	Diocesan College
1933	Basu, Ajitkrishna	..	Scottish Church College
1934	{ Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan	..	Vidyasagar College
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Binita	..	Scottish Church College
1935	{ Lall, Tobias	..	St. Xavier's College
	{ Quinn, Sheila	..	Loreto House
1936	Mitra, Asok	..	Presidency College
1937	Ghosh, Anjali	..	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
	{ Chakrabarti, Sadananda	..	Presidency College
1938†	{ Nadkarni, Sulochana Jagannath	..	Scottish Church College
1939	Ghosh, Prabhatkumar	..	Presidency College
1940	Francis, Dudley Ignatius	..	St. Xavier's College
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Mrinalkanti	..	Daulatpur Hindu Academy
1942**	{ Callaco, Alexander Francis	..	St. Xavier's College
	{ Khawajeh, Ahmed	..	Presidency College
1943	Batabyal, Santoshkumar	..	Ripon College
1944	Bandyopadhyay, Debiprasad	..	Scottish Church College
945***	{ Aranjo, Patrick Hugh	..	St. Xavier's College
	{ Seeman Pillay Mary Joseph	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Ray, Aswinikumar	..	Presidency College
1947	Chattopadhyay, Bhabatosh	..	Ripon College
1948	Basu, Gauri	..	Lady Brabourne College
1949	Abdul Sattar Abubekar	..	St. Xavier's College
1950	Ray, Ruby	..	Lady Brabourne College

\*A gold medal of the value of Rs. 60 to each.

\*\*A gold medal of Rs. 50 to each.

\*\*\*A gold-rimmed silver medal of half the value to each.

†A gold medal of the value of Rs. 45 to each.

†1951	{ Dasgupta, Arunkumar	..	Presidency College
	{ Fruse, Shirley Cecelia	..	Loreto House
	{ Gunnigan, Julia	..	Non-Collegiate Student

## 2

## ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE COMMEMORATION PRIZE

Rev. W. S. Urquhart, M.A., D.Litt., offered a sum of Rs. 500 collected by the former students and friends of Prof. Adharchandra Mookerjee, *Emeritus* Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, for the purpose of creating an endowment, on the following conditions:—

(1) That a prize in books be awarded at the annual Convocation of the University to the student who stands highest in Honours History at the B.A. Examination.

(2) That the name of the Prizemen be published in the Gazette and the Calendar.

(3) That the prize be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.A. Examination for 1922.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks and arranged that the amount be invested in 3½ per cent. Government Securities for Rs. 1,000 the deficit, if any, to be met from the general funds of the University.

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1922	Deb, Sunitikumar	..	Presidency College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Bimalkumar	..	Krishnath College, Berhampore
1924	Chattopadhyay, Susilechandra	..	Presidency College
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Asitkrishna	..	Ditto
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Hirendranath	..	Ditto
1927	Sengupta, Snehamayee Enid	..	Diocesan College
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Birendranath	..	Presidency College
1929	Ghosh, Sudhiranjan	..	Ditto
1930	Basuthakur, Atindranath	..	Ditto
1931	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnapada	..	Scottish Church College
1932	Majumdar, Sachindranath	..	Presidency College
1933	Chakrabarti, Nikhilnath	..	Ditto
1934	Basu, Prasadkumar	..	Ditto
1935	Bhattacharyya, Debaprasad	..	Asutosh College
1936	Akhtaruz Zaman	..	Presidency College
1937	Sanwar Ali	..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1938	Sen, Pratapchandra	..	Presidency College
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Pratima	..	Asutosh College
1940	Chandra, Pratapchandra	..	Presidency College
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Arunchandra	..	Ditto
1942	Asrarul Hossain	..	Ditto
1943	Datta, Asinkumar	..	Ditto
1944	Dattachaudhuri, Satyamadhab	..	Ditto
1945	Bandyopadhyay, Asokchandra	..	Ditto
1946	Ray, Asokkumar	..	Ditto
1947	Sen, Mohitkumar	..	Ditto
1948	Sen, Umarani	..	Ditto

†Each a silver medal of one-third value out of the value of the medal.

1949	Ghatak, Kamalkumar	..	Presidency College
1950	Sarkar, Sipra	..	Ditto
1951	Datta, Sankarkumar	..	Ditto

## 3

## ANANTA BILAS GHOSH SCHOLARSHIP (a)

Messrs. Mallik and Palit, Solicitors, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 10,000, in connection with the Estate—Narendrakumar Ghosh, deceased—under instruction from their client Mr. Jnanendranath Bose, the Executor to the Estate, the deceased above-named by his Will bequeathed a sum of Rs. 10,000 (Rupees Ten Thousand) to the President for the time being of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University upon Trust to invest the said sum in  $3\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. Government Securities for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a scholarship to be called the ‘Ananta Bilas Ghosh Scholarship’, tenable for one year to be awarded to the successful student who obtains the highest number of marks in Physics at the B.Sc. Examination of the said University for Honours in that subject.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 30th July, 1938.

(N.B.—The amount has been invested in  $3\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. G. P. Notes).

## SCHOLARS

1939	Chaudhuri, Muktipada	..	Presidency College
1940	Sarkar, Bibhutibhusan	..	Ditto
1941	Mitra, Sukhendranath	..	Vidyasagar College
1942	Ghoshal, Samarendranath	..	Scottish Church College
1943	Chaudhuri, Pushyendusekhar	..	Presidency College
1944	Chaudhuri, Arunkumar	..	Ditto
1945	Palit, Sasankabhushan	..	Scottish Church College
1946	Savak Bulsara	..	St. Xavier's College
1947	Mukhopadhyay, Hemendranath	..	Vidyasagar College
1949	Kundu, Mukulranjan	..	Scottish Church College
1950	Sengupta, Dipaklal	..	St. Xavier's College

## 4

## BANKIMBIHARI SEN MEDAL

Babu Preonath Mallik presented two Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 2,500 for the annual award of a medal on the following conditions :—

1. That a gold medal be annually awarded to the successful candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts who obtains the highest number of marks in Mathematics.

(a) The Syndicate decided, on 17th February, 1945, that the scholarship be awarded to the next best candidate in Physics Honours in case the candidate standing first in the subject is unable to avail himself of the scholarship and that it be made not tenable outside the jurisdiction of the University.

2. That the medal be called the "Bankimbihari Sen Medal" in memory of the donor's grandson, Bankimbihari Sen, who was an undergraduate student of the Calcutta University and was cut off in the prime of his life while a student of the Presidency College.

3. That the medal shall bear the words "Bankimbihari Sen Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

4. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

5. That the names of the medallists be printed in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

#### MEDALLISTS

1905	Babu, Krishnabihari	..	Presidency College
1906	Bagchi, Bireswar	..	Ditto
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Kantichandra	..	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Bagchi, Haridas	..	Presidency College
1909	Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar	..	Ditto
1910	Purkayastha, Dinoshandra	..	Ditto
1911	Modak, Satyendranath	..	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Debaprasad	..	City College
1913	Salam Ralpi E.	..	Scottish Churches College
1914	Ghosh, Bankimbihari	..	Ditto
1915	Ray, Lalitkumar	..	Ditto
1916	Ghosh, Jyotirmay	..	Presidency College
1917	Sarkar, Narendranath	..	Ditto
1918	Khaitan, Chandiprasad	..	Ditto
1919	Sen, Sukumar	..	Ditto
1920	Deb, Manindramohan	..	Ditto
1921	Kumar, Dhirendrachandra	..	Ditto
1922	Acharyya, Jagatchandra	..	Ditto
1923	Dattagupta, Sachindrakumar	..	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath	..	Ditto
1925	Randhir Singh Bachhawat	..	St. Xavier's College
1926	Sen, Asutosh	..	Sylhet M. C. College
1927	Acharyya, Sailajaprasanna	..	Ripon College
1928	Ghosh, Santisudha	..	Barisal B. M. College
1929	Mitra, Bhupeshchandra	..	Presidency College
1930	Hor, Tejendranath	..	Ditto
1931	Gangopadhyay, Hemondra-kanta	..	Scottish Church College
1932	Chakrabarti, Susilechandra	..	Ditto
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Binalechandra	..	Ripon College
*1934	{ Bagchi, Bishnucharan	..	Scottish Church College
	{ Datta, Hariram	..	Gauhati Cotton College
1935	Mitra, Debendranath	..	Scottish Church College
*1936	{ Bhattacharyya, Anilkumar	..	Hughly College
	{ Chattopadhyay, Bisweswar	..	Presidency College
1937	Gangopadhyay, Pulinlal	..	Scottish Church College
1938	Mitra, Ajaykumar	..	Ditto
1939	Gangopadhyay, Ramprasad	..	Presidency College
1940	Ray, Nikhilendu	..	Ditto
1941	Basu, Kamalkumar	..	Scottish Church College
1942	Mukhopadhyay, Debapriya	..	Ditto

\* A medal of half the value to each.

1943	Kundu, Satyaranjan	..	City College
1944	Basu, Nirmalkumar	..	Ditto
1945	Md. Jafar Hasan Sufi	..	Presidency College
1946	Ghosh, Amitabha	..	Rangpur Carmichael College
1947	Jhunjhunwala, Lakshminiwas	..	Scottish Church College
1948	Sarkar, Dipankar	..	St. Xavier's College
1949	Kanoria, Raghunath Prasad..	..	Asutosh College
1950	Ray, Monilal	..	Presidency College
1951	Chakrabarti, Parthamohan	..	Surendranath College

## 5

## BANKIMCHANDRA MEDALS

(Vide under Intermediate Examinations.)

## 6

## BASANTI DAS MEDAL

Sm. Kusumkumari Das forwarded two 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes to the value of Rs. 1,000 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a gold-rimmed silver medal to be called the "Basanti Das Medal" in memory of her daughter, Basanti Das, the first girl graduate of the University in Science with Honours, in Mathematics, to be awarded to the girl graduate in Science who will obtain the highest number of marks with First Class Honours in any subject; in the absence of any such girl, the medal should go to a girl graduate who will obtain the highest number of marks in any Science subject.

It had been requested that the names of the medallists be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 17th November, 1933.

## MEDALLISTS

1934	Sen, Asoka	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1935	Meyer, Sally	..	Diocesan College
1936	Mukhopadhyay, Asuna	..	Scottish Church College
1937	Debi, Murala	..	Ditto
1938	Sarkar, Rama	..	Ditto
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Rani	..	Vidyasagar College
1940	Ghosh, Karuna (Mrs. Basu)	..	Ditto
1941	Gregory, Sonya	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1942	Ghosh, Nilima	..	Vidyasagar College
1943	Rohatgi, Krishnakamini	..	Scottish Church College
1944	Basu, Ira	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1945	Basu, Archana	..	Presidency College
1946	Sen, Tulika	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1947	Mukhopadhyay, Emma	..	Ditto
1948	Rakshit, Bithika	..	Asutosh College
1949	Bhaduri, Rama	..	Presidency College
1950	Ghosh, Sandhya	..	Non-Collegiate Student
*1951	Ghosh, Tuhina	..	Presidency College

\* A silver medal out of the value of the medal.



## BENIMADHAB MEDAL

Mr. Brajaballabh Datta made over to the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his father, the late Babu Benimadhab Datta, on the following conditions :—

(1) That a silver medal be annually instituted bearing the inscription "Benimadhab Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student, who wins the Woodrow Scholarship for the year.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks.

## MEDALLISTS

1921	Bandyopadhyay, Kedareshwar	Dacca College
1922	Pal, Basantakumar ..	Presidency College
1923	Acharyya, Durgaprasanna ..	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Dhirendra-chandra	Rajshahi College
1925	Haldar, Ajitkumar ..	Presidency College
1926	Saha, Haribola ..	Scottish Church College
1927	Basusarvadhikari, Prabhatnath	Presidency College
1928	Ray, Amarendranath ..	Ditto
1929	Datta, Bimalkrishna ..	St. Xavier's College
1930	Hamid Hossain ..	Presidency College
1931	Chaudhuri, Sukhondrabikas ..	Scottish Church College
1932	Ghosh, Satingranath ..	Ditto
1933	Chaudhuri, Mrinalkanti ..	Presidency College
1934	Ray, Sudhira-chandra ..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1935	Gupta, Ajitkumar ..	Vidyasagar College
1936	Chakrabarti, Niranjan ..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1937	Sen, Pankajkumar ..	Presidency College
1938	Chakrabarti, Kshitishranjan ..	Ripon College
1939	Ghosh, Subodhkumar ..	Scottish Church College
1940	Bandyopadhyay, Gobindalal	Vidyasagar College
1941	Sanyal, Gitindrasaran ..	Ditto
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Barendra-chandra	Vidyasagar College
1943	Chakrabarti, Prasantakumar ..	Scottish Church College
1944	Chaudhuri, Amalendranath ..	Vidyasagar College
1945	Mukhopadhyay, Sambhukali ..	Asutosh College
1946	Ghosh, Sidney Salilkumar ..	St. Xavier's College
1947	Mitra, Ajitkumar ..	Presidency College
1948	Rakshit, Bithika ..	Asutosh College
1949	Chattopadhyay, Adinath ..	Presidency College
1950	Chaudhuri, Bijankumar ..	City College

## BHANU DASGUPTA MEMORIAL MEDAL

Mr. S. R. Dasgupta forwarded a 3½% G. P. Note for Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 70 in cash for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to perpetuate the memory of his son Bhanu Dasgupta, who died by drowning on the 26th February, 1942, on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The medal will have inscription "Bhanu Dasgupta Memorial Medal, 19...." on one side and the University Arms on the other and will be awarded at the Annual Convocation.

(2) The medal will be awarded to the student (boy or girl) who stands first in Experimental Psychology at the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 11th July, 1942.

## MEDALLISTS

1942	Mukhopadhyay, Adhirkumar	Vidyasagar College
1943	Mukhopadhyay, Adrijanath ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1944	Sinhasarma, Tarunachandra ..	Ditto
1945	Mazda, Dolly ..	Ditto
1946	Mukhopadhyay, Nalinimohan	Ditto
1947	Pal, Asinkumar ..	Presidency College
1948	Bandyopadhyay, Ramchandra	Scottish Church College
1949	Sen, Prasanta-ranjan ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1950	Dasgupta, Mira ..	Victoria Institution
1951	Khan, Lilian ..	City College

## BIPINBIHARI MEMORIAL PRIZE

Dr. Gauranganath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Ph.D., Secretary, Bipinbihari Sen Memorial Committee, forwarded a draft for Rs. 328 with a request that the sum might be invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 600 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize of books in memory of the late Mr. Bipinbihari Sen, M.A., University Lecturer in History, on the following conditions :—

(i) That, out of the interest of the amount, a prize of books be annually awarded to the successful candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, who obtains the highest number of marks in History (Honours).

(ii) That the prize be called "Bipinbihari Memorial Prize."

(iii) That the names of the Prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on 10th November, 1922.

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1923	Bhattacharyya, Binalkumar	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1924	Chattopadhyay, Susilchandra	Presidency College
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Asitkrishna	Ditto
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Hirodranath	Ditto
1927	Sengupta, Saheamayee Erid	Diocesan College

1928	Mukhopadhyay, Birendranath	Presidency College
1929	Ghosh, Sudhiranjan ..	Ditto
1930	Basuthakur, Atindranath ..	Ditto
1931	Bhattacharyya, Krishnapada	Scottish Church College
1932	Majumdar, Sachindrakumar ..	Presidency College
1933	Chakrabarti, Nikhilnath ..	Ditto
1934	Basu, Prasadkumar ..	Ditto
1935	Bhattacharyya, Debaprasad	Asutosh College
1936	Akhtaruz Zaman ..	Presidency College
1937	Sanwar Ali ..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1938	Sen, Pratapchandra ..	Presidency College
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Pratima ..	Asutosh College
1940	Chandra, Pratapchandra ..	Presidency College
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Arunchandra	Ditto
1942	Asrarul Hossain ..	Ditto
1943	Datta, Asimkumar ..	Ditto
1944	Dattachaudhuri, Satyamadhab	Ditto
1945	Bandyopadhyay, Asokechandra	Ditto
1946	Ray, Asokkumar ..	Ditto
1947	Sen, Mohitkumar ..	Ditto
1948	Sen, Umarani ..	Ditto
1949	Ghatak, Kamalkumar ..	Ditto
1950	Sarkar, Sipra ..	Ditto
1951	Datta, Sankarkumar ..	Ditto

## 10

## BISHNUPRIYA DEVI PRIZE

On the 29th September, 1892, Rai Gopinaviram Borroah, Bahadur, a Fellow of the University, forwarded to the Registrar a Government Promissory Note for Rs. 300 for the purpose of instituting an annual prize of books to be called "Bishnupriya Devi Prize" in memory of his deceased wife on condition that the same be awarded to the best successful B.A. candidate from Assam.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Senate on 19th November, 1892.

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1892	Barua, Ramkanta ..	General Assembly's Institution
1893	Sarma, Dwarakeswar ..	Ditto
1894	Sarma, Lakshoswar ..	Presidency College
1895	Phukan, Radhanath ..	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1896	Rajkhowa, Braudhar ..	Ripon College
1897	Sarma, Lakshminath ..	Presidency College
1898	Bhattacharyya, Annadacharan	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1899	Das, Bharatchandra ..	City College
1900	Barua, Bhubanachandra ..	Metropolitan Institution
1901	Gogoi, Karakechandra ..	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1902	Medhi, Kaliram ..	City College
1903	Das, Kohiram ..	Victoria College
1904	Bharati, Debendranath ..	Ditto
1905	Barua, Iswarprasad ..	Presidency College
1906	Das, Kesabachandra ..	St. Xavier's College
1907	Abdur Rahman ..	Presidency College

1908	Goswami, Saratchandra	..	Metropolitan Institution
1909	Chakrabarti, Sudhansusekhar	..	Presidency College
1910	Chakrabarti, Hemantakumar	..	Ditto
1911	Chaliha, Taraprasad	..	Scottish Churches College
1912	Chaliha, Padmadhar	..	Presidency College
1913	Bhuiyan, Suryyakumar	..	Ditto
1914	Habibar Rahaman	..	Ditto
1915	Kakati, Banikanta	..	Ditto
1916	Das, Annadakumar	..	Sanskrit College
1917	Handique, Krishnakanta	..	Ditto
1918	Duara, Sudhalata	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1919	Goswami, Manoranjan	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1920	Chakrabarti, Srinath	..	Ditto
1921	Mahanta, Kabichandra	..	Ditto
1922	Deka, Haliram	..	Ditto
1923	Sarma, Umakanta	..	Ditto
1924	Sarma, Ratikanta	..	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Praphullapran	..	Ditto
1926	Bhattacharyya, Satischandra	..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1927	Goswami, Mathuranath	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1928	Kalita, Chandranath	..	Ditto
1929	Sarma, Laksheswar	..	Ditto
1930	Sarma, Jibeswar	..	Ditto
1931	Sarma, Priyanath	..	Ditto
1932	Barua, Birinchikumar	..	Presidency College
1933	Syed Makibar Rahman	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1934	Datta, Haliram	..	Ditto
1935	Rajkhowa, Sureschandra	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1936	Kar, Sisirranjan	..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1937	Md. Abdul Latif	..	Ditto
1938	Muhammad Amin Khan	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1939	Abdul Latif	..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1940	Md. Abdul Aziz	..	Ditto
1941	Dattamajumdar, Himansu	..	Sylhet M. C. College
1942	Md. Ishaque	..	Ditto
1943	Nawab Muhammad Nakibur Rahman	..	Ditto
1944	Dattachaudhuri, Satyamadhab	..	Presidency College

## 11

## CHANDABAI PRIZES

Mr. K. P. Khaitan forwarded a cheque for Rs. 4,000 on behalf of Srimati Nanni Devi Bhartia to be utilised by the University of Calcutta in accordance with the following scheme :—

(1) The amount will be separately invested in approved Government Securities.

(2) From out of the income of the said fund two prizes will be annually awarded to such candidates who secures the highest number of marks in Hindi (Vernacular) among the Bengalee candidates whose Vernacular is not Hindi at the I.A. and B.A. Examinations respectively. The prizes may be paid in cash or in books or in such other form as the University may decide.

(3) The prizes shall be named after the deceased daughter of Srimati Nanni Devi Bhartia and will be called 'Chandabai Prizes.'

(4) The names of the recipients will be published in the Calcutta Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 1st June, 1945.

The interpretation of Section 2 above, as decided by the Syndicate on 17th April, 1948, stands as follows :—

That the Prize be awarded to those Bengali candidates who take up Bengali (not Hindi) as Vernacular and Hindi as an Alternative Vernacular.

#### PRIZE-WINNERS

1948	Dhar, Nihar (B.A.)	..	Scottish Church College.
1950	{ I.A. (No award)		
	{ B.A. (No award)		

#### 12

#### CLINT MEMORIAL PRIZE

In January, 1914, Babu Nilmani Kumar, on behalf of the subscribers to the Clint Memorial Fund, made over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 300 and a 3 per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 100 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a money prize in memory of the late Mr. Leonidas Clint, B.A., of the Education Department of Bengal and for many years a Fellow of the University, on the following conditions :—

1. That the prize be called the "Clint Memorial Prize."
2. That it be awarded every year to the successful student, who, being of Bengali race, obtains the highest number of marks in Ethics at the B.A. Examination of the year.
3. That the name of the prize-winner be published in the University Calendar.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

#### PRIZE-WINNERS

1914	{ Chaudhuri, Brajendranath	..	Scottish Churches College
	{ De, Bipinchandra	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Sinha, Jadunath	..	City College
1916	Ghosh, Prabhjashandra	..	Presidency College
1917	Gangopadhyay, Charuchandra		Ditto
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II		City College
1919	Sen, Saileswar	..	Scottish Churches College
1920	Das, Pravakar		Ditto
1921	Sen, Manindranath		City College
1922	Das, Baidyanath		Ditto
1923	Sengupta, Nagendranath		St. Paul's C. M. College
1924	Bhattacharyya, Gopinath		Presidency College
1925	{ Ray, Santoshkumar		Scottish Churches College
	{ Chatterjee, Bani		Bethune College
1926	Goswami, Surendranath		Rajendra College, Faridpur
1927	{ Panda, Bhupendrakumar		Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Bamadeb		Asutosh College
	{ Bhattacharyya, Aswinikumar		M. C. College, Sylhet
1928	Sen, Birendralal	.	Ditto
1929	Chakrabarti, Binapani	.	City College
1930	{ Hor, Jagadindranath	.	Presidency College
	{ Sarkar, Manindrakumar	.	Carmichael College
1931	Basu, Rama	.	Scottish Church College

1932	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	..	Hughli College
1933	Dasgupta, Sasibhusan	..	Scottish Church College
1934	Md. Muhibul Hussan	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1935	Sinha, Anandaprasad	..	Scottish Church College
1936	Majumdar, Nirmalchandra	..	Presidency College
1937	Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar	..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1938	Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhusan	..	A. M. College, Mymensingh
1939	Majumdar, Biswanath	..	Asutosh College
1940	Mustaphi, Santiprasad	..	Hughli Mohsin College
1941	{ Bhattacharyya, Nanigopal	..	Asutosh College
	{ Bhattacharyya, Gaurisankar	..	Presidency College
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha	..	Bethune College
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Prasanta	..	Scottish Church College
1944	Sanyal, Dipali	..	Asutosh College
1945	Bandyopadhyay, Gaurisankar	..	Scottish Church College
1946	Talukdar, Desbandhu	..	Presidency College
1947	Mahanti, Jitendranath	..	Diitto
1948	Guharay, Gauri	..	Asutosh College
1949	Ray, Sephali	..	Scottish Church College
1950	Ghosh, Krerti	..	Hoghly Mohsin College
1951	Dasgupta, Rama	..	Lady Brabourne College

## 13

## DEBENDRA GANGOPADHYAY MEDAL

Mr. Debendranath Ganguli, B.A., Kabiratna, Bidyabinod, offered Rs. 700 in cash for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal to be called the "Debendra Gangopadhyay Medal" on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The medal is to be awarded every year at the Annual Convocation to the student who would obtain the highest number of marks in Mathematics Honours on the combined results of B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.

(2) The medal should bear on one side of the inscription "Debendra Gangopadhyay Medal awarded to....." for having obtained the highest number of marks in combined results of Mathematics Honours in the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, and the University Arms on the other.

(3) The name of the medallist should be published in the University Calendar for the year.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 21st August, 1936.

## MEDALLISTS

1938	Ghosh, Parimalkanti	..	Bangabasi College
1939	Gangopadhyay, Ramprasad	..	Presidency College
1940	Chakrabarti, Phanindranath	..	Brajmohan College, Barisal
1941	Basu, Kamalkumar	..	Scottish Church College
1942	Datta, Sumilkumar	..	Presidency College
1943	Kundu, Satyaranjan	..	City College
1944	S. M. Azizul Haque	..	Presidency College
1945	Sarma, Jitendranath	..	Gauhati Cotton College
1946	Fegredo, Locksley Percival	..	St. Xavier's College
1947	Sil, Kiranchandra	..	Asutosh College

1948	Galstaun, Catchatoor Galstaun	St. Xavier's College
1949	Jacob, Albert	.. Ditto
1950	Pal, Nikhilranjan	.. Ditto
1951	Ghosh, Ambaris	.. Presidency College

## 14

## DOYALCHAND SEN MEDAL

Rai Sahib Bepinbehari Sen offered to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 800 for the purpose of awarding a silver medal in memory of his father the late Babu Doyalchand Sen, on the following conditions :—

(1) That the medal be called the Doyalchand Sen Medal and should bear the word "Doyalchand Sen Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be publicly presented at the Annual Convocation to the successful candidate at the B.A. (Hons.) and B.Sc. (Hons.) Examinations in alternate years obtaining the highest number of marks in Arts subjects excluding Mathematics in the case of B.A. Examination and in Science subjects (including Mathematics) in the case of B.Sc. Examination.

(3) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar every year.

The offer was accepted with thanks, by the Syndicate on the 14th November, 1934.

## MEDALLISTS

1935	Rezia Sultan Ahmed	.. Loreto House
1936	Bhattacharyya, Prabodh-chandra	.. Presidency College
1937*	{ Chakrabarti, Harendrakrishna	Sanskrit College
	{ Gupta, Dobiprasad	.. Ditto
1938	Ghosh, Parimalkanti	.. Bangabasi College
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Ranchandra	.. Presidency College
1940	Chakrabarti, Pranindranath	.. Brajamohan College, Barisal
1941	Mukhopadhyay, Nirmalchandra	.. Presidency College
1942	Sadhu, Dulalpada	.. Ditto
1943	Gupta, Kamakhyaprasad	.. Vidyasagar College
1944	S. M. Azizul Haque	.. Presidency College
1945	Akhtar Jahan Ahmed	.. Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Fogredo, Locksley Percival	.. St. Xavier's College
1947	Daly, Annie Maria	.. Loreto House
1948	Galstaun, Catchatoor Galstaun	.. St. Xavier's College
1949	Donohoo, Katie	.. Non-Collegiate Student
1950	Pal, Nikhilranjan	.. St. Xavier's College
1951	Chaudhuri, Gauri	.. Scottish Church College

## 15

## DWARKANATH BANERJEE MEDAL

Mr. M. N. Banerjee handed over to the University 3½% G. P. Notes to the face value of Rupees One Thousand for creating an endowment for

\* A medal of half the value to each.

the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his father late Dwarkanath Banerjea, on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the medal be awarded annually to that successful candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Arts who obtains the highest number of marks in the Composition Paper at the Examination of Honours in English.

(2) That the medal bears the words "Dwarkanath Banerjea Medal" on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(3) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.A. Examination held in 1944.

(4) That the medal be presented preferably at the annual Convocation for conferring the degrees or otherwise according to the convenience of the University.

(5) That the name of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 20th April, 1945.

#### MEDALLISTS

1944	Bandyopadhyay, Debiprasad	Scottish Church College
1945*	{ Aranjo, Patrik Hugh ..	St. Xavier's College
	{ Seeman Pillay Mary Joseph ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Syed Najmuddin Hashim ..	Presidency College
1947	Sen, Subirkumar ..	Ditto
1948	Basu, Mina ..	Scottish Church College
1949	Mukhopadhyay, Debabrata ..	St. Xavier's College
1950	Ray, Ruby ..	Lady Brabourne College
1951†	{ Dasgupta, Arunkumar ..	Presidency College
	{ Freese, Shirley Sicilia ..	Loreto House
	{ Gunnigan, Julia I. ..	Non-Collegiate Student

#### ESHAN SCHOLARSHIP

Babu Eshanchandra Bose of Calcutta bequeathed by his Will to the University a sum of Rs. 12,000 in Government Securities of the 5 per cent. loan (reduced to 3½ p.c.) for the purpose of founding a scholarship to be awarded annually in accordance with the terms specified in the following extract from the Will :—

"I direct my said Executors, immediately on my decease, if the same shall not be contributed during my life time to set apart out of my estate Government Securities of the late East India Company, or of the Government of India or both of them, for the amount of rupees twelve thousand of some 5 per cent. loan, otherwise, that my Executors shall immediately after my decease invest sufficient part of my estate in the purchase of similar Government Securities for rupees twelve thousand of 5 per cent. loan so as to provide annual income of Rupees six hundred,† and to endorse over and transfer the sum to the Government of Bengal or the President for the time being of the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, subject to the trusts hereinafter mentioned concerning the same, that is to say, interest to found a scholarship, in the Calcutta University, to be called "Eshan Scholarship" to be

\* A medal of half the value to each.

† Each a prize of one-third value out of the value of the Medal.

‡ The present value of the Scholarship is Rs. 480.



awarded to the first scholar being a Hindu native of India in the B.A. list for the year in the order of merit, in consideration of his continuing his studies in the Calcutta Presidency College with a view to attainment of the higher degree of M.A. and to be paid to him upon or in case of his attaining that degree, but not otherwise”.

The Syndicate have laid down the following rules for the award of the Eshan Scholarship :—

(I) The competition for scholarship shall be confined only to candidates who have passed the B.A. Examination with Honours.

(II) In deciding who the “first scholar” is, only the marks awarded in the subject in which a candidate has obtained Honours shall be considered.

#### SCHOLARS

1868	Mitra, Kartikchandra	1912	Ghosh, Debprasad
1870	Mitra, Saradacharan	1913	Sinha, Jogischandra
1871	Basu, Ishanchandra	1914	De, Bipinbihari
1872	Ray, Rajaninath	1915	Ray, Lalitkumar
1873	Mukhopadhyay, Sarat-chandra	1916	Ghosh, Jyotirmay
1874	Lahiri, Prasannakumar	1917	Sarkar, Narendranath
1875	Sarkar, Nilkanta	1918	Khaitan, Chandiprasad
1876	Gupta, Bipinbihari	1919	Mitra, Rasbihari
1877	Sarkar, Chandrasekhar	1920	Deb, Manindramohan
1878	Agasti, Suryyakumar	1921	Kumar, Dhirendranath
1879	Ray, Atulkrishna	1922	Gupta, Saibalkumar
1880	Chattopadhyay, Digambar	1923	Dattagupta, Sachindra-nath
1881	Chandra, Aghornath	1924	Raychaudhuri, Hemendra-nath
1882	Majumdar, Ramchandra	1925	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath
1883	Ray, Mahendranath	1926	Mukhopadhyay, Hirendra-nath
1884	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	1927	Chakrabarti, Sudhindra-nath
1885	Sinha, Jogindrakumar	1928	Ghosh, Santisudha
1886	Majumdar, Syamaprasanna	1929	Maitra, Bhupeschandra
1887	Bandyopadhyay, Lalitkumar	1930	Goswami, Hrishikes
1888	Majumdar, Upendralal	1931	Gangopadhyay, Hemen-drakanta
1889	Ghatak, Mohinikanta	1932	Chakrabarti Susilchandra
1891	Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal	1933	Ghar, Girijasankar
1893	Sen, Priyanath	1934*	{ Bagehi, Bishnucharan
1894	Chakrabarti, Saratkumar		{ Datta, Haliram
1896	Das, Saradaprasanna	1935	Mitra, Debendranath
1897	Mukhopadhyay, Harisadhan	1936	Chakrabarti, Nalini
1898	De, Kantiprasad	1937	{ Chakrabarti, Harendra-krishna
1899	Ray, Bipinchandra		{ Gupta, Debiprasad
1901	Datta, Bidhubhushan	1938	Misra, Harihar
1903	Majumdar, Ramapada	1939	Mukhopadhyay, Ram-chandra
1904	Ghosh, Rabindranarayan	1940	Bhattacharyya, Bishnu-pada
1905	Sarkar, Binaykumar		
1906	Rajendra Prasad		
1907	Sanyal, Girijaprasanna		
1908	Bandyopadhyay, Sitapati		
1909	Chattopadhyay, Basanta-kumar		
1910	Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar		
1911	Raychaudhuri, Hemchandra		

Half the value of the scholarship to each.

1941	Basu, Kamalkumar	1946	Mukhopadhyay, Sukhamay
1942	Ghosh, Suprakas	1947	Chattopadhyay, Siddheswar
1943	Gupta, Kamakhyaprasad	1948	Sarkar, Dipankar
1944	Mukhopadhyay, Ramranjan	1949	Ghosh, Chitra
1945	Bandyopadhyay, Asok-chandra	1950	Chakrabarti, Satyes
		1951	Chaudhuri, Gauri

## 17

## GANGAMANI DEVI MEDAL

Babu Amritalal Mukhorjee of the Provincial Civil Service, Executive Branch, made over to the University a 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his mother, Srimati Gangamani Debi, who died on the 3rd October, 1902, on the following conditions :—

(1) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words "Gangamani Debi Medal, Behala, awarded to.....year....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit in the B.A. Examination from the Presidency and the Sanskrit Colleges, provided he gets no other medal in the same subject, in which case the medal is to be awarded to the next best student.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Gazette.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 21st November, 1903.

## MEDALLISTS

1904	Dattagupta, Sureshchandra	..	Presidency College
1905	Maitra, Manoranjan	..	Ditto
1906	Lahiri, Nabakumar	..	Ditto
1908	Bhaumik, Surendramohan	..	Presidency College
1909	Mitra, Bibhutibhushan	..	Ditto
1910	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath	..	Sanskrit College
1911	Bandyopadhyay, Sibdas	..	Ditto
1912	Dasgupta, Atulechandra	..	Ditto
1913	Guha, Jitendranath	..	Presidency College
1914	Bhattacharyya, Kamalkrishna	..	Sanskrit College
1915	Bandyopadhyay, Anantaprasad	..	Ditto
1916	Gupta, Chattuolal	..	Ditto
1917	Bhattacharyya, Saratchandra	..	Ditto
1918	Majumdar, Nanigopal	..	Ditto
1919	Bhattacharyya, Purnachandra	..	Ditto
1920	Chattopadhyay, Sudhirschandra	..	Ditto
1921	Sen, Sukumar	..	Ditto
1922	Bhattacharyya, Nityadhan	..	Ditto
1923	Bhattacharyya, Dhirendranath	..	Ditto
1924	Guhakhasnabis, Susilechandra	..	Presidency College
1925	Chakrabarti, Bhupaticharan	..	Sanskrit College
1926	Raychaudhuri, Manindra-krishna	..	Ditto
1927	Bhattacharyya, Kartikechandra	..	Ditto
1928	Bhattacharyya, Anadinath	..	Ditto
1929	Nanda, Jyotirmay	..	Ditto
1930	Mitra, Kalicharan	..	Ditto

1931	Chakrabarti, Pulinbihari ..	Sanskrit College
1932	Bhattacharyya, Jyotischandra, II	Ditto
1933	Chaudhuri, Hrishikes ..	Ditto
1934	Bhattacharyya, Manikchandra	Ditto
1935	Dubey, Biswanath ..	Ditto
1936	Bhattacharyya, Jnanendranath	Ditto
1937	Mukhopadhyay, " Bhabani- charan	Ditto
1938	Sen, Nilmadhab ..	Ditto
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Sibaram ..	Ditto
1940	Thakur, Syamaprasad ..	Ditto
1941	Mukhopadhyay, Nrisinha- prasad	Ditto
1942	Bhattacharyya, Jitendranath	Ditto
1943	Tnakur, Lalitmohan ..	Ditto
1944	Bhattacharyya, Biswanath ..	Ditto
1946	Bandyopadhyay, Amiyalal ..	Presidency College
1947	No award	
1948	Basu, Manjubikas ..	Ditto
1949	Bhattacharyya, Gopikamohan	Sanskrit College
1950	Ray, Manilal ..	Presidency College
1951	Chakrabarti, Dhyanesnarayan	Sanskrit College

## 18

## GANGAMANI DEVI GOLD MEDAL

(Vide Ramtanu Lahiri and Gangamani Devi Gold Medals)

## 19

## GANGAPRASAD MEDAL

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., made over to the University Government Securities for Rs. 2,500 on the following conditions :—

(1) That a gold medal be annually awarded to that successful candidate of the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Science who obtains the highest number of marks in the First Class in Physics or Chemistry at the Examinations for Honours in those subjects.

(2) That the names of the medallists be published in the Calendar.

(3) That the medal be called the "Gangaprasad Medal" in memory of his father, the late Dr. Gangaprasad Mookerjee, who was one of the earliest graduates of this University and founded one of its endowments.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

## MEDALLISTS

1901	Datta, Bibhutibhushan	Presidency College
1903	Niyogi, Panchanan	Metropolitan Institution
1907	Sen, Suryanarayan	Duff College
1908	Basu, Birondrakumar	Presidency College
1909	Jana, Saratchandra	Ditto
1910	Datta, Rasiklal	Ditto

## ENDOWMENTS

Bhattacharyya, Upendranath	Presidency College
Bandyopadhyay, Durgapada	Ditto
Ghosh, Jnanendrachandra ..	Ditto
Sarkar, Surendranath ..	Scottish Churches College
Basu, Nagendranath ..	Ditto
Mukhopadhyay, Sitalchandra	St. Xavier's College
Chattopadhyay, Kshitiprasad	Presidency College
Sarkar, Indubhushan ..	Cotton College
Datta, Sikhibhushan	Dacca College
Ray, Amiyakrishna	Presidency College
Guhasarkar, Sarbanisahay	Ditto
Talukdar, Jatindranath	Ditto
{ Ray, Satyendranath	Ditto
{ Raychaudhuri, Deviprasad	Non-Collegiate Student (Scottish Churches College)
Mukhopadhyay, Sachindranath	St. Xavier's College
Raychaudhuri, Sachindranath	Presidency College
Batabyal, Purnendukumar ..	Ditto
Deb, Ramnarayan ..	Rajshahi College
Sen, Binaendranath ..	Non-Collegiate Student (Presidency College)
Chakrabarti, Birendrakumar	Presidency College
Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra	Ditto
Chattopadhyay, Kesablal ..	Ditto
Gupta, Jagannath ..	Scottish Church College
Kar, Ramkrishna ..	Presidency College
Bagchi, Phanindranath ..	Ditto
Bhattacharyya, Pareschandra	Scottish Church College
Datta, Hemchandra ..	Presidency College
Ghosh, Ranajitprasad ..	St. Xavier's College
Guha, Dalinkumar ..	Presidency College
Dassarma, Sukumar ..	Scottish Church College
Swaminathan, Ramchandra ..	St. Xavier's College
Sen, Niradkumar ..	Presidency College
{ Chaudhuri, Anilkumar ..	Scottish Church College
{ Raychaudhuri, Amalkumar ..	Presidency College
Sen, Biswanath ..	Ripon College
Ghosh, Bimalendu ..	Presidency College
Pal, Prabhatranjan ..	St. Xavier's College
Savak Bulsra ..	Ditto
Sen, Debabrata ..	Presidency College
Bhattacharyya, Brajendukisor	Vidyasagar College
Bhattacharyya, Jagadischandra	Scottish Church College
Guptasarma, Dharmajit ..	St. Xavier's College
Raja Rao, Nilkar Shankar ..	Ditto

### GIRISCHANDRA GOLD MEDAL

Mr. Narendranath Chakrabarti, Head Examiner in English, Paper II, at the Matriculation Examination, 1930, offered 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,500 (face value) for creating an endowment in memory of his

father, the late Babu Girischandra Chakrabarti, for the annual award of a gold medal on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The medal which should be of gold should be called “Girischandra Gold Medal”, and awarded annually.

(2) Only *bonafide* inhabitants of Barisal, no matter what college of the Calcutta University they may belong to, will be eligible for it.

(3) The receiver should secure the highest marks besides a First Class in Honours English at the B.A. Examination.

(4) Should there be no First Class in Honours English, the medal should go to the candidate who secures the highest marks in the B.A. Honours Examination in English, Philosophy, History and Economics.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 22nd November, 1930.

#### MEDALLISTS

1932	Ray, Subodhchandra	..	Presidency College
1933	Chakrabarti, Nikhilnath	..	Ditto
1934	Sengupta, Sukdeb	..	Scottish Church College
1935	Ghoshal, Subodhkumar	..	B. M. College, Barisal
1936	Dasgupta, Amiyakumar	..	Presidency College
1937	Bandyopadhyay, Haridas	..	Ditto
1938	Sensarma, Nanigopal	..	Victoria College, Comilla
1939	Ray, Nirmalkumar	..	Presidency College
1940	Taslimuddin Ahmad	..	Ditto
1941	Sen, Deb Kumar	..	St. Paul's C. M. College
1942	Mukhopadhyay, Motilal	..	Asutosh College
1943	Basu, Jitendranath	..	Presidency College
1944	Sen, Amiyakumar	..	Ditto
1945	Raychaudhuri, Tapankumar	..	Ditto
1946	Gupta, Sisirkumar	..	Barisal B. M. College
1947	Pal, Debiprasad	..	Ripon College

#### 21

#### HARISCHANDRA PRIZE

Raja Harischandra Chaudhuri, a Zamindar of Mymensingh, made over to the University a 6 per cent. Municipal Debenture Bond of Rs. 2,000 in order to found a prize to be called the “Harischandra Prize” to be awarded to the best student in Mathematics at the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Examination of the year, being a Hindu native of Bengal, in consideration of his prosecuting studies in Mathematics with a view to the attainment of the higher degrees of M.A. or M.Sc. and to be paid to him upon his attaining that degree in that subject, but not otherwise.

#### PRIZE-WINNERS

1878	Agasti, Suryyakumar	..	Presidency College
1879	Datta, Krishnalal	..	Ditto
1880	Chattopadhyay, Ramnath	..	Ditto
1881	Basu, Kalipada	..	Ditto
1883	Ray, Mahendranath	..	Ditto
1884	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	..	Ditto
1885	Ray, Satischandra	..	Ditto
1886	Basu, Abinaschandra	..	Ditto

1887	Karpharina, Suryyakumar ..	General Assembly's Institution
1888	Bhattacharyya, Manindranath	Presidency College
1889	Ghatak, Mohinikanta ..	Ditto
1892	Biswas, Rakhialraj ..	Krishnagar College
1893	Raychaudhuri, Muralidhar ..	Presidency College
1894	Mitra, Bhupendranath ..	Ditto
1896	Sengupta, Kalimohan ..	Ditto
1897	Mukhopadhyay, Harisadhan ..	Ditto
1898	De, Krishnaprasad ..	General Assembly's Institution
1899	{ Ray, Baikunthachandra ..	Ripon College
	{ Gangopadhyay, Phanindralal	B. N. College, Bankipur
1901	Bandyopadhyay, Bankimdas	Presidency College
1903	Das, Amarendranath ..	Ditto
1904	Gangopadhyay, Subodh- chandra	Duff College
1905	Basu, Krishnabihari ..	Presidency College
1906	Bagchi, Bireswar ..	Ditto
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Kantichandra	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Bagchi, Haridas ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1909	Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar	Presidency College
1910	Bagchi, Kalidas ..	Ditto
1911	Modak, Satyendranath ..	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Debaprasad ..	City College
1913	Basu, Satyendranath ..	Presidency College
1914	Mandal, Bibhutibhushan ..	Scottish Churches College
1915	Sinha, Harischandra ..	Presidency College
1916	Sengupta, Birendranath ..	Ditto
1917	Mallik, Phanilal ..	Ditto
1918	Ghosh, Suddhodan ..	Ditto
1919	Acharyya, Purnachandra ..	Ditto
1920	Mitra, Nagendragopal ..	Ditto
1921	Kumar, Dhirendrachandra ..	Ditto
1923	Dattagupta, Sachindranath ..	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath	Ditto
1926	Chattopadhyay, Niharkumar	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1927	Ray, Prabhataranjan ..	St. Xavier's College
1928	Ghosh, Santisudha ..	B. M. College, Barisal
1929	Maitra, Bhupeschandra ..	Presidency College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalchandra	Ripon College
1931	Gangopadhyay, Susilchandra	Scottish Church College
1932	Chakrabarti, Susilchandra ..	Ditto
1933	Ghosh, Mahoschandra ..	Presidency College
1934	Bagchi, Bishnucharan ..	Scottish Church College
1935	Mitra, Debendranath ..	Ditto
1936	Bhattacharyya, Prabodh- chandra	Presidency College
1937	<i>No award made</i>	
1938	Ghosh, Parimalkanti ..	Bangabasi College
1939	Gangopadhyay, Ramprasad ..	Presidency College
1940	Chakrabarti, Phanindranath	Brajamohan College, Barisal
1941	Basu, Kamalkumar ..	Scottish Church College
1942	Datta, Sunilkumar ..	Presidency College
1943	Kundu, Satyaranjan ..	City College
1944	Sen, Nripendrabikas ..	Asutosh College
1945	De, Nirmalchandra ..	Presidency College
1946	Ghosh, Amitabha ..	Rangpur Carmichael College
1947	Sil, Kiranchandra ..	Asutosh College
1948	Sarkar, Dipankar ..	St. Xavier's College

1950	Gupta, Mithilranjan	..	Presidency College
1951	Ghosh, Ambaris	..	Ditto

## 22

## HEMANTAKUMAR MEDAL

On the 5th November, 1887, Dr. Gangaprasad Mookorjee of Bhowanipur, made over to the University three Government Securities of the 4 per cent. loan of 1865 (reduced to  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ) to the value of Rs. 2,400 in memory of his son Hemantakumar, who, having been born on the 16th December, 1886, and graduated as Bachelor of Arts with Honours in Philosophy and Sanskrit in 1887, died of fever on the 1st November, 1887. The conditions under which the endowment was accepted are as follows :—

(1) That an annual gold medal to be called the “Hemantakumar Gold Medal,” be instituted bearing the words “Hemantakumar Medal awarded to.....” on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to that one of the successful candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts who obtains the highest number of marks in the subjects appointed for Honours in Mental and Moral Science.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

## MEDALLISTS

1888*	{ Chattopadhyay, Rakhaldas ..	Muir Central College
	{ Brijmandan Prasad ..	Presidency College
	{ Datta, Hirendranath ..	Ditto
1889	Chaudhuri, Pramathanath ..	Ditto
1890	Platel, J. ..	St. Xavier's College
1891	Mukhopadhyay, Nandalal ..	Presidency College
1892	Majumdar, Haripada ..	Metropolitan Institution
1893	Chakrabarti, Jogendrachandra ..	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1894	Chakrabarti, Sanatkumar ..	Presidency College
1895	Das, Nirmalachandra ..	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1896	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotindranath ..	Presidency College
1897	Basu, Hemchandra ..	Ditto
1898	Lahiri, Ranajitbandra ..	Ditto
1899	Ray, Prabodhchandra ..	Patna College
1900	Ray, Tarakchandra ..	General Assembly's Institution
1901	Guna, Lalitachandra ..	Presidency College
1902	Mukhopadhyay, Pramathanath ..	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1903	Chakrabarti, Praphullakumar ..	Presidency College
1904	Ghosh, Rabindranarayan ..	Ditto
1905	Gupta, Atulchandra ..	Ditto
1906	Bandyopadhyay, Sitaram ..	Ditto
1907	Ghoshal, Girijabhushan ..	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Ray, Bipinbinari ..	Ravonshaw College
1909	Chakrabarti, Kuntibandhu ..	Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar

\* Prizes awarded in lieu of medals.

1910	Sarkar, Ambujaksha	..	Presidency College
1911	Maitra, Susilkumar	..	Scottish Churches College
1912	Roy Rowland Thomas	..	Ditto
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath	..	Ditto
1914	De, Bipinbihari	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Brahma, Nalinikanta	..	Scottish Churches College
1916	Das, Sarojkumar	..	Presidency College
1917	Mitra, Suhritchandra	..	Scottish Churches College
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II	..	City College
1919	Bandyopadhyay, Satyendra-mohan	..	Presidency College
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Manindranath	..	Scottish Churches College
1921	Lahiri, Surajitchandra	..	Presidency College
1922	Mallik, Debabrata	..	St. Paul's C. M. College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Aghornath	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1924	Bhattacharyya, Gopinath	..	Presidency College
1925	Chatterjee, Bani	..	Bethune College
1926	Deka, Harendranath	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1927	Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan	..	Presidency College
1928	Sen, Birendralal	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1929	Sarma, Laksheswar	..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1930	Hor, Jagadindranath	..	Presidency College
1931	Basu, Rama	..	Scottish Church College
1932	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	..	Hughli College
1933	Syed Makibar Rahman	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar	..	Sanskrit College
1935	Bagchi, Satyendranath	..	Scottish Church College
1936	Chakrabarti, Nalini	..	Ditto
1937*	{ Majumdar, Amiyakumar	..	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar	..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1938	Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhushan	..	A. M. College, Mymensingh
1939†	{ Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad	..	Presidency College
	{ Majumdar, Biswanath	..	Asutosh College
1940	Datta, Bhabananda	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1941	Bhattacharyya, Katyayanidas	..	Asutosh College
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha	..	Bethune College
1943	Sengupta, Santoshkumar	..	Presidency College
1944	Majumdar, Nilima	..	Scottish Church College
1945	Das, Jagadisachandra	..	Asutosh College
1946	Gupta, Rekha	..	Scottish Church College
1947	Mahanti, Jitendranath	..	Presidency College
1948	Guharay, Gauri	..	Asutosh College
1949**	{ Chaudhuri, Sakti	..	Ditto
	{ Ray, Sephali	..	Scottish Church College
1950	Ghosh, Kranti	..	Hughly Mohsin College
1951	Mahalanabis, Srila	..	Presidency College

## HEMANTAKUMAR NAG PRIZE

Sm. Asalata Nag made over to the University necessary amount for the purchase of 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,5000 for the

\*A medal of half the value to each.

†A medal of Rs. 43 to each.

\*\*A gold-rimmed silver medal of half the value to each.



purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize for books in memory of her husband, the late Mr. Hemantakumar Nag, M.I.M.E., M.M.G.I., Electrical Engineer and Geologist and former President of the Mining, Geological and Metallurgical Institute of India, on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That out of the interest of the amount a prize of books be annually awarded to the successful Hindu candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Science who obtains the highest number of marks in Geology (Hons.), provided he undertakes to proceed for the higher degree of M.Sc. in Geology and gets no scholarship or prize of a higher value in which case the prize is to be awarded to the next best Hindu candidate.

(2) That the prize be called 'Hemantakumar Nag Prize.'

(3) That the name of the prize-winner be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 4th May, 1945.

#### PRIZE-WINNERS

1945	Saha, Ajitkumar	..	Presidency College
1949	De, Aniruddha	..	Ditto
1950	Raybarman, Amalendu	..	Presidency College
1951	Sengupta, Barunkumar	..	Ditto

#### 24

#### HEMCHANDRA DASGUPTA MEDAL

In order to perpetuate the memory of the late Prof. Hemchandra Dasgupta, Head of the Department of Geology, the Secretary, Dasgupta Memorial Committee of the Geological Institute, Presidency College, made over 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 500 to the University for the purpose of creating an endowment on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That a silver medal be annually awarded to that successful candidate of the Degree of Bachelor of Arts or Science who stands first in the Honours examination in Geology.

(2) That the medal be called the "Hemchandra Dasgupta Medal" and that this, together with the name of the recipient and the year, be inscribed on one side of the medal and the University Arms on the other.

(3) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

(4) That the name of the recipient of the medal and the year of award be printed in the University Calendar.

(5) That the first award of this medal be made upon the results of the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1942.

The endowment was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 12th March, 1942.

#### MEDALLISTS

1943	Mesbah Uddin Ahmed	..	Presidency College
1944	Bandyopadhyay, Ajitkumar	..	Ditto
1945	Saha, Ajitkumar	..	Ditto
1946	Ashfaq Hussain Khan	..	Ditto
1947	Niyogi, Dipankar	..	Ditto

1948	Mitra, Rabindranath	..	Presidency College
1949	De, Aniruddha	..	Ditto
1950	Mukhopadhyay, Pratipkumar	..	Ditto
1951	Naha, Kshitindramohan	..	Ditto

## 25

## HERSCHEL MEDAL

The Committee of Herschel Testimonials Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs. 1,800 in 4 (reduced to  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ) per cent. Government Promissory Notes on the following conditions :—

(1) That an annual gold medal be instituted bearing the word "Herschel Medal" on one side.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to one of the successful candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Science who obtains the highest number of marks in the subjects appointed for Honours in Mathematics.

## MEDALLISTS

1881	Chandra, Aghornath	..	Presidency College
1882	Das, Radhagobinda	..	Ditto
1883	Seth, Gobindalal	..	Ditto
1884	Sen, Narayanchandra	..	Ditto
1885	Ray, Satischandra	..	Ditto
1886	Basu, Abinaschandra	..	Ditto
1887	Karpharma, Suryyakumar	..	General Assembly's Institution
1888	Bhattacharyya, Manindranath	..	Presidency College
1889	Ghatak, Mohinikanta	..	Ditto
1890	De, Kiranchandra	..	Ditto
1891	Ray, Charuchandra	..	Ditto
1892	Biswas, Rakhraj	..	Krishnagar College
1893	Raychaudhuri, Muralidhar	..	Ditto
1895	Pal, Jogindranath	..	Ditto
1896	Sengupta, Kalimohan	..	Presidency College
1897	Mukhopadhyay, Harisadhan	..	Ditto
1898	{ De, Krishnaprasad	..	General Assembly's Institution
	{ Ray, Baikunthachandra	..	Ripon College
1899	Gangopadhyay, Phanindralal	..	B. N. College, Bankipur
1900	Ghosh, Mahimchandra	..	Presidency College
1901	Bandyopadhyay, Bankimdas	..	Ditto
1902	De, Birendranath	..	Ditto
1903	Das, Amarendranath	..	Ditto
1904	Gangopadhyay, Subodh-chandra	..	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1905	Basu, Krishnabihari	..	Presidency College
1906	Bagchi, Bireswar	..	Ditto
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Kantichandra	..	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Bagchi, Haridas	..	Presidency College
1909	Chattopadhyay, Basantakumar	..	Ditto
1910	Bagchi, Kalidas	..	Ditto
1911	Abdus Sobhan Mahmood	..	Ditto

1912	Ghosh, Debaprasad	..	City College
1913	Basu, Satyendranath	..	Presidency College
1914	Mandal, Bibhutibhushan	..	Scottish Churches College
1915	Sinha, Harischandra	..	Presidency College
1916	Sengupta, Birendranath	..	Ditto
1917	Mallik, Phanilal	..	Ditto
1918	Ghosh, Suddhodan	..	Ditto
1919	Acharyya, Purnachandra	..	Ditto
1920	Mitra, Nagendragopal	..	Ditto
1921	Kumar, Dhirondrachandra	..	Ditto
1922	Basak, Kantichandra	..	Ditto
1923	Dattagupta, Sachindrakumar	..	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Homendranath	..	Ditto
1925	{ Nandi, Susantakumar	..	Wesleyan College, Bankura
	{ Azizur Rahman Khalifa	..	Rajshahi College
1926	Chattopadhyay, Niharkumar	..	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1927	Ray, Prabhatchandra	..	St. Xavier's College
1928	Ghosh, Santisudha	..	B. M. College, Barisal
1929	Maitra, Bhupeschandra	..	Presidency College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalchandra	..	Ripon College
1931	Gangopadhyay, Homendra- kanta	..	Scottish Church College
1932	Chakrabarti, Susilchandra	..	Ditto
1933	Ghosh, Maheschandra	..	Presidency College
1934	Eakubali Khan	..	Ditto
1935	Mitra, Debendranath	..	Scottish Church College
1936	Bhattacharyya, Prabodh- chandra	..	Presidency College
1937	Sur, Sailendranath	..	Ditto
1938	Ghosh, Parimalkanti	..	Bangabasi College
1939	Gangopadhyay, Ramprasad	..	Presidency College
1940	Chakrabarti, Phanindranath	..	Brajmohan College, Barisal
1941	Basu, Kamalkumar	..	Scottish Church College
1942	Datta, Sunilkumar	..	Presidency College
1943	Kundu, Satyaranjan	..	City College
1944	S. M. Azizul Haque	..	Presidency College
1945	Sarma, Jitendranath	..	Gauhati Cotton College
1946	Fogredo, Locksley Percival	..	St. Xavier's College
1947	Mahanti, Jitendranath	..	Presidency College
1948	Galstaun, Catchatoor Galstaun	..	St. Xavier's College
1949	Jacob, Albert	..	Ditto
1950	Pal, Nikhilranjan	..	Ditto
1951	Ghosh, Ambaris	..	Presidency College

## J. C. DAS MEDAL

Sri K. C. Das offered to place at the disposal of the University 3% Conversion Loan of the face value of Rs. 4,000, with a view to creating an endowment in the revered memory of his father, the late J. C. Das, B.Sc. (U.S.A.), F.C.A., Founder of Bengal Central Bank, Ltd., and many other financial institutions and who was intimately connected with the commerce education in the state of West Bengal, on the following conditions :-

“(1) That out of the interest of the said G. P. Notes a Gold Medal is to be annually awarded to the student who will stand first in class I at the B.Com. Examination.

(2) That the Medal is to be called—' J. C. Das Medal ' and should bear the University Arms on one side and the words ' J. C. Das Medal awarded to .... ' on the other and shall be presented at the Annual Convocation of the Senate for conferring degrees.

(3) That the names of the medallists should be published in the University Calendar."

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate with thanks on 1st March, 1952, with the modification that the medal instead of being a gold one should be a gold-rimmed silver medal.

---

27

### JUBILEE POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS

The following scheme for the institution of Scholarships for Post-Graduate study of research in Literary or Scientific subjects framed under Section 18, Chapter IV of the New Regulations, has been adopted by the Senate :—

1. For the endowment of Post-Graduate study in accordance with the New Regulations in the Faculties of Arts and Science twelve University Scholarships shall be established.

2. Each Scholarship shall be of the value of Rs. 32 per month, and shall be tenable for a term of two years.

3. The scholarship shall be awarded annually upon the results of the B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. Examinations.

4. One scholarship shall ordinarily be awarded to each candidate whose name stands first in the Honours list in each of the subjects for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations and in the First Division at the B.Com. Examination, provided that—

(i) he has obtained First Class Honours in a subject for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations or has passed the B.Com. Examination in the First Class.

(ii) he does not accept any other University Scholarship or any Government or College Scholarship, and

(iii) he undertakes to prosecute a regular course of study for the degree of Master of Arts or Science either under one or more University Lecturers or in a college duly affiliated for the examination in the subject which he takes up.

5. If a candidate in any subject is disqualified under provisions (ii) and (iii) of Rule 4, the scholarship in that subject shall be awarded to the next candidate in the First Class who may be duly qualified, provided that all the other candidates, who stand first in the First Class in any subject and are qualified for a scholarship, have received the same.

6. If in any year the number of candidates qualified for a scholarship under the preceding rules exceeds the number of scholarships available, the Syndicate may, with the sanction of the Senate, award additional scholarships.

7. A candidate who obtains Honours at the B.Sc. Examination under the Old Regulations will be deemed to have obtained First Class Honours in a subject within the meaning of Rule 4, provided he has obtained a First Class in subject II or in any two subjects taken together from among subjects III to IX, Sections 6 and 7 of the B.Sc. Regulations (Calendar for 1906, p. 58).

8. As a condition of the continuance of the scholarship each scholar must produce at the end of every three months, from the University Lecturer, whose classes he is attending, or from the Principal of his college, certificate of good conduct, diligence and satisfactory progress in his studies.

9. The first award of the scholarships be made upon the results of the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1908.

The Syndicate made the following decision on 20th June, 1945 :—

For the purpose of the award of the Jubilee Post-Graduate Scholarships in a subject common to the two examinations, B.A. and B.Sc., the position in order of merit in such a subject should be determined on the combined results of the two examinations, B.A. and B.Sc.

## SCHOLARS

## 1929

Majumdar, Jnanendranath (up to October, 1929)	..	Carmichael Medical College
Bandyopadhyay, Binayendranath	..	Presidency College
Khalikur Rahman	..	Ditto
Chakrabarti, Birendranath	..	Ditto
Mitra, Krishnakumar	..	Ditto
Ghosh, Sudhirranjan	..	Ditto
Sen, Taraknath	..	Ditto
Ray, Surendranath	..	Ditto
Ray, Santoshkumar (from November, 1930)	..	Ditto
Ghosh, Jnanprakas	..	Ditto
Sarma, Laksheswar	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
Sinha-Chakrabarti, Kamalrani	..	Bethune College

## 1930

Goswami, Hrishikes	..	Non-Collegiate Student
Mitra, Satkari	..	Ripon College
Muhamamad Sirajul Huq	..	Chittagong College
Barnanray, Pramathanath	..	St. Xavier's College
Mukhopadhyay, Bisweswar	..	Non-Collegiate Student
Abbas Ali Khan	..	Islamia College
Basuthakur, Atindranath (cancelled from December, 1931)	..	Presidency College
Mukhopadhyay, Bimalchandra	..	Ripon College
Bandyopadhyay, Birabihari	..	Ditto
Datta, Bhabutosh	..	Presidency College
Datta, Sobhanchandra	..	Ditto
Basu, Satyapriya	..	Non-Collegiate Student

## 1931

Gangopadhyay, Hemendrakanta	..	Scottish Church College
Mohammad Abdul Baqui	..	Islamia College
Bhattacharyya, Basantakumar	..	Krishnagar College
Hafiz Md. Abdul Hafeez	..	Presidency College
Chatopadhyay, Kesab Lal (up to 30th June, 1932)	..	Ditto
Chaudhuri, Sukhendubikas (from 1st July, 1932).	..	Scottish Church College
Basu, Rama	..	Ditto
Bhattacharyya, Krishnapada	..	Ditto
Sinha, Narendrasingh	..	Presidency College
Palit, Santiranjan	..	Scottish Church College
Maitra, Susilranjan	..	Presidency College

Datta, Bireschandra	..	Scottish Church College
Gaggar, Rupnarayan	..	Non-Collegiate Student

## 1932

Chakrabarti, Susilchandra	..	Scottish Church College
Basu, Jogiraj	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
Bhattacharyya, Anilkumar	..	Presidency College
{ Basu, Mrigankamauli	..	Scottish Church College
{ Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath	..	Vidyasagar College
Abdul Majid	..	Rajshahi College
Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	..	Hughli College
Mukhopadhyay, Amarnath	..	Non-Collegiate Student
Lahiri, Krishnachandra	..	Scottish Church College
Dasgupta, Nripendranath	..	St. Xavier's College
Majumdar, Sachindrakumar	..	Presidency College

## 1933

Ray, Dhruvanath	..	Presidency College
Rokeya Zamar Sultan Muwayyaidzada	..	Diocesan College
Ghosh, Maheschandra	..	Presidency College
Dhar, Girijasankar	..	Wesleyan College, Bankura
Hor, Tejendranath	..	Presidency College
Ray, Sujata	..	Scottish Church College
Kar, Ramkrishna	..	Presidency College
Muhammad Abu Bakr	..	Islamia College
Sayed Makibar Rahman	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
Datta, Phanindranath	..	Presidency College
„ Chittatosh	..	Ditto
Mukhopadhyay, Amalkumar	..	Vidyasagar College

## 1934

Datta, Haliram	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
Deb, Kshitischandra	..	Scottish Church College
Bagchi, Phanindranath	..	Presidency College
A. B. M. Abdul Aziz	..	Islamia College
Goswami, Nripendrachandra	..	Rajendra College, Faridpur
Sinha, Amarchandra	..	St. Xavier's College
Khalilur Rahman	..	Islamia College
Ghosh, Jaharlal	..	Non-Collegiate Student
„ Subhendusundar	..	Presidency College
Basu, Prasadkumar	..	Ditto
Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar (up to June, 1935).	to	Sanskrit College
Gangopadhyay, Hirendrachandra (from July, 1935).		Presidency College
Basu, Radhabhushan	..	University Student

## 1935

Mitra, Debendranath	..	Scottish Church College
„ Gajendranath	..	Presidency College
Meyer, Sally	..	Non-Collegiate Student (Diocesan College).
Bagchi, Satyendranath	..	Scottish Church College
Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	..	Rajshahi College

Chakrabarti, Surapati	.. Non-Collegiate Student
Md. Obaidullah	.. Islamia College
Bhattacharyya, Pareschandra	.. Scottish Church College
Mukhopadhyay, Subimalkumar	.. Ripon College
Bagchi, Subodhnath	.. Scottish Church College
Bhattacharyya, Devaprasad	.. Asutosh College
S. M. Shamsul Haque	.. Islamia College

## 1936

Chakrabarti, Nalini	.. Scottish Church College
Kar, Sisirrajtan	.. M. C. College, Sylhet
Mukhopadhyay, Gurucharan	.. Presidency College
Bandyopadhyay, Aryyakumar	.. Asutosh College
Barua, Sarojbhushan	.. Chittagong College
Syed Qamarut Towheed	.. Islamia College
Sen, Samarendranath	.. Scottish Church College
Muhammad Sulaiman	.. Rajshahi College
Newatia, Gaurisankar	.. University B.Com. Class
Bhattacharyya, Anilkumar	.. Hughli Mohsin College
Datta, Jyotirmay	.. Presidency College
Ghosh, Satyendramohan	.. Ditto

## 1937

Sur, Sailendranath (up to 5th September 1937).	Presidency College
Gangopadhyay, Pulinlal (from 6th September, 1937).	Scottish Church College
Chattopadhyay, Satyendramohan	.. Ditto
De, Rajendrakumar	.. Non-Collegiate Student
Chakrabarti, Harendrakrishna	.. Sanskrit College
Gupta, Debiprasad	.. Ditto
Majumdar, Prabhachandra	.. City College
„ Amiyakumar	.. Scottish Church College
Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar	.. M. C. College, Sylhet
Md. Abdul Latif	.. Ditto
Sanwar Ali	.. Ditto
Sinha, Bimalchandra	.. Presidency College
Nandi, Hrishikes	.. Ditto
Chakrabarti, Ramnarayan	.. Scottish Church College
Md. Mohrab Ali Laskar	.. M. C. College, Sylhet

## 1938

Misra, Harihar	.. Ripon College
Kar, Amiyabhushan	.. Non-Collegiate Student
Bhaduri, Satindranath	.. Presidency College
Guha, Debaprasad	.. Ditto
Niyogi, Ramendranath	.. Ditto
Mukhopadhyay, Nalinkumar	.. Ditto
Sengupta, Nirmalchandra	.. Ditto
Zahurul Huq	.. Islamia College
Bandyopadhyay, Gangabihari	.. Presidency College
Chakrabarti, Prabhatchandra	.. University B.Com. Class
Majibar Rahman	.. Islamia College
Mitra, Ajaykumar	.. Scottish Church College

## 1939

De, Ranajitkumar	..	Non-Collegiate Student
Chakrabarti, Bijaykumar	..	Presidency College
Ghosh, Krishnachandra	..	Non-Collegiate Student
Dassarma, Sukumar	..	Scottish Church College
{ Bandyopadhyay, Pratima (up to August, 1940).	to	Asutosh College
{ Mitra, Sunilkumar (from September, 1940)		Vidyasagar College
Sen, Manishimohan	..	Presidency College
Chaudhuri, Kumudnath	..	Ditto
Mukhopadhyay, Ramkrishna	..	Non-Collegiate Student
{ M.L. Abdul Hossain Rahmani (up to December, 1940)		Feni College
{ Chaudhuri, Ahindra (from January, 1941)		Vidyasagar College
Ghosh, Prabhatkumar	..	Presidency College
Barua, Pramodranjan	..	Vidyasagar College
*Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad	..	Presidency College
*Majumdar, Biswanath	..	Asutosh College

## 1940

Muhammad Jalaluddin	..	Islamia College
Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada	..	Ripon College
Chakrabarti, Phanindranath	..	Barisal B. M. College
Sen, Parbatisankar	..	Vidyasagar College
Ghosh, Sailendranath	..	Non-Collegiate Student
Sengupta, Jyotirmay	..	Presidency College
Ramchandra Swaminathan	..	St. Xavier's College
Datta, Bhabananda	..	Gauhati Cotton College
Datta, Sujitkumar	..	Presidency College
Bandyopadhyay, Girijabhushan	..	Ditto
Sk. Nazir Ahmed	..	Islamia College
Kaul, Jollymohan	..	St. Xavier's College

## 1941

Basu, Kamalkumar	..	Scottish Church College
Sen, Hemendranath	..	Presidency College
Nagchaudhuri, Jadabanananda	..	Ditto
Karmakar, Kalicharan	..	Non-Collegiate Student
Masood Hasan	..	Presidency College
Nandi, Harikinkar	..	Vidyasagar College
Sengupta, Rabindranath	..	City College
Chattopadhyay, Sudhansubhushan	..	Presidency College
Bandyopadhyay, Arunchandra	..	Ditto
Chaudhuri, Hiralal	..	Bangabasi College
Syed Nazir Hussain	..	Islamia College
Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal	..	Vidyasagar College

## 1942

Sadhu, Dulalpada	..	Presidency College
Mukhopadhyay, Adhirkumar	..	Vidyasagar College

\* A Scholarship of half the value to each.



De, Barindranath	Presidency College
Abdul Majid	Ditto
Dil Afroze Hossain	Bethune College
Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha	Ditto
Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna	Vidyasagar College
Abdul Muzaffor Ghulam Maula	Chittagong College
Muhammad Ubaidul Akbar ,	
* { Chaudhuri, Anilkumar	Scottish Church College
{ Raychaudhuri, Amalkumar	Presidency College
{ Mandal, Subalsakha	Ditto
{ Chakrabarti, Sailondrakumar	Ditto

## 1943

Gupta, Kamakhyaprasad	.. Vidyasagar College
Chakrabarti, Kunjalal	.. City College
Sen, Biswanath	.. Ripon College
Kundu, Satyaranjan	.. City College
Quazi Jahanara Khatun	.. Lady Brabourne College
Sanyal, Abantikumār	.. Scottish Church College
Mesbah Uddin Ahmed	.. Presidency College
Sen, Dilipkumar	.. Ditto
Biswas, Biswamay	.. Non-Collegiate Student
Bandyopadhyay, Subhrendukumar	.. Asutosh College
Bhattacharyya, Dhireschandra	.. Non-Collegiate Student
De, Niranjan	.. Vidyasagar College

## 1944

Mukhopadhyay, Ramranjan	.. Vidyasagar College
Ghosh, Prasadkumar	.. City College
Das, Taraprasad	.. Non-Collegiate Student
Md. Halaluddin	.. Bariqal B. M. College
Sanyal, Dipti	.. Scottish Church College
Datta, Amlankusum	.. Presidency College
Basu, Ira	.. Non-Collegiate Student
Majumdar, Nilima	.. Scottish Church College
Ghosh, Bimalendu	.. Presidency College
Mukhopadhyay, Manotosh	.. Ditto

## 1945

Biswas, Sukumar	.. Presidency College
Bandyopadhyay, Ajitkumar	.. Ditto
Mazda, Dolly	.. Non-Collegiate Student
Akhtar Jahan Ahmed	.. Ditto
Aranjo, Patrick Hugh	.. St. Xavier's College
Syed Md. Wasiqullah	.. Presidency College
Chakrabarti, Janardan	.. Sanskrit College
Datta, Nilina	.. Asutosh College
Basu, Archana	.. Presidency College
Pal, Prabhatranjan	.. St. Xavier's College
Sarma, Jitendranath	.. Gauhati Cotton College
Chakrabarti, Kesabchandra	.. Ripon College
Ghosh, Anandanmohan	.. St. Xavier's College
Raychaudhuri, Anilkumar	.. Presidency College

\*A scholarship of Rs. 16 to each.

## 1946

Mary of St. Veronica	..	Non-Collegiate Student
Mukhopadhyay, Sukhamay	..	Barisal B. M. College
Abul Lais Syed Muhammad	Lutful Huq	Presidency College
Fegredo, Locksley Percival	..	St. Xavier's College
Sk. Abdus Rashid	..	Presidency College
Mukhopadhyay, Sibatos	..	Non-Collegiate Student
Misra, Dineschandra	..	Presidency College
Jana, Prahladhchandra	..	Ditto
Basu, Samirkumar	..	Ditto
Sarkar, Sebati	..	Lady Brabourne College

## 1947

Sil, Kiranchandra	..	Asutosh College
Chattopadhyay, Siddheswar	..	Sanskrit College
Abdur Rauf	..	Presidency College
Raychaudhuri, Sunil	..	Ditto
M. N. Hasan Hashmi	..	Islamia College
Basu, Ajaykumar	..	Presidency College
Niyogi, Dipankar	..	Ditto
Pal, Asimkumar	..	Ditto
Sen, Debabrata	..	Ditto
Sen, Subirkumar	..	Ditto
Sen, Sunanda	..	Scottish Church College

## 1948

Sarkar, Dipankar	..	St. Xavier's College
Pathak, Chinmayi	..	Hughli Mohsin College
Sengupta, Bratindrakumar	..	Asutosh College
Sarkar, Satyabrata	..	Presidency College
Guha, Arabinda	..	Non-Collegiate Student
Amiruddin Ahmad	..	Presidency College
Guharay, Gauri	..	Asutosh College
Ghosh, Maya	..	Lady Brabourne College
S. Neaz Ahmed	..	Presidency College
Mitra, Rabindranath	..	Ditto
Datta, Chinmay	..	Surendranath College

## 1949

Kanodia, Raghunath Prasad	..	Asutosh College
Ghatak, Kamalkumar	..	Presidency College
Chattopadhyay, Syamalkumar	..	Ditto
Bhaduri, Rama	..	Ditto
Ghosh, Chitra	..	Loreto House
Bhattacharyya, Jagadisachandra	..	Scottish Church College
Mukhopadhyay, Pasupati	..	Presidency College
Bagrodia, Vishwanath	..	City College
Md. Khalil Abbas Siddique	..	Central Calcutta College
Sensarma, Parimalkumar	..	City College
Mitra, Santa	..	Loreto House
Chattopadhyay, Asok	..	Sanskrit College

## 1950

Dasgupta, Biswapati	..	Bangabasi College
Sarkar, Sipra	..	Presidency College

Dasgupta, Mira	..	Victoria Institution
Guptasarma, Dharmajit	..	St. Xavier's College
Datta, Kanailal	..	City College
Mitra, Samarendranath	..	Presidency College
Bhattacharyya, Pannalal	..	Ditto
Sengupta, Gauri	..	Ditto

## 1951

Chaudhuri, Gauri	..	Scottish Church College
Nilkar Shankar Raja Rao	..	St. Xavier's College
Pain, Chandrakisor	..	City College
Sarkar, Punyabrata	..	Presidency College
Basu, Radhakanta	..	City College
Chaudhuri, Narendrachandra	..	Bangabasi College
Sinha, Asokkumar	..	Presidency College
Basu, Prahladkumar	..	Presidency College
Sarkar, Samir	..	Ditto

## 28

## JYOTISCHANDRA MEDAL

In August, 1901, Babu Gobindachandra Basu, a retired Judicial Officer, made over to the University a 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his son Jyotischandra Basu, who died on the 7th December, 1900, on the following conditions :—

(1) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words "Jyotischandra Basu Medal awarded to.....year....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit in the B.A. Honours Examination provided he gets no other medal in the same subject, in which case the medal is to be awarded to the next best student.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Gazette.

## MEDALLISTS

1902	Basu, Hemantakumar	..	Rajchandra College, Barisal
1903	Daw, Madhabnarayan	..	Morris College
1904	Sengupta, Kshirodchandra	..	Krishnagar College
1905	Sinha, Nandalal	..	General Assembly's Institution
1906	Dasgupta, Surendranath	..	Metropolitan Institution
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Prakaschandra	..	Presidency College
1908	Ghoshal, Saratchandra	..	General Assembly's Institution
1910	Bandyopadhyay, Gaurinath	..	Scottish Churches College
1911	Chattopadhyay, Bholanath	..	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1912	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath	..	Hughli College
1913	Ghosh, Jatindramohan	..	Sanskrit College
1914	Bhattacharyya, Bamanchandra	..	Metropolitan Institution
1915	Ghatak, Jyotischandra	..	Bangabasi College
1916	Chattopadhyay, Kshitischandra	..	City College
1917	Karmakar, Ramsasi	..	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1918	Desarkar, Mahendrakumar	..	Jagannath College, Dacca

1919	Datta, Dhirendranath	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1920	Hor, Sisirkumar	..	Bangabasi College
1921	Basu, Charuchandra	..	Sanskrit College
1922	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra	..	Presidency College
1923	Chakrabarti, Harendrakumar	..	Sanskrit College
1924	Acharyya, Brajendrakumar	..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1925	{ Thakur, Tosheswar	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
	{ Chakrabarti, Durgasaran	..	City College
1926	Das, Ghanakanta	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1927	Ray, Mahadeb	..	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1928	Chakrabarti, Amiyanath	..	Rajshahi College
1929	Sengupta, Murarimohan	..	A. M. College, Mymensingh
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Makhanlal	..	Presidency College
1931	Dattagupta, Nanibala	..	Bethune College
1932	Basu, Apurbakrishna	..	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1933	Bhattacharyya, Bhabeschandra	..	Sanskrit College
1934	Chattopadhyay, Krishna-chandra	..	Vidyasagar College
1935	Sengupta, Sudhirkumar	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1936	Ghosh, Santi	..	Vidyasagar College
1937	Dasgupta, Lila	..	B. M. College, Barisal
1938	Sen, Nanilal	..	Ditto
1939	Chakrabarti, Hemchandra	..	Sanskrit College
1940	„ Anima	..	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1941	Sengupta, Birendranath	..	B. M. College, Barisal
1942	Ghosh, Juthika	..	Bethune College
1943	Bhattacharyya, Bhupendranath	..	Sanskrit College
1944	Bandyopadhyay, Latika	..	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1945	Chattopadhyay, Herambanath	..	Sanskrit College
1946	Bhattacharyya, Bireswar	..	Presidency College
1947	Sen, Arati	..	Bankura Christian College
1948	Goswami, Sitanath	..	City College
1949	Bhattacharyya, Narayanchandra	..	Krishnagar College
1950*	{ Bhattacharyya, Parbatisankar	..	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Modak, Sibendra	..	Krishnagar College
1951	Chattopadhyay, Subasini	..	Bethune College

## KESHABCHANDRA SEN MEDAL AND PRIZE

(Vide under Matriculation Examination.)

## KING GEORGE AND QUEEN MARY CORONATION DURBAR MEDAL

In December, 1913, Sahobzada Md. Ahmed Shah made over to the University, on behalf of the members of the Mysore Family and the Mysore Family Association, a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal rimmed with gold, in

\*A prize of half the value to each.

commemoration of the coronation Durbar of King George and Queen Mary at Delhi on the following conditions :—

(1) That the medal be awarded every year to the best successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Arabic or Persian at the B.A. Examination of the year.

(2) That the medal bears the words " King George and Queen Mary Medal founded by the Mysore Family and its Association awarded to.... " on one side and the University Arms on the other.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

#### MEDALLISTS

1915	Abdul Mannan	..	Patna College
1916	Abu Usman Khalid	..	Ditto
1917	Ahmud Abdul Wahad	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1918	S. Muhammad Sirajul Islam	..	Dacca College
1919	Ahmed Maisbudawlah	..	Chittagong College
1920	Md. Mahfuzul Huq	..	Presidency College
1921	Hamid Hassan (Nemani)	..	Ditto
1922	Syed Mozaffaruddin	..	Ditto
1923	Syed Mohbub Ali	..	Ditto
1924	Ahmed Sarfiddin	..	St. Xavier's College
1925	Md. Ismail	..	Presidency College
1926	Md. Anwar Hossain	..	Ripon College
1927	Md. Shibli Ibrahim	..	Presidency College
1928	Mahiduddin	..	Ditto
1929	Khalilur Rahaman	..	Ditto
1930	Muhammad Sirajul Haq	..	Chittagong College
1931	Mohammad Abdul Baqui	..	Islamia College
1932	Abdul Majid	..	Rajshahi College
1933	Rokoya Zamar Sultan Muwayyid'zada	..	Diocesan College
1934	A. B. M. Abdul Aziz	..	Islamia College
1935	Razia Sultana Ahmad	..	Loreto House
1936	Syed Qumarut Towhoed	..	Islamia College
1937	Khaja Golam Asghar	..	Presidency College
1938	Muhammad Amin Khan	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1939	Syed Nazir Hossain Meerza	..	Presidency College
1940	A. F. Kalimullah	..	Ditto
1941	Syed Nazir Hussain	..	Islamia College
1942	Abdul Majid	..	Presidency College
1943	Akhtar Alam	..	Islamia College
1944	Md. Zakaur Rahman	..	Presidency College
1945	Syed Md. Wasiqullah	..	Ditto
1946	Abdul Lais Syed Muhammad Lutful Huq	..	Ditto
1947	S. M. Ashan	..	Ditto
1948	Amiruddin Ahmad	..	Ditto
1949	Md. Khalil Abbas Siddique	..	Central Calcutta College
1950*	Ali Akbar	..	Ditto

\*A Silver medal out of the value of the medal.

## KRISHNOKUMAR DUTT MEDAL

Mr. Nabakumar Dutt, Mukteer, Jalpaiguri, forwarded Rs. 500 in G. P. Notes for creating an endowment in memory of his father, the late Babu Krishnokumar Dutt for the annual award of a silver medal, the award being made in accordance with the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That out of the interests of the said amount a silver medal be awarded every year at the Annual Convocation of the University to the successful male student who will secure the highest number of marks in Bengali in the B.A. Examination.

(2) That the medal shall bear the words “Krishnokumar Dutt Medal awarded to.....for efficiency in Bengali” on one side and the University armour on the other.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and published in the Calcutta Gazette.

The endowment was accepted by the Syndicate on 1st March, 1940.

(The amount was invested in 3½% G. P. Notes.)

## MEDALLISTS

1942	Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna	Vidyasagar College
1943	Sanyal, Abantikumar ..	Scottish Church College
1944	Chaudhuri, Bhudeb ..	Sylhet M. C. College
1945	Deb, Ranendranath ..	Ditto
1946	Md. Mufazzal Haider Chowdhury	Non-Collegiate Student
1947	Sinha, Sachinandan ..	Asutosh College
1948	Ghosh, Pranabranjan ..	Vidyasagar College
1949	Chattopadhyay, Syamalkumar	Presidency College
1950	Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar	Asutosh College
1951	Ghosh, Bijankrishna ..	Scottish Church College

## McCANN MEDAL

The McCann Memorial Committee, on the 15th January, 1885, made over to the University a 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 on the following conditions :—

(1) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the word “McCann Medal awarded to.....” on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to that student who obtains the highest number of marks in the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination for Honours in Mathematics among the successful Presidency College students and who gains no other University prize, scholarship or medal for Mathematics at the Examination.

(3) That the names of the Medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

## MEDALLISTS

1885	Bandyopadhyay, Nityagopal	1888	Bandyopadhyay, Rakhal-mohan
1886	Mitra, Srischandra		
1887	Chattopadhyay, Jyotiprasad	1889	Mitra, Jyotischandra

1890	Niyogi, Bhabaniprasad	1923	Sanyal, Sudhindrakumar
1891	Biswas, Upendranath	1924	Gupta, Sitansubhushan
1892	Bandyopadhyay, Dhanapati	1925	Bandyopadhyay, Santimay
1893	Sarkar, Kshitischandra		
1894	Chakrabarti, Jnansaran	1926	Ray, Bratisankar
1895	Bhattacharyya, Rasikmohan	1927	Bhaumik, Subodhchandra
1896	Deb, Manmathakrishna	1928	Mitra, Susilechandra
1897	Datta, Saratchandra	1929	Saha, Haricharan
1898	Chakrabarti, Rebatimohan	1930	Ray, Kiranlal
1899	Sengupta, Debendranath	1931	Ray, Jasodagopal
1900	Gangopadhyay, Saradakanta	1932	Mallik, Gaurchandra
1901	Datta, Bidhubhushan	1933	Sen, Sudhindranath
1902	Ray, Nirranjan	1934	Sarkar, Dhirendranath
1903	Gupta, Kisorimohan	1935	Das, Kiranchandra
1904	Mukhopadhyay, Hiralal	1936	Ray, Rabi
1905	Lala, Asutosh	1937	Bagchi, Bimalkumar
1906	Sen, Manoranjan	1938	Mukhopadhyay, Niradbaran
1907	Kar, Satischandra		
1908	Basu, Birondrakumar	1939	Raychaudhuri, Jagatkisor
1909	Bagchi, Satinath	1940	Ray, Arunkumar
1910	Gangopadhyay, Surendramohan	1941	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar
1911	Chattopadhyay, Sanatkumar	1942	Goswami, Debabrata
		1943	Sen, Ajitkumar
1912	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhansukumar	1944	Gangopadhyay, Mohitkumar
1913	Saha, Meghnad	1945	Biswas, Haraprasad
1914	Ghosh, Charuchandra	1946	Sengupta, Sujit
1915	Chattopadhyay, Sarojkumar	1947	Ray, Tapendrachandra
1916	Das, Panchanan	1948	Saha, Rakhaldas
1917	Basu, Nalinikanta	1949	Chattopadhyay, Satyaprasad
1918	Majumdar, Sudhirkumar		
1919	Dasgupta, Sudhansubimal	1950	Chaliha, Rekha
1920	Sarkar, Ramendranath	1951	Das, Kumalendu
1921	Ray, Bibhutibhushan		
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Satyasaran		

## 33

## MANACJEE RUSTOMJEE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP AND MEDAL

(Vide under M.B. Examinations)

## 34

## MANMATHANATH BHATTACHARYYA GOLD MEDAL

Mr. K. L. Datta, Honorary Secretary and Treasurer, Manmathanath Bhattacharyya Memorial Medal Fund, placed at the disposal of the University 4 per cent. Calcutta Municipal Debentures of the nominal value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of the late Babu Manmathanath Bhattacharyya, M.A., on condition that the medal be awarded to the candidate securing the first place in the B.Sc. Examination of the year.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

## MEDALLISTS

1911	Abdus Subhan Mahmood	..	Presidency College
1912	Bandyopadhyay, Durgapada	..	Ditto
1913	Basu, Satyendranath	..	Ditto
1914	Mandal, Bibhutibhushan	..	Scottish Church College
1915	Sinha, Harischandra	..	Presidency College
1916	Sengupta, Birendranath	..	Ditto
1917	Mallik, Phanilal	..	Ditto
1918	Ghosh, Suddhodan	..	Ditto
1919	Acharyya, Purnachandra	..	Ditto
1920	Mitra, Narendragopal	..	Ditto
1921	Sen, Pramodechandra	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1922	Basak, Kantichandra	..	Presidency College
1923	De, Dhirendrakrishna	..	Ditto
1924	Bhattacharyya, Gaurikanta	..	Ditto
1925	Nandi, Susantakumar	..	Wesleyan College, Bankura
	Azizur Rahman Khalifa	..	Rajshahi College
	Raychaudhuri, Sachindranath	..	Presidency College
1926	Mitra, Ajitkumar	..	Ditto
1927	Berua, Susilkumar	..	Ditto
1928	Ray, Manohar	..	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1929	Majumdar, Jnanendranath	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1930	Basu, Uma	..	Ditto
1931	Ray, Jasodakanta	..	Presidency College
1932	Gupta, Jagannath	..	Scottish Church College
1933	Ghosh, Maheshchandra	..	Presidency College
1934	Eakubali Khan	..	Ditto
1935	Mitra, Gajendranath	..	Ditto
1936	Bhattacharyya, Prabodh- chandra	..	Ditto
1937	Sur, Sailendranath	..	Ditto
1938	Ghosh, Parimalkanti	..	Bangabasi College
1939	Chakrabarti, Bijaykumar	..	Presidency College
1940	Chakrabarti, Phanindranath	..	Brajmohan College, Barisal
1941	Sen, Hemendranath	..	Presidency College
1942	Sadhu, Dulalpada	..	Presidency College
1943	Sen, Biswanath	..	Ripon College
1944	S. M. Azizul Haque	..	Presidency College
1945	Saha, Ajitkumar	..	Ditto
1946	Fegredo, Locksley Percival	..	St. Xavier's College
1947	Sil, Kiranchandra	..	Asutosh College
1948	Galstaun, Catchatoor Galstaun	..	St. Xavier's College
1949	Jacob, Albort	..	Ditto
1950*	Pal, Nikhilranjan	..	St. Xavier's College
1951	Ghosh, Ambaris	..	Presidency College

## MOHINIMOHAN RAY MEDAL

The Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., offered to place at the disposal of the University, on behalf of the Mohinimohan Ray Memorial Committee, a  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government security for Rs. 1,000

\*A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.



for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal (rimmed with gold) to the best amongst the successful candidates for the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations who obtains Honours in Physics and does not obtain a gold medal for proficiency in that subject.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

#### MEDALLISTS

1917	Bandyopadhyay, Jitendranath	Presidency College
1918	Mitra, Hirendralal ..	Scottish Churches College
1919	{ Khastgir, Satisranjan ..	Presidency College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Mrityunjay ..	Ditto
	{ Nandi, Praphullachandra ..	Ditto
1920	{ Sarkar, Sukumarchandra ..	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1921	Baksi, Radhadamodar ..	Presidency College
1922	Mukhopadhyay, Atulranjan ..	Ditto
1923	Acharyya, Durgaprasanna ..	Ditto
1924	Chakrabarti, Nistaran ..	Ditto
1925	Deb, Nareschandra ..	Ditto
1926	Basu, Subhendusekhar ..	Ditto
1927	Bhuyan, Hiranyachandra ..	Ditto
1928	Basu, Narayanchandra ..	St. Xavier's College
1929	Dasgupta, Nirajnanth ..	Presidency College
1930	Barmanray, Pramathanath ..	St. Xavier's College
1931	Chaudhuri, Sukhendubikas ..	Scottish Church College
1932	Sen, Karunaketan ..	Presidency College
1933	Sengupta, Rajendralal ..	Scottish Church College
1934	Sinha, Amarchandra ..	St. Xavier's College
1935	Gupta, Ajitkumar ..	Vidyasagar College
1936	Datta, Susilkumar ..	Presidency College
1937	Chattopadhyay, Satyendra- mohan ..	Scottish Church College
1938	Ray, Himadrinarayan ..	St. Xavier's College
1939	Ghosh, Subodhkumar ..	Scottish Church College
1940	Sarkar, Bibhutibhushan ..	Presidency College
1941	Nandi, Harikinkar ..	Vidyasagar College
1942	Ghoshal, Samarendranath ..	Scottish Church College
1943	Chaudhuri, Pushyendusekhar ..	Presidency College
1944	Biswas, Sukumar ..	Ditto
1945	Ghosh, Anandamohan ..	St. Xavier's College
1946	Palit, Asokechandra ..	Presidency College "
1947	Nagar, Krishnaram ..	St. Xavier's College
1948	Goswami, Satyendranath ..	Scottish Church College
1949	Kundu, Mukulranjan ..	Ditto
1950†	Sengupta, Dipaklal ..	St. Xavier's College
1951*	Nag, Biswaranjan ..	Presidency College

#### MR. J. C. CHAUDHURY BIRTHDAY ANNIVERSARY PRIZE

Principal, Surendranath College, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 1,000 contributed by the Commerce Union of his college to create an endowment

\*A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

†A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

for the annual award of a prize to be known as 'Mr. J. C. Chaudhury Birthday Anniversary Prize,' to be awarded to the best B.Com. student of the year on the results of the University Examination.

The name of the recipient of the prize is to be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 19th September, 1947.

#### PRIZE-WINNERS

1949	Bagrodia, Viswanath	..	City College
1950	Datta, Kanailal	..	Ditto

#### 37

#### MUNEERUDDIN MEDAL(a)

Maulvi Meseeruddin Ahmed, Teacher, Rangpur Zila School, offered to place at the disposal of the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment in the name of his father, the late Munsir Muneeruddin, for the annual award of a silver medal to the successful Mahomedan student who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali at the B.A. Examination.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 9th August, 1924.

#### MEDALLISTS

1925	M. Rajabali	..	Presidency College
1926	Humayun Zahiruddin Amir-i-Kabir	..	Ditto
1927	Saiful Ali Khan	..	Non-Collegiate Student (M. C. College, Sylhet)
1928	Nizamuddin Ahmed	..	Presidency College
1929	Saijuddin Ahmed	..	Brajamohan College, Barisal
1930	Dewan Mohammad Asraf Chowdhuri	..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1931	Md. Fazlar Rahaman Miah	..	Presidency College
1932	Md. Aftabuddin	..	A. M. College, Mymensingh
*1933	( Rowan Ali Khan	..	Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar
	( Akhtar Ali Khan	..	Ripon College
1934	Md. Waizuddin Ahmed	..	M. C. College, Sylhet
*1935	( Ruhul Ali Mollah	..	Hindu Academy, Daulatpur
	( Md. Abdul Majid	..	Rajshahi College
1936	Chaudhuri Ataul Haq	..	Presidency College

\*Value divided equally.

(a) The Syndicate, on 6th February, 1945, decided that the Muneeruddin Silver Medal would, from the year 1944, be awarded to the Mahomedan candidate at the B.A. Examination securing the highest place in Bengali (Honours) and in absence of such a candidate to the Mahomedan candidate securing the highest number of marks in Bengali (Pass) and failing those the award would be made on the marks obtained in the Bengali Vernacular (excluding Alternative Bengali).

1937	Md. Abdur Rasid	..	Chittagong College
1938	Md. Serajul Haque	..	Islamia College
1939	Md. Raihan Shariff	..	City College
1940	Taslimuddin Ahmad	..	Presidency College
1941	Md. Abdul Bari	..	Sylhet M. C. College
1942	Rabia Ahmed	..	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1943	Fazlul Jalil Hamid Ahmed	..	Mymensingh A. M. College
1944	Muazzem Ahmed Chowdhury	..	Scottish Church College
1945	Faizur Rahman Khan	..	Barisal B. M. College
1946	Md. Mufazzal Haider Chowdhury	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1947	Syed Shahodat Hussain	..	Sylhet M. C. College
1948	Abdul Rahaman	..	Presidency College
1949	Molla Abdul Halim	..	Burdwan Raj College
1950	Abul Kamal	..	Presidency College
1951	Amanullah Ahmed	..	Cooch-Bihar Victoria College

## 38

## NAGENDRA MEDAL

(Vide under Intermediate Examinations.)

## 39

## N. N. GHOSH MEDAL

Raja Binaykrishna Deb, Bahadur, President and Treasurer, N. N. Ghosh Memorial Fund, made over to the University the balance and credit of the fund amounting to Rs. 1,000 in 4 per cent. Municipal Debentures for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal either gold or silver according to the income of the endowment on the following conditions :—

(1) That an annual (gold or silver) medal be instituted bearing the words “ N. N. Ghosh Medal awarded to..... ” on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student, who obtains the highest number of marks in the B.A. Examination for Honours in Political Economy and Political Philosophy and if there be no successful student in the Honours Course in that subject in any particular year, the medal be awarded to that student, who obtains the highest number of marks in the subject in the Pass Course.

(3) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

## MEDALLISTS

1911	Chaudhuri, Prafullachandra	..	Presidency College
1912	Das, Gobindachandra	..	Scottish Churches College
1913	Sinha, Jogisachandra	..	Presidency College
1914	Ray, Jaminiprasanna	..	Dacca College
1915	Sengupta, Mohitkumar	..	Presidency College
1916	Datta, Birendrachandra	..	Ditto

1917	Nandi, Sudhindrakumar	..	Scottish Churches College
1918	De, Hirendralal	..	Presidency College
1919	Sen, Ajitkumar	..	Ditto
1920	Dasgupta, Kuladacharan	..	Ditto
1921	{ Guha, Brajakanta	..	Ditto
	{ Sarkar, Prafullakumar	..	Ditto
1922	Gupta, Saibalkumar	..	Ditto
1923	Basu, Pabitrakumar	..	Ditto
1924	Dasgupta, Binaybhushan	..	Ditto
1925	{ Majumdar, Dwijendralal	..	Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar	..	Ditto
1926	Chakrabarti, Panchanan	..	Ditto
1927	De, Susilkumar	..	Ditto
1928	Sen, Sudhir	..	Ditto
1929	Sengupta, Satyendranath	..	Ditto
1930	Das, Nabagopal	..	Ditto
1931	Datta, Bireschandra	..	Scottish Church College
1932	{ Basu, Mrigankamauli	..	Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath	..	Vidyasagar College
1933	Bandyopadhyay, Jyotirmay	..	Presidency College
1934	Ghosh, Sudhendusundar	..	Ditto
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Subimalkumar	..	Ripon College
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Anila	..	Scottish Church College
1937	Sinha, Bimalchandra	..	Presidency College
*1938	{ Mukhopadhyay, Atulchandra	..	Ditto
	{ Sengupta, Nirmalchandra	..	Ditto
1939	Sen, Manishimohan	..	Ditto
1940	Bandyopadhyay, Manilal	..	Ditto
1941	Dhar, Subhashkumar	..	Ditto
1942	Basak, Arunkumar	..	Ditto
1943	Basu, Tarunkumar	..	Ditto
1944	Datta, Amlankusum	..	Ditto
1945	Raychaudhuri, Anilkumar	..	Ditto
1946	Jana, Prahladechandra	..	Ditto
1947	Raychaudhuri, Sunil	..	Ditto
1948	Kar, Dilipkumar	..	Ditto
1949	Barari, Hariananda	..	Ditto
1950†	Sengupta, Gauri	..	Ditto
1951†	Basu, Prahladkumar	..	Ditto

## PADMAVATI MEDAL

On the 4th December, 1888, Sir Rashbehary Ghose made over to the University two Government Promissory Notes of 5 (reduced to 3½) per cent. Loan of 1865, of the value of Rs. 2,500 in memory of his mother, Srimati Padmavati, on the following conditions :—

(1) That an annual gold medal be instituted bearing the inscription “ Padmavati Medal awarded to..... ” on one side and the University Arms on the other.

\*A medal of half the total value to each.

†A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

(2) That the medal be presented every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to a lady candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who being a native of Bengal is admitted to that Degree, and when there are more than one so admitted, to the graduate who obtains the highest number of marks.

(3) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

## MEDALLISTS

1890	Ghoshal, Sarala	..	Bethune College
1891	Datta, Jibanbala	..	Ditto
1892	Tagore, Indira	..	Private Student
1893	Ghosh, Surabala	..	Bethune College
1894	Rakshit, Saralabala	..	Ditto
1895	Cohen, Matilda	..	Private Student
1896	Sen, Premkusum	..	Bethune College
1897	„ Sarala	..	Ditto
1898	Gupta, Margaret	..	Doveton College
1899	Majumdar, Snehalata	..	Bethune College
1900	Palit, Lilian	..	Private Student
1901	Basu, Rajkumari	..	Bethune College
1902	„ Hridaybala	..	Ditto
1903	Mitra, Kumudini	..	Ditto
1905	Singh, Mabel	..	Private Student
1906	Basu, Kamala	..	Ditto
1907	Mookerjee, Victoria	..	Ditto
1908	Ganguli, Jyotirmayi	..	Bethune College
1909	Rakshit, Sobhanabala	..	Ditto
1910	Banerjee, Marie	..	Ditto
1911	Guha, Regina	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1912	Ray, Nirmala	..	Bethune College
1913	Guha, Hannah	..	Diocesan College
1914	Chattopadhyay, Santa	..	Bethune College
1915	Guha, Kitty	..	Diocesan College
1916	Hajra, Parimal	..	Ditto
1917	Dasgupta, Swarnaprabha	..	Bethune College
1918	Chatterjee, Suniti	..	Diocesan College
1919	Raha, Hortense Marian	..	Ditto
1920	Rudra, Nalinibala	..	Ditto
1921	Nag, Lila	..	Bethune College
1922	Ghosh, Binapani	..	Diocesan College
1923	Syeda Khower Sultan Muway-yidzada	..	Ditto
1924	De, Santi	..	Ditto
1925	Chatterjee, Bani	..	Bethune College
*1926	{ Addy, Edna	..	Diocesan College
	{ Das, Santi	..	Ditto
	{ Basu, Pushpamayi	..	Bethune College
1927	Sen, Abha	..	Ditto
1928	Ghosh, Santisudha	..	B. M. College, Barisal
1929	Sinha, Kamalrani	..	Bethune College
1930	Sengupta, Bibha	..	B. M. College, Barisal
1931	Dattagupta, Nanibala	..	Bethune College
1932	Stephen, Myriam	..	Loreto House
1933	Ray, Sujata	..	Scottish Church College

\*Prizes awarded in lieu of the medal.

1934	Sen, Amita	..	City College
1935	Mayer, Sally	..	Diocesan College
1936	Chakrabarti, Nalini	..	Scottish Church College
1937	Dasgupta, Lila	..	B. M. College, Barisal
1938	Gangopadhyay, Asa	..	Asutosh College
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Pratima	..	Ditto
1940	Chakrabarti, Anima	..	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1941	Ray, Amita	..	Asutosh College
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprobha	..	Bethune College
1943	Basu, Arati	..	Asutosh College
1944	Abeda Islam	..	Lady Brabourne College
1945	Akhtar Jahan Ahmed	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Sarkar, Sehati	..	Lady Brabourne College
1947	Sen, Sunanda	..	Scottish Church College
1948	Pathak, Chinmayi	..	Hughli Mohsin College
1949	Ghosh, Chitra	..	Loreto House
1950	Sarkar, Sipra	..	Presidency College
1951	Chaudhuri, Gauri	..	Scottish Church College

## 41

## PEARYCHAND MITRA MEDAL

The Pearychand Mitra Testimonial Committee, on the 7th May, 1886, made over to the University of Calcutta a 4 (reduced to  $3\frac{1}{4}$ ) per cent. Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 on the following conditions :—

(1) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words “Pearychand Mitra Medal” on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the successful student who obtains the highest number of marks in Philosophy in the Honours Course at the B.A. Examination provided he gets no other medal; in that case the medal is to be awarded to the next best student.

(3) That the names of the medallists, be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Gazette.

## MEDALLISTS

1886	Majumdar, Syamaprasanna	..	Presidency College
1887	Chakrabarti, Lalgopal	..	Ditto
1888*	Brij Nandan Prasad	..	Muir Central College
	Chattopadhyay, Rakhaldas	..	Presidency College
	Datta, Hirendranath	..	Ditto
1889	Hajra, Brajadurlabh	..	Ditto
1890	Bhattacharyya, Mahimanath	..	Ditto
1891	Bandyopadhyay, Albion	..	Ditto
	Rajkumar		
1892	Chattopadhyay, Jyotirmay	..	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1893	Bandyopadhyay, Nirmal- chandra	..	Presidency College
1894	Sinha, Charuchandra, II	..	Ditto
1895	Sarkar, Hemchandra	..	Ditto

---

\*Silver medals awarded out of the value of the medal.

1896	Bandyopadhyay, Amulyadhan	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1897	Datta, Pramathanath	.. City College
1898	Ghosh, Nagendranath	.. Presidency College
1899	Bandyopadhyay, Jatindra-mohan	.. F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1900	De, Jatindramohan	.. Presidency College
1901	Sengupta, Nareschandra	.. Ditto
1902	Basu, Surendranath	.. Ditto
1903	Banbery, H.	.. Teacher
1904	Kundu, Surendranath	.. B. M. College, Barisal
1905	Ghosh, Khargasinha	.. Private Student
1906	Sarkar, Binodebihari	.. Presidency College
1907	Biswas, Charuchandra	.. Ditto
1908	Dayal, Sibeswar	.. B. N. College, Bankipur
1909	Gangopadhyay, Narendra-chandra	.. Presidency College
1910	Jacob, Alfred Gladwin	.. Bishop's College
1911	Bhattacharyya, Birendralal	.. Scottish Churches College
1912	Chakrabarti, Jitendrakanta	.. Ditto
1913	{ Chandra, Kamalachandra	.. Presidency College
	{ Sanyal, Prabodhchandra	.. Scottish Churches College
1914	Nandi, Aswinikumar	.. City College
1915	Ray, Bholanath	.. Presidency College
1916	Ghosh, Prabhachandra	.. Ditto
1917	Mukhopadhyay, Gangacharan	.. Scottish Churches College
1918	Chandra, Abhaypada	.. Presidency College
1919	Rakshit, Binaybhusan	.. Scottish Churches College
1920	{ Abdul, Malik	.. Cotton College, Gauhati
	{ Chaudhuri, Ramanimohan	.. Scottish Churches College
1921	Som, Upendrachandra	.. Cotton College, Gauhati
1922	Gupta, Kalyanchandra	.. Presidency College
1923	Sarma, Praphullakumar	.. Cotton College, Gauhati
1924	Hajra, Karunakumar	.. Presidency College
1925	Mitra, Chandrasekhar	.. Ditto
1926	Goswami, Surendranath	.. Rajendra College, Faridpur
1927	Bhattacharyya, Bamadeb	.. M. C. College, Sylhet
1928	Deb, Susilkumar	.. Ditto
1929	De, Subodhkumar, II	.. Scottish Churches College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Ajitkumar	.. Presidency College
1931	Das, Anjali	.. Scottish Church College
1932	Gangopadhyay, Jnanananda	.. Ditto
1933	Sen, Debiprasad	.. Sanskrit College
1934	Sengupta, Sukdeb	.. Scottish Church College
1935	Gupta, Jyotischandra	.. A. M. College, Mymensingh
1936	Majumdar, Nirmalachandra	.. Presidency College
1937	Guhathakurta, Kalidas	.. Scottish Church College
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendra-kumar	.. City College
1939	Chakrabarti, Sibaprasad	.. Scottish Church College
1940	Deb, Lakhnan	.. Asutosh College
1941	Bhattacharyya, Nanigopal	.. Ditto
1942	Mukhopadhyay, Matilal	.. Asutosh College
1943	Mahibur Rahman	.. Gauhati Cotton College
1944	Datta, Indira	.. Asutosh College
1945	Bhattacharyya, Sibajiban	.. Hughli Mohsin College
1946	Debi, Rajlakshmi	.. Mymensingh A. M. College
1947	Sen, Biswanath	.. Scottish Church College

1948*	{ Barua, Manojkumar ..	Presidency College
	{ Datta, Gita ..	Asutosh College
1949	Mukhopadhyay, Arati ..	Ditto
1950	Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar ..	Asutosh College
1951	Majumdar, Roma ..	Lady Brabourne College

## PEDLER MEMORIAL MEDAL

Rai Sahab Ishanchandra Ghosh, Secretary, Pedler Memorial Committee, placed at the disposal of the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the annual award of a prize or medal to the student obtaining the highest percentage of marks in Practical Chemistry at the B.Sc. Examination either in the Pass Course, or in the Honours Course, and the prize or medal is to be called the "Pedler Medal or Prize" after the late Sir Alexander Pedler, Kt., C.I.E., F.R.S.

The Syndicate on the 21st March, 1912, accepted the offer with thanks.

## MEDALLISTS

1919	Chakrabarti, Sachindrabinod ..	Rangoon College
	{ Das, Rajanikanta ..	Rajshahi College
1920	{ De, Sureschandra ..	Ditto
	{ Sanyal, Sureschandra ..	Ditto
1921	Bhattacharyya, Sachindra-kumar ..	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1922	Sarkar, Bhubanmohan ..	Ditto
	{ Sarma, Dibakar ..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1923	{ Biswas, Haranath ..	Rajshahi College
	{ Ghosh, Jyotirmay ..	Ditto
1924	Bhattacharyya, Jaminikumar ..	Chittagong College
1925	Patra, Nibaranchandra ..	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1926	Gupta, Phanibhushan ..	K. N. College, Berhampur
1927	Gangopadhyay, Subodh-chandra ..	St. Xavier's College
1928	Datta, Manoranjan ..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1929	Raychaudhuri, Manindranath ..	St. Xavier's College
1930	Mitra, Asok ..	Ditto
1931	Majumdar, Asokranjan ..	B. M. College, Barisal
1932	Nandi, Kshirodechandra ..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1933	Chakrabarti, Janardan ..	B. M. College, Barisal
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Digischandra ..	Hughli College
1935	Chattopadhyay, Madhab-chandra ..	B. M. College, Barisal
1936	Bhattacharyya, Sarojkumar ..	Scottish Church College
1937	Dasgupta, Amalkumar ..	B. M. College, Barisal
1938	Bhaumik, Atindrachandra ..	Rajshahi College
1939	Das, Madanmohan ..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1940	Gangopadhyay, Gauri ..	Chittagong College
1941	{ Pal, Kunjabihari ..	B. M. College, Barisal
	{ „ Madhabchandra ..	Vidyasagar College

\*A prize of half the value of the medal to each.



1942	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhamay	Midnapur College
1943**	{ Bhattacharyya, Ramendu ..	Sylhet M. C. College
	{ Guha, Sitieschandra ..	Krishnagar College
1944	Bhawal, Rabindrachandra ..	Mymensingh A. M. College
1945	Sultan Ahmed ..	Rajshahi College
1946†	{ Deb, Pareschandra ..	Mymensingh A. M. College
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Nilandranath	Ripon College
	{ Goswami, Nikhilkanta ..	Ditto
1947**	{ Hajarika, Atulchandra ..	Gauhati Cotton College
	{ Ghosh, Tejendrakumar ..	St. Xavier's College
	{ Datta, Ajitkumar ..	Bankura Christian College
1948*	{ Chattopadhyay, Balaknath ..	Berhampur K. N. College
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Biswanath	Burdwan Raj College
1950	Richard Charles Curry ..	St. Xavier's College
1951†	{ Datta, Anantakumar ..	Vidyasagar College
	{ Halder, Susilkumar ..	City College

## 43

## PHILIP SAMUEL SMITH PRIZE

On the 20th September, 1888, the Honorary Secretary to the Philip Samuel Smith Memorial Fund made over to the University a sum of Rs. 990-4 on the following conditions :—

(1) That an annual prize of books be awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Ethics and Natural Theology in the B.A. Honours Examination.

(2) That the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1891	Bandyopadhyay, Albion Raj-kumar	Presidency College
1892	Majumdar, Haripada ..	Metropolitan Institution
1893	Chakrabarti, Jogendrachandra	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1894	„ Saratkumar ..	Presidency College
1895	Bhattacharyya, Krishnachandra	Ditto
1896	Mukhopadhyay, Jatindranath	Ditto
1897	Basu, Hemchandra ..	Ditto
1898	Ghosh, Nagendranath ..	Ditto
1899	Ray, Prabodhchandra ..	Patna College
1900	De, Jatindramohan ..	Presidency College
1901	Guha, Lalitchandra ..	Ditto
1902	{ Mukhopadhyay, Pramathanath	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
	{ Sen, Suryyakanta ..	Presidency College
1903	Chakrabarti, Praphullakumar	Ditto
1904	Ghosh, Rabindranarayan ..	Ditto
1905	„ Khargasinha ..	Private Student
1906	Bandyopadhyay, Sitaram ..	Presidency College

\*\*A prize of half the value of the medal to each

†A prize of Rs. 5 in cash to each

\*A prize of Rs. 4 in cash to each.

‡Each a prize of half the value out of the value of the medal.

1907	Ghoshal, Girijabhushan	..	General Assembly's Institution
1908	Ray, Bipinbihari	..	Ravenshaw College
1909	Chakrabarti, Kumudbandhu	..	Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar
1910	Ray, Satischandra	..	Presidency College
1911	Maitra, Susilkumar	..	Scottish Churches College
1912	Roy Rowland Thomas	..	Ditto
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath	..	Ditto
1914	De, Bipinbihari	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Sinha, Jadunath	..	City College
1916	Ghosh, Prabhaschandra	..	Presidency College
1917	Mitra, Suhritchandra	..	Scottish Churches College
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II	..	City College
1919	Basu, Subhaschandra	..	Scottish Churches College
1920	Das, Prabhakar	..	Ditto
1921	Haldar, Prasantakumar	..	Presidency College
1922	Mallik, Debabrata	..	St. Paul's C. M. College
1923	Sengupta, Nagendranath	..	Ditto
1924	Bhattacharyya, Gopinath	..	Presidency College
1925	Chatterjee, Bani	..	Bethune College
1926	Deka, Harendranath	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1927	Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan	..	Presidency College
1928	Sen, Birendralal	..	Murari Chand College
1929	Bhattacharyya, Syamakinkar	..	Vidyasagar College
1930	Kar, Kalipada	..	Asutosh College, Bhowanipur
1931	Basu, Rama	..	Scottish Church College
1932	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	..	Hughli College
1933	Parames-chandra	..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1934	Md. Muhibul Hossain	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1935	Md. Safiar Rahman	..	Ditto
1936	Majumdar, Nirmalchandra	..	Presidency College
1937	Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar	..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1938	Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhushan	..	A. M. College, Mymensinga
1939	Majumdar, Biswanath	..	Asutosh College, Bhowanipur
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Manomohan	..	St. Paul's College, Calcutta
1941	Mohammad Ahmed Jamall	..	Presidency College
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha	..	Bethune College
1943	Bhattacharyya, Nirmalchandra	..	Sylhet M. C. College
1944	Dasgupta, Asokranjan	..	Asutosh College
1945	Chaudhuri, Ajitkumar	..	Mymensingh A. M. College
1946	Gupta, Rekha	..	Scottish Church College
1947	Mahanti, Jitendranath	..	Presidency College
1948	Guharay, Gauri	..	Asutosh College
1949	Ray, Sephali	..	Scottish Church College
1950	Bhattacharyya, Nandita	..	Asutosh College
1951	Mahalanabis, Srila	..	Presidency College

## PRABHARATI DEBI MEDAL

Mr. Hiralal Banerjee, late of the Behar and Orissa Provincial Civil Service, Executive Branch, offered to place a sum of Rs. 500 at the disposal of the University for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal to be called the Prabharti Debi Medal, in memory of his deceased wife, on the following conditions :—

(1) That a silver medal be annually awarded to the student of the University of Calcutta, who obtains the Eshan Scholarship of the year.

(2) That the medal be awarded publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees and shall bear the words "Prabhabati Debi Medal, Barisha, awarded to.....year....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Calcutta Gazette.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 5th July, 1929.

#### MEDALLISTS

1929	Maitra, Bhupeschandra	..	Presidency College
1930	Goswami, Hrishikes	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Gangopadhyay, Hemendra-	..	Scottish Church College
	kanta		
1932	Chakrabarti, Susilchandra	..	Ditto
1933	Dhar, Girijasankar	..	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1934	{ Bagchi, Bishnucharan	..	Scottish Church College
	{ Datta, Haliram	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1935	Mitra, Debendranath	..	Scottish Church College
1936	Chakrabarti, Nalini	..	Ditto
1937	{ Chakrabarti, Harendrakrishna	..	Sanskrit College
	{ Gupta, Debiprasad	..	Ditto
1938	Misra, Harihar	..	Ripon College
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Ramchandra	..	Presidency College
1940	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada	..	Ripon College
1941	Basu, Kamalkumar	..	Scottish Church College
1942	Ghosh, Suprakas	..	Presidency College
1943	Gupta, Kamakhyaprasad	..	Vidyasagar College
1944	Mukhopadhyay, Ramranjan	..	Ditto
1945	Bandyopadhyay, Asokchandra	..	Presidency College
1946	Mukhopadhyay, Sukhamay	..	Barisal B. M. College
1947	Chattopadhyay, Siddheswar	..	Sanskrit College
1948	Sarkar, Dipankar	..	St. Xavier's College
1949	Ghosh, Chitra	..	Loreto House
1950	Chakrabarti, Satyes	..	Presidency College (Non-Collegiate Student)
1951	Chaudhuri, Gauri	..	Scottish Church College

#### PRASANNAKUMAR SARBADHIKARI MEDAL

The Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Memorial Committee, on the 20th March, 1891, made over to the University of Calcutta two 5 per cent. Municipal Debentures for Rs. 1,500 on the following conditions:—

(1) That an annual gold medal be instituted bearing the words "Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Medal" on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the successful student who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit in the Honours Course of the B.A. Examination of the year, and who gets no other medal, provided he pursues his studies in some well-organised institution for the M.A. Degree.

\*A prize of half the value of the medal to each.

†A medal of half the value to each.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

# MEDALLISTS

1891	Narayan Dajibo Wadegaonkar	Hislop College, Nagpur
1892	Acharyya, Satischandra ..	Krishnagar College
1893	Bhattacharyya, Debabrata ..	Presidency College
1894	Ghosh, Dakshinaranjan ..	Ditto
1895	{ Bandyopadhyay, Saratchandra .. Ditto	
	{ Sen, Kaminikumar ..	Dacca College
1896	Chakrabarti, Banamali ..	Presidency College
1897	" Haridas ..	Ditto
1898	Ray, Trailokyanath ..	Ditto
1899	Laskar, Gangamohan ..	Dacca College
1900	Basu, Manishinath ..	Presidency College
1901	Dhar, Mukundlal ..	Dacca College
1902	Ghoshal, Paachanan ..	Presidency College
1903	Datta, Rabindranath ..	Ditto
1904	Dattagupta, Akshaykumar ..	Ditto
1905	Sen, Satyendranath ..	Ditto
1906	Ray, Karunamay ..	City College
1907	Chakrabarti, Kumudchandra	Presidency College
1908	Bhattacharyya, Pasupati ..	Ditto
1909	Bhaumik, Mokshadacharan ..	Rajshahi College
1910	Chattopadhyay, Jatindramohan	Dacca College
1911	Chakrabarti, Abhaycharan ..	Jagannath College, Dacca
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Hiranlal ..	Presidency College
1913	Chattopadhyay, Phanibhushan	Scottish Churches College
1914	Mal, Pasupati ..	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1915	Mukhopadhyay, Amritaranjan	Presidency College
1916	" Satkari ..	Sanskrit College
1917	Handiqui, Krishnakanta ..	Ditto
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Satyakinkar	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1919	Ghatak, Jogeschandra ..	Jagannath College, Dacca
1920	Chakrabarti, Srinath ..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1921	Ray, Nirarnjan ..	Hughli College
1922	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh ..	Sanskrit College
1923	Chaudhuri, Nagendranath ..	Rajshahi College
1924	Lahiri, Girijaprasanna ..	Carmichael College, Rangpur
1925	Bhattacharyya, Haripada ..	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1926	Debsarma, Dwijamani ..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1927	Das, Maheswar ..	Presidency College
1928	Mitra, Santikumar ..	Scottish Churches College
1929	Gupta, Pritilata ..	Bethune College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Dayamay ..	Presidency College
1931	" Sachchida- ..	Wesleyan College, Bankura
	nanda	
1932	Bhattacharyya, Parbaticharan	A. M. College, Mymensingh
1933	Bagh, Dhirendranath ..	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1934	Gangopadhyay, Hemanta- ..	B. M. College, Barisal
	kumar	
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Bhupendra- ..	Krishnagar College
	nath	
1936	Dasgupta, Pushpendranath ..	Bangabasi College
1937	Chakrabarti, Haripada ..	Bankura College
1938	Chattopadhyay, Nibaran- ..	Ripon College
	chandra	
1939	Goswami, Durgadas ..	Hindu Academy, Daulatpur
1940	Ghoshal, Taraknath ..	Sanskrit College

1941	Chakrabarti, Samarendra-mohan	..	Rangpur Carmichael College
1942	Majumdar, Sunilchandra	..	Presidency College
1943	Dattaray, Rajatbaran	..	Ripon College
1944	Majumdar, Srikumar	..	Bankura Christian College
1945	Sengupta, Basana	..	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1946	Bhattacharyya, Kamakhya-pada	..	Presidency College
1947	Sen, Anjali	..	Rajshahi College
1948	Chetlangia, Manoharprasad	..	Krishnagar College
1949	Chakrabarti, Pareschandra	..	Hughli Mohsin College
* 1950	Datta, Sephali	..	City College
* 1951	Chakrabarti, Santoshkumar	..	Asutosh College

## 46

## PRASANNAMAYI DEBI PRIZE

(Vide Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship, Prasannamayi Debi Prize and Kedarnath Banerjee Medal under Matriculation Examination.)

## 47

## PRATAPCHANDRA MAJUMDAR MEDAL

In November, 1908, the Honorary Secretary to the Pratapchandra Majumdar Memorial Fund made over to the University G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the "P. C. Majumdar Memorial Medal" to be awarded at the Annual Convocation of the University to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Natural Theology at the B.A. Honours Examination in Philosophy.

## MEDALLISTS

1909	Chakrabarti, Kumudbandhu	..	Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar
1910	Jacob, Alfred Gladwin	..	Bishop's College
1911	Maitra, Susilkumar	..	Scottish Churches College
1912	Roy Rowland Thomas	..	Ditto
1913	Sen, Priyanath	..	Ditto
1914	De, Bipinbihari	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Brahma, Nalinikanta	..	Scottish Churches College
1916	Raychaudhuri, Sudhirranjan	..	Presidency College
1917	Mukhopadhyay, Gangacharan	..	Scottish Churches College
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II	..	City College
1919	{ Basu, Subhaschandra	..	Scottish Churches College
	{ Syed Abdul Majid	..	Rajshahi College
1920	Basu, Hariprasad	..	Scottish Churches College
1921	Halder, Prasannakumar	..	Presidency College
1922	Mallik, Debabrata	..	St. Paul's C. M. College
1923	Sengupta, Nagendranath	..	Ditto
1924	Sil, Amarendranath	..	Scottish Churches College

\*A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

1925	Chakrabarti, Praphullapran ..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1926	Deka, Harendranath ..	Ditto
1927	Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan ..	Presidency College
1928	Sen, Birendralal ..	Murarichand College, Sylhet
1929	Debgoswami, Radhikamohan ..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1930	Kar, Kalipada ..	Asutosh College, Bhowanipur
1931	Basu, Rama ..	Scottish Church College
1932	Chattopadhyay, Gopalchandra ..	Ditto
1933	Bhattacharyya, Parames-chandra ..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1934	Sengupta, Parul ..	Bethune College
1935	Md. Safia Rahman ..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1936	Chaudhuri, Rasamay ..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1937	Ghosh, Ajitkumar, II ..	St. Paul's College, Calcutta
1938	Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhusan ..	A. M. College, Mymensingh
1939	Ray, Haranath ..	Ripon College
1940*	{ Bharati, Haripada ..	Scottish Church College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Manomohan ..	St. Paul's College, Calcutta
1941	Mitra, Dulalkumar ..	Rangpur Carmichael College
1942**	{ Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha ..	Bethune College
	{ Goswami, Syamali ..	Asutosh College
1943	Bhattacharyya, Nirmalchandra ..	Sylhet M. C. College
1944	Sen, Indira ..	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1945	Chaudhuri, Ajitkumar ..	Mymensingh A. M. College
1946	Gupta, Rekha ..	Scottish Church College
1947	Mehta, Uma ..	Ditto
1948	Guharay, Gauri ..	Asutosh College
1949	Sinha, Debabrata ..	Presidency College
1950	Bhattacharyya, Nandita ..	Asutosh College
1951†	Mahalanabis, Srila ..	Presidency College

## PRATIVA DEVI MEDAL(a)

Mr. Umakanta Goswami, Professor, Cotton College, Gauhati, offered 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 500 for creating an endowment in memory of his wife, the late Sm. Prativa Devi, for the annual award of a silver medal on the results of the B.A. Examination in Economics Honours on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words—“Prativa Devi Medal, Amranga, Assam, awarded to.....year.....” on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be awarded to the student who stands first among the candidates appearing in Economics Honours from Cotton College, Gauhati, M. C. College, Sylhet, or from any other College in the Province of Assam that may be affiliated in Economics Honours.

(3) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.A. Honours Examination in Economics in 1935.

(4) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Convocation for conferring degrees and the names of the winners of the medal

\*A medal of the value of Rs. 40 to each.

\*\*A medal of Rs. 50 to each.

†A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

(a) The amounts in the fund of the Endowment has been returned to the Donor by order of the Syndicate on 26th May, 1949.

be published in the University Calendar, the Calcutta Gazette and the Assam Gazette.

(5) That, in the event of the constitution of a separate University in Assam, the above G. P. Notes be handed over to such University for the above purpose.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 12th July, 1935.

#### MEDALLISTS

1935	Chaudhuri, Susantakumar	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1936	Ghosh, Mahesachandra	..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1937	Das, Dharmananda	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1938*	Sarma, Bhubanchandra	..	Ditto
	Datta, Satyabrata	..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1939	Sarma, Banumali	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1940	Das, Sibunkar	..	Ditto
1941	Kakati, Debakanta	..	Ditto
1942	Chakrabarti, Dilipkumar	..	Ditto
1943	Md. Muniruddin Khan	..	Sylhet M. C. College
1944	Sarkar, Mrinalkanti	..	Ditto
1945	Deb, Praphullakumar	..	Habiganj Brindaban College
1946	Bhattacharyya, Kamalaksha	..	Sylhet M. C. College
1947	Singh, Rajkumar Jhalajit	..	Cotton College, Gauhati

#### 49

#### PREONATH GHOSH AND GAGANTARA DASI MEDAL

Mr. Jogendranath Ghosh, L.M.S., offered 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes to the value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal (gold or silver) to perpetuate the loving memory of his beloved parents, the late Preonath Ghosh and Sreemati Gagantara Dasi, on certain conditions.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 5th April, 1928.

The conditions as modified by the Syndicate on a request from the donor on 15th January, 1932, stand as follows:—

(1) The medal be called Preonath Ghosh and Gagantara Dasi Medal and should bear the inscription 'awarded to.....year....' on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) The medal be publicly awarded every year at the Annual Convocation to the successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in English in the Honours Course at the B.A. Examination of the year provided that he pursues his studies as a regular student for the degree of M.A., or for some other higher or advanced academic or other courses (including the I.C.S. or I.M.S. Examination). If he gives up further studies, the medal should be awarded to the next best candidate.

(3) That the endowments with the names of the medallists be regularly published in the Calcutta Gazette and also in the University Calendar.

(4) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.A. Examination of 1929, if possible.

\*A medal of the value of Rs. 10 to each.

## MEDALLISTS

1929	Sen, Taraknath	..	Presidency College
1930	Bandyopadhyay, Bimalbihari	..	Ripon College
1931	Chakrabarti, Kamakhyakumar	..	Rajshahi College
1932	Stephen, Myriam	..	Loreto House
1933	Ray, Sujata	..	Scottish Church College
1934	Deb, Kshitishandra	..	Ditto
1935	Bhattacharyya, Niradranjan	..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1936	Sen, Samarendranath	..	Scottish Church College
1937	Sen, Manisha	..	Ditto
1938	Ghosh, Harisadhan	..	Ripon College
1939	„ Prabhatkumar	..	Presidency College
1940	Kaul, Jollymohan	..	St. Xavier's College
1941	Sur, Sailendranath	..	Presidency College
1942	Mitra, Saurindranath	..	Ripon College
1943	Sen, Dilipkumar	..	Presidency College
1944	Mitra, Subha	..	Loreto House
1945	Majumdar, Golakbihari	..	St. Paul's College
1946	Callaghan, Claire	..	Loreto House
1947	Sen, Subirkumar	..	Presidency College
1948	Bhattacharyya, Jogeschandra	..	Ditto
1949	Mitra, Santa	..	Loreto House
1950	Lal, Purushatom	..	St. Xavier's College
1951	Dasgupta, Arunkumar	..	Presidency College

50

## QUINLAN MEDAL

Babu Bijaybihari Mukherjee, Secretary, Quinlan Memorial Fund, placed at the disposal of the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal (1) to the student who gets his B.A. degree with First Class Honours in Political Economy and gets no other medal in the subject; (2) should there be two such students securing the same number of marks, the one with higher marks in the paper on Indian Economics (Paper III) will get it; (3) should there be no such student with First Class Honours in any year it may be given to such other student who passes with Honours in Political Economy as the Syndicate may recommend.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate.

## MEDALLISTS

1917	Dasgupta, Bhanubhushan	..	Scottish Churches College
1918	Das, Matilal	..	Dacca College
1919	Ghatak, Labanyamohan	..	Presidency College
1920	Raymitra, Manindranath	..	Ditto
1921	Sen, Sudhirkumar	..	Ditto
1922	Ghosh, Dwarkanath	..	Ditto
1923	Gangopadhyay, Birendranath	..	Ditto
1924	Ghoshchaudhury, Saurindra-kumar	..	Ditto
1925	Bhattacharyya, Dharmadas	..	Ditto
1926	Sen, Arunkumar	..	Ditto
1927	Goswami, Mathuranath	..	Cotton College, Gauhati



1928	Gangopadhyay, Anilbihari ..	Presidency College
1929	Bandyopadhyay, Binayendra-nath	Ditto
1930	Datta, Bhabatosh ..	Ditto
1931	Dasgupta, Sachindranath ..	Ditto
1932	Datta, Rabindrachandra ..	Ditto
1933	„ Manindranath ..	Scottish Church College
1934	Chattopadhyay, Santosh Kumar	Ripon College
1935	Lahiri, Kalidas ..	Presidency College
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Jnanendra-mohan	Ditto
1937	Gangopadhyay, Samarjitkumar	Ditto
1938	Bhattacharyya, Parimalendu	Scottish Church College
1939	Nath, Rabindranath ..	Presidency College
1940	Tripathi, Amal ..	Ditto
1941	Lalwani, Kasturchand ..	Ditto
1942	Bhattacharyya, Tuhinansu- sekhar	Ripon College
1943	„ Dhireschandra	Non-Collegiate Student
1944	Sen, Arniyakumar ..	Presidency College
1945	Ray, Hirendranath ..	Ditto
1946	Dattagupta, Swadesranjan ..	Ditto
1947	Sen, Asok ..	Ditto
1948	Mukhopadhyay, Chittatosh ..	Ditto
1949	Ghosh, Alok ..	Ditto
1950	Majumdar, Dipak ..	Ditto
1951	Bandyopadhyay, Debabrata ..	Ditto

## RABINDRA GHOSH MEMORIAL AWARD

Mrs. Sephali Kar made an endowment of Rs. 500 for creating a fund for the annual monetary award out of the interest accrued therefrom in memory of her brother, Rabindranath Ghosh, on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The award will be known and made as ' Rabindra Ghosh Memorial Award.'

(2) The award will be made out of the interest accrued from the invested amount to the best deserving Bengali Hindu Science Graduate, who will conform to the following conditions :—

(a) He would pass the B.Sc. Examination with Honours in Physics ;

(b) He would join the M.Sc. Class to further his studies in Physics ; and

(c) He should be of known straitened circumstances ;

(d) The donor (or her authorised agent) will be at liberty to make any modifications or changes in the conditions as necessary.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 20th March, 1936.

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1937	Bandyopadhyay, Chandicharan	Vidyasagar College
1938	Majumdar, Debidas ..	Presidency College
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Amarendra-nath	Scottish Church College

1940	Bandyopadhyay, Brojendra-kishore	Bankura Christian College
1941	Chaudhuri, Manimay ..	Scottish Church College
1942	Bhattacharyya, Kalikrishna ..	Hughli Mohsin College
1943	Mandal, Sridamsakha ..	Asutosh College
1944	Sanyal, Amarendrakumar ..	St. Xavier's College
1946	Palit, Asokchandra ..	Presidency College

## RADHAKANTA MEDAL

The subscribers to the Radhakanta Memorial Fund made over to the University the residue of the fund, after providing for the bust and portrait of the deceased Raja, amounting to Rs. 2,000 in Municipal debentures, with a request that the annual interest on the debentures might be applied in awarding a gold medal to the Sanskrit scholar among the successful candidates for the degree of B.A. of each year.

At the annual meeting of the Senate in 1873, the benefaction was thankfully accepted.

It was decided by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 23rd May, 1908, that the competition on the medal be confined only to candidates who have passed the B.A. Examination with Honours in Sanskrit.

## MEDALLISTS

1874	Lahiri, Prasannakumar ..	Presidency College
1875	Das, Jnanendranath ..	Ditto
1876	Bhattacharyya, Haraprasad ..	Ditto
1877	Chaudhuri, Prasannanarayan	Free Church Institution
1878	Nag, Kunjal ..	General Assembly's Institution
1879	Basu, Kedarnath ..	Ditto
1880	Mukhopadhyay, Ramprasanna	Presidency College
1881	Lahiri, Harihar ..	Ditto
1882	Bandyopadhyay, Rajendra-chandra ..	Presidency College
1883	„ „ Unacharan	Dacca College
1884	„ „ Kalikrishna	Presidency College
1885	Kaviraj, Baikunthanath ..	General Assembly's Institution
1886	Bhattacharyya, Janakinath ..	City College
1887	Bandyopadhyay, Lalitkumar	Metropolitan Institution
1888	Datta, Hirendranath ..	Presidency College
1889	Chakrabarti, Himansunath ..	Ditto
1890	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh ..	Ditto
1891	Misra, Ramballabh ..	Patna College
1892	Mukunda Raghaba Pathak ..	Hislop College, Nagpur
1893	Sen, Priyanath ..	Presidency College
1894	Chakrabarti, Brajalal ..	Ditto
1895	Guha, Abinaschandra ..	Ditto
1896	Gangopadhyay, Haricharan ..	Ditto
1897	Chattopadhyay, Dineschandra	Ditto
1898	Goswami, Bnagabatkumar ..	Ditto
1899	Ray, Bipinchandra ..	Dacca College
1900	Pande, Ramavatar Sarma ..	Teacher
1901	Bandyopadhyay, Bhabes-chandra	Presidency College

1902	Ray, Debendranath	..	Presidency College
1903	Mallik, Girindranarayan	..	Ditto
1904	Sengupta, Haripada	..	Bangabasi College
1905	Sen, Manibhushan	..	Presidency College
1906	Bhattacharyya, Jatindranath	..	Ditto
1907	Ray, Hemchandra	..	Bangabasi College
1908	Majumdar, Surendranath	..	Presidency College
1909	Das, Bhagirathchandra	..	City College
1910	Das, Bireswar	..	Bangabasi College
1911	Ghosh, Ramsaran	..	Scottish Church College
1912	Guha, Bipinbihari	..	City College
1913	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada	..	Sanskrit College
1914	Chakrabarti, Prabhatchandra	..	Dacca College
1915	Chaudhuri, Jogendradas	..	Jagannath College, Dacca
1916	Dhar, Narendrachandra	..	Dacca College
1917	Chattopadhyay, Abhaypada	..	Presidency College
1918	Biswas, Asutosh	..	Ditto
1919	Mitra, Rasbihari	..	Ditto
1920	Bladuri, Sadananda	..	Ditto
1921	Palit, Gobindaprasad	..	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1922	Bandyopadhyay, Sukumar	..	City College
1923	Chakrabarti, Chintaharan	..	Ditto
1924	Sarma, Ratikanta	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1925	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	..	Presidency College
1926	" Satishchandra	..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1927	Sen, Abha	..	Bethune College
1928	Mitra, Surama	..	Ditto
1929	Bhattacharyya, Gaurinath	..	Presidency College
1930	Goswami, Hrishikes	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Bhattacharyya, Basantikumār	..	Krishnagar College
1932	Basu, Jogiraj	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1933	Ghar, Girijasankar	..	Wesleyan College, Bankura
1934	Goswami, Nripendrachandra	..	Rajendra College, Faridpur
1935	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	..	Rajshahi College
1936	Kar, Sisiranjan	..	M. C. College, Sylhet
1937*	Chakrabarti, Harendrakrishna	..	Sanskrit College
	Gupta, Debiprasad	..	Ditto
1938	Misra, Harihar	..	Ripon College
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Ramchandra	..	Presidency College
1940	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada	..	Ripon College
1941	" Sachinath	..	Sanskrit College
1942	Datta, Sukumari	..	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1943	Gupta, Kamakhyaprasad	..	Vidyasagar College
1944	Mukhopadhyay, Ramranjan	..	Ditto
1945	Chakrabarti, Janardan	..	Sanskrit College
1946	Mukhopadhyay, Sukhamay	..	Barisal B. M. College
1947	Chattopadhyay, Siddheswar	..	Sanskrit College
1948†	Pathak, Chinmayi	..	Hughli Mohsin College
	Sengupta, Bratinlakumar	..	Asutosh College
1949	Chattopadhyay, Asok	..	Sanskrit College
1950	Gupta, Sanjukta	..	South Calcutta Girls' College (Non-Collegiate Student)
1951	Chaudhuri, Gauri	..	Scottish Church College

\*A medal of full value awarded to each.

†A silver medal of half the value to each.

## RAI AMRITANATH MITRA BAHADUR PRIZE

On the 10th April, 1900, the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, on behalf of Rai Amritanath Mitra, Bahadur, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 1,500 in 4 per cent. Municipal Debentures for the purpose of founding a prize of Rs. 60 to commemorate the occasion of the marriage of his youngest son Dhirendranath Mitra, on the following conditions :—

That the prize awarded annually to the Hindu student who, passing the B.A. Examination in Physics or Chemistry in alternate years or the B.Sc. Examination of the University, secures the highest percentage of marks in Honours in the combined subject of Physical Science and Chemistry provided such student holds no other scholarship and undertakes to proceed to the higher Degree of M.A. or M.Sc.

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1901	Mitra, Phanindranath	..	Presidency College
1903	Niyogi, Pañchanan	..	Metropolitan Institution
1904	Ray, Nagendranath	..	Presidency College
1905	Basu, Debendranath	..	Ditto
1906	De, Rajanikanta	..	Ditto
1907	Raychaudhuri, Sukumar	..	Ditto
1908	Dasgupta, Praphullaachandra	..	Ditto
1909	Sanyal, Phanibhushan	..	Ditto
1910	Sengupta, Jitendrakumar	..	Ditto
1911	Keshodayal	..	Patna College
1912	Nandi, Kunjabihari	..	Dacca College
1913	Mukhopadhyay, Girijanath	..	Scottish Churches College
1914	{ Sen, Nagendranath	..	Krishnath College, Berhampur
	{ „, Kamakhyaacharan	..	Scottish Churches College
1915	Bandyopadhyay, Durgadas	..	Presidency College
1916	Ray, Jnanendranath	..	Ditto
1917	Basu, Ramgobinda	..	Ditto
1918	Bandyopadhyay, Gopalchandra	..	Ditto
1919	Gupta, Priyadhan	..	Ditto
1920	Basu, Praphullakumar	..	St. Xavier's College
1921	Biswas, Sukumar	..	Presidency College
1922	Mitra, Anilkrishna	..	Ditto
1923	Sanyal, Sarojbandhu	..	St. Xavier's College
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	..	Presidency College
1927	Maitra, Himansubhushan	..	Ditto
1928	Ukil, Manindrakumar	..	Ditto
1929	Datta, Sudhenkumar	..	St. Xavier's College
1930	Gangopadhyay, Samarendra-nath	..	Presidency College
1931	Datta, Chameli	..	Scottish Church College
1932	Pal, Bankubihari	..	Bankura College
1933	{ Datta, Sarojkumar	..	Scottish Church College
	{ Ray, Paramesachandra	..	Presidency College
1934	Mitra, Amiyakumar	..	Vidyasagar College
1935	Sen, Lokendranath	..	St. Xavier's College
1936	De, Laksmikanta	..	Ripon College
1937	Pramanik, Himansuranjan	..	Presidency College
1938*	Ray, Suresprasad	..	Brajmohan College, Barisal

\*Value of the prize paid in cash.

1939	Baral, Sankarsebak	..	Vidyasagar College
1940	Ghosh, Syamsundar	..	St. Xavier's College
1941	Chaudhuri, Manimay	..	Scottish Church College
1942	Basu, Sadhan	..	Presidency College
1943	Das, Jaineswar	..	Scottish Church College
1944	Bhattacharyya, Amiyaprasad	..	St. Xavier's College
1946	Basu, Manisha	..	Presidency College
1947	Chaudhuri, Pralaysankar	..	Ditto

## RAI BAHADUR KAILASCHANDRA BASU SCHOLARSHIP

Rs. 8,000 was received under the terms of the Will of Sm. Charulata Basu, deceased wife of the late Rai Bahadur Kailaschandra Basu.

The Will barely mentioned that, out of the amount received the University will award a prize or a scholarship in the name of the late Rai Bahadur Kailaschandra Basu. There was nothing in the Will regarding the terms and conditions of the award of a prize or a scholarship.

(The amount has been invested in 3½% G. P. Notes.)

The following rules were adopted by the Syndicate on 5th June, 1945, for the award of a scholarship out of the income of the Fund :—

(1) The scholarship shall be called " Rai Bahadur Kailaschandra Basu Scholarship."

(2) Out of the income of the Fund, a scholarship of Rs. 10 per month tenable for two years shall be awarded to the student who stands first in the First Division at the B.Com. Examination, on condition that (i) he prosecutes further studies in Commerce for the M.A. Examination in the Post-Graduate Department of this University and that (ii) he does not enjoy any other scholarship.

(3) In case the student standing first in the First Division does not avail himself of the scholarship or is found not eligible for the scholarship, it shall be awarded to the next candidate in the First Division at the B.Com. Examination on his fulfilling the aforesaid conditions.

(4) The name of the scholar shall be published in the University Calendar.

(5) The surplus of the annual interest of the Fund shall be funded, and the Syndicate will decide how the amount will be utilised.

(6) That the scholarship be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.Com. Examination in 1945.

## SCHOLARS

1947*	{ Ghosh, Prasantakumar	..	City College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	..	Ripon College
1949	Bhattacharyya, Santoshkumar	..	City College
1950	Iyer, S. Seetharama	..	Non-Collegiate Student

\* A Scholarship of half the value to each.

## RAI SHAMACHARAN RAY BAHADUR MEDAL

The Principal, Anandamohan College, Mymensingh, offered to make over to the University a sum of Rs. 400 raised from the contribution made by the staff and the students of the college with a view to perpetuate the memory of the late Rai Bahadur Shamacharan Ray who was one of the original Founders and Secretary, from the very existence of the college, for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the medal to be called “ Rai Shamacharan Ray Bahadur Medal ” be awarded every year to the best of the successful B.A. Honours candidates from the Anandamohan College.

(2) That the medal bears the inscription of the words ‘ Rai Shamacharan Ray Bahadur Medal awarded to..... ’ on one side and that of the University Arms on the other.

(3) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation.

(4) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 18th December, 1936.

[N.B.—The amount has been invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes (Old.)]

## MEDALLISTS

1937	Sarkar, Jnanendranath ..	Mymensingh A. M. College
1938	Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhushan ..	Ditto
1939	Muhammad Riazul Haq ..	Ditto
1940	Chakrabarti, Pramadaranjan ..	Ditto
1941	„ Subodhkumar ..	Ditto
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal ..	Ditto
1943	Poddar, Arabinda ..	Ditto
1944	Bhattacharyya, Kamanasagar ..	Ditto
1945	Chaudhuri, Ajitkumar ..	Ditto
1946	Ray, Nepaladas ..	Ditto
1947	Gangopadhyay, Debdas ..	Ditto

## RAJANIKANTA BARAT MEDAL

On the 3rd December, 1924, the Principal, Cotton College, Gauhati, offered to make over to the University a sum of Rs. 1,000 on behalf of the widow of the late Rai Bahadur Rajanikanta Barat, M.A., Senior Professor of Mathematics of the Cotton College since 1905 and a teacher of sterling merit, who died suddenly on the eve of retirement, for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal from the interest of the money to the student of the Cotton College who attains the highest place in Mathematics in either the B.A. or B.Sc. Degree from the Cotton College.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 2nd January, 1925, on the following conditions :—

(i) That the amount be invested in the 3½ per cent. loan.

(ii) That the medal bears the words 'Rajanikanta Barat Medal awarded to.....' on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(iii) That the medal be presented publicly at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination in Mathematics among students of the Cotton College, Gauhati.

## MEDALLISTS

1926	Datta, Phanidhar	1938	Bhattacharyya, Binod-chandra
1927	Das, Harakanta	1939	Gogai, Debeswar
1928	Chaliha, Jogendranath	1940	* { Dasgupta, Chittes
1929	Bhattacharyya, Gobindaram		{ Das, Maheschandra
1930	Ray, Ajitkumar	1941	Bara, Rabilal
1931	Bardolai, Durganath	1942	Abu Sayeed Mohammed Zahiruddin
1932	Sarma, Bholanath	1943	Das, Bhupondranath
1933	Datta, Phanindrachandra	1944	Mehdi, Jyotiprasad
1934	Datta, Haliram	1945	Sarma, Jitendranath
1935	Das, Dilipkumar	1946	„ Bishnudeb
1936	Sen, Prasannakumar	1947	Chaliha, Binaykumar
1937	Chattopadhyay, Atulchandra		

57

## RAMANIMOHAN MAJUMDAR MEDAL

Babu Hiranmay Majumdar placed at the disposal of the University Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment in memory of his father, Ramanimohan Majumdar, for the annual award of a gold medal on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That a gold medal be annually awarded to the successful candidate for the Degree Examinations (B.A. and B.Sc. combined) who obtains the highest number of marks in Chemistry Honours.

(2) That the medal be called the "Ramanimohan Majumdar Medal."

(3) That the medal shall bear the words "Ramanimohan Majumdar Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms and the year of the award on the other.

(4) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

(5) That the names of the medallists be printed in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

(6) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the Degree Examination in 1944, if possible.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 2nd March, 1945.

(The amount has been invested in 3½% G. P. Notes.)

## MEDALLISTS

1945	Pal, Prabhatranjan	..	St. Xavier's College
1946	Nasipuri, Dhananjay	..	Ripon College

\* A medal of the value of Rs. 40 to each,

1947	Sen, Debabrata	..	Presidency College
1948	Bhattacharyya, Brajendrakisor	..	Vidyasagar College
1949	Mukhopadhyay, Pasupati	..	Presidency College
1950	Bhattacharyya, Pannalal	..	Ditto
1951*	Sarkar, Samir	..	Ditto

## RAMTANU LAHIRI AND GANGAMANI DEBI GOLD MEDALS

On the 27th August, 1908, Mr. S. K. Lahiri submitted for the acceptance of the Syndicate the copyright of his publication called "Lahiri's Select Poems" and requested that out of the sale-proceeds of the book a gold medal might be awarded every year to the best scholar in Moral Philosophy at the B.A. Examination in memory of his father, the late Babu Ramtanu Lahiri.

The Syndicate on the 29th August, 1908, thankfully accepted the offer.

The balance of the sale-proceeds of "Lahiri's Select Poems" after meeting the printing charges, etc., having been found to amount to Rs. 3,335-8 the Syndicate resolved on the 27th May, 1911, that two gold medals be annually awarded to the best graduates (one male and one female) in Mental and Moral Philosophy at the B.A. Examination in memory of the late Babu Ramtanu Lahiri and Srimati Gangamani Debi, respectively, bearing the following inscriptions :—

"In memory of Ramtanu Lahiri, father of S. K. Lahiri, awarded to ..... " and "In memory of Gangamani Debi, mother of S. K. Lahiri, awarded to..... " on one side of the medals and the University Arms on the other.

## MEDALLISTS

1912	{ Roy Rowland Thomas (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Scottish Churches College
	{ Ghoshal, Prativa (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1913	{ Landyopadhyay, Rabindranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Scottish Churches College
	{ Datta, Sarojini (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
1914	{ De, Bipinbihari (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Brown, Constance (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Diocesan College
1915	{ Brahma, Nalinikanta (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Scottish Churches College
	{ Quazi, Sophiyal (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
1916	{ Das, Sarojkumar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	{ Pascal, Hilda (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student

\*A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.



1917	Mitra, Subritchandra (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Scottish Churches College
	Dasgupta, Swarnaprava (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1918	Chakrabarti, Abanimohan, II (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	City College
	Gupta, Sunitibala (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
1919	Bandyopadhyay, Satyendramohan (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Siddhanta, Chitralekha (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Manindranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Scottish Churches College
	Banerjee, Susama (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1921	Lahiri, Surajitchandra (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Datta, Sudha (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Diocecan College
1922	Mullick, Debabrata (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	St. Paul's College
	Basu, Nirmala (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1923	Bhattacharyya, Aghornath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Gauhati Cotton College
	Bhattacharyya, Pritilata (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1924	Bhattacharyya, Gopinath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Sen, Santibala (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1925	Changkakati, Praphullapran (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Gauhati Cotton College
	Chatterjee, Bani (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1926	Deka, Harendranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Gauhati Cotton College
	Chaudhuri, Santa (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1927	Chattopadhyay, Syamacharan (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Sinha, Padmasana (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1928	Sen, Birendralal (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Das, Kalyani (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1929	Sarma, Lakheswar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Gauhati Cotton College
	Chakrabarti, Binapani (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	City College

1930	Hor, Jagadindranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Chakrabarti, Satyabati (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1931	Chakrabarti, Herambakumar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Rajshahi College
	Basu, Rama (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Scottish Church College
1932	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Hughli College
	Datta, Suprava (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Sylhet M. C. College
1933	Syed Mukibar Rahman (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Gauhati Cotton College
	Dasgupta, Madhuri (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Vidyasagar College
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Sanskrit College
	Das, Amalprabha (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Scottish Church College
1935	Bagchi, Satyendranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Ditto
	Sengupta, Anila (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Berhampur K. N. College
1936	Majumdar, Sudhendujyoti (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Chakrabarti, Nalini (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Scottish Church College
1937	*Majumdar, Amiyakumar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Scottish Church College
	*Bhattacharyya, Birendrakumar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Sylhet M. C. College
	Qazi Aktar Banu (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1938	Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhushan (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Chakrabarti, Manika (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Asutosh College
1939	†Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	†Majumdar, Biswanath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Asutosh College
	Ghosh, Subinita (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	City College
1940	Datta, Bhabananda (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Gauhati Cotton College
	Chakrabarti, Manasi (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Asutosh College

\*A medal of half the value to each.

†A medal of Rs. 50 to each.

1941	Bhattacharyya, Katyayanidas (Ramtanu Laniri Gold Medallist)	Asutosh College
	Basu, Bani (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1942	Nanda, Subodhkumar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Contai P. K. College
	Bandyopadhyay, Kanakprabha (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Bethune College
1943	Sengupta, Santoshkumar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Bandyopadhyay, Asoka (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Rajshahi College
1944	Hawaiban, Ranbir Singh (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Sylhet M. C. College
	Majumdar, Nilima (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Scottish Church College
1945	Das, Jagadishchandra (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Asutosh College
	Bhattacharyya, Sadhana (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Ditto
1946	Gangopadhyay, Ramkrishna (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Scottish Church College
	Gupta, Rekha (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Ditto
1947	Mahanti, Jitendranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Mehta, Uma (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Scottish Church College
1948	Hor, Jatindranath (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Guharay, Gauri (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Asutosh College
1949*	Sinha, Debabrata (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Presidency College
	Chaudhuri, Sakti (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Asutosh College
	Ray, Sephali (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Scottish Church College
1950	Bandyopadhyay, Sankariprasad (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Scottish Church College
	Ghosh, Kranti (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Hughli Mohsin College
1951	Bagehi, Kalyankumar (Ramtanu Lahiri Gold Medallist)	Vidyasagar College
	Mahalanabis, Srila (Gangamani Debi Gold Medallist)	Presidency College

---

\* A medal of half the value to each.

## ROMA GOLD MEDAL

Mr. Sitaram Banerjee, M.A., B.L., offered one 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the nominal value of rupees one thousand for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a gold-rimmed medal in memory of his daughter on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the medal be called the "Roma Gold-rimmed Medal."  
 (2) That the medal be awarded annually to that female candidate being a Bengali Hindu, who passes the Final B.A. Examination of the Calcutta University, standing first among the female candidates.

(3) That in awarding the medal, the results of the Final M.B. Examinations, both for April and November, be considered.

(4) That if in a particular year there is no female candidate who passed the Final M.B. Examination as aforesaid the medal be awarded to that female candidate who secures the highest number of marks, among the female candidates at the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Examinations of the Calcutta University.

(5) That the medal be publicly presented to the recipient at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees and that the names of the medallists be published in the Gazette and the University Calendar.

The Syndicate on 10th July, 1931, accepted the offer with thanks.

A further sum of Rs. 137 from the Donor was accepted by the Syndicate on the 30th August, 1934, and it was decided that a gold medal instead of a gold-rimmed medal might be awarded when the fund would yield sufficient interest for the same.

The following changes in the conditions for the award of the medal were adopted in accordance with the general resolution of the Syndicate, dated the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations, both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

## MEDALLISTS

1931	Ghosh, Saralabala	..	Medical College, Calcutta
1932	Stephen, Myrian	..	Loreto House
1933	Ghosh, Subarna	..	Medical College, Calcutta
1934	No award		
1935	No award		
1936	Chakrabarti, Nalini	.	Scottish Church College
1937	Dasgupta, Lila	..	B. M. College, Barisal
1938	Rebello, Hetty	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Pratima	..	Asutosh College
1940	Datta, Renuka	..	Medical College, Calcutta
1941	Karmakar, Surabala	..	Ditto
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Lila	..	Ditto
1943	Chattopadhyay, Sabitri	..	Ditto
1944	Datta, Mukulika	..	Ditto
1945	Sengupta, Minakshi	..	Ditto
1946	Chattopadhyay, Purnima	..	Ditto
1948	Chaudhuri, Jyotsna	..	Ditto
1949	Chaudhuri, Bani	..	Ditto
*1950	Thakur, Hiranani	..	Ditto

\*A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

## SARADA SUNDARI GUPTA MEDAL

Mr. Nabakumar Datta, Muktear, Jalpaiguri, forwarded currency notes worth Rs. 500 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of his mother the late Sreejukta Sarada Sundari Gupta, on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That out of the interests of the said amount a silver medal be awarded from 1941 every year at the Annual Convocation of the University to the successful female student who will secure the highest number of marks in Bengali in the B.A. Examination.

(2) That the medal shall bear the words "Sarada Sundari Gupta Medal awarded to....." for efficiency in Bengali on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 2nd April, 1940.

(The amount was invested in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes)

## MEDALLISTS

1942	Asiya Begum	..	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1943	Chongdar, Krishna	..	Asutosh College
1944	Sanyal, Dipti	..	Scottish Church College
1945	Akhtar Jahan Ahmed	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Bandyopadhyay, Durga (Mrs. Bhattacharyya)	..	Asutosh College
1947	Sen, Sunanda	..	Scottish Church College
1948	Bhattacharyya, Amita	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1949	Datta, Mira	..	Ditto
1950	Chaudhuri, Gopahemangi	..	Asutosh College
1951	Biswas, Jyotirmay	..	Jalpaiguri A. C. College

## SAROJ MUKHERJEE MEMORIAL MEDAL

Sm. Tarubala Debi forwarded  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of her husband, the late Sarojchandra Mukherjee (son of the late Dr. Satishchandra Mukherjee, M.D., C.M.C.S., S.C., Ph.D.) on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the medal shall be called 'Saroj Mukherjee Memorial Medal' and shall be awarded to the Hindu candidate (preference being given to a Brahmo in case of equality of marks) who obtains the highest marks in Mathematics in the combined B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations of the Calcutta University.

(2) That the medal shall bear the words "Saroj Mukherjee Medal awarded to.....for proficiency in Mathematics in B.A. (or B.Sc. as the case may be), 19...." on one side and the University seal on the other.

(3) That the medal shall be awarded at the University Convocation and that the name of the recipient shall be published in the University Calendar, communicating the same to the donor for her information.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 4th July, 1941.

## MEDALLISTS

1941	Basu, Kamalkumar	..	Scottish Church College
1942	Datta, Sunilkumar	..	Presidency College
1943	Kundu, Satyaranjan	..	City College
1944	Som, Nripendrabilas	..	Asutosh College
1945	Sarma, Jitendranath	..	Gauhati Cotton College
1946	Ghosh, Amitabha	..	Rangpur Carmichael College
1947	Sil, Kiranchandra	..	Asutosh College
1948	Sarkar, Dipankar	..	St. Xavier's College
1949	Kanoria, Raghunath Prasad	..	Asutosh College
1950	Pal, Nikhilranjan	..	St. Xavier's College
1951	Ghosh, Ambaris	..	Presidency College

## 62

## SARVESWARA AND PURNACHANDRA MEDAL

Babu Kunjabihari Ghosh, executor to the estate of the late Babu Sarveswara Mitra of Allahabad, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 1,503 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the student who stands first in order of merit in Class I either in English or in Mathematics in the B.A. Examination, the medal to bear the inscription "Sarveswara and Purnachandra Medal" on one side and the University Arms on the other.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

## MEDALLISTS

1912	Ghosh, Devaprasad	..	City College
1913	Kahali, Satyasanan	..	Cooch-Bihar Victoria College
1914	Ghosh, Bankubihari	..	Scottish Churches College
1915	Ray, Lalitkumar	..	Ditto
1916	Ghosh, Jyotirmay	..	Presidency College
1917	Sarkar, Narendranath	..	Ditto
1919	Sen, Sukumar	..	Ditto
1920	De, Manindramohan	..	Ditto
1921	Kumar, Dhirendrachandra	..	Ditto
1922	Acharyya, Jagatchandra	..	Ditto
1923	Dattagupta, Sachindrakumar	..	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Hemendranath	..	Ditto
1925	Randhir Singh Bachhawat	..	St. Xavier's College
1926	Humayun Zahiruddin Amir-i-Kabir	..	Presidency College
1927	Gardiner, Vincent William	..	St. Xavier's College
1928	Ghosh, Santisudha	..	Barisal B. M. College
1929	Maitra, Bhupeschandra	..	Presidency College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Binalechandra	..	Ripon College
1931	Gangopadhyay, Hemendra-kanta	..	Scottish Church College
1932	Chakrabarti, Susilchandra	..	Ditto
1933	Ray, Sujata	..	Ditto
1934	{ Bagchi, Bishnucharan	..	Ditto
	{ Datta, Haliram	..	Gauhati Cotton College
1935	Mitra, Debendranath	..	Scottish Church College
1936	{ Bhattacharyya, Anilkumar	..	Hughli College
	{ Chattopadhyay, Bisweswar	..	Presidency College
1937	Gangopadhyay, Pulinlal	..	Scottish Church College
1938	Mitra, Ajaykumar	..	Ditto

1939	Gangopadhyay, Ramprasad ..	Presidency College
1940	Ray, Nikhilendu ..	Ditto
1941	Basu, Kamalkumar ..	Scottish Church College
1942	No award ..	..
1943	Kundu, Satyaranjan ..	City College
1944	Basu, Nirmalkumar ..	Ditto
1945	Aranjo, Patrick Hugh ..	St. Xavier's College
1946	Callaghan, Claire ..	Loreto House
1947	Sen, Subirkumar ..	Presidency College
1948	Sarkar, Dipankar ..	St. Xavier's College
1950	No award ..	..
*1951	Chakrabarti, Parthamohan ..	Surendranath College

## 63

## SHAMACHARAN GANGULI PRIZES

Mr. Shamacharan Ganguli offered to place at the disposal of the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,000 for the creation of an endowment for the award of two annual money prizes each being of the value of Rs. 52-8-0 on the following conditions:—

(1) That one of the Prizes be awarded to the student who takes the first place in the Honours list in Economics at the B.A. Examination next preceding the award and that the other be awarded to the student who takes the first place in the Honours list in Physics at the B.Sc. Examination next preceding the award;

(2) that the award be made at the Annual Convocation of the Senate;

(3) that the prizewinners' names be published in the University Calendar; and

(4) that the prizes be named "Shamacharan Ganguli (or Ganguli) Prizes."

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks.

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1922	{ Gupta, Saibalkumar, B.A. ..	Presidency College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Atulranjan, B.Sc. ..	Ditto
1923	{ Basu, Pabitrakumar, B.A. ..	Ditto
	{ Ray, Satyendranath, B.Sc. ..	Ditto
	{ Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad, B.Sc. ..	Scottish Churches College
1924	{ Dasgupta, Binaybhushan, B.A. ..	Presidency College
	{ Chakrabarti, Nistaran, B.Sc. ..	Ditto
	{ Majumdar, Dwijendralal, B.A. ..	Ditto
1925	{ Chattopadhyay, Santoshkumar, B.A. ..	Ditto
	{ Deb, Nareschandra, B.Sc. ..	Ditto
1926	{ Chakrabarti, Panchanan, B.A. ..	Ditto
	{ Batabyal, Purnendukumar, B.Sc. ..	Ditto
1927	{ De, Susilkumar, B.A. ..	Ditto
	{ Deb, Ramnarayan, B.Sc. ..	Ditto
1928	{ Sen, Sudhir, B.A. ..	Rajshahi College
	{ Basu, Narayanchandra, B.Sc. ..	Presidency College

\*A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.





1949	{ Barari, Hariyanda, B.A. ..	Presidency College
	{ Bhattacharyya, Jagadish-chandra, B.Sc. ..	Scottish Church College
1950	{ Sengupta, Gauri, B.A. ..	Presidency College
	{ Guptasarma, Dharmajit ..	St. Xavier's College
1951	{ Ghosh, Prahladkumar, B.A. ..	Presidency College
	{ Raja Rao Sankar Nilkar, B.Sc.	St. Xavier's College

## 64

## SIDDHESWAR, SANTOMANI AND PASUPATI MEDALS

Rai B. N. Das, Bahadur, M.A., B.Sc., Member of the Senate, placed at the disposal of the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment on the following conditions :—

(1) That three silver medals be annually awarded out of the proceeds of the endowment, one to be called "Siddheswar Medal" in memory of the donor's father the late Babu Siddheswar Das of Chinsurah who was a great lover of Bhagabat Geeta, the second to be called "Santomani Medal" in memory of his late mother, and the third to be called "Pasupati Medal" in memory of his brother, the late Dr. Pasupatinath Das, L.M.S., who was appointed Resident Surgeon, Sambhunath Pandit Hospital, Bhowanipur, in March, 1906, and died in June of the same year of Septicaemia brought on by poison imbibed while performing an operation in the hospital.

(2) That the "Siddheswar Medal" be awarded to the candidate, who passes the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit with the highest credit in Paper VIII, Group D (on Bhagabat Geeta). In default of such a candidate, the medal may be awarded to the successful candidate who stands first in any of the other papers of Group D, or in any of the papers in Group E or in the entire list.

(3) That the "Santomani Medal" be awarded to the best lady graduate of the year.

(4) That the "Pasupati Medal" be awarded to the successful candidate who stands first in Surgery at the Final M.B. Examination.

(5) That the names of the Medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

The Syndicate, on the 25th March, 1918, accepted the offer with thanks.

The following changes in the condition of the award of the medal (Pasupati), from the year 1930, was adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all the M.B. Examinations, the result of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who passed the examination concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

## MEDALLISTS

1919	{ Das, Sudhendukumar	{ (Siddheswar	University Student
	{ Bhattacharyya, Surendra-nath	{ Medallists)	Ditto
	{ Chick, Myrtle	{ (Santomani	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Majumdar, Surendranath	{ Medallist)	Medical College
		{ (Pasupati	
		{ Medallist)	

1920	Chakrabarti, Birendranath	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	Begum Sultana Muway-yidzada	(Santomani Medallist)	Diocesan College
	Basu, Panchanan	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
1921	Datta, Birendramohan	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	Wood, Mercia Heynes	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Chattopadhyay, Surendra-nath	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
1922	Bhaduri, Sadananda	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	Ghosh, Binapani	(Santomani Medallist)	(Presidency College) Diocesan College
	Mitra, Narendranath	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
1923	Chattopadhyay, Jibandhan	(Siddheswar Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Syed Khewar Sultana Muyyidzada	(Santomani Medallist)	Diocesan College
	Sinha, Sureschandra	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhat-kumar	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	Dey, Shanti	(Santomani Medallist)	Diocesan College
	Chattopadhyay, Hirendra-kumar	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
1925	Chakrabarti Harendra-kumar	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	Chatterjee, Banj	(Santomani Medallist)	Bethune College
	Bandyopadhyay, Joges-chandra	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Kaliranjan	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	Addy, Edna	(Santomani Medallists)	(Presidency College) Diocesan College
	Das, Santi		Ditto
1927	Basu, Puspamayee		Bethune College
	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1928	Sen, Abha	(Santomani Medallist)	(Presidency College) Bethune College
	Gupta, Subodhchandra	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
	Raychaudhuri, Manindra-krishna	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1928	Ghosh, Santisudha	(Santomani Medallist)	Barisal B. M. College
	Ghoshal, Rasgaur	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College

\*Value of the medal was divided among the three students.

1929	Sen, Prabhatchandra	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	Sinha, Kamalrani	(Santomani Medallist)	Bethune College
	Hajari, Kamalkanta	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
1930	Majumdar, Binodbehari,	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	Basu, Uma	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Chattopadhyay, Bibhuti-bhushan	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
1931	Sinha, Kamalrani	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	Mary, St. Chad	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendra-nath	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
1932	Sarkar, Kailaschandra	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	Stephen, Myriam	(Santomani Medallist)	Loreto House
	Bandyopadhyay, Haridas	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
1933	Ghosh, Sachindranath	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	Mother H. Sacrifice	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Das, Nripendralal	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
1934	Basu, Jogiraj	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (Presidency College)
	Sen, Amita	(Santomani Medallist)	City College
	Saha, Narendranath	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
1935	Ghar, Girijasankar	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (Presidency College)
	Meyer, Salley	(Santomani Medallist)	Diocesan College
	Bhattacharyya, Rabiranjan	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
1936	Guha, Dineschandra	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	Chakrabarti, Nalini	(Santomani Medallist)	Scottish Church College
	Basu, Ajitkumar	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
1937	Bhattacharyya, Abanikanta	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (Bangabasi College)
	Dasgupta, Lila	(Santomani Medallist)	Barisal B. M. College
	Das, Gopendrakumar	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
1938	Kuhar, Jnanada	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	Rebello, Hetty	(Santomani Medallist)	Loreto House
	Cousins, Cecil Herbert	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College

1939	Chakrabarti, Harendra-krishna	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student (Presidency College)
	Gatenbrink, Elizabeth M. Placida	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Mukhopadhyay, Murari-mohan	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
	Guha, Dineschandra	(Siddheswar Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
1940	Chakrabarti, Anima	(Santomani Medallist)	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
	Mukhopadhyay, Amiya-bhushan	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
	Chattopadhyay, Santosh-kumar	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1941	Gregory, Sonya	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Chattopadhyay, Ramendra-nath	(Pasupati Medallist)	Medical College
	Ray, Umarani	(Siddheswar Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
1942	Dil Afroze Hossain	(Santomani Medallist)	Bethune College
	Mukhopadhyay, Sarasi-ranjan	(Pasupati Medallist)	Calcutta Medical College
	Sen, Kiranmayi	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1943	Lyne, Mary Monica	(Santomani Medallist)	Loreto House
	Bandyopadhyay, Amiya	(Pasupati Medallist)	Calcutta Medical College
	Datta, Basanti	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1944	Abeda Islam	(Santomani Medallist)	Lady Brabourne College
	Sarkar, Himadrikumar	(Pasupati Medallist)	Calcutta Medical College
	Sengupta, Narayanchandra	(Siddheswar Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
1945	Mazda, Dolly	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Goswami, Gobindadas	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael College
	Chakrabarti, Asutosh	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1946	Mary of St. Veronica	(Santomani Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
	Niyogi, Sarojkumar	(Pasupati Medallist)	Calcutta Medical College
	Bhattacharyya, Amarprasad	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
1947	Daly, Anni Marie	(Santomani Medallist)	Loreto House
	Ray, Binodbihari	(Pasupati Medallist)	Carmichael Medical College
	Sarma, Jogeswar	(Siddheswar Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
1948	Pathak, Chinmayi	(Santomani Medallist)	Hughli Mohsin College
	Chattopadhyay, Subirkumar	(Pasupati Medallist)	Calcutta Medical College

	{ Goswami, Kisorgopal	(Siddheswar Medallist)	Non-Collegiate Student
1949	{ Donhoe, Katie	(Santomani Medallist)	Do.
	{ Mitra, Asitkumar	(Pasupati Medallist)	Calcutta Medical College
	{ Ghosh, Sandhya	(Santomani Medallist)	Presidency College
1950	{ Sengupta, Bradindrakumar	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	{ Sarma, Kedarnath	(Pasupati Medallist)	R. G. Kar Medical College
	{ Chaudhuri, Gauri	(Santomani Medallist)	Scottish Church College
1951	{ Goswami, Sitanath	(Siddheswar Medallist)	University Student
	{ *Rao, Victor	(Pasupati Medallist)	Calcutta Medical College,
	{ *Ray, Rathindranath	Do.	Do.

## SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE PRIZES

Prof. D. R. Bhandarkar and Mahamahopadhyay Dr. Satishchandra Vidyabhusan, Members of the Senate, placed at the disposal of the University, through the Secretary to the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, Government security for Rs. 1,000 representing the surplus of sums contributed by the friends and admirers of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee on the occasion of his birthday anniversary held in 1919, the income whereof is to be applied for the present in awarding a prize of books to the most deserving of the graduates undertaking the study of Indian Vernaculars in the M.A. Examination.

The gift was thankfully accepted by the Senate, at its meeting of the 23rd August, 1919.

Government securities of the nominal value of Rs. 1,200 bearing interest at the rate of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. per annum have been added to the fund. Instead of one prize, two prizes have been decided to be awarded, one of Rs. 70 and the other of Rs. 30 (Syndicate, dated the 26th January, 1923).

The Rules for the award of the prizes as modified by the Syndicate on 22nd March, 1941, stand as follows:—

1. Two prizes of books worth Rs. 60 and Rs. 40, respectively, shall be annually awarded on the result of the B.A. Examination, to

(i) the graduate who stands first in Bengali Honours, and

(ii) the graduate who obtains the highest marks in Bengali Vernacular (excluding the paper under Rule 5 Alternative Bengali):

Provided always that they continue their studies in the Post-Graduate Classes of the University with a view to appearing at the M.A. Examination in Modern Indian Languages with Bengali as their Principal subject.

2. A prize of books worth Rs. 50 shall be awarded annually, on the result of the B.A. Examination, in the following subjects, viz., Hindi, Urdu, Assamese and Oriya, by rotation and in the order of the subjects stated.

The prize shall be awarded to the graduate standing first in honours in the subject in which the award is to be made in any particular year, and if no such graduate be available, then to the graduate who obtains the

Each a prize of the half the value out of the value of the Medal

highest marks in the Vernacular paper in that subject, i.e., Vernacular (excluding papers under Rule 5 Alternative papers) :

Provided always that the graduate to whom the award is to be made, continues his or her studies in the Post-Graduate Classes of the University with a view to appearing at the M.A. Examination in Modern Indian Languages with the said subject as his or her Principal subject.

The Syndicate decided, on 2nd March, 1945, that in cases of the first candidates being ineligible for the awards on account of not being students of the University Post-Graduate classes in Modern Indian Language with the same subjects as their Principal subjects, the award will be made to the best among those who fulfil the above conditions although they may not stand first in the subjects at the B.A. Examination.

#### PRIZE-WINNERS

1919	Chaudhuri, Praphulla-chandra	1931*	{ Gupta, Mahendranath
			{ Ray, Binapani
1921	{ Mukhopadhyay, Syama-prasad	1940	Kumar, Madanmohan
	{ Upadhyay, Amalendranath	1941	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal
1922	{ Biswas, Kumudkanta	1943	{ Sanyal, Abantikumār
	{ Chaudhuri, Sukhendu B.		{ Chaudhuri, Haripada
1925	{ Sen, Sudhirchandra		{ †Dattaray, Rajatbaran
	{ Md. Monsooruddin	1944	{ Sanyal, Dipti
1926	{ Mukhopadhyay, Dharendra-nath		{ Pal, Amulydhan
		1945	{ Datta, Nilima
1928	{ Sarmacharyya, Dwarcachandra		{ Muhammad Ali
	{ Sen, Shova	1949	{ Akhtar Jahan Ahmed
1929	{ Bhattacharyya, Jatindra-mohan		{ Chattopadhyay, Syamal-kumar
	{ Chakrabarti, Heramba-chandra	1950	{ Abul Mohsin Bazlul Yakeb
1930	{ Jasimuddin		{ Mukhopadhyay, Arun-kumar
	{ Majumdar, Satyendranath	1951	{ Biswas, Pratima

---

#### SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE ANTHROPOLOGY PRIZE

Out of the surplus of the subscriptions received on the occasion of the party organised by the Fellows and teachers of the University in honour of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee on the occasion of his appointment as Acting Chief Justice of Bengal, 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,100 were purchased for the purpose of creating an endowment for awarding a prize of books to be called "Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Anthropology Prize" to the most deserving student undertaking the study of Anthropology, for the M.A. Examination.

The Syndicate, on the 15th March, 1929, accepted the following resolution of the Board of Higher Studies in Anthropology, dated the 25th February, 1929, regarding the award of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Anthropology Prize :—

"That the Board is of opinion that Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Anthropology Prize be awarded to the best deserving candidate who proceeds either for

\* The prize was divided equally.

† A prize of half the value to each.

M.A. or M.Sc. Examination in Anthropology and not to be confined to M.A. students only."

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1928	Chakrabarti, Prabhatnath	1941	<i>No award</i>
1929	Bose, Jyotsnakanta	1944	<i>No award</i>
1930	Mitra, Satkari	1945	<i>No award</i>
1931	Ray, Dinendranath	1946	Sen, Tulika
1940	Biswas, Saurendrakumar	1950	Mahapatra, Lakhsman-kumar

## 67

## SIR BIPINKRISHNA BOSE SCHOLARSHIP

Sir Bipinkrishna Bose, Kt., offered 6 per cent. War Bonds (Income-tax free) of Rs. 8,000 on the following conditions :—

(1) That the aforesaid Bonds shall constitute a permanent Trust Fund of the University.

(2) That the interest accruing on them on the 31st March, 1923, on 1st October, 1923, and 31st March, 1934, shall be appropriated by the University to meet the present deficit in its fund; and

(3) That thereafter the interest accruing on the Bonds shall be utilised in giving a scholarship of Rs. 40 per month or Rs. 480 per annum to a Post-Graduate student in Science of the University College of Science and tenable so long as he studies in that institution, subject to such conditions as the University may from time to time lay down.

(4) That when the Bonds shall be paid up by Government, the money realised shall be invested in Government Promissory Notes and in no other security and the interest on them shall be utilised as set forth in condition No. 3.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate, and a Committee was appointed to frame rules for the management of the fund.

The Syndicate, on the 9th February, 1923, approved the following rules framed by the Committee :—

1. That a scholarship of Rs. 40 per month, tenable for one year, be established and be named Sir Bipinkrishna Bose Scholarship.

2. That the scholarship be annually awarded for proficiency in only one of the following subjects in the order stated :—

- |                              |                  |
|------------------------------|------------------|
| I. Anthropology.             | V. Physiology.   |
| II. Experimental Psychology. | VI. Geology.     |
| III. Botany.                 | VII. Physics.    |
| IV. Zoology.                 | VIII. Chemistry. |

The scholarship shall be awarded to the successful candidate who distinguishes himself most at the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Examinations in the subject for the year.

3. That the first award shall be made on the results of the examinations in 1924, and the subject of the scholarship for that year will be Anthropology; the subject for each succeeding year shall be taken from the above list in the order.

4. The scholar shall prosecute his studies for the M.A. or M.Sc. degree at the University College of Science and the scholarship shall be tenable subject to the production of periodical certificates of satisfactory progress in study under the Professors concerned.

In 1923, Sir Bipinkrishna Bose, Kt., offered a second instalment of 6 per cent. Bonds for Rs. 2,000 in order that with the additional amount

the income of the fund created by him in 1922 would be raised to Rs. 600 and thereby the Sir Bipinkrishna Bose Scholarship would be valued at Rs. 50\* instead of at Rs. 40.

## SCHOLARS

1924	Bhattacharyya, Jugalnarayan	Anthropology
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Kamakhya-charan	Experimental Psychology
1926	Dam, Abanimohan ..	Botany
1927	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhirkumar	Zoology
1928	Sinha, Jitendranarayan ..	Physiology
1929	Ray, Santoshkumar ..	Geology
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra	Physics
1931	Sen, Arunchandra ..	Chemistry
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Niradprasad	Experimental Psychology
1934	Gangopadhyay, Hitendra-chandra	Botany
1935	Rudra, Jitendranath ..	Zoology
1936	Ray, Arabinda ..	Physiology
1937	Ray, Praphullakumar ..	Geology
1938	Majumdar, Debidas ..	Physics
1939	Mitra, Sunilkumar ..	Chemistry
1940	Biswas, Surendrakumar ..	Anthropology
1941	Kapat, Gaurbaran ..	Psychology
1942	Mitra, Jyotirmay ..	Botany
1943	Datta, Mihirkumar ..	Zoology
1944†	{ Chattopadhyay, Subodhechandra	Physiology
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Achintyakumar	Do.
1945	Modak, Gaurikanta ..	Geology
1946	Palit, Asokechandra ..	Physics
1947	Jain, Shadilal ..	Chemistry
1949	Sen, Prasadranjan ..	Experimental Psychology.

## SM. KANAK BASU MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Sri S. M. Basu forwarded to the University 3% Government Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 6,000 for creating an endowment for the award of a monthly scholarship to be known as 'Sm. Kanak Basu Memorial Scholarship' on the following terms and conditions: -

(a) The income arising out of the Securities, that is, Rs. 15 per month will be utilised in awarding a scholarship to an indigent female student for prosecuting Post-Graduate studies in Science. If a female student is not available the scholarship may be paid to any other Hindu student.

(b) The scholarship is to be known as Sm. Kanak Basu Memorial Scholarship.

\*The value of the scholarship has been reduced by the Syndicate on 13th January, 1939, to Rs. 30 on account of fall of income, the bonds having been redeemed and the proceeds thereof re-invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes.

†Half the scholarship to each.



(c) The selection of the subject and the student is left entirely to the Vice-Chancellor in consultation with my youngest daughter, Hashi Basu, who is now a student of the Post-Graduate classes.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 9th December, 1950.

---

69

### SRI SRIMAT TARACHARAN PARAMAHANSA MEDAL

The Secretary, "Satyasram", 43, Jatin Das Road, Calcutta, forwarded Rs. 500 in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The medal shall be called "Sri Srimat Taracharan Paramahansa Medal" and awarded annually.

(2) The receiver should stand first in the first class in Honours Bengali at the B.A. Examination.

(3) Should there be no first class in Honours Bengali, the Medal shall go to the candidate who secures the highest marks in the B.A. Honours Examination in Bengali, Sanskrit, Philosophy and History.

(4) The endowment and the names of the medallists shall be published annually in the University Calendar.

(5) The inscription on the medal must be "Sri Srimat Taracharan Paramahansa Medal" "Awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(6) The award of the medal shall be made in the Convocation of 1940 onwards.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 17th June, 1939.

#### MEDALLISTS

1939	Bandyopadhyay, Pratima ..	Asutosh College
1940	Datta, Bhabananda ..	Cotton College, Gaubati
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal ..	Vidyasagar College
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna ..	Vidyasagar College
1943	Sanyal, Abanitikumar ..	Scottish Church College
1944	Sanyal, Dipti ..	Do.
1945	Datta, Nilina ..	Asutosh College
1946	Md. Mufazzal Haider Chowdhury ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1947	Sen, Sunanda ..	Scottish Church College
1948	Ghosh, Pranabranjan ..	Vidyasagar College
1949	Chattopadhyay, Syamalkumar ..	Presidency College
1950	Sarkar, Sipra ..	Do.
1951	Chaudhuri, Gauri ..	Scottish Church College

---

70

### SUBHENDUSEKHAR BOSE MEDAL

The Joint Secretary, Indian Statistical Institute, Presidency College, Calcutta, forwarded Rs. 3,031-11-0 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a gold-rimmed (or if possible, gold) medal in memory of late Subhendusekhar Bose, M.Sc., P.R.S., who was a selfless and devoted worker of the Indian Statistical Institute for a long time and died a pre-

mature death in the year 1938 at the early age of 32 on the following conditions :—

The medal is to be awarded to one who would secure the highest total marks in Statistics for the year among those obtaining Honours in Statistics in the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations of the Calcutta University.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 29th August, 1947.

(The amount has been invested in 3% G. P. Notes).

#### MEDALLISTS

1947	Basu, Ajaykumar	..	Presidency College
1948	Ray, Jogabrata	..	Do.
1949	Laha, Radhagobinda	..	Do.
1950	Mitra, Samarendranath	..	Do.
1951	Gun, Atindramohan	..	Do.

#### 71

#### SUJATA DEBI MEDAL

Mr. K. K. Ray offered to the Calcutta University a sum of Rs. 1,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal to be named after his daughter, Sujata Debi, who at the time of her death was a senior B.A. student of the Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The medal should be annually awarded to the best successful lady candidate at the B.A. Examination with Additional Bengali\* as her subject.

(2) The medal should bear the inscription of his daughter's name.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 28th April, 1937.

#### MEDALLISTS

1937	Ghosh, Gita	..	Vidyasagar College
1938	Gupta, Ila	..	Ditto
1939	Basu, Manisha	..	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Basantika	..	Vidyasagar College
1941	Nag, Renuka	..	Asutosh College
1942	Asiya Begum	..	Victoria Institution, Calcutta
1943	Chongdar, Krishna	..	Asutosh College
1944	Sanyal, Dipti	..	Scottish Church College
1945	Datta, Nilina	..	Asutosh College
1946	Bandyopadhyay, Durga (Mrs. Bhattacharyya)	..	Ditto
1947	Sen, Sunanda	..	Scottish Church College
1948	Guharay, Gauri	..	Asutosh College
1949	Datta, Mira	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1950†	Chaudhuri, Gopahemangi	..	Asutosh College
1951	Biswas, Pratima	..	Jalpaiguri A. C. College

\*Syndicate on 6th March, 1938, decided that Additional Bengali should be considered to mean Bengali taken up as Second Language.

†A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

## SURENDRA NALINI GOLD MEDAL

Mr. P. Ghoshal placed at the disposal of the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,500 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal, to be called the "Surendra-Nalini Gold Medal" in memory of his revered parents, on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The medal is to be awarded to the student, male or female, irrespective of caste, colour or creed, who will secure the highest mark in Bengali (as a Vernacular) in the B.A. Examination of the Calcutta University.

(2) Should an Honours Course in Bengali be introduced by the University hereafter, the medal, in that event, is to be given to whoever stands first in the Honours Examination.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 11th March, 1938.

## MEDALLISTS

1939	Basu, Ramendranath	..	Ripon College
1940	Basu, Amiyakumar	..	Presidency College
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal	..	Vidyasagar College
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna	..	Ditto
1943	Sanyal, Abantikumar	..	Scottish Church College
1944	Sanyal, Dipti	..	Ditto
1945	Datta, Nilina	..	Asutosh College
1946	Md. Mufazzal Haider Chowdhury	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1947	Sen, Sunanda	..	Scottish Church College
1948	Ghosh, Pranabranjan	..	Vidyasagar College
1949	Chattopadhyay, Syamalkumar	..	Presidency College
1950	Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar	..	Asutosh College
1951*	Biswas, Pratima	..	Jalpaiguri A. C. College

## TARAKNATH RAY (OF BHATPARA) PRIZE

In October, 1908, Babu Krishnachandra Ray made over to the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of rupees one thousand for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize to perpetuate the memory of his father the late Babu Taraknath Ray of Bhatpara on the following conditions :—

(1) That the prize be called "The Taraknath Ray (Bhatpara) Prizo."

(2) That it be awarded to the successful candidate at the B.A. Examination from the Hughli College, who secures the highest number of marks in English.

(3) That it be publicly awarded every year at the Convocation for conferring degrees.

(4) That the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

\*A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1909	Saha, Sasipada	1935	Chattopadhyay, Deben-
1910	Nandi, Abaninath		dranath
1911	Sen, Umaprasad	1933	Kirti, Abanikumar
1912	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath	1934	Chakrabarti, Abhaydas
1913	Ray, Nityagopal	1935	{ Biswas, Amalkumar
1914	Ganguli, Satischandra		{ Hajra, Satyendraprasanna
1915	Sil, Narendranath	1936	Mukhopadhyay, Tryam-
1916	Biswas, Jogeschandra		bakprasad
1917	Bhattacharyya, Ramranjan	1937	Bandyopadhyay, Nandalal
1918	Bhattacharyya, Jogendra-	1938	Mukhopadhyay, Amal-
	nath		kumar
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Panchanan	1939	Ghosh, Debkumar
1920	Haldar, Bholanath	1940	Abdul Aziz
1921	{ Som, Nripendranarayan	1941	Mustaphi, Nirmalkumar
	{ Ghosh, Harischandra	1942	Chattopadhyay, Sailen-
1922	Gupta, Saradindu		dramohan
1923	Chattopadhyay, Chandi-	1943	Bhattacharyya, Panchu-
	haran		gopal
1924	Sil, Rabindranath	1944	Sikdar, Birendranath
1925	Datta, Krishnakamal	1945	Guha, Dilipkumar
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Nripendra-	1946	Gangopadhyay, Subhash-
	nath		chandra
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Satyacharan	1947	Ghosh, Niharbula
1928	Bhar, Pramodaranjan	1948	Ghoshal, Sujata
1929	Chakrabarti, Hemchandra	1949	Sen, Sisirkumar
1930	Datta, Arunkumar	1950	Ghosh, Kranti
1931	Laha, Panchugopal	1951	Bandyopadhyay, Ajit-
			kumar

## TAWNEY MEMORIAL PRIZE

In May, 1900, the Honorary Secretary, Tawney Memorial Committee, forwarded, for the acceptance of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate, Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 1,000 of the 3 per cent. Loan of 1896, with a view to creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize to be called the "Tawney Memorial Prize" under the following conditions :—

(1) That the Prize be called "Tawney Memorial Prize" and be awarded annually to the candidate educated in the Presidency College, Calcutta, who passed the B.A. Examination with Honours in English and gains the highest number of marks in this subject among the candidates from the College.

(2) That the value of the Prize be Rs. 30, and that it be awarded for the first time on the results of the B.A. Examination of 1900.

(3) That the prize be awarded in a public manner, books being on English Literature, History of Philosophy such as may be selected by the candidate who wins it.

(4) That the list of winners of the prize be published in the University Calendar for successive years in the usual way.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1900	{ Busu, Manmathanath	1925	Chakrabarti, Ajitchandra
	{ Mitra, Nandakisor	1926	Humayun Zahiruddin
1901	Ray, Satishchandra		Amir-i-Kabir
1902	Ghosh, Praphullachandra	1927	Ray, Ranjitkumar
1903	Mukhopadhyay, Amal'krishna	1928	Indra, Sunitikumar
1904	De, Prabodhchandra	1929	Sen, Taraknath
1905	Sarkar, Binaykumar	1930	Abbas Salam
1906	Bhattacharyya, Sailendra-nath	1931	Das, Debeshchandra
		1932	Ray, Barendraprasad
	{ Biswas, Charuchandra	1933	Chakrabarti, Rabindra-nath
1907	{ Sanyal, Girijaprasanna	1934	Baksi, Ardhendu
1908	Mukhopadhyay, Kiran-chandra	1935	Bhattacharyya, Durgakinkar
1909	Sen, Kshitishchandra	1936	Mitra, Asok
1910	Chakrabarti, Harendra-chandra	1937	{ Md. Yakoob Khan
			{ Ray, Ajitkumar
1911	Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar	1938	Shom, Nirmalkumar
1912	Chaudhuri, Siddhoswar	1939	Ghosh, Prabhatkumar
1913	Mitra, Chandicharan	1940	Sarkar, Abanikumar
1914	Samaddar, Nirapada	1941	Sur, Sailendranath
1915	Kakati, Banikantha	1942	Khawajeh Ahmed
1916	Bhattacharyya, Satishchandra	1943	Sen, Dilipkumar
1917	Sen, Hirendrachandra	1944	Majumdar, Saibalkumar
1918	Ray, Birendrabhinod	1945	Datta, Analkumar
1919	Majumdar, Jatindrachandra	1946	Syed Najmuddin Hossain
1920	Guharay, Sailendranath	1947	Sen, Subirkumar
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	1948	Bhattacharyya, Joges-chandra
1922	Sinha, Pinakiranjan		
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Uma-prasad	1949	De, Ansumitra
		1950	Sarkar, Tarunchandra
1924	Sengupta, Subodhchandra	1951	Dasgupta, Arunkumar

## THAKURDAS KERR MEDAL

Babu Dhirendrachandra Kerr and Narendrachandra Kerr made over to the University  $3\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 3,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal, to be called the Thakurdas Kerr Medal, in memory of their father the late Babu Thakurdas Kerr, the sole proprietor to the firm of Messrs. Cambray and Co., and for many years Publishers to the University, to the successful candidate who stands first in History at the B.A. Honours Examination. The Medal is to bear the University Arms on one side and the name of the medallist on the other, and the names of the medallists are to be published in the Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 23rd April, 1920.

## MEDALLISTS

1920	Sen, Binaychandra	..	Presidency College
1921	Sarkar, Sobhanchandra	..	Ditto
1922	Deb, Sunitikumar	..	Ditto

1923	Bhattacharyya, Bimalkumar	Berhampur Krishnath College
1924	Chattopadhyay, Susilchandra	Presidency College
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Asitkrishna ..	Ditto
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Hirendranath	Ditto
1927	Sengupta, Snehamoyee Enid	Diocesan College
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Birendranath	Presidency College
1929	Ghosh, Sudhiranjan ..	Ditto
1930	Basuthakur, Atindranath ..	Ditto
1931	Bhattacharyya, Krishnapada	Scottish Church College
1932	Majumdar, Sachindrakumar ..	Presidency College
1933	Chakrabarti, Nikhulnath ..	Ditto
1934	Basu, Prasadkumar ..	Ditto
1935	Bhattacharyya, Dehprasad ..	Asutosh College
1936	Akhtaruz Zaman ..	Presidency College
1937	Sanwar Ali ..	Sylhet M. C. College
1938	Sen, Pratapchandra ..	Presidency College
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Pratima ..	Asutosh College
1940	Chandra, Pratapchandra ..	Presidency College
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Arunchandra	Ditto
1942	Asrarul Hossain ..	Ditto
1943	Datta, Asimkumar ..	Ditto
1944	Dattachaudhuri, Satyamadhab	Ditto
1945	Bandyopadhyay, Asokechandra	Ditto
1946	Ray, Asokkumar ..	Ditto
1947	Sen, Mohitkumar ..	Ditto
1948	Sen, Umarani ..	Ditto
1949	Ghatak, Kamalkumar ..	Ditto
1950	Sarkar, Sipra ..	Ditto
1951	Datta, Sankarkumar ..	Ditto

## TRIPUNDESWAR MITRA MEDAL

In August, 1913, Babu Ajaynath Mitra and Asokenath Mitra, offered to place at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 3,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of their father, the late Babu Tripundeswar Mitra. The Medal is to be awarded to the student obtaining the highest number of marks in Honours Physics or Chemistry at the B.Sc. Examination.

## MEDALLISTS

1913	Ghosh, Jnanendrachandra ..	Presidency College
1914	Sarkar, Surendranath ..	Scottish Church College
1915	Basu, Nagendranath ..	Ditto
1916	Mukhopadhyay, Sitalchandra	St. Xavier's College
1917	Chattopadhyay, Kshitiprasad	Presidency College
1918	Sarkar, Indubhushan ..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1919	Chaudhuri, Abalakanta ..	Scottish Church College
1920	Ray, Amiyakrishna ..	Presidency College
1921	Guhasarkar, Sarbanisahay ..	Ditto
1922	Talukdar, Jatindranath ..	Ditto
1923	{ Ray, Satyendranath ..	Ditto
	{ Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad ..	Scottish Church College
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Sachindranath	St. Xavier's College
1925	Raychaudhuri, Sachindranath	Presidency College
1926	Batabyal, Purnendukumar ..	Ditto

1927	Das, Ramnarayan	..	Rajshahi College
1928	Sen, Binayen Iranath	..	Presidency College
1929	Chakrabarti, Birendrakumar	..	Ditto
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Purnachandra	..	Ditto
1931	Chattopadhyay, Keshab	..	Ditto
1932	Gupta, Jagannath	..	Scottish Church College
1933	Kar, Ramkrishna	..	Presidency College
1934	Bagehi, Phanindranath	..	Ditto
1935	Bhattacharyya, Pareschandra	..	Scottish Church College
1936	Datta, Hemchandra	..	Presidency College
1937	Ghosh, Ranjitprasad	..	St. Xavier's College
1938	Guha, Dalimkumar	..	Presidency College
1939	Dassarma, Sukumar	..	Scottish Church College
1940	Swaminathan, Ramchandra	..	St. Xavier's College
1941	Sen, Niradkumar	..	Presidency College
1942*	{ Raychaudhuri, Amalkumar	..	Ditto
	{ Chaudhuri, Anilkumar	..	Scottish Church College
1943	Sen, Biswanath	..	Presidency College
1944	Ghosh, Binolendu	..	Ditto
1945	Pal, Prabhakaranjan	..	St. Xavier's College
1946	Savak Bulsra	..	Ditto
1947	Sen, Debabrata	..	Presidency College
1948	Bhattacharyya, Brajendukisor	..	Vidyasagar College
1949	Bhattacharyya, Jagadischandra	..	Scottish Church College
1950	Guptasarma, Dharmajit	..	St. Xavier's College
1951	Raja Rao Nilkar Shankar	..	Ditto

## 77

## VIDYASAGAR MEDAL

On the 14th December, 1892, the Honorary Secretary to the Vidyasagar Memorial Fund, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 530 for the purpose of annually awarding a silver medal to be called "Vidyasagar Medal" to a student of the Presidency College, who stands first in Sanskrit at the B.A. Honours Examination and who does not obtain any other medal in the same subject.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 14th January, 1893.

## MEDALLISTS

1893	Bhattacharyya, Kokileswar	1902	Tanusinha Manipuri
1894	Sen, Sasankamohan	1903	Chattopadhyay, Asutosh
1895	Bhattacharyya, Krishna-chandra	1906	Bhattacharyya, Guru-prasanna
1897	Chattopadhyay, Akhil-chandra	1907	Goswami, Ramanimohan
1898	Ghoshal, Prasannakumar	1908	Chattopadhyay, Lakshminarayan
1899	Chattopadhyay, Kshirod-bihari	1909	Bandyopadhyay, Pramanathanath
1900	Das, Raghunath	1910	Nanda, Narayan
1901	Chakrabarti, Nilmani	1913	Mitra, Haridas

\*A medal of Rs. 100 to each.

1918	Sengupta, Sureschandra	1939	<i>No award</i>
1919	Mallik, Pasupatinath	1940	Basu, Pranabkumar
1920	Abdul Majid	1941	Bhattacharyya, Chandra- sekhar
1921	Chattopadhyay, Rakshahari		
1925	Sen, Pasupati	1942	Sen, Nityaranjan
1926	Guha, Hemendrakumar	1943	<i>No award</i>
1928	Haldar, Bharatbikas	1944	Chattopadhyay, Anath- saran
1929	Chaudhuri, Jatindrabimal		
1930	Bandyopadhyay, Pratul- krishna	1945	Basu, Niharendrakumar
		1946	Bandyopadhyay, Sibadas
1931	Chattopadhyay, Binay- bhushan	1947	Sanyal, Bharati
		1948	Goenka, Narayanprasad
1933	Bagchi, Amalendubhushan	1949	Sen, Malabika
1935	Ray, Ajaygopal	1950	<i>No award</i>
1936	Mukhopadhyay, Naren- dranath	1951	De, Sandhyarani
1938	Chattopadhyay, Prankrishna		

## WILLIAM SMITH MEMORIAL PRIZE

On the 8th August, 1899, the Honorary Secretary, Smith Memorial Committee, made over to the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 132-12-0 in cash for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of the late Rev. William Smith, M.A., Principal of the General Assembly's Institution, Church of Scotland Mission, Calcutta, on the following conditions :—

(1) That it be called the "William Smith Prize."

(2) That it be awarded publicly at the annual Convocation to the successful student, who stands first in Philosophy Honours in the B.A. Examination from the General Assembly's Institution, and that in the event of there being no successful student in Philosophy Honours for one year or more, two prizes shall be given to the two best successful students in Philosophy Honours from the General Assembly's Institution the following year and the balance of the accumulated interest shall be added to the capital. No prizeman shall be entitled to more than the net interest for one year.

(3) That the names of the prizemen be published in the University Calendar.

(4) That the prize consists of the books to be selected by the candidate entitled to the same.

(5) That the University be entitled to alter the destination of the fund, on the application of the authorities of the General Assembly's Institution, should University see fit.

## PRIZE-WINNERS

## GENERAL ASSEMBLY'S INSTITUTION

1899	Sengupta, Gokulchandra	1903	Ray, Susilchandra
1900	Ray, Tarakchandra	1905	Sinha, Nandalal
1902	{ Das, Rameschandra	1907	Ghoshal, Girijabhushan
	{ Maitra, Jyotischandra	1908	Ray, Mrigankabhushan



## SCOTTISH CHURCHES COLLEGE

1910	Dasgupta, Jitendranath	1931	Basu, Rama
1911	Maitra, Susilkumar	1932	Gangopadhyay, Jnana-nanda
1912	Roy Rowland Thomas	1933	Chakrabarti, Mohinimohan
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath	1934	Sengupta, Sukdeb
1914	Chattopadhyay, Satischandra	1935	Bagchi, Satyendranath
1915	Brahma, Nalinikanta	1936	Chakrabarti, Nalini
1916	Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh	1937	Majumdar, Amiyakumar
1917	Mitra, Suhritchandra	1938	Mitra, Amiyakumar
1918	Ray, Bamacharan	1939	Chakrabarti, Sibapada
1919	Basu, Subhaschandra	1940	Ghosh, Arunkumar
1920	Bandyopadhyay, Manindranath	1941	Ray, Sunitakumar
1921	Bandyopadhyay, Basantakumar	1942	Bhattacharyya, Amarnath
1922	Bose, Anilkumar	1943	Bandyopadhyay, Prasanta
1923	Ghosh, Ghanasyam	1944	Majumdar, Nilima
1924	Sil, Amarchandra	1945	Bandyopadhyay, Gaurisankar
1925	Ray, Santoshkumar	1946	Gupta, Rekha
1926	Ray, Atulchandra	1947	Mehta, Uma
1927	Sil, Satischandra	1948	Taparia, Shree Ram
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Sukumar	1949	Ray, Sephali
1929	De, Subodhkumar, II	1950	Bandyopadhyay, Sankari prasad
1930	Basak, Brahmananda	1951	Dasgupta, Dipali

79

## WOODROW SCHOLARSHIP

The subscribers to the fund raised for the purpose of commemorating the services of the late Mr. Woodrow, made over to the University of Calcutta, Rs. 4,800 in Government Promissory Notes of 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. loans in order to establish a Science scholarship of Rs. 14 per month tenable for one year, to be awarded to the best student at the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination in Chemistry and Physics in alternate years provided he is a native of Bengal and does not hold any University, Government or private scholarship and pursues his studies in Science under University Lecturers or in some well-organised institution for the degree of Master of Arts or Science.

## SCHOLARS

1879	Datta, Brajaballabh	..	Krishnagar College
1880	Sarkar, Biharilal	..	Presidency College
1881	Guha, Prasannakumar	..	Dacca College
1882	Sen, Kshirodechandra	..	Ditto
1883	Mukhopadhyay, Bisweswar	..	Patna College
1884	Bandyopadhyay, Kshetramohan	..	Presidency College
1886	Das, Gobindachandra	..	Dacca College
1887	Chattopadhyay, Brajendranath	..	Presidency College
1888	Basu, Basantakumar	..	Ditto
1889	Chattopadhyay, Asutosh	..	Ditto
1890	Ghosh, Dasarath	..	Ditto
1891	Basu, Debendranath	..	City College
1892	Gangopadhyay, Kaliprasanna	..	Presidency College

1893	Nag, Kamakhyacharan	..	City College
1894	Ray, Jnanendranath	..	Ditto
1895	Datta, Krishnalal	..	General Assembly's Institution
1896	Sengupta, Jatindranath	..	City College
1897	Biswas, Gopalchandra	..	Presidency College
1898	Sen, Jatindranath	..	Ditto
1899	Ghosh, Sailendra	..	T. N. Jubilee College
1900	Sinha, Surendranath	..	Presidency College
1901	De, Hridaykrishna	..	Ditto
1903	Niyogi, Panchanan	..	Metropolitan Institution
1904	Basu, Surendranath	..	Presidency College
1905	Ghosh, Phanindranath	..	Bangabasi College
1906	Mitra, Hemendranath	..	T. N. Jubilee College
1907	Basu, Amarendranath	..	Duff College
1908	Das, Jagadisachandra	..	Krishnagar College
1909	Sen, Binodchandra	..	Presidency College
1910	Sengupta, Jitendrakumar	..	Ditto
1911	Datta, Trailokyanath	..	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Upendranath	..	Dacca College
1913	Datta, Snehamay	..	Ditto
1914	Sen, Nagenindranath	..	Krishnath College, Berhampur
1915	Ray, Satischandra	..	Patna College
1916	Ghosh, Subodhkumar	..	St. Xavier's College
1917	Ray, Kesabnath	..	Scottish Churches College
1918	Chaudhuri, Annadaprasad	..	Presidency College
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Mrityunjay	..	Ditto
1920	Sinha, Nirpendranath	..	Ditto
1921	Bandyopadhyay, Kedareswar	..	Dacca College
1922	Pal, Basantakumar	..	Presidency College
1923	Acharyya, Durgaprasanna	..	Ditto
1924	Raychaudhuri, Dharendra- chandra	..	Rajshahi College
1925	Halder, Ajitkumar	..	Presidency College
1926	Saha, Haribola	..	Scottish Churches College
1927	Basusarbadhikari, Prabhatnath	..	Presidency College
1928	Ray, Amarendranath	..	Ditto
1929	Datta, Bimalkrishna	..	St. Xavier's College
1930	Hamid, Hossain	..	Presidency College
1931	Chaudhuri, Sukhendubikas	..	Scottish Church College
1932	Ghosh, Satindranath	..	Ditto
1933	Chaudhuri, Mrinalkanti	..	Presidency College
1934	Ray, Sudhishchandra	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1935	Gupta, Ajitkumar	..	Vidyasagar College
1936	Chakrabarti, Nirranjan	..	Cotton College, Gauhati
1937	Sen, Pankajkumar	..	Presidency College
1938	Chakrabarti, Kshitisanjan	..	Ripon College
1939	Ghosh, Subodhkumar	..	Scottish Church College
1940	Bandyopadhyay, Gobindalal	..	Vidyasagar College
1941	Sanyal, Gitindrasaran	..	Ditto
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Barendra- chandra	..	Ditto
1943	Chakrabarti, Prasantakumar	..	Scottish Church College
1944	Chaudhuri, Amalendranath	..	Vidyasagar College
1945	Mukhopadhyay, Sambhukali	..	Asutosh College
1946	Ghosh, Sidney Salilkumar	..	St. Xavier's College
1947	Mitra, Ajitkumar	..	Presidency College
1948	Rakshit, Bithika	..	Asutosh College
1949	Chattopadhyay, Adinath	..	Presidency College
1950	Chaudhuri, Bijankumar	..	City College

## M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations

## 1

## AJITKUMAR MITRA MEDAL

Mr. Girijaprasanna Majumdar, Presidency College, Botany Department, offered on behalf of the Ajit Memorial Committee a 3½ per cent. G.P. Note for Rs. 600 for creating an endowment on the following terms and conditions for the annual award of a medal in memory of the late Mr. Ajit-kumar Mitra, a brilliant student of the Presidency College, who died on the 3rd February, 1929 :—

(1) The name of the medal should be Ajitkumar Mitra Medal.

(2) The medal should be awarded annually to the successful candidate in Botany in M.A. or M.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University, who will secure highest marks in the combined general and thesis groups.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 27th August, 1931.

## MEDALLISTS

1931	Bhaduri, Paramnath	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1932	Laskar, Prabodhechandra	..	University Student
1933	Das, Madhubchandra	..	Ditto
1934	Sasmal, Kalikinkar	..	Ditto
1935	Datta, Chittatosh	..	Presidency College
1936	Gangopadhyay, Hirendranath	..	University Student
1937	Meyer, Sally	..	Ditto
1938	Bostin, Chandramohan	..	Ditto
1939	Sen, Niradkumar	..	Ditto
1940	Mahanti, Udaynath	..	Ditto
1941	Chakrabarti, Amalkumar	..	Ditto
1942	Bakshi, Bimalkumar	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1943	Chattopadhyay, Sudhansu-bhushan	..	Ditto
1944	De, Barindranath	..	Ditto
1945	Sarma, Arunkumar	..	University Student
1946	Pain, Santoshkumar	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1947	Bora, Kumudchandra	..	University Student
1948	Chaudhuri, Amalbhusan	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1949	S. Abdul Halim	..	University Student
1950	Sarkar, Satyabrata	..	University Student
1951	Ghosh, Chitra,	..	University Student (Presidency College)

### AMBICACHARAN SEN GOLD MEDAL

Sreejukta Sarajubala Ray forwarded 3 per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,500 for creating an endowment for the award of a gold medal in memory of her father, the late Mr. Ambicacharan Sen, M.A., M.R.A.C., on the following terms and conditions:—

That a Gold Medal under the name of Ambicacharan Sen Gold Medal should be awarded each year at the Annual Convocation to the best student in the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination in Agricultural Chemistry when established, failing or pending which to the best student in some other branch of Chemistry to be chosen by the Syndicate. Should there be any surplus after providing for the medal, the same may be used to buy books on Agricultural Chemistry for the University Library.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 15th March, 1946.

It was decided to award the Medal to the best student in Applied Chemistry at the present in the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination.

#### MEDALLISTS

1947	Basu, Arupkumar	..	University Student
1948	Ghosh, Sidney Salil Kumar		Ditto
1949	Ghosh, Bibhuitibhushan	..	Ditto
1950	Majumdar, Anindyakanti	..	Ditto
1951	Basu, Arunkumar	..	Ditto

### ANNAPOORNA DEVI GOLD MEDAL

Srimati Annapoorna Devi offered 5 per cent. terminable G. P. Notes for the nominal value of Rs. 2,000 founding, out of the interest thereof, a gold medal—Annapoorna Devi Medal—to be awarded to the candidate who stands first in the M.A. Examination in Bengali, on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That the said medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

(2) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

(3) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the M.A. Examination in 1920.

The Syndicate on the 11th March, 1921, accepted the offer with thanks.

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the medal was adopted by the Syndicate on the 13th March, 1930:—

The medal should be awarded to that successful candidate, who with Bengali as his Principal Vernacular stands first in the entire examination, that is to say, in awarding this medal, the marks in the aggregate will be taken into consideration.

## M/DALLISTS

1921	Duara, Sudhalata	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1922	Rudra, Sachindranath	..	University Student
	Sen, Anathbandhu	..	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	..	University Student (Presidency College).
1924	Cnakrabarti, Radharaman	..	Non-Collegiate Student
	Sarma, Lakshmidhar	..	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	..	University Student
1926	Rowlands, J. Helen	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada	..	University Student
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendra-nath	..	Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Hemantakumar	..	Ditto
1929	Ray, Madhab	..	Ditto
	Md. Enamul Haque	..	Ditto
1930	Gangopadhyay, Asutosh	..	Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Chintaharan	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Ghosh, Bipinkrishna	..	Ditto
1932	Bisi, Pramanathanath	..	Ditto
1933	Das, Maheswar	..	Ditto
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani	..	University Student
1935	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	..	Ditto
1936	Chaudhuri, Bibhutibhushan	..	Ditto
1937	Bhattacharyya, Pabitracharan	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1938	Deb, Bindubasini	..	Ditto
1939	Lai, Kshudiram	..	University Student
1940	Mitra, Haraprasad	..	Ditto
1941	Bhattacharyya, Chapalakanta	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1942	Kumar, Madanmohan	..	University Student
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal	..	Ditto
1944	Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna	..	Ditto
1945	Ray, Umarani	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Chaudhuri, Bhudeb	..	University Student
1947	Ray, Aruna	..	Ditto
1948	Bandyopadhyay, Samarendra-nath	..	Ditto
1949	Sen, Sunanda	..	Ditto
1950*	Basu, Sankariprasad	..	Ditto
1951	Ray, Sanghamitra	..	Ditto

## BANKOBEHARY BANERJEE MEDAL

In November, 1914, Mr. Sachiswar Banerjee made over to the University Government Promissory Notes worth Rs. 3,000 bearing interest  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his deceased father, Mr. Bankobehary Banerjee, on the following conditions :—

(1) That out of the said Government Promissory Notes a gold medal be annually awarded to the successful candidate in the M.A. Examination in Political Economy securing the highest number of marks in "Banking and Currency" as his special subject.

\*A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

(2) That on one side of the medal be inscribed the armorial design of the University and on the other side the name of recipient together with the inscription "awarded in memory of Bankobehary Banerjee, resident Zemindar, Altapole, Jessore."

(3) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar and the Calcutta Gazette.

(4) That the whole of the interest accruing from the amount be devoted to finish and make of the medal and not spent otherwise.

(5) That the medal be called the "Bankobehary Banerjee Medal."  
The Senate thankfully accepted the offer.

#### MEDALLISTS

1919	Bandyopadhyay, Nripendra-bihary	University Student
1920	Daw, Matilal	.. University Student (Presidency College).
1921	Sen, Rabindranath	.. University Student
1922	Raymitra, Manindranath	.. Ditto (Presidency College)
1923	Tripathi, Hrishikes	.. Ditto
1924	D. Ramkrishna	.. Ditto
1925	Padhi, Narsingha	.. Non-Collegiate Student
1926	Sanyal, Radhikamohan	.. University Student (Presidency College).
1927	Ray, Birendranath	.. University Student
1928	Chakrabarti, Panchanan	.. University Student (Presidency College).
1929	Mukhopadhyay, Ajitkumar	.. University Student
1930	Mitra, Chandrabhushan	.. Ditto
1931	Abu Tayeb	.. Ditto
1932	Mukhopadhyay, Sanatkumar	.. Ditto
1933	Muhammud Shamsul Hoque	.. Ditto
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Bimalcharan	.. Ditto
1935	Guha, Binaykumar	.. Ditto
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Nakuleswar	.. Ditto
1937	Das, Ajitkumar	.. Ditto (Scottish Church College).
1938*	Chaudhuri, Asokkumar	.. Ditto
	Dasgupta, Pratulchandra	.. Ditto
1939*	Das, Rabindranath	.. University Student
	Sen, Prabhuranjan	.. Ditto
1940	Chakrabarti, Sukumar	.. Ditto
1941	Ghosh, Mihirlal	.. Ditto (Scottish Church College).
1942	Bandyopadhyay, Ushanath	.. University Student
1943	Dhar, Subhashkumar	.. University Student (Presidency College).
1944	Bhattacharyya, Tuhinansu-sekhar	.. University Student
1945	Mukhopadhyay, Sudhansu-bhushan	.. Ditto
1946	Sen, Amiyakumar	.. Ditto
1947	Sen, Kalyankumar	.. Ditto (Presidency College)
1948	Raychaudhuri, Anilkumar	.. Ditto
1949	Dattagupta, Arunkumar	.. Ditto

\*A medal of half the value to each.

1950†	Datta, Arunkumar	. University Student
	Ghosh, Arunkumar	. Ditto
1951	Ghosh, Alok	. University Student (Presidency College).

## 5

## BRAHMAMOHAN MALLIK GOLD MEDAL

The late Rai Brahmamohan Mallik, Bahadur, Inspector of Schools of the Western Circle and Fellow of the University, bequeathed to the University securities of Rs. 2,500 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the best of the M.A. and M.Sc. graduates in alternate years. The medal is to bear the inscription "Brahmamohan Mallik Gold Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

The bequest was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 13th February, 1920, and on the 11th February, 1921, it was decided by the Syndicate that the medal for 1920 should be awarded on the results of the M.A. Examination, 1920, and that the competition for the medal be limited to those who submitted theses at the examination and obtained a first class securing the highest mark in the aggregate.

## MEDALLISTS

1920	Gangopadhyay, Narendralal	University Student
1921	Karpharma, Narendrakumar	Ditto (Presidency College)
1922	Batahyal, Kalipada ..	University Student
1923	N. Hari Rao ..	Ditto
1924	Sinha, Bhupendrakrishna ..	Ditto (Presidency College)
1925	Basu, Nirmalkumar ..	University Student
1927	Das, Khagendranath ..	Ditto
1928	Chakrabarti, Hemantakumar	Ditto
1929	Barat, Taraprasad ..	Ditto
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Gopalkrishna	Ditto
1932	Chattopadhyay, Nripendranath	Ditto
1933	Palit, Santiranjan ..	Ditto
1935	Sengupta, Narayanchandra ..	Ditto
1937	Nath, Rajendralal ..	Ditto
1938	<i>No award made</i>	
1939	Chakrabarti, Ramnarayan ..	Ditto (Presidency College)
1940	<i>No award made</i>	
1941	Chakrabarti, Amalkumar ..	University Student
1942	Sen, Amiyakumar ..	University Student (Scottish Church College).
1943	Chattopadhyay, Sudhansu-bhushan	Ditto (Presidency College)
1944	Abdul Muzaffar Ghulam Maula	University Student
1945	Deb, Sukhendubikas ..	Ditto
1946	<i>No award made</i>	
1947	Saha, Ajitkumar ..	University Student (Presidency College).
1948	<i>No award made</i>	
1949	Mukhopadhyay, Ajitkumar ..	University Student
1950	Datta, Maya ..	Ditto
1951	Sensarma, Parimal ..	Ditto

†Each a gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

## BRAHMAMAYI MEDAL

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Member of the Senate and *Emeritus* Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 2,500 for the promotion of Post-Graduate Teaching in this University on the following conditions :—

(1) That a gold medal be instituted to be named "Brahmamayai Medal after the donor's mother.

(2) That the medal be awarded annually to the successful candidate at the M.A. Degree Examination in Indian Vernaculars who distinguishes himself most in Bengali as special subject.

(3) That the medal be publicly presented to the recipient at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees and the names of the medallists be published in the Gazette and the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 23rd November, 1930.

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the medal was adopted by the Syndicate on the 13th March, 1930 :—

Marks obtained in the subsidiary subject and the basic languages should not be taken into consideration in awarding the medal.

## MEDALLISTS

1920	{ Sen, Priyaranjan ..	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Basu, Rameschandra ..	Ditto
1921	Duara, Sudhalata ..	Ditto
1922	{ Rudra, Sachindranath ..	University Student
	{ Sen, Anathbanjhu ..	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad ..	Ditto (Presidency College)
1924	{ Chakrabarti, Radharaman ..	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Sarma, Lakshmidhar ..	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan ..	University Student
1926	Rowlands, J. Helen ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada ..	University Student
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath ..	Ditto
1929	Karray, Kaminikumar ..	Ditto
1930	{ Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihari ..	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Chintaharan ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Ghosh, Bipinkrishna ..	Ditto
1932	Bisi, Pramathanath ..	Ditto
1933	Das, Maheswar ..	Ditto
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani ..	University Student
1935	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan ..	Ditto
1936	Chaudhuri, Bibhutibhushan ..	Ditto
1937	Bhattacharyya, Sudhibhushan ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1938	Sengupta, Murarimohan ..	Ditto
1939	Lai, Kshudiram ..	University Student
1940	Mitra, Haraprasad ..	Ditto
1941	Gangopadhyay, Taraknath ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1942	Kumar, Madanmohan ..	University Student
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal ..	Ditto
1944	Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna ..	Ditto
1945	Ray, Umarani ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Sanyal, Dipti (Mrs. Tripathi) ..	University Student (Scottish Church College).



1947	Deb, Ramendranath	..	University Student
1948	Bandyopadhyay, Somendranath	..	Ditto
1949	Sen, Sunanda	..	Ditto
1950	Mukhopadhyay, Tarapala	..	Ditto
1951	Chattopadhyay, Syamakumar	..	Ditto

## 7

## CHANDRANATH-SREENATH KOONDOO GOLD MEDAL

Babu Chandranath Koondoo of 5, Nandalal Bose's Lane, Baghbazar, placed at the disposal of the University, a sum of Rs. 2,000 on the following conditions :—

(1) That out of the interest of the said money which is to be invested in 3½ per cent. Government papers a gold medal be awarded annually at the Convocation to the successful candidate at the M.A. Examination on "Indian Vernaculars," who will secure the highest number of marks in all the subjects combined connected with the said examination.

(2) That on one side the medal be inscribed "Chandranath-Sreenath Koondoo Medal."

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 3rd March, 1923.

## MEDALLISTS

1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	..	University Student (Presidency College).
1924	{ Sarma, Lakshmidhar	..	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Chakrabarti, Radharaman	..	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	..	University Student
1926	Rowlands, J. Helen	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada	..	University Student
1928	Alakh Dhari Lall	..	Ditto
1929	Sarma, Kesarikanta	..	Ditto
1930	{ Gangopadhyay, Asutosh	..	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Chintaharan	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Ghosh, Bipinkrishna	..	Ditto
1932	Bisi, Pramathanath	..	Ditto
1933	{ Das, Maheswar	..	Ditto
	{ Chaturvedi, Umaballabh	..	University Student
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani	..	Ditto
1935	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	..	Ditto
1936	Mazharul Alim	..	Ditto
1937	Misra, Jaydeb	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1938	Deb, Bindubasini	..	Ditto
1939	Lai, Kashudiram	..	University Student
1940	Md. Shafiq	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1941	Das, Kunjabihari	..	University Student
1942	Kumar, Madanmohan	..	Ditto
1943	Syeda Fatima Begum	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1944	Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna	..	University Student
1945	Debi, Kamala	..	Ditto
1946	Ayesha Khatun	..	Ditto
1947	Sastri, Sudhakar	..	Ditto
1948	Sastri, Surendranath	..	Non-Collegiate Student

1949	Abdul Rauf	..	University Student
1950	Singh, Probodhnarayan	..	Ditto
1951	Syed Amir Raza Kazimi	..	Non-Collegiate Student

## 8

## COBDEN MEDAL.

In March, 1870, the Committee of Cobden Club, London, offered an annual silver medal for proficiency in Political Economy.

With the concurrence of the Committee, it was arranged that this medal should be awarded to the successful student who in the annual examination for M.A. in Political Economy and Philosophy should obtain the highest number of marks in Political Economy.

## MEDALLISTS

1879	Sukul, Kalisankar	..	Presidency College
1880	Ghosh, Manmathanath	..	Free Churches Institution
1881	Arndt, George	..	Teacher
1882	Ghosh, Mahendrakumar	..	Dacca College
1884	Sinha, Prabhaschandra	..	Presidency College
1885	Chattopadhyay, Ambikacharan	..	General Assembly's Institution
1886	Sanyal, Girischandra	..	Metropolitan Institution
1887	Mukhopadhyay, Satyacharan	..	City College
1889	Sen, Binayendranath	..	General Assembly's Institution
1891	Bandyopadhyay, Srischandra	..	Private Student
1892	Ray, Anukulchandra	..	Ditto
1895	Sen, Jasodananda	..	Ditto
1897	Ballabh, Kunjabihari	..	Ditto
1898	Chattopadhyay, Santosh	..	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1899	Chattopadhyay, Pramathanath	..	Presidency College
1900	Sen, Nirmalchandra	..	Ditto
1901	Mukhopadhyay, Radhakumud	..	Ditto
1902	Basu, Jyotischandra	..	Ditto
1903	Basu, Jatishchandra	..	F. C. of Scotland's Institution and Duff College
1904	Chattopadhyay, Jatindra- mohan	..	Ditto
1905	Chaudhuri, Brajendranarayan	..	Presidency College
1906	Ghoshal, Upendranath	..	Ditto
1907	Sen, Binaykumar	..	Ditto
1908	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnadhan	..	Ditto
1910	Dasgupta, Sachindrachandra	..	Ditto
1911	Mukhopadhyay, Bhujanga- bhushan	..	Ditto
1912	Jha, Radhakrishna	..	Ditto
1913	Niyogi, Jitendraprasad	..	Ditto
1914	Das, Gobindachandra	..	University Student
1915	Sinha, Jogischandra	..	Presidency College
1916	Ray, Jaminiprasanna	..	Ditto
1917	Rao, Basavarsu Ramchandra	..	University Student
1918	Datta, Birendrachandra	..	Ditto
1919	Bal, Amarnath	..	University Student (Presidency College).

1920	De, Hirendralal	..	University Student
1930	Bhattacharyya, Phanibhushan	..	• Ditto
1931	Sengupta, Sailendranath	..	Ditto
1932	Datta, Bhabatosh	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1933	Sengupta, Satyendranath	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1934	Chattopadhyay, Rabindranath	..	University Student
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar	..	Ditto
1936	Deva Raj	..	Ditto
1937	Chakrabarti, Amiyakanta	..	Ditto
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Karunamay	..	Ditto
1939	Sinha, Bimalchandra	..	University Student (Presidency College)

*N.B.*—Award of the medal has been kept in abeyance from 1940 until further orders (Syndicate 30, dated the 4th June, 1940).

## 9

## DEBENDRANATH GANGOPADHYAY MEDAL

Mr. Debendranath Ganguli made a donation of Rs. 2,000 only to be invested in Government or any other security at the choice of the Syndicate, for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal on the results of the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination in Mathematics on certain terms and conditions.

The Syndicate, on the 16th December, 1935, accepted the offer with thanks.

The terms and conditions as modified by the Syndicate on the 17th January, 1936, stands as follows :—

(i) That out of the interest a Gold Medal be awarded annually at the Convocation of the Calcutta University to that student who will pass the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination obtaining the highest number of marks in the combined results of the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations in both Pure and Mixed Mathematics.

(ii) That on one side of the medal will be engraved "Debendranath Gangopadhyay Medal awarded to.....for highest proficiency in Mathematics in the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations combined in.....(years)" and the University Arms on the other.

(iii) That the names of the medallists be published in the Calendar for the year.

## MEDALLISTS

1936	Ghosh, Maheschandra	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1937	Mitra, Debendranath	..	Ditto
1938	Bhattacharyya, Prabodh-chandra	..	Ditto
1939	Chattopadhyay, Bankim-chandra	..	University Student
1940	Mitra, Ajaykumar	..	Ditto
1941	Gangopadhyay, Ramprasad	..	Ditto (Presidency College)
1942	Ghosh, Parimalkanti	..	University Student
1943	Kusari, Mohinimohan	..	University Student (Scottish Church College)

1944	Datta, Sunilkumar	University Student (Presidency College)
1945	Bakshi, Praphullachandra	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1946	S. M. Azizul Haque	University Student (Presidency College)
1947	Medhi, Jyotiprasad	University Student
1948	Deb, Rama	Ditto
1949	Ray, Tapendrachandra	Ditto (Presidency College)
1950	Galstaun Catchatoor	University Student
1951	Kanodia, Raghunathprasad	Ditto

## 10

## DURGAMANI DEVI GOLD MEDAL

Durgacharan Mookerjee placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,500 in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Promissory Notes to create an endowment for awarding a biennial gold medal to be called the "Durgamani Devi Gold Medal" on the following conditions:—

(1) The medal is to bear the words "Durgamani Devi Gold Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) The medal is to be presented publicly every alternate year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to that one of the successful candidates for the degree of Master of Arts in Indian Vernaculars who obtains the highest number of marks.

(3) The names of the medallists are to be printed in the University Calendar and published in the Gazette.

The Senate accepted the offer with thanks on the 23rd August, 1919.

## MEDALLISTS

1920	Pramanik, Baradaprasad	..	Non-Collegiate Student
	Sen, Priyaranjan	..	Ditto
1921	Duara, Sudhalata	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada	..	Ditto
1929	Sarma, Kesarikanta	..	University Student
1930*	Gangopadhyay, Asutosh	..	Ditto
	Chakrabarti, Chintaharan	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Ghosh, Bipinkrishna	..	Ditto
1933	Das, Maheswar	..	Ditto
	Chaturvedi, Umaballabh	..	University Student
1935	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	..	Ditto
1937	Misra, Jaydeb	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1939	Lai, Kshudiram	..	University Student
1941	Das, Kunjabihari	..	Ditto
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal	..	University Student
1945	Debi, Kamala	..	Ditto

\*A silver medal with gold rim, of the value of the medal, awarded to each.

1947	Sastri, Sudhakar	..	University Student
1949	Abdul, Rauf	..	Ditto
1950	No award		
1951*	Syed Amir Raza Kazim	..	Non-Collegiate Student

## 11

## GOLOKCHANDRA GHOSH MEDAL

On the 4th May, 1908, Babu Dwarkanath Ghosh made over to the University 3 per cent. Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 2,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment to commemorate the memory of his father, the late Babu Golokchandra Ghosh, on the following conditions :—

(1) That an annual gold medal be presented publicly every year to the successful candidate at the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit, who obtains the highest number of marks in the Vedanta Philosophy provided he does not obtain any other medal. In case the required candidate is not available the medal is to be presented to a deserving candidate who shall have passed the M.A. Degree Examination in Sanskrit Moral Philosophy, irrespective of caste, creed and sex.

(2) That the medal is to bear the following inscriptions :—

“Dwarkanath Ghosh, Donor, in honour of his father, the late Golokchandra Ghosh of No. 52-2, Sankaritola Lane, Calcutta, awarded to . . . . .” on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the Calendar and in the Calcutta Gazette.

The Syndicate on the 17th July, 1931, resolved that the medal be awarded in accordance with the following principles :—

(1) A candidate who passes the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit (standing first in Group D) will get the medal provided he does not get any other medal excluding the University gold medal.

If such candidate obtains any other medal, then

(2) The Golokchandra Ghosh Medal will be awarded to that candidate who has passed the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit and has secured the highest number of marks among the successful candidates in Groups B, C, E, F and G but who has not obtained any medal other than the University medals.

## MEDALLISTS

1910	Bhattacharyya, Adityakumar	University Student
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Nalinimohan	Non-Collegiate Student
1913	Ray, Kshemadlakinkar	.. University Student
1914	Chakrabarti, Bhubataram	.. Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Chattopadhyay, Phanibhushan	University Student
1916	Thakur, Amarnagar	.. Non-Collegiate Student
1917	Acharyya, Dhireschandra	.. Ditto
1918	G. Somanna	.. Ditto
1919	Bhattacharyya, Harimohan	.. Ditto
1920	Misra, Brajabhushan	.. University Student
1921	Datta, Dhirendramohan	.. Ditto

\* A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.



of 'Science', I provide that whoever will stand first of all in the M.Sc. Examination for Science at the University of Calcutta in any year shall get a reward of 500 (five hundred) rupees in a lump sum and the present of a gold medal of the value of 150 (one hundred and fifty) rupees in that year. On one side of the gold medal shall be engraved in the English language my name and Serampur as my residence and on the other side the name of the recipient scholar and the English Christian year.

For the performance of the act mentioned in this clause and in clause preceding it, my executor shall make over Company's papers, that is, Government Promissory Notes for 37,500 (thirty-seven thousand and five hundred) rupees bearing interest at three and half per cent. out of my estate to the Calcutta University. They shall perform the acts stated in the said clauses out of the interest on the said papers."

The following scheme for giving effect to the wishes of the testator was adopted by the Syndicate:—

(1) That a prize of Rs. 500 in money and a gold medal of the value of Rs. 150 to be called the "Hemchandra Gossain Prize and Medal in Sanskrit" respectively, be awarded annually to the most successful student in Sanskrit at the M.A. Examination of the year.

(2) That the medal bear on one side the University Arms, and on the other the following words in Bengali—"Hemchandra Gossain, Serampur, awarded to....."

(3) That a prize of Rs. 500 in money and a gold medal of the value of Rs. 150 be annually awarded to the student who stands first in order of merit among the successful candidates at the M.Sc. Examination.

(4) That the medal bear on one side the University Arms and on the other the following words in English "Hemchandra Gossain, Serampur, awarded to....."

(5) That the above prizes and medals be publicly awarded at the annual Convocation of the Senate for conferring degrees and that the names of the recipients be published in the University Calendar.

#### MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS

1910	Majumdar, Surendranath, M.A.	University Student
	Sen, Bhupatinohan ..	Presidency College
1911	Bhattacharyya, Pasupatinath, M.A.	University Student
	Jana, Saratchandra ..	Ditto
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Nalinimohan, M.A.	Non-Collegiate Student
	Datta, Rasiklal, M.Sc. ..	Presidency College
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Sibdas, M.A.	University Student
	Dhar, Nilratan, M.Sc. ..	Presidency College
1914	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra, M.A.	Non-Collegiate Student
	Dasgupta, Pramathanath, M.Sc.	University Student
1915	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada, M.A.	Ditto
	Basu, Satyendranath, M.Sc.	Presidency College
1916	Chakrabarti, Niranjanprasad, M.A.	University Student
	Dhar, Sasindrachandra, M.Sc.	Ditto
1917	Acharyya, Dhireschandra, M.A.	Non-Collegiate Student
	Basu, Girindrasekhar, M.Sc.	Ditto
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Satkari, M.A.	University Student
	Sen, Dhirendranath, M.Sc. ..	Ditto
1919	Bhattacharyya, Rasamay, M.A.	Ditto
	Sinha, Harischandra, M.Sc. ..	Ditto
	Sengupta, Birendranath, M.Sc.	Non-Collegiate Student
1920	Biswas, Asutosh, M.A. ..	University Student (Presidency College)
	Bhar, Gurudas, M.Sc. ..	University Student

1921	Mitra, Rashbihari, M.A. ..	University Student (Presidency College)
	Karpharma, Narendrakumar, M.Sc.	Ditto
1922	Bhaduri, Sadananda, M.A. ..	Ditto
	Bhattacharyya, Srijib, M.A.	University Student
	C. N. Srinivasurgar, M.Sc.	Ditto
1923	Chattopadhyay, Jibandhan, M.A.	Non-Collegiate Student
	N. Hari Rao, M.Sc. ..	University Student
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhatkumar, M.A.	Ditto
	Bhattacharyya, Jagadis-chandra, M.Sc.	Non-Collegiate Student
1925	Chaudhuri, Narendranath, M.A.	University Student
	Basu, Nirmalkumar, M.Sc. ..	Ditto
1926	Guhakhasnabis, Susilchandra, M.A.	University Student (Presidency College)
	Bhattacharyya, Gaurikanta, M.Sc.	Ditto
1927	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath, M.A.	Ditto
	B. Thurumalachar, M.Sc. ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1928	Bhattacharyya, Janakiballabh, M.A.	University Student
	Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad, M.Sc.	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Gopeschandra, M.A.	University Student (Scottish Churches College)
	Deb, Ramnarayan, M.Sc. ..	University Student
1930	Mitra, Surama, M.A. ..	Ditto
	Ray, Manohar, M.Sc. ..	University Student (Presidency College)
1931	*Bhattacharyya, Gaurinath, M.A.	University Student
	*Sinha, Kamalrani, M.A. ..	Ditto
	Dasgupta, Jagadis-chandra, M.Sc.	Ditto
1932	Goswami, Hrishikes, M.A. ..	University Student (Presidency College)
	Chakrabarti, Subodhkumar, M.Sc.	Non-Collegiate Student
1933	Chakrabarti, Pulinbihari, M.A.	University Student
	Ray, Jasodakanta, M.Sc. ..	University Student (Presidency College)
1934	Basu, Jogiraj, M.A. ..	Ditto
	Datta, Bisweswar, M.Sc. ..	University Student
1935	Ghar, Girijasankar, M.A. ..	University Student (Presidency College)
	Datta, Saroj, M.Sc. ..	University Student
1936	Basu, Jogiraj, M.A. ..	Non-Collegiate Student
	Dasgupta, Hiranyakumar, M.Sc.	Ditto
1937	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas, M.A.	University Student
	Mitra, Gajendranath, M.Sc. ..	Ditto
1938	Sengupta, Sudhirkumar, M.A.	Ditto
	Bhattacharyya, Prabodh-chandra, M.Sc.	University Student (Presidency College)

\*The prize was divided equally between the two students but each was awarded a gold medal of full value.



1939	{ Chakrabarti Harendrakrishna, M.A. University Student (Presidency College)
	{ Chakrabarti, Ramnarayan, M.Sc. Ditto
1940	{ Chattopadhyay, Nibaranchandra, M.A. University Student
	{ Sen, Pankajkumar, M.Sc. Ditto
1941	{ Chakrabarti, Hemchandra, M.A. Ditto
	{ Ghosh, Krishnachandra, M.Sc. Ditto
1942	{ Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada (M.A.) University Student (Presidency College)
	{ Ghosh, Parimalkanti (M.Sc.) University Student
	{ Sengupta, Birendranath (M.A.) Ditto
1943	{ Kusari, Mohinimohan (M.Sc.) Ditto (Scottish Church College)
1944	{ Mitra, Kalyani (M.A.) .. University Student
	{ Datta, Sunilkumar (M.Sc.) .. Ditto (Presidency College)
1945	{ Bhattacharyya, Bhupendranath (M.A.) University Student
	{ Deb, Sukhendubikas (M.Sc.) Ditto
1946	{ Mukhopadhyay, Ramranjan (M.A.) University Student (Presidency College)
	{ S. M. Azizul Haque (M.Sc.) Ditto
1947*	{ Ray, Sobha (M.A.) .. University Student
	{ Sen, Basana (M.A.) Ditto
	{ Saha, Ajitkumar (M.Sc.) .. Ditto (Presidency College)
1948	{ Dattaray, Rajatbaran (M.A.) Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Deb, Rama (M.Sc.) .. University Student
1949	{ Chakrabarti, Jogeschandra (M.A.) Ditto
	{ Ray, Tapendrachandra (M.Sc.) Ditto (Presidency College)
	{ Pathak, Chinmayi (M.A.) .. University Student
1950	{ Galstaun Catchatoor, Galstaun (M.Sc.) Ditto
1951	{ Goswami, Sitanath (M.A.) .. Ditto
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Manojkanti Ditto

## 13

## HEMCHANDRA MUKHERJEE MEDAL

In January, 1925, Babu Narayanchandra Mukherjee offered to make over to the University  $3\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the annual award of a silver medal in the name of his father Babu Hemchandra Mukherjee, to the student standing first at the M.A. Examination in Philosophy.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 19th January, 1925.

## MEDALLISTS

1926	Bhattacharyya, Gopinath .. University Student (Presidency College)
1927	{ Das, Adharchandra .. University Student
	{ Mitra, Chandrasokhar .. University Student (Presidency College)

\* A prize and gold medal of half the value to each.

1928	Goswami, Surendranath	..	University Student
1929	Bhattacharyya, Bamdeb	..	Ditto
1930	Sen, Birendralal	..	Ditto
1931	Debpurkayastha, Gobinda-chandra	..	Ditto
1932	De, Subodhkumar	..	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1933	Basu, Rama	..	University Student
1934	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	..	Ditto
1935	Syed Makibur Rahman	..	Ditto
1936	Chaudhuri, Haridas	..	University Student (Vidyasagar College)
1937	Mallik, Pasupatinath	..	University Student
1938	Majumdar, Nirmalebandra	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Arunkumar	..	University Student
1940	Majumdar, Amiyakumar	..	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1941	Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhushan	..	University Student
1942	Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad	..	University Student
1943	Bhattacharyya, Katyananidas	..	Ditto (Asutosh College)
1944	Goswami, Syamali	..	University Student
1945	Jana, Santoshkumar	..	Ditto
1946	Majumdar, Nilima	..	Ditto (Scottish Church College)
1947	Bhattacharyya, Sibajibban	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1948	Mukhopadhyay, Jatilkumar	..	University Student
1949	Mahanti, Jitendranath	..	Ditto (Presidency College)
1950	Debi, Rajlakshmi	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1951	Mukhopadhyay, Arati (Mrs. Chattopadhyay)	..	University Student

## JADUNATH-MAHALAKSHMI SILVER MEDAL

Mr. Kshirodinihari Chatterjee, M.A., B.L., Vakil, made over to the University one 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal\* in memory of his father, the late Babu Jadunath Chatterjee, Government Pleader, Krishnagar (Nadia), and his mother, the late Srimati Mahalakshmi Debi, on the following conditions :—

(1) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words “Jadunath-Mahalakshmi Medal awarded to.....year.....” on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the said medal be presented annually at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the student who secures the highest number of marks in Bengali at the M.A. Examination in that subject, provided that he gets no other medal in the same subject, in which case the medal is to be awarded to the next best student.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Calcutta Gazette.

\*The Syndicate, on 25th September, 1936, decided to award a Gold Medal instead.

(4) That if possible the said Medal be awarded for the first time on the result of the M.A. Examination in Bengali.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks.

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the medal was adopted by the Syndicate on the 13th March, 1930 :—

In awarding the medal the marks in the aggregate will be taken into consideration. The medal is meant for the student who stands second at the Examination.

## MEDALLISTS

1921	Kanthal, Bibhutibhushan ..	University Student
1922	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sachindra-nath	University Student (Presidency College)
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Dharendra-krishna	Non-Collegiate Student
1923	Ghatak, Atulechandra ..	Ditto
1924	{ Chanda, Sunitibala ..	Ditto
	{ Raha, Tarapada ..	University Student
1925	Dasgupta, Sudhirkumar ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1926	Bhattacharyya, Narendranath	Ditto
1927	Biswas, Purnachandra ..	Ditto
1928	Sau, Makhanlal ..	University Student
1929	Bhattacharyya, Ajaykumar ..	Ditto
1930	Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihari ..	Ditto
1931	Chakrabarti, Herambachandra	Ditto
1932	Pal, Brajendranarayan ..	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1933	Ghosh, Manomohan ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1934	Debmajumdar, Satyendra-chandra	University Student
1935	Ghosh, Jatindranath ..	Ditto
1936	Bhattacharyya, Jagadischandra	Ditto
1937	Gupta, Sudhirechandra ..	Ditto
1938	Bhattacharyya, Binaybhushan	Ditto
1939	Raychaudhuri, Subodhechandra	Ditto
1940	De, Sukumar ..	University Student (Asutosh College)
1941	Ray, Anandagopal ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1942	Sen, Amiyakumar ..	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1943	Raychaudhuri, Nilima ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1944	Bhattacharyya, Debipada ..	University Student
1945	Sanyal, Abantikumār ..	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1946	Sanyal, Dipti (Mrs. Tripathi)	Ditto
1947*	{ Bhattacharyya, Kshitischandra	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Deb, Ramendranath ..	University Student
1948	Basu, Karabi ..	Ditto
1949	Sinha, Sachinandan ..	Ditto
1950	Mukhopadhyay, Tarapada ..	Ditto
1951	Chakrabarti, Rabindranath ..	Non-Collegiate Student

\*. A silver medal of half the value to each.

## JOGMAYA DEVI GOLD MEDAL

Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., proposed to make over to the University G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 3,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment for annual award of a Gold Medal out of the accumulation of his salary as University Lecturer in English which he did not draw for some time, under the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The medal is to be called the "Jogmaya Devi Gold Medal" after his mother Lady Mookerjee.

(2) The medal will be annually awarded to the most successful lady candidate at the M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations provided that she has obtained a First Class.

(3) The award will be made irrespective of caste, creed or nationality.

(4) If, however, the most successful candidate is already eligible for the Kamalrani Gold Medal, this Medal will be awarded on the results of the M.Sc. Examination.

(5) If, in any particular year, no such candidate is available, the medal will be awarded to the best lady candidate in the First Class at the B.T. Examination.

(6) The award will be made at the Annual Convocation and the names will be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 28th September, 1934.

## MEDALLISTS

1934	Bandyopadhyay, Protibha, B.T.	1942	Basu, Uma (Mrs. Guha), M.Sc.
1935	Das, Amal Proba, B.T.	1943	Mukhopadhyay, Debi
1936	Tharu, Susuna, B.T.	1944	Sengupta, Kana, B.T.
1937	Khan Leila, B.T.	1945	Rohatgi, Krishnakamini
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Asima, M.A.	1946	Basu, Ira
1939	De, Nirmola, B.T.	1947	Mazda, Dolly S.
1940	Dasgupta, Pratima, M.Sc.	1948	Deb, Rama
1941	Dasgupta, Parul, B.T.	1949	Raychaudhuri, Rekha
		1950	Rakshit, Bithika M.Sc.
		1951	Mukhopadhyay, Archana, M.Sc.

## KAMALRANI GOLD MEDAL

Mr. J. N. Chakrabarti, Deputy Director of Agriculture, Assam, offered Rs. 1,500 in cash to be invested in Government Promissory Notes for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal in memory of his deceased daughter, Sin. Kamalrani Sinha, M.A., on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That a gold medal be instituted to be named "Kamalrani Medal."

(2) That the medal be annually awarded to the successful Hindu lady candidate at the M.A. Examination, who obtains the highest number of marks in the First Class. The term Hindu is not to be limited to persons following the standard of orthodoxy in matters of diet or ceremonial observances, but is to be construed in a liberal sense so as to include Brahmas,

Jains, Sikhs and others who being Hindus by birth have not renounced the Hindu religion. The decision of the Syndicate on the point will be final.

(3) That should there be no such candidate in the First Class in any year the interest for the year is to accumulate.

(4) That the medal bear the inscription "Kamalrani Medal awarded to.....year....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(5) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 9th September, 1932.

#### MEDALLISTS

1932	Chakrabarti, Binapani	..	University Student	
1933	Basu, Rama	..	University Student	(Scottish Church College)
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani	..	University Student	
1935	Ray, Sujato	..	University Student	(Presidency College)
1936	Mallik, Kalyani	..	Non-Collegiate Student	
1937	Bhawalkar, Vanamala	..	Ditto	
1938	Deb, Bindubasini	..	Ditto	
1939	Debi, Kamala	..	University Student	
1940	Majumdar, Atreyi	..	Ditto	
1941	Sanyal, Uma	..	Ditto	
1942	Chakrabarti, Anima	..	Ditto	
1943	Ghosh, Bani	..	Ditto	
1944	Mitra, Kalyani	..	Ditto	
1945	Debi, Kamala	..	Ditto	
1946	Majumdar, Nilima	..	Ditto	(Scottish Church College)
1947 *	{ Ray, Sobha	..	University Student	
	{ Sen, Basana	..	Ditto	
1948	Sarkar, Sebati	..	Ditto	
1949	Bhar, Ramala	..	Ditto	
1950	Pathak, Chinmayi	..	Ditto	
1951	Ghosh, Chitra	..	Ditto	(Presidency College)

#### KESABLAL MALLIK MEDAL

The late Babu Matilal Mallik in his last will and testament bequeathed to the University G. P. Notes of the value of Rs. 1,500 for creating an endowment in memory of his brother, Kesablal Mallik, for the annual award of a Gold medal to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in Pure Mathematics at the M.A. Examination. Rai Brahmamohan Mallik, Bahadur, had made over to the University the Government Securities which were thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

#### MEDALLISTS

1917	Goswami, Sirischandra	..	University Student
1918	{ Basu, Khageschandra	..	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Jaminimohan	..	Ditto

A gold-rimmed silver medal of half the value to each.

1919	Das, Bankimchandra	..	University Student	(Scottish Churches College)
1920	A. F. Majibar Rahaman	..	University Student	
1921	Manta, Lakshman Murthi	..	Ditto	
1922	Deb, Manindramohan	..	University Student	(Presidency College)
1923	Dasgupta, Subodhchandra	..	Ditto	
1924	Lahiri, Anukulchandra	..	University Student	
1925	{ Palchaudhuri, Krishnaballabh	..	Ditto	
	{ Goswami, Kshitindrakisor	..	University Student	(Scottish Churches College)
1926	Ghosh, Rameschandra	..	University Student	
1927	Basu, Rajchandra	..	University Student	(Scottish Churches College)
1928	Sen, Batakrishna	..	Ditto	
1929	Baksi, Pramathanath	..	University Student	
1930	Bhattacharyya, Satyacharan	..	Ditto	
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Narayanchandra	..	Ditto	
1932	Majumdar, Binayranjan	..	Ditto	
1933	Raychaudhuri, Murarimohan	..	University Student	(Scottish Church College)
1934	* { Sengupta, Labanyalata	..	University Student	
	{ Basu, Sanatkumar	..	Ditto	
1935	Bagchi, Pradyotkumar	..	Ditto	
1936	Ray, Kalyankumar	..	University Student	(Scottish Church College)
1937	Majumdar, Anilranjan	..	University Student	
1938	Bhattacharyya, Anilkumar	..	Ditto	
1939	Gangopadhyay, Pulinlal	..	University Student	(Scottish Church College)
1940	Mitra, Ajaykumar	..	University Student	
1941	Sanyal, Uma	..	Ditto	
1942	Mitra, Birendranath	..	University Student	(Scottish Church College)
1943	Ghosh, Umarani	..	University Student	
1944	Mukhopadhyay, Debapriya	..	Ditto (Scottish Church College)	Church
1945	Bakshi, Praphullachandra	..	Ditto	
1946	Gupta, Haragaurinarayan	..	Ditto	
1947	Mukhopadhyay, Biswarup	..	Ditto	
1948	Ray, Amiyasankar	..	Ditto	
1949	Ray, Kamalranjan	..	University Student	
1950	† Ghosh, Tapasranjan	..	Non-Collegiate Student	
1951	† Kanaria, Raghunathprasad	..	University Student	

#### ‡ KSHENTAMANI NAGENDRALAL GOLD MEDAL

1. A gold medal shall be annually awarded to the best successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks at the M.A. Examination.

\* A medal of Rupees forty-five awarded to each.

† A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

‡ For further detail *vide* Kshentamani Nagendralal Lectureship in the Chapter on University Lectureship.

2. The medal shall bear on one side the University Arms and on the other the photo of my parents with the following words in Bengali:—

“কেশবমণি নগেন্দ্রলাল স্বর্ণ পদক .. ..  
কে প্রদত্ত হইল” inserting the name of the recipient.

3. The Medal shall be presented publicly at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

4. The names of the medallists shall be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 13th February, 1948 and the Senate on 28th February, 1948.

#### MEDALLISTS

1950	Pathak, Chinmayi	..	University Student
1951	Kanoria, Raghunathprasad	..	Ditto

#### 19

#### KSHETRAMANI PRIZE

Mr. B. C. Bose, M.A., a member of the Senate, made over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his deceased mother, Kshetramani Dasi, on the following conditions:—

(1) That out of the interest of the amount a prize of books be annually awarded to the student of the Post-Graduate Classes, who passes the M.A. Examination in Bengali most creditably.

(2) That the prize be called the “Kshetramani Prize.”

(3) That the names of the prizemen be published in the Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 23rd August, 1919.

#### PRIZE-WINNERS

1921	Kanthal, Bibhutibhushan	..	University Student
1922	{ Rudra, Sachindranath	..	Ditto
	{ Sen, Anathnath	..	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1924	Raha, Tarapada	..	University Student
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan	..	Ditto
1926	Biswas, Dhirendranath	..	Ditto
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada	..	Ditto
1928	{ Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath	..	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Hemantakumar	..	Ditto
1929	{ Ray, Mahadeb	..	Ditto
	{ Md. Enamal Haque	..	Ditto
1930	{ Gangopadhyay, Asutosh	..	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Chintaharan	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Chakrabarti, Horambachandra	..	University Student
1932	Pal, Brajendranarayan	..	University Student (Scottish Church College)

1933	Seth, Jibankrishna	..	University Student
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani	..	Ditto
1935	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	..	Ditto
1936	Chaudhuri, Bibhutibhushan	..	Ditto
1937	Gupta, Sudhirschandra	..	Ditto
1938	Bhattacharyya, Binaybhushan	..	Ditto
1939	Lai, Kshudiram	..	Ditto
1940	Mitra, Haraprasad	..	Ditto
1941	Ghosh, Radhasyam	..	Ditto
1942	Kumar, Madanmohan	..	Ditto
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal	..	Ditto
1945	Chattopadhyay, Sudhakar	..	Ditto
1946	Chaudhuri, Bhudeb	..	Ditto
1947	Ray, Aruna	..	Ditto
1948	Bandyopadhyay, Somendranath	..	Ditto
1949	Sen, Sunanda	..	Ditto
1950	Basu, Sankariprasad	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1951	Ray, Sanghamitra	..	University Student

## KSHETRAMOHAN CHATTERJEE MEDAL

Babu Charuchandra Chatterjee made over to the University Government Promissory Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to commemorate the memory of his father, the late Babu Kshetramohan Chatterjee, on the following conditions :—

(1) That the medal be awarded to the student who stands first at the M.A. Examination in English.

(2) That the medal bear the words “Kshetramohan Chatterjee Gold Medal awarded to.....” on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

(3) That it be publicly awarded at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

(4) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and also in the Gazette.

## MEDALLISTS

1910	Chattopadhyay, Narendranath	..	Presidency College
1911	Khaitan, Kaliprasad	..	Ditto
1912	Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar	..	Ditto
1913	Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar	..	Ditto
1914	Datta, Rabindramohan	..	Ditto
1915	Bhattacharyya, Manjugopal	..	University Student
1916	Bhattacharyya, Gopalchandra, I	..	Ditto
1917	Ray, Kumudbandhu	..	Presidency College
1918	Ray, Suhashchandra	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1919	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1920	Ray, Birendrabirnod	..	University Student
1921	Phiroze E. Dustoor	..	Ditto (Presidency College)
1922	Gangopadhyay, Manikanta	..	University Student
1923	Kakati, Banikanta	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1924	Maitra, Somnath	..	Ditto
1925	Mukhopadhyay, Tarapada	..	University Student (Presidency College)



1926	Sinha, Pinakiranjan	..	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Sengupta, Subodhchandra	..	Ditto
1927	{ Majumdar, Saurendranath	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1928	Humayun Zahiruddin Amir-I-Kabir	..	Ditto
1929	Datta, Bankimchandra	..	University Student
1930	Indra, Sunitkumar	..	Ditto (Presidency College)
1931	Sen, Taraknath	..	Ditto
1932	Chattopadhyay, Nripendranath	..	University Student
1933	Bandyopadhyay, Bimalbihari	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1934	Lahiri, Krishnachandra	..	University Student
1935	Ray, Sujata	..	Ditto (Presidency College)
1936	Sarkar, Bimalkrishna	..	University Student
1937	Bhattacharyya, Niradranjan	..	Ditto
1938	Sen, Samarendranath	..	Ditto
1939	Sen, Manisha	..	Ditto (Scottish Church College)
1940	Das, Sasibhushan	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1941	Sen, Sailendrakumar	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1942	Majumdar, Chitra	..	University Student
1943	Bhattacharyya, Amalkrishna	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1944	Acharyyachaudhuri, Ramendrakumar	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1945	Das, Analendu	..	University Student
1946*	{ Tewari, Someswari	..	Ditto
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Debiprasad	..	Ditto (Scottish Church College)
1947	Ghosh, Batakrishna	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1948	Bhattacharyya, Jyotibhushan	..	University Student
1949	Basu, Kalidás	..	Ditto
1950	Bhattacharyya, Jogeschandra	..	University Student
1951†	Mitra, Santa	..	Ditto

## MATILAL MALLIK GOLD MEDAL

On the 10th July, 1899, Rai Brahmamohan Mallik, Bahadur, made over to the University 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the "Matilal Mallik Medal" to the student who secured the highest number of marks in the practical portion of any of the scientific subjects of the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination.

The Syndicate, on 12th August, 1899, thankfully accepted the donation.

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the medal was adopted by the Syndicate on the 30th March, 1930 :—

Candidates for the Master's Degree in Physics offering thesis who are altogether exempted from appearing at any practical examination are ineligible for the medal.

\* A silver medal of half the value to each.

† A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

## MEDALLISTS

1901	Maitra, Surendranath	..	Presidency College
1902	Basu, Anukulchandra	..	Ditto
1903	Das, Bipinbihari		Private Student
1904	Dey, C. L.		Ditto
1905	{ Sarkar, Maxman Gokhale	..	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Kamadacharan		Ditto
1906	Mukhopadhyay, Dwijendranath		Presidency College
1907	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath		Ditto
1908	Chakrabarti, Haripada	..	Ditto
1909	Sen, Suryyaranjan		Non-Collegiate Student
1910	{ Chattopadhyay, Phanibhushan		University Student
	{ Chattopadhyay, Jitendranath		Ditto
1911	Ray, Priyadarajan	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1912	Mitra, Sisirkumar	..	Presidency College
1913	Dhar, Nilratan	..	Ditto
1914	Saha, Abinashchandra	..	Ditto
1915	Ghosh, Jnanendrachandra	..	Ditto
1916	Sen, Pramodechandra	..	Ditto
1917	Guha, Bhabanicharan		University Student
1918	Chattopadhyay, Jogeswar	..	Ditto
1919	Chattopadhyay, Gauripada	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1920	Mitra, Hirendralal	..	University Student
1921	Niyogi, Santosh	..	Ditto
1922	Hore, Sisirkumar	..	Ditto
1923	Sen, Alokumar	..	Ditto
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Jagatkisor	..	Ditto
1925	Chandeswarprasadnarayan	..	Ditto
	Sinha		
1926	V. V. Sivaram Iyer	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Basu, Prabhaschandra	..	University Student
1928	Raychaudhuri, Debiprasad	..	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Suryyanath		Ditto
1930	Ghosh, Chandrasekhar	..	Ditto
1931	Ray, Santoshkumar	..	Ditto
1932	Bhattacharyya, Girindranath		Ditto
1933	Chakrabarti, Nirmal		Ditto
1934	Chattopadhyay, Patitapaban		Ditto
1935	Datta, Saroj	..	Ditto
1936	Basu, Rabindranath	..	Ditto
1937	Tappadar, Dineschandra	..	Ditto
1938	Datta, Netailal	..	Ditto
1939	Gangopadhyay, Bijaykumar		Ditto
1941	Ghosh, Krishnachandra	..	Ditto
1942	Basu, Uma (Mrs. Guha)	..	Ditto
1943	Sanyal, Gitindranarayan	..	Ditto
1944	Kar, Nisithranjan	..	Ditto
1945	Datta, Jadugopal	..	Ditto
1946	Ghosh, Bimalendu	..	Ditto
1947	Mukhopadhyay, Surathkumar		Ditto
1948	Sarkar, Sebati	..	Ditto
1949	Chaudhuri, Madhabdatta	..	Ditto
1950*	Bhattacharyya, Sibaram	..	Ditto
1951*	Bandyopadhyay, Amalendu	..	Ditto (Presidency College)

---

\* A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

## MM. PANDIT PREMCHANDRA TARKABAGIS MEDAL

Mr. Madanmohan Chatterjee forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of his grandfather, the late MM. Pandit Premchandra Tarkabagis, for the annual award of a gold medal on the following conditions :—

(1) That the candidate who passes the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit (standing First in First Class in Group A) will get a gold medal out of the interest thereof.

(2) That the said medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees.

(3) That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar and the Calcutta Gazette.

(4) That the medal be awarded for the first time on the results of the M.A. Examination in 1944.

(5) That the medal is to bear the following inscriptions :—

“MM. Pandit Premchandra Tarkabagis Medal awarded to.....” on one side and the University Coat of Arms on the other.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 14th July, 1944.

## MEDALLISTS

1944	Mitra, Kalyani	..	University Student
1945	Misra, Harihar	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Mukhopadhyay, Ramranjan		University Student (Presidency College)
1947	Ray, Subha	..	University Student
1948	Ghoshal, Jugalkrishna	.	Ditto
1949	Chakrabarti, Jageschandra	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1950	Pathak, Chiamayi	..	University Student
1951	Mallik, Sakai	..	University Student (S. C. College)

## NAKULESWAR BANERJEE GOLD MEDAL

Babu Lalgopal Mukherjee, on behalf of his maternal grandfather, forwarded to the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Note of the face value of Rs. 1,100 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the “Nakuleswar Banerjee Gold Medal” for perpetuating the memory of his son, on condition that the medal would be awarded to a student who would stand first in the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit of the Calcutta University.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 25th January, 1936 ; it was decided that the medal would be awarded on the combined results of all the groups in the subject.

## MEDALLISTS

1937	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	..	University Student
1938	Sengupta, Sudhirkumar	..	Ditto
1939	Chakrabarti, Harendrakrishna		University Student (Presidency College)

1940	Chattopadhyay, Nibaran-chandra	University Student
1941	Chakrabarti, Hemchandra	.. Ditto
1942	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada	University Student (Presidency College)
1943	Sengupta, Birendranath	.. University Student
1944	Mitra, Kalyani	.. Ditto
1945	Bhattacharyya, Bhupendranath	.. Ditto
1946	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaranjan	.. Ditto (Presidency College)
1947*	{ Ray, Sobha	.. University Student
	{ Sen, Basana	.. Ditto
1948	Dattaray, Rajatbaran	.. Non-Collegiate Student
1949	Chakrabarti, Jogeschandra	.. Ditto
1950†	Pathak, Chinmayi	.. University Student
1951†	Goswami, Sitanath	.. Ditto

## PRASANNAKUMAR RAY MEMORIAL MEDAL

Dr. Mahendranath Sircar made over to the University a sum of Rs. 1,600 in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes, on behalf of the Presidency College Dr. P. K. Ray Memorial Committee for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to be called the 'Prasanna Kumar Ray, Memorial Medal', on the following terms and conditions :—

The medal should be awarded annually at the Convocation of the Calcutta University to the student who, after graduating from the Presidency College, Calcutta (of which Dr. Ray was the first Indian Principal), comes out highest in First Class Honours in the M.A. Examination of that University in Mental and Moral Philosophy. Failing this the medal should be awarded to the student, similarly of the Presidency College, who comes out highest in First Class Honours in the M.Sc. Examination of the University in Physics (Dr. Ray was a D.Sc. of the London and the Edinburgh Universities). In the event of there being no such student in any year the medal should be awarded, according to the discretion of the Syndicate, either to a Presidency College student who comes out the best in the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination of the University in the subjects mentioned, or to any other student who comes out highest in the First Class in one of the two subjects.

The medal may, it is requested, bear on one side the name of the Calcutta University with its insignia and the year of award, and on the other side the inscription 'Prasanna Kumar Ray Medal awarded to..... for efficiency in Mental and Moral Philosophy (or in Physics, as the case may be).

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 15th January, 1941.

## MEDALLISTS

1940	Majumdar, Debidas	
1941	Mukhopadhyay, Milankumar	
1942	Chattopadhyay, Debiprasad	.. University Student

\* A silver medal of half the value to each.

† A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

1943	Sen, Priyatosh	..	University Student
1944	Dasgupta, Amarendramohan	..	Uni. Student (Presidency College)
1945	Deb, Sukhendubikas	..	Ditto
1946	Bhattacharyya, Dwijendralal	..	University Student
1947	" Sibajiban	..	Ditto (Presidency College)
1948	Palit, Asokchandra	..	University Student
1949	Mahanti, Jitendranath	..	Ditto (Presidency College)
1950	Datta, Samirkumar	..	

### PROF. KHARGASINGHA GHOSE PRIZE

The Secretary and Treasurer, the Brahmo Samaj of India, Calcutta, forwarded a pay order for Rs. 1,724-11-0 on the Central Bank of India (Bhowanipur Branch) for creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize of books to be called 'Prof. Khargasingha Ghose Prize' on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the amount be invested by the said University in suitable securities and that out of the interest thereof a prize of books be annually awarded to the successful candidates at the M.A. Examinations in Philosophy securing highest number of marks in Philosophy as his special subject provided he gets at least a Second Class in the aggregate. If there be no such candidate in any year, the prize shall be awarded to the candidate securing the highest number of marks in 'Ethics and Social Philosophy' in the aforesaid examination.

(2) That the prize be called 'Prof. Khargasingha Ghose Prize' and the name of the prize-winner be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 18th March, 1948.

(The amount has been invested in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes).

### PRIZE-WINNERS

1949	Mahanti, Jitendranath	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1950	Debi, Rajlakshmi	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1951	Mukhopadhyay, Arati (Mrs. Chattopadhyay)	..	University Student

### RAMAICHANDRA MITRA PRIZE

Mr. Lalitchandra Mitra made over to the University a  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Note for Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating in memory of his deceased son, Ramaichandra Mitra, an endowment on the following conditions :—

(i) That out of the income of the endowment an annual prize in books of the value of Rs. 35 to be called the "Ramaichandra Mitra Prize," should be awarded to the successful candidate who obtains highest number of marks in Bengali at the M.A. Examination.

(ii) That the prize should consist of books in Bengali to be selected by the winner, subject to the condition that the available books of the late Rai Dinabandhu Mitra, Bahadur, grandfather of the deceased, should form a part of the Prize.

(iii) That the names of the prize-winners should be published in the University Calendar.

The Syndicate, on the 10th September, 1920, accepted the offer with thanks.

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the prize was adopted by the Syndicate on the 13th March, 1930 :—

Marks obtained in the subsidiary subject and in the basic languages should not be taken into consideration in awarding this prize.

#### PRIZE-WINNERS

1920	{ Sen, Priyaranjan ..	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Basu, Rameschandra ..	Ditto
1921	Duara, Sudhalata ..	Ditto
1922	{ Rudra, Sachindranath ..	University Student
	{ Sen, Ananthbandhu ..	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	University Student (Presidency College)
1924	{ Chakrabarti, Radharaman ..	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Sarma, Lakshmidhar ..	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Janardan ..	University Student
1926	Rowlands, J. Helen ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	Sengupta, Kalipada ..	University Student
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath	Ditto
1929	Karray, Kaminikumar ..	Ditto
1930	{ Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihari ..	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Chintaharan ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	Ghosh, Bipinkrishna ..	Ditto
1932	Bisi, Pramathanath ..	Ditto
1933	Das, Maheswar ..	Ditto
1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani ..	University Student
1935	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan ..	Ditto
1936	Chaudhuri, Bibhutibhushan ..	Ditto
1937	Bhattacharyya, Sudhibhushan	Non-Collegiate Student
1938	Sengupta, Murarimohan ..	Ditto
1939	Lai, Kshudiram ..	University Student
1940	Mitra, Haraprasad ..	Ditto
1941	Gangopadhyay, Taraknath ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1942	Kumar, Madanmohan ..	University Student
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal ..	Ditto
1944	Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna	Ditto
1945	Ray, Umarani ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Sanyal, Dipti (Mrs. Tripathi)	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1947	Deb, Ramendranath ..	University Student
1948	Bandyopadhyay, Somendranath	Ditto
1949	Sen, Sunanda ..	Ditto
1950	Mukhopadhyay, Tarapada ..	Ditto
1951	Chattopadhyay, Syamalkumar	Ditto

#### REGINA GUHA MEDAL

Mrs. Angelina Duke, Miss Hannah Guha, B.L., and Miss Kitty Guha, B.A., offered to place at the disposal of the University Rs. 1,000 in cash for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of their deceased

sister, Miss Regina Guha, M.A., B.L., some time a tutor in English in the Post-Graduate Department of the University, on the following conditions :—

(1) That a gold medal to be called "Regina Guha Medal" be annually awarded to the candidate at the M.A. Examination whose thesis, according to the new Regulations in English in lieu of examination in two papers, will be declared best and who successfully passes the examination the same year.

(2) That if in any year no candidate evince sufficient merit to be entitled to the medal, it be awarded to the successful candidate at the M.A. Examination who secures the highest marks in the Essay paper.

(3) That the medal shall bear the University Coat of Arms on one side and the words "Regina Guha Medal awarded to....." on the other and be presented publicly at the annual Convocation of the Senate and the names of the medallists be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

(4) That the first "Regina Guha Medal" be awarded on the results of the M.A. Examination of 1919.

The Senate thankfully accepted the offer.

#### MEDALLISTS

1919	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad	University Student (Presidency College)
1920	Gangopadhyay, Narendralal	University Student
1921	Phiroze E. Dastoor	University Student (Presidency College)
1922	Sarkar, Kiranmohan	University Student
1923	Ghosh, Pareshnath	Ditto
1924	Maitra, Somnath	Non-Collegiate Student
1925	Dasgupta, Tarapada	University Student
1926	Dasgupta, Harendramohan	University Student (Presidency College)
1927	Sengupta, Subodhchandra	Non-Collegiate Student
1928	Humayun Zahiruddin Amir-i-Kabir	University Student (Presidency College)
1929	{ Chattopadhyay, Satyanarayan	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Hemchandra	Ditto
1930	Chattopadhyay, Amarendranath	Ditto
1931	{ Chakrabarti, Jitendranath	University Student
	{ Sanyal, Dilipkumar	Non-Collegiate Student
1932	Chattopadhyay, Nripendra-nath	Non-Collegiate Student (University Student)
1933	Ghosh, Sadhankumar	Non-Collegiate Student
1934	{ Lahiri, Krishnachandra	University Student (Scottish Church College)
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Asokkumar	Non-Collegiate Student
1935	Acharyya, Surojanjan	Ditto
1936*	{ Mukhopadhyay, Jogeschandra	University Student
	{ Chaudhuri, Kantiprasad	University Student (Presidency College)
1937	Dasgupta, Rabindrakumar	University Student
1938	Sen, Samarendranath	Ditto
1939	Ghosh, Sunitikumar	University Student
1940	Gupta, Alokechandra	University Student (Presidency College)
1941	Chattopadhyay, Manojkumar	University Student (Scottish Church College)

\* A medal of half the value awarded to each.

1942	Ray, Sibnarayan	..	University Student
1943	Sarkar, Abanikumar	..	Ditto
1944	Goswamiadhikari, Praphulla-datta	..	Ditto
1945	Bandyopadhyay, Anita	..	Ditto
1946	Burnett, Patric Terence Joseph	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1947	Misra, Trilochan	..	University Student
1948	Datta, Amalkumar	..	Ditto
1949*	{ Sengupta, Namita	..	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Mallik, Nirmalpratap	..	University Student
†1950	Sen, Dipti	..	Ditto
†1951	Mukhopadhyay, Debabrata	..	Ditto

## SARATCHANDRA MITRA MEDAL

Sm. Saroshibala Mitra placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,300 for the purpose of creating an endowment in memory of her husband the late Mr. Saratchandra Mitra, some time a Lecturer of the University of Calcutta (Anthropology Department) for the annual award of a gold medal on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the medal shall be called Saratchandra Mitra Medal and shall be awarded to the candidate who stands first in the first class at the M.A. and M.Sc. Examination of this University in Anthropology.

(2) That the recipient of the medal must be a Hindu and must have passed the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination as a regular student of the University Post-Graduate classes.

(3) That the medal shall bear the words "Saratchandra Mitra Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(4) That the medal shall be awarded at the University Convocation and that the names of the recipients shall be published in the University Calendar.

Provided that if in any year there is no candidate fulfilling the above conditions, the interest for the year will be added to the corpus of the fund.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 27th July, 1940.

## MEDALLISTS

1944	Syamchaudhuri, Nirupam-kumar	University Student
1945	Mukhopadhyay, Bhabananda	Ditto
1947	Goswami, Madhabchandra	.. Ditto
1948	Sen, Tulika	.. Ditto
1949	Sinha, Surajitchandra	.. Ditto
1950	No award.	
1951	No award.	

\* A silver medal of half the value to each.

† A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.



## SAROJINI MEDAL

Mr. Adharchandra Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Member of the Senate and *Emeritus* Professor of History, Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, placed in the hands of the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., President of the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science, G. P. Notes amounting to Rs. 2,500 for the promotion of Post-Graduate Teaching in this University on the following conditions :—

(1) That a gold medal be instituted to be named "Sarojini Medal" after the donor's first daughter.

(2) That the medal be awarded annually to that successful candidate at the M.A. Degree Examination in History who having taken his B.A. Degree from the Scottish Churches College, has prosecuted a regular course of study at the University, although he might not appear at the M.A. Examination immediately at the completion of such study.

(3) That the medal be publicly presented to the recipient at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees and the names of the medallists be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 23rd November, 1918.

## MEDALLISTS

1919	Dasgupta, Nirmalendu	..	University Student	
1920	Dasgupta, Ramaprasad	..	Ditto	
1921	Basu, Abaninath	..	University Student	(Scottish Churches College)
1922	Bhattacharyya, Tarapada	..	University Student	
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Krishnamohan	..	Ditto	
1924	Basak, Ahindrakumar	..	Ditto	
1925	Ray, Nareschandra	..	Ditto	
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Panchugopal	..	Ditto	
1927	Majumdar, Bimalkanti	..	Ditto	
1928	Datta, Radhanath	..	Ditto	
1929	Das, Hiralal	..	Ditto	
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Sudhansubimal	..	Ditto	
1932	Chakrabarti, Hiralal	..	University Student	(Scottish Church College)
1933	Raychaudhuri, Sudhirkumar	..	Ditto	
1934	{ Kar, Debiprasad	..	University Student	
	* } Bhattacharyya, Krishnapada	..	University Student	(Scottish Church College)
1935	Chakrabarti, Nabakumar	..	University Student	
1936	Ray, Subodhkumar	..	Ditto	
1937	Biswas, Sailendraprasad	..	Ditto	
1938	<i>No award made.</i>			
1939	Chakrabarti, Bishnupada	..	Ditto	
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Balendranath	..	Ditto	
1941	Bandyopadhyay, Chandrika-prasad	..	Ditto	(Scottish Church College)
1942	Majumdar, Manojendu	..	University Student	
1943	Ray, Taraknath	..	Ditto	
1944	Chakrabarti, Bireswar	..	Ditto	
1945	Majumdar, Rebantakrishna	..	Ditto	

\* One additional medal was awarded.

1947	Sen, Subimalkumar	..	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1948	Bagchi, Syamkunfar	..	Ditto
1950	Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar		Ditto

## 30

## SIDDHESWAR MEDAL

(*Vide* Siddheswar, Santomani and Pasupati Medals under B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations).

## 31

## SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE MEDAL

In honour of the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., Acting Chief Justice of Bengal, the Assistants in the Offices of the Registrar and the Controller of Examinations, Calcutta University, including University Press, made over to the University a 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 7th May, 1920, and it was decided that the medal should be awarded to the successful candidate at the M.A. Examination in Indian Vernaculars who would secure the highest number of marks in Bengali.

The following interpretation of the rules for the award of the medal was adopted by the Syndicate on 13th March, 1930 :—

Marks obtained in the subsidiary subject and the basic languages should not be taken into consideration in awarding the medal.

## MEDALLISTS

1920	{ Sen, Priyaranjan	..	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ Basu, Rameschandra	..	Ditto
1921	{ Duara, Sudhalata	..	Ditto
	{ Rudra, Sachindranath	..	University Student
1922	{ Sen, Anathbandhu	..	Ditto
1923	{ Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	..	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Radharaman	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1924	{ Sarma, Lakshmidhar	..	Ditto
1925	{ Chakrabarti, Janardan	..	University Student
1926	{ Rowlands, J. Helen	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1927	{ Sengupta, Kalipada	..	University Student
1928	{ Mukhopadhyay, Dhirendranath	..	Ditto
1929	{ Karray, Kaminikumar	..	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Bijanbihari	..	Ditto
1930	{ Chakrabarti, Chintaharan	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1931	{ Ghosh, Bipinkrishna	..	Ditto
1932	{ Bisi, Pramathanath	..	Ditto
1933	{ Das, Maheswar	..	Ditto

1934	Chakrabarti, Kalyani	..	University Student
1935	Dasgupta, Sasibhushan	..	Ditto
1936	Chaudhuri, Bibhutibhushan	..	Ditto
1937	Bhattacharyya, Sudhibhushan	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1938	Sengupta, Murarimohan	..	Ditto
1939	Lai, Kshudiram	..	University Student
1940	Mitra, Haruprasad	..	Ditto
1941	Gangopadhyay, Taraknath	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1942	Kumar, Madanmohan	..	University Student
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Nanigopal	..	Ditto
1944	Bandyopadhyay, Asitkrishna	..	Ditto
1945	Ray, Umarani	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Sanyal, Dipti (Mrs. Tripathi)	..	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1947	Deb, Ramendranath	..	University Student
1948	Bandyopadhyay, Somendranath	..	Ditto
1949	Sen, Sunanda	..	Ditto
1950	Mukhopadhyay, Tarapada	..	Ditto
1951	Chattopadhyay, Syamalkumar	..	Ditto

## SIR GOOROODASS BANERJEE PRIZE

Babu Haranachandra Banerjee, M.A., B.L., placed at the disposal of the University on behalf of himself and other executors of the will of the late Sir Gooroodass Banerjee, Kt., M.A., D.L., Ph.D., a Government Promissory Note of the  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. loan of 1854-55 of the face value of Rs. 1,000 on the condition that out of the interest thereof, prize-books should be awarded annually to the student who would secure the highest place at the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination in Byavaharik Mañovijnan (Experimental Psychology).

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 11th April, 1919.

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1919	Mitra, Suhritchandra	..	University Student (Scottish Churches College)
1920	Dasgupta, Narendra	..	University Student
1921	Niyogi, Santoshkumar	..	Ditto
1922	{ Bandyopadhyay, Birajkumar	..	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Jyotiprasad	..	Ditto
1923	Edwards, Joyce	..	Ditto
1924	Ray, Bankimchandra	..	Ditto
1925	Chandreswarprasadnarayan	..	Ditto
1926	Basu, Nirmalchandra	..	Ditto
1927	Ghosh, Madhusudan	..	Ditto
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Bibhuti-bhushan	..	Ditto
1929	Chattoraj, Kalipada	..	Ditto
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Amarendra-nath	..	Ditto
1931	Jolata, Shyamswarup	..	Ditto
1932	Basu, Saradinduranjan	..	Ditto
1933	Datta, Anathnath	..	Ditto

1934	Ghosh, Rabindranath	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1935	Chattopadhyay, Prabodhhari		University Student
1936	Saha, Nagendramohan	..	Ditto
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Krishna-chandra		Ditto
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Sanatkumar		Ditto
1939	Franklin, E. W.	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1940	Muhammad Masud Makdum		Ditto
1941	De, Ranajitkumar	..	University Student
1942	Basu, Uma (Mrs. Guha)	..	Ditto
1943	Bhattacharyya, Paresnath	..	Ditto
1944	K. Shanta Devi	..	Ditto
1945	Rakshit, Durgapada	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1946	Sinhasarma, Tarunchandra	..	University Student
1947	Mazda, Dolly S.	..	Ditto
1948	Cohen, Florie	..	Ditto
1949	Pal, Asimkumar	..	Ditto
1950	Paruk, Udainarayan	..	Ditto
1951	Chaudhuri, Sakti	..	Ditto

## 33

## SIR SURENDRANATH BANERJEA PRIZE

Dr. N. C. Roy, Treasurer, Indian Political Science Conference, pursuant to the resolutions which were adopted by the Reception Committee of the Indian Political Science Conference (13th Session), Calcutta, at its meeting held on the 29th November, 1951, enclosed a crossed cheque for Rs. 3,000 only for the endowment of a prize to be named after the late Sir Surendranath Banerjea and to be annually awarded to the student who stands first in the First Class in the M.A. Examination in Political Science.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate, dated the 16th February, 1952.

## 34

## SONAMANI PRIZE

On the 3rd December, 1889, Sir Gooroodass Banerjee made over to the University a Government Promissory Note of the 4 (reduced to 3½ per cent. loan of 1865 of the value of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of his mother, Srimati Sonamani Debi, on the following conditions :—

- (1) That the prize be called the "Sonamani Prize."
- (2) That it be awarded publicly at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the candidate who stands first in the list of successful candidates for the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit.
- (3) That the prize consists of books relating to the Sanskrit language or literature to be selected by the candidate entitled to the same.
- (4) That the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1889	Ray, Satishchandra	..	Sanskrit College
1890	Bandyopadhyay, Muralidhar	..	Ditto
1891	Bhattacharyya, Asutosh	..	Ditto
1892	Narayan Dajiba Wadegaonkar	..	Hislop College
1893	Bandyopadhyay, Haripada	..	Sanskrit College
1894	Bhattacharyya, Kokileswar	..	Ditto
1895	Chakrabarti, Brajalal	..	Ditto
1896	Guha, Abinaschandra	..	Ditto
1897	Gangopadhyay, Haricharan	..	Ditto
1898	Chakrabarti, Haridas	..	Ditto
1899	Goswami, Bhagabatkumar	..	Ditto
1900	Laskar, Gangamohan	..	Ditto
1901	Pande, Ramavatara	..	Ditto
1902	Goswami, Kalikrishna	..	Teacher
1903	Chakrabarti, Nilmani	..	Sanskrit College
1904	Debray, Sukeschandra	..	Private Student
1905	Ray, Bipinchandra	..	Presidency College
1906	Das, Kasinath	..	Sanskrit College
1907	Basak, Radhagobinda	..	Dacca College
1908	De, Harinath	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1909	Majumdar, Surendranath	..	University Student
1910	Bhattacharyya, Pasupati	..	Ditto
1912	Mukhopadhyay, Nalinimohan	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Sibadas	..	University Student
1914	Bhattacharyya, Dineschandra	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1915	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada	..	University Student
1916	Chakrabarti, Niranjanprasad	..	Ditto
1917	Acharyya, Dineschandra	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Satkari	..	University Student
1919	Bhattacharyya, Rasamay	..	Ditto
1920	Biswas, Asutosh	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1921	Mitra, Rashbehari	..	University Student
1922	{ Bhaduri, Sadananda	..	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Sriji	..	Ditto
1923	Chattopadhyay, Jibandhan	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhatkumar	..	University Student
1925	Chaudhuri, Narendranath	..	Ditto
1926	Guhakhasnabis, Susilechandra	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1927	Bhattacharyya, Asoknath	..	University Student
1928	Bhattacharyya, Janakiballabh	..	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Gopeschandra	..	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1930	Mitra, Surama	..	Ditto
1931	{ Bhattacharyya, Gaurinath	..	University Student (Presidency College)
	{ Sinha, Kamalrani	..	University Student
1932	Goswami, Hrishikes	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1933	Chakrabarti, Pulinbihari	..	University Student
1934	Basu, Jogiraj	..	University Student (Presidency College)
1935	Ghar, Girijasankar	..	Ditto
1936	Basu, Jogiraj	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1937	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas	..	University Student
1938	Sengupta, Sudhirkumar	..	Ditto

1939	Chakrabarti, Haemendrakrishna	University Student (Presidency College)
1940	Chattopadhyay, Nibaran-chandra	University Student
1941	Chakrabarti, Hemchandra ..	Ditto
1942	Bhattacharyya, Bishnupada	University Student (Presidency College)
1943	Sengupta, Birendranath ..	University Student
1944	Mitra, Kalyani ..	Ditto
1945	Bhattacharyya, Bhupendranath	Ditto
1946	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaranjan	Ditto (Presidency College)
1947*	{ Ray, Sobha ..	University Student
	{ Sen, Basana ..	Ditto
1948	Dattaray, Rajatbaran ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1949	Chakrabarti, Jogeschandra ..	Ditto
1950	Pathak, Chinmayi ..	University Student
1951†	Goswami, Sitanath ..	Ditto

## 35

## SUDHIRA ROY MEDAL

\* Mr. S. C. Roy forwarded Rs. 1,500 to the University to create an endowment in memory of his daughter Miss Sudhira Roy, M.A., on the following terms and conditions :—

A gold medal in her name to be awarded to the best girl student of the University who secures a 1st Class in M.A. in Geography, failing which, the gold medal is to be awarded to the student who submits the best original thesis of the year for the M.A. Examination in Geography, or failing which, an amount equivalent to the value of the medal is to be awarded to the most deserving needy M.A. student in Geography, to be selected by the Head of the Geography Department in consultation with his colleagues to help such student to buy books, maps, instruments, or otherwise as they think fit. There may be a surplus, if the value of gold goes down. In that case should any surplus remain out of the income of the endowment, the same may be used for buying books, maps, etc. of the Geography Department and which may be lent to students for study or research.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 26th May, 1945.

## MEDALLISTS

1946	Dasgupta, Anjali	..	University Student
1948	Sarkar, Sebati	..	Ditto
1950	Datta, Maya	..	Ditto
1951	Dhar, Rekha	..	Ditto

\* A prize of half the value to each.

† A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal

## UPENDRANATH MITRA SCHOLARSHIP

The late Mr. Roby Dutt, Lecturer of the Calcutta University, bequeathed by his will to the University a legacy of Rs. 10,000 (ten thousand) for the creation of an endowment for the award of a Post-Graduate scholarship in English Literature in memory of his maternal grandfather, the late Babu Upendranath Mitra, who was a Vakil of the High Court and an Honorary Fellow of the Calcutta University.

The Syndicate, on the 26th July, 1918, thankfully accepted the legacy.

The rules for the award of the scholarship, as modified by the Syndicate on 30th November, 1934, stand as follows :—

(1) That the award be made annually on the results of the M.A. Examination in English.

(2) That the Scholarship be awarded to the student, who, after *a regular course of study* in the Post-Graduate Department in English, distinguishes himself most at the M.A. Examination in English with a thesis. If in a particular year no such student is available the scholarship will be open to any student, who, after a regular course of study in the Post-Graduate Department in English, has passed the M.A. Examination in English in the First Class.

(3) That the Scholarship be awarded on the condition that the scholar shall carry on further study and research under the guidance of a University Teacher in English with a view to qualifying himself for a higher examination, such as that for the Premchand Roychand Studentship or the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, or to compete for research prize such as the Griffith Prize or the Jubilee Research Prize. The continuance of the scholarship will depend upon the production of a quarterly certificate of satisfactory progress in studies from the University teacher concerned; and the scholar shall, at the end of his term, submit a full statement of his work.

(4) That until further orders the scholarship be of the value of Rs. 50 a month, be tenable for two years and that a sum of Rs. 600 be annually contributed from the General Fund of the University to the Endowment Fund so that the scheme may be effectively carried out.

(5) That the names of the scholars be published in the Gazette and in the University Calendar.

## SCHOLARS

1919	Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad	University Student (Presidency College)
1920	Gangopadhyay, Narondralal	University Student
1921	Phiroz E. Dastoor ..	University Student (Presidency College)
1923	Sarkar, Kiranmohan ..	University Student
1930	Chattopadhyay, Amarendra-nath (Scholarship stopped from 1st March, 1932)	Non-Collegiate Student
1932	Chattopadhyay, Nripendranath	University Student
1934	Lahiri, Krishnachandra ..	University Student (Scottish Church College)
1935	Ray, Sujata ..	University Student (Presidency College)
1936	Deb, Kshitischandra ..	University Student
1937	Dasgupta, Rabindrakumar ..	Ditto
1938	Sen, Samarendranath ..	Ditto

1939	Chattopadhyay, Sudhirkumar	University Student (St. Paul's College)
1940	Bandyopadhyay, Santiranjan	University Student
1941	Chattopadhyay, Sisirkana ..	Ditto
1942	Ray, Sibnarayan ..	Ditto
1943	Sarkar, Abanikumar ..	Ditto
1944	Goswamiadhipari, Praphulla-datta	Ditto
1945	Bandyopadhyay, Anita ..	Ditto
1946*	{ Tewari, Someswari ..	Ditto
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Debiprasad	Ditto (Scottish Church College)
1947	<i>No award.</i>	
1948	Bhattacharyya, Jyotibhushan	University Student
1949	Basu, Kalidas ..	Ditto
1950	Bhattacharyya, Jogeschandra	Ditto
1951	Mukhopadhyay, Debabrata ..	Ditto

---

\*A scholarship of Rs. 25 to each.



## Medical Examinations

### 1

#### BANKUBIHARI GUPTA PRIZE

The Rev. Canon A. N. Banerji and Mr. N. C. Banerji, Executors, Estate Amelia Gupta, forwarded to the University a cheque for Rs. 2,000 together with the following extract from the Will :—

"I give to the University of Calcutta the sum of Rs. 2,000 to be invested by them in Government or other approved securities and to apply the income thereof in paying and maintaining a prize of medical books to be called 'Bankubihari Gupta Prize' to be awarded publicly every year to the successful student to the Second M.B. Examination of the said University, who secures the highest number of marks, in Pathology, and I desire that the names of the prizemen should be published in the University Calendar."

The gift was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 29th August, 1919, and money has been invested in 5 per cent. G. P. Notes (New Loan) for Rs. 2,100.

The following changes in the conditions for the award of the prize were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all the M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations, both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

The prize is to be awarded on the results of the Second M.B. Examination.

#### PRIZE-WINNER

1919	Deb, Rabindramohan	..	Calcutta Medical College
1920	Basu, Panchanan	..	Ditto
1921	Raha, Clarice Gertrude	..	Ditto
1922	Mitra, Narendranath	..	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar	..	Ditto
1924	Guha, Saileshandra	..	Ditto
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Jogeshchandra	..	Ditto
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Bhupendranath	..	Ditto
1927	Dawn, Jaharlal	..	Ditto
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dwijendranath	..	Ditto
1929	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath	..	Ditto
1930	Sur, Ajitkumar	..	Ditto
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	..	Ditto
1932	Konar, Naliniranjan	..	Ditto
1933	Bandyopadhyay, Susilkumar	..	Ditto
1934	Obadiah, Racheal	..	Ditto
1935	Gupta, Dhruvamohan	..	Ditto
1936	Duke Simha	..	Ditto
1937	Sinharay, Sitansu	..	Ditto
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyabhushan	..	Ditto
1939	Gupta, Debabrathamohan	..	Ditto
1940	Peddar, Dwijendralal	..	Ditto

1941	Basumallik, Khagenranath	Calcutta Medical College
1942	Chhattri, Manikumar ..	Ditto
1943	DeMont, Joy Eleanor ..	Ditto
1944	Bhattacharyya, Mathuranath	Ditto
1945	Basu, Gaursundar ..	Ditto
1946	Bandyopadhyay, Chittaranjan, II	Ditto
1947	Sengupta, Dwijendranath ..	Carmichael Medical College
1948	Dan, Chittasankar ..	Calcutta Medical College
1949	Das, Purnendunarayan ..	Ditto
1950	{ *Gun, Kshitindramohan ..	Ditto
	{ *Basu, Brajagopal ..	R. G. Kar Medical College

## 2

## BENTLEY MEMORIAL MEDAL

The District Health Officer, Howrah District Board, made over to the University a certain sum for creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal to perpetuate the memory of Dr. C. A. Bentley, the then Director of Public Health, Bengal. It was proposed that the amount should be kept in custody till the annual interest was found to be sufficient for awarding a gold or gold-centred silver medal annually to the best student in the D.P.H. classes.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 19th June, 1942, and the amount was ordered to be invested in G. P. Notes.

It was also decided that draft rules for the award of the medal be drawn up and placed before the Syndicate for approval in due course.

3½% G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,000 form the present corpus of the fund and there will be also a closing balance of Rs. 284 at the end of June, 1951. If Rs. 200 out of this amount is invested then the annual income from the next year will be Rs. 36. The minimum for a gold-rimmed silver medal is Rs. 40.

The following rules for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on 3rd March, 1951 :—

(1) The medal is to be called "The Bentley Memorial Medal."

(2) It will be annually awarded to the best student of the D. P. H. Class who is a native of Bengal and who passes the D.P.H. Examination, Parts I & II in the first attempt.

(3) The medal will be presented publicly to the recipient at the Annual Convocation.

(4) The medal shall bear the University Seal on the one side and the name of the medal with the name of the recipient on the other.

(5) The names of the medallists will be published in the University Calendar.

## 3

## BIPASBEHARI SARKAR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

Mr. Arunkumar Mitra, Secretary, B. B. Sarkar Memorial Fund, handed over to the University authorities a cheque for Rs. 4,200 for the purpose of creating an endowment for awarding a scholarship to be called Bipasbehari Sarkar Memorial Scholarship in memory of the late Mr. Bipasbehari

\* Each a Prize of half the value.

Sarkar who was one of the most brilliant students of the Medical College, Calcutta, and who died at an early age after having contracted typhoid fever while engaged in relief work in one of the devastated villages in Bengal, on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That a monthly scholarship\* is to be awarded out of the yearly interest of the donation.

(2) That the scholarship is to be called Bipasbehari Sarkar Memorial Scholarship.

(3) That the Scholarship is to be awarded to the student of the Medical College, Calcutta, who having passed the First M.B. Examination in the first attempt secures the highest number of marks in the aggregate upon the combined results of the examination held in April and November.

(4) That the above conditions and the name of the scholars be published in the Calcutta University Official Gazette and Calendar.

(5) That the first award of the scholarship is to be made on the results of the First M.B. Examination of 1946.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 14th September, 1945.

(The amount has been invested in 3% G. P. Notes.)

#### SCHOLARS

1947	Ray, Rathindranath	..	Calcutta Medical College
1948	Giri, Bansilal	..	Ditto
1950	Bandopadhyay, Dibakar	..	Ditto

#### 4

#### CAPTAIN SURES BHATTACHARYYA MEDAL

Sj. Siddheswar Bhattacharyya, B.A., and Sreemati Sailabala Bhattacharyya, parents of the late Captain Sures Bhattacharyya, M.B., I.M.S., made over to the University 3½% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 500 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal on the following conditions in memory of their beloved son, Captain Sures Bhattacharyya, M.B., I.M.S., who, after passing the M.B. Examination in April, 1939, joined the I.M.S. but unfortunately died on Active Service in Italy on Sunday, the 6th August, 1944 (age 28 years) :—

(1) The medal shall bear the inscription "Captain Sures Bhattacharyya Medal awarded to....." on the one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) The medal will be awarded to the student appearing for the first time at, and passing, the Final M.B. Examination in April or May of the same year, and obtaining the highest number of marks in Midwifery at the same examination. The November Examination will not be taken into consideration in awarding this medal.

(3) The names of the medallists will be printed in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 6th November, 1944.

#### MEDALLISTS

1945	Chattopadhyay, Amalkrishna		Carmichael Medical College
1947	Mitra, Gopikaraman	..	Calcutta Medical College
1948	Dan, Chittasankar	..	Ditto

1949	Chakrabarti, Rameschandra	R. G. Kar Medical College
1950	Raychaudhuri, Nagendranath	Calcutta Medical College

## 5

## CHUNILAL BOSE MEDALS AND PRIZE (a)

Mr. A. P. Bose, Executor to the estate of the late Rai Bahadur Dr. Chunilal Bose, offered to make over to the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment for awarding medals and a prize, in accordance with the bequests made to the University by the late Rai Bahadur in the Will.

The terms of the award of the medals and the prize are as follows :—

*First Bequest*

“The interest to arise on the G. P. Note of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Loan of the nominal value of Rs. 1,000 is to be utilised for the purpose of awarding a silver medal and a prize to be styled ‘Chunilal Bose Medal’ and ‘Chunilal Bose Prize’ annually to the student who stands first in the aggregate at the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination of the University in Chemistry (including in that term both Inorganic and Organic Chemistry), such prize to consist of medical books to be selected by the candidate to whom the prize to be awarded and the first of such medals and prizes should be awarded on the results of the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination held in April, 1936.”

*Second Bequest*

“The interest to arise on the G. P. Notes of the  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. loan on the nominal value of Rs. 1,000 (Rupees one thousand) is to be utilised for the award of a silver medal to be called ‘Chunilal Bose Medal’ annually to the student who stands second in order of merit at the Third M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University which is usually held in the month of May or thereabout.”

The bequests were thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 3rd July, 1931.

On a suggestion from Mr. A. P. Bose, the Syndicate on the 8th January, 1932, modified the rules for awarding the two medals as follows :—

(1) The medal to be awarded on the results of Pr. Sc. M.B. Examination will be awarded for the first time on the results of the examination held in April, 1931, and subsequent award will be made on the combined results of the examinations held in April and November each year.

(2) The medal to be awarded on the results of the Third M.B. Examination will be awarded to the candidate who stands first and not second, in the examination : provided, however, if the candidate who stands first obtains the University Gold Medal, the Medal will be awarded to the candidate who stands second. The first award will be made on the results of the examination to be held in April, 1931, and subsequent awards on the

(a) The following modifications in the rules for the award was made by the Syndicate on 12th May, 1944 :—

That the Rai Bahadur Dr. Chunilal Bose Memorial Silver Medal and Prize for Chemistry—Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination—be awarded on the marks in the Paper for Organic and Physical Chemistry at the First M.B. Examination from the year 1942.

combined results of the examinations held in April and November, each year.

(3) If funds permit, the medal may be made of silver rimmed with gold.

MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS

*Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination*

1931	Basu, Ajitkumar	..	Calcutta Medical College
1932	Sen, Santiranjan	..	Ditto
1933	Bhattacharyya, Tarapada	..	Ditto
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan	..	Ditto
1935	Bandyopadhyay, Subrata	..	Ditto
1936	Sheolin, Kateleen	..	Ditto
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Sarasiranjan	..	Ditto
1938	Basumallik, Khagendranath	..	Ditto
1939	Konar, Satyaranjan	..	Ditto
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotirindrabir	..	Ditto
1941	Majumdar, Praphullaranjan	..	Carmichael Medical College
1942	Das, Birendranath	..	Calcutta Medical College
1943	Smith, James E. M.	..	Ditto
1944	Pal, Rabindranath	..	Carmichael Medical College
1945	Chattopadhyay, Subirkumar	..	Calcutta Medical College
1946	Md. Nayeab Ali	..	Ditto
1947	Mandal, Jnanranjan	..	Ditto
1948	Chattopadhyay, Sailajakumar	..	R. G. Kar Medical College
1950	Bandyopadhyay, Dibakar	..	Calcutta Medical College

MEDALLISTS

*Third M.B. Examination*

1931	Basu, Pasupati	..	Carmichael Medical College
1932	Barman, Krishnaprasad	..	Calcutta Medical College
1933	Konar, Naliniranjan	..	Ditto
1934	Datta, Prativanranjan	..	Carmichael Medical College
1935	Chattopadhyay, Purnendu- kumar	..	Calcutta Medical College
1936	Ghosh, Bimalendu	..	Ditto
1937	Abdul Walid Fazlur Rahaman	..	Ditto
1938	Ghoshal, Dharanikanta	..	Ditto
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Ajitkumar	..	Ditto
1940	Karmakar, Surabala	..	Ditto
1941*	{ Bhattacharyya, Premendranath	..	Ditto
	{ Gangopadhyay, Rasamay	..	Ditto
1942	Ghoshal, Arunkumar	..	Carmichael Medical College
1943	Deb, Umeshchandra	..	Calcutta Medical College
1944	Godrej, Sorabji Karai	..	Ditto
1945†	{ Chatu, Eric Harold	..	Ditto
	{ Sengupta, Minakshi	..	Ditto
1946	Basu, Gaursundar	..	Ditto
1947	Mukhopadhyay, Aswinikumar	..	Ditto
1948	O. P. Chhabra	..	Lake Medical College
1949	Raychaudhuri, Bhaskarananda	..	Calcutta Medical College
1950‡	Rao, Victor	..	Ditto

\* A Silver Medal of Rs. 17-8 to each.

† A silver medal of half the value to each.

‡ A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

## DOCTOR BIRENDRANATH DATTA MEMORIAL MEDAL

Mr. Ramanimohan Banerjee, M.A., B.L., Advocate, High Court, offered as Secretary to the Doctor Birendranath Datta Memorial Committee, a sum of Rs. 600 in cash to the University for the annual award of a silver medal to be called the "Doctor Birendranath Datta Memorial Medal" to the successful candidate who secures the highest marks in Medicine among the successful candidates at both the examinations held each year for the Final M.B. out of the interest of the said amount to perpetuate the memory of the late revered doctor.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 14th November, 1934.

The following rule, adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930, is to be observed in the award of the medal :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all the M.B. Examinations the results of the respective examinations, both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

## MEDALLISTS

1936	Obadiah, Rachael	..	Calcutta Medical College
1937	Gupta, Dhrubamohan	..	Ditto
1938	Ray, Anilkumar	..	Ditto
1939	Gangopadhyay, Labanyakumar	..	Ditto
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyabhushan	..	Ditto
1941	Khan, Subodhchandra	..	Carmichael Medical College
1942	Bhattacharyya, Saktipada	..	Calcutta Medical College
1943	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar	..	Ditto
1944	Mukhopadhyay, Bansibilas	..	Carmichael Medical College
1945	Sen, Amitabha	..	Calcutta Medical College
1946	Niyogi, Sarojkumar	..	Ditto
1947	Mitra, Gopikaraman	..	Ditto
1948	Kartak Singh Rai	..	Lake Medical College
1949	Syam, Bikaschandra	..	Calcutta Medical College
1950	Datta, Barindrakumar	..	R. G. Kar Medical College

## DR. BARADAKANTA OPHTHALMIC PRIZE

Mrs. Hemaprabha Roy forwarded a cheque for Rs. 5,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a prize, to perpetuate the memory of her husband, the late Rai Bahadur Dr. Baradakanta Roy, on the following conditions :—

The prize should consist of a gold medal or cash or Medical books or Ophthalmic Instruments, to be awarded to the best successful Hindu candidate in the newly created Ophthalmic Surgery paper in the Final M.B. Examination of the University of Calcutta; the prize is to be called "Dr. Baradakanta Ophthalmic Prize."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 17th November, 1944.

(The amount has been invested in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes.)

The following rules for the award of the prize were adopted by the Syndicate on 17th November, 1944 :—

(i) That until further orders a sum of Rs. 150 be paid in cash to the prize-winner of the year.

(ii) That the prize be awarded to the best successful Hindu candidate in the paper on "Ophthalmology, etc." at the Final M.B. Examination.

(iii) That in awarding the prize, the results of the Final M.B. Examinations, both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who pass the Final M.B. Examination completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

#### PRIZE-WINNERS

1947	Sarbadhikari, Anima	..	Carmichael Medical College
1948	Chattopadhyay, Subirkumar	..	Calcutta Medical College
1949	Syam, Bikaschandra	..	Ditto
1950	Bagchi, Dipendrakumar	..	Ditto

#### 8

#### DR. J. N. DUTT MEDAL

The Secretary, J. N. Dutt Farewell Committee, placed at the disposal of the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of nominal value of Rs. 1,000 for the creation of an endowment for the annual award of a silver medal\* to be called "Dr. J. N. Dutt Medal" to the student who stands first in Bacteriology and Pathology in the Second or Final M.B. Examination held in March or April. The names of the medallists should appear in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting of the 16th October, 1937.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all the M.B. Examinations the results of the respective examinations both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

The medal is to be awarded on the results of the Second M.B. Examination.

#### MEDALLISTS

1920	Basu, Panchanan	..	Calcutta Medical College
1921	Raha, Clarice Gertrudo	..	Ditto
1922	Mitra, Narendranath	..	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar	..	Ditto
1924	Guna, Saileschandra	..	Ditto
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Jogeschandra	..	Ditto
1926	" Bhupendranath	..	Ditto
1927	Dawn, Jaharlal	..	Ditto
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dwijendranath	..	Ditto
1929	" Sailendranath	..	Ditto

\* Under orders of the Syndicate, dated the 26th September, 1935 the Medal was converted to a gold medal.

1930	Sur, Ajitkumar	..	Calcutta Medical College
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	..	Ditto
1932	Konar, Naliniranjan	..	Ditto
1933	Bandyopadhyay, Sunilkumar	..	Ditto
1934	Obadiah, Rachael	..	Ditto
1935	Gupta, Dhrubamohan	..	Ditto
1936	Duke, Sinha	..	Ditto
1937	Sinharay, Sitansu	..	Ditto
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyabhushan	..	Ditto
1939	Gupta, Debabratamohan	..	Ditto
1940	Poddar, Dwijendralal	..	Ditto
1941	Basumallik, Khagendranath	..	Ditto
1942	Chhattri, Manikumar	..	Ditto
1943	DeMont, Joy Eleanor	..	Ditto
1944	Bhattacharyya, Mathuranath	..	Ditto
1945	Basu, Gaursundar	..	Ditto
1946	Bandyopadhyay, Chittaranjan, II	..	Ditto
1947	Sengupta, Dwijendranath	..	Carmichael Medical College
1948	Dan, Chittasankar	..	Calcutta Medical College
1949	Das, Purnendunarayan	..	Ditto
1950*	{ Gun, Kshitindramohan	..	Ditto
	{ Basu, Brajagopal	..	R. G. Kar Medical College

## DR. MAHENDRANATH GANGULI MEDAL

Mr. Surendranath Ganguly placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,500 for the award of a gold medal on the following conditions :—

(1) That the interest thereof be spent annually in giving a gold medal to such students of the Calcutta Medical College only, who has passed the Final M.B. Examination for the year with Honours in any one or more subjects and who has obtained the highest number of marks in the aggregate from among his fellow students of the said college; and if in any year, there be no such student, with Honours in any subject, then in that year, the medal is to be awarded to such student of the said college who gets the highest number of marks in the aggregate in the Pass Course.

(2) The medal should bear on one side the following inscription, *viz.*, "Dr. Mahendranath Ganguli for General Efficiency," and the name of the recipient and the year of award should be inscribed in the centre of the same, and, on the other side, the University Arms are to be impressed.

(3) The name of the recipient of the medal should be published in the Calcutta Gazette and the University Calendar every year, and it should be awarded in the Convocation.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate with thanks in November, 1926.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations the results of the respective examinations, both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

\*A silver medal of half the value of the medal to each.



MEDALLISTS

1927	Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada	1940	Mukhopadhyay, Amiya-bhushan
1928	Ray, Radharaman	1941	De, Sarojkumar
1929	Bhaduri, Karunamay	1942	Mukhopadhyay, Sarasi-ranjan
1930	Chattopadhyay, Bibhuti-bhushan	1943	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar
1931	Brahmachari, Phanindranath	1944	Md. Abdul Majid
1932	Seth, Dinabandhu	1945	Sengupta, Minakshi
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	1946	Maitra, Anilkumar
1934	Konar, Naliniranjan	1947	Mitra, Gopikaraman
1935	Sinha, Goshtabihari	1948	Chattopadhyay, Subirkumar
1936	Obadiah, Rachael	1949	Syam, Bikaschandra
1937	Rakshit, Bibhutibhushan	1950	Gun, Kshitindramohan
1938*	{ Nag, Jaykrishna		
	{ Saha, Hiralal		
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan		

10

DR. RAI DEBENDRANATH RAY BAHADUR GOLD MEDAL

Dewan Bahadur, Hiralal Basu, Honorary Secretary to Dr. Rai Debendranath Ray Bahadur Memorial Fund, placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal of the value of Rs. 52-8-0 in memory of the deceased on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual gold medal be instituted, bearing the words “ Rai Debendranath Ray Bahadur Medal awarded to ..... year..... ” on one side and the University Arms on the other.

2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the graduate in Medicine who obtains the highest number of marks in Medical Jurisprudence at the Final M.B. Examination of the year.

3. That the names of the medallists be published in the Calendar and in the Calcutta Gazette.

The donation was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the scholarship were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations, both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

The medal is to be awarded on the results of the Third M.B. Examination.

MEDALLISTS

1910	De, Jyotischandra	..	Calcutta Medical College
1911	Das, Manindranath	..	Ditto
1912	Mallik, Bidhubhushan	..	Ditto
1913	Mukhopadhyay, Sarojnath	..	Ditto

\*A medal of half the value to each.

1914	Bandyopadhyay, Kalipada ..	Calcutta Medical College
1915	" Anilanganath ..	Ditto
1916	Bhattacharyya, Sitapada ..	Ditto
1917	Mukhopadhyay, Phanibhushan ..	Ditto
1918	Ghosh, Jatindranath ..	Ditto
1919	Saha, Rebatimohan ..	Ditto
1920	Basu, Panchanan ..	Ditto
1921	Raha, Clarice Gertrude ..	Ditto
1922	Majumdar, Nripendranath ..	Carmichael Medical College
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Sivapada ..	Ditto
1924	Chattopadhyay, Hirendrakumar ..	Ditto
1925	Datta, Biroswar ..	Calcutta Medical College
1926	Mukhopadhyay, Bijaykrishna ..	Ditto
1927	" Kanailal ..	Carmichael Medical College
1928	Ray, Radharaman ..	Calcutta Medical College
1929	Dasgupta, Susilkumar ..	Carmichael Medical College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath ..	Calcutta Medical College
1931	Basu, Pasupati ..	Carmichael Medical College
1932	Das, Nripendralal ..	Ditto
1933	Sarbadhikari, Kanakchandra ..	Ditto
1934	Shaik Alemuddin ..	Calcutta Medical College
1935	Chattopadhyay, Purnendu- ..	Ditto
	kumar	
1936	Bhattacharyya, Bhabaniprasad ..	Ditto
1937	Basu, Amiyaratan ..	Carmichael Medical College
1938	Ghoshal, Dharanikanta ..	Calcutta Medical College
1939	{ Sarkar, Bholanath ..	Ditto
	{ Gupta, Rabindranath ..	Ditto
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Annapurna ..	Ditto
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Sukantakumar ..	Ditto
1941*	{ Maitra, Nabaghana ..	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sarasiranjan ..	Ditto
	{ Bagchi, Bimalendu ..	Ditto
1942*	{ Bandyopadhyay, Ajitkumar ..	Ditto
	{ Chaudhuri, Satyanarayan ..	Ditto
1943	Q. A. K. Md. A. Khaleque ..	Ditto
1944	Godrej Sorabji Karai ..	Ditto
1945	Goswami, Gobindadas ..	Carmichael Medical College
1946	Basu, Goursundar ..	Calcutta Medical College
1948	Bandyopadhyay, Asokkumar ..	Ditto
1949	Muhammad Ghulam Muazzam ..	Ditto
1950†	Basu, Suhrithkumar ..	Ditto

## DR. RAKHALDAS GHOSH PRIZE

Dr. Rakhal Das Ghosh made over to the University 4 per cent. Port Trust Debenture of the value of Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment from the interest thereof for the annual award of a prize of medical books on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual prize of medical books be awarded publicly to the successful student who secures the highest number of marks in *Materia Medica* in the First M.B. Examination.

\*A silver medal of Rs. 17-8 to each.

†A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

2. That the prize be called " Dr. Rakhaldas Ghosh Prize. "
3. That the names of the prize-winners be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 12th July, 1902.

The following changes in the conditions for the award of the prize were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

The prize is to be awarded on the results of the Second M.B. Examination.

PRIZE-WINNERS

1904	Ray, Binodbihari	..	Calcutta Medical College
1905	Chaudhuri, Bankubihari	..	Ditto
1906	Gangopadhyay, Pratulpati	..	Ditto
1907	Bandyopadhyay, Hiranyakumar	..	Ditto
1908	Maitra, Jatindranath	..	Ditto
1909	Mukhopadhyay, Harimohan	..	Ditto
1910	Pal, Nilmani	..	Ditto
1911	Saha, Brajaballabh	..	Ditto
1912	Ghosh, Nisanath	..	Ditto
1913	Bhattacharyya, Sivapada	..	Ditto
1914	Basu, Sunilchandra	..	Ditto
1915	De, Manindranath	..	Ditto
1916	Basumallik, Kanailal	..	Ditto
1917	Basu, Panchanan	..	Ditto
1918	Mandal, Upendranath	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1919	Majumdar, Anilchandra	..	Calcutta Medical College
1920	Chakrabarti, Anilkumar	..	Ditto
1921	Ray, Sachindranath	..	Carmichael Medical College
1922	Sarkar, Bijaykrishna	..	Ditto
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Kumareschandra	..	Ditto
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada	..	Calcutta Medical College
1925	{ Gangopadhyay, Sukhendukumar	..	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Benimadhab	..	Carmichael Medical College
1926	Hajari, Kamalakanta	..	Ditto
1927	Chattopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan	..	Calcutta Medical College
1928	Majumdar, Dinendranath	..	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Durgacharan	..	Carmichael Medical College
1930	Basu, Pasupati	..	Ditto
1931	Das, Nripendranath	..	Ditto
1932	Konar, Naliniranjana	..	Ditto
1933	Modak, Hridayranjan	..	Calcutta Medical College
1934	Ghosh, Phanindranath	..	Ditto
1935	Goswami, Mohinimohan	..	Ditto
1936	Bandyopadhyay, Santimay	..	Ditto
1937	Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan	..	Ditto
1938	" Amiyabhushan	..	Ditto
1939	Ghosh, Nirendranath	..	Ditto
1940	Basu, Kalimohan	..	Ditto

1941	Obadiah, Florence	..	Calcutta Medical College
1942*	{ Q. A. K. Md. Abdul-Khaleque		Ditto
	{ Sarkar, Himadrikumar	..	Ditto
1943	Basu, Kanupriya	..	Carmichael Medical College
1944	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotirindrabir	..	Calcutta Medical College
1945	Dan, Chittasankar	..	Ditto
1946	Chakrabarti, Rameschandra	..	Carmichael Medical College
1947†	{ Balchandani, Mohan Naraindas		Ditto
	{ Saha, Kesablal	..	Ditto
1948†	{ Chattopadhyay, Subirkumar		Calcutta Medical College
	{ Barua, Dhiman	..	Lake Medical College
1949	Pal, Hirendrakumar	..	Calcutta Medical College
1950	Dasadhikari, Chittaranjan	..	Ditto

## 12

## DR. S. K. MUKHERJEE MEDAL

Dr. Narayanchandra Banerjee placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment in revered memory of late Dr. S. K. Mukherjee, L.M.S. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal), who was intimately connected with the University of Calcutta on the following conditions :—

(1) That the amount should be invested in 3½% (Government securities out of the interest of which a silver medal is to be annually awarded to the student who will stand first in Ophthalmology at the Final M.B. Examination under New Regulations. In awarding the medal the results of the examinations held in both April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examination completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

(2) That the medal is to be called—Dr. S. K. Mukherjee Medal and should bear the University Arms on one side and the words ‘ Dr. S. K. Mukherjee Medal awarded to..... ’ on the other side and shall be presented at the Annual Convocation of the Senate for conferring degrees. The names of the medallists shall be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 2nd August, 1946.

(The amount has been invested in 3½% G. P. Notes.)

## MEDALLISTS

1947	Syed Abed All-ul Hossain	..	Calcutta Medical College
1948	Chattopadhyay, Subirkumar	..	Ditto
1949	Syam, Bikaschandra	..	Ditto
1950	Carapiet, Arthur Minas	..	Ditto

## 13

## EMPEROR EDWARD VII CORONATION MEDAL

Babu Jagatchandra Dasgupta, L.M.S., Assistant Surgeon, Beer Hospital, Nepal, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 425 on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the words “ Emperor Edward VII Coronation Medal in Midwifery awarded by Jagatchandra

\*A prize of Rs. 20 to each.

†A prize of half the value to each.

Dasgupta, L.M.S. " on one side and the " University of Calcutta " on the other.

2. That the medal be presented at the University Convocation for conferring degrees to that student who stands highest in Midwifery in the M.B. Examination; and in case there be no successful student at the M.B. Examination the medal be awarded to that successful L.M.S. candidate who stands first in Midwifery.

3. That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate, on the 30th August, 1902.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

# MEDALLISTS

1904	Maitra, Jatindranath	..	Calcutta Medical College
1905	John, D.	..	Ditto
1906	L. T. Ah Pon	..	Ditto
1907	Sanyal, Charuchandra	..	Ditto
1908	Ray, Satyendranath	..	Ditto
1909	„ Prabodhchandra	..	Ditto
1910	Lahiri, Subodhkumar	..	Ditto
1911	Sinha, Atulkrishna	..	Ditto
1912	Sarkar, Akhilnath	..	Ditto
1913	Bandyopadhyay, Krishnadhan	..	Ditto
1914	Barina, Nauratanlal	..	Ditto
1915	Bagchi, Satinath	..	Ditto
1916	Lewis, D. Richard	..	Ditto
1917	Basu, Indubhushan	..	Ditto
1918	Ray, Birendranath	..	Ditto
1919	Ghosh, Phanindranath	..	Ditto
1920	Bhattacharyya, Bibhutibhushan	..	Ditto
1921	Bhar, Harisadhan	..	Ditto
1922	Mitra, Narendranath	..	Ditto
1923	Sinha, Sureschandra	..	Ditto
1924	Gupta, Anilkumar	..	Ditto
1925	Sarkar, Subodhkumar	..	Ditto
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati	..	Carmichael Medical College
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada	..	Calcutta Medical College
1928	Ray, Radharaman	..	Ditto
1929	Bhaumik, Anilchandra	..	Ditto
1930	Dob, Amarendrakrishna	..	Ditto
1931	Majumdar, Juanendranath	..	Carmichael Medical College
1932	Ghosh, Jaharlal	..	Ditto
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	..	Calcutta Medical College
1934	Dasgupta, Anandaprasad	..	Ditto
1935	Das, Kalipada	..	Carmichael Medical College
1936	Ray, Tridibes	..	Calcutta Medical College
1937	Rakshit, Bibhutibhushan	..	Ditto
1938*	{ Nag, Jaykrishna	..	Ditto
	{ Saha, Hiralal	..	Ditto

\*A prize in cash of half the value to each.

1939	{ Gupta, Lalitmohan ..	Calcutta Medical College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan ..	Ditto
1940	" Amiyabhushan	Ditto
1941	De, Sarojkumar ..	Ditto
1942*	{ Bhattacharyya, Pramendrapath ..	Ditto
	{ Gangopadhyay, Rasamay ..	Ditto
1943	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar ..	Ditto
1944	Mukhopadhyay, Bansibilas ..	Carmichael Medical College
1945	Sengupta, Minakshi ..	Calcutta Medical College
1946	Bandyopadhyay, Dinabandhu ..	Carmichael Medical College
1947	Mitra, Gopikaraman ..	Calcutta Medical College
1948	Dan, Chittasankar ..	Ditto
1949	Chakrabarti, Rameschandra ..	R. G. Kar Medical College
1950	Raychaudhuri, Nagendranath ..	Calcutta Medical College

## 14

## GRANT MEDAL AND PRIZE

His Highness General Kiran Shum Shere Jung Bahadur Rana of Nepal, placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,500 for creating an endowment in the name of Dr. John B. Grant, formerly Director of the All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta, for the award of a gold medal to the best D.P.H. student of the session in the subject of Public Health Administration of which Dr. Grant was concurrently the Professor-in-charge.

The Director, All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, proposed that a sum of Rs. 100 would be paid to the University annually from the funds of the Institute for the award of a prize to the best D.P.H. students of the year in a set of standard books on Public Health as Grant Prize.

The awards are to be made under the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That the medal and the prize should be called Grant Medal and Grant Prize.

(2) That the Grant Medal should be awarded to the student of the session who stands first in the subject of Public Health Administration of the D.P.H. Examination in Part II only.

(3) That the Grant Prize should be awarded to the best student in order of merit amongst the candidates qualifying for the D.P.H. Examination on the results of both Part I and Part II taken together.

(4) That both the Medal and the Prize shall be presented publicly to the recipients at the Annual Convocation of the University following the award of D.P.H.

(5) That the medal shall bear the University Arms on one side and the name of the recipient and session and year of the award on the other. The prize also shall be similarly indicated.

(6) That the names of the medallists and prize-winners shall be published in the University Calendar.

(7) That the above arrangement shall start with the students attending the current (1945-46) session.

(That in view of the prevailing high prices of gold, the medal may be a gold-rimmed one for such time as the present high level of prices for gold continues.)

Both the offers were accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 31st May, 1946.

(The amount has been invested in 3% G. P. Notes.)

\*A prize of Rs. 10 to each.

MEDALLISTS

1946	Kaikini, Dinkar Ramrao	..	All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health
1947	Ainker, S. P.	..	Ditto
1948	Rao, Krishnaswamy Rao Subha	..	Ditto
1949	Ghoshal, Dharanikanta	..	Ditto
1950	Sen, Gaurhari	..	Ditto

PRIZE-WINNERS

1946	Kaikini, Dinkar Ramrao	..	All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health
1947	Ainker, S. P.	..	Ditto
1948	Basu, Pulinbihari	..	Ditto
1949	Achutham, Colundalur	..	Ditto
1950	Dhamdhare, Madhav Ramchandra	..	Ditto

15

GOODEVE MEDAL

The Joint Secretaries to the Goodeve Memorial Committee, on the 6th May, 1891, made over to the University a Government Promissory Note for Rs. 500 on the following conditions :—

1. That an annual silver medal be instituted, bearing the words "Goodeve Medal" on one side and the University Arms on the other.
2. That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to that student who obtains the highest number of marks in Medicine at the Final M.B. Examination of the year.

That the names of the medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS

1891	Datta, Surendranath	..	Calcutta Medical College
1892	Majumdar, Nagendranath	..	Ditto
1893	Bhattacharyya, Sureschandra	..	Ditto
1894	De, Satishchandra	..	Ditto
1895	Pal, Ratanchandra	..	Ditto
1896	Barat, Syamlal	..	Ditto
1897	Bhattacharyya, Surendranath	..	Ditto
1898	Datta, Ambicacharan	..	Ditto
1899	Brahmachari, Upendranath	..	Ditto
1900	Raychaudhuri, Ajitnath	..	Ditto
1901	Mitra, Guruprasad	..	Ditto
1902	" Ganendranath	..	Ditto
1903	G. V. Krishnaswami Aiyer	..	Ditto
1904	Pan, Nanilal	..	Ditto
1905	John, D.	..	Ditto
1906	Gangopadhyay, Lalbihari	..	Ditto
1907	Sanyal, Charuchandra	..	Ditto

1908	Ray, Satyendranath	..	Calcutta Medical College
1909	„ Prabodhchandra	..	Ditto
1910	De, Jyotishchandra	..	Ditto
1911	Sinha, Atulkrishna	..	Ditto
1912	Sengupta, Bijayananda	..	Ditto
1913	Adhya, Jugalkisor	..	Ditto
1914	Raychaudhuri, Amalkumar	..	Ditto
1915	Gangopadhyay, Harihar	..	Ditto
1916	Merchant, Gladys Helen	..	Ditto
1917	Basu, Indubhushan	..	Ditto
1918	De, Manindranath	..	Ditto
1919	Wischam, Beryl	..	Ditto
1920	Basu, Panchanan	..	Ditto
1921	Raha, Clarice Gertrude	..	Ditto
1922	Majumdar, Nripendranath	..	Carmichael Medical College
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar	..	Calcutta Medical College
1924	Guha, Saileschandra	..	Ditto
1925	Chakrabarti, Kumudbandhu	..	Ditto
1926	Chattopadhyay, Nripendra- chandra	..	Ditto
1927	Bandyopadhyay, Kaligati	..	Ditto
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Dwijendranath	..	Ditto
1929	Bhaduri, Karunamay	..	Ditto
1930	Chattopadhyay, Bibhutibhushan	..	Ditto
1931	Brahmachari, Phanindranath	..	Ditto
1932	Sen, Girijanath	..	Carmichael Medical College
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	..	Calcutta Medical College
1934	Konar, Naliniranjan	..	Ditto
1935	Som, Asitalal	..	Ditto
1936	Obadiah, Rachael	..	Ditto
1937	Gupta, Dhruvamohan	..	Ditto
1938	Ray, Anilkumar	..	Ditto
1939	Gangopadhyay, Labanyakumar	..	Ditto
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyabhushan	..	Ditto
1941	Khan, Subodhchandra	..	Carmichael Medical College
1942	Bhattacharyya, Saktipada	..	Calcutta Medical College
1943	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar	..	Ditto
1944	Mukhopadhyay, Bansibilas	..	Carmichael Medical College
1945	Sen, Amitabha	..	Calcutta Medical College
1946	Niyogi, Sarojkumar	..	Ditto
1947	Mitra, Gopikaraman	..	Ditto
1948	Kartak Singh Rai	..	Lake Medical College
1949	Syam, Bikaschandra	..	Calcutta Medical College
1950	Datta, Barindrakumar	..	R. G. Kar Medical College

## KADAMBINI DASI MEDAL

Babu Saratchandra Mitra placed at the disposal of the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal to be called "Sreemati Kadambini Dasi Medal" to the regular student of the Carmichael Medical College standing first in Midwifery at the Final M.B. Examination of the University.

The Syndicate accepted the amount with thanks.



The following changes in the condition of the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS

1925	Ghosh, Sanatkumar	1938	Das, Kalipada
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati	1939	Das, Anilkumar
1927	Chaudhuri, Hirendranath	1940	Majumdar, Khitischandra
1928	Nandi, Praphullakumar	1941	Khan, Subodhechandra
1929	Hajari, Kamalakanta	1942	Bandyopadhyay, Dinanath
1930	Bhattacharyya, Tattwa-	1943	Biswas, Paramananda
	sadhan	1944	Mukhopadhyay, Bansibilas
	Sur, Sudhamay	1945	Chattopadhyay, Amal-
1931	Majumdar, Jnanendranath		krishna
1932	Ghosh, Jaharial	1946	Bandyopadhyay, Dina-
1933	Ghoshal, Lalitmohan		bapdhu
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Suhaskumar	1947	Sarbadhikari, Anima
1935	Das, Kalipada	1948	Bagchi, Asokkumar
1936	Debda, Nanigopal	1949	Chakrabarti, Rameschandra
1937	Mitra, Bholanath	1950	Mukhopadhyay, Sambhunath

MANACKJEE RUSTOMJEE SCHOLARSHIP AND MEDAL

The Executive Committee of the Manackjee Rustomjee Memorial Fund made over to the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. Government Securities of the value of Rs. 6,000 for the purpose of founding a scholarship of Rs. 8 a month in memory of the late Mr. Manackjee Rustomjee. The scholarship is to be annually awarded by the Syndicate on the following conditions :—

(i) That the scholarship should be called the " Manackjee Rustomjee Scholarship."

(ii) That it should be tenable for two years and given to the student who shall pass first in Anatomy at the First M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University.

(iii) That the first scholarship shall be awarded upon the results of the next ensuing examination to be held in the present year.

To determine the relative merits of the candidates the marks in Pass as well as in Honours are to be taken into account, after deducting the minimum for a Pass and the minimum for Honours, from these marks.

The Committee of the above Fund also made over to the University 3 per cent. Government Securities of the value of Rs. 2,000 for the purpose of founding a gold medal to be called the " Manackjee Rustomjee Gold Medal " to be awarded annually to the student who shall pass first in English with Honours at the B.A. Examination.

The following changes in the conditions for the award of the scholarship were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes, and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and

November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed<sup>a</sup> the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt,

## MEDALLISTS

1898	Chakrabarti, Rebatimohan	..	Presidency College
1899	Dasgupta, Asutosh	..	General Assembly's Institution
1900	{ Basu, Manmathanath	..	Presidency College
	{ Mitra, Nandakisor	..	Ditto
1901	Ray, Satischandra	..	Ditto
1902	Ghosh, Praphullachandra	..	Ditto
1903	Mukhopadhyay, Amalkrishna	..	Ditto
1904	Trutween, P. W.	..	Rangoon College
1905	Sarkar, Binaykumar	..	Presidency College
1906	Bhattacharyya, Sailendranath	..	Ditto
1907	{ Biswas, Charuchandra	..	Ditto
	{ Sanyal, Girijaprasanna	..	Ditto
1908	Mukhopadhyay, Kiranchandra	..	Ditto
1909	Sen, Kshitischandra	..	Ditto
1910	Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar	..	Scottish Churches College
1911	Chattopadhyay, Sunitikumar	..	Presidency College
1912	Mitra, Panchanan	..	Ripon College
1913	Kahali, Satyasaran	..	Victoria College, Cooch-Behar
1914	Dasbarma, Sachindralal	..	Scottish Churches College
1915	Ray, Kumudbandhu	..	Ripon College
1916	Gangopadhyay, Panchanan	..	Metropolitan Institution
1917	Sen, Amiyakumar	..	City College
1918	Ray, Birendrabirnod	..	Presidency College
1919	Majumdar, Jatindrachandra	..	Ditto
1920	Majumdar, Susilkumar	..	Scottish Churches College
1921	Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	..	Presidency College
1922	Sinha, Pinakiranjan	..	Ditto
1923	Mukhopadhyay, Umaprasad	..	Ditto
1924	{ Sengupta, Subodhchandra	..	Ditto
	{ Majumdar, Saurindranath	..	Rajshahi College
1925	Wiengatner, Edna	..	Loreto House
1926	Humayun Zahiruddin Amir-i-Kabir	..	Presidency College
1927	Gardineer, Vincent William	..	St. Xavier's College
1928	Ray, Lila	..	Diocesan College
1929	Sen, Taraknath	..	Presidency College
1930	Bandyopadhyay, Bimalbihari	..	Ripon College
1931	Das, Debeschandra	..	Presidency College
1932	Stephen, Myriam	..	Loreto House
1933	Ray, Sujata	..	Scottish Church College
1934	Deb, Kshitischandra	..	Ditto
1935	Bhattacharyya, Niradranjan	..	Sylhet M. C. College
1936	Sen, Samarendranath	..	Scottish Church College
1937	Sen, Manisha	..	Ditto
1938	Ghosh, Harisadhan	..	Ripon College
1939	„ Prabhatkumar	..	Presidency College
1940	Stephen, George Harry Charles	..	Non-Collegiate Student
1941	Sur, Sailendranath	..	Presidency College
1942	Joakin, Herman Douglas	..	St. Xavier's College
1943	Sen, Dilipkumar	..	Presidency College
1944	Mitra, Subha	..	Loreto House
1945	Aranjo, Patrick Hugh	..	St. Xavier's College
1946	Callaghan, Claire	..	Loreto House
1947	Sen, Subirkumar	..	Presidency College
1948	Bhattacharyya, Jogeschandra	..	Ditto

1949	Mitra, Santa	..	Loretq House
1950	Sarkar, Tarunchandra	..	Presidency College
1951	Dasgupta, Arunkumar	..	Ditto

SCHOLARS

1912	{ Bandyopadhyay, Tridibnath	Calcutta Medical College
	{ Gangopadhyay, Harihar ..	Ditto
1913	Bhattacharyya, Sibapada ..	Ditto
1914	Basu, Indubhushan ..	Ditto
1915	Bhattacharyya, Kalidas ..	Ditto
1916	Ghosh, Phanindranath ..	Ditto
1917	Basu, Panchanan ..	Ditto
1918	Chattopadhyay, Surendranath ..	Ditto
1919	Basu, Ramranjan ..	Ditto
1920	Chakrabarti, Anilkumar ..	Ditto
1921	{ Sen, Mrityunjay ..	Ditto
	{ Deb, Bhujendrabhushan ..	Ditto
1922	Chaudhuri, Abanimohan ..	Ditto
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati ..	Carmichael Medical College
1924	K. S. Vedachalan ..	Calcutta Medical College
1925	Pal, Bipinchandra ..	Carmichael Medical College
1926	Bhaumik, Anilchandra ..	Calcutta Medical College
1927	Dasgupta, Susilkumar ..	Carmichael Medical College
1928	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath ..	Calcutta Medical College
1929	Sen, Girijanath ..	Carmichael Medical College
1930	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal ..	Calcutta Medical College
1931	Chakrabarti, Umeschandra ..	Ditto
1932	Ray, Himansukumar ..	Ditto
1933	Mukhoti, Bibhupada ..	Carmichael Medical College
1934	Sen, Santiranjan ..	Calcutta Medical College
1935	Halder, Brajagopal ..	Ditto
1936	Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan ..	Ditto
1937	Sengupta, Sunilkumar ..	Ditto
1938	Mukhopadhyay, Krishna- chandra ..	Ditto
1939	Gangopadhyay, Rasamay ..	Ditto
1940	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar ..	Ditto
1941	Sarkar, Himadrikumar ..	Ditto
1942*	{ Datta, Pramathanath ..	Ditto
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Tarunkanti ..	Ditto
1943	Mitra, Arunkumar ..	Ditto
1944	Mukhopadhyay, Kamalkumar ..	Ditto
1945	Chattopadhyay, Subirkumar ..	Ditto
1946	Chakrabarti, Rameschandra ..	Carmichael Medical College
1947	Ray, Rathindranath ..	Calcutta Medical College
1948	Narinder Singh Satijee ..	R. G. Kar Medical College
1950	Arora, Udaysankar ..	Calcutta Medical College

MANILAL CHATTERJEE SCHOLARSHIP (a)

Babu Manilal Chatterjee offered to make an endowment of the face value of Rs. 3,500 in G. P. Notes bearing interest at the rate of 3½ per cent.

\*A scholarship of Rs. 5 to each.

(a) The following changes in the conditions for the award of the scholarship were made by the Syndicate on 5th February, 1944 :—

(i) "Honours Examinations" was changed to "Class Assistantship Examination."

(ii) "At the end of the 5th-year course" was deleted.

per annum for the creation of a fund to be called "Manilal Chatterjee Scholarship Fund" for the purpose of instituting a scholarship of Rs. 10 per mensem to be paid out of the interest of the Fund, the scholarship to be awarded to the regular student of the Carmichael Medical College, Belgachia, who would stand first at the Honours Examination of the Carmichael Medical College in Surgery at the end of the 5th-year's Course. The Scholarship will be tenable for one year from April to March and the opinion of the Professor of Surgery as to the selection of the student will always prevail.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 26th April, 1924.

The following changes in the conditions for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations the results of the respective examinations, both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examination concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

#### SCHOLARS

1924 Ghosh, Jayantakumar	1936 Maiti, Harisadhan
1925 Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati	1937 Mitra, Arunbaran
1926 Gupta, Subodhchandra	1938 Chattopadhyay, Bishnu-
1927 „ Sanatkumar	padu
1928 Hajari, Kamalakanta	1939-41 No award
1929 Dasgupta, Susilkumar	1942 Sarkar, Sisirkumar
1930 Mukhopadhyay, Umapada	1943 Bhattacharyya, Samareswar
1931 Sen, Girijanath	1947 Chakrabarti, Rameschandra
1932 Das, Nripendranath	1948 Datta, Barindrakumar
1933 Saha, Narendranath	1949 Narinder Singh Satijee
1934 Das, Kalipada	1950 Pyne, Haripada
1935 Mukhopadhyay, Praphullachandra	1951 Saha, Tusarkanti

#### McLEOD MEDAL

On the 12th August, 1892, the Principal of the Medical College, Calcutta, made over to the University a sum of Rs. 1,250, handed over to him by Sir Kailaschandra Bose, a Fellow of the University, on behalf of a young Marwari gentleman, for the purpose of institution of a gold medal to perpetuate the name of Dr. K. McLeod in connection with the University on the following conditions :—

(1) That the medal should bear the words "McLeod Medal awarded to....." on one side, and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees to the successful student, who obtains the highest number of marks in Surgery at the Final M.B. Examination.

(3) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and Novem-

ber are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

## MEDALLISTS

1892	Das, Kedarnath	..	Calcutta Medical College
1893	Bhattacharyya, Sureschandra	..	Ditto
1894	De, Satischandra	..	Ditto
1895	Sen, Satyendranath	..	Ditto
1896	Barat, Syamlal	..	Ditto
1897	Basu, Kartikchandra	..	Ditto
1898	Datta, Ambikacharan	..	Ditto
1899	Brahmachari, Upendranath	..	Ditto
1900	Mukhopadhyay, Girindranath	..	Ditto
1901	Maitra, Dwijendra	..	Ditto
1902	Mitra, Ganendranath	..	Ditto
1903	„ Pasupati	..	Ditto
1904	Pan, Nanilal	..	Ditto
1905	John, D.	..	Ditto
1906	Lahiri, Manmatha	..	Ditto
1907	Sanyal, Charuchandra	..	Ditto
1908	Ray, Satyendranath	..	Ditto
1909	Kundu, Manilal	..	Ditto
1910	De, Jyotischandra	..	Ditto
1911	„ Jogeschandra	..	Ditto
1912	Sarkar, Akhilnath	..	Ditto
1913	Adhya, Jugalkisor	..	Ditto
1914	Barma, Nauratanlal	..	Ditto
1915	Nag, Sukumar	..	Ditto
1916	Bhattacharyya, Sibapada	..	Ditto
1917	Chattopadhyay, Panchanan	..	Ditto
1918	Mukhopadhyay, Nripendranath	..	Ditto
1919	Majumdar, Surendramohan	..	Ditto
1920	Basu, Panchanan	..	Ditto
1921	Chattopadhyay, Surendranath	..	Ditto
1922	Mitra, Narendranath	..	Ditto
1923	Sinha, Sureschandra	..	Ditto
1924	Chattopadhyay, Hirendrakumar	..	Carmichael Medical College
1925	Bandyopadhyay, Jogeschandra	..	Calcutta Medical College
1926	„ Ramgati	..	Carmichael Medical College
1927	Gupta, Subodhchandra	..	Ditto
1928	Ghoshal, Rasgaur	..	Calcutta Medical College
1929	Hajari, Kamalakanta	..	Carmichael Medical College
1930	Chattopadhyay, Bibhuti- bhushan	..	Calcutta Medical College
1931	Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath	..	Ditto
1932	Bandyopadhyay, Haridas	..	Ditto
1933	Das, Nripendralal	..	Carmichael Medical College
1934	Saha, Narendranath	..	Ditto
1935	Bhattacharyya, Rabiranjan	..	Calcutta Medical College
1936	Basu, Ajitkumar	..	Ditto
1937	Das, Gopendrakumar	..	Ditto
1938	Cousins, Cecil Herbert	..	Ditto
1939	Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan	..	Ditto
1940	Griffiths, H. W. C.	..	Ditto
1941	Chattopadhyay, Ramendranath	..	Ditto
1942	Mukhopadhyay, Sarasiranjan	..	Ditto
1943	Bandyopadhyay, Amiya	..	Ditto
1944	Sarkar, Himadrikumar	..	Ditto

1945	Goswami, Gobindadas	..	Carmichael Medical College
1946	Niyogi, Sarojkumar	..	Calcutta Medical College
1947	Ray, Binodbihari	..	Carmichael Medical College
1948	Chattopadhyay, Subirkumar	..	Calcutta Medical College
1949	Mitra, Asitkumar	..	Ditto
1950*	Sarma, Kedarnath	..	R. G. Kar Medical College

## MIDWIFERY MEDAL

A gold medal is annually awarded to the successful candidate at the Final M.B. Examination who distinguishes himself most in the subject of Midwifery at the March Examination. The endowment consists of Government securities of the nominal value of Rs. 3,000 of 3½ per cent. loan.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medal were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examination concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

## MEDALLISTS

1922	Mitra, Narendranath	..	Calcutta Medical College
1923	Sinha, Sureschandra	..	Ditto
1924	Gupta, Anilkumar	..	Ditto
1925	Sarkar, Subodhkumar	..	Ditto
1926	Bandyopadhyay, Ramgati	..	Carmichael Medical College
1927	Mukhopadhyay, Bishnupada	..	Calcutta Medical College
1928	Ray, Radharaman	..	Ditto
1929	Bhaumik, Anilchandra	..	Ditto
1930	Deb, Amarendrakrishna	..	Ditto
1931	Majumdar, Jnanendranath	..	Carmichael Medical College
1932	Ghosh, Jaharlal	..	Ditto
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal	..	Calcutta Medical College
1934	Dasgupta, Anandaprasad	..	Ditto
1935	Das, Kalipada	..	Carmichael Medical College
1936	Ray, Tridibes	..	Calcutta Medical College
1937	Rakshit, Bibhutibhushan	..	Ditto
1938	† { Nag, Jaykrishna	..	Ditto
	{ Saha, Hiralal	..	Ditto
1939	† { Gupta, Lalitmohan	..	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan	..	Ditto
1940	„ „ Amiyabhushan	..	Ditto
1941	De, Sarojkumar	..	Ditto
1942	† { Bhattacharyya, Pramendranath	..	Ditto
	{ Gangopadhyay, Rasamay	..	Ditto

\* A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

† A medal of the value of Rs. 52 to each.

‡ A medal of Rs. 60 to each.

1943	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar	..	Calcutta Medical College
1944	Mukhopadhyay, Bansibilas	..	Carmichael Medical College
1945	Sengupta, Minakshi	..	Calcutta Medical College
1946	Bandyopadhyay, Dinabandhu	..	Carmichael Medical College
1947	Mitra, Gopikaraman	..	Calcutta Medical College
1948	Dan, Chittasankar	..	Ditto
1949	Chakrabarti, Rameschandra	.. *	R. G. Kar Medical College
1950*	Raychaudhuri, Nagendranath	..	Calcutta Medical College

## 21

## NANDALAL GOOPTU SCHOLARSHIP

Mr. Binaykrishna Gooptu offered, on behalf of himself and his brothers, the heirs and executors to the estate of Babu Nandalal Gooptu, deceased,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes for the nominal value of Rs. 3,700 for founding, out of the interest thereof, one monthly scholarship of Rs. 10 (ten) to be known as the "Nandalal Gooptu Scholarship" on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That a monthly scholarship of Rs. 10 tenable for one year be awarded to the student of the Carmichael Medical College, who succeeds to pass the First M.B. Examination and obtains the highest number of marks in Pharmacology including Pharmacy and Materia Medica from that college, provided such student continues his study in the said college, for the purpose of obtaining the final degree.

(2) Wherever by death or otherwise a vacancy is created the student who has done next best in the said subject as aforesaid, would receive the same during the remaining period of the year.

(3) That the holder of the scholarship for the time being be called "Nandalal Gooptu Scholar".

(4) That the names of the scholars be published in the University Calendar for successive years.

(5) If in any year there be no student eligible from the Carmichael Medical College, the scholarship be paid to the successful candidate in the First M.B. Examination who obtains the highest number of marks in Pharmacology from the Calcutta Medical College.

The Syndicate, on the 11th March, 1921, accepted the offer with thanks.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the scholarship, were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective examinations, both for April and November, are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

The scholarship is to be awarded on the results of the Second M.B. Examination.

## SCHOLARS

1922	Sarkar, Bijaykrishna	..	Carmichael Medical College
1923	Bandyopadhyay, Kumares- chandra	..	Ditto
1924	Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal	..	Ditto
1925	Bhattacharyya, Benimadhab	..	Ditto

\* A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

1926	Hajari, Kamalakanta	..	Carmichael Medical College
1927	Ray, Gaurpada	..	Ditto
1928	Majumdar, Jnanendranath	..	Ditto
1929	Chattopadhyay, Durgacharan	..	Ditto
1930	Basu, Pasupati	..	Ditto
1931	Das, Nripendralal	..	Ditto
1932	Ray, Barindranath	..	Ditto
1933	Datta, Pratibharanjan	..	Ditto
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Praphulla-chandra	..	Ditto
1935	Ghosh, Ajitkumar	..	Ditto
1936	Barat, Anilkrishna	..	Ditto
1937	De, Ramapati	..	Ditto
1938	Ghosh, Susilkumar	..	Ditto
1939	Bandyopadhyay, Surajitkumar	..	Ditto
1940	Dasgupta, Atulananda	..	Ditto
1941	Das, Birajagobinda	..	Ditto
1942	Chakrabarti, Saurindramohan	..	Ditto
1943	Basu, Kanupriya	..	Ditto
1944	Chattopadhyay, Surathkumar	..	Ditto
1945	Bagchi, Asokkumar	..	Ditto
1946	Chakrabarti, Ramachandra	..	Ditto
1947*	Balchandani, Mohan Naraindas Saha, Keshablal	..	Ditto
1948	Dharani Pal Tyagi	..	R. G. Kar Medical College
1950	Bandyopadhyay, Binayendra	..	Ditto

## NILMONEY BRAHMACHARI GOLD MEDALS

Rai Bahadur Dr. Upenendranath Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., offered to make over to the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 1,500, respectively, for creating two endowments for the award of two gold medals in memory of his father, the late Dr. Nilmoney Brahmachari on certain conditions.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on 2nd October, 1931.

The conditions as modified by the Syndicate on 25th July, 1941, stand as follows :—

I. (1) The first medal shall be called Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal in Medicine, and shall bear the inscription " Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal " on one side, and the University Arms on the other. The cost of the medal shall be borne out of the income of G. P. Notes of Rs. 2,000 constituting the endowment.

(2) The medal shall be awarded publicly every year, at the annual Convocation for conferring degrees following the award, to the student, who has passed the Final M.B. Examination of the year of the award held in April, or thereabout and has obtained at this examination the highest number of marks in the subject of Medicine, provided that such marks must not be less than the marks representing 75 per cent. of the total aggregate marks in the written, oral and practical portion of the examination in the subject or in other words, under the existing Regulations of the University for the examination, must not be less than 750 out of an aggregate of 1,000

\* A scholarship of half the value to each.



marks. The student must pass the entire examination (that is to say, in Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery) at one and the same time, and that at the first attempt. In the event of the absence of the recipient the award shall be announced by the Vice-Chancellor at the Convocation.

(3) If the University awards Honours in Medicine in the results of the Final M.B. Examination, the student must have to obtain Honours in this subject to be eligible for this award.

Should the University at any time institute a special examination for Honours in Medicine the award of the medal shall be made from among the candidates for such examination to the student who obtains Honours and secures the highest marks in Honours in that subject, provided that such marks must not be less than the marks representing 75 per. cent of the total aggregate marks in the written, oral and practical portions of the examination in the subject.

(4) Students passing the Final M.B. Examination in November or thereabout shall be eligible for the medal.

(5) The first award shall be made on the results of the Final M.B. Examination of the current year, *i.e.*, 1931.

(6) If in any year no award of the medal is made, the interest for that year accruing from the endowment shall be added to the income of the other endowment for the Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research referred to herein below:—

II. (1) The Medal will be awarded triennially to the scholar who has been the recipient of the Lady Brahmachari Research Scholarship for two successive years, provided he continues his researches during six months after the termination of the scholarship.

(2) The value of the medal will be Rs. 150.

(3) The medal shall bear the inscription 'Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research' on one side and the University Arms on the other and shall be awarded publicly at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees following the award. In the event of the absence of the recipient the award shall be announced by the Vice-Chancellor at the Convocation.

(4) A prize not exceeding Rs. 150 may be awarded to the scholar if there is any surplus income in the fund for Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research.

(5) The names of the medallists will be published in the Calcutta Gazette and in the University Calendar.

(6) The medallist shall be given by the University facilities for delivering one or more lectures on the subject or subjects of his research if he so desires.

*N.B.*—The medal will be awarded to the Lady Brahmachari scholar for Medical Research out of the interest of the 3½% Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,500 endowed for the "Nilmoney Brahmachari (Gold) Medal for Medical Research" plus any surplus income accruing from the two following funds previously endowed by him: (1) Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal Fund in Medicine, (2) Saurav Sundari Medal Fund in Midwifery, consisting of 3½% Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 1,500, respectively.

III. The names of the medallists to whom the Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal in Medicine and the Nilmoney Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research are awarded, shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette and in the University Calendar.

At the suggestion of the donor the following general order of the Syndicate, dated the 11th September, 1930, was ordered to be applied in awarding the medals by the Syndicate on 8th January, 1937:—

In awarding prizes, medals and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations the results of the respective Examinations both for April and November

are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the Examination concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

#### MEDALLISTS

1931	Brahmachari, Phanindranath	Calcutta Medical College
	(1st Medal)	
1932	Brahmachari, Phanindranath,	(2nd Medal for Medical Research)
	M.Sc.	
1935	Pal, Rudrendrakumar, M.Sc.,	Ditto
	M.B.	
1936	Obadiah, Rachael	(1st Medal) Calcutta Medical College
1940	Mukhopadhyay, Amiyabhushan	Ditto
	(1st Medal)	
1941	<i>No award</i>	
1942	Bhattacharyya, Saktipada ..	Calcutta Medical College
1943-50	<i>No award</i>	

---

23

#### PASUPATI MEDAL

(*Vide* Siddheswar, Santomani and Pasupati Medals under B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.)

---

24

#### PRASANNAKUMAR LAHIRI MEDAL

Babu Haridas Sanyal, Executor to the Estate of late Sm. Bhubaneswari Debi, intended to make over to the Calcutta University, under the terms of the Will of the deceased lady, a 3 per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal to be called the "Prasannakumar Lahiri Medal" on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The Medal should be named "Prasannakumar Lahiri Medal."

(2) It should be awarded to a student belonging to the Varendra order of Brahminism in Bengal, who passes the Final M.B. Examination of the Calcutta University from the Carmichael Medical College with the highest number of marks in the aggregate in a year.

(3) Should the medal be required to be discontinued on account of the Carmichael Medical College being closed, it should be awarded to the student who passes the M.A. Examination in Sanskrit from the Howrah District obtaining the highest number of marks in that subject.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 7th February, 1936.

The Syndicate decided on 10th March, 1939, that the following general order of the Syndicate, dated the 11th September, 1930, be made applicable in awarding the medal :—

In awarding prizes, medals and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations the results of the respective examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates

who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS

1939	Bagehi, Sudhirkumar	1944	Chaudhuri, Haraprasad
1940	Majumdar, Kshitischandra	1946	Khan, Kamakhyaprasad
1941	Maulik, Hirendranath	1949	Chakrabarti, Raneshchandra
1942	No award	1950*	Chattoraj, Baidyanath
1943	Goswami, Prithindranath		

25

RAI DR. SOORJEECOOMAR SARBADHIKARI BAHADUR GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS

The Joint Secretaries of the Soorjeeoomar Sarbadhikari Memorial Fund have placed at the disposal of the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes to the value of Rs. 3,600 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the value of Rs. 100 and a silver medal to the value of Rs. 25 in memory of the late Rai Dr. Soorjeeoomar Sarbadhikari, Bahadur, on condition that (1) the gold medal be awarded to the student who stands first in order of merit in the Final M.B. Examination held in May or thereabout, and (2) the silver medal to the student who stands first in order of merit in the First M.B. Examination held in May, or thereabout.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate.

The following changes in the condition for the award of the medals were adopted by the Syndicate on the 11th September, 1930 :—

In awarding the medals, prizes and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations, the results of the respective Examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the examinations concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

MEDALLISTS

1919	{ Basumallik, Kanailal	..	Calcutta Medical College	
	{ Basu, Ramranjan	..	Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
1920	{ Basu, Panchanan	..	Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
	{ Chakrabarti, Anilkumar	..	Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
1921	{ Bhar, Harisadhan	..	Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
	{ Chattopadhyay, Hirendra-kumar	..	Carmichael Medical College	(Gold Medallist)
1922	{ Mitra, Narendranath	..	Carmichael Medical College	(Silver Medallist)
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Jogeshchandra	..	Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
1923	{ Mukhopadhyay, Santoshkumar	..	Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
	{ Das, Satischandra	..	Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Sarkar, Jatindranath	..	Carmichael Medical College	(Silver Medallist)

\*A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

1924	{ Chattopadhyay, Hirendrakumar		Carmichael Medical College	
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal ..		Ditto	(Gold Medallist) (Silver Medallist)
1925	{ Bandyopadhyay, Jogeschandra		Calcutta Medical College	
	{ Ray, Radharaman ..		Ditto	(Gold Medallist) (Silver Medallist)
1926	{ Bandyopadhyay, Bhupendra-nath		Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Bhaumik, Anilchandra ..		Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
1927	{ Gupta, Subodhchandra ..		Carmichael Medical College	
	{ Chattopadhyay, Bibhuti-bhushan ..		Calcutta Medical College	(Gold Medallist) (Silver Medallist)
1928	{ Ray, Radharaman ..		Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath		Calcutta Medical College	(Silver Medallist)
1929	{ Bhaduri, Karunamay ..		Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Sen, Girijanath ..		Carmichael Medical College	(Silver Medallist)
1930	{ Chattopadhyay, Bibhuti-bhushan ..		Calcutta Medical College	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal ..		Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
1931	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sailendranath		Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Chakrabarti, Umeschandra ..		Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
1932	{ Sen, Girijanath ..		Carmichael Medical College	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Ray, Himansukumar ..		Calcutta Medical College	(Silver Medallist)
1933	{ Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal ..		Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	{ „ Kalipada ..		Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
1934	{ Saha, Narendranath ..		Carmichael Medical College	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Goswami, Mohinimohan ..		Calcutta Medical College	(Silver Medallist)
1935	{ Sinha, Goshthabihari ..		Calcutta Medical College	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Barat, Anilkrishna ..		Carmichael Medical College	(Silver Medallist)
1936	{ Basu, Ajitkumar ..		Calcutta Medical College	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan		Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
1937	{ Gupta, Dhruvamohan ..		Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Amiyabhushan		Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
1938	{ Ray, Anilkumar ..		Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Shelvin, Kathleen ..		Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
1939	{ Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan		Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	{ „ Sarasiranjan		Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
1940	{ „ Amiyabhushan		Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar ..		Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
1941	{ Chattopadhyay, Ramendranath		Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Datta, Mukulika ..		Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
1942	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sarasiranjan		Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	{ „ Jyotirindrabir		Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
1943	{ Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar ..		Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Mitra, Arunkumar ..		Ditto	(Silver Medallist)

1944	{ Sarkar, Himadrikumar	Calcutta Medical College	
	{ D'Netto, Douglas Cicil	.. Ditto	(Gold Medallist) (Silver Medallist)
1945	{ Sengupta, Minakshi	.. Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Chattopadhyay, Subirkumar	.. Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
1946	{ Niyogi, Sarojkumar	.. Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Chakrabarti, Rameschandra	.. Carmichael Medical college	(Silver Medallist)
1947	{ Mitra, Gopikaraman	.. Calcutta Medical College	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Ray, Rathindranath	.. Ditto	(Silver Medallist)
1948	{ Chattopadhyay, Subirkumar	.. Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Narinder Singh Satijee	.. R. G. Kar Medical College	(Silver Medallist)
1949	Chakrabarti, Rameschandra	.. Ditto	(Gold Medallist)
1950	{ Gun, Kshitindramohan	.. Calcutta Medical College	(Gold Medallist)
	{ Saha, Tusharkanti	.. R. G. Kar Medical College	(Silver Medallist)

26

ROMA GOLD MEDAL

(Vide under B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. Examinations)

27

SOURAV SUNDARI DEVI GOLD MEDAL

Rai Bahadur Dr. U. N. Brahmachari, M.A., M.D., Ph.D., offered 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,500 for the award of a gold medal in memory of his mother, on the following conditions :—

(1) The medal shall be called Sourav Sundari Devi Medal in Midwifery and shall bear the inscription " Sourav Sundari Devi Medal in Midwifery awarded to..... " with the year of the award on one side, and the University Arms on the other. The cost of the medal shall be borne out of the income of the G. P. Notes of Rs. 1,500 constituting the endowment.

(2) The medal shall be awarded publicly every year, at the first annual Convocation for conferring degrees following the award, to the student who has passed the Final M.B. Examination of the year of the award held in April or thereabout, and has obtained at the examination the highest number of marks in the subject of Midwifery among the students from the Medical College of Bengal, provided that such marks must not be less than the marks representing 70 per cent. of the total aggregate marks in the written, oral and practical portions of the examination in the subject, or in other words, under the existing Regulations of the University for the examination must not be less than 700 out of an aggregate of 1,000 marks. The student must pass the entire examination (that is to say, in Medicine, Surgery and Midwifery) at one and the same time, and that at the first attempt. In the event of the absence of the recipient, the award shall be announced by the Vice-Chancellor at the Convocation.

(3) Should the University at any time institute a special examination for Honours in Midwifery, the award of the medal shall be made from

among the candidates for such examination to the student who secures the highest marks in that subject in that examination, provided that such marks must not be less than the marks representing 70 per cent. of the total aggregate marks in the written, oral and practical portions of the examination in the subject.

(4) Students passing the Final M.B. Examination in November or thereabout shall not be eligible for the medal.

(5) The first award shall be made on the results of the Final M.B. Examination of the current year, i.e., 1931.

(6) If in any year no award of the medal is made, the interest for that year accruing from the endowment shall be added to the income of the endowment for the Nilmoeny Brahmachari Medal for Medical Research already accepted by the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate.

(7) The names of the medallists to whom the Sourav Sundari Debi Medal in Midwifery is awarded, shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette and in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 19th October, 1931.

At the suggestion of the donor the following general order of the Syndicate, dated the 11th September, 1930, was ordered to be applied in awarding the medal by the Syndicate :—

In awarding prizes, medals and scholarships for all M.B. Examinations the results of the respective Examinations both for April and November are to be considered and all awards are to be confined to those candidates who have passed the Examination concerned completely at one and the same time and who have been successful at the first attempt.

#### MEDALLISTS

1931	Brahmachari, Phanindranath	Calcutta Medical College
1932	Set, Dinabandhu ..	Ditto
1933	Mukhopadhyay, Chunilal ..	Ditto
1936	Ray, Tridibes ..	Ditto
1937	Rakshit, Bibhutibhushan ..	Ditto
1938	{ Nag, Jaykrishna ..	Ditto
	{ Saha, Hiralal ..	Ditto
1939†	{ Gupta, Lalitmohan ..	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Murarimohan ..	Ditto
1940	„ Amiyabhushan	Ditto
1941	De, Sarojkumar ..	Ditto
1942*	{ Bhattacharyya, Pramendranath ..	Ditto
	{ Gangopadhyay, Rasamay ..	Ditto
1943	Chakrabarti, Nirmalkumar ..	Ditto
1944	Md. Abdul Majid ..	Ditto
1945-46	No award	
1947	Mitra, Gopikaraman ..	Ditto
1948	Dan, Chittasankar ..	Ditto
1949	No award	
1950*‡	Raychaudhuri, Nagendranath	Ditto

\*A medal of Rs. 40 to each.

†A medal of Rs. 42 to each.

‡A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

## Law Examinations

### 1

#### J. CHAUDHURI MEDAL

Sri Satishchandra Sinha placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the purpose of creating an endowment to be called the 'J. Chaudhuri Medal' for the annual award of a silver medal in memory of the late Mr. J. Chaudhuri, sometime a Fellow of the University, on the following terms and conditions:—

(1) That the medal is to be inscribed 'J. Chaudhuri Medal for the year....., awarded to.....' on one side and with the University Arms on the other.

(2) That it is to be awarded annually at the Convocation to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks among those that appear at the Final Law Examination from the Surendranath College, Calcutta.

(3) That in awarding the medal, the results of both the examinations, June and December, be taken into account.

(4) That the endowment with the names of the medallists be published in the Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate, dated the 10th April, 1952.

### 2

#### KEDARNATH BANERJEE MEDAL

(*Vide* Thakurdas Banerjee Scholarship, Prasannamayee Debi Prize and Kedarnath Banerjee Medal under Matriculation Examination.).

### 3

#### MAHARAJA SIR J. M. TAGORE MEDALS

Maharaja Sir Jatindramohan Tagore, K.C.S.I., on the 13th February, 1883, made over to the University of Calcutta a sum of Rs. 3,500 in 4 (reduced to 3½) per cent. Government Promissory Notes in order to found two medals, a gold one and a silver one, to be open to competition amongst all members of the University studying Law in any affiliated college who shall have attended 75 per cent. of the lectures of the Tagore Law Professor for the year in which the examination shall be held.

The names of the two medallists are to be published in the Gazette, and the medals presented at the annual Convocation.

The following rules for the award of the medals were adopted by the Syndicate on 2nd August, 1935:—

(1) The Medals shall be awarded by the Syndicate on the results of the Examination to be ordinarily held by the Professor.

(2) In order to be eligible for the Gold Medal a candidate must have obtained at least 66 per cent. of the total marks and in order to be eligible

for the Silver Medal a candidate must have obtained at least 50 per cent. of the total marks.

## MEDALLISTS

1883	1 Bandyopadhyay, Pares- chandra	1903	1 Sircar, G.
	2 Bhattacharyya, Manmatha- nath		2 Ray, Bishnupada
1884	1 Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh		1 Sircar, G.
	2 Syed Shamsul Huda	1904	2 Raychaudhuri, Anilendra- nath
1885	1 Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh		1 Mukhopadhyay, Lalit- mohan
	2 Sen, Narayanchandra	1905	2 Ghosh, Ajit
1886	1 Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh		1 Mukhopadhyay, Lalit- mohan
	2 Basu, Jnanendranath	1906	2 Ray, Manmathanath
1887	1 Camel, Owen		2 Ray, Manmathanath
	2 Chattopadhyay, Ramapati	1907	(Silver Medallist)
1888	1 Bandyopadhyay, Haran- chandra		1 Bandyopadhyay, Anupam- chandra
	2 Ghosh, Jnanendramohan	1908	2 Chakrabarti, Kalipada
1889	1 Bandyopadhyay, Saratchandra		1 Chattopadhyay, Asiranjan
	2 Muhammad Mustafa Khan	1909	2 Khaitan, Kaliprasad
	1 Bandyopadhyay, Haran- chandra	1910	1 Chattopadhyay, Asiranjan
1890	2 Muhammad Mustafa Khan		2 Goswami, Debendranath
	1 Das, Satyendranath	1911	1 Sarkar, Ambujaksha
1891	2 Bandyopadhyay, Haripada		2 Bindhyabasini Prasad
	1 Sahabuddin Khan	1912	1 Ray, Pratulchandra
1892	2 Bandyopadhyay, Haripada		2 Das, Gopendranath
	1 Thakur, Akshyakumar	1913	1 Khaitan, Durgaprasad
1893	2 Ta, Jadunath		2 Leharry, Neates C.
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Satis- chandra (Extra Gold Medallist)	1914	1 Baksi, Rajendrabhusan
1894	1 Mukhopadhyay, Man- mathanath		2 Majumdar, Dharendra- kumar
	2 Ray, Lalitmohan	1915	2 *Rudra, Sachindranath (Silver Medallist)
	1 Chakrabarti, Jnanaran		1 Mukhopadhyay, Rama- prasad
1895	2 Mitra, Dwarkanath	1916	2 Chakrabarti, Saileschandra
	„ Prabhatchandra		1 Mukhopadhyay, Rama- prasad
1896	1 Maitra, Jogendranath	1917	2 Khaitan, Chandiprasad
	2 Mitra, Dwarkanath		1 Mukhopadhyay, Rama- prasad
1897	1 Sanyal, Baradakanta	1918	2 Chandrabhan
	2 Sandell, S.		1 Rudra, Sachindranath
1898	1 Sil, Sibcharan	1919	2 Rudra, Sachindrakumar
	2 Chattopadhyay, Pramatha- nath		2 Bas, Nrisinhachandra
1899	1 Mitra, Birendranath	1920	1 Ray, Nrisinhachandra
	2 Bandyopadhyay, Kali- pada		2 Rudra, Sachindrakumar
	1 Mallik, Bipinchandra	1926	Varacharanjan, K. K.
1900	2 Bandyopadhyay, Jnanen- nath	1927	1 Agarwal, Bhuramal
	1 Ray, Brajanath		2 Ghosh, Sailendraprasad
1901	2 Baral, Ratanchand	1928	1 Ghosh, Sailendraprasad
	1 De, Krishnaprasad		2 Agarwal, Bhuramal
1902	2 Das, Haripada	1930	1 Chatterjee, Haridas
			2 Mukherjee, Kamajit

\* The Medal was awarded in a later year when the examination was held.



1931	{ 1 Chaudhuri, Amiyakrishna 2 Ghosh, Mrinalkumar	1937	{ 1 Bagchi, Bimalkumar 2 Bandyopadhyay, Nakuleswar
1933	{ 1 De, Madanmohan 2 Sen, Aswinikumar	1944	{ 1 Das, Satishchandra 2 Agarwal, Dwarka Prosad

## 4

## MAHARAJA SIR MANINDRACHANDRA NANDI SCHOLARSHIPS

Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi of Cossimbazar generously placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 50,000 for the promotion of legal education by the award of scholarships to deserving students who would receive their instruction at the University Law College, preference being given, whenever practicable, to students who have graduated in Arts or Science from the Krishnath College, Berhampur.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on 4th December, 1909.

## 5

## PARBATICHARAN RAY MEDAL

In February, 1913, Mr. S. P. Ray, offered to the University  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the nominal value of Rs. 2,000 for creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to the successful student who stands first at the Intermediate Examination in Law on condition that the medal will bear the following inscription "Parbaticharan Ray Medal awarded to . . . . . " by Rai Kaliprasanna Ray, Bahadur, in memory of his father, on one side and the University Arms on the other.

## MEDALLISTS

1913	Das, Gopendranath	..	University Law College
1914	{ Chattopadhyay, Kalidhan	..	Ditto
	{ Khaitan, Durgaprasad	..	Ditto
1915	{ Mukhopadhyay, Susilkumar	..	Ditto
	{ Ray, Atulchandra	..	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Bhujanga-	..	Ditto
1916	{ bhushan	..	Ditto
	{ Sen, Susilechandra	..	Ditto
1917	{ Bandyopadhyay, Pramathanath	..	Ditto
	{ Ghosh, Debaprasad	..	Ripon Law College
1918	{ Niyogi, Kedarnath	..	University Law College
	{ Ghosh, Satyendrakisor	..	Ditto
1919	{ Chakrabarti, Sureschandra	..	Ditto
	{ Ghosh, Surendrakumar	..	Ditto
1920	{ Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad	..	Ditto
	{ Mitra, Atulchandra	..	Ditto

1921	{ Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan	University Law College
	{ L. A. Gopalkrishna ..	Ditto
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Saradindu-	Ditto
1922	{ bhushan	
	{ Muhammad Ghyasuddin ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1923	{ Ray, Sachindrakumar ..	Ripon Law College
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad	University Law College
1924	{ Ray, Bimanbilas ..	Ditto
	{ Syed Gholam Kabir ..	Ditto
1925	{ Gupta, Saradindu ..	Ditto
	{ Ray, Sailendrakumar ..	Ditto
1926	{ Sinha, Pinakiranjan ..	Ditto
	{ Sahamandal, Jatindramohan	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Debendranath,	Ditto
1927	{ II	
	{ „ Kalinarayan	Ditto
	{ Niyogi, Subodhkumar ..	Ditto
	{ Sen, Nepalchandra ..	Ditto
1928	{ Bandyopadhyay, Surendra- ..	Ditto
	{ mohan	
1929	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sureschandra	Ditto
	{ Sen, Arunkumar ..	Ditto
1930	{ Datta, Bankimchandra ..	Ditto
	{ Nandimajumdar, Bikaschandra	Ditto
	{ Basudebbarmar, Upendra- ..	Ripon Law College
1931	{ mohan	
	{ Sengupta, Satischandra ..	University Law College
1932	{ Das, Dhirendranath ..	Ditto
	{ Sarmasarkar, Ranadhinchandra	Ditto
	{ Sengupta, Nalinimohan ..	Ditto
1933	{ Datta, Ranendranath ..	Ditto
	{ Khamka, Amtaram ..	Ditto
1934	{ Hor, Jagadindraprasad ..	Ditto
	{ Sanyal, Rabindranath ..	Ditto
1935	{ Pal, Tapendrakumar ..	Ditto
	{ Chakrabarti, Jagadisichandra	Ditto
	{ Gupta, Kapilkrishna ..	University Law College
1936	{ Mukhopadhyay, Amiyakumar	Ditto
	{ „ Dhirendranath	Non-Collegiate Student
	{ „ Sudhirkumar	University Law College
	{ Bhattacharyya, Prabodh- ..	*Non-Collegiate Student
1937	{ chandra	
	{ „ Sailajananda	University Law College
	{ Gangopadhyay, Sudhansunath	Non-Collegiate Student
1938	{ Ray, Ajitkumar ..	University Law College
	{ Kar, Sasankasekhar ..	Ditto
1939	{ Ghosh, Bibhutibhushan ..	Ripon Law College
	{ Sarkar, Debiprasad ..	University Law College
1940	{ Ghosh, Ranjit ..	Ditto
	{ Goswami, Adityaprasad ..	Ripon Law College
1941	{ Bhattacharyya, Jitendranath	Ditto
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Kalisadhan	University Law College
1942	{ Chattopadhyay, Sambhunath	Ditto
	{ Marar, K. Krishna ..	Ditto

\* A silver medal of half the value awarded to each.

1943	{ Majumdar, Nirmalchandra ..	University Law College
	{ De, Ajayananda ..	Ditto
1944	{ Sen, Amalkumar ..	Ditto
	{ Sarma, Anandeswar ..	Earle Law College
1945	{ Ghosh, Binayjiban ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1946	{ Md. Altaf Hossain ..	University Law College
	{ Chattopadhyay, Pritibhushan ..	Ditto
1947	{ De, Satyendranath ..	Ripon Law College
	{ Maitra, Sailajaprasad ..	University Law College
1948*	{ Md. Ataur Rahman ..	Surendranath Law College
	{ Sanyal, Sachindranath ..	University Law College
	{ Chaudhury, Chinmay ..	Ditto
1949	{ Gangopadhyay, Tarabhusan ..	Ditto
	{ Sharma, Keshar Deo ..	Ditto
1950	{ Chaudhuri, Jitendranath ..	S. N. Law College
	{ P. Tombi Singh ..	University Law College
1951†	{ Pal, Debiprasad ..	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Chittatosh ..	Ditto

## 6

## RITCHIE PRIZE

On the 4th December, 1867, the Honorary Secretary to the Committee appointed for the purpose of commemorating the service of the late Hon'ble William Ritchie, Vice-Chancellor of the University, Advocate-General of Bengal and Member of the Supreme Council, made over to the University Rs. 672 establishing an annual prize of books. The amount was invested in Government securities and the annual proceeds allowed to accumulate till the fund amounted to more than Rs. 1,500. On the 11th May, 1889, the Syndicate decided that an annual prize of books to the value of Rs. 50 be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in the examination for the degree of Bachelor-in-Law.

## PRIZE-WINNERS

1890	Majumdar, Syamaprasanna ..	Ripon College
1891	{ Syed Ali Bilgrami ..	Patna College
	{ Wasudeo Ranchandra Shobsey ..	Morris College, Nagpur
1892	Biswas, Gopalchandra ..	Ripon College
1893	Datta, Hirendranath ..	Metropolitan Institution
1894	Acharyya, Jyotishchandra ..	Ripon College
1895	Bandyopadhyay, Dhanapati ..	Ditto
1896	Ray, Mahimchandra ..	Ditto
1897	Basu, Prabodhchandra ..	Ditto
1898	Rajeswar Linga ..	Morris College, Nagpur
1899	Majumdar, Panchanan ..	T. N. Jubilee College
1900	Ghosh, Kunjabihari ..	Metropolitan Institution
1901	Ballabh, Kunjabihari ..	Ripon College
1902	Bhar, Prandhan ..	Ditto
1903	Lobo, P. ..	Morris College, Nagpur
1904	Jaju Srikrishna Mulchand ..	Ditto
1905	Gopal Sridhar Luley ..	Ditto

\* A prize of half the value of the medal to each.

† A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

1906	De, Rajanikanta ..	Ripon College
1907	Ghosh, Batukrishna ..	Metropolitan Institution
1908	{ De, Birendrakumar ..	City College
	{ Sinha, Gurudas ..	Ripon College
1909	{ Mukhopadhyay, Sibkinkar ..	Ditto
1910	{ Biswas, Charuchandra ..	Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Asiranjana ..	University Law College
	{ Bhaduri, Bankubihari ..	University Law College
1911	{ Chattopadhyay, Sailendranath ..	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Bijankumar ..	Ditto
1912	{ Das, Subodhkumar ..	Ditto
	{ Khaitan, Kaliprasad ..	Ditto
1913	{ Mitra, Rupendrakumar ..	Ditto
	{ Basu, Pramodnath ..	Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Kisorilal ..	Ditto
1914	{ Sen, Binodechandra ..	Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Chandicharan ..	Ditto
	{ Das, Gopendranath ..	Ditto
1915	{ Karkun, Annadacharan ..	Ditto
	{ Khaitan, Durgaprasad ..	Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Rupamay ..	Ditto
1916	{ Bhattacharyya, Amulyakumar ..	Ditto
	{ Ray, Pratulchandra ..	Ditto
1917	{ Bandyopadhyay, Harendranath ..	Ditto
	{ " Pramathanath ..	Ditto
	{ Sengupta, Nalinikanta ..	Ditto
1918	{ Ghosh, Devaprasad ..	Ripon Law College
	{ Pal, Nirmalchandra ..	Dacca Law College
1919	{ Ghosh, Satyendranath ..	University Law College
	{ Chattopadhyay, Bireswar ..	Ditto
1920	{ Mukhopadhyay, Ramaprasad ..	Ditto
	{ Mitra, Atulchandra ..	Ditto
1921	{ Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan ..	Ditto
	{ L. A. Gopalkrishna ..	Ditto
1922	{ Sarkar, Panchkari ..	Ditto
	{ Gan, Manindranath ..	Ditto
	{ Muhammad Ghyasuddin ..	Ditto
1923	{ Mukhopadhyay, Mihirkumar ..	Ripon Law College
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Prasad-chandra ..	University Law College
	{ Chattopadhyay, Syamapada ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1924	{ Mukhopadhyay, Syamaprasad ..	University Law College
	{ Chakrabarti, Somnath ..	Ditto
	{ Mukhopadhyay, Susilkumar ..	Ditto
1925	{ " Manmatha-nath, I ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1926	{ Chakrabarti, Matilal ..	University Law College
	{ Chattopadhyay, Bhabaniprasun ..	Ditto
1927	{ Lahiri, Pramathanath ..	Ditto
	{ Baksi, Bireswarprasad ..	Ditto
1928	{ Datta, Sibchandra ..	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Kalinarayan ..	Ditto
1929	{ Ghosh, Satyakinkar ..	Ditto
	{ Bhattacharyya, Srimantanath ..	Ditto
1930	{ Das, Gokulbihari ..	Ditto
	{ Datta, Bankimchandra ..	Ditto
	{ " Ajitkumar ..	Ditto
1931	{ Ghosh, Sailendraprasad ..	Ditto
1932	{ Saha, Jogeschandra ..	Ditto
	{ Ghosh, Haridas ..	Ditto

1933	{ Ray, Asoknath ..	University Law College
	{ Basu, Durgadas ..	Ditto
1934	{ Ghosh, Guruprasad ..	Ditto
	{ Datta, Ranondranath ..	Ditto
1935	{ Sarma, Harondranath ..	Ditto
	{ Chattopadhyay, Satipada ..	Ditto
1936	{ Shyam, Anathbandhu ..	Ditto
	{ Sanyal, Rabindranath ..	Ditto
1937	{ Pal, Bhabatosh ..	University Law College
	{ Basu, Prabhatkumar ..	Ditto
	{ Talukdar, Subodhchandra ..	Ditto
1938	{ Bhattacharyya, Syamadas ..	Ripon Law College
	{ Gangopadhyay, Sudhansunath ..	University Law College
1939	{ Bandyopadhyay, Amarnath ..	Ditto
	{ Ray, Ajitkumar, II ..	Ditto
1940	{ Kar, Sasankasekhar ..	Ditto
	{ Datta, Nirmalchandra ..	Ditto
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Bhabendra-nath ..	Ditto
1941	{ Ghosh, Ranajit ..	Ditto
1942	{ Ghoshchaudhuri, Mrinalkanti ..	Ripon Law College
	{ Bandyopadhyay, Kalisadhan ..	University Law College
1943	{ Chandra, Pratapchandra ..	Ditto
	{ Basu, Amiyakumar ..	Ditto
	{ Purushottam Krishna Kapro ..	Ditto
1944	{ Bhattacharyya, Nripendralal ..	Ditto
	{ Marar, K. Krishna ..	Ditto
	{ Datta, Adwaitacharan ..	Non-Collegiate Student
1945	{ Trpathi, Amal ..	University Law College
1946	{ Majumdar, Sunilchandra ..	Ditto
	{ " Nirmalchandra ..	Ditto
1947	{ Sarma, Ramkrishna ..	Gauhati Earle Law College
	{ Md. Altaf Hossain ..	University Law College
1948*	{ Gururaja, Ranganara ..	Ditto
	{ Simhaচার ..	
	{ De, Satyendranath ..	Surendranath Law College
1949	{ Chattopadhyay, Pranabkumar ..	University Law College
	{ Mitra, Susilkumar ..	Ditto
1950	{ Barthia, Padmanchand ..	Ditto
	{ Postonji Maucherji Nariel Vala ..	Ditto
1951	{ Chaudhuri, Jitendranath ..	Surendranath Law College
	{ Pal, Debiprasad ..	University Law College

## SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE LAW PRIZES

The name of the endowment Sir Asutosh Scholarship (*vide* page 455, Calendar, 1934) was changed into "Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Law Prizes" and the following rules were adopted by the Governing Body of the University Law College on the 11th April, 1934 (Syndicate item No. 135 of the 20th April, 1934) : —

1. The Prizes will be called "Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Law Prizes."
2. The Prizes will consist of Law Books only and the list of such book is subject to the approval by the Principal, University Law College, Calcutta.

\* A prize of half the value of the medal to each.

The first award of the Prizes will take effect on the result of the Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations in Law to be held in July, 1934.

3. Two prizes of the value of Rs. 45 and Rs. 40 respectively will be awarded to two Second-year students of the University Law College, who pass the Preliminary Examination in Law held in July, in the First Division, immediately after finishing their Preliminary Law course of study in the aforesaid College, and who occupy the first two highest places in the list of the successful candidates from the University Law College as collegiate students, provided that they do not secure any other prize of books from the University for the same results. In the event of the prize-winner securing any other prize in Law from the University on the same result, the Prize should go to the next best man.

Two such other Prizes of the respective value of Rs. 45 and Rs. 40 will be awarded to two Third-year students of the University Law College, who pass the Intermediate Examination in Law held in July, in the First Division, immediately after completing their Intermediate Law lectures within two years, from their date of admission into the aforesaid College on the same terms and conditions as laid down above.

4. The award of such Prize will be made by the Governing Body of the University Law College on the report of the Principal. The names of the Prize-holders will be published in the Calcutta University Calendar.

#### PRIZE-WINNERS

Preliminary Examination in Law in July, 1934 :

Chattopadhyay, Ahibhushan                      Ekairab, Seemah E. D.

Intermediate Examination in Law in July, 1934 :

Deb, Sudhirschandra                      Datta, Tarasankar

Preliminary Examination in Law in July, 1935 :

Chattopadhyay, Satyanarayan                      Mukhopadhyay, Kanailal

Intermediate Examination in Law in July, 1935 :

Phukan, Ganeschandra                      Mukhopadhyay, Jogeschandra

Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1937 :

Chatterjee, Belabinod                      Mandal, Gaurhari

Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1937 :

Ghosh, Indubhushan                      Datta, Ganeschandra

Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1938 :

Mukhopadhyay, Anathnath                      Kausik, Purnakumar

Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1938 :

Chattopadhyay, Belabinod                      Mustaphi, Rabindragati

Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1939 :

Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhushan                      Narayanan, K.

**Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1939 :**

Datta, Nirmalchandra

Bandyopadhyay, Saradacharan

**Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1940 :**

Purkayastha, Mohitkumar

Banerji, Kalisadhan

**Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1940 :**

Banerji, Jyotirmay

Chakrabarti, Kalyanbhusan

**Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1941 (a) :**

Sen, Amarendranath

Marar, K. Krishna

**Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1941 :**

Krishnan, C. K. Sivarama

**Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1942 :**

Chakrabarti, Dhireschandra

*No award.***Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1943 :**

Bandyopadhyay, Mrityunjay

Mitra, Sunilkumar

**Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1943 :**

Ramanan, P. G. Venkata

Durganath Ganjoo

Purushottam Krishna Kapre

**Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1944 :**

Ghosh, Kanailal

Mitra, Santoshkumar

**Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1944 :**

Chakrabarti, Sukumar

**Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1945 :**

Chaubey, Pravash Chandra

Sarma, Ramkrishna

**Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1945 :**

Gangopadhyay, Chunilal

Mukhopadhyay, Nirmalchandra

(a) The rules for the award of the prizes were modified by the Syndicate on 18th May, 1945, as follows :—

In the first paragraph of Rule No. 3, substitute the word "June" for the word "July" and delete the words "as Collegiate students."

In the second paragraph of the same rule, substitute the word "June" for the word "July."

Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1946 :

Bandyopadhyay, Abhaykrishna      Chattopadhyay, Pranabkumar

Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1946 :

Chaubey, Pravash Chandra      Kurup, K. Sivarama

Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1947 :

Bandyopadhyay, Nirmalchandra      Majumdar, Narendranath

Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1947 :

Krishnamurti, S.

Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1948 :

Mahanti, Jitendranath

Intermediate Examination in Law in June, 1948 :

Bandyopadhyay, Subhendukumar      Datta, Sisirkumar

Preliminary Examination in Law in June, 1950 :

Shastri, Vishnukanti      Barari, Hariharananda

— — —



## Engineering Examinations

### 1

#### AMBIKACHARAN CHAUDHURI MEDAL\*

In 1879, Government accepted the offer of Babu Ambikacharan Chaudhuri, B.C.E., Assistant Engineer, Nagode, to invest Rs. 1,200 in 4 (reduced to  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ) per cent. Government Promissory Notes on condition that out of the interest of the investments a medal is awarded annually to that student of the Sibpur Civil Engineering College, who stands first in Mathematics at the B.E. Examination. The administration of the fund was entrusted to the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, having proposed that the medal should, in future, be publicly presented at the Convocation of the Calcutta University, the Government of Bengal, in its letter No. 409, dated the 19th July, 1890, appointed the Registrar of the Calcutta University as administrator of the fund in place of the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur. On 14th October, 1890, the latter officer made over to the University the sum of Rs. 132-11-1 being the amount of balance at credit of the above fund and forwarded a copy of the Report on the audit of the account of the fund countersigned by the Accountant-General, Bengal. The investments, at present, amount to Rs. 1,400 yielding an annual income of Rs. 49.

The Syndicate on 21st February, 1930, decided that the award of the medal be confined to the regular candidates only.

#### MEDALLISTS

1890	Mukhopadhyay, Kshirod-chandra	1911	Chaudhuri, Surendramohan
1891	Das, Girishchandra	1912	Biswas, Prasannakumar
1892	Sengupta, Madhusudan	1913	Guhathakurta, Jogeschandra
1893	De, Syamcharan	1914	Bandyopadhyay, Amulyaratan
1894	„ Nilmani	1915	Das, Palinbihari
1895	Das, Amarnath	1916	Bhattacharyya, Mahendra-kumar
1896	Bandyopadhyay, Bholanath	1917	Bhattacharyya, Suryyakanta
1897	Ghosh, Kisorimohan	1918	Dasgupta, Jitendranath
1898	Sarkar, Surendranath	1919	De, Jibankrishna
1899	Biswas, Surendranath	1920	Nag, Surendrakumar
1900	Modak, Binaykrishna	1921	Seth, Baisnabnath
1901	Bhattacharyya, Jnaneshandra	1922	Ghosh, Pulinbihari
1902	Kar, Upendranath	1923	Chakrabarti, Abinashchandra
1903	Sen, Jatindranath	1924	De, Asutosh
1904	Bandyopadhyay, Surendranath	1925	Bandyopadhyay, Haricharan
1905	Sarkar, Radhaballav	1926	Basu, Ramanath
1906	Datta, Bhupendranath	1927	Sengupta, Amiyanath
1907	Sen, Jagadishchandra	1928	Saha, Dwijendranath
1908	Bandyopadhyay, Harendra-krishna	1929	Basu, Nareschandra
1909	Bhattacharyya, Sricharan	1930	„ Pradyotkumar
1910	Guin, Kalicharan	1931	Kanjilal, Sarojkumar
		1932	Ghosh, Birendrachandra

\* The Syndicate on 4th October, 1951, decided that the medal would be awarded to the best candidate in Mathematics at B.E. Part I Examinations.

1933	Ray, Gunasindhu	1941	Bhattacharyya, Gopinath
1934	Datta, Syamsundar	1942	Sen, Sanatkumar
1935	Bandyopadhyay, Bankim-chandra	1943	Mukhopadhyay, Anadinath
1936	Ray, Sarojranjan	1944	Chattopadhyay, Arunkumar
1937	Ghosh, Chittapriya	1945-6	Ezra, A. A. Hyam
1938	Bandyopadhyay, Rabindranath	1947	Niyogi, Sanatkumar
1939	Guhathakurta, Ajitkumar	1948	Sinha, Himansusekhar
1940	Singh, Rajendra	1949	Mukhopadhyay, Kesab-chandra
		1950	*Batabyal, Hirendranath

## 2

## HEMANTAKUMAR NAG MEDAL

Sm. Asalata Nag made over to the University necessary amount for the purchase of 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,500 for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of her husband, the late Mr. Hemantakumar Nag, M.I.M.E., M.I.M.G., Electrical and Mining Engineer and former student of the Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur, on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That out of the interest of the amount a gold medal be annually awarded to the successful Hindu candidate for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering who obtains the highest number of marks in Electrical Engineering.

(2) That the medal be called 'Hemantakumar Nag Medal,' bearing the following inscription—Hemantakumar Nag Medal awarded to..... year..... on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(3) The medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation and that the name of the winner of the medal be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 4th May, 1945.

## MEDALLISTS

1945	Bandyopadhyay, Amarendrakesari	..	B. E. College
1946	Mukhopadhyay, Bidhanchandra	..	Ditto
1947	Sarkar, Gautam	..	Ditto
1948	Sen, Sankarkumar	..	Ditto
1949	Majumdar, Nareschandra	..	Ditto
1950	*Basak, Dilipkumar	..	Ditto

## 3

## SIBLEY SCHOLARSHIPS

The late Mr. George Sibley, formerly a fellow of the University, bequeathed all his shares in the Ghosery Cotton Mills, Limited, to the Senate of the University "upon trust to found scholarships of the value of Rs. 50 per mensem for graduates of the University in Civil Engineering with

\* A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

power to divert from time to time any portion of the income not exceeding an equal moiety any other way, which may, in the opinion of Senate, be better calculated to further the study of Engineering Science among the natives of India." At the time of his death Mr. Sibley owned 225 shares in the abovenamed company, the nominal value being Rs. 200 each. Of these 25 shares had to be sold to meet the claim of the Indian Revenue authorities in England demanding a legacy duty of 10 per cent. of the value of the shares and the amount of any dividends received or accrued since the testator's death and to pay the Attorney's bill of costs. The remaining 200 shares together with dividend warrants for Rs. 809 were made over to the Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Bengal, with instructions to sell the shares at their market value, and to invest the sale proceeds and the amount of dividends in the 4 (reduced to  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ) per cent. loan of 1865. The Faculty of Engineering at its meeting held on 22nd March, 1893, recommended to the Syndicate that out of the interest of the above endowment one scholarship to be called the Sibley Scholarship of Rs. 30 a month tenable for two years be awarded annually (1) to any B.E. at the end of his practical course who attends and works regularly in an Electrical Laboratory or in an Electrical Workshop, or (2) to any B.E. who is *bona fide* working in a mine. The selection of the scholar is to be according to their standing in the B.E. Examination, and each scholar is to be required to submit to the Registrar a certificate of good conduct at the end of each month. The Scholarship is to be forfeited if the conditions on which it is granted ceased to be observed.

The recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering was adopted by the Syndicate on the 8th April, 1893.

Subsequently the rules were revised as follows by the Senate on the 25th January, 1930 :—

(1) Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 80 each per mensem tenable for one year shall be annually awarded to the first students two in order of merit, who being natives of India, pass the B.E. Examination in Civil Engineering branch and satisfactorily completes the post-graduate course of one year's practical training.

(2) One scholarship of the value of Rs. 50 per mensem tenable for one year shall be annually awarded to the student who, being a native of India, passes the B.E. Examination in Mechanical Engineering branch securing the highest number of marks.

(3) One scholarship of the value of Rs. 50 per mensem tenable for one year shall be annually awarded to the student who, being a native of India, passes the B.E. Examination in Electrical Engineering branch securing the highest number of marks.

(4) One scholarship of the value of Rs. 60 per mensem tenable for one year shall be annually awarded to the student who passes the final examination of the School of Mines at Dhanbad and who, being a native of India, secures the highest number of marks among such successful candidates as are graduates or under-graduates of the Calcutta University.

(The Scholarship in Mining will take effect from the date of joining the apprentice work, if it falls within the year of the award. Syndicate item No. 40, dated the 8th September, 1933).

(5) The above scholarships cannot be held with any other scholarship on stipend. They will be allowed to be drawn only so long as the recipients are pursuing their respective profession as research students or apprentices in workshops or mines or in large engineering works approved by the Faculty of Engineering. They shall cease to be drawn when the recipients secure salaried appointments or take up any other profession alien to Engineering.

(6) If during its tenure any scholarship cease to be drawn under operation of Rule 5 or for any other cause, it will be continued to the next meritorious candidate fulfilling the conditions of its award.

(7) The names of the scholars shall be published in the University Calendar.

On an enquiry from the Principal, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, as to whether examination of the School of Mines at Dhanbad held at the end of the combined course of four years for the Diploma of Associateship of the School in Mining Engineering should be regarded as the final examination in Mining for the purpose of the award of the Sibley Scholarship or the award should be made on the three years' course in Coal Mining or on three years' course in Metalliferous Mining, the Faculty of Engineering, on 15th December, 1930, decided that the scholarship should be awarded to the student who obtains the highest number of marks at the examination held at the end of combined course of four years, for the Diploma of Associateship of the School in Mining Engineering, but that if, in any year, no student appears at the examination, the scholarship should be awarded to the student obtaining the highest number of marks at the Third-year Examination for the certificate in either Coal or Metalliferous Mining.

N.B.—The scholarship under the new rules was awarded for the first time on the results of the examination of 1929.

The award to the candidates who passed the B.E. Examination in 1928 and completed their practical training in 1929, should be considered as award for 1929 (*vide* Syndicate, item No. 45 of 7th August, 1930).

The Syndicate, on the 19th February, 1931, decided that the position of first two candidates in Civil Engineering Branch is to be determined on the marks of the Professional Section.

The Syndicate on the 5th June, 1931, decided that the Sibley Scholarship in Civil Engineering is to be made tenable for one year from the date of the students' joining their research or apprentice work.

The following rules regarding the principle of award of the Sibley Scholarship in Mechanical Engineering and in Electrical Engineering were adopted by the Syndicate on 10th August, 1934, and 2nd October, 1936, respectively :—

(1) The scholarship should be awarded on the results of the Professional Section of the B.E. Examination.

(2) The scholar should be required to take up his practical training or apprentice work within one year from the date of the award.

(3) The award should be made shortly after the publication of the results of the B.E. Examination in Mechanical Engineering and not after the completion of one year's Post-Graduate practical training.

(4) The payment will be made every month on production of certificate from the Head of the institution where the scholar is receiving practical training.

Rules for the award of the Scholarship as adopted by the Senate on 28th January, 1950, stand as follows :—

(1) Every year one scholarship will be awarded.—One year for Civil Engineering and the next year for any one of the following branches of Engineering, *viz.*, Electrical, Mining, Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering each of the value of Rs. 350 per month and tenable in advanced countries overseas for one year. In case no suitable candidate is available in any particular year, for any particular branch, the award will be withheld for the year and will be made available next year in the same branch in addition to the usual award due for that year.

(2) The scholarship will be open to graduates in Engineering, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical or Metallurgical of the Calcutta University and to Diploma holders of the Indian School of Mines of not more than 2 years standing and who have passed the B.E. Examination of the Calcutta University or the Diploma Examination of the Indian School of Mines as the case may be in the first class or division. In the case of Mining Diploma Holder, the candidate must have passed the I.Sc. Examination of the Cal-

outta University. The Scholarship will be awarded by a Selection Committee, and shall be tenable at an institution laboratory, Government Department or Engineering firm as may be approved by the Syndicate at the time of making the award.

(3) The University will issue advertisements inviting applications for this scholarship and fix the date within which such applications should be sent to the University. Each applicant will state in his application his academic qualifications and distinctions, the specific problem he proposes to investigate and the institution or place where he proposes to work.

(4) The cost of passage, equipment, etc., or premium, if any, is to be borne by the candidate himself. The candidate or his guarantor must deposit the return passage with the University before the candidate proceeds abroad.

(5) The scholar shall be required to submit a short report of his work every three months through the authorities of the institution or firm where he is working and the continuance of the scholarship will depend on the satisfactory report being received by the University.

(6) The scholarship will be paid in 4 equal instalments each year on the submission of the report as stated in the clause (5).

(7) The name of the scholar will be published in the Calendar of the University.

(8) The scholar will be required to take up practical training or research within one year from the date of award.

(9) The scholar may, with the permission of the Syndicate, submit his work for the degree of Master or Doctor of Science or Engineering of a University but not for any scholarship, studentship or medal.

#### SCHOLARS

1895	Das, Rameshchandra	..	Civil Engineering College
1896	Lahiri, Subhramanjan	..	Ditto
1899	Mukhopadhyay, Harananchandra	..	Ditto
1900	Pal, Basantakumar	..	Ditto
1902	Stone, T. A. F.	..	Ditto
1929	Bandyopadhyay, Bhupendranath Ray, Ramen Prachandra	..	Bengal Engineering College Ditto
1930	<i>In Civil Engineering—</i>		
	Basu, Nareschandra	..	Bengal Engineering College
	Chakrabarti, Phanibhushan	..	Ditto
	<i>In Mining Engineering—</i>		
	Purkayastha, Sukhamay	..	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
1931	<i>In Civil Engineering—</i>		
	Dasde, Mahimaranjan	..	Bengal Engineering College
	Gupta, Sachindranath	..	Ditto
	<i>In Mining Engineering—</i>		
	De, Sureschandra	..	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
1932	<i>In Civil Engineering—</i>		
	Md. Abdul Jabbur (up to 2nd May, 1933)	..	Bengal Engineering College
	Maitra, Susilchandra (17th August, 1933 to 23rd May, 1934)	..	Ditto
	Bandyopadhyay, Jamini-kumar	..	Ditto

*In Mining Engineering—*

Mukhopadhyay, Sasaneswar	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
(up to 31st March, 1933)	
Samanta, B. C. (from 1st April, 1933)	Dansar Colliery, Jharia

1933 *In Civil Engineering—*

Chanda, Ranjitprasad ..	Bengal Engineering College
Ghosh, Birendrachandra	Public Health Department
(from 10th December, 1934)	

*In Mining Engineering—*

K. Bhimeswara Swami ..	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
------------------------	---------------------------------

*In Mechanical Engineering—*

Chaudhuri, Kumudranjan	Bengal Engineering College
------------------------	----------------------------

*In Civil Engineering—*

Chakrabarti, Ramaballav	E. I. Railway
(from 1st June to 4th August, 1935)	
Ghosh, Suchitkumar (from 1st May, 1935 to 1st January, 1936)	Public Works Department

1934 *In Mechanical Engineering—*

Biswas, Sudhindranarayan	Bengal Engineering College
--------------------------	----------------------------

*In Mining Engineering—*

Basu, Amulchandra (up to 23th January, 1935)	Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad
Sen, Naliniranjan (from 29th January, 1935)	Idco

*In Civil Engineering—*

Datta, Syamsundar (from 11th February, 1936)	Under Bridge Engineer, Road Board, Bengal
Dasgupta, Bibhutibhushan (from 13th January, 1936)	Messrs. Martin & Co.

1935 *In Mechanical Engineering—*

Raj James Ivan (from 16th April, 1936)	Messrs. David Colville's Steel Works.
--	---------------------------------------

*In Mining Engineering—*

Ghosh, Arunmay (from 3rd August, 1935 to 5th December, 1935)	Pure Jharia Colliery
--	----------------------

1936 *In Civil Engineering—*

Gangopadhyay, Bankim-chandra (from 16th January, 1937)	Savoke Bagrakote Road Work
Ray, Kshaunischandra (from 15th January, 1937)	Under Bridge Designer, P. W. D., Bengal

*In Mechanical Engineering—*

Ghosh, Sisirkumar\* (from 9th November, 1936) Messrs. Worthington, Simpson, Ltd. at New York on Trent.

*In Electrical Engineering—*

Bandyopadhyay, Ramendra-nath (from 18th November 1936) (i) British India Electric Construction Co.  
(ii) Jamshedpur Technical Institute

*In Mining Engineering—*

Lahiri, Praphullakumar (from 22nd August to 8th November, 1936) Assam Oil Company, Ltd., Digboi

1937 *In Mechanical Engineering—*

Ghosh, Tinkari (from 5th November, 1937 to 30th June, 1938) Kharagpur B. N. Ry. Workshop

Basak, Bireswar (from 1st July to 4th November, 1938) Messrs. Jessop & Co.

*In Civil Engineering—*

Basu, Rabindranath (from 1st March, 1938) Under Resident Engineer, New Howrah Bridge.

Ray, Kamalprasanna (from 12th January, 1938) Under Executive Engineer, Darjoeling.

*In Electrical Engineering—*

Basu, Indubhushan (from 13th December, 1937) Messrs. Saxby and Farmer (India) Ltd., Electrical Department.

1938 *In Civil Engineering—*

Chattopadhyay, Pranabkumar (from 10th August, 1939) P. W. Department, Roads and Buildings.

Ray, Jyotsnamohan (from 1st October, 1939) P. W. D., Bengal, Hijli Division, Communication and Works.

*In Mechanical Engineering—*

Datta, Nirmalechandra (from 3rd November, 1938) Burn & Co., Ltd., Howrah Iron Works.

*In Electrical Engineering—*

Bandyopadhyay, Sures-chandra (from 16th November, 1938) (a) Cossipore Power Station, Calcutta Corporation.  
(b) Workshop Division Electrical Circle, P. W. D.

1939 *In Civil Engineering—*

Brahma, Hitendramohan (from 11th March, 1940) Irrigation Research Institute, Lahore.

Chakrabarti, Bipranath (from 3rd September, 1940) Bengal Engineering College

*In Mechanical Engineering—*

Mukhopadhyay, Debaprasad (from 15th November, 1940) Messrs. Jessop & Co., Ltd.

\*An additional scholarship granted for one year with effect from 9th November, 1937.

- In Mining Engineering—*  
 Bandyopadhyay, Jagat-ranjan (from 1st August, 1939) 1. Haripur Colliery.  
 2. Tata Iron and Steel Co., Ltd., Colliery Dept., Sejua Colliery.  
 3. Angarpathra Colliery.
- In Electrical Engineering—*  
 Basu, Haridas (from 2nd January, 1940) Calcutta Tramways Co., Ltd.
- 1940 *In Civil Engineering—*  
 Ray, Jitendranath (from 2nd January, 1941) Martin and Co., Buildings Department.
- In Mechanical Engineering—*  
 Singh, Rajendra (from 1st December, 1940) Burn and Co., Howrah Workshop.  
 Sanyal, Bramodkumar (from 1st January, 1941) 1. Mechanical Engineer, Commissioners for Port of Calcutta.  
 2. Gun and Shell Factory, Cossipore.
- In Electrical Engineering—*  
 Biswas, Nirmalkumar (from 11th November, 1940) E. I. Railway Workshop, Jamalpur.
- In Mining Engineering—*  
 Sen, Sailajananda (from 11th November, 1940) Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad  
 Chattopadhyay, Susantakumar (from 14th July, 1941) Kustore Colliery
- 1941 *In Civil Engineering—*  
 Chattopadhyay, Debaprasad (from 4th March, 1942) Suburban Division, Communication and Works Department, Bengal.
- In Electrical Engineering—*  
 Chaudhuri, Bhutnath (from 1st December, 1941) Calcutta Tramways Co., Ltd.
- In Mining Engineering—*  
 Ratan, M. R. Tora (from 1st August, 1941) Khas Kailudih Colliery
- 1945 *In Mechanical Engineering—*  
 Banerjee, Durgadas (from 8th February, 1945) B. A. Ry. Workshop, Loco, Kanchrapara
- 1950 *In Civil Engineering—*  
 Ray, Nikhiles .. Bokaro Thermal Power Station, Damodar Valley Corporation.
- 1951 *In Electrical Engineering—*  
 Gangopadhyay, Rabindranath South Wales Electricity Board, U. K.
- 1952 *In Civil Engineering—*  
 Banerjee, Amitkumar Stressed Concrete Design Ltd., London.



## TREVOR MEDAL AND PRIZE\*

The Trevor Testimonial Committee, on the 13th November, 1890, made over to the University the sum of Rs. 1,500 on the following conditions :—

(1) That an annual silver medal be instituted bearing the word "Trevor Testimonial Medal" on one side, and University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly to that Bengali student who obtains the highest number of marks amongst those successful candidates at the I.E. and B.E. Examinations who do not obtain the University Gold Medal.

(3) That a prize of Engineering books or instruments to the value of not less than Rs. 35 be also awarded to the medallist.

(4) That the names of the Medallists be printed in the University Calendar.

The Syndicate on 21st February, 1930, decided that the award should be confined to the regular candidates only.

The Syndicate on 22nd January, 1937, decided that the award should be confined to candidates in the Professional section only.

## MEDALLISTS AND PRIZE-WINNERS

1891	Lahiri, Mohinimohan	1921	Seth, Baishnabdas
1892	Mukhopadhyay, Ahindra-chandra	1922	Ghosh, Pulinbihari
1893	Pal, Saradasundar	1923	Sengupta, Bijaykumar
1894	Chakrabarti, Srischandra	1924	De, Asutosh
1895	Das, Anarnath	1925	De, Indubhushan
1896	Datta, Upendranath	1926	Dhar, Dinendranath
1897	Saha, Jnanranjan	1927	Chakrabarti, Kshitishchandra
1898	Das, Haridas	1928	Niyogi, Prabhatchandra
1899	Ray, Chandrasekhar	1929	Ghosh, Anilkumar
1900	Tafazal Ahmad	1930	Gupta, Sachindranath
1901	Sen, Jogeschandra	1931	Kanjilal, Sarojkumar
1902	Deb, Manindranath	1932	Kanjilal, Sudhirkumar
1903	Bandyopadhyay, Sailendranath	1933	Pal, Sudhamay
1904	Sen, Bholanath	1934	Datta, Syamsundar
1905	Sen, Kshirodebandra	1935	Mukhopadhyay, Prabhas-kumar
1906	Dattagupta, Jogeschandra	1936	Chattopadhyay, Sibapada
1907	Gangopadhyay, Bipinbihari	1937	Basak, Bireswar
1908	Mukhopadhyay, Ansujit	1938	Brahma, Hitendramohan
1909	Basu, Adyanath	1939	Chakrabarti, Jatindrachandra
1910	Chakrabarti, Sasikanta	1940	Paramanik, Kamalakanta
1911	Chaudhuri, Surendramohan	1941	Nandi, Nirmalkumar
1912	Sengupta, Prasaddas	1942	Md. Abdur Rashid
1913	Sen, Analechandra	1943	De, Abanikumar
1914	Joardar, Harendranath	1944	Mukhopadhyay, Santosh-kumar
1915	Das, Pulinbihari	1945	Bandyopadhyay, Anil-bhushan
1916	Bhattacharyya, Mahendra-kumar	1946	Bandyopadhyay, Kalyan-kumar
1917	Ghosh, Bhushanchandra	1947	Mukhopadhyay, Asimkumar
1918	Sinharay, Binaykumar	1948	Datta, Bijaygopal
1919	De, Jibankrishna		
1920	Nag, Surondrakumar		

\* It has been decided that the medal and prize will be awarded to that Bengalee student who obtains the highest number of marks amongst those successful candidates at the B.E. Part II (Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Metallurgical) who does not obtain the University Gold Medal (*vide* Syndicate item No. 38, the 4th October, 1951).

## X-A

### Special Endowments

#### DEBENDRANATH-HEMLATA GOLD MEDAL

Mr. Gunendranath Mukhopadhyay, L.M.S., placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,000 for the annual award of a gold medal in memory of his parents to be called "Debendranath-Hemlata Gold Medal" to the Post-Graduate student who passes his final examination (M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., M.D., D.L., M.L., M.O. and M.S.), with the best of health and paying attention to his physique all through his University career.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on the 12th March, 1926, and the money was invested in the 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes.

The Syndicate, with the concurrence of the donor formulated the following scheme for the award of the medal :—

(1) That a gold medal be instituted out of the interest of the sum of Rs. 1,000 offered by Babu Gunendranath Mukhopadhyay to the University of Calcutta.

(2) That the medal be called the "Debendranath-Hemlata Gold Medal."

(3) That the competition for the medal be limited to M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc., M.D., D.L., M.L., M.O. and M.S., of not more than three years' standing.

(4) That the Registrar shall call the name of the entrants for the competition by notification in the Press in the middle of November of each year.

(5) That the standard of physical fitness shall be determined by the examination of health of the competitors by the Students' Welfare Department of the Calcutta University as well as by application of such tests as may be decided upon by a Committee of three experts appointed by the Syndicate from time to time provided always that one of the representatives of the Calcutta University Students' Welfare Department shall be a member thereof.

(6) That the name of the recipient of the gold medal shall be published in the Calcutta Review and Calcutta University Calendar.

It was also agreed that the medal should bear the arms of the University on one side and the following motto in Bengali on the other by way of encouraging physical culture :—

“শরীরবান্ধবঃ বন্ধু স্বৰ্ণশাসনম্ ।”

#### MEDALLISTS

1927	Bhattacharyya, Bimalkumar		
1928	Halder, Ajitkumar	1941	{ Raychaudhuri, Kirankumar
1930	Ghosh, Susilranjan		{ Bandyopadhyay, Purnendu-
1932	Sen, Anilkumar		{ kumar
	Bandyopadhyay, Phanindra-	1942	{ Biswas, Saurindrakumar
1937	{ nath		{ Mukhopadhyay, Uma-
	{ Chakrabarti, Sailendranath	1943	{ prasanna
	{ Chakrabarti, Sukumar	1944	{ Sadhu, Samarendranath
1939	{ Rajkhowa, Hariprasad	1948	{ Das, Sunilkumar
	{ Basu, Nanigopal	1949	{ Sengupta, Amarendranath
1940	Datta, Sunilkrishna	1951	{ Chaudhuri, Surathnarayan
			{ Ray, Binodbehari

## 2

## SATISKUMAR GHOSH MEDAL\*

Dr. Jajneswar Ghosh, Principal, Anandamohan College, Mymensingh, placed at the disposal of the University, on behalf of his mother, Mrs. Kumudkumari Ghosh,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 500 to perpetuate the memory of her youngest son, late Babu Satiskumar Ghosh, by the annual award of a silver medal to the member of the University Corps who does best in target practice if for any reason it becomes impossible at any future time to award the medal in the manner proposed it might be utilised for a similar award for the encouragement of physical exercise among students.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate, on the 2nd July, 1926.

On the 20th August, 1926, the Syndicate on a suggestion from the Adjutant, University Training Corps, decided that the medal be awarded to the best shot in the Battalion on completion of the Annual Musketry Course.

## MEDALLISTS

1927	Ghosh, Sergeant Major J.	1936	Syed Abdul Rasid
1928	A. Ahmed	1937	Mukhopadhyay, Bamdeb
1929	Abdul Ali	1938	Gupta, Chittaranjan
1930	Bandyopadhyay, Sudhir-chandra	1939	Sen, Dhrubatosh
1931	Ray, Sergeant H. S.	1940	Dasgupta, Amiyabhushan
1932	Pal, Sergeant Samarendrakisor	1941	Maitra, Arunratan
1933	Chattopadhyay, Dwarkanath	1942	Datta, Kalyankumar
1934	Mukhopadhyay, Jyotirmay	1943	Bagchi, Tarunkumar
1935	Syed Gaznfur Meerza	1944	Basu, Sanatkumar

## 3

## VIHARILAL MITRA ENDOWMENT

The late Rai Bahadur Viharilal Mitra left a Will whereby he made a bequest to the University of a sum of Rs. 4,000 per month for the advancement of Hindu Female Education. It was also provided that under certain circumstances the University would be the residuary legatee of the estate.

The money received under this bequest was partially utilised for the creation of a special Fellowship called the "Viharilal Mitra Fellowship." The terms and conditions of the Fellowship as approved by the Senate on the 25th September, 1936, are as follows :—

- (i) It will be awarded to a competent Hindu Bengali lady graduate to be selected by the Syndicate after inviting applications for the same.
- (ii) The Fellowship will be tenable for two years.
- (iii) Its value will be Rs. 200 to Rs. 250 per month and a special additional grant will be for meeting travelling expenses, the amount to be determined by the Syndicate.

\*The Syndicate on 2nd December, 1950, decided as follows :—

That the award of the Medal be transferred to N. C. C. under the conditions as they existed previously.

(iv) Its object will be the investigation of methods and organisation of Secondary education and University education for girls including the study of the problems of co-education and residence, in India and abroad.

(v) The Fellow will be required to travel in India and study conditions in selected centres to be approved by the Syndicate and submit a report after six months.

(vi) On this report, being approved by the University as satisfactory, the appointment will be confirmed and the Fellow will proceed to Japan, America, Great Britain and other selected centres in Europe and study the problems under investigation in such places. On an average, she will be required to spend three to four months in each of the following countries :— Japan, America, Great Britain and other European countries. The report will deal exhaustively with the methods and arrangement in existence in these countries and will also contain a special chapter on the questions of reform of the educational system in Bengal.

(vii) If no suitable scholar is available for the award of the Fellowship on the terms and conditions mentioned, the Syndicate will have the power to alter the above rules consistent with the main object of the endowment.

#### FELLOW

1937-48 Miss Jyotiprabha Das Gupta, M.A., B.T., Dip. in Ed. (Lond.).

#### 4

#### SUNDERS SCHOLARSHIP

The Decree of the High Court passed on the terms of settlement made between Miss Payllis Janet Sanders on the one hand and the Official Trustee of Bengal and the University of Calcutta on the other hand, in the matter of Trust Funds and securities held by the Official Trustee under, and by virtue of an Indenture of settlement, dated the 15th July, 1903, made between Samuel Sanders and the Official Trustee, benefits the University to the extent of Rs. 2,00,000 for awarding Scholarships to the sons and daughters of Anglo-Indians or Eurasians of English, Scotch or Irish descent who having passed the First Examination in Arts of the University would be desirous of prosecuting their studies and entering the profession of Law, Medicine and Engineering. The terms of settlement contained in the decree was approved by the Senate on the 26th May, 1934.

*N.B.*—The following passage, among others, occurs in the Indenture of the settlement, dated the 15th July, 1903, made between Samuel Sanders and the Official Trustee of Bengal :—

“ In that case the whole of the said balance of the said sale proceeds or Trust Fund shall be made over by the Official Trustee to the University of Calcutta who shall hold the said Fund as Sanders Scholarship Fund and invest the same in Government securities or such other approved securities as they should consider expedient and out of the income thereof grant such and so many scholarships and of such amount or amounts per month to the sons and daughters of Anglo-Indians or Eurasians of English, Scotch or Irish descent who having passed the First Examination in Arts of the said University would be desirous of prosecuting their studies and entering the profession of Law, Medicine or Engineering and tenable for such period or periods as the said University of Calcutta may determine.”

The securities held by the Official Trustee of Bengal in this case amounts to Rs. 2,00,000 (Rs. 2 lakhs) as stated in the Schedule of the Indenture.

## LALCHAND MOOKERJEE INDIAN SCHOLARSHIP FUND

The offer made by Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., University Inspector of Colleges, of 3 per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 50,000 for the purpose of creating a third endowment to be called "Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarship Fund" for payment of Scholarships to Bangalee Protestant Christians on terms and conditions as set forth in his following letter was accepted by the Senate on the 23rd February, 1935 :—

To

S. P. MOOKERJEE, Esq., M.A., B.L., BARRISTER-AT-LAW, M.L.C.,  
VICE-CHANCELLOR, UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

MY DEAR MR. MOOKERJEE,

With a view to provide facilities for the better fulfilment of my aims and objects in creating the two endowments which the University has already been pleased to accept and which have respectively been named after my father and my mother, I beg leave to submit herewith for the acceptance of the University of Calcutta the scheme for a Third Endowment also to be named after my father in whose memory my first Endowment was created.

It is perhaps needless to point out that my First and Second Endowments and this proposed Third Endowment are all inspired by the same humble desire of helping my community and, through it, my country in those fields of activity where the progressive nations of the world have achieved their economic welfare. Unfortunately India has avoided the arena of the struggle and it will yet take some time for my country to realise that the medieval legacy of placid pathetic contentment is but a clog and a handicap in the modern world that one ancient attitude of a serene, passionless spiritual detachment lit up with radiant hopes of the hereafter and unaffected by the stir and ferment of the modern world must now be supplemented with scientific and industrial activity to prevent the threatened national calamity of economic stagnation.

The danger arises not merely from inaction, but from a fatally wrong placing of things. The working man of the present age standing on the lowest step of the industrial ladder in the real dynamic force which, transmitted upwards, creates and sustains the commercial and manufacturing structure of the modern society. Yet how seldom is he allowed to come to his own. I have noticed with regret that far less fortunate and far more hard-working as he is than most of us he does not receive proper consideration in many cases from his immediate superiors. After all many of the latter have the scientific training and, on the top of this the road of preferment and official recognition for them lies only too often through the sweated labour of their subordinates. Our first endeavour therefore ought to be to make these overseers and supervisors what they ought to be both from the standpoint of their personal fitness as well as from the standpoint of their relation to the working-men whom they control. The unschooled overseer of to-day knows only what he has done or seen in factories and workshops and naturally enough, improved methods, conducive to economy, efficiency, increase in output and the improvement of its quality are beyond his reach. He is not a thinking or progressive force but a part of the machinery, and the human element in him functions but feebly in consequence.

I seek therefore in the present Endowment by which I propose to transfer to the University of Calcutta Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 50,000 and the terms and conditions of which are set forth in Annexure A, to improve the officer in direct charge of labour, to encourage the growth

of a different and, as I hope, a higher type of men who may be the immediate captains of industry. My ideal is to have the vigorous intellect of the University man combined with the health and strength of the normal labour in them. Their academic qualifications supplemented by thorough practical experience will enable them to stand midway between the expert and the working-man, to interpret the one to the other and, at the same time, to bring into play these qualities of foresight, forbearance and sympathy which find little place in modern industrial organisation. Men of this type will be neither too high, if need be, to render personal labour nor too low to take the leader's part in matters of general direction and management.

I can well appreciate that the question of capital will come up as soon as their training has been completed and capital in India up to the present has been rather shy. Still I hold that finance follows the man of skill as surely as trade follows the flag and that "the vineyards of God will not turn into wilderness as the true labourer appears before the gates." Mills and workshops will absorb a good many of them and for the rest it would be a splendid service to our people if they would endeavour in all earnestness to revive the dying cottage industries of India.

I may here be permitted to appeal to future scholarship-holders who may benefit by this or my other endowments to maintain unimpaired the plain and homely Indian style of living. To my young friends destined to inherit the earth in the coming year which I shall not live to see my advice is—"Live even as your sires lived in homely simplicity. It will make you happy with the modest income that your work will fetch you and it will enable you, with your unostentatious mode of living, to spare part of your earnings to set up in the world a poorer brother with a sympathetic heart and kindly feelings."

Lastly, I should much regret if these inadequate offerings of mine are interpreted as in any way sectarian or communal. I have, it is true, restricted the benefit of my three Endowments to Bengalee Protestant Christian. As a Bengalee Protestant myself I feel that my brothers in faith require some special encouragement to fall in line with the rest of my countrymen, and I am convinced that if they get it, the progress of my country as a whole will be more effectively secured. I love them not only because they are Protestant Christians but also because they are men of Bengal. It is only to facilitate the general and harmonious progress of my motherland that these Endowments have been set apart for the members of my own community.

#### ANNEXURE-A

(1) That notwithstanding that the University of Calcutta shall, after formal acceptance of my present proposal, become the custodian of the three per cent. Government securities of the face value of Rs. 50,000 and hold the same in deposit for creation of scholarships hereafter out of the interest thereof as laid down below, the said interest shall belong absolutely to me during my life-time provided however that it shall be incumbent on the Registrar, for the time being, of the Calcutta University to collect the said interest and to make over the same to me if and when I so require or to invest the same in approved Government securities from time to time subject always to my directions in this behalf. The securities so purchased together with the interest not demanded or withdrawn by me, shall on my death be added to and form part of the above endowment which shall be called the *Lal Chand Mookerjee Second Endowment*.

(2) That after my death a personal allowance of Rs. 50 per month out of the interest accruing to the said Endowment shall be paid during her life-time to each of my two nieces, named Sm. Ratnamala and to Sm. Muktamala, both daughters of my brother the late Akshoy Coommar

Mookerjee provided however that in the event of the death of any one or both of them the amount or amounts thus set free together with the balance of the income of the Endowment shall be formed into Scholarships to be styled "Lal Chand Mookerjee Indian Scholarships for Protestant Bengalee Christians," to be awarded to desirable candidates according to the discretion of the Committee of Management hereinafter mentioned. The amount of each scholarship should not ordinarily exceed Rs. 50 per month.

(3) That if any one or both of my said nieces predecease me, the income of the said securities which was to have been paid to her or to them as personal allowance under Clause (2) together with the balance of the income of the Endowment shall, on my death, be formed into scholarships of not more than Rs. 50 each ordinarily, to be styled "Lal Chand Mookerjee Indian Scholarships for Protestant Bengalee Christians" to be awarded as in Clause (2) to desirable candidates according to the discretion of the Committee of Management.

(4) That the said Scholarships shall be tenable for not more than three years within the territorial limits of India, it being clearly understood that the minimum amount of each scholarship, which may vary in different cases as well as the period thereof, shall be determined by the Committee of Management mentioned below after due consideration of the subject or subjects in which training is to be received by the selected scholarship-holder and the ordinary expenses of decent living in the place or places where the training is to be received.

(5) That the subject or subjects shall be selected from amongst the following, provided however that the Committee of Management shall have the power, in conformity with the aims and objects of his Endowment, to suggest and add thereto other subjects from time to time :—

Spinning, weaving, dye-making, mechanical, railway and electrical engineering, aviation and applied aeronautics, film-making, manufacture of photographic plates and materials, mining and colliery work, soap making, pottery, enamel, glassware, manufacture of leather and leather goods, celluloid work, fruit-preserving, biscuit-making, sugar-refining, manufacture of drugs and medicines from indigenous products, manufacture of cheap building materials, motor-car parts, carpet-making, hosiery, scientific agriculture, scientific horticulture or floriculture, cultivation of medicinal plants, dairy and poultry farming, paper manufacture, manufacture of stationery goods, preparation of patent foods, condiments as non-secret pharmaceuticals and other subjects.

(6) That for purposes of general management and control of the Endowment and more especially for selecting suitable candidates, for sanctioning the subjects in which training is to be received by them and approving the firms, institutions, factories, mills, etc., where such training is to be received, for fixing the amount and the period for which a scholarship is to be tenable and for finally disposing of all matters connected with this Endowment a Committee of Management shall be formed the *Personnel* of which shall be selected by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, provided however that the majority of its members shall be Indians, and the Vice-Chancellor shall be its Chairman *ex-officio*, and it shall contain at least two Protestant Christian members nominated by the Syndicate amongst the Principals and teachers of Colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta and provided also that my pupils, Messrs. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., and Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, sons of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and Susilkumar Lahiri, M.A., B.L., Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, son of the late Susibhushan Lahiri, shall be life members of the said Committee. The Proceedings of the Committee of Management shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate. The said Committee of Management constituted as above shall administer this as well as all the other Endowments already created

or to be created by the present donor in favour of the Protestant Bengalee Christians.

(7) That every candidate for the "Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarships for Protestant Bengalee Christians" shall be required strictly to conform to the following conditions :—

(a) That he shall be a Protestant Christian and native of Bengal and born of Bengalee parents, and he shall be called upon to submit conclusive evidence that his father and mother are or were both Bengalees by birth and speak or spoke the Bengali Language as their mother tongue, and furthermore that both of them are or were Protestant Christians at the time of his birth.

(b) That he shall be of sound health and ordinarily between 18 and 23 years of age.

(c) That every candidate for the Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarship shall be a B.Sc. or B.E. preferably of the University of Calcutta or shall have passed an examination or test equivalent to the B.Sc. or B.E. Examination of an Indian University. The poverty of an applicant or of his guardian may also be sympathetically considered in sanctioning a scholarship in cases where such an applicant is in every respect as highly qualified as the other applicant.

(d) That he shall be required to submit once a year or more frequently, if so directed by the Committee of Management, a certificate of good conduct and satisfactory progress and regular attendance from the head of the workshop, school or factory where he receives his training and failure to produce this certificate may entail forfeiture of his scholarship.

(e) That he shall be bound to receive training in the subject or subjects approved or sanctioned by the Committee provided, however that before final sanction thereof the Committee of Management shall take into consideration his suggestion about the subject or subjects and be satisfied that there are ample facilities in India for specialising in the subject or subjects proposed by it and also that such specialisation is or will in the near future be conducive to the best interests of our country.

(8) That inasmuch as, the Committee of Management herein proposed, shall administer this and my previous endowments and other endowments that might be subsequently created by me for Bengalee Protestant Christians and nominate scholarship-holders, under the terms and conditions therein respectively set forth or to be set forth, the Committee shall be entitled while making such nomination to give preference to candidates who on grounds of qualifications and attainments and after completion of their training under this Endowment, are likely to compete also for the "Lalchand Mookerjee Foreign Scholarships" and for other foreign scholarships which might hereafter be created by me, with distinct advantage to themselves and to this country.

(9) That if at any time the Committee of Management is convinced that no candidate for scholarship possesses the minimum qualifications as laid down above or that the subjects selected by the candidate do not warrant any grant of scholarship in view of the absence in India of proper facilities for training therein, the Committee shall have the right of rejecting all applications and of adding the unexpended amount or amounts or any part thereof ratably or in any other proportion to the corpus of this Endowment and to the corpus of any one or both of my other two Endowments or to the corpus of any subsequent Endowments that I may create for Protestant Bengalee Christians.

(10) That in conformity with the aims and objects of this endowment as laid down above, the Committee of Management shall have the power of making bye-laws and regulations from time to time regarding the selection of candidates, subjects of training, or places where the same is to be received and the amounts and the number of scholarships.



(11) That I shall be entitled to make such further additions to the *corpus* of this Endowment as I may be able to make from time to time.

(12) That the Committee of Management shall keep itself in touch with the scholarship holders notwithstanding completion of their training and expiration of the term of the scholarship and help them in being apprenticed to any factory or industrial concern or to become usefully employed in the line of work in which they have been trained.

(13) That in case the interest of this Endowment accumulates to such an extent that a larger number of candidates may be trained on the above terms and conditions, the Committee of Management will, if practicable, select additional candidates for training or may continue the grant of scholarship in favour of a selected candidate for a further period not exceeding one year.

(14) That the University acting as Trustees, shall forthwith, deposit the G. P. Notes in safe custody with the Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and shall open an account in the name of a fund to be styled "Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarship Fund" and shall also realise the interest of the said G. P. Notes for credit to the account of the aforesaid Fund.

---

6

### ISAN ANUVADAMALA FUND

The following letter was addressed by Mr. Praphullachandra Ghosh, M.A., to Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.C., Vice-Chancellor, offering 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 30,000 for the creation of a fund for the purpose set forth in the letter :—

"1-3, Premchand Boral Street,  
CALCUTTA,

*The 29th March, 1935*

DEAR MR. VICE-CHANCELLOR,

I intend making over to the University 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rupees Thirty Thousand to form a special fund for translation into Bengali, by competent scholars, of standard works in Sanskrit, Pali and other oriental classical languages. If I live to see good results of the scheme proposed, I may add to the amount to make it work better.

I shall be thankful if you will kindly let me know if the University will favour me by accepting this humble offer on the following terms :—

(1) The Series, which the University will undertake to print and publish, are to be named "Isan Anuvadamala" (Isan Translation Series) after my father Srijukta Isanachandra Ghosh, in recognition of his monumental translation into Bengali of the entire Jatakas from Pali, which involved more than sixteen years' hard, single-handed labour.

(2) The Series are to be classified according to the original languages somewhat after the fashion of the Loeb Classical Series in which the Greek and the Latin books are distinguished, even externally, by green and by red binding cloth.

May I suggest in this connection that the profits arising from the sale of "Jatakamanjari," recently prepared by my father as a gift to the University be set apart and amalgamated with the fund I propose to endow.

Details of the working of the scheme may be settled by the University after my offer is accepted.

Yours sincerely,

PRAPHULLACHANDRA GHOSH."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 30th March, 1935.

7

PRESIDENCY COLLEGE JITENDRANARAYAN  
MEMORIAL CUP

The Assistant Secretary, Jitendranarayan Roy Memorial Committee, Presidency College, offered on behalf of the Committee, to award a trophy called "Presidency College, Jitendranarayan Memorial Cup" to the Calcutta University Rowing Club Regatta Competition on the following conditions :—

(1) That the Rowing Club Competition to which the cup is to be given must be held annually without break. In case of any such break for two consecutive years the cup must be returned to the Principal, Presidency College.

(2) That the Committee will not be in any case held responsible for any recurring expenses in connection with the Rowing Competition.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 28th March, 1935.

8

STEPHEN MEMORIAL PRIZE

Dr. Adityanath Mukherjee, Honorary Treasurer, Stephen Memorial Fund, forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 600 with the request that, as Professor Stephen was connected with the English Section of the Post-Graduate Department the interest accruing from the said papers be utilised for a prize or a medal, to be awarded to a student of the English Department of the University.

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on 26th September, 1935.

On the recommendation of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts the following rules governing the award of the prize were adopted by the Syndicate on the 16th December, 1935 :—

(i) That a prize of books be annually awarded to the Post-Graduate student of the English Department who having passed the B.A. Examination with Honours stands first among the 5th and 6th-year students of the said Department in a Proficiency Test on Essay to be held by the 31st January every year.

(ii) That the subject of the Essay be announced by the Executive Committee on or before 31st July each year, the Essay to be submitted by 30th November, and the award to be made by the 31st January. The Executive Committee will appoint a Board of Honorary Examiners for this purpose.

(iii) That the prize be called the "Stephen Memorial Prize."

## UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION DAY CHALLENGE CUP AND MEDAL

With a view to encouraging physical culture specially of the type of mass drill as was demonstrated by the students of the Saraswati and Jagabandhu Institutions on the occasion of the University Foundation Day Celebration in 1937, entailing discipline, team work of great skill and hard-ship, Dr. Amulyaratan Chakrabarti offered a Challenge Cup to be presented to the Saraswati Institution team who were adjudged to be the best among the schools taking part in the celebration and also 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 200 for a Silver Medal to be awarded to the best Instructor in Mass Drill.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 19th March, 1937. The detailed rules for the award of the Cup and the Medal will be framed in consultation with the Donor.

The Cup was accordingly awarded to Saraswati Institution and the Medal to the Physical Instructor of that institution, for the year 1937.

## THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S CUP

Mr. M. N. Bhose, B.A. (Cantab.), Barrister-at-Law, presented to the University through the Hony. Secretary, Students' Welfare Committee, a Silver Cup on the following conditions :—

(1) That the Trophy is to be awarded to the college which secures the highest number of points at the annual Inter-Collegiate Swimming Competition organised by the University and that it will be retained by the winning college for ten months from the date of award and returned to the University not later than the 15th July of the succeeding year.

(2) That the Cup is to be called "The Vice-Chancellor's Cup."

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 4th September, 1937.

## RAI BAHADUR MOKHRAM KANODIA DONATION

Mr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., forwarded a cheque for Rs. 25,000 to the University on the 2nd July, 1937, the amount being payable to the University by virtue of an award made by Mr. Mookerjee as Arbitrator in a High Court suit, which was duly confirmed by the High Court of Calcutta, for the purpose of establishing a laboratory for Communication Engineering out of a Charity Trust Fund belonging to the estate of the late Rai Bahadur Mokhrum Kanodia.

The laboratory was to be named after the late Rai Bahadur Mokhrum Kanodia.

The donation was made with the full consent of Babu Radha Kishan Kanodia and Babu Jadu Lal Kanodia, representatives of the two branches of the family of the late Rai Bahadur Mokhrum Kanodia, to whom the University conveyed their thanks in accepting the donation (Senate, dated the 18th September, 1937).

The following scheme for utilising the amount of the donation was adopted by the Syndicate on 13th November, 1937 :—

(1) For immediate development of the Section of Communication Engineering a sum of Rs. 5,000 has to be spent to secure apparatus and equipments.

(2) A research scholarship in Electrical Communication Engineering of the value of Rs. 75 per month has to be created out of a suitable investment for which Rs. 12,500 has to be given out of the donation and the rest to be supplemented by the University. The scholarship is to be known as "Kanodia Research Scholarship in Electrical Communication Engineering."

(3) The residual sum of Rs. 6,500 has to be kept in reserve for the development of the laboratory.

## 12

## RAJANIMOHAN SHIELD

Mr. Ratanmohan Chatterjee, offered to present a silver shield to the University in memory of his father, the late Mr. Rajanimohan Chatterjee to be named as "Rajanimohan Shield," for presenting every year to any college or school team in any sport which the Vice-Chancellor in his absolute discretion may deem proper.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 3rd March, 1938.

The following rule for the presentation of the Shield was adopted by the Syndicate on the 20th May, 1938 :—

A knock-out Hockey Tournament will be organised by the Calcutta University Athletic Club and the Shield is to be presented every year to the College team winning the Tournament.

## 13

## DR. KAMALKRISHNA RAHA SCHOLARSHIP

The following rules for the award of the scholarship were adopted by the Syndicate on 9th June, 1942 :—

(1) A scholarship to be called the "Dr. Kamalkrishna Raha Scholarship" shall be maintained out of the income of the endowment. The value of the scholarship shall be Rs. 75 per month. Ordinarily, it shall be awarded once every three years and shall be tenable for three years, subject to satisfactory report.

(2) The funds of the endowment shall be administered by a Governing Body which shall be constituted every three years as follows :—

(i) The Vice-Chancellor of Calcutta University, *Chairman, ex-officio*.

(ii) and (iii) One member from the Executive Committee, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, and one from the Executive Committee, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.

(iv) One member elected by the University Appointments Board.

(v) One member to be nominated by the Syndicate.

The Governing Body shall have the power to co-opt not more than three members who are specialists in subjects for which awards are to be made.

The Proceedings of the Governing Body shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

(3) The scholarship shall be awarded to deserving students of Calcutta University who must be of Bengali parentage, to enable them to undergo a course of training or to carry on research or investigations in any of the following branches of learning :—

- (A) Practical Aeronautics including Pilot's Training, Ground Engineering, Commercial Aviation in India and other related technical investigations.
- (B) Practical Submarine operation.
- (C) Practical Military Science at any Military College in India or in the Indian Navy.
- (D) Rural Reconstruction, viz.—
  - (i) Sanitation.
  - (ii) Co-operative work in the different aspects of Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Dairy Farming, Marketing of Rural Products, etc.
  - (iii) Education.
- (E) Handicrafts, i.e., manufacture of—
  - (a) Textile goods, in any recognised Textile Institution
  - (b) Leather Goods
  - (c) Pottery
  - (d) Measuring Instruments (Precision and Industrial)
  - (e) Batteries of different types
  - (f) Electric Switches and accessories for House Wiring
  - (g) Stationeries, viz., Carbon Paper, Stencil Paper, Tapes and Ribbons, Pins, Clips and Fasteners of different varieties, Erasers, Fountain Pens, Stylo Pens, Nibs, Propelling Pencils, etc.
  - (h) Balances, and Weights for different purposes
  - (i) Surveying and Drawing Instruments, viz., Prismatic Compass, Measuring Tapes and Measuring Chains, Measuring Scales, etc., and other accessories
  - (j) Small-sized House Pumps
  - (k) Small Oil Engines
  - (l) Spectacles Frames and other requisites for Opticians
  - (m) Safety Razor Blades, Strops, Razors, Hones, etc.

The Syndicate may add to or alter the list of subjects.

(4) Candidates for the scholarship must satisfy the Syndicate that they possess sufficient preliminary knowledge to enable them to undergo the training or carry out the investigations which they desire to undertake. They must have passed the Intermediate Science Examination of Calcutta University.

(5) In the first week of January in the year in which the scholarship is to be awarded, the Registrar shall invite, by advertisement, applications for the scholarship which must be submitted to him not later than 15th February.

(6) Candidates for the scholarship must not be less than 17 or more than 19 completed years of age in the year in which they apply.

(7) The application of every candidate must set forth precisely the particular branch of industry he intends to study and the institution or firm in India which he intends to join for the purpose. He must also state the approximate total expenditure including premium, if any; how

this extra amount will be met, and what arrangement he proposes to make for the payment of premium, if any, required for his training.

(8) Candidates for the scholarship shall submit to the Registrar, along with their applications—

- (a) Certificates of moral character from at least two persons of respectability and position with whom they may be acquainted (given not more than one year ago).
- (b) A certificate of physical capacity to undergo the course of life and study which they will have to follow, signed or countersigned by a medical man holding a Degree or Diploma of a recognised British or Indian University or Licensing Body (given not more than one year ago).

(9) A candidate elected to the scholarship must make an affidavit in the following terms :—

- (a) That he will remain a whole-time scholar during the period of his training.
- (b) That, unless disabled by illness, if he fails to complete his studies in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in his application, he shall forfeit his scholarship and that he will be further liable to refund the amount spent on him for the purpose.

(10) The Governing Body after due consideration of all the applications received, and if necessary, interviewing such of them as may be selected for the purpose, shall in the first instance, make a preliminary selection by the end of March of not less than three names for the scholarship.

An enquiry will then be addressed to the relevant authorities in order to ascertain whether facilities for practical training, etc. (if any), desired by the candidates so selected are available, and if so, on what terms.

On receipt of necessary information the Governing Body shall finally consider the applications of the candidates concerned together with a statement of particulars as to the facilities for practical training available and the terms on which they are offered, and select, not later than the 15th of April, a candidate for the scholarship, who is, in their opinion, best qualified to promote the object of the Donor. The award of the scholarship shall be subject to the approval of the Syndicate.

(11) Every scholar shall, within four weeks of his arrival at the selected place of study, forward a report to the Registrar countersigned by proper authorities showing (a) the course of study he proposes to follow, (b) the arrangements made for his residence and supervision.

(12) Every scholar shall, at the end of every half year, forward to the Registrar a certificate from the proper authorities, showing proof of satisfactory progress in study. The continuance of the scholarship shall depend upon the production of such reports.

(13) The Governing Body will keep themselves in touch with the student on his return after completion of study, and assist him in becoming apprenticed to any Factory or industrial concern if he so desires. And when he desires to start an industrial business himself the Governing Body may, at their discretion, pay him a further sum not exceeding Rs. 900 towards his maintenance for a year on such terms as they think fit and proper.

(14) The Syndicate shall publish the names of the selected scholars, with their subjects and places of study in the University Calendar.

(15) Subject to due compliance with the above conditions the scholarship will be forwarded quarterly in advance, by the Registrar, free of all charges, to the chief controlling authority of the institution where the scholar prosecutes his studies for payment to him.

(16) The Governing Body can, at their discretion, increase the number of selected candidates in any year or years, if funds permit.

(17) The Governing Body may, at any time, with the approval of the Syndicate, alter these rules consistently with the terms of the endowment, but not so as to prejudice the holder of any scholarship already awarded.

## SCHOLARS •

1944	Datta, Nripendralal	.. Practical Aeronautics (Bombay)
1947	Raychaudhuri, Debabrata	.. Radio Mechanics (for Aeronautics) (Madras).
1950	Surajit Sengupta	.. Practical Aircraft Engineering (Dum-Dum).

## 14

## ZAINUL ABEDIN GOLD MEDAL

Messrs. Abdul Rouff Sircar and Abdul Wadid Sircar of Central Court, 2, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta, at the request of Dr. Md. Ishaque, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), Lecturer, Calcutta University, donated Rs. 5,000 in  $3\frac{1}{4}$  per cent. G. P. Notes to the Calcutta University for creating an endowment for the annual award of a Gold Medal out of its interest to perpetuate the memory of their uncle, the late Maulvi Zainul Abedin Sircar, who was a Merchant and Zemindar, on certain conditions.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 9th June, 1944.

The conditions as modified by the Syndicate on 27th April, 1945, stand as follows : —

(1) That the Endowment be named "Zainul Abedin Sircar Memorial Fund."

(2) That out of the interest of the Fund a gold medal be awarded every year by the Syndicate in accordance with the scheme outlined below :

(a) That a competition be held annually by the University in only one of the following branches in the order stated—

(i) Theses written in English or Persian embodying the result of research work of the candidates on a prescribed subject relating to Persian language, literature or culture.

(ii) Original Poem or Poems written in Persian by the candidate on a prescribed specimen line (Tarah).

(iii) Public Lecture in Persian on a prescribed topic.

(b) That the competition be open ordinarily to graduates of the Calcutta or the Dacca University who must be of Indian parentage by birth :

Provided that in the year in which candidates will be required to submit poems, the competition shall be on an all-India basis, and all persons in India shall be eligible to compete for the medal irrespective of the fact whether they are graduates or they are of Indian parentage or not.

(c) That not later than 31st March every year a Board of Adjudicators shall be constituted as follows :—

(i) The Head of the Department of Arabic and Persian, University of Calcutta.

(ii) and (iii) Two experts in Persian, one to be nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Arabic and Persian and one by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, University of Calcutta.

(iv) An Iranian gentleman to be nominated by the Consul-General of Iran in India or his nominee.

(v) One of the Donors or a member of their family after their death or a nominee of either of them.

(vi) One representative of the Iran Society.

(d) That the Board shall within the 30th April prescribe a subject or a Tarah or a topic, as the case may be, for the competition which shall be duly notified. Every candidate will be required to submit to the Registrar of the University on or before the 30th of November—

(i) Three copies of his thesis (one copy if written in Persian) in the case of clause 2a(i) above, or

(ii) A copy of the poem or poems in the case of clause 2a(ii) above, or

(iii) A copy of synopses on the prescribed topic giving an outline of the points on which the candidate proposes to deliver a short speech before the public.

The theses or the poems or the synopses shall be forthwith referred to the Board of Adjudicators who shall, as soon as possible thereafter, submit a report commending in order of merit the theses or the poems or the synopses, as the case may be, which in their opinion are of sufficient merit to justify the award of the medal.

(e) As the medal is awarded with a view to encouraging original composition and research as well as proper articulation of Persian sounds the candidates whose theses or poems are commended will be required to read them in public just as the competitors for public speaking will be required to deliver a short speech on the subject-matter of their synopses. The medal shall be awarded on the merits of the theses, poems, or synopses as well as on the method of speaking. In the case of theses preference will be given to those written in Persian. The Board shall on hearing the competitors decide which of them has acquitted himself most and shall recommend his name to the Syndicate for the award of the medal.

In case a thesis be written in English, the Board shall consider the proper articulation of English sounds.

(f) That the Proceedings of the Board shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate. The Syndicate may, for specified reasons, request the Board to reconsider its decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Board.

(3) That the Medal shall be awarded publicly at the Annual Convocation of the Senate.

(4) That the Medal shall bear the words "Zainul Abidin Gold Medal awarded to....." on one side and the University Arms on the other with the year of award.

(5) That the names of the recipients should be published annually in the University Calendar and also in the Calcutta Gazette.

(6) That if any year in the opinion of the Board no candidate evinces sufficient merit to entitle him to the medal the interest for the year should be added to the corpus of the Fund.

(7) That the Syndicate shall be competent to frame detailed rules not inconsistent with the letter or spirit of the foregoing rules for the award of the medal on the recommendation of the Board.

#### MEDALLISTS

1944	Mr. Muhammad Ali Shihab
1945	Mr. Ata Karim Burke



## 15

## GIFT FROM SETH DRUCQUER MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION

The Secretary, Seth Drucquer Memorial Association, 35-1, Beadon Street, Calcutta, presented a bookcase containing 139 books to the University Library on the following conditions :—

(1) That the bookcase will bear the inscription "The Seth Drucquer Memorial Library presented by the members of the Post Raid Information Service," and placed in a prominent place in the Library and the presentation recorded in the University Calendar.

(2) That every book will be stamped with the heading 'The Seth Drucquer Memorial Library.'

(3) That the books should only be issued to students and not to Professors or Lecturers.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 16th March, 1945.

---

## 16

## CHAMATKAR MOHINI PRIZE

Mr. Ramdulal Deb placed at the disposal of the University a sum of Rs. 1,500 in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for the institution of an annual prize in books of the value of Rs. 45 to be called "Chamatkar Mohini Prize" in memory of his deceased mother on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The prize will be awarded for the best essay in a Major Indian Vernacular Language and will be opened to all graduates of the University irrespective of race and creed.

(2) The object for the essay for the first-year will be 'The Ideal of Indian Womanhood.' The subjects for future competition will be fixed every year by a committee on which the donor will be represented by his nephew, Rai Radhikanath Bose, Bahadur, Principal, Edward College, Pabna, or his nominee.

(3) The names of the prize-winners will be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 11th January, 1946.

---

## 17

## GIFT IN MEMORY OF THE LATE MR. T. P. KHAITAN

Mr. K. P. Khaitan on the occasion of the marriage of his grandson, Mr. Ajaymohan Khaitan placed 3% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 5,000 to perpetuate the memory of his (Ajaymohan's) deceased father the late Mr. Taraprasad Khaitan at the disposal of the University of Calcutta with the request that the interest should be spent in such manner as might be agreed upon between the University of Calcutta and himself.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 19th July, 1946, and the question of fixing the terms of the endowment was referred to the Vice-Chancellor.

---

## RAMCHARAN MITRA SCHOLARSHIP

Mr. Phanindrakumar Mitter, sole surviving trustee to the Will of the late Mr. Ramcharan Mitra wrote the following letter regarding bequest of a sum of Rs. 29,200 for creation of scholarships for technical training, to the Vice-Chancellor.

To

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR,  
UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA,

*Re Ramcharan Mitra Educational Endowment*

DEAR SIR,

The late Babu Ramcharan Mitra, C.I.E., Senior-Government Pleader, Calcutta High Court, made a bequest in his Will for the purpose of founding free stipends for poor deserving students. The fund has since been invested in  $3\frac{1}{2}\%$  G. P. Notes of 1900-01 of the face value of Rs. 29,200 converted into Stock Certificates, yielding a net annual income of Rs. 1,022.

As the last surviving Executor-Trustee to the Will of the abovenamed, I propose to transfer the Fund to the University of Calcutta. As it is felt that the Government of India may, at a future date, repay the loan, absolute discretion will be granted to the University to sell or convert the Stock Certificates or any portion of them and invest the proceeds on other than Trustee securities, viz., non-redeemable cumulative Preference Shares, yielding fixed rate of interest, a list of which is appended herewith to serve as a guidance.

The proposal above referred to is subject to the following provisions :—

(1) That the interest or dividend accruing out of the Fund shall only be usable and that the corpus shall be left untouched. There shall be set apart before starting operation of the scheme, a sum of Rs. 1,000 (equivalent to one year's stipend to be kept as reserve against falling off of income, in case of conversion of the securities).

(It is expected that this amount of Rs. 1,000 will accrue at the end of the current year, i.e., December, 1946).

(2)\* That out of the annual income the University shall maintain three scholarships which will be ordinarily valued at Rs. 20 each per month and another at Rs. 25 per month, to be tenable for such period as the Selection Board may determine in their discretion. The scholars will be selected after advertisement in Calcutta Newspapers.

*Board for selection of candidates*

(3) The Selection Board shall consist of—

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor, University of Calcutta.
- (ii) The President, Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, Calcutta University.

\*The Syndicate on 17th December, 1948, modified the rule re award of the Scholarships as follows :—

(1) That for the first year 3 scholarships of the value of Rs. 20 per month and one of Rs. 25 per month be awarded for one year.

(2) That the number of scholarships be reduced from 4 to 3 at Rs. 25 each per month from the 2nd year.

- (iii) The Principal, College of Engineering and Technology, Jadavpur.
- (iv) The Chairman, University Appointments Board or his nominee.
- (v & vi) Two nominees of the Donor (present surviving Trustee), viz., Mr. Justice C. C. Biswas and Mr. Surajlal Das, Offg. Secretary, Calcutta Port Commissioners, with power to them to nominate their successors.

(4) Whenever possible, the scholarships shall be utilised for technical training and for this purpose, arrangements may be entered into with industrial concerns for providing necessary facilities for practical training. The selection of the Firm or Firms should depend on the nature of training desired, which should be determined by the Selection Board from time to time. If necessary, the scholars besides undergoing the industrial training arranged for should also be required to attend any technical Institute.

The scholarships shall be open to Hindus only who must be unmarried and remain so during the period of training. The scholars must pass the Matriculation Examination or its equivalent in the First Division and produce necessary certificates as required by the Selection Board testifying to their moral character and pecuniary circumstances. The Selection Board should be reasonably satisfied that but for the award of the scholarships, the scholars would be unable to continue their studies. The Syndicate may discontinue the scholarships for reasons considered sufficient by them.

(5) Notices inviting applications to be submitted in proper printed forms must appear in at least two issues of two leading newspapers of Calcutta over the signature of the Registrar.

(6) The Syndicate in consultation with the Selection Board may frame rules for carrying out the objects of the Endowment.

(7) The above arrangements shall be open to revision at the end of every five years.

(8) The selected candidate will have to execute a Bond that he will complete his course on penalty of having to refund the amount of stipend received by him, in case of default.

In case you approve of the above I would ask you to have this accepted by the Syndicate, a copy of which may kindly be sent to me for my information and reference.

Yours faithfully,

28-1B, Jhamapukur Lane,  
Calcutta,  
April 23, 1946.

Phanindrakumar Mitter,  
*Sole Surviving Trustee to the  
Will of R. C. Mitra, deceased.*

In his letter, dated the 19th July, 1946, Mr. Phanindrakumar Mitter stated, among other things, as follows :—

Further, as the Government of India have now notified repayment of the 3½% loan which the abovenoted endowment consists of, thereby removing the uncertainty of the income of the Fund (which will now stand at Rs. 876 per annum, if converted into 3% conversion loan), I beg to propose that the obligatory clause providing for the setting up of a Reserve Fund to meet any abatement of future income may be deleted, and leave it to the discretion of the Calcutta University as to the number and amount of Stipends to be formed out of the income of the Fund, and to Selection Board to fix the minimum Educational qualification of the beneficiaries.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 27th July, 1946.

Mr. Phanindrakumar Mitra forwarded a further 3% conversion loan for Rs. 800 to make up the endowment to Rs. 30,000, which was accepted by the Syndicate on 3rd January, 1947.

## SCHOLARS

1950	Ghosh, Sarojkumar
	Gupta, Bimalkanti
	Mukherjee, Debnath
1951	Mukherjee, Ramranjan
	Biswas, Bimalendu
	Sarkar, Bhabaniprasad
1952	Dutt, Chinmoy
	Biswas, Bimalendu
	Sarkar, Bhabaniprasad

## 19

## PRAKASHCHANDRA MUKHERJEE ENDOWMENT FUND

Sm. Ashalata Devi, the owner of premises No. 34, Kali Temple Road, Calcutta, made a gift of the house to the Calcutta University on the following conditions :—

(i) The said property is to be sold by the Calcutta University at the highest offer available and in a manner to be decided by the University.

(ii) The said property is subject to a charge in favour of the Corporation, of Calcutta for the payment of Rs. 3,000 on account of betterment fee. Out of the sale proceeds the Calcutta University will pay off this amount together with all interest to the Corporation of Calcutta.

(iii) Out of the balance in hand the Calcutta University will pay to her Rs. 450 to cover the expenditure for the performance of Sradh Ceremony, etc., now as also Rs. 168-4-0 to pay the probate duty of the Will of her husband Prakashchandra Mukherjee.

(iv) Out of the balance after meeting the items mentioned above Rs. 2,000 is to be paid to her in cash for her personal use. Provided that the amount payable to her under the clause will go up to Rs. 3,000 if the net balance after making payment is at least Rs. 15,000.

(v) Rs. 15,000 or the larger amount, if available, will be invested by the Calcutta University in any approved security according to their discretion and the net amount of interest accrued will be paid by the University to her in two six monthly instalments during her life time.

(vi) On and after her death the entire amount invested as above will be vested in the University absolutely. The University shall out of the income which will be available make proper arrangement for the help and encouragement of poor Hindu students preferably of South Calcutta. The details shall be settled by the University on the advice of Babu Ramaprasad Mookerjee.

(vii) The endowment shall be known as Prakashchandra Mookerjee Endowment and the name of her husband shall be associated with the Scholarship, medal or prize as the case may be.

The offer was accepted by the Syndicate, on the 26th May, 1944.

*Note.*—(1) The premises No. 34, Kali Temple Road, were sold for Rs. 32,251. Of this amount Rs. 501 was received as earnest money, Rs. 4,738 was paid to Corporation of Calcutta for betterment fee and interest thereon and Rs. 126 for outstanding rates and taxes. The balance of Rs. 26,887 had been received.

(2) The amount (Rs. 3,618-4-0) payable to Sm. Ashalata Devi under conditions (iii) and (iv) was paid to her after deducting therefrom Rs. 125 paid to Calcutta Corporation for outstanding rates and taxes.

(3) The balance has been invested in 3 per cent. G. P. Notes and kept in a separate Fund to be called "Prakashchandra Mukherjee Endowment Fund."

Mr. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., has been requested to draw up a scheme on the subject.

## 20

## GIFT FROM THE RAJA OF JHARGRAM

Raja M. N. Deb, O.B.E., of Jhargram made over to the University 145 acres of land and a lump sum of Rupees one lac for the establishment of an Agricultural College at Jhargram for teaching in Agriculture and other subjects up to the degree course on condition that if for any reason the scheme for the establishment of the College could not be implemented the money and land would revert to him or to his successor in interest.

The endowment was thankfully accepted by the Syndicate on 1st April, 1949.

## 21

## SM. PRASANNAMAYEE MOOKERJEE INDIAN SCHOLARSHIP

Prof. Harendracoomar Mookerjee proposed to create a further endowment to be called Sm. Prasannamayee Mookerjee Indian Scholarship Endowment.

It had been requested that all the interests of the first three endowments and his monthly salaries should be credited to this endowment.

The proposal was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 9th December, 1938.

(The corpus of the fund is Rs. 1,00,000).

The terms and conditions of the Endowment as embodied in the under-mentioned letter of the Donor was accepted by the Syndicate on 4th November, 1949 : —

16, Windsor Place,  
New Delhi,  
6th October, 1949.

To

THE REGISTRAR,  
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,  
CALCUTTA.

DEAR SIR,

What little experience I have been able to gather has convinced me that one of the methods to encourage the prosperity of our motherland is to have a body of properly trained men qualified to organize the production

and distribution of goods and services—a matter in which members of the small religious group to which I have the honour to belong, have so far been utterly indifferent.

It is the purpose of the Sreemati Prosonnomoyee Mookerjee Second Endowment consisting of Rupees one lakh in 3 per cent. non-terminable Government securities already forwarded to you to afford financial assistance to poor and deserving Christian Indians, Catholic and Protestant, born in that part of Bengal which is included in the Indian Republic to enable them to acquire this training and thus to partially fill the existing gap.

While the subjects in which training, theoretical and practical, are indicated below, it is open to the Committee of Management to add or to alter them in any manner whatsoever always attaching more importance to the practical side and keeping in mind the object for which the Endowment is created. It is also suggested that the Committee of Management will determine the institutions where it is to be taken keeping in view its suitability for the purpose as also that same sort of control should be exercised on the holders of these scholarships and that if their work is not satisfactory, they should be deprived of it after warning.

I shall be grieved if in spite of my past record there is any misunderstanding of the motives responsible for the limitation of the above facilities to the members of my own religious group.

Yours truly,  
H. C. Mookerjee.

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE SREEMUTTY PROSONNOMOYEE MOOKERJEE SECOND ENDOWMENT

(1) Notwithstanding that the University shall become the custodian of 3 per cent. Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000 and hold the same in deposit for creation of scholarships hereafter out of the interest thereof as laid down below, the said interest shall belong absolutely to me during my life-time, provided, however, it shall be incumbent on the Registrar for the time being of the Calcutta University to collect the said interest and make over the same to me if and when I so require or to invest the same in approved Government Securities from time to time subject always to my discretion in this behalf. The Securities so purchased together with all interest, demanded or withdrawn by me, shall on my death be added to and form part of the above Endowment.

(2) That after my death the interest accruing to the said Endowment shall be divided equally among the following persons during their life-time, namely Shri Nabagopal Mookerjee and Shri Nanigopal Mookerjee, sons of my brother, the late Akshay Coomar Mookerjee; Sreemutti Matimala Gupta Sreemutti Ratnamala Chakrabarti, Sreemutti Muktamala Aley and Sreemutti Kanthamala Burnes, daughters of my brother, the late Akshay Coomar Mookerjee; provided however, that in the event of the death of one or more of the aforesaid persons the amount or amounts thus set free shall be suitably invested or in the alternative shall be formed into scholarships to be awarded to desirable candidates according to the discretion of the Committee of Management hereafter mentioned.

(3) That the scholarships in question shall be tenable for not more than three years within the territorial limits of India, it being clearly understood that the minimum amount of each scholarship which may vary in different cases as well as the period thereof shall be determined by the Committee of Management mentioned below after due consideration of the subject or subjects selected for training and the ordinary expenses of decent living in the place or places where the training is to be acquired.

(4) That the said subject or subjects shall be selected from among the following provided, however, that the Committee of Management shall have the power in conformity with the aims and objects of the Endowment to suggest and add thereto other and more subjects from time to time :—

- (a) Practical banking and finance, Indian and Foreign.
- (b) Modern methods of market organization and control including marketing of raw materials and manufactured commodities produced in the Indian Republic;
- (c) Practical training in preparing cotton, jute, coffee, oilseeds and other Indian products for the market ;
- (d) Modern salesmanship ;
- (e) Agricultural and industrial organization on Co-operative basis, financing of small industries, farming, agriculture, pisciculture, horticulture, etc. ;
- (f) Insurance business in all its aspects.
- (g) Higher Accountancy ;
- (h) Training of labour and labour subjects ;
- (i) Rural organization and formation of self-sufficient Village communities ;
- (j) Organization and management of building societies and investment trusts.

(5) That for the purpose of general management and control and, more especially, for selecting suitable candidates, for sanctioning the subjects of training and the firms, institutions, business houses and places, etc., where such training is to be acquired, for fixing the amount and the period for each scholarship and for finally disposing of all matters connected with the Endowment a Committee of Management shall be formed, the personnel for which shall be selected by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, provided, however, that the majority of the members shall be Indians and the Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairman, *ex-officio* and it shall contain at least two Christian members nominated by the Syndicate from among the Principals and Teachers of colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta, and provided also that any old pupils, the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Ramaprasad Mookerjee, the Hon'ble Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, sons of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and Dr. Pramathanath Banerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law shall be life-members of the said Committee. The Proceedings of the Managing Committee will be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

(6) Every candidate for these scholarships shall be required to strictly conform to the following conditions :—

(a) that he shall be an Indian Christian and a native of that part of Bengal which belongs to the Indian Republic and born of Bengalee parents and he shall be called upon to submit conclusive evidence that his father and mother are, or were both Bengalee by birth and speak or spoke the Bengali Language as their mother tongue, and further that both of them are, or were, Christian at the time of his birth.

(b) that he shall be of sound health and ordinarily between 18 and 25 years of age ;

(c) that every candidate for these scholarships shall be a B.A. or B.Com., preferably of the University of Calcutta or shall have passed any examination or test equivalent to the B.A. with Economics or the B.Com. of an Indian University. The poverty of an applicant or of his guardians may also be sympathetically considered in sanctioning a scholarship in case where such an applicant is in every respect as highly qualified as the other applicants ;

(d) that he shall be required to submit once a year, or more frequently, if so desired by the Committee of Management, certificate of good conduct and satisfactory progress and regular attendance from the Head of the

institution where he received his training and failure to produce this certificate may entail forfeiture of his scholarship.

(7) That if at any time the Committee of Management is convinced that no candidate for scholarship possesses the minimum qualifications as laid down above or that the subjects selected by the candidate do not warrant any grant of scholarship in view of the absence in our motherland of proper facilities for training therein, the Committee shall have the right of rejecting all applications and of adding the unexpended amount or amounts or any part thereof to the corpus of this Endowment.

(8) That in conformity with the aims and objects of this Endowment, as laid down above, the Committee of Management shall have the power of making bye-laws and regulations from time to time regarding the selection of candidates, subjects of training or places where the same is to be received and the amounts and the number of scholarships.

(9) That the Committee of Management shall keep itself in touch with the scholarship-holders notwithstanding completion of their training and expiration of the term of the scholarship and help them in being apprenticed to any concern or to become usefully employed in the line of work in which they have been trained.

---

22

### BANGABALA MOOKERJEE SCHOLARSHIP

Dr. H. C. Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., requested that 3½% G. P. Notes in excess of Rupees one lakh may be transferred from Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarship Fund to Bangabala Mookerjee Trust Fund. It had been also added that in future the interests of all the endowments created by him may be transferred to Bangabala Mookerjee Trust Fund and invested as usual in 3% Government Securities.

The request of Dr. H. C. Mookerjee was complied with by order of the Syndicate, dated 9th July, 1949.

(The corpus of the fund is Rs. 1,02,600).

The terms and conditions of the Endowment as embodied in the under-mentioned letter of the donor was accepted by the Syndicate on 17th and 18th November, 1949 :—

16, Windsor Place,  
New Delhi,  
October 6, 1949.

To

THE REGISTRAR,

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY, CALCUTTA.

DEAR SIR,

I have already deposited with the University 3 per cent. Non-Terminable Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000 and beg to forward herewith the conditions for the Sreemutty Bangabala Mookerjee Endowment.

In doing so I beg to state that the purpose of this Endowment is to afford financial assistance to poor and deserving female graduates in Medicine, irrespective of caste and creed, who are natives of that part of Bengal which forms part and parcel of the Indian Republic, to enable



them to acquire further training in the Science and art of healing in all their branches.

It is open to the Committee of Management, the composition of which is given below, to exercise its discretion in regard to the particular branch of medicine to be studied by the scholarship-holders, always keeping in mind the needs of our motherland.

I shall be obliged if you kindly place this communication before the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate and let me know whether they are prepared to accept the terms and conditions laid down by me.

Yours truly,

H. C. MOOKERJEE.

*Terms and Conditions of the Sreemutty Bangabala Mookerjee Endowment*

(1) Notwithstanding that the University shall become the custodian of 3 per cent. Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000 and hold the same in deposit for creation of scholarships hereafter out of the interest thereof as laid down below, the said interest shall belong absolutely to me during my lifetime, provided, however, that it shall be incumbent on the Registrar for the time being of the Calcutta University to collect the said interest and make over the same to me if and when I so require or to invest the same in approved Government Securities from time to time subject always to my discretion in this behalf. The Securities so purchased together with all interest, demanded or withdrawn by me, shall on my death be added to and form part of the above Endowment.

(2) That after my death the interest accruing to the said Endowment shall be made over to my wife Sreemutty Bangabala Mookerjee during her life-time and that after her death the amount thus set free shall be formed into one or more scholarships to be awarded to desirable candidates according to the discretion of the Committee of Management hereafter mentioned subject to approval by the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

(3) That the scholarships in question shall be tenable for not more than three years outside the territorial limits of India, it being clearly understood that the minimum amount of each scholarship which may vary in different cases as well as the period thereof shall be determined by the Committee of Management mentioned below after due consideration of the subject or subjects selected for training and the ordinary expenses of decent living in the place or places where the training is to be acquired.

(4) That the subject or subjects for study or research shall be some branch of the art and Science of healing, preventive medicine and public health and that the Committee of Management shall have the power in general conformity with the aims and objects of this Endowment to specify these subjects from time to time keeping in mind the needs of our motherland.

(5) That for the purposes of general management and control, and more especially, for selecting suitable candidates, for sanctioning the subjects for training and research and the institutions and places, etc., where such training is to be acquired, for fixing the amount and the period of each scholarship and for finally disposing of all matters connected with the Endowment, a Committee of Management shall be formed, the personnel of which shall be selected by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, provided, however, that the majority of the members shall be Indians and the Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairman, *ex-officio*, and it shall contain at least two Christian members nominated by the Syndicate from among the principals and teachers of colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta, and provided also that my old pupils, Mr. Justice Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., the Hon'ble Sri Syamaprasad

Mookerjee, sons of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, and Dr. Pramathanath Banerjee, D.Litt., M.A., B.L., Bar.-at-Law, shall be life-members of the said Committee. The Proceedings of the Committee of Management will be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

(6) Every candidate for these scholarships shall be required to strictly conform to the following conditions :—

(a) That she shall be a spinster and a native of that part of Bengal which belongs to the Indian Republic and born of Bengalee parents and she shall be called upon to submit conclusive evidence that her father and mother are or were, both Bengalees by birth and speak or spoke the Bengalee language as their mother tongue.

(b) That she shall be of sound health and ordinarily not more than 25 years of age.

(c) That every candidate for these scholarships shall be a Bachelor in Medicine preferably of the Calcutta University or shall have passed any examination or Test equivalent to the M.B.B.S. of an Indian University. The poverty of a candidate or that of her guardians may also be sympathetically considered in sanctioning a scholarship in case where such an applicant is in every respect as highly qualified as the other applicants.

(d) That she shall be required to submit once a year, or more frequently, if so directed by the Committee of Management a certificate of good conduct regarding attendance and satisfactory progress from the head of the institution where she pursues her studies or her research work and failure to produce this certificate may entail forfeiture of her Scholarship.

(7) If at any time in the future the system of communal separatism for election to either the Central or Provincial Legislatures or of selecting candidates for filling vacancies in Government offices is re-introduced the scholarships created under this Endowment shall be continued to Christians of that part of Bengal which is included in the Indian Republic.

## 23

### DR. DHIRENDRANATH CHAKRABARTI MEDAL

Mrs. Bina Debi (Mrs. D. N. Chakrabarti) placed at the disposal of the Calcutta University a sum of Rupees one thousand only to cover the cost of a silver medal to be awarded annually to the best all-round cadet of the 2nd Bengal Battalion, National Cadet Corps (Senior Division), in memory of her husband late Dr. Dharendraanath Chakrabarti, formerly Principal, Surendranath College.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 8th July, 1950.

(Note.—A further sum of Rs. 35 was received from the donor for award of the medal for 1950. Rs. 1,000 has been invested in 3% G. P. Notes.)

#### MEDALLIST

1950	Halder, Arunkumar
1951	Roy, Hirannay

## 24

### THE SUDHIRCOOMAR MOOKERJEE FIRST ENDOWMENT

In his letter, dated the 5th October, 1939, Dr. H.C. Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., requested that 3½% G. P. Notes in excess of Rs. 50,000 may be

transferred from "the Sm. Prasannamayee Mookerjee Indian Scholarship Fund" to form the nucleus of his fifth endowment to be known as "the Sudhircoomar Mookerjee First Endowment."

The request of Dr. H. C. Mookerjee was complied with under orders of the Syndicate, dated the 13th October, 1939.

The corpus of the Fund is at present Rs. 1,00,000.

The terms and conditions of the Endowment as embodied in the under-mentioned letter of the Donor was accepted by the Senate on the 26th July, 1952.

Raj Bhavan,  
Calcutta,  
The 1st May, 1952.

DEAR MR. BANERJEE,

I enclose herewith the terms and conditions of the Sudhircoomar Mookerjee Trust Fund No. 1 created in the name of my late son whom it pleased God to take away prematurely.

I shall be obliged if you kindly move the Syndicate and the Senate to accept them at an early date so that effect can be given to them without avoidable loss of time.

With best regards.

Yours sincerely,  
H. C. MOOKERJEE.

The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. N. Banerjee, Vice-Chancellor, Calcutta University,

SENATE HOUSE, CALCUTTA.

*Terms and Conditions of the Sudhircoomar Mookerjee Trust Fund No. 1  
for the Promotion of Military Education among the Youths of West  
Bengal*

(1) The Fund shall be called "The Sudhircoomar Mookerjee First Endowment."

(2) The object of the endowment shall be the creation of a scholarship to be paid out of the income of the Fund for the promotion of Military education among the youths of West Bengal.

(3) The Fund shall be administered by the same Committee of Management as that laid down for the administration of the endowments noted below :—

- (a) Lalchand Mookerjee Indian Scholarship Fund.
- (b) Lalchand Mookerjee Foreign Scholarship Fund.
- (c) Sreemati Prasannamayee Mookerjee Foreign Scholarship Fund.
- (d) Sreemati Prasannamayee Mookerjee Indian Scholarship Fund.
- (e) Sreemati Bangabala Mookerjee First Trust Fund.

(4) The corpus of the Fund already lodged with the Calcutta University consists of 3% (1896-97 non-terminable) Government securities of the face value of Rupees one lakh, to which addition may be made from time to time under conditions and circumstances stated below:

(5) It shall be open to the Committee referred to in paragraph 3 to realise the investments and re-invest the proceeds in other trust securities as and when they shall consider it to the benefit of the Endowment to do so. Every such transaction shall have to be sanctioned by the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate of the Calcutta University.

(6) One scholarship of Rs. 1,000 per annum and tenable for the duration of the course is to be awarded every alternate year by the Committee of Management to candidates who are admitted into the Prince of Wales's

**Military College, Dehra Dun or any other college with comparable facilities for Military Training that may be set up by the Government of India, for the terms commencing in January and August respectively.**

The scholarship shall be open, without any distinction of caste, creed or religion to citizens of India, as defined in part II of the Constitution of India, with Bengali as their mother tongue. No candidate will ordinarily be eligible for the scholarship if the total annual income of his family or joint family exceeds Rs. 12,000 a year. The Committee of Management, however, shall have the power to award a scholarship if they are satisfied that a candidate is in need of financial assistance from the Fund for the prosecution of his studies in the college.

In the absence of suitable candidates, the Committee of Management shall not be bound to award the scholarship.

(7) If in any year the total amount of the income from the Fund or such other receipts as may accrue exceed for any reason the sum sufficient to meet the financial requirements of the above scholarship, such excess shall be accumulated and added to the corpus of the fund and the income when sufficient applied to the creation of new scholarships to be awarded under the same conditions as laid down in the preceding paragraphs.

(8) The selection for scholarships from among the candidates who fulfil the necessary conditions will be made by the Committee of Management, after due advertisement with the help and advice of the G. O. C. Eastern Command or an officer deputed by him now below the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

(9) A person holding a scholarship out of this Fund may combine it with any other scholarship or stipend provided that the value of the combined scholarship does not exceed the total amount of the estimated annual expenditure of the scholar at the college. The Committee of Management, at their discretion, may make a reduction in the value of the scholarship corresponding to any such excess.

(10) No scholarship will be awarded unless the candidate's parent/guardian executes a bond agreeing to keep him at the college for the whole course, and to send him thereafter for further training to such institution as may be determined by the Government of India with a view to his admission to the Armed Forces, or in default to refund to this Fund the amount of scholarship actually drawn by him.

(11) The payment of the scholarship will be made in advance to a scholar through the Principal or the Head of the college in two equal instalments of Rs. 500 each, one at the beginning of each term. A scholar shall continue to enjoy the benefit of the scholarship for the duration of his course in the college unless the Principal or the Head of the college recommends otherwise.

(12) The above rules may from time to time be amended or altered at the discretion of the Committee of Management, subject, however, to approval by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University provided that the aims and the objects of the scholarships as embodied in paragraphs 1 to 6 are not interfered with.

(13) In the event of the Prince of Wales's Military College at Dehra Dun or similar institutions ceasing to exist, the Fund may be utilised by the Committee of Management, with the approval of the Syndicate, in such other manner as will foster the development of military education among scholars as defined in paragraph 6 above with a view to their admission to the Armed Forces.

## SUDHIRCOOMAR MOOKERJEE SECOND ENDOWMENT

In his letter, dated the 29th November, 1939, Dr. H. C. Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., forwarded 3½% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 25,000 and requested the University to accept the amount as the first instalment of his 6th Endowment called "Sudhircoomar Mookerjee Second Endowment."

It was stated that he expected to make further additions to the corpus till it reached the amount which he had in mind when he would forward the particulars of the terms and conditions under which the income from that endowment was to be utilised.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate, dated the 9th December, 1939 and Senate, dated

The corpus of the fund is at present Rs. 1,00,000.

## SUDHIRCOOMAR MOOKERJEE THIRD ENDOWMENT

In his letter, dated the 4th July, 1949, Dr. H. C. Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., communicated his desire to create an endowment to be known as "Sudhircoomar Mookerjee Third Endowment" consisting of 3% non-terminable Government Securities of the face value of Rupees one lakh, the first instalment of which consisting of four pieces of securities (face value Rs. 25,000/-) was forwarded with his letter.

It was proposed that the terms and conditions of the endowment would be communicated to the University later on.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on the 8th July, 1949.

A further instalment of 3% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 25,000 was received from the Donor (Item No. 62 of Syndicate, dated the 16th January, 1950.)

The corpus of the fund is at present Rs. 50,000 in 3% G. P. Notes.

## BANGOBALA MOOKERJEE ENDOWMENT FUND FOR HIGHER TRAINING OF NURSES

In his letter, dated the 5th December, 1951, His Excellency Dr. H. C. Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., proposed to create another endowment which is to be called "Bangobala Mookerjee Second Trust" out of Rs. 37,000 to be transferred from his other two endowments viz., "Bangobala Mookerjee 1st Trust Fund and Sudhircoomar Mookerjee Third Endowment" Rs. 36,000 from the former fund and Rs. 1900 from the latter as also out of the accumulated interests of his other endowments, up to 31st March, 1952.

It was proposed that the terms and conditions of the endowment would be communicated to the University later on.

The proposal was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 13th December, 1951.

At the request of the Donor, His Excellency Dr. H. C. Mookerjee, the name of the "Bangobala Mookerjee Second Trust Fund" was changed to "Bangobala Mookerjee Endowment Fund for Higher Training of Nurses" by the Senate on 26th July, 1952.

This fund was supplemented by the grant of Rs. 80,000 sanctioned in two instalments of Rs. 30,000 and Rs. 50,000 each by the Government of West Bengal.

The corpus of the fund is at present Rs.1,33,500.

---

# XI

## Scholarships for Study Outside India

(A)

### GOVERNMENT SCHOLARSHIPS TENABLE IN THE UNITED KINGDOM BY INDIANS

The State Scholarships tenable in England, originally established by the Government of India, were provincialised under the orders of that Government with effect from 1st April, 1921, the local Governments being authorised to establish their own scholarships subject to certain restrictions. In their letter No. 414-T.Edn. dated the 12th September, 1925, the Government of Bengal informed the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the University of Calcutta that they were pleased to establish two State Scholarships of £ 300 a year each for the purpose of general study tenable for three years in the United Kingdom with the usual war bonus to be awarded every other year to the best Hindu and Mahomedan candidates from the Universities of Bengal and requested them to nominate candidates for the purpose.

#### SCHOLARS

1886	Das, Jogindranath, B.A.
1888	Abdul Majid, B.A.
1890	Platel, J., B.A.
1893	Chattopadhyay, Atulchandra, B.A.
1895	Pal, Jogindranath, B.A.
1898	De, Harinath, M.A.
1900	Ghosh, Mahimchandra, B.A.
1903	De, Birendranath, B.A.
1905	Chakrabarti, Praphullakumar, M.A.
1908	Majumdar, Satishchandra, B.Sc.
1910	Sen, Kshitishchandra, B.A.
1913	Modak, Satyendranath, M.A.
1915	Dhar, Nilratan, M.Sc.
1918	Chakrabarti, Amareschandra, M.Sc.
1921	Dasgupta, Kuladacharan, B.A.
*1923	
1925	Ghosh, Dwarkanath, M.A.
1927	{ Dasgupta, Taraprasad, M.Sc.
	{ Humayun, Z. A. Kabir, B.A.
1929	{ Mukherjee, Hirendranath, M.A.
	{ Syed Hedayet Ullah, M.Sc.
*1931	..

---

\*Provisions for the award for both 1923 and 1931 were suspended by Government for financial reasons.

## (B)

## GURUPRASANNA GHOSH SCHOLARSHIPS

The terms of the bequest are given in the following extract from the Will :—

"I direct that my executors shall after payment of all my just debts and making due provision for the objects hereinbefore mentioned and the costs they are likely to incur in the administration of my estate sell the rest and residue of such of my estate as consist of landed properties and my jewellery and furniture and make over the proceeds thereof and all monies or securities or money of which I may die possessed to the University of Calcutta for the following purposes—namely, that the said University shall, out of the income thereof, send every year or as often as funds will permit either together or alternately pure natives of Bengal to study in Europe, America or Japan the Arts, Science and Industries of Europe and America on such conditions and terms as to the said University may seem proper but they must bear in mind my intention which is as follows : *viz.*, the promotion of real learning amongst our young men so that they may become specialists in some subjects of Arts or Science, the cultivation of knowledge of Agriculture and of the Industries of Europe and America or the East.

It is my desire that the University should further my object by awarding fellowships tenable for certain number of years or in such other way as to the University may seem proper. In the case of boys or young men sent out to learn the industries of Europe, America or the East, or Agriculture, it is my desire that such educational tests be not laid as the condition for the obtaining of fellowships for that purpose as to make it possible for none but graduates to compete. My object is that young men possessed of energy and such preliminary knowledge as may be necessary should be sent and that the sons of artisans and mechanics following such industry in India may avail themselves of the fellowship. Preference should always be given to Hindūs ; if the University declines to undertake the work I direct my executors and trustees to discharge the functions themselves and make such arrangements as they think best. I give liberty to my executors and trustees to vary this direction if they think desirable in furtherance of the Tata Scheme, regard being had to the method in which I wish this direction to be carried out."

The scheme adopted for giving effect to the wishes of the testator and as modified by the Senate on the 15th August, 1931, is as follows :—

1. Not less than three scholarships each to be called the "Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship" shall be maintained out of the income of the endowment. Each Scholarship shall be tenable for three years, and one appointment shall be made annually. A scholarship, if tenable in Japan, will be of the annual value of Rs. 1,000 ; if tenable in Europe or America of the value of Rs. 2,000.

2. Candidates for the scholarships must under the terms of the Will of the Founder be "pure natives of Bengal" and "preference shall always be given to Hindūs."

3. By the 15th of December in the year previous to that in which the scholarship is to be awarded the Registrar shall invite by advertisement applications for the scholarship, which must be submitted to him not later than the 1st of February following. If an applicant has not already passed the Intermediate Examination in Science of this University, or the final examination of a recognised school of Arts or Technical or Agricultural College he must produce with his application proof that he has attained a knowledge of English and Mathematics up to the standard of the Matriculation Examination and of Physics and Chemistry up to the standard of the Intermediate Examination in Science.



Any person who intends to be a candidate for these scholarships may be examined upon payment of a fee of Rs. 2 for each subject, in English and Compulsory Mathematics in the papers set at the Matriculation Examination and in Physics and Chemistry in the papers set at the Intermediate Examination in Science; and if he attains the minimum standard laid down in the Regulations in all or any of the subjects in which he is examined he shall be entitled to receive a certificate accordingly.

4. Candidates for the scholarships must have completed 18 years on the 1st March, in the year in which they apply.

5. The application of every candidate must set forth precisely the institution in Europe, America or Japan in which, if selected to the scholarship, he intends to study, as also the particular branch of Agriculture or the Arts, Science and Industries of Europe, America or the East, in which he desires to specialize.

6. Candidates for the scholarships shall submit to the Registrar, along with their applications:—

(a) Certificates for their good conduct from persons of respectability and position with whom they may be acquainted.

(b) Certificates of their physical capacity to undergo the course of life and study which they will have to follow in the country to which they intend to proceed, signed or countersigned by a medical man holding a degree or diploma of a recognised British or Indian University or Licensing Body.

Candidates must also state whether they have the consent of their families to proceed to Europe, America or Japan.

7. The applications shall, in the first instance, be considered by a Committee of the Syndicate, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and three other members, who shall make a *preliminary selection* of not less than *four names* for the scholarship, before the end of February. An enquiry will then be addressed to the Education Department of the High Commissioner for India, London, in the case of scholarships tenable in the United Kingdom or to the relevant authorities in the case of scholarships in other countries in order to ascertain whether facilities are available for practical training in the particular subjects in which the candidates so selected desire to specialise and, if so, on what terms. On receipt of necessary information, the Committee shall *finally* consider the applications of the candidates concerned with special reference to the facilities for practical training available and the terms on which they are offered and shall submit their report to the Syndicate *not later than the 1st August following*. If the necessary information regarding facilities for practical training is already available, the Committee may take their final report without previous reference to the High Commissioner or other authorities as stated above. In case where enquiries are addressed to such authorities, their replies are not received in time, the Committee will proceed to make their report on such materials as are available to them. On receipt of the report, the Syndicate shall award the scholarship to that one among the candidates who is best qualified to promote the object of the Founder.

8. The Syndicate may contribute towards the expenses of the passage of the selected scholar and the premium for practical training such amount as the state of the funds may permit. The Syndicate may also, whenever practicable, contribute towards the return passage of any scholars who has especially distinguished himself in his studies.

9. Every scholar shall, within four weeks of his arrival at the selected place of study, forward a report to the Registrar countersigned by the proper authorities, showing (a) the course of the study he proposes to follow, (b) the arrangements made for his residence, supervision and control. Any departure from the conditions to study and residence thus reported shall be duly intimated by the scholar for the approval of the Syndicate.

10. Every scholar shall at the end of each term at the Institution where he prosecutes his studies, forward to the Registrar a certificate

from the proper authorities, showing that his residence, conduct and the progress in study have been satisfactory during the term. The continuance of the scholarship shall depend upon the regular production of such certificates.

11. Every scholar will be liable to forfeit his scholarship, who, not being disabled by illness or prevented by any other cause which the Syndicate may deem sufficient, fails to complete his studies for three years in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in his application. If a scholarship be forfeited the scholar will be further liable to refund the amount, if any, contributed for his passage.

12. Subject to due compliance with the above conditions, the allowance will be forwarded quarterly in advance by the Registrar free of all charges to the chief controlling authority of the Institution where the scholar prosecutes his studies for payment to him.

13. The Senate may, at any time upon the recommendation of Syndicate, alter these rules consistently with the terms of the Will of the Founder, but not so as to prejudice the holder of any scholarship already awarded.

The following letter, dated the 11th June, 1938, was received from Messrs. B. N. Basu & Co., Solicitors, on behalf of the administratrix of the Estate—Guruprasanna Ghosh deceased, on the subject of Release of University's interests in the aforesaid Estate :—

B. N. BASU & CO.,  
Solicitors.

Temple Chambers,  
6, Old Post Office Street,  
Calcutta, the 11th June, 1938.

No. J/8102

To

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR,  
*University of Calcutta.*

DEAR SIR,

*Estate—Guruprasanna Ghosh, deceased*

According to the directions of the Will of the testator, the immovable property, furniture and jewellery left by the late Babu Guruprasanna Ghosh were sold by the executors, and the net proceeds of sale after meeting the necessary expenses of the estate were made over to the University of Calcutta.

By the Will, the payment of certain annuities were directed, namely :—

(a) A sum of Rs. 50 per month to Mr. Kali Churn Banerji for life, and after his death to his widow for life.

(b) A sum of Rs. 100 per month for the expenses of Debshoba and of feeding Atiths and Fakirs at the Atithshala of the testator.

(c) A sum of Rs. 100 per month for helping poor Hindu widows and orphans of the respectable classes of Bengal.

The aggregate of the above payments amounted to Rs. 3,000 per year.

At the time of the death of the testator, a Zemindary called Lot Nakorbag in the district of Midnapore, which formed part of his estate, was let out on a Putni lease, and the Putnidars had to pay as rent the amount required for payment of Government revenue and cesses and a further annual sum of Rs. 3,000.

On the death of the testator, his executors set apart the above property, called Lot Nakorbag for payment of the above annuities amounting to the aggregate sum of Rs. 3,000 annually.

On the death of both the executors, Sreematty Manorama Dasi, daughter and heiress of the testator was granted by the High Court on the 25th May, 1910, Letters of Administration to the estate of the testator with a copy of the Will annexed.

The administratrix being desirous of finally distributing the estate offered to the University in 1926 to make over to it the balance in her hands of those assets of the testator to which the University was entitled under the Will. Those assets after payment of the necessary expenses and out-going consisted in 1926 of the following :—

1. 3 per cent. G. P. Notes of Government of India for Rs. 1,500.
2.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of Government of India for Rs. 23,000.
3. Rs. 6,261/10/- in cash.

Mr. Kali Churn Banerji and his wife, the annuitants mentioned above, who were entitled to Rs. 50 per month having died, the amount payable to them became a part of the residuary estate to which the University became entitled. It was suggested to the administratrix in 1926 that she should purchase the interest of the University in the property known as Lot Nakorbag, the yield from such interest being at that time Rs. 600 per year, as the University did not desire to encumber itself with the difficulties of managing landed property, and the uncertainties of the income derived from such property.

In the course of the negotiations that took place in 1926, the testator's daughter in her individual capacity and not as administratrix expressed her willingness to take over the share and interest of the University in Lot Nakorbag, the price then suggested being 16 times the net annual income, that is to say, Rs. 9,600. But the University at that time did not accept the offers of the administratrix and the sale of the University's interest in Lot Nakorbag fell through. The residuary property in the hands of the administratrix to which the University was entitled was not taken over, nor was any Release executed in favour of the administratrix.

Thereafter, the general economic depression set in. The Putnidars of Lot Nakorbag made default in payment of the Putni rents, and arrears of rent accumulated. A suit for rent had to be instituted by the administratrix against the Putnidar and a decree was obtained. In execution of that decree the Putni Taluk was sold. But the loss that happened was Rs. 6,709-14-6 on the basis of the actual receipts and disbursements. Then the administratrix purchased the property as there was no other buyer.

Since the Bengali year 1339 B.S. (1932-33), the administratrix as purchaser took Khas possession and commenced collecting rents directly from the tenants. There was further loss as will appear from the income and expenditure of Lot Nakorbag since 1339 B.S., as shown below :—

<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Disbursements</i>
Realised as income from 1339 B.S. to 1344 B.S.      Rs.    61,927   9   10	Government revenue and cesses paid from 1339 B.S. to 1344 B.S.      Rs.    88,628   2   3

There was thus a deficit since 1339 B.S. of Rs. 16,700-8-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ , which had to be met by the administratrix. Added to the previous deficit of Rs. 6,709-14-6, the total deficit up to 1344 B.S. was Rs. 23,410-6-10 $\frac{1}{2}$ .

Lot Nakorbag was allocated by the executors for payment of the annuities during the subsistence of the Putni, when the net annual income was a fixed sum of Rs. 3,000 and the University's share of it after death of the Rev. Kali Churn Banerji and his wife was Rs. 600. The loss on Nakorbag has to be calculated on the basis of the share payable by the University out of the total loss of Rs. 23,410-6-10 $\frac{1}{2}$  is Rs. 4,682-1-4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . A sum

of Rs. 295 is payable by the administratrix to Messrs. H. N. Dutta & Co., the solicitors of the administratrix, for costs a fifth share of which amounting to Rs. 59 is payable by the University. Added to Rs. 4,682-1-4½ the total deduction amounts to Rs. 4,741-1-4½.

In view of the steadily diminishing funds constituting the residue, the administratrix communicated with you through our Mr. J. N. Basu, so that the fund now in hand may be taken over by the University. The fund now consists of :—

(i) 3 per cent. G. P. Notes for Rs. 1,500.	} With interest accumulated either from the 30th June, 1926 or the 1st November, 1926.
(ii) 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of Rs. 23,000.	
(iii) The cash in hand in 1926 was Rs. 3,261-10-0.	Out of that, the sum of Rs. 4,741-1-4½ has been deducted leaving a cash balance of Rs. 1,520-8-7½.

The property Lot Nakorbag is not only of no value now, but is onerous as a deficit has had to be met for the past four years.

It is now proposed that the following should be made over to the University:—

3% G. P. Note for Rs. 1,500	} With all accumulated interest as stated above.
3½% G. P. Notes for Rs. 23,000	
Cash—Rs. 1,520-8-7½.	

Upon the above being made over all accounts between the estate of the testator and the University would stand closed, and the University should execute a Release in favour of the administratrix. In view of the fact that the endowment was founded by her father the testator's daughter will herself add to the cash balance and make it Rs. 6,000 in place of Rs. 1,520-8-7½.

As the University's interest in Lot Nakorbag is of no value, it is proposed that the University instead of going on paying its share of the losses as they accrue due every year should transfer its interest to a nominee of the administratrix.

If the above Scheme is approved by the University, the above securities and money may be made over on execution of the above documents.

Yours, etc.,

B. N. Basu & Co.

The proposal made in the above letter was, on the recommendation of the Syndicate, accepted by the Senate on the 18th June, 1938 and the Syndicate was authorised by the Senate to execute the Release and necessary Deed of Transfer.

#### SCHOLARS

	Name	Subject and place of study
1908	Ray, Sadhanchandra	
	Sen, Rajendranath, M.A.	
1909	Datta, Prabodhkumar	
	Das, Brajamohan, M.A.	
1910	Maitra, Surendranath, M.A.	
	Ray, Rameshchandra	
1911	Raychaudhuri, Sukumar, B.Sc.	
	Maulik, Samarendra	
1912	Datta, Saratkumar, M.A.	

	Name	Subject and place of study
1913*	Brahmachari, Indubhushan, M.A., B.L.	
1914*	Ghosh, Purnachandra	
1915	Chakrabarti, Sukumar	
1916	Nag, Nripendrakanta, M.A.	
1917	Dhar, Surendranath, M.Sc.	
1918	Chaudhuri, Rabindranath	
1919	Saha, Meghnad, D.Sc. Ghosh, Mohitkumar, M.A. Basu, Saralkumar, B.Sc. Ray, Karunaranjan, B.Sc.	
1920	Mitra, Sisirkumar, D.Sc.	
1921	Ghosh, Homendranath, B.Sc.	Bacteriology and Serology in the Institute Pasteur, Paris.
	Datta, Sisirkumar, M.Sc. ..	Electric Technology in the College of Technology, Man- chester.
	Raybandyopadhyay, Bankim- chandra, B.Sc.	Dyeing and Colour Industry, in Leeds University.
1922	Sinha, Jnanendranath, M.Sc.	Fibres and Celluloses with special reference to those usually em- ployed for paper-making in the College of Technology, Manchester.
	Ray, Karunaranjan, B.Sc. ..	.. ..
1923	Basu, Atul ..	Fine Arts at the Royal Academy of Arts, London.
	Ray, Karunaranjan, B.Sc. ..	.. ..
1924	Chattopadhyay, Bibhucharan, M.Sc.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry and Indigenous Drugs.
1925	Guhavarkar, Sarbanisahay, M.Sc.	Fuel Technology in the Imperial College of Science and Techno- logy, London.
	Lahiri, Bibhutibhushan ..	Up-to-date Methods in the Iron and Steel Industry in England, America, Germany, together with Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.
1926	Ghosh, Bhupendranath, M.Sc.	Application of Physical Chemistry to Agricultural Problems (in England).
	Mukhopadhyay, Himadrikumar M.Sc.	Entomology (in the London University).
	Dasgupta, Manindrachandra	Commercial and Industrial Arts in the Royal Academy Institu- tion, London.
1927	Ray, Harendranath, M.Sc. ..	Protozoology (in London).
1928	Sen, Sukhumay, B.Sc. (Scholar- ship cancelled).	Steel Industry (Carnegie Steel Works and Carnegie Institute of Technology for practical training and theoretical study).
1929	Bhattacharyya, Praphulla- chandra	Mining of an advanced nature in the Mining Post-Graduate Class of the Birmingham Uni- versity.

\*The Syndicate on the 1st August, 1919, cancelled the award of the scholarship as the scholar did not avail himself of the same.

	Name	Subject and place of study
1929	Mitra, Amarendranath ..	Electrical Engineering in Glasgow and Wireless Telegraphy and Civil Aviation or Ship-building.
1930	Dasgupta, Prabodhchandra, B.Sc.	Scientific Mining Engineering.
1931	Ghosh, Bhabanipada, M.Sc. ..	Fuel Technology (in England)
	Ray, Bhableschandra, M.Sc. ..	Applied Geology
1932	Chakrabarti, Manmathanath ..	.. ..
	Nandi, Birendrakumar ..	Pharmacy and Manufacture of Active Drugs from Indian Medicinal Plants.
1933	Datta, Adityakumar, B.Sc. ..	..
	Datta, Manoranjan, M.Sc. ..	..
	Mukhopadhyay, Smasaneswar ..	..
	Mukherjee, Basantakumar ..	..
	M.Sc.	..
1934	Bhaumik, Bibhubilas ..	..
	Mukhopadhyay, Smasaneswar ..	..
1935	Chattopadhyay, Hirankumar, M.Sc.	Paints and Varnishes
1936	Bhattacharyya, Bijaykrishna ..	Sculpture
	Sen, Rabindranath, B.Sc. ..	Textiles in Tapes and Ribbons.
1937	Chakrabarti, Muraridhan, B.Sc. M.B.	Biological Standardisation of Drugs including gland products, sera and vaccines.
1938*	Sarkar, Mahadebgobinda, B.Sc.	Manufacture of— (a) Velvets and Velveteen (b) Leno goods (Manchester College of Technology of England).
	Dasgupta, Pradōsh, M.A. ..	Sculpture and Bronze-casting (London).
1939	Banerjee, Manilal ..	Leather Technology (Leeds University).
1940	<i>No award made.</i>	
1941	Sen, Niradkumar, M.Sc. ..	(i) Storage of fruits. (ii) Manufacture of Fruit Products (University of California, U. S. A.).
1942-43	<i>No award made.</i>	
1944	Basu, Arabinda, M.Sc. ..	Food Technology (Institute of Technology, Massachusetts, U.S.A.).
	Basumallik, Jnanranjan, M.Sc.	Refrigeration and Air-conditioning (Institute of Technology, Massachusetts, U.S.A.).
	Mukherjee, Subodhkumar, M.Sc.	Oil Technology with special reference to Hydrogenation and Splitting up of Oils (University of Liverpool, England).
	Nag, Kalyankumar ..	Metallurgy and the manufacture of razor blades, knives and stainless steel goods; also welding from the Metallurgical point of view (Sheffield University)

	Name	Subject and place of study
1944	Sen, Niharkanti, M.Sc.	.. Power Engineering (Electrical) (Manchester).
1945	Ghosh, Dwijendranath	.. Electrical Measurements (The City and Guilds College, London).
1946	Maitra, Nilkanta, M.Sc.	.. Imperial College of Science and Technology, London.
1948	Mookerjee, Susilkumar, D.Sc.	Physico-chemical and Mineralogical Studies of Soils and Clays (University of Missouri, Columbia, U.S.A.).
1949	Ghosh, Satyendranath, D.Sc.	Micro-waves and its application to the Molecular Spectroscopy, (in Columbia University, U.S.A.).
1950	Das, Sudhansu, B.E.	.. Manufacture of Electrical Machines and Goods, in England and Italy.
1951	Bhattacharyya, B. K., B.Sc.	Chemical Engineering in U.K. or U.S.A.
1952	Mukherjee, Bhunath	.. Portrait Painting at the Royal Academy of Arts, London.

(C)

## SIR TARAKNATH PALIT SCHOLARSHIPS

Out of the Trust estate of Sir Taraknath Palit, Kt., a sum of Rs. 1,00,000 has been set apart for the purpose of creating an endowment for establishing and maintaining, out of the interest thereof, scholarships for advanced students in Science to enable them to carry on research or investigation abroad, that is to say, out of India. The number and value of such scholarships shall be determined by the Governing Body. The scholarships will be awarded upon the following conditions :—

1. That the recipients of the said scholarships must be very distinguished graduates of the Calcutta University of either sex and must have taken the Degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Science or have been awarded Premachand Roychand Scholarship.

2. That such recipients must be unmarried and must continue so during the period they hold such scholarships and if they contravene this condition they shall forfeit their scholarships as well as refund the whole of the amount of the pecuniary benefit they have received in respect of their scholarships, with interest at the rate of not more than 6 per cent. per annum.

3. Before proceeding abroad such recipients must insure their lives in favour of the Calcutta University for such amount and in such manner as the Governing Body may determine and the premium in respect of such insurance shall be payable by the recipients out of the amount of scholarships so awarded to them.

4. The said recipients shall not during the period they may hold the said scholarships, enrol themselves as members of any of the Inns of the Court or attempt to qualify themselves for any of the branches of the legal profession and if such recipients contravene this condition they shall forfeit their scholarships as well as refund the whole of the pecuniary benefit thereunder as aforesaid, with interest at the rate of 6 per cent. per annum.

5. No one shall be eligible for the above scholarships whose knowledge of language of the country, in which his or her researches or investigations

have to be prosecuted, is not such as to enable him or her to intelligently prosecute such researches or investigations in that country.

6. The period during which such scholarships shall be tenable shall be determined by the said Governing Body and it shall be competent to them to extend such period if they deem such extension beneficial.

7. If the said Governing Body are satisfied that the recipient of any such scholarship is not diligently prosecuting his or her researches or investigations or is misbehaving himself or herself it shall be competent to the said Body to stop payment of his or her scholarship either temporarily or permanently as they may think fit.

8. The right of nomination for any of the aforesaid scholarships shall be with the said Governing Body.

9. The University shall require each of the recipients of such scholarships before proceeding abroad, to enter into a Bond with them to refund such sum as may be spent for him or her in respect of his or her scholarship together with interest on the total amount spent at a rate not exceeding six per cent. per annum from the date or dates of expenditure within such time and on such conditions as the said University may think fit provided always that the said University may, in any case, forbear enforcing such Bond as to any part or the whole of the money secured thereby as the said University may in their discretion think fit.

10. Should the said Governing Body at any time be unable, for want of suitable candidates or of any other reason, to apply the monies allotted to such scholarships, the University shall accumulate the same and apply the same for the purpose of such scholarships thereafter and all monies recovered under the Bonds aforesaid shall be applicable to the provision of such scholarships as hereinafore mentioned.

#### SCHOLARS

1919	Datta, Snehamay, M.Sc.	
	Ghosh, Jnanendraachandra, M.Sc.	
	Mukhopadhyay, Jnanendranath, M.Sc.	
1920	Bagchi, Krishnadas, M.Sc.	
1923	Ray, Bidhubhushan, D.Sc.	
1924	Ray, Jnanendranath, D.Sc.	
1925	Bardhan, Jogendraachandra, D.Sc.	
1930	Basu, Praphullakumar, D.Sc.	
1931	Raychaudhuri, Deviprasad, M.Sc.	
1934	Raychaudhuri, Satyaprasad, D.Sc.	
	Mitra, Susilkumar, D.Sc.	
1937	Bhaduri, Paramnath, M.Sc.	
1939	Ghosh, Ranjit, D.Sc.	
	Lahiri, Adinath, M.Sc.	
1943-46	Acharyya, Harendrakumar	
1945	Chakrabarti, Ramnarayan, D.Sc.	
1950	Purkayastha, Bhupeschandra, M.Sc.	Nuclear Chemistry and Modern Techniques in the Study of Nuclear Fission, in England and U.S.A.
..	*Habler, Barunchandra, M.Sc., D.Phil.	Radiation Chemistry and Radio-Chemistry in U.S.A.

\*A scholarship of the value of Rs. 2,500 only was awarded.



(D)

## RADHIKAMOCHAN SCHOLARSHIP

Srijukta Sailasuta Debi, widow of the late Babu Radhikamohan Ray, endorsed, in favour of the University, 3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of the face value of one lakh and fifty thousand rupees towards the end of April, 1928, with a view to creating a Fund to be termed "The Radhikamohan Scholarship Fund" for the promotion and diffusion of Scientific and Technical education and the development of Applied Science and Scientific Industry among the Bengali Brahmins on the conditions stated in the following letters :—

I

FROM

SRIJUKTA SAILASUTA DEVI,

43, LANSDOWNE ROAD, BHOWANIPUR, CALCUTTA,

TO

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,  
CALCUTTA.

DEAR SIR,

My revered husband the late Babu Radhikamohan Ray contemplated creating a trust of a permanent character for the promotion and diffusion of Scientific and Technical education and the development of Applied Science and of Scientific Industry among the Bengali Brahmins. Unfortunately, however, he departed from this world before the execution of the Trust Deed. To give effect to the said unfulfilled desire of my husband I had for some time past been contemplating the founding of a fund to be termed "The Radhikamohan Scholarship Fund" and of placing at the hands of the Calcutta University a substantial sum. With this view I have endorsed in your favour 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes, bearing No. 272924 of 1900-01 and of the face value of one lakh and fifty thousand rupees towards the end of April, 1918. My gift to the University will be made on the following conditions :—

(1) That the said scholarship shall be named "Radhikamohan Educational Scholarship" in commemoration of my husband, the late Babu Radhikamohan Ray.

(2) That such scholarships will be available only to Bengali Brahmin students of the qualifications hereinafter mentioned, who must have some previous training in Mechanical Engineering or in Chemical or some other Technical industry existing in this country or in Agriculture : and who intend to go abroad for the purpose of acquiring further knowledge in such subject in England, Germany, Japan or other countries in Europe, Asia or America ; but who must not, while enjoying the scholarship, study for the Civil Service, or Engineering, or Medicine, Law or any other profession alien to the purpose for which the Scholarship has been founded, with a view to practise as a Doctor or a Civil Engineer or to take up service under Government provided that the study of the preparation or manufacture of Drugs and Medicines or of articles ordinarily manufactured in engineering will not be included in the terms medicine and engineering stated above. It will be regarded as an additional qualification, but not a necessary one, if the candidate be a Graduate in Science of the Calcutta or Dacca or any other University or a diploma-holder of the National Council of Education, Bengal.

(3) That no candidate shall be selected on any account unless he has the following qualifications:—

(a) That he is a Bengali Brahmin. Other qualifications being equal, preference will be given to a Barendra Brahmin.

(b) That he is of such circumstances that he or his guardians cannot bear the cost of his further education.

(c) That the age of the candidate is not less than 20 or more than 30 completed years.

(d) That he possesses good health and moral character.

(4) That once every year or once every two years as the funds permit the Governing Body hereinafter mentioned will proceed to make a selection from among the candidates of the qualifications specified in clauses (2) and (3) and to award a Scholarship to him as mentioned in Clause (6) for prosecuting his advanced studies abroad with a view to following an industrial profession; provided always that it shall be within the powers of the Governing Body to select candidates with the required qualifications and award Scholarships to them for advanced training in the aforesaid subjects at some Industrial centre in India if the object of founding the Scholarship will be better served thereby instead of sending such candidates abroad.

(5) That the selected candidate shall have to make an affidavit in such terms as may be required by the Governing Body from time to time to suit the occasion.

(6) That the selected candidate will be paid his passage (Second Class) and a sum of Rs. 1,500 before he starts from India on furnishing an affidavit referred to in Clause (5) and a further sum of Rs. 1,500 in the same year in monthly instalments as may be necessary and a third sum of Rs. 2,000 in the next year also in monthly instalments as may be necessary on the Governing Body being furnished with proof of the candidate's satisfactory progress in study during the first year. On completion of his study the Governing Body will pay his return passage (Second Class).

(7) That in case the place of study is chosen in India the Scholarship will be suitably reduced and will not exceed half of the amount specified in Clause (6) and the Governing Body can at their discretion increase the number of selected candidates in any year or years to utilise the saving.

(8) That the Governing Body will keep themselves in touch with the student on return after completion of his study and assist him in being apprenticed to any Factory or Industrial concern if he so desires with a view to his acquiring experience of Indian conditions of the particular industry in which he has specialised. And when he desires to start an Industrial business himself the Governing Body may at their discretion pay him a sum not exceeding Rs. 1,000 by way of a small capital on such terms as they think fit and proper.

(9) That in case the income of the G. P. Note shall exceed the amount required to meet all the expenses aforesaid or in case no suitable candidate be found in any year and the surplus accumulates to such an extent that more than one candidate may be trained on the above terms and conditions, the Governing Body will, if practicable, send two or more such candidates in place of one to study abroad or at some selected place in India or continue the Scholarship of any selected student for a third year.

(10) That the Calcutta University shall pay the above amount and also meet such incidental expenses for purpose of carrying out their duties as trustees as may be necessary, out of the income of the said G. P. Note and shall publish the names of the selected scholars with the subject and places of study in the University Calendar.

(11) That the University acting as Trustees will forthwith deposit the said G. P. Note in safe custody with the Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and will open an account in the name of the above fund to be termed 'Radhikamohan Scholarship Fund' and will also realise the interest of the said G. P. Note for credit in the account of the aforesaid fund.

(12) That the said University shall not be able to withdraw the G. P. Note from the said Imperial Bank of India except in the event of the Bank being wound up. In case the Government pays off the particular loan the said University will in that event authorise the Bank to realise the money and invest the same immediately in other sorts of G. P. Notes as may be decided by the said University, and on such investment such G. P. Notes will form a part of the said Fund and Clause (11) for safe custody will apply to such other sorts of G. P. Notes.

(13) That the Governing Body who will administer the scholarship must be six in number as hereinafter constituted. They will meet from time to time whenever convened by the said University and they will not be entitled to charge any remuneration, gratification or expenses of any kind of their work in connection with this scholarship. In the event of a difference of opinion among the members of the Governing Body the votes of the majority will prevail, the Chairman having a casting vote in case of a tie. Once every year the said University shall place before the Governing Body an annual account of the fund for their information and approval.

(14) The Governing Body referred to above will be constituted \*as follows :—

- (i) Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University (*Ex-officio, Chairman*).
  - (ii) Director of Industries, Government of Bengal.
  - (iii) A member or Officer of an Industrial concern in Bengal, being a Bengali, to be selected by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University in consultation with the Head of the concern for a term of three years immediate vacancies under the head being filled by the Syndicate.
  - (iv) Sir P. C. Ray, Kt., 92, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.
  - (v) Srijut Jotindramohan Ray, 49, Landsdowne Road, Calcutta.
  - (vi) Srijut Kshirodmohan Goswami, Memari, Burdwan.
- (iv), (v) and (vi) are to be members for three years and vacancies under (iv), (v) and (vi), to be filled by me or my legal successor or successors.\* In the event of there being two or more successors who are not unanimous in choosing their nominee or nominees the Syndicate of the Calcutta University shall fill up the vacancy or vacancies by selection from among the nominees of each successor.

This is my scheme and I solicit the favour of your kindly moving the Senate of the Calcutta University for the acceptance of my gift on the conditions mentioned above.

Yours faithfully,

The 26th July, 1928.

SAILASUTA DEVI.

---

\*The donor having died and her sons who are her legal successors being minors, the Collector, 24-Parganas, as guardians of the minor will for the present, fill up these vacancies. (Syndicate, 5th July, 1935).

## II

No. 245

FROM

SRIJUKTA SAILASUTA DEVI,  
ZEMINDAR,

TO

THE REGISTRAR,  
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY, CALCUTTA.

DEAR SIR,

Referring to your letter No. A-350, dated the 1st September, 1928, I agree to add the following as the last clause of the conditions for creating Radhikamohan Scholarship Fund :—"The Proceedings of the Governing Body shall be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University."

Yours faithfully,

SAILASUTA DEVI.

---

The gift was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 12th January, 1929.

---

The rules for the award of the Radhikamohan Educational Scholarship, as adopted by the Syndicate on the 3rd May, 1929, and amended by the Senate on the 9th May, 1931, are as follows :—

1. A Scholarship to be called the 'Radhikamohan Educational Scholarship' shall be maintained out of the income of the endowment. The Scholarship shall be tenable for two years and the award shall be made every year or once every two years as the fund permits. The selected candidate shall be paid his passage (Second Class) and a sum of Rs. 1,500 before he starts from India, on his furnishing an affidavit, and a further sum of Rs. 1,500 in the same year and a third sum of Rs. 2,000 the next year. On completion of his study he shall be paid his return passage (Second Class).

In case the place of study chosen is in India, the scholarship shall not exceed half of the amount specified above together with Second Class fare to and from his destination once each way.

That in case the income of the G. P. Notes shall exceed the amount required to meet all the expenses aforesaid or in case no suitable candidate be found in any year and the surplus accumulates to such an extent that more than one candidate may be trained on the above terms and conditions, the Governing Body will, if practicable, send two or more such candidates in place of one to study abroad or at some selected place in India or continue the Scholarship of any selected student for a third year.

2. Candidates for the Scholarship must be Bengali Brahmins and other qualifications being equal, preference shall be given to a Barendra Brahmin.

Candidates applying for the Scholarship must have a year's previous training in Mechanical Engineering or in Chemical or some other Technical industry existing in this country or in Agriculture, in a college or Institution or in a reputable firm.

It will be regarded as an additional qualification, but not a necessary one, if the candidate be a graduate in Science of Calcutta or Dacca or any other University or a Diploma-holder of the National Council of Education, Bengal.

3. In the *First week of January* in the year in which the Scholarship is to be awarded, the Registrar shall invite by advertisement applications for the Scholarship which must be submitted to him not later than the *first of February*.

4. Candidates for the Scholarship must not be less than 20 or more than 30 completed years of age, in the year in which they apply.

5. The application of every candidate must set forth precisely the particular branch of industry he intends to study and the institution or firm in Europe, America, Japan or any other country which he intends to join for the purpose. He must also state what arrangement he proposes to make for the payment of premium, if any, required for his training. Only in exceptional circumstances, and provided the funds permit, the premium may be paid by the Governing Body.

6. Candidates for the scholarship shall submit to the Registrar, along with their applications :—

(a) Evidence of such circumstances as will show that he or his guardian cannot bear the cost of his further education.

(b) Certificates of moral character from at least two persons of respectability and position with whom they may be acquainted.

(c) A certificate of physical capacity to undergo the course of life and study which they will have to follow in the country to which they intend to proceed, signed or countersigned by a medical man holding a Degree or Diploma of a recognised British or Indian University or Licensing Body.

7. A candidate, selected to the Scholarship, before proceeding abroad, must take an affidavit in the following terms :—

(a) That while enjoying the Scholarship abroad, he will not study for Civil Service, or Engineering, or Medicine, or Law, or any other profession alien to the purpose for which the scholarship has been founded, with a view to practising as a Doctor or a Civil Engineer or to take up service under Government, provided that the study of the preparation or manufacture of drugs and medicines or of articles ordinarily manufactured in engineering will not be included in the terms medicine and engineering stated above.

(b) That unless disabled by illness, if he fails to complete his studies for two years, in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in his application, he shall forfeit his scholarship and that he will be further liable to refund the amount spent on him for the purpose.

8. The Governing Body after the consideration of all the applications received, shall, in the first instance, make a *preliminary* selection of not less than *six months* for the scholarship by the *end of February*.

An enquiry will then be addressed to the Education Department of the Office of the High Commissioner for India, London, in the case of Scholarships in the United Kingdom, and to the relevant authorities in the case of Scholarships in other countries, in order to ascertain whether facilities for practical training (if any) desired by the candidates so selected are available, and, if so, on what terms.

On receipt of necessary information, the Governing Body shall *finally* consider the applications of the candidates concerned together with a statement of particulars as to the facilities for practical training available and the term on which they are offered, and selected *not later than the 1st of August*, a candidate for the Scholarship, who is, in their opinion, best qualified to promote the object of the donor. The award of the Scholarship shall be subject to the approval of the Syndicate.

9. Every Scholar shall within four weeks of his arrival at the selected place of study, forward a report to the Registrar countersigned by proper

authorities, showing (a) the course of study he proposes to follow, (b) the arrangements made for his residence, supervision and control.

10. Every scholar shall at the end of the first year, forward to the Registrar a certificate from the proper authorities, showing proof of satisfactory progress in study during the first year. The continuance of the Scholarship during the second year shall depend upon the production of such a certificate.

11. The Governing Body will keep themselves in touch with the student, on his return after completion of study and assist him in becoming apprenticed to any Factory or Industrial concern, if he so desires, with a view to his acquiring experience of Indian conditions of the particular industry in which he has specialised. And when he desires to start an Industrial business himself the Governing Body may at their discretion, pay him a sum not exceeding Rs. 1,000 by way of capital on such terms as they think fit and proper.

12. The Syndicate shall publish the names of the selected scholars, with their subjects and places of study in the University Calendar.

13. Subject to due compliance with the above conditions the Scholarship will be forwarded quarterly in advance, by the Registrar, free of all charges, to the chief controlling authority of the Institution where the Scholar prosecutes his studies for payment to him.

14. The Governing Body can at their discretion increase the number of selected candidates in any year or years, if funds permit.

15. The Governing Body may at any time, with the approval of the Syndicate, alter these rules consistently with the terms of the Endowment, but not so as to prejudice.

---

*Form of Affidavit under Rule 7 adopted by the Syndicate  
on the 10th July, 1929*

"I,.....son of.....of  
village....., Police Station.....  
in the District of.....at present.....  
solemnly affirm and state as follows :—

1. That I am the recipient of the Radhikamohan Educational Scholarship for the year.....

2. That while enjoying the Scholarship abroad, I shall not study for the Civil Service, or Civil Engineering, or Medicine, or Law, or any other profession alien to the purpose for which the Scholarship has been founded, with a view to practising as a lawyer, doctor, or civil engineer or to take up service under Government, provided that the study of the preparation or manufacture of drugs and medicines or of articles ordinarily required in engineering will not be included in the terms medicine and engineering as used above.

3. That unless disabled by illness I shall continue my studies for two years, in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in my application.

4. That if I fail to abide by the terms and conditions set forth in the above affidavit I shall forfeit my Scholarship and I shall be further liable to refund the amount spent on me from the Scholarship Fund for my training.

Date....."

*Governing Body of the Radhikamohan Endowment for 1951-1953*

(i) The Vice-Chancellor (Chairman).

(ii) The Director of Industries, West Bengal.

- (iii) Sri N. C. Chatterji, Barrister-at-Law.  
 (iv) Prabhatnath Banerjee, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.), M.I.E. (Ind.),  
 (Messrs. Martin & Co.).  
 (v) Dr. S. R. Sengupta, B. Sc., Ph.D. (Glasgow), M. Am. Soc. E.,  
 M.Am., Soc. M.F., M.I.Ac.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.).  
 (vi) Dr. Subodh Mitra, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin),  
 F.R.C.O.G. (Eng.), F.N.I., F.A.C.S.

---

SCHOLARS

	Name	Subject for Study
1929*	Lahiri, Manindramohan ..	Glass Industry, in Germany.
1930	Bhattacharyya, Sanjibchandra	Light Stamping and Press Work, in England.
1930	Chatterjee, Sambhunath ..	Manufacture of Insulated Cables, in England.
1931	Ray, Labanyamohan ..	Metallurgy and Cutlery, in Sheffield.
1932	Raychaudhuri, Sailendranath	Scientific Methods of Essential Oil Distillation, in Grasse (France).
1933	Mukherjee, Anadinath ..	Fuel Technology.
1934	Bagchi, Sailendrasekhar ..	Silk Industries in Japan.
1935	Mukhopadhyay, Sudhindralal	Manufacture of Starch, Glucose and Dextrin, in Germany.
1936	Banerjee, Dasarathi ..	Rubber Technology, in England.
1937	Maitra, Rajendranath ..	Preparations of aromatic chemicals and recovery of glycerine from soap lye, in Leipzig, Germany.
1938	Bhaduri, Bhabeschandra ..	Electrical Moulding of Bakelite articles, in Germany.
1939	Chatterjee, Digambar ..	Recent improvements in Kinetography and Sound Technique including Film-chemistry and their Sensitometric Processing Controls, in Berlin or London.
1940-43	<i>No award made</i>	
1944	Chattopadhyay, Sunilchandra, M.Sc.	Manufacture of Welding Electrode and Plastics (Manchester).
1945	Sanyal, Gitindrasaran ..	Advanced Study of Telecommunication at Marconi School of Wireless Communication (Chelmsford).
1945	Chaudhuri, Sudhamay ..	Metallurgy.
1946	Bagchi, Santoshkumar, B.Sc., B.Met.	Metallurgy.
1947	Goswami, Anilprasanna ..	Electro-Metallurgy and Electro-forming and other related Industry (U.K. or U.S.A.).

---

\*The scholarship was not availed of.

	Name	Subjects for Study
1948	Sanyal, Subhaschandra ..	Aeronautics (U.K.).
1949	Maitra, Jnanendrachandra ..	X-Ray Engineering including Industrial Radiology, in the London University.
1950	<i>No award</i>	
1951	<i>No award</i>	

(E)

## LALCHAND MOOKERJEE ENDOWMENT

Dr. Harendracoomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., University Inspector of Colleges, desired to create an endowment in memory of his late lamented father, Mr. Lalchand Mookerjee, for sending properly qualified Bengali Protestant Christian students abroad for a course of theoretical and practical training in technical, industrial, mechanical, agricultural and allied subjects.

The endowment is to be called 'Lalchand Mookerjee Endowment' and will consist of 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,50,000. His proposal is that from the interest accruing to the fund a number of scholarships should be created, the largest of which should not ordinarily exceed Rs. 250 per month. The object of these scholarships is to encourage the proper type of young men of his community who may not be in affluent circumstances to avail themselves of the facilities thus offered to acquire up-to-date scientific training and be in a position thereby to serve their community and their country as leaders of industry.

He proposed to make over to the University of Calcutta 3½ per cent. Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 1,50,000 on the following terms and conditions :—

1. Notwithstanding that the University shall, after the formal acceptance of his proposal, become the custodian of the Government Securities and hold the same in deposit for the creation of scholarships out of its interest only as laid down below, only the interest shall belong absolutely to him during his life-time and after his death it shall belong absolutely to his wife Sreemati Bangabala Mookerjee during her life-time and the said interest periodically accruing shall be realised by the Registrar of the Calcutta University for the time being and made over to him and after his death to his wife, unless he in his life-time or his wife after his death gives notice in advance to the Registrar of the Calcutta University of re-investing the interest in approved Government Securities, in which case it shall be added to the corpus of the endowment. After the death of both of them any portion of the interest which is not spent on scholarships shall be added to the corpus of the endowment.

2. That after his death and the death of his wife, whichever shall happen later, monthly scholarships payable out of the interest shall be created and their number shall be determined. They shall be styled "The Lalchand Mookerjee Foreign Scholarships for Protestant Bengali Christians."

3. That these scholarships shall be tenable for not more than five years outside the territorial limits of India and the amount of each scholarship shall not ordinarily be more than Rs. 250 per month and that the minimum amount of each scholarship which may vary in different cases as well as the period thereof shall be determined by a Committee of Management or Governing Body mentioned below, after consideration of the subject or subjects selected for study and the ordinary expenses of decent living in the place or places where the study is to be pursued.



4. The subject or subjects for the scholarships will be selected from among the following technical subjects :—

Spinning, weaving, dye-making, mechanical and electrical engineering, aviation and applied aeronautics, film-making, manufacture of photographic plates and materials, mining and colliery work, soap making, pottery, enamel, glass-ware, leather and leather goods, celluloid work, fruit-preserving, biscuit-making, sugar refining, manufacture of drugs and medicines from indigenous products, manufacture of cheap building materials, motor car parts, carpet-making, hosiery, scientific agriculture, scientific horticulture, or floriculture, cultivation of medicinal plants, dairy and poultry farming.

The present list of subjects is by no means exhaustive, the Committee of Management mentioned below having the power to add to them from time to time.

5. That the purpose of general management and control and more specially for selecting suitable candidates, for sanctioning the subjects, the institutions and the places of study, for fixing the amount and the period for which each scholarship is tenable and the like, a Committee of Management shall be formed the personnel of which shall be determined by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, provided, however, that the majority of the members shall be Indians and the Vice-Chancellor shall be its Chairman, *ex-officio* and it shall contain at least two Protestant Christian members nominated by the Syndicate from among the Principals and Teachers of Colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta and provided also that his pupils Messrs. Ramaprasad Mookerjee and Syama-prasad Mookerjee, sons of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and Mr. Susil-kumar Lahiri, M.A., B.L., Vakil, High Court, shall be life-members of the said Committee. The Proceedings of the Managing Committee will be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

6. Every applicant for "The Lalchand Mookerjee Foreign Scholarship" will be required strictly to conform to the following conditions :—

(a) He shall be a Protestant Christian and a native of Bengal and born of Bengali parents and he shall be called upon to submit conclusive evidence that his father and mother are or were both Bengalis by birth and speak or spoke the Bengali language as their mother-tongue and further more that both of them are or were Protestant Christians, at the time of his birth.

(b) He shall be of sound health and ordinarily between 20 and 26 years of age.

(c) He shall be a graduate in Science or Engineering preferably of the Calcutta University or shall have passed an examination which will be regarded by the Committee of Management as equivalent thereto and shall produce satisfactory evidence of previous practical training in workshops in the subject of his study or any other allied subjects. Poverty of the applicants and their guardians must be taken into account in awarding the scholarships.

(d) He shall be required to submit once a year or more frequently if so directed by the Committee of Management a certificate of good conduct, satisfactory progress and regular attendance from the head of the institution where he studies and failure to produce this certificate will entail discontinuance of the scholarship. The said certificate shall also contain details of attendance at lectures and practical classes, examination results, if any, and reports from the teachers or engineers or other officers under whom the scholar is undergoing training.

7. If at any time the Committee of Management are satisfied that no applicant for scholarship possesses the minimum qualifications as laid down above, generally the Committee shall have the right of rejecting all applications and adding the unexpended amount or amounts to the corpus of the endowment.

8. That in conformity with the aims and objects of the endowment as laid down above, the Committee of Management shall have the power of making bye-laws and regulations from time to time regarding the selection of candidates, of subjects of study, of places where such study is to be prosecuted as well as regarding the amount of the several scholarships.

9. The University shall permit him to make such further additions to the corpus of this Trust Fund as he may be able to add from time to time.

10. That the Committee of Management will keep themselves in touch with the student on return after completion of his study and assist him in being appointed in any factory or industrial concern if he so desires with a view to his acquiring experiences of Indian condition of the particular industry in which he has specialised.

11. That in case interest accumulates to such an extent that a larger number of candidates may be trained on the above terms and conditions, the Committee of Management will, if practicable, send more candidates for study abroad or continue the scholarship to any selected student for a further year.

12. That the University acting as Trustees will forthwith deposit the G. P. Notes in safe custody with the Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and will open an account in the name of the above fund to be termed "Lalchand Mookerjee Foreign Scholarship Fund" and will also realise the interest of the said G. P. Notes for credit in the account of the aforesaid fund.

While he has no desire to bind down any one who might in future be benefited by his endowment, he thinks it desirable to record that it would please him much if scholars returning from abroad live in the Indian style and, if possible, try to help some other poor and deserving student.

On the recommendation of the Syndicate the offer was accepted with thanks by the Senate on the 21st January, 1933.

---

(F)

#### SREEMATI PRASANNAMOYEE MOOKERJEE ENDOWMENT

The following letter was addressed to the University by Dr. Harendra-coomar Mookerjee, M.A., Ph.D., University Inspector of Colleges, offering  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000 for creating an endowment to be called the "Sreemati Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Endowment" in memory of his revered mother Sreemati Prasannamoyee Devi, deceased, on the terms and conditions stated therein.

To

THE VICE-CHANCELLOR,  
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY,  
CALCUTTA.

2, DEHI SERAMPORE ROAD, ENTALLY,  
Calcutta, the 13th December, 1933.

SIR,

With a view to supplement and more effectively to facilitate in the light of future experience, the aims and objects already set forth in the

"Lalchand Mookerjee Endowment" which you have been pleased to accept I am now desirous of creating a second endowment in memory of my beloved and revered mother, now deceased, Sreemati Prasannamoyee Devi.

The two endowments were conceived as counterparts to each other and intended to be worked on lines of harmony as sister agencies seeking in close operation to achieve kindred interdependent and mutually complementary objects. It seems to me that it is after all bare justice to the scholars who will benefit my first endowment that some provision ought to be made for the proper utilisation of those opportunities which may be secured to their efforts.

I feel also that to be blessed with any amount of success in my humble hope of serving my countrymen and my brothers in faith, it is not enough to offer stipends for vocational training, for the field thereby created may still remain unfruitful in the absence of another class of workers equipped with knowledge of market organisation, commercial economics and practical business finance. If, therefore, my first endowment seeks to provide a band of well-trained Indian youths who can develop the industrial and agricultural resources of our country, it is the object of the proposed second endowment to train side by side with them another band equally well qualified in order to take charge of the outturn of the former's labour and dispose of the same with efficiency and profit. It appears to me that the businessman should step in to relieve the practical worker and manufacturer from the strain of hostile competition and from the difficulty of securing a market for their products.

My humble hope, therefore, in submitting for favour of acceptance by the University of the "Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Endowment" is to see more of such businessman in our country than we now claim to have. I may have leave to submit in this connection that I do not place a very high premium upon mere theoretical excellence of academic proficiency. As other qualities are called for in the race of life, I have come to value *doing* more than *knowing*, and this endowment is intended to train up a body of traders and not teachers of businessmen and not speculative economists and financiers. The young men helped by this endowment are expected to take their part in the industrial and agricultural development of our country: (1) by finding, creating or organising proper markets for the raw materials of India like jute, cotton, rice, wheat, tea, coffee, etc.; (2) by providing banking and financial facilities to sound, well-managed Indian concerns engaged in promoting the economic welfare of the country; (3) by selling, distributing or otherwise profitably disposing of, without detriment however to the interest of poor consumers, finished products made out of Indian raw materials by Indian labour with Indian capital and under the direction of Indian experts; (4) by establishing commercial houses, banks, insurance companies, financial Syndicates, building societies, investment trusts, co-operative societies, industrial bureaus, museums and exhibitions, etc., with the primary object of stimulating interest and enterprise on rational and well-directed lines in respect of Indian product; (5) by adopting other ways and means to help on India's economic regime which is of vital importance for the future of our country.

This endowment is to be called "Sreemati Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Endowment" and will consist of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000. Out of the interest of this capital sum at least two scholarships shall be created, one tenable in India and the other tenable outside India and valued respectively at not more than Rs. 50 and Rs. 200 per month. As has been sufficiently indicated, the object of these scholarships is to encourage the proper type of young men of any community who may not be in affluent circumstances to avail themselves of the facilities thus offered to acquire a thorough practical and specialised training on modern lines and thus to qualify themselves to serve our country as businessmen, financiers, organisers, and pioneers of indigenous activity and enterprise in the spheres of trade, commerce and industry.

In submitting for favour of acceptance the undermentioned terms and conditions I beg leave to point out that these terms and conditions are closely akin to and sometimes identical with the provisions of the "Lalchand Mookerjee Endowment" which has been kindly accepted by the University.

While I have no desire to impose the Indian style of living upon candidates who may benefit by this endowment, I may still be permitted to appeal for acceptance as an ideal now unhappily neglected. I would, if I may, ask them to cling firmly to India's ancient ideal of quiet contentment because it enables us unostentatiously to give something to our motherland in return for the gift of life received from her and specially to bear in mind that one way of serving her is to serve her children, own brethren, I would therefore most earnestly request every young man who benefits from this endowment to devote some part, however small, of his means to help at least one other struggling and meritorious student to acquire some kind of training which will enable him to earn his bread by his own exertions so as not to become a burden on society.

It would defeat my object if on account of the fact that the first and the present endowments are for Protestant Bengali Christians only, scholarship-holders are led to think that I believe in what is now being characterised as "communalism." My community has not made as much progress as I would like to see and this is the only reason for limiting the sphere of these humble and inadequate attempts to be of use to my country. I would ask all my young friends to bear in mind that after all India is greater than her Children, that Christians and non-Christians all being to her and not to us, and that God's kingdom will not come with peace on earth and good will towards men until and unless we learn to live in peace and amity with all.

1. Notwithstanding that the University shall, after formal acceptance of my present proposal, become the custodian of the aforesaid Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 1,00,000 and hold the same in deposit for creation of scholarships hereafter out of the interest thereof as laid down below, the said interest shall belong absolutely to me during my life-time provided however it shall be incumbent on the Registrar for the time being of the Calcutta University to collect the said interest and made over the same to me if and when I so require or to invest the same in approved Government Securities from time to time subject always to my discretion in this behalf. The Securities so purchased together with all interest not demanded or withdrawn by me shall on my death be added to and form part of the above Endowment.

2. That after my death the interest accruing to the said Endowment shall be divided equally among the following persons during their life-time namely (1) Rev. Lal Gopal Mookerjee, son of my brother the late Akshaykumar Mookerjee, (2) Mrs. May Loveday Mookerjee, wife of Rev. Lal Gopal Mookerjee, (3) Mr. Nabagopal Mookerjee, son of my brother late Akshaykumar Mookerjee, (4) Sm. Matimala Gupta, wife of Babu Sasikumar Gupta and daughter of my brother the late Akshaykumar Mookerjee, (5) Mr. Nanigopal Mookerjee, son of my brother the late Akshaykumar Mookerjee, provided however that in the event of the death of one or more of the aforesaid persons the amount or amounts thus set free shall be suitably invested in the alternative, shall be formed into scholarships to be awarded to desirable candidates according to the discretion of the Committee of Management hereinafter mentioned.

2(a). That out of the income of the entire Endowment not less than two scholarships shall be created entitled respectively, (1) *Sreemati Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Foreign Scholarship in Applied Commerce and Business Education* and (2) *Sreemati Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Indian Scholarship in Applied Education and Business Education*, and the amount of each shall not ordinarily exceed Rs. 200 and Rs. 50 per month respectively.

3. That the said Foreign Scholarship shall ordinarily be tenable for not more than three years outside the territorial limits of India, and the said Indian Scholarship shall be tenable for not more than three years within the territorial limits of India, it being clearly understood that the minimum amount of each scholarship which may vary in different cases as well as the period thereof shall be determined by the Committee of Management mentioned below after due consideration of the subject or subjects selected for training and the ordinary expenses of decent living in the place or places where the training is to be acquired.

4. That the said subject or subjects shall be selected from among the following provided however the Committee of Management shall have the power, in conformation with the aims and objects of the endowment to suggest and add thereto other and more subjects from time to time :—

(a) Practical Banking and Finance in all aspects both in and outside India.

(b) Modern methods of market organisation and control including marketing of raw materials and manufactured commodities.

(c) Baling, Sampling, Branding and Identification of Cotton, Jute, Tea and other Indian products including Blending of Teas.

(d) Modern Salesmanship.

(e) Commission Agency and Scientific Advertisement.

(f) Agricultural and Industrial Organisation on co-operative basis.

(g) Banking in aid of small industries, farming, agriculture, horticulture, floriculture, etc.

(h) Insurance business of all kinds.

(i) Business Management and Industrial Organisation.

(j) Higher Accountancy.

(k) Traffic Management.

(l) Problems of Export and Import in relation to actual trade and commerce between India and other countries.

(m) Training of labour and labour-supply including stevedoring, etc.

(n) Study of unemployment and the remedies therefor including the establishment of small self-contained industrial or agricultural colonies.

(o) Rural organisation and formation of self-contained village committees.

(p) Practical application of any of the subjects studied in the Bachelor's and Master's courses in Commerce of the Calcutta University.

(q) Problems of Exchange and their practical application to Indian business.

(r) Organisation of Management of Building Societies and Investment Trusts.

5. That for purposes of general management and control and more especially for selecting suitable candidates, for sanctioning the subjects of training and the firms, institutions, business-houses and places, etc., where such training is to be acquired, for fixing the amount and the period of each scholarship, and for finally disposing of all matters connected with this Endowment, a Committee of Management shall be formed, the personnel of which shall be selected by the Syndicate of the Calcutta University, provided however that the majority of the members shall be Indians and the Vice-Chancellor shall be its Chairman, *ex-officio*, and it shall contain at least two Protestant Christian members nominated by the Syndicate from among the Principals and the Teachers of colleges affiliated to the University of Calcutta and provided also that my pupils, Messrs. Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., and Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law, sons of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee and Mr. Susilkumar Lahiri, M.A., B.L., Advocate, High Court, Calcutta, son of the late Sasibhushan Lahiri, shall be life-members of the said Committee. The Proceedings of the Managing Committee will be subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

6. Every candidate for the "Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Scholarship" shall be required strictly to conform to the following conditions :—

(a) He shall be a Protestant Christian and a native of Bengal and born of Bengali parents, and he shall be called upon to submit conclusive evidence that his father and mother are or were both Bengalis by birth and speak or spoke the Bengali language as their mother-tongue, and furthermore that both of them are or were Protestant Christians, at the time of his birth.

(b) He shall be of sound health and ordinarily between 20 and 26 years of age.

(c) Every candidate for a "Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Foreign Scholarship" shall be at least an M.A. in Commerce and every candidate for a "Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Indian Scholarship" shall be at least a B.Com. preferably of the Calcutta University. If a candidate does not possess the M.A. or B.Com. Degree as aforesaid, he must have passed an examination or test approved by the Committee of Management and deemed as equivalent thereto. Each candidate shall also produce satisfactory evidence of previous practical experience in mercantile firms or business-houses in the subject or subjects of training selected by him or in some other allied subjects. The poverty of the applicant and of his guardian may be taken into account in awarding the Scholarship, provided however such an applicant is in every respect as highly qualified as other rival candidates.

(d) He shall be required to submit once a year or more frequently if so directed by the Committee of Management a certificate of good conduct and satisfactory progress and regular attendance from the head of the firm or institution or business concern where he undergoes his training and failure to produce this certificate may entail discontinuance of the Scholarship.

(e) He shall have freedom in suggesting for approval the subject or subjects of training in which he desires to specialise, provided however that before final sanction thereof the Committee of Management shall be satisfied that there are simple facilities for specialising therein and also that such specialisation is or will in the near future be conducive to the interest of our country.

7. If at any time the Committee of Management are convinced that no candidate for Scholarship possesses the minimum qualification as laid down above or that the subjects selected by the candidates do not warrant any grant or scholarship in view of the absence of proper facilities therein, the Committee shall have the right of rejecting all applications and of adding the unexpended amount or amounts or any part thereof ratably or in any other proportion to the corpus of this endowment or to the corpus of the "Lalchand Mookerjee Endowment" or to the corpus of a third Endowment which I intend hereafter to create to be named after my son, the late Sudhir-kumar Mookerjee.

8. That in conformity with the aims and objects of this Endowment as laid down above, the Committee of Management shall have the power of making bye-laws and regulations from time to time regarding the selection of candidates, subjects of training and study of places where the same is to be prosecuted and the amounts and the number of scholarships.

9. That the University shall permit me to make such further additions to the corpus of this Endowment as I may be able to make from time to time.

10. That the Committee of Management shall keep themselves in touch with the Scholars notwithstanding completion of training and expiration of Scholarship and help them in any suitable or convenient manner to become apprenticed to commercial firms or industrial concerns if they so desire with a view to their acquiring local experience of the particular lines of work in which they have specialised.

11. That in case the interest of this endowment accumulates to such an extent that a larger number of candidates may be trained on the above terms and conditions, the Committee of Management will, if practicable,

select more candidates for study and business-training or may continue grant of Scholarship in favour of a selected candidate for a further year.

12, That the University acting as Trustees will forthwith deposit the G. P. Notes in safe custody with the Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta, and will open an account in the name of the above fund to be termed "Sreemati Prasannamoyee Mookerjee Scholarship Fund" and will also realise the interest of the said G. P. Notes for credit in the account of the aforesaid fund.

On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the gift was accepted by the Senate on the 26th January, 1934, with thanks.

## XII

### University Buildings

The University had no local habitation of its own since its foundation in 1857 till 1872. During this period the University had to transact its business in rented houses. In 1864 the site to the west of the College Street, facing the tank to the south of the Hindu School and the Sanskrit College, was selected for the University Buildings. The Public Works Department, Bengal, who was entrusted with the work of constructing the Building on the land, submitted in 1866 an estimate amounting to Rs. 2,52,221 and instructions were issued by the Government of India to take up the work in hand at once. The buildings known as the "Senate House" were completed by the end of the year 1872 at a cost of Rs. 4,34,697 and the University took possession of them early in 1873.

The Darbhanga Library Building was built on the land to west of the Senate House at a cost of over Rs. 8,00,000 of which two lakhs and a half were contributed by the Hon'ble the Maharaja of Darbhanga and the remainder was met out of a Government grant of Rs. 2,00,000 and a contribution of about double the amount from out of the Reserve Fund of the University. The work of construction of the Darbhanga Building was entrusted to Messrs Martin & Co., Ltd. in 1909 and was completed towards the end of 1912. The building accommodates the University Law College, its Library and the University Offices. The top floor which is utilised for holding the University Examinations accommodates about 700 candidates.

The building on the land to the south of Darbhanga Library Building measuring about a bigha and a half purchased at a cost of Rs. 1,50,000 by the University out of its Reserve Fund cost the University over Rs. 4,00,000 of which three lakhs were met out of Government grant of three lakhs and the remainder out of the Reserve Fund of the University. The building has been constructed for the purpose of providing Hostel accommodation to Hindu students of the University Law College who do not live with their parents or guardians. It has been named "University Law College Hardinge Hindu Hostel" after the name of the then Chancellor of the University, and it provides accommodation for over 150 students. The Hostel is under the direct supervision of the Principal of the University Law College, subject to general control of the Governing Body of the College, whose proceedings are laid before the Syndicate for confirmation.

The University Press was located in the shed to the immediate west of the Senate House originally erected to accommodate the Law Classes of the University Law College temporarily, pending the completion of the Darbhanga Library Building to which the College has been permanently removed. On account of enormous increase of work in the Press, the accommodation available in this structure was found insufficient and on the recommendation of the Syndicate a sum of Rs. 1,40,000 was sanctioned by the Senate on the 4th June, 1938, for erecting a Press Building at 48, Hazra Road, which being a portion of the Palit Estate, the Governing Body of the Sir Taraknath Palit Trusts resolved that the land might be taken on a lease for 99 years on a rent of Rs. 60 per month or the land might be purchased by the University for the purpose. The construction of the Press Building on the land was completed in the early part of the year 1940 and was occupied by the Press in July, 1940. On the removal of the Press to the new Building the shed under which it was previously located has been demolished.



The University College of Science and Technology which came into existence through the liberality of Sir Taraknath Palit and Sir Rashbehary Ghose is housed in buildings at 92, Upper Circular Road, and 35, Ballygunge Circular Road.

Three rooms were constructed on the second floor of the Sir P. C. Ray Annexe at 92, Upper Circular Road, at a cost of Rs. 11,111. The Indian Chemical Society made a donation of Rs. 10,000 for the purpose which was accepted by the Senate on 29th September, 1934, on certain terms and conditions.

The Senate, on 14th September, 1935, sanctioned Rs. 85,000 for the extension of the building of the University College of Science at 92, Upper Circular Road, mainly for the Department of Applied Chemistry. The extension has been completed and includes also accommodation for the Department of Applied Physics. The Senate also sanctioned Rs. 76,000 on the 4th June, 1938, for further extension of the building for the Department of Applied Physics, which has since been completed. A one-storied building has also been constructed in the east corner for workshop and store for the Chemistry Department at a cost of Rs. 4,000.

A two-storied building has been newly built with a total floor area of about 18,000 square feet for the Department of Radio Physics and Electronics.

The Government of India sanctioned a Capital Grant of Rs. 3,40,000 for the purpose. The construction of this building was sanctioned by the Syndicate, dated the 26th May, 1949, and the cost of the construction of the building has been about Rs. 3.80 lacs.

The construction was undertaken in June, 1949 and completed in October, 1951.

This building accommodates the whole department of Radio Physics and Electronics with its own Lecture Theatre, teaching laboratories, Library and Workshop. Besides these, it also accommodates research laboratories for conducting researches on ionosphere, radio valves, U.H.F. and microwave propagation, nuclear magnetic resonance, radar, etc.

During the year 1952 new extension to the Applied Physics building has been completed. This extension consists of a two-storied building with a floor area of about 8,000 sq. ft. to accommodate (1) Material Testing and Applied Hydraulics Laboratories, (2) Machine Tools Laboratory, (3) Applied Heat Laboratory, (4) Drawing Office and (5) Library and Reading Room of the Department. The Government of India sanctioned a Capital Grant of Rs. 1.87 lacs for the purpose. The construction of this new extension was undertaken in May, 1950 and completed in September, 1952, and the cost of construction is about Rs. 1.65 lacs.

The extension of first floor on the Workshop building and stair case in between the main building of the Applied Chemistry Department and the Workshop covering a floor area of 9,800 sq. ft. has been completed. This extension was made to accommodate (1) Oil, Soap and Plastics Laboratories, (2) Class Rooms, (3) Drawing Office, (4) Library and (5) Lecturers' research and sitting rooms.

Rs. 2,00,000 was sanctioned for this purpose by the Syndicate, dated the 22nd July, 1948, out of Rs. 2,25,000 received from the Government of India. This extension was started in the month of October, 1948 and was completed in the month of July, 1951. The cost for the construction of the building only is Rs. 1.6 lacs.

Further extension of the second floor on the Workshop and other buildings attached to the Department is nearing completion.

The fish market known as Madhab Babu's Bazar and situated to the south of the Senate House was acquired out of the Government grant of Rs. 8,00,000. The land measures over 3 bighas. A two-storied building at a cost of Rs. 3,17,615-7-0, had at first been erected on the site in which were accommodated some of the more important Departments of the Post-

Graduate Teaching in Arts and the Post-Graduate (Lending) section of the University Library.

The building has been named "Asutosh Building" in memory of the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I. His Excellency the Governor of Bengal opened the building on the 29th June, 1926.

In 1926, the Government of Bengal sanctioned a special grant of Rs. 1,95,000 towards the cost of erection of a third storey of the Asutosh Building. The third storey was completed in November, 1927. A portion of the fourth storey on the College Street side only was constructed during 1928.

In 1934, the Senate sanctioned Rs. 1,20,000, out of the Asutosh Building Fund, towards the cost of completion of the fourth storey of the Asutosh Building for accommodating therein the University Library as also the Lending Library of the Post-Graduate Department. The new Library Hall has an accommodation for 350 students. The walls of the Reading Room are decorated with frescoes illustrating the development of Indian culture and civilization with special reference to the contributions made by Bengal.

During the year 1952 the new Hostel Building at 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, for the Technological students, was completed on the 31st October, 1952. The building is a four-storied one—the ground, 1st and 2nd floors covering an aggregate area of 10,012 sq.ft., will accommodate 75 students. There is provision for Superintendents' Quarters on the ground floor and a common room on the 1st floor. The Government of India sanctioned a loan of Rs. 2,54,000. The cost of the building including all the services is Rs. 2,54,000.

---

#### UNIVERSITY ROWING CLUB

The Calcutta Improvement Trust has placed at the disposal of the University, in lease, a plot of land measuring 2 bighas 19 cottahs and 12 chittaks in the Lake Extension Area for the use of University Rowing Club and a suitable Boat House has been erected there for the use of the club at a cost of Rs. 20,000.

---

## XIII

### Maharaja Sir Rameswar Singh of Darbhanga University Central Library

In June, 1869, a small collection of books bequeathed to the University by the will of Babu Eshan Chandra Bose, was received by the Registrar.

Babu Joy Krishna Mukherjee of Uttarpura made a donation of Rs. 5,000 (five thousand) in July, 1869 for the purpose of forming a library. The amount was invested in 4 p.c. Government securities till the completion of the University building.

In 1874 the Syndicate appointed a Committee to report on the steps it was advisable to take to form a library. The Chief recommendation of the Committee was that the Calcutta University Library should as far as possible be made 'supplementary to other libraries now existing in Calcutta'. The proposal of the Committee was accepted by the Syndicate. The University Library occupied one of the two side rooms of the Senate House Building. In 1908 the Hon'ble Rameswar Singh, K.C.I.E., Maharaja Bahadur of Darbhanga, made over to the University a sum of two and a half lacs of rupees for the erection of a building in which the library might be located. This munificent gift was accepted by the Senate with thanks. The library accommodated in the new building was named after the Maharaja, which was called the Darbhanga Library Building.

In 1934 the fourth storey of the Asutosh Building for accommodating the University library as also the lending library of the Post-Graduate Departments was erected. The libraries were transferred to the 4th storey of the Asutosh Building in 1935.

The Reference Section of the University Library now remains open from 7 A.M. to 9 P.M. on week days and from 10-30 A.M. to 5 P.M. on Sunday. The Lending Section remains open during the normal office hours of the University. The library remains closed on University holidays.

Rules for the Management of the Maharaja Sir Rameswar Singh of Darbhanga University Central Library, under Section 4, Chapter XXVIII of the Regulations :—

(1) (a) The library is for the use of Resident Fellows, University Professors, Assistant Professors, Assistants to Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, Post-Graduate Fellows, Teachers of the Under-Graduate Classes of the University, Demonstrators, Resident Registered Graduates, Students of the University Post-Graduate Classes and Research Students or Research Assistants working under University Professors, and they alone have the privilege to use it, subject to the present rules and to such further rules and orders as may be agreed by the General Committee under Section 5 (1) of the Regulations of the University.

(b) The Post-Graduate and the Under-Graduate students who attend the University Classes only are permitted to read books connected with their respective subjects to study in the University Library. They are entitled to take out only one volume at a time from the Library on a deposit of Rs. 5 only, subject to the rules framed for the Lending Section.

(c) Persons excepting the students of the Post-Graduate and Under-Graduate Classes of the University and of the Law College, who will be permitted to read in the library shall have to make a deposit of Rs. 10 and to pay a fee of Rs. 2-8-0 for every six months.

2. (a) Persons who are neither Resident Fellows of the University nor University Professors, Assistant Professors, Assistants to Professors

Readers, Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, Post-Graduate Fellows, Teachers of the Under-Graduate Classes of the University, Demonstrators, Resident Registered Graduates, Students of the University Post-Graduate classes and Research students or Research Assistants working under University Professors may receive special permission from the Syndicate to use the Library for the purpose of Literary or Scientific Research. Such permission will be granted on the recommendation of the Library Executive Committee.

2. (b) In recommending any person to the Syndicate under this rule, the Library Executive Committee shall specify in writing, for the information of the Syndicate, the grounds on which they base their recommendation.

3. Subject to the exceptions specified in Rule 5, Resident Fellows, University Professors, Assistant Professors, Assistants to Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, Post-Graduate Fellows, Teachers of the Under-Graduate Classes, Demonstrators, Resident Registered Graduates and Research Students, or Research Assistants working under University Professors and such other persons as are allowed to make use of the Library under Rule 2 and who reside in Calcutta may borrow and temporarily remove from the library such books as they may require on the following conditions :—

(a) In this rule the term 'volume' shall include pamphlets and parts of works separately shown.

(b) Resident Fellows will be entitled to take out up to ten volumes at a time.

(c) Under special circumstances Resident Fellows may, with the sanction of the Executive Committee, take out more than ten volumes.

(d) Resident Registered Graduates and Research Students or Research Assistants working under University Professors will be entitled to take out not more than four volumes at a time and, in order to be allowed this privilege, will have to make a deposit of Rs. 25. The Registrar may, in the case of specially valuable books and with the sanction of the Executive Committee, ask for a special deposit.

(e) Persons, who are allowed to make use of the Library under Rule 2 and who reside in Calcutta, may take out books on the same conditions as Resident Registered Graduates.

(f) University Professors, Assistant Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Assistant Lecturers, and Assistants to Professors will, during the time they hold office, be entitled to the same privileges as Resident Fellows. Teachers of the Under-Graduate Classes and Post-Graduate Fellows will, during the time they hold office, be entitled to take out up to five volumes at a time and Demonstrators working in the University are allowed to take only one volume at a time.

(g) No books shall be issued and delivered except to the authorised borrower in person or to some one having written authority from him to receive it on behalf of the authorised borrower.

(h) Every volume borrowed shall be returned to the Library within two calendar months of the date on which it was removed from the Library. In case any borrower fails to return any book within this period, a notice shall be sent to him by the Librarian calling for the return of the book.

(i) If a book called for under the previous section be not returned within one week after the receipt of the Librarian's notice, the person who has borrowed the book from the Library shall be subject to a fine of one rupee for each volume so retained, and to a further fine of an equal amount for each additional week that he may retain it after the expiration of the second week.

(j) Subject to the provisions of Rules 4, 5, 6, and 7, a book returned to the Library may be again borrowed by the same person, provided that no other Fellow or person entitled to use the Library has lodged with the Librarian an application for the same work. If such application has

been made the book may not be taken out by the original borrower until returned by the second applicant.

4. The privilege of any Fellow or other person to use the Library shall be suspended so long as he retains any book which, under these rules, he is not entitled to retain and so long as he leaves unpaid any fine which may have been imposed on him under Rules 3, 6 and 7.

5. (a) Books which are valuable on account of their rarity or which belong to a series and which, being out of print, it may be difficult or impossible to replace if lost, or books required for constant reference shall not be removed from the Library.

(b) A list of the works excluded from removal under this rule shall be drawn up by the Executive Committee, and will be subject to revision and extension from time to time.

6. (a) The Librarian shall report to the Executive Committee all cases in which books have been mutilated, disfigured by writing on the margin or otherwise injured while in the possession of readers.

(b) Any person guilty of such an offence shall be required to replace the injured by an uninjured copy of the book, and shall be liable to the cost of its proper binding and other charges. Further, he shall be fined and suspended from the privileges of the Library at the discretion of the General Committee.

7. (a) A general inspection of the Library and of the record of books, issued and returned, shall be made annually in the first week of May by the Executive Committee, or by one or more members of the Committee deputed by them for that purpose.

(b) During this period of inspection the Library shall be closed and all books whatever and by whomsoever borrowed shall be returned to the Library by the 31st March of each year.

(c) Any person, who fails to return, in accordance with this rule, all books borrowed by him, shall be subject to a fine of not less than two rupees for each volume retained; and if such volume is not returned before the expiration of one week after the last day of inspection, a further fine of an equal amount shall be imposed for each volume for each additional week until that volume is returned or until a copy of the same edition and of equal value is placed in the Library in its stead, and all expenses connected therewith paid by the borrower.

8. The Library shall be closed on Sundays and all Public Holidays and on all days for holding public examinations. Subject to the exception under Rule 7, it shall be opened on the days between the hours of 7 A.M. and 7 P.M.

*N.B.*—As stated before the Library now remains closed on University holidays only and it remains open from 7 A.M. to 9 P.M. on week days and 10-30 A.M. to 5 P.M. on Sundays.

---

## XIV

### University College of Science Laboratories, Museums, Etc.

#### UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE

On the 15th February, 1919, the Senate formulated a scheme for the management of the University College of Science, according to which, a Governing Body was annually constituted for its administration, consisting of the following :—

- (a) Members of the Governing Body of the Palit Trusts.
- (b) Members of the Board of Management of the Ghose Fund.
- (c) University Professors attached to each department of the college.
- (d) Representatives of the University Lecturers attached to each department of the college.
- (e) Representatives of investigators, if any, engaged in research in each department of the college.

The Vice-Chancellor was the *ex-officio* President of the Governing Body and a Vice-President and a Secretary were annually appointed by the Senate.

The affairs of the college were administered by this Governing Body, but, as it was found on experience that a more co-ordinated control and management of the affairs of the college was necessary, the Senate, on the recommendation of the Syndicate and with the concurrence of the Governing Body of the college, as also of the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science, resolved on the 4th June, 1938, that the resolution of the Senate, dated the 15th February, 1919, sanctioning the constitution of the Governing Body for the management and administration of the college be rescinded and that the powers and functions assigned to the Governing Body be vested in the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science. The Senate also decided that in order to have a proper representation of the three Trusts, *viz.*, Palit, Ghose and Khaira, one representative from each of the following Bodies be added to the Executive Committee :—

Governing Body of the Sir Taraknath Palit Trusts.

Board of Management of the Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowments.

Board of Management of the Khaira Fund.

The Regulations of the University (Sec. 15, Chapter XI) was changed accordingly.

#### UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES

The princely gift of the late Sir Taraknath Palit, Kt., D.L., and Sir Rashbehary Ghose, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., Ph.D., enabled the University to start the University College of Science, and the Laboratories of Physics, Applied Physics, Chemistry, Applied Chemistry, Applied Mathematics and Experimental Psychology have been equipped in the Science College Building at 92, Upper Circular Road.

With the expansion of the University College of Science and the opening of the Departments of Applied Chemistry and Applied Physics, the want of an up-to-date Technical Workshop was keenly felt. This deficiency has been, to a great extent, made up by the construction of a Workshop on modern lines at the Science College Building at 92, Upper Circular Road.

The Biological Laboratories have been equipped in the building and in the surrounding grounds at No. 35, Ballygunge Circular Road which was the residence of the late Sir Taraknath Palit. University Professors of Botany and Zoology are in charge of those Laboratories.

The munificent gift of the late Raja of Khairia has enabled the University to establish a Chair of Agriculture and steps are being taken to provide for an Agricultural Laboratory with a small plot of land for experimental farming.

A laboratory for Communication Engineering has been established in the University College of Science out of a donation of Rs. 25,000 from the Charity Trust Fund belonging to the estate of the late Rai Bahadur Mokham Kanodia. The donation was made by virtue of an award made by Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee as an Arbitrator in a High Court Suit, duly confirmed by the High Court, with the full consent of the representatives of the two branches of the family of the late Rai Bahadur.

### CYCLOTRON

The apparatus called Cyclotron was installed at the University College of Science with the grant of Rs. 60,000 to the University by Sir Dorabji Tata Charities Trust in 1940, supplemented by an almost equal amount from the University Fund. This was the first of its kind not only in India but also in Asia. By means of this apparatus common elements can be endowed with the same properties as those possessed by radium and some of them can be used for purposes for which radium is now exclusively used. Moreover, some of the common elements taken with food or medicine like carbon, sodium, nitrogen, etc. can be made radio-active by means of the Cyclotron.

### KIRTIKAR HERBARIUM

In 1920, Major B. D. Basu expressed a desire to present the University with the books on Cryptogamic Botany, MSS., Photographic drawing and collections of Fungi, Algae, Lichens and Mosses, belonging to the late Lt.-Col. K. R. Kirtikar, F.L.S., I.M.S. (Retd.), on the following conditions :—

1. That the University would establish a Herbarium and name it "Kirtikar Herbarium."
2. That the University would publish a work on Cryptogamic Botany of India, in which the researches and drawings of Lt.-Col. Kirtikar would be published.
3. That not less than two members or representatives of the Donor's family be allowed free access to work in the Laboratories and Herbarium as well as to use the Library of the University from which they may be allowed to borrow books.

It was further stated that he was also desirous of presenting one hundred unbound sets of *Indian Medicinal Plants* to the University, the sale-proceeds of which might be applied to any one of the above-mentioned purposes.

The Syndicate accepted the offer with thanks on the 6th August, 1920.

### ASUTOSH MUSEUM OF INDIAN ART

On a proposal from the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, the University decided to establish a Fine Arts Gallery and Museum in connection with the Post-Graduate studies in An-

cient Indian History and Culture. The Museum, named Asutosh Museum of Indian Art after the late Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, was located in the West Hall of the Senate House, where necessary structural alterations were made for the proper housing of the Museum. The Museum is under a Committee of Management with a salaried Curator for its supervision and management. The amount which was funded for the provision of a Fine Arts Museum out of the salary of the Rani Bagiswari Professor of Fine Arts, during the period the Professorship lay vacant, after the retirement of Dr. Abanindranath Tagore, C.I.E., D.Litt., the first incumbent of the post, was utilised for the Museum.

The object of the Museum is to collect and preserve specimens representing different phases of Indian Art, special emphasis being given to Bengal Art.

---

#### FURTHER ART COLLECTIONS THROUGH DONATION AND GIFT

Since 1942 some 2,000 objects of varying types, covering a period from 7th-8th cent. B.C. down to modern age including stone and bronze images of gods and goddesses of the Brahmanical Buddhist and Jaina pantheon, figures and plaques in terracotta, specimens of wood and ivory carving, coins, textiles and paintings representing numerous and some hitherto unknown regional schools of India have been acquired by the museum mostly through gifts. Besides stray presents made by individuals, some persons have made over to the museum very rich and valuable collections which include 30 specimens of interesting stone and wood carvings of medieval Bengal, originally belonging to the late Dr. Dinesh Chandra Sen received from Sri J. N. Dey of Cocola House, Behala, several ancient terracottas from Mathura, Kausambi and Sagardwip from Sri Asitkumar Halder of Lucknow, a number of important stone and other objects (2nd-18th century A.D.) collected by pioneer Bengali archaeologist P. C. Mookerjee, from his grandsons, an interesting wooden tablet with Kharosthi inscription from Central Asia presented by Sri Sailendranath Mitra, some prehistoric stone implements from Bankura presented by Sri M. A. T. Iyengar, District Magistrate, Bankura, and numerous terracotta objects, mainly from Tamluk ranging from prehistoric times down to the Gupta period bringing to light the great antiquity and the importance of the site of Tamluk identified with ancient Tamralipta, presented by Sri Pareshechandra Dasgupta, Professor of History, Tamralipta Mahavidyalay, Tamluk. Besides these the Museum got on loan from the Eastern Circle of the Archaeological Survey of India a very large number of antiquities including rare terracotta figures, seals, etc. found in course of excavation from North Bengal.

---

#### *Puranchand Nahar Art Collections*

The following letter was addressed by Mr. Bijay Singh Nahar to Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., President of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts, proposing to present to the Asutosh Museum of Indian Arts the Art Collections of his late revered father Mr. Puranchand Nahar, M.A., B.L., worth about Rs. 40,000 :—



48, Indian Mirror Street, Calcutta,  
21st February, 1939.

To

THE PRESIDENT,

POST-GRADUATE COUNCIL IN ARTS,

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

DEAR SIR,

I have the pleasure to inform you that I am desirous of presenting to the Asutosh Museum of Indian Art of the Calcutta University the Collections of my late revered father Mr. Puranchand Nahar, M.A., B.L., consisting of Indian Painting, Sculptures, Terracottas, Bronzes, and other objects of antiquity, *inter alia* only subject to the following terms and conditions :—

(1) The entire collection shall be kept and preserved at a place where the Asutosh Museum of Indian Art is at present maintained or will in future be housed or located.

(2) The objects of the collection will be distinctly marked in such a manner that it may be easily identified as belonging to the collection of Mr. Puranchand Nahar, and it shall always be properly and carefully preserved, displayed and catalogued.

(3) The collection shall remain open to members of the donor's family and to all *bona fide* students, scholars and all other persons interested in it, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the Museum.

(4) There shall always be a representative of the donor's family on the Museum Committee. The donor shall be a life-member of the Committee and shall have the power to nominate his successor, such power to be exercised by all derivative nominees of the donor. In case no such nomination is made the Museum Committee shall co-opt a member belonging to the donor's family.

(5) The University of Calcutta shall maintain at all time a Post-Graduate Research Fellowship, attached to the Ancient Indian History and Culture Department. In selecting such scholars the University will, whenever possible, give preference to persons who propose to work on some subject dealing with Jainism. The said Fellowship is to be named after my late revered father Mr. Puranchand Nahar.

The approximate value of the collections is Rs. 40,000.

I shall be obliged by your kindly intimating to me that the University is willing to accept my offer on the aforesaid conditions.

Yours faithfully,  
Bijay Singh Nahar.

(Enclosed a list of 225 paintings,  
3 large banners,  
2 Jain scrolls,  
5 manuscripts,  
215 Stone sculptures,  
273 Bronzes,  
304 Terracottas,  
6 Ivory figures,  
5 Wooden figures,  
100 coins,  
2 Misc. objects.)

The offer was thankfully accepted by the Senate on the 18th March, 1939.\*

---

---

\*It was decided by the Executive Committee of the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts on the 22nd February, 1939, that a Post-Graduate Fellowship attached to the Department of Ancient Indian History and Culture be named after the late Mr. Puranchand Nahar, and that in selecting scholars for the said Fellowship preference should be given, whenever possible, to persons who would propose to work on some subject dealing with Jainism.

## XV

### University Basanti-Bijay School of Mining at Ikhra

Mr. Prankrishna Chatterjee of 115A, Amherst Street, Calcutta, offered in the following letter addressed to the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor to make over to the Calcutta University his school at Ikhra with buildings and 100 bighas of land and rupees ten thousand in cash for the equipment of a laboratory suitable for mining students together with an annual grant of 1,800 rupees chargeable upon his estate for the purpose of starting a University Mining School :—

“115A, AMHERST STREET, CALCUTTA  
1st September, 1921

To

THE HON'BLE SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,  
VICE-CHANCELLOR, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

SIR,

For some time past I have entertained a strong desire to open up facilities for instruction in Mining in this Presidency. I feel much attracted by your successful efforts to promote scientific and technical training by the establishment of the University College of Science and Technology, and I venture to approach you in the hope that my humble offer of assistance in the direction indicated will receive favourable consideration at the hands of the University authorities.

I have maintained for many years at Ikhra (near Raneegunge) a school named Basanti-Bijay H. E. School, which has been recognised by the University as qualified to impart instruction up to the Matriculation standard. The school is very largely residential and has, I venture to think, a record of successful work to its credit. The school grounds occupy an area of nearly 30 bighas, on which stand the school building and the hostel for students and teachers. Ikhra is situated in the very heart of the coal district and is an obviously suitable place for the establishment of a Mining School.

It is my desire that the University may establish a University School of Mines at Ikhra ; the beginning may be modest, but doubtless there will be considerable development before many years elapse. With this object in view, I am prepared to make over to the University in perpetuity the following properties :—

- (1) One hundred bighas of land at Ikhra. (Value—about Rs. 50,000.)
- (2) The Basanti-Bijay H. E. School with its furniture and appurtenances to be managed and maintained by the University and to be developed into a University School of Mines.

(Value of building and furniture—about Rs. 75,000.)

*Note.*—I shall complete the buildings now in course of erection and put in order the existing building. (Estimated cost—about Rs. 10,000.)

(3) Rupees Ten thousand in cash for the equipment of a Laboratory suitable for mining students.

(4) An annual grant of Rs. 1,800 charged upon the estate left by my late father Babu Bijay Gobinda Chatterjee, under the terms of his will. (Capitalised value—Rs. 30,000.)

The institution should be placed by the University under the management of a Committee composed as follows :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the University, *President, ex-officio*.
- 2-3 Two members of the Senate (elected annually).
4. One member of the Faculty of Science (elected annually).
5. One member of the Faculty of Engineering (elected annually).
- 6-7. One University teacher in Geology and one University teacher in Mining selected annually by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science.
8. One member to represent the Department of Industries (annually nominated by the Minister-in-Charge).
9. The Director-General of Geological Survey of India (*ex-officio*).
10. The Head of the Institution, *ex-officio*.
11. One representative of the staff in the General Department of the institution (annually elected by them).
12. One representative of the staff in the Mining Department of the institution (annually elected by them).

The Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee shall always be a Member of the Committee, if he has not otherwise a seat thereon.

There shall in addition be an Advisory Board which shall also act as a Board of Visitors. The Board shall be constituted annually by the Senate and shall include one representative of the Department of Mines of the Government of India and one person possessing intimate knowledge of the working of Mines.

As soon as this offer is accepted by the Senate, I shall take the necessary steps to execute the requisite deeds in favour of the University.

Yours sincerely,

PRANKRISHNA CHATTERJEE."

On the recommendation of the Syndicate, the Senate, on the 24th September, 1921 accepted the generous offer with thanks.

The following deed of gift has been executed by the Donors in favour of the University :—

THE INDENTURE made this the fifteenth day of July in the year of Christ one thousand nine hundred and twenty two BETWEEN *Prankrishna Chatterjee, Karaliprasad Chatterjee, Rishikesh Chatterjee, Gopeswar Chatterjee*, sons of the late Babu Bijay Gobinda Chatterjee and *Durgadas Chatterjee*, son of the late Babu Nikunja Lal Chatterjee and *Tinkari Chatterjee*, son of the late Babu Sahadev Chatterjee by caste Brahmin, residing at 115A, Amherst Street in the town of Calcutta hereinafter called the "Donors" of the first part and THE UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA incorporated under Act II of 1857 (hereinafter called the "University") of the second part WHEREAS the Donors have some years ago established a High English School at Ikhra in the

District of Burdwan named "Basanti-Bijay H. E. School" which has been affiliated to the said University as qualified to impart instruction up to the Matriculation standard AND WHEREAS the Donors have maintained the said school from the income thereof and from their private funds from its establishment till this date AND WHEREAS the Donors with a view to establish the said school on a firm footing are desirous of making over to the said University the said school with all its furniture, books and other appurtenances belonging thereto or reputed or treated as belonging thereto on the terms and conditions hereinafter mentioned AND WHEREAS the Donors have for some time past entertained a strong desire to promote mining in the Presidency of Bengal and are convinced from the successful efforts of the said University and especially of its Vice-Chancellor the Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., in the cause of scientific and technical training by the establishment of the University College of Science and Technology that the said University is capable, if properly assisted, of establishing and maintaining a School of Mining Instruction AND WHEREAS the Donors believe that the said "Basanti-Bijay High English School" is capable of being developed by the said University if properly assisted in the manner hereinafter indicated into a University School of Mines AND WHEREAS the Donors have with that object in view approached the authorities of the said University and offered to make a gift of the properties mentioned and described in the First, Second and Third Schedules hereto to the said University and to promise that the Donors shall complete the buildings of and appurtenant to the said institution which are now in the course of construction and effect proper repairs and make additions to and improvements on the existing buildings on the terms and conditions and upon the Trusts following :—

I. That the Basanti-Bijay High English School with its furniture and appurtenance shall be managed and maintained by the University and without abolishing the said High School it shall be developed into a University School of Mines.

II. That the said institution should be placed by the University under the management of a Committee, composed of as follows :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the University, *President, ex-officio*.
- 2-3. Two members of the Senate (elected annually).
4. One member of the Faculty of Science (elected annually).
5. One member of the Faculty of Engineering (elected annually).
- 6-7. One University teacher in Geology and one University teacher in Mining (selected annually by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science).
8. One member to represent the Department of Industries (annually nominated by the Minister-in-Charge).
9. The Director General of the Geological Survey of India, *ex-officio*.
10. The Head of the Institution, *ex-officio*.
11. One representative of the staff in the General Department of the Institution (annually elected by the staff).
12. One representative of the staff in the Mining Department of the Institution (annually elected by the staff).
- 13-14. Two representatives of the Donor's families.

The Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee shall always be a Member of the Committee, if he has not otherwise a seat thereon.

III. That there shall in addition be an Advisory Board which shall also act as a Board of Visitors. The Board shall be constituted annually by the Senate and shall include one representative of the Department of Mines of the Government of India and one person possessing intimate knowledge of the working of Mines.

And whereas the said University has agreed to accept the Donor's promises hereinbefore mentioned and the Donor's offer of the properties mentioned in the First, Second and Third Schedules hereto on the terms and

conditions and upon the Trusts hereinafter set forth now this indenture witnesseth that in pursuance of the said agreement and in consideration of the promises the Donors hereby grant, convey and transfer to the said University and its assign.

(A) All those two plots of land measuring about fifty-two bighas of land situate in village of Ikrah, thana Jamuria, Sub-Registry Raneegeunge, Sub-Division Asansole, in the District of Burdwan, which is more fully described and mentioned in the Schedule 'A' hereto annexed.

(B) All those buildings now standing on the said plots of the land with the additions, alterations, repairs and improvements to be made within six months from this date as hereinbefore mentioned with its furniture, books and other appurtenances as belonging thereto or reputed to be treated as belonging to the said Basanti-Bijay High English School which property is more fully described and mentioned in the Schedule 'B' hereunto annexed.

(C) All that undivided one-half share in the Darpattani interest of the Donors in the Sibpur and Duata Moujas situate in the thana Jamuria, Sub-Registry Raneegeunge, Sub-Division Asansole, in the District of Burdwan, which properties are specially described and mentioned in the Schedule 'C' hereunto annexed.

And of which properties 'A.' 'B.' 'C' the Donors are in peaceful and uninterrupted possession to have and to hold to the use of the said University upon the Trusts and to and for the ends, intents and purposes following namely :—

(I) That the Basanti-Bijay High English School with its furniture and appurtenances will be maintained by the said University as a High English School affiliated to the said University and without abolishing the said High School it will be developed into a University School of Mines.

(II) That the said institution shall be placed by the said University for the management of a Committee composed of as follows :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor of the University, *President (ex-officio)*.
- 2-3. Two members of the Senate (elected annually).
4. One member of the Faculty of Science (elected annually).
5. One member of the Faculty of Engineering (elected annually).
- 6-7. One University teacher in Geology and one University teacher in Mining (selected annually by the Council of Post-Graduate Teaching in Science).
8. One member to represent the Department of Industries (annually nominated by the Minister-in-charge.)\*
9. The Director-General of the Geological Survey of India (*ex-officio*).
10. The Head of the Institution (*ex-officio*).
11. One representative of the staff in the General Department of the institution (annually elected by them).
12. One representative of the staff of the Mining Department of the institution (annually elected by them).
- 13-14. Two representatives of the Donor's families.

The 'Hon'ble Sir Asutosh Mookerjee shall always be a Member of the Committee if he has not otherwise a seat thereon.

---

\*The Director of Industries, Bengal, has been nominated by the Government of Bengal (Ministry of Agriculture and Public Works) to be *ex-officio* member of the Committee. (*Vide* Syndicate Minutes, 1923, p. 124, item 71.)

There shall be in addition an Advisory Board which shall also act as a Board of Visitors.

The Board shall be constituted by the Senate and shall include one representative of the Department of Mines of the Government of India and one person possessing intimate knowledge of the working of the Mines.

(III) That the said institution shall be maintained out of its income of the properties conveyed hereby as specially mentioned and described in Schedules 'A' and 'C'.

(IV) That the Managing Committee shall act under the control and direction of the Senate of the said University.

The said donors hereby declare and direct that the said University shall be competent to exercise all acts of ownership over the properties described in Schedules 'A' and 'C' including the rights of settlement, creation of mining leases, and such other acts as it deems proper and shall, if it should deem it beneficial to the Trust, convert the said properties or any portion of them into money and invest such money in the purchase of other landed properties or in such other investment as it might think proper.

In witness whereof the parties above mentioned have hereunto set their respective hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered by  
the said

Babu Prankrishna Chatterjee,  
,, Karaliprasad Chatterjee,

(Sd.) PRANKRISTA CHATTERJEE.

(Sd.) SRI KARALIPRASAD CHATTO-  
PADHYAY.

,, Rishikesh Chatterjee,

(Sd.) RISHIKESH CHATTERJEE.

,, Gopeswar Chatterjee,

(Sd.) GOPESWAR CHATTERJEE.

,, Durgadas Chatterjee and

(Sd.) DURGADAS CHATTERJEE.

,, Tinkari Chatterjee, in the

(Sd.) TINKARI CHATTERJEE.

presence of

Witness to the signature of

Babu Prankrishna Chatterjee,

,, Karaliprasad Chatterjee,

,, Rishikesh Chatterjee,

,, Gopeswar Chatterjee,

(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.

(Sd.) KALIPADA MUKHERJEE.

Witness to the signature of

Babu Durgadas Chatterjee

(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.

(Sd.) BAGALACHARAN KANJILAL.

Witness to the signature of

Babu Tinkari Chatterjee

(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.

(Sd.) MUNINDRALAL SINHA.

(University Seal)

(Sd.) ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

Witness to the signature of

Sir Asutosh Mookerjee

(Sd.) DEVAPRASAD SARVADHIKARY

(*Solicitor, Calcutta.*)

(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.

*First Schedule 'A'*

Valued at Rs. 20,000.

Two plots of land according to the plan submitted here with and which plan form a part thereof measuring about Fifty-two Bighas of land, more or less, including the surface and underground rights subject to the payment of rent and royalties to the superior landlords and the observance of other covenants thereof situate in Mouza Ikrah Revenue Survey No. 2308, Thana No. 38, Jamuria, Sub-Registry Raneegunge, Sub-Division Asansole in the District of Burdwan, being plots Nos. 1 and 2 in the Settlement records of the Thana Jamuria in the District of Burdwan butted and bounded as follows :

Plot No. 1. Area about Fifty-one Bighas—Settlement Nos. 1102, 1103, 1104, and portions 1105, 1106, 1111 and 1115 and No. 346 and portions of 725, 726, and 727 and 728.

South by the *pucca* road leading from Ikhra to Jote Janaki.

East by the late Doyal Gope's dwelling house and Chandebad land.

North by Newal Kanali land and Khas Darga land.

West by the Shite tank.

Plot No. 2. Area about one Bigha—Settlement Portions of Nos. 1091, 1092, 1093 and 1094.

East by Murmamayi Charitable Dispensary.

North by the *pucca* road from Ikhra to Jote Janaki.

West and South by Babu Prankrista Chatterjee's land on which the buildings, structures now standing and other buildings now in the course of construction and repairs as go by the name of or are appurtenant to or reputed to belong to the Basanti-Bijay High English School as described in Second Schedule below.

*Second Schedule 'B'*

Valued at Rs. 50,000.

All the buildings, structures, erections, and those buildings now in the course of construction which the Donors now agree to erect with all proper repairs and additions to the said buildings together with all wells, outhouses, erections, kitchens, godowns, servants' quarters, privies, urinals, compound walls and such other structures as go by the name of or are appurtenant to or reputed to belong to the said Basanti-Bijay High English School standing on the two plots of land measuring about fifty-two Bighas of land as described in the First Schedule above.

*Third Schedule 'C'*

Valued at Rs. 30,000.

All that undivided one-half shares of the Donors in the darpattani and Lakhraj Mukurari, Darmukurari chakran chawkidari interests in the Shibpur Revenue Survey No. 2573 Thana No. 18 and Duata Mouzas in Thana Jamuria, Sub-Registry Raneegunge, Sub-Division Asansole in the District of Burdwan comprising the Settlement No. in Thana Jamuria in the District of Burdwan subject to the payment of rent to the superior landlords and the observance of other covenants as mentioned in the Deed of Conveyance which was executed in favour of the Donors by Babu Damodar Chakravarti and others by a registered Deed in the Sub-Registry office of Raneegunge in the District of Burdwan on the 26th day of the month of October in the year 1918. Be it hereby declared that the donors hereby convey to the Donee their entire rights both special and underground acquired by and held under the said Conveyance, dated the 26th day of October, 1918.



Witness to the signature of

Sir Asutosh Mookerjee

(Sd.) DEVAPRASAD SARVADHIKARY.

(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.

(Sd.) ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE,  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

(University Seal)

Witness to the signature of

Babu Prankrista Chatterjee,

(Sd.) PRANKRISTA CHATTERJEE.

„ Karaliprasad Chatterjee,

(Sd.) KARALIPRASAD CHATTERJEE.  
PADHYAY.

„ Rishikesh Chatterjee,

(Sd.) RISHIKESH CHATTERJEE.

„ Gopeswar Chatterjee,

(Sd.) GOPESWAR CHATTERJEE.

(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.

(Sd.) DURGADAS CHATTERJEE.

(Sd.) KALIPADA MUKHERJEE. (Sd.) TINKARI CHATTERJEE.

Witness to the signature of

Babu Durgadas Chatterjee

(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.

(Sd.) BAGALACHARAN KANJILAL.

Witness to the signature of

Babu Tinkari Chatterjee

(Sd.) SASIBHUSHAN BOSE.

(Sd.) MUNINDRALAL SINHA.

Presented for registration at 12-15 P.M. on the 23rd day of August, 1922, at the Calcutta Registry Office by Prankrista Chatterjee, son of Bijay Gobinda Chatterjee of 115-A, Amherst Street, Calcutta, by caste Brahmin, by profession landholder.

(Sd.) PRANKRISTA CHATTERJEE.

(Sd.) AHMAD AZAHAR,  
*Sub-Registrar of Assurances,*  
*Calcutta.*  
23-8-22.

Execution is admitted by the above Prankrista Chatterjee and by his brother Rishikesh Chatterjee for self and as agent for his brother Karaliprasad Chatterjee under a Government Power No. 6 for 1920 authenticated by the S. R. of Raneeunge. Identified by Mr. Madhusudan Mallik, articled clerk to Mr. L. M. Mallik, Solicitor, of 85-D, Wellesley Street, Calcutta

(Sd.) PRANKRISTA CHATTERJEE.

(Sd.) AHMAD AZAHAR,

(Sd.) DURGADAS CHATTERJEE.

*Sub-Registrar of Assurances,*  
*Calcutta.*  
26-8-22.

(Sd.) MADHUSUDAN MALLIK.

Execution is admitted by Gopeswar Chatterjee, son of Bijay Gobinda Chatterjee and by his nephews, Durgadas Chatterjee and Tinkari Chatterjee, sons of Nikunjabihari Chatterjee and Subodhchandra Chatterjee respectively, Brahmin Landholders of 115-A, Amherst Street, Calcutta, who are identified by Jogindranath Chakravarti, Pleader, Police Court, Calcutta.

(Sd.) GOPESWAR CHATTERJEE.

(Sd.) AHMAD AZAHAR,

(Sd.) DURGADAS CHATTERJEE.

*Sub-Registrar of Assurances,*  
*Calcutta.*  
26-8-22

(Sd.) TINKARI CHATTERJEE.

(Sd.) JOGINDRANATH CHAKRAVARTI.

## XVI

### University Agricultural Institute, Barrackpur

In 1937, a Committee was appointed by the Syndicate under the Chairmanship of The Hon'ble Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., the then Vice-Chancellor of the University, to consider the question of instituting a course of Agricultural Education in the University. The scheme of Agricultural Education as drawn up by the Committee was placed before the Senate on 4th June, 1938. The University in the mean-time secured a plot of land measuring about 100 bighas at Barrackpur. The land belongs to the Royal Calcutta Turf Club and the Stewards of the Club kindly agreed to lease out the land to the University at a nominal yearly rent of Rs. 5 only for the entire plot.

The scheme of Agricultural Education as drawn up by the Committee was approved by the Senate on 4th June, 1938.

The Institute originally opened with a course for two years and the minimum qualification for admission to the course was a pass at the I.Sc. Examination.

The buildings of the Institute as also the land belonging to it having been requisitioned by the military authorities during World War II, the Institute was removed to a rented building with rented lands for agricultural farming experiments nearby in the Barrackpore area.

Subsequently on the establishment of the Agricultural College at Jhargram through the munificent gift of Raja Narasinha Deb of Jhargram, the equipments of the Barrackpore Agricultural Institute were removed to Jhargram, the establishment at Barrackpur being abolished altogether.

(For details regarding the Jhargram Agricultural College, *vide* Chapter XIX.)

---

## XVII

### Appointments and Information Board

A scheme prepared in 1936 by the then Vice-Chancellor, Dr. Syama-prasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.P., for providing greater opportunities to the Graduates and Under-graduates of this University with co-operation of business houses and different industrial concerns, for either employment or training or both, in trade, industry and commerce, was adopted by the Senate on the 23rd January, 1937. An Appointment and Information Board was thereupon established with a whole-time Secretary, in the middle of 1937, for a period of two years as an experimental measure, in accordance with the scheme adopted by the Senate. The Senate also sanctioned Rs. 36,000 for giving effect to the scheme. The scheme having proved successful, the Board was made a permanent Department of the University by the Senate on the 24th June, 1939.

The main functions of the Board may be stated as follows :—

- (1) To select apprentices for practical training, both technical and non-technical, in firms and industrial concerns.
- (2) To recommend to firms names of suitable candidates for appointments when requested ;
- (3) To conduct examinations on behalf of employers for recruitment ;
- (4) To remain generally in touch with employers, to collect statistics, regarding possible openings and to supply information to the Graduates and Under-graduates regarding the careers open to them.
- (5) To advise students preparing for various Service Examinations, to supply them with particulars of such examinations, and if necessary, to organise their training ;
- (6) To organise, from time to time, course of lectures to be delivered by well-known businessmen of the city, enjoying wide practical experience on different industrial and commercial subjects ;
- (7) To advise students regarding their careers, and to secure facilities for their admission into institutions where necessary ;
- (8) To study different fields of employment, to suggest new avenues and to organise courses where necessary.

The Board maintains a Register of suitable candidates (only Graduates and Under-graduates of the Calcutta University), with details of their qualifications and careers, seeking employment through it. For this purpose, it works in close co-operations with the institutions affiliated to the University. In order to enable mufassil students to take advantage of the facilities offered by the Board, it has set up an Advisory Committee in every college. It is always in close touch with different Chambers of Commerce and Industrial Associations of Calcutta and their members, from whom valuable support is received. The Board is also consulted by some of the Government department and quasi-government institutions.

The Board is responsible for organising and conducting the Diploma Course in Social Work for giving training to Labour Welfare Officers employed by Governments both Central and State, and Industries. This course starts in January and spreads over one year. It has now been decided to establish an All-India Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management for which a suitable plot of land has been obtained from Government of West Bengal and necessary funds raised. This Institute will apart from running the present Diploma Course in Social Work (Labour

Welfare) shall also run courses in General Social Work, Business Management, Industrial Administration and allied subjects.

The Institute of Jute Technology the scheme of which was originally formulated by the Appointments Board and later on adopted by the Indian Jute Mills Association in a revised form started functioning in 1951. The foundation-stone of the Institute Building was laid on the 20th February, 1947, by Mr. I. G. Kennedy, C.B.E., President, Indian Jute Mills Association and the Institute is located at 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, a plot measuring 4 bighas having been purchased from the Palit Trust. The cost of construction including land has been over Rs. 23,00,000. The property of the Institute vests in the University by an irrevocable trust deed executed in its favour by the Association and the Institute is managed by a Governing Body. The Institute was formally opened on the 10th March, 1951, by the Hon'ble Dr. B. C. Roy, Chief Minister, Government of West Bengal. It provides instruction in spinning and weaving and in other technical branches of the jute industry with a view to equipping University trained men for employment in responsible positions in the Jute mills. The Course is of three years duration and arrangements have been made for their practical training. The Appointments Board is the main channel for recruitment of apprentices to be engaged by the jute mills who are admitted into the Institute. The recurring expenses for running the Institute is in the neighbourhood of Rs. 2,50,000 a year and the Indian Jute Mills Association gives a recurring grant of Rs. 2,00,000. Provisions will also be made in the Institute when fully organised for carrying on research work for improvement of machinery used in the mills.

The Board has decided to continue its policy of establishing new institutions and of introducing new courses of studies without any financial ability on the part of the University as hitherto done instead of confining its activities only in securing employment for the students.

*Chairman*—Dr. Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law—*Vice-Chancellor*.

*Secretary*—Sri D. K. Sanyal, M.A.

---

## XVIII

### University Students' Information Bureau

The Committee on Indian students in the United Kingdom, in 1921-22, recommended in their report that in place of the then existing Provincial Advisory Committees, each Indian University should establish a Bureau to be specially staffed and equipped for the purpose,

(a) of supplying students, wishing to pursue their education abroad, with all the information, advice and assistance which they may require, and

(b) of supplying the foreign University authorities with information regarding the students which will enable them to make their selection from the applications forwarded.

This recommendation of the Committee was generally approved by the Syndicate on 11th May, 1923, and at the request of the Government of Bengal, a scheme for the establishment of the Bureau was drawn up by the Syndicate and was sanctioned by the Government of Bengal in 1925. In accordance with the Scheme the existing Provincial Students' Advisory Committee was abolished and the "University Students' Information Bureau" was established by the University on 1st April, 1926.

In October, 1945, the Government of Bengal requested the University of Calcutta to reconstitute the existing University Students' Information Bureau, now designated Students' Advisory Bureau (Overseas), on the lines of the recommendations of the Central Advisory Board of Education. One of the recommendations of the Central Advisory Board of Education was that Provincial Students' Advisory Committees or University Information Boards should consist in future mainly of young men or women with recent experience of University life in the United Kingdom. The Syndicate accordingly reconstituted the Students' Advisory Bureau (Overseas) in 1946 and the present constitution of the Bureau is as follows :—

The Vice-Chancellor, *President*.

The Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal.

The President, Post-Graduate Council in Arts.

The President, Post-Graduate Council in Science.

Sri Charuchandra Biswas, M.A., B.L.

Dr. Subodh Mitra, M.B., M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.O.G. (Eng.), F.N.I.

Sri Amulyakrishna Das, B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Tech.), (Manch.), A.M.C.T., A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.I.E.E. (Lond.).

Dr. Muhammad Ishaque, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

Dr. A. B. M. Habibullah, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.L.A.

Dr. H. K. Rakshit, D.Sc.

Dr. Sukumar Mitra, D.Sc., M.B.E.

Dr. Bishnupada Mookerjee, M.B., M.D. (Munich), D.Sc. (Mich.).

Prof. J. C. Bardhan, D.Sc. (Cal.) (Lond.).

Sri D. K. Sanyal, M.A., B.Com.

Sm. J. P. Dasgupta, M.A., B.T., T.D. (Lond.).

Sm. Renuka Ray, B.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.).

Prof. Niharranjan Ray, M.A., D.Let. and Phil. (Leiden), Dip.Lib. (Lond.). F.L.A.

Prof. Meghnad Saha, D.Sc., F.R.S

Sri S. K. Dutt, M.A. (Oxon.). Bar.-at-Law, *Secretary*.

The work of the Bureau consists in offering information to students, mainly of our University, regarding facilities available for higher studies and research in various branches of learning and practical training outside India, and to secure for them, in conjunction with the Office of the High Commissioner for India and other offices abroad, admission to educational and other institutions and facilities for practical training in firms.

The Office of the Bureau is located in the Darbhanga Building, College Square, Calcutta, and all correspondence *re* information and advice for studies abroad in any branch of learning is to be addressed to the Secretary, Students' Advisory Bureau (Overseas), Calcutta University, Calcutta—7.

---

## XVIII-A

### VIHARILAL MITRA INSTITUTE OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE

In 1943 the question of establishing an Institute for imparting training to teachers in Domestic Science came into consideration in order to meet, as far as practicable, the demand from schools for trained teachers in Domestic Science. A scheme in this connection was accordingly drawn up which was first considered by the Teachers Training Committee. It was then, with the opinion of that Committee, placed before the Viharilal Mitra Endowment Committee. The scheme as finally adopted involved an initial non-recurring expenditure of Rs. 10,000 and a recurring expenditure of about Rs. 15,000. The entire sum, it was decided, was to be met from the Viharilal Mitra Fund. The scheme was put into operation from the commencement of the session 1944-45 and the Institute, the first of its kind in Bengal, was opened on 1st July, 1944, with Miss Jyotiprobha Dasgupta, M.A., B.T., Dip.-in-Edn. (Lond.), as its Head.

The aim of the Institute is threefold :—

1. To train teachers of Domestic Science both in the contents of the subject and in the methods of teaching it.
  2. To make women economically independent to a certain extent through some vocation.
  3. To make them efficient in solving problems of home administration.
- The course is open to women only.

#### *Rules of Admission*

Any candidate may be admitted to the course who has passed the Intermediate Examination with Chemistry or who has passed the Intermediate Examination without Chemistry but has served as a bonafide teacher of Domestic Science in an Institution, either approved by the Government or recognised by the University, for a period of not less than two years.

A candidate may be admitted to the course who has passed the Intermediate Examination without Chemistry but has, in addition, obtained a recognised Diploma or Certificate in the Teachers' Training Course or of Training in First aid, Home Nursing, Needle-work, Cookery, Home Art and Craft or in any other subject that may be regarded as equivalent to those mentioned above.

Candidates who have passed the Intermediate Examination but do not come under any of the categories mentioned above, may in special cases, be also admitted to the course.

The Institute is at present housed in a three-storied rented building at 45, Beniatola Lane, Calcutta.

#### *Residence of students*

On the 2nd floor of the building there is a hostel for students under training with an accommodation for 17 students. The hostel fee for resident students is Rs. 35 only, Rs. 28 being the boarding charge and Rs. 7 as seat rent.

#### *Session and Fees*

The session begins in June and extends up to May each year. The tuition fee is Rs. 8 only per month payable by the 27th of each month.

## XIX

### Institutions Affiliated to the University

(Colleges marked with asterisks (\*) are now under the Dacca University and those marked (†) are under the Gauhati University)

(1)

#### RESTRICTION OF AFFILIATION

##### 1 (Arts)

##### A. (Up to the M.A. Standard)

1. †Cotton College, Gauhati, 1914, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English (Group A).

##### B. (Up to the B.A. Standard)

1. Presidency College, Calcutta, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Pali (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physiology (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass and Honours), Statistics (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours), Geography (Pass and Honours), Urdu (Second Language—Pass and Honours).

2. Hughli Mohsin College, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali, Urdu), History (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours).

3. Krishnagar College, Krishnagar, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours).



4. **Krishnath College, Berhampore, 1857, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following*

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass).

5. **Scottish Church College, Calcutta, 1857, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Pass and Honours—Second Language).

6. **Sanskrit College, Calcutta, 1860, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English (Pass), Vernacular, Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass).

7. **\*Rajshahi College, 1878, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Islamic History and Culture (Pass and Honours).

8. **Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, 1879, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Pali (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Pass and Honours—Second Language), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Hindi (Second Language—Pass), Geography (Pass), Zoology (Pass).

9. **City College, Calcutta, 1884, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Pali (Pass).

**10. Surendranath College, Calcutta, 1885, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—*

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Pali (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours).

**11. Bethune College, Calcutta, 1888, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—*

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Urdu (Vernacular), Urdu (Pass—2nd Language), Bengali Second Language (Pass and Honours).

**12. Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar, 1888, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—*

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).

**13. \*Bangabasi College, Calcutta, 1896, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—*

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Bengali (2nd Language—Pass and Honours), Hindi (2nd Language—Pass).

**14. \*Brajamohan College, Barisal, 1898, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—*

English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Pass—Second Language), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours).

**15. †Cotton College, Gauhati, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—**English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Assamese (Pass—Second Language), Botany (Pass), Bengali—Second Language (Pass).

**16. Bankura Christian College, Bankura, 1910, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—**English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Bengali (Pass—Second Language).

**17. \*Chittagong College, 1910, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—**English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sans-

**krit (Pass), Pali (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Bengali (Second Language).**

18. **Serampur College, 1913**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Hebrew (Pass), Syriac (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).

19. **St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College, Calcutta, 1914**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass), Bengali Second Language (Pass).

20. **\*Anandamohan College, Mymensingh, 1914**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Bengali—Second Language (Pass).

21. **\*Brojolal Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, 1914**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Bengali (2nd Language), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Economics (Pass).

22. **\*Murarichand College, Sylhet, 1916**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Bengali—Second Language (Pass and Honours).

23. **\*Carmichael College, Rangpur, 1917**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours).

24. **Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, 1918**, under Section 12 of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Bengali (Pass and Honours—Second Language), Geography (Pass), Zoology (Pass), Geology (Pass).

25. **\*Victoria College, Comilla, 1918**, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours).

26. **St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, 1920**, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours).

27. **\*Rajendra College, Faridpur, 1920**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours),

Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Economics (Pass).

28. **Loreto House, Calcutta, 1921**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Vernacular), French (Pass), Botany (Pass), History (Pass), Latin (Pass), Economics (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).

29. **\*Praphulachandra Collge, Bagerhat, 1923**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass).

30. **Krishnachandra College, Hetampur, 1923**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).

31. **\*Feni College, 1924**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Economics (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Pali (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).

32. **Central Calcutta College, Calcutta, 1926**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Urdu (Second Language—Pass and Honours), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Islamic History and Culture (Pass and Honours).

33. **Burdwan Raj College, 1926**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Urdu and Bengali), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Bengali Second Language (Pass).

34. **Victoria Institution, Calcutta, 1935**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Second Language, Pass and Honours), French (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass), Botany (Pass).

35. **†St. Edmund's College, Shillong, 1936**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Latin (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Alternative English, Assamese, Bengali, Khasi.

36. **†St. Anthony's College, Shillong, 1938**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 and Government of India notification No. F55—I-vi-38E of 1938, in—English (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Latin (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese, Khasi), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).

37. **†Jorhat Jagannath Barua College, Assam, 1938**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 and Government of India Notification No. F55—I-vi-38E of 1938, in—English (Pass), Assamese (Vernacular), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass).

38. **\*Brindaban College, Habiganj**, 1939, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904 read with Section 21 (3) and Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass).

39. **\*Saadat College, Karatia**, 1939, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904 read with Section 21 (3) and Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass).

40. **Women's College, Calcutta**, 1940, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (2nd Language—Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).

41. **Midnapur College**, 1940, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

42. **Prabhatkumar College, Contal**, 1940, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).

43. **†Gurucharan College, Silchar**, 1940, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).

44. **\*Edward College, Pabna**, 1940, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).

45. **\*Azizul Huque College, Bogra**, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Vernacular), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass), Islamic History and Culture (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours).

46. **Maharaja Manindrachandra College, Calcutta**, 1941, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Vernacular), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours), Pali (Pass).

47. **Lady Brabourne College, Calcutta**, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali, Urdu), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours), Urdu (Second Language—Pass), History (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass), Persian (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Geography (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours).

48. **Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah**, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

49. **\*Fazlul Huq College, Chakhar, Barisal**, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy

(Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).

50. \***Sir Asutosh College, Kanungopara, Chittagong, 1941**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Pali (Pass).

51. †**Radhakanta Handiqui Girls' College, Gauhati, 1941**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Assamese (Vernacular), Bengali (Vernacular), Assamese (Second Language—Pass).

52. \***Haraganga College, Munshiganj, Dacca, 1942**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Arabic (Pass).

53. \***Michael Madhusudan College, Jessore, 1942**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).

54. †**St. Mary's College, Shillong, 1942**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Alternative English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese, Khasi), French (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).

55. \***Srikali College, Tippera, 1942**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Arabic (Pass).

56. †**Madanmohan College, Sylhet, Assam, 1943**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Persian (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Mathematics (Pass).

57. †**Women's College, Sylhet, Assam, 1943**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).

58. **Anandachandra College, Jalpaiguri, 1945**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics.

59. \***Chaumohani College, Noakhali, 1945**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass).

60. \***Kisoreganj Gurudayal College, 1945**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Economics (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass).

61. **Seth Anandaram Jalpuria College, Calcutta, 1945**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali and Hindi), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy

(Pass), Geography (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Hindi (Second Language—Pass).

62. **Berhampur Girls' College, Murshidabad, 1946**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass).

63. **Ramananda College, Bishnupur, 1946**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921 in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).

64. **Asansol College, Asansol, 1947**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Vernaculars (Bengali and Hindi), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).

65. **Chandernagore College, Chandernagore, 1947**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass).

66. **Maharaja Bir Bikram College, Agartala, 1947**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Arabic (Pass).

67. **Malda College, Malda, 1947**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), History (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass).

68. **Netaji Subhas College, Calcutta, 1947**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass).

69. **South Calcutta Girls' College, Calcutta, 1947**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Geography (Pass).

70. **Charuchandra College, Calcutta, 1948**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Alternative Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass).

71. **Mahisadal Raj College, Mahisadal, Midnapore, 1948**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).

72. **Muralidhar Girls' College, Calcutta, 1948**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Philosophy (Pass).

73. **Sallsian College, Darjeeling, 1948**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Alternative English, Latin (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).

74. **St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling, 1948**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English (Pass), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Burmese, Tibetan, Nepalese), Alternative English, Latin (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).

75. **Vidyasagar College, Nabadwip, 1948**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).

76. **Vidyasagar College, Suri, 1948**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass).

77. **Women's Christian College, Calcutta, 1948**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass).

78. **Dinabandhu Institution, Sibpur, 1949**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Additional Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).

79. **Girls' College, Howrah, 1949**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Bengali (Additional Vernacular), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).

80. **Hindu College, Gobardanga, 1949**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Bengali (Additional Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).

81. **Government College, Darjeeling, 1950**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Vernaculars (Bengali and Nepali), Mathematics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Honours).

82. **Hughli Women's College, Chinsurah, Hughli, 1950**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Alternative Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).

83. **Shamsundar College, Burdwan, 1950**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).

84. **Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya, Tamluk, Midnapore, 1950**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Alternative Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass).



C. (Up to B.Com. Standard)

1. **Vidyasagar College, Calcutta**, with effect from 1928-29 under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—(1) English Composition including Essay, Precise-writing, Drafting of Business letters, (2) Commercial Law, (3) Business Organisation and Commercial Geography, (4) Trade, Tariff and Transport, (5) Statistics and Insurance, (6) Public Administration and Public Finance, (7) Economic History and Modern Industrial Organisation.

2. **City College, Calcutta**, 1939, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904 read with Section 21 (3) and Govt. of India Notification No. F.55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in—Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, French and German, Accountancy, Commercial Law; General Economics and Indian Economics, Business Organisation and Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Trade and Tariff and Transport, Banking and Currency, Statistics and Insurance, Public Administration and Public Finance, Economic History and Modern Industrial Organisation.

3. **Surendranath College, Calcutta**, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English Composition, Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Trade, Tariff and Transport, Banking and Currency, Public Administration and Public Finance.

4. **†Jagannath Barua College, Jorhat, Assam**, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English, Assamese, Accountancy, Commercial Geography, General Economics, Indian Economics, Commercial Law, Business Organisation, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.

5. **Bangabasi College, Calcutta**, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English, Bengali, Hindi, French, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.

6. **\*Haraganga College, Munsiganj, Dacca**, 1942 under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Public Administration and Public Finance, Banking and Currency Land Systems, Agricultural Economics, Economic History, Modern Industrial Organisation.

7. **Asutosh College, Calcutta**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English, Bengali, Hindi, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Public Administration and Public Finance.

8. **Maharaja Manindrachandra College, Calcutta**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.

9. **Seth Anandram Jaipuria College, Calcutta**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English, Hindi, Bengali, French, Japanese, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Economic History, Modern Industrial Organisation.

10. **St. Xavier's College, Calcutta**, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English, Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, French, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Malayalam.

11. **Krishnath College, Berhampore**, 1947, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—English Composition, Bengali, Hindi, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.

12. **Chandernagore College, Chandernagore**, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English, Bengali, French, Accountancy, Commercial Law, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography.

13. **Maharaja Bir Bikram College, Agartala**, 1949, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.

14. **Rishi Bankimchandra College, Naihati**, 1949, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in—English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.

15. **Dinabandhu Institution, Sibpur**, 1949, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.

#### D. (Up to the Intermediate in Arts Standard)

##### 1. **Presidency College, Calcutta**, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—*

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic, Persian, Logic, History, Geography, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Civics, Biology, Urdu (Second Language), Bengali (Second Language).

##### 2. **Hughli Mohsin College**, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—*

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

##### 3. **Krishnagar College**, 1857, under Act II of 1857.

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—*

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, Civics, Arabic, Bengali (Second Language), Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic, and Elements of Book-Keeping.

4. **Krishnath College, Berhampur, 1857, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—*

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Physics, Chemistry, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, and Civics.

5. **Scottish Church College, Calcutta, 1857, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—*

English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Hindi), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Biology, Bengali (Alternative Vernacular), Bengali (Special Vernacular).

6. **Sanskrit College, Calcutta, 1860, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—*

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics.

7. **St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, 1862, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—*

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Latin, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, Civics, Biology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

8. **\*Chittagong College, 1869, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—*

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Logic, Civics.

9. **Midnapur College, 1873, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—*

English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Physics.

10. **\* Rajshahi College, 1878, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—*

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, Civics, Bengali (Second Language), Biology.

11. **Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, 1879, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—*

English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Hindi), Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali (Second Language for female candidates), Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Elements of Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic, and Elements of Book-Keeping, Botany, Biology, Zoology, Psychology, Anthropology, Geography, Physiology.

**12. Burdwan Raj College, 1882, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Arabic, Bengali (Second language).

**13. City College, 1884, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Bengali (Second Language) for female candidates, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, French, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, Pali, Commercial Arithmetic, Elements of Book-Keeping and Commercial Geography, Zoology, Biology, Junior Military Course.

**14. Surendranath College, 1885, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, Pali, Arabic, Biology, Zoology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Second Language).

**15. Raja Pearymohan College, 1887, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Elements of Civics and Economics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Geography.

**16. Bethune College, Calcutta, 1888, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Bengali, (Second Language for female candidates), Logic, History, Botany, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Civics, Biology.

**17. Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar, 1888, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Logic, History, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.

**18. \*Victoria College, Narail, 1890, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Bengali (Second Language), Biology.

**19. †Murarichand College, Sylhet, 1891, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, Logic, Chemistry, History, Physics, Civics, Botany, Bengali (Second Language).

20. **Krishnachandra College, Hetampur, 1896, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Biology.

21. **Bangabasi College, Calcutta, 1896, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Anthropology, Biology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Junior Military Course.

22. **\*Brajmohan College, Barisal, 1898, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic, Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography, Biology.

23. **\*Edward College, Pabna, 1898, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Chemistry, Physics, Civics, Arabic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

24. **\*Victoria College, Comilla, 1899, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Arabic, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography, History of Hindu Colonial Expansion, a special period of History of Islam outside India.

25. **St. Paul's Cathedral Mission College, Calcutta, 1900, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, History, Logic, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Chemistry, Civics, Bengali (Second Language), Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Biology.

26. **†Cotton College, Gauhati, 1902, under Act II of 1857.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, Biology, Assamese (2nd Language for female students), Zoology, Bengali (Second Language).

27. **Bankura Christian College, 1907, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics.**

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Civics.

28. **\*Brajajal Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, 1907**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics.

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Biology.

29. **\*Anandamohan College, Mymensingh, 1909**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Arabic, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

30. **Serampur College, 1910**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Hebrew, Syriac, Physics, Civics.

31. **Loreto House, Calcutta, 1913**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Mathematics, History, Botany, French, Latin, Civics, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language for female candidates), Alternative English.

32. **Asutosh College, Bhowanipur, 1916**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language for female candidates), Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Botany, Geography, Zoology, Biology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-Keeping, Physics, Geology.

33. **\*Carmichael College, Rangpur, 1917**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Botany, Bengali (Second Language), Biology, Urdu (Second Language), Commercial Geography.

34. **\*Rajendra College, Faridpur, 1918**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Persian, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

35. **\*Praphulachandra College, Bagerhat, 1918**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

36. **\*Feni College, 1921**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Pali, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

37. **Narasingha Dutt College, Howrah, 1923**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, History, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics, Biology.

38. **†St. Edmunds' College, Shillong, 1924**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Logic, Botany, Civics, Vernaculars (Assamese, Bengali, Khasi).

39. **St. Joseph's College, Calcutta, 1924**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Alternative Paper in English, Latin, French, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Physiology, Botany.

40. **\*Saadat College, Karatia**, 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Logic, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

41. **Central Calcutta College, Calcutta**, 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Logic, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, History, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Geography, Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language), Urdu (Alternative Vernacular).

42. **Prabhatkumar College, Contai**, 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Bengali (Second Language).

43. **St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling**, 1927, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Nepali), Alternative Paper in English, Latin, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

44. **La Martiniere, Calcutta**, 1928, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, French, Commercial Geography.

45. **Chandernagore College, Chandernagore**, 1931, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, French, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

46. **†Jorhat Jagannath Barooah College**, 1931, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Civics, French, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Vernacular (Assamese), Logic, Persian.

47. **Victoria Institution, Calcutta**, 1932, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language for female candidates), French, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Botany, Commercial Geography.

48. **\*Brindaban College, Habiganj, Sylhet**, 1932, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics.

49. **Scottish Universities Mission College, Kalimpong**, 1933, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Nepali, Tibetan, Bengali, Hindi, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Hindi (Second Language).

50. **Victoria Institution, Kurseong**, 1933, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Hindi, History, Mathematics, Geography.

51. **†Gurucharan College, Silchar**, 1935, under Section 21 (5) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Bengali (Second Language), Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

52. **†St. Anthony's College, Shillong**, 1935, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali,

**Khasi, Assamese, Hindi, Sanskrit, Latin, History, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Civics, Commercial Geography.**

53. **Salesian College, Darjeeling, 1935**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Khasi, Bengali, Assamese, Hindi, Latin, History, Logic, Civics, Alternative Paper in English, German, Italian.

54. **St. Paul's College, Darjeeling, 1936**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Civics.

55. **St. Helen's College, Kurseong, 1937**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, read with paragraph 8 (2) of Order of 1937, in English, Alternative Paper in English, German, French, History, Mathematics, Geography, Botany.

56. †**St. Mary's College, Shillong, 1938**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 and with Government of India Notification No. F 55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese, Khasi), Alternative Paper in English, Civics, History, French, Logic, Commercial Geography, Geography.

57. **Gokhale Memorial Girls' College, Calcutta, 1938**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, read with Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Hindi), Sanskrit, History, Geography, Commercial Geography, Mathematics, Civics, Logic, Alternative Paper in English.

58. †**Lady Keane Girls' College, Shillong, 1938**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 read with Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in English, History, Logic, Civics, Sanskrit, Vernaculars (Bengali and Assamese).

59. **South Calcutta Girls' College, 1939**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, read with Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Bengali (2nd Language), Logic, Civics, History, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Commercial Geography.

60. \***Haraganga College, Munshiganj, 1939**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 read with Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in English, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Bengali (Second Language).

61. \***Sir Asutosh College, Kanungopara, 1939**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 read with Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Persian, Arabic, Pali, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

62. \***Azizul Haque College, Bogra, 1939**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 read with Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Civics, Logic, Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Mathematics, A special period of the History of Hindu Colonial Expansion and a special period of the History of Islam outside India, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

63. **Lady Brabourne College, Calcutta, 1939**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 read with Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Arabic, Persian Bengali



(2nd Language), Urdu (2nd Language), History, Mathematics, Geography, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Sanskrit.

64. **Women's College, Calcutta, 1940**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (2nd Language), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Botany.

65. **\*Fazlul Huq College, Chakhar, Barisal, 1940**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography, Bengali (Second Language).

66. **†Madanmohan College, Sylhet, Assam, 1940**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Second Language).

67. **\*Serajganj College, 1940**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, History, Civics, Logic, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

68. **†Madhab Chaudhary College, Barpeta, Assam, 1940**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Assamese), Logic, History, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

69. **†Radhakanta Handique Girls' College, Panbazar, Gauhati, 1940**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Assamese (Vernacular), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Assamese (Second Language), Botany.

70. **Ram Krishna Mission Vidyamandir, Belur, Howrah, 1941**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Additional Vernacular), Bengali (Alternative Vernacular).

71. **\*Srikail College, Tippera, 1941**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

72. **Maharaja Manindrachandra College, Calcutta, 1941**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Pali, Logic, History, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Second Language), Botany.

73. **\*Michael Madhusudan College, 1941**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Second Language).

74. **\*Women's College, Sylhet, 1941**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (2nd Language), Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Civics, Logic.

75. **\*Fazlul Huq Adina College, Malda, 1940**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, History, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Urdu.

76. **Anandachandra College, Jalpaiguri, 1942**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Civics, Arabic, Persian, Logic, Bengali (Second Language), Commercial Geo-

graphy, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

77. †**B. Barooah College, Gauhati**, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Assamese), Civics, History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography, Logic.

78. \***Debendra College, Manikganj**, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

79. \***Srikrishna College, Faridpur**, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Civics, Logic.

80. \***Chaumohanj College, Noakhali**, 1943, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics, Logic, Arabic, Persian, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

81. **Kalna College, Burdwan**, 1943, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

82. \***Kisoreganj Gurudayal College**, 1943, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics, History, Logic, Arabic, Persian, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Second Language).

83. **Asansol College, Asansol**, 1944, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography.

84. \***Kumudini College, Tangail**, 1944, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Civics, Logic, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography.

85. **Malda College, Malda**, 1944, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography, Vernacular (Urdu).

86. †**Nawgong College, Assam**, 1944, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics.

87. \***Rajendrakumar Girls' College, Khulna**, 1944, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Civics, Logic, History.

88. †**Sunamganj College, Sylhet**, 1944, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Persian, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Second Language).

89. **Darrang College, Tejpur**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Assamese),

Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, Arabic, Persian, History, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Mathematics.

90. **Muralidhar Girls' College, Calcutta**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Hindi), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography, Botany.

91. †**Nalbari College, Assam**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Assamese), Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, Arabic, Persian, History, Mathematics.

92. **Ramananda College, Bishnupur**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Mathematics.

93. **Seth Anandaram Jaipuria College, Calcutta**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Hindi), History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Sanskrit, Geography.

94. \***Seth Tolaram Girls' College, Narayanganj**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, History, Bengali (Alternative Vernacular).

95. **Berhampur Girls' College, Murshidabad**, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, History, Persian, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Chemistry, Botany.

96. \***Chandpur College, Tippera**, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

97. †**Dhanamonjari College, Imphal**, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese and Manipuri), Logic, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Arabic.

98. †**Dhubri College, Dhubri**, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Assamese), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.

99. †**Dibrugarh College, Assam**, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics.

100. \***Jamalpur College, Mymensingh**, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics.

101. †**Karimganj College, Sylhet**, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

102. **Mahisadal Raj College, Midnapur**, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

103. **Ramsaday College, Howrah, 1946**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Alternative Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic, and Elements of Book-Keeping.

104. **\*Satkhir College, Khulna, 1946**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

105. **\*Surendranath College, Dinajpur, 1946**, under Section 22, read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Botany, Mathematics.

106. **Basirhat College, Basirhat, 1947**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

107. **Dinabandhu Mahabidyalaya, Bangaon, 1947**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

108. **Girls' College, Howrah, 1947**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Bengali (Alternative Vernacular).

109. **Gobardanga Hindu College, Gobardanga, 1947**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Alternative Vernacular).

110. **Maharaja Bir Bikram College, Agartala, 1947**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Arabic, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

111. **Netaji Subhas College, Calcutta, 1947**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language), Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

112. **Rishi Bankimchandra College, Naihati, 1947**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921 in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language), History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

113. **Women's Christian College, Calcutta, 1947**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Commercial Geography.

114. **Darjeeling Government College, Darjeeling, 1948**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Nepali, Bengali, Hindi, Tibetan), Sanskrit, Pali, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Alternative English.

115. **Dinabandhu Institution, Sibpur, 1948**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in

English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, Civics, Sanskrit, Logic, Commercial Geography, History, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Geography.

116. **Fakirchand College, Diamond Harbour**, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

117. **Garbeta College, Midnapur**, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

118. **Katwa College, Burdwan**, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

119. **Netaji Mahavidyalaya, Arambagh**, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Mathematics.

120. **Raiganj College, West Dinajpur**, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

121. **Santipur College, Nadia**, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

122. **Shamsundar College, Burdwan**, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Second Language).

123. **Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya, Tamluk**, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

124. **Uluberia College, Uluberia**, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Logic, Civics, History, Sanskrit, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Alternative Vernacular).

125. **Vidyasagar College, Nabadwip**, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

126. **Vidyasagar College, Suri**, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Bengali (Second Language), Civics, Logic, History,

Mathematics, Sanskrit, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

127. **Balurghat College, West Dinajpur, 1949**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

128. **Jhargram Agricultural College, Jhargram, 1949**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography.

129. **Kharagpur College, Kharagpur, 1949**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi), Sanskrit, Arabic, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

130. **Sripat Singh College, Jiaganj, 1949**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi), Hindi (Alternative Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Mathematics, Chemistry.

131. **Barasat Government College, Barasat, 1950**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics.

132. **Barisha College, Barisha, 1950**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics.

133. **Bijaynarayan Mahavidyalaya, Itachuna, 1950**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Alternative Bengali, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Logic, Civics.

134. **Bolepur College, Birbhum, 1950**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Mathematics, Logic.

135. **Hughli Women's College, Chinsurah, 1950**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), History, Sanskrit, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography.

136. **Jangipur College, Jangipur, 1950**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics.

137. **Kandi Raj College, Murshidabad, 1950**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Mathematics, Logic.

138. **Manimala Girls' College, Asansol, 1950**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Botany, Biology.

139. **Motijhil College, Dum Dum**, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.

140. **Rampurhat College, Birbhum**, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Mathematics, Logic, Alternative Bengali.

141. **Ranaghat College, Nadia**, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics.

142. **Siliguri College, Darjeeling**, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic.

143. **Taki Govt. College, 24-Parganas**, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics.

## II (Science)

### A. (Up to the B.Sc. Standard)

1. **Presidency College, Calcutta**, 1901, under Act II of 1857.

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—*

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physiology (Pass and Honours), Geology (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass and Honours), Statistics (Pass and Honours), Geography (Pass and Honours).

2. **St. Xavier's College, Calcutta**, 1901, under Act II of 1857.

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—*

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

3. **Scottish Church College, Calcutta**, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—*

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

4. **Krishnagar College**, 1908, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).

5. **Krishnath College, Berhampur**, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in—Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass).

6. **\*Rajshahi College**, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass).

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—*

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass).

7. **Bangabasi College, Calcutta**, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass), Zoology (Pass), Anthropology (Pass).

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects:—*

Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass).

8. **Vidyasagar College, Calcutta**, 1910, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Geography (Pass), Zoology (Pass), Physiology (Pass).

9. **City College, Calcutta**, 1911, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Physics (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass and Honours), Physiology (Pass), Zoology (Pass), Junior Military Course.

10. **\*Chittagong College**, 1912, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass).

11. **Hughli Mohsin College**, 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

12. **+ Cotton College, Gauhati**, 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass).

13. **Surendranath College, Calcutta**, 1916, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Zoology (Pass).

14. **Bankura Christian College**, 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

15. **Midnapur College**, 1922, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass).

16. **\*Brojolah Hindu Academy, Daulatpur**, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

17. **Victoria College, Cooch-Behar**, 1923, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass).

18. **Serampur College**, 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

19. **Asutosh College, Bhowanipur**, 1924, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and



Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass), Physics (Pass and Honours), Zoology (Pass), Geology (Pass), Geography (Pass), Statistics (Pass).

20. \*Carmichael College, Rangpur, 1925, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours).

21. \*Edward College, Pabna, 1925, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

22. \*Brajamohan College, Barisal, 1925, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass).

23. \*Murarichand College, Sylhet, 1926, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass).

24.\* Anandamohan College, Mymensingh, 1939, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904, read with Section 21 (3) and with the Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

25.\* Victoria College, Comilla, 1942, under Section 22 of Act VIII of 1904, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).

26. Burdwan Raj College, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

27. Narasinha Dutta College, Howrah, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

28. Chandernagore College, Chandernagore, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921 in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

29. St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling, 1949, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).

#### B. (Up to the Intermediate in Science Standard)

1. Presidency College, Calcutta, 1901, under Act II of 1857.

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Geography, Biology, Geology.

2. St. Xavier's College, 1901, under Act II of 1857.

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.

3. Scottish Church College, Calcutta, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Biology.

4. **Surendranath College, Calcutta**, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Physics, Chemistry.

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology.

5. **Victoria College, Cooch-Behar**, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

6. **City College, Calcutta**, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Biology.

7. **Vidyasagar College, Calcutta**, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular (Bengali and Hindi), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology, Psychology, Anthropology, Geography, Physiology.

8. **Krishnath College, Berhampur**, 1907, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

9. **Krishnagar College**, 1908, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

10. **Hughli Mohsin College**, 1908, under Section 21 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

11. **Bangabasi College, Calcutta**, 1908, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Biology, Anthropology.

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Anthropology, Junior Military Course.

12.† **Cotton College, Gauhati**, 1908, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology.

13.\* **Rajshahi College**, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.

14.\* **Chittagong College**, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

15.\* **Brojolal Hindu Academy, Daulatpur**, 1909, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.

*Affiliation restricted under Section 24 (5) of Act VIII of 1904 to the following subjects :—*

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.

16. **Raja Pearymohan College**, 1910, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.

17.\* **Murarichand College, Sylhet**, 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology.

18. **Bankura Christian College**, 1913, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Biology.

19. **Midnapur College**, 1916, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

20. **Asutosh College, Bhowanipur**, 1916, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Zoology, Biology, Geology.

21. **Serampur College**, 1920, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.

22. \***Anandamohan College, Mymensingh**, 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars, (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Biology.

23. **St. Paul's C. M. College**, 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Biology.

24. \***Edward College, Pabna**, 1921, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

25. \***Carmichael College, Rangpur**, 1922, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Biology.

26. **\*Praphullachandra College, Bagerhat, 1922**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
27. **Bethune College, Calcutta, 1923**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Biology.
28. **\*Rajendra College, Faridpur, 1923**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
29. **\*Brajamohan College, Barisal, 1923**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
30. **Krishnachandra College, Hetampur, 1923**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
31. **†St. Edmund's College, Shillong, 1924**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Geography, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese, Khasi).
32. **St. Joseph's College, Calcutta, 1924**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars, (Bengali and Urdu), Alternative Paper in English, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Physiology, French.
33. **Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah, 1924**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.
34. **\*Victoria College, Comilla, 1924**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
35. **\*Victoria College, Narail, 1924**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
36. **Central Calcutta College, Calcutta, 1926**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Geography, Biology.
37. **Burdwan Raj College, 1926**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
38. **St. Joseph's College, Darjeeling, 1927**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
39. **La Martiniere, Calcutta, 1928**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
40. **Chandernagore College, Chandernagore, 1931**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Biology.
41. **Victoria Institution, Calcutta, 1935**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Physics, Biology.
42. **St. Paul's College, Darjeeling, 1936**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in

English, Alternative Paper in English, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Geography.

43. †**St. Anthony's College, Shillong**, 1937, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, read with paragraph 8 (2) of Order of 1937, in English, Assamese, Bengali, Khasi, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

44. **R. G. Kar Medical College, Calcutta**, 1939, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, read with Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in English, Bengali, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology, Biology.

45. \***Haraganga College, Munshiganj**, 1939, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, read with Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.

46. **Lady Brabourne College, Calcutta**, 1941, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars, (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Geography.

47. \***Fazlul Huq College, Chakhar, Barisal**, 1942, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

48. **Anandachandra College, Jalpaiguri**, 1943, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

49. \***Chaumohani College, Noakhali**, 1943, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

50. **Asansol College, Asansol**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Mathematics.

51. \***Sir Asutosh College, Kanungopara, Chittagong**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

52. \***Sunamganj College, Sylhet**, 1945, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

53. **Loreto House, Calcutta**, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali, Alternative English, French, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Biology.

54. **Maharaja Manindrachandra College, Calcutta**, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Botany.

55. \***Manmohini Institute of Science and Technology, Pabna**, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.

56. **Ramananda College, Bishnupur**, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.

57. **Ramkrishna Mission Vidyamandir, Belur, Howrah**, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.

58. **Ramsaday College, Howrah**, 1946, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.

59. **\*Srikrishna College, Faridpur, 1946**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

60. **\*Surendranath College, Dinajpur, 1946**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany.

61. **Prabhatkumar College, Contai, 1947**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.

62. **Gobardanga Hindu College, Gobardanga, 1947**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

63. **\*Karimganj College, Sylhet, 1947**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.

64. **Maharaja Birbikram College, Agartala, 1947**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology.

65. **Bankura Sammilani College, Bankura, 1948**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

66. **Dinabandhu Institution, Sibpur, 1948**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Biology.

67. **Dinabandhu Mahabidyalaya, Bongaon, 1948**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.

68. **Gokhale Memorial Girls' College, Calcutta, 1948**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, in English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Geography, Biology.

69. **Garbeta College, Midnapur, 1948**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

70. **Katwa College, Burdwan, 1948**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921 in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.

71. **Kalna College, Burdwan, 1948**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921 in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

72. **Malda College, Malda, 1948**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921 in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

73. **Nelaji Mahabidyalaya, Arambagh, 1948**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921 in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

74. **Shamsundar College, Burdwan, 1948**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921 in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

75. **Vidyasagar College, Nabadwip**, 1948 under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921 in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

76. **Vidyasagar College, Suri, Birbhum**, 1948, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Mathematics.

77. **Jhargram Agricultural College, Jhargram**, 1949, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921 in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.

78. **Sripat Singh College, Jaganj**, 1949, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 as amended by Act VII of 1921 in English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

79. **Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya, Tamluk, Midnapur**, 1949, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

80. **Asansol Manimala Girls' College, Asansol**, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

81. **Barasat Government College, Barasat**, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali, (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

82. **Barisha College, Barisha**, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

83. **Berhampur Girls' College, Murshidabad**, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

84. **Bolepur College, Birbhum**, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

85. **Bijaynarayan Mahavidyalaya, Itachuna**, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

86. **Jangipur College, Jangipur**, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

87. **Kandi Raj College, Murshidabad**, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

88. **Kharagpur College, Midnapur**, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Hindi), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.

89. **Motijhil College, Dum Dum**, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

90. **Rishi Bankimchandra College, Naihati**, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

91. **Rampurhat College, Rampurhat, Birbhum**, 1950, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

92. **Ranaghat College, Ranaghat, Nadia, 1950**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry,

93. **Siliguri College, Siliguri, Darjeeling, 1950**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

94. **Government College, Taki, 1950**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

95. **Uluberia College, Howrah, 1950**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

### III (Teaching)

#### A. (up to the Bachelor of Teaching)

1. **David Hare Training College, Calcutta, 1908**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.

2. **Scottish Church College, Calcutta, 1934**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921.

3. **St. Xavier's College, Calcutta, 1936**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921.

4. †**St. Edmund's College, Shillong, 1936**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921.

5. †**St. Mary's College, Shillong, 1937**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VIII of 1921, read with paragraph 8 (2) of Order of 1937.

6. **Loreto House, Calcutta, 1941**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.

7. **Union Christian Training College, Berhampur, West Bengal, 1941**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.

#### B. (up to the Licentiate in Teaching)

1. **Loreto House, Calcutta, 1913**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.

2. **David Hare Training College, Calcutta, 1918**, under Section 22 read with Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904.

3. †**St. Mary's College, Shillong, 1937**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904, as amended by Act VII of 1921, read with paragraph 8 (2) of Order of 1937.

4. **Union Christian Training College, Berhampur, 1938**, under Section 21 (3) of Act VIII of 1904 read with Govt. of India Notification No. F55-I-vi-38E of 1938.

### IV (Law)

1. **Surendranath Law College, Calcutta, 1885.**

2. **Calcutta University Law College, Calcutta, 1909.**

3. † **Earle Law College, Gauhati, 1914.**



**V (Medicine)**

**A. (Up to the Bachelor of Medicine)**

1. Medical College, Calcutta, 1857, (Instruction is also provided for D.O.M.S. and T.D.D. Courses).
2. R. G. Kar Medical College, Belgachia, Calcutta, 1916, (Instruction is also provided for D.O.M.S. and D.G.O. Courses).
3. ‡Lake Medical College, Calcutta, 1947.
4. National Medical Institute, Calcutta, 1948.
5. Nilratan Sarkar Medical College, Calcutta, 1950.

‡ Abolished with effect from 1st June, 1952.

**B. (Up to the Diploma in Public Health)**

All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta, 1935.\*

(Also recognised as an institution under Sec. 2(b), Chap. L-A. (D.Sc. in Public Health).

**VI (Engineering)**

**A. (Up to the Bachelor of Engineering)**

Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur, 1880.

**B. (Up to the Bachelor of Metallurgy)\***

Bengal Engineering College, Shibpur, 1940.

\* Abolished with effect from 1945 and the Degree is now included in B.E., Metallurgy, forming a branch of Bachelor of Engineering Course.

**VII (Technology)**

**(Up to the Certificate in Tanning)**

Bengal Tanning Institute, Calcutta, 1941.

**VIII (Agriculture)**

**(Up to the Intermediate in Science in Agriculture)**

Jhargram Agricultural College, Jhargram, 1949.

( 2 )

**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS AND THE  
SUBJECTS IN WHICH THEY ARE AFFILIATED  
TO THE DIFFERENT STANDARDS**

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
1	Agartala Maharaja Bir Bikram Col- lege, Agartala, Tripura State	B.A.	1947	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language— Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sans- krit (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Arabic (Pass).
		B.Com.	1949	English, Bengali, Accoun- tancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Busi- ness Organisation, Com- mercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
		I.A.	1947	English, Bengali (Verna- cular), Bengali (Second Language), History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Arabic, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book- keeping.
		I.Sc.	1947	English, Bengali (Verna- cular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoo- logy.
2	Ahar Belma Sham- sundar College, Ahar Belma, Burdwan.	B.A.	1950	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
2	Ahar Belma Shamsundar College —(contd.)	I.A.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
		I.Sc.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
3	Amta Ramsaday College, Amta, Howrah.	B.A.	1949	English, Bengali, (Vernacular), Political Economy and Political Philosophy, History, Mathematics, Alt. Bengali.
		I.A.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Alternative Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
4	Arambagh Netaji Mahabidyalaya, Arambagh, Hooghly.	I.A.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Mathematics.
		I.Sc.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
5	Asansol College, Asansol, Burdwan.	B.A.	1947	English (Pass), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
5	Asansol College —(contd.)	I.A.	1944	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Commercial Geography.
		I.Sc.	1945	English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Mathematics.
6	Asansol Manimala Girls' College, Asansol, Burdwan.	I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Botany, Biology.
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.
7	Balurghat College, West Dinajpur.	I.A.	1949	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
8	Bangaon Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya, Bangaon, 24-Parganas.	I.A.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		I.Sc.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
9	Bankura Christian College, Bankura.	B.A.	1910	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars, Sanskrit, (Pass and Hons.) Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass),

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
9	Bankura Christian College—(contd.)	B.A.	1910	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Persian (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
		I.A.	1907	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Persian, History, Logic, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Civics.
		B.Sc.	1921	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1913	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Biology.
10	Bankura Sammilani College, Bankura.	I.Sc.	1948	English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
11	Barasat Government College, Barasat, 24-Parganas.	I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics.
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
12	Barisha College, Barisha, 24-Parganas.	I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics.
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
13	Basirhat College, Basirhat, 24-Parganas.	I.A.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
14	Belurmath Ramkrishna Mission Vidyamandir, Belur Math, Howrah.	I.A.	1941	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Com. Geography, Commercial Arithmetic

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
14	Belurmath Ram-krishna Mission Vidyamandir —(contd.)	I.A.	1941	and Elements of Book-keeping, Bengali (Addl. Vernacular), Bengali (Alt. Vernacular).
		I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
15	Berhampur Girls' College, Berhampur, Murshidabad.	B.A.	1946	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass).
		I.A.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, History, Persian, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Chemistry, Botany.
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.
16	Berhampur Krishnath College, Berhampur, Murshidabad.	B.A.	1857	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass).
		B.Com.	1947	English Composition, Bengali, Hindi, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Com-

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
16	Berhampur Krishnath College —(contd.)	B.Com.	1947	merical Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
		I.A.	1857	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.
		B.Sc.	1909	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1907	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.
17	Berhampur Union Christian Training College, Berhampur, Murshidabad.	B.T.	1941	..
		L.T.	1938	..
18	Bishnupur Ramnanda College, Bishnupur, Bankura.	B.A.	1946	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
		I.A.	1945	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic, Elements of Book-keeping and Mathematics.
		I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
19	Bolepur College, Bolepur, Birbhum.	I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Mathematics, Logic, Biology.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
19	Bolepur College —(contd.)	I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
20	Burdwan Raj College, Burdwan.	B.A.	1926	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
		I.A.	1882	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Arabic, Bengali (Second Language).
		B.Sc.	1945	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1926	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
21	Calcutta All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, 110, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta.	D.P.H.	1935	..
22	Calcutta Asutosh College, 9, Russa Road, P.O. Kali-ghat, Calcutta.	B.A.	1918	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Bengali—Second Language (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Geography (Pass), Zoology (Pass), Geology (Pass).



No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
22	Calcutta Asutosh College—(contd.)	B.Com.	1945	English, Bengali, Hindi, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Public Administration and Public Finance.
		I.A.	1916	English, Vernaculars, Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language for Female candidates), Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Botany, Geography, Zoology, Biology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Junior Military Course.
		B.Sc.	1924	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Physics (Pass) Geography (Pass), Statistics (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1916	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Botany, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Zoology, Biology, Junior Military Course.
23	Calcutta Bangabasi College, 25-1, Scott Lane, Calcutta.	B.A.	1896	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (2nd Language—Pass and Hons.), Hindi (2nd Language—Pass),

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
23	Calcutta Bangabasi College—(contd.)	B.Com.	1942	English, Bengali, Hindi, French, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
		I.A.	1896	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Anthropology, Biology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Junior Military Course
		B.Sc.	1909	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Botany (Pass), Zoology (Pass), Anthropology (Pass)
		I.Sc.	1908	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Anthropology, Junior Military Course.
24	Calcutta Bengal Tanning Institute, Canal South Road, Calcutta.	Cert. in Tanning	1941	..
25	Calcutta Bethune College, 181, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1888	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Urdu (Vernacular), Urdu (2nd Language—Pass), Bengali (2nd Language—Pass and Hons.).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
25	Calcutta Bethune College—(Contd.)	I.A.	1888	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language for Female candidates), Logic, History, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Civics, Biology.
		I.Sc.	1923	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry, Physics, Biology.
26	Calcutta Nilratan Sircar Medical College, 138, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	M.B.B.S.	1948	..
27	Calcutta Central Calcutta College, 8, Wellesley Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1926	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Islamic History and Culture (Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), Urdu (Second Language—Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1926	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Geography, Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language), Urdu (Alt. Vernacular).
		I.Sc.	1926	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Geography, Biology.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
28	Calcutta Charu-chandra College, 6, Sarat Chatterjee Avenue, P.O. Rashbehary Avenue, Calcutta.	B.A.	1948	English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Alt. Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass).
		B.Com.	1948	English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
		I.A.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography, Mathematics, Bengali (Second Language), Special Paper in Alt. Bengali (Vernacular), Hindi (Vernacular).
		I.Sc.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
29	Calcutta City College, 102/1, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1884	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), Pali (Pass).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
29	Calcutta City College—(contd.)	B.Com.	1939	English Composition, Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, French, German, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics and Indian Economics, Business Organisation and Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Trade and Tariff and Transport, Banking and Currency, Statistics and Insurance, Public Administration and Public Finance, Economic History and Modern Industrial Organisation.
		I.A.	1884	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Bengali (Second Language for Female candidates), Bengali (2nd Language), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, French, Pali, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography, Zoology, Biology, Junior Military Course.
		B.Sc.	1911	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass and Hons.), Physiology (Pass), Zoology (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1907	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Biology, Junior Military Course.
30	Calcutta David Hare Training College, 25-3, Ballyganj Circular Road, Calcutta.	B.T.	1908	..
		L.T.	1918	..

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
31	Calcutta Gokhale Memorial Girls' College, 1/1, Harish Mukherjee Road, Calcutta.	I.A.	1938	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Hindi), Sanskrit, History, Geography, Commercial Geography, Mathematics, Civics, Logic and Alt. English.
		I.Sc.	1948	English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Geography, Biology.
32	Calcutta Lady Brabourne College, P1/2, Suhrawardy Avenue, Calcutta.	B.A.	1941	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali, Urdu), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), Urdu (Second Language—Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Geography (Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass & Hons.).
		I.A.	1939	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Arabic, Persian, Bengali (Second Language), Urdu (Second Language), History, Mathematics, Geography, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Sanskrit.
		I.Sc.	1941	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Geography.
*33	Calcutta Lake Medical College, Southern Avenue, Calcutta.	M.B.	1947	..
		(M.B.B.S.) D.O.M.S.	1950	..
34	Calcutta La Martiniere, 11, Loudon Street, Calcutta.	I.A.	1928	English, Alt. English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, French, Commercial Geography.

\* Abolished with effect from 1st June, 1952.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
34	Calcutta La Martiniere—(contd.)	I.Sc.	1928	English, Alt. English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
35	Calcutta Loreto House, 7, Middleton Row, Calcutta.	B.A.	1921	English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), French (Pass), History (Pass), Latin (Pass), Botany (Pass), Economics (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
		I.A.	1913	English, Bengali, Mathematics, History, Bengali (Second Language), Latin, French, Botany, Civics.
		I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali, Alt. English, French, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Biology.
		B.T.	1941	..
		L.T.	1913	..
36	Calcutta Maharaja Manindra Chandra College, 20, Ramkanta Bose Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1941	English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy, (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), Pali (Pass).
		B.Com.	1945	English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
		I.A.	1941	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Pali, Logic, History, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography,

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
36	Calcutta Maharaja Manindra Chandra College—(contd.)	I.So.	1946	Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Bengali (Second Language), Botany. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Botany.
37	Calcutta Medical College, 88, College Street, Calcutta.	M.B. (M.B.B.S.), D.O.M.S., T.D.D.	1857 1948 1949	.. ..
38	Calcutta Muralidhar Girls' College, Ballygunge, Calcutta.	B.A.	1948	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Philosophy (Pass).
		I.A.	1945	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Hindi), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography, Botany.
39	Calcutta National Medical Institution, 32, Gora-chand Road, Calcutta.	M.B.B.S.	1948	..
40	Calcutta Netaji Subhas College, 112/1, Russa Road, Calcutta.	B.A.	1947	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass).
		I.A.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language), Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping.



No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
41	Calcutta Presidency College, 86-1, College Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1857	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Pali (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physiology (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Statistics (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), Urdu (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), Geography (Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1857	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Geography, Civics, Biology, Urdu (Second Language), Bengali (Second Language).
		B.Sc.	1901	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physiology (Pass and Hons.), Geology (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass and Hons.), Statistics (Pass and Hons.), Geography (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1901	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Geography, Biology, Geology.
42	Calcutta R. G. Kar Medical College, 1, Belgachia Road, Calcutta.	I.Sc.	1939	English, Bengali, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology, Biology.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
42	Calcutta R. G. M.B.(M.B.B.S.)		1916	..
	Kar Medical	D.G.O.	1947	..
	College—(contd.)	D.O.M.S.	1948	..
43	Calcutta St. Joseph's College, 69, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	I.A.	1924	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Alt. English, Latin, French, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Physiology, Botany.
		I.Sc.	1924	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Alt. English, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Physiology, French.
44	Calcutta St. Paul's C. M. College, 33-1, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1914	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
		I.A.	1900	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Civics, Bengali (Second Language), Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Biology.
		I.Sc.	1921	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
45	Calcutta St. Xavier's College, 30, Park Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1920	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
45	Calcutta St. Xavier's College—(contd.)	B.Com.	1946	English, Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, French, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Malayalam.
		I.A.	1862	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Latin, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, Civics, Biology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Junior Military Course.
		B.Sc.	1901	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1901	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Junior Military Course.
		B.T.	1936	..
46	Calcutta Sanskrit College, 1, Bankim Chatterji Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1860	English (Pass), Vernacular, Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass).
		I.A.	1860	English, Vernacular, History, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics.
47	Calcutta Scottish Church College, 4, Cornwallis Square, Calcutta.	B.A.	1857	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.),

## AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
47	Calcutta Scottish Church College —(contd.)	I.A.	1857	Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.).
		B.Sc.	1907	English, Vernacular, Sans- krit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Ben- gali (Alt. Vernacular), Bengali (Special Verna- cular), Biology.
		I.Sc.	1907	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).
		B.T.	1934	..
48	Calcutta Seth Anandaram Jai- puria College, 10, Raja Nabakissen Street, Sobha- bazar, Calcutta.	B.A.	1945	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philo- sophy (Pass), Geography (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Bengali (Second Langu- age—Pass), Hindi (Se- cond Language—Pass).
		B.Com.	1945	English, Hindi, Bengali, French, Japanese, Ac- countancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Busi- ness Organisation, Com- mercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Economics, History, Modern Indus- trial Organisation, Public Administration and Public Finance.
		I.A.	1945	English, Vernaculars (Ben- gali, Hindi), History, Logic, Civics, Mathe- matics, Commercial

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
48	Calcutta Seth Anandaram Jai- puria College— (Contd.)			Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Sanskrit, Geography.
49	Calcutta South Calcutta Girls' College, 72, Landsdowne Road, Cal.—25	B.A.	1947	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Geography (Pass).
		I.A.	1939	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language), Logic, Civics, History, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Commercial Geography.
50	Calcutta Surendra-nath College (formerly Ripon College), 24, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	B.A.	1885	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Pali (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.).
		B.Com.	1941	English Composition, Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Trade, Tariff and Transport, Banking and Currency, Public Administration and Public Finance.
		I.A.	1885	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany,

## AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
50	Calcutta Surendra-nath College—(contd.)			
		B.Sc.	1916	Civics, Pali, Arabic, Biology, Zoology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
		I.Sc.	1907	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Zoology (Pass). English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology.
51	Calcutta Surendra-nath Law College (formerly Ripon Law College), 24, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	B.L. (LL.B.)	1885	..
52	Calcutta University Law College, Calcutta.	B.L. (LL.B.)	1909	..
53	Calcutta Victoria Institution, 78-B, Circular Road, Calcutta.	B.A.	1935	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), French (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass), Botany (Pass).
		I.A.	1932	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language for Female candidates), French, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Botany, Commercial Geography.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
53	Calcutta Victoria Institution—(Contd.)			English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Physics, Biology.
54	Calcutta Vidyasagar College, 39, Sankar Ghosh Lane, Calcutta.	B.A.	1879	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Pali (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Hindi (Second Language—Pass), Geography (Pass), Zoology (Pass),
		B.Com.	1928	English Composition (including Essay, Precising and Drafting of Business letters), Language, Commercial Law, Business Organisation and Commercial Geography, Trade, Tariff and Transport, Statistics and Insurance, Public Administration and Public Finance, Economic History and Modern Industrial Organisation.
		I.A.	1879	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali (Second Language for Female candidates), Logic, History, Mathematics, Botany, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology, Psychology, Anthropology, Geography, Physiology.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
54	Calcutta Vidyasagar College—(contd.)	B.Sc.	1910	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Geography (Pass), Zoology (Pass), Physiology (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1907	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology, Psychology, Anthropology, Geography, Physiology.
55	Calcutta Women's College, 204, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	B.A.	1940	English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).
		I.A.	1940	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Botany.
56	Calcutta Women's Christian College, 6, Greek Church Row, Kalighat, Calcutta.	B.A.	1948	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali Second Language—Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass).
		I.A.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Commercial Geography.
57	Chandernagore College, Chandernagore, Hughli.	B.A.	1947	English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), French (Pass and Hons.), Bengali Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass)



No	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
57	Chandernagore College—(contd.)	B.A.	1947	and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons).
		B.Com.	1948	English, Languages (Bengali, French), Accountancy, Commercial Law, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing Banking and Currency General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography.
		I.A.	1931	English, Bengali, French, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics. Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		B.So.	1948	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1931	English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Biology, Geography.
58	Contai Probhat Kumar College, Contai, Midnapur.	B.A.	1940	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Bengali (Second Language--Pass).
		I.A.	1926	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Bengali (Second Language).
		I.Sc.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
59	Cooch-Behar Victoria College, Cooch-Bihar.	B.A.	1888	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).
		I.A.	1888	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History-Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.
		B.Sc.	1923	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1907	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
60	Diamond Harbour Fakirchand College, Diamond Harbour, 24-Paraganas.	I.A.	1948	English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
61	Darjeeling Govt. College, Darjeeling.	B.A.	1950	English (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Vernaculars (Bengali, Nepali), Mathematics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1948	English, Vernaculars (Nepali, Bengali, Hindi, Tibetan), Sanskrit, Pali, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Alt. English.
		B.Sc.	1950	Mathematics (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1948	English, Vernaculars (Nepali, Bengali), Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Biology, Alt. English, Botany.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
62	Darjeeling St. Joseph's College, P.O. Norta Point, Darjeeling.	B.A.	1948	English (Pass), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Burmese, Tibetan, Nepalese), Alt. English, Latin (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).
		I.A.	1927	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Nepali, Hindi), Alt. English, Latin, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		B.Sc.	1949	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1927	English, Vernacular, Alt. English, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
63	Darjeeling St. Paul's College, Jalapahar, Darjeeling.	I.A.	1936	English, Alt. English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Civics.
		I.Sc.	1936	English, Alt. English, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Geography.
64	Dum Dum Motijhil College, Dum Dum, 24 Parganas.	I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
65	Garbeta College, Garbeta, Midnapur.	I.A.	1948	English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
65	Garbeta College —(contd.)	I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
66	Gobardanga Hindu College, Gobardanga, 24-Parganas.	B.A.	1949	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Bengali (Addl. Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).
		I.A.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Bengali (Alt. Vernacular).
		I.Sc.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
67	Hetampur Krishnachandra College, Hetampur, Birbhum.	B.A.	1923	English (Pass), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).
		I.A.	1896	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Biology.
		I.Sc.	1923	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
68	Howrah Girls' College, Howrah.	B.A.	1949	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Bengali (Addl. Vernacular), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
68.	Howrah Girls' College—(contd.)	I.A.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Bengali (Alt. Vernacular).
69	Howrah Narasinha Dutt College, Howrah.	B.A.	1941	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), History, (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1923	English, Vernacular, History, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics, Biology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		B.Sc.	1946	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1924	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.
70	Hughli Mohsin Colloge, Chinsurah, Hughli.	B.A.	1857	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), History (Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1857	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
70	Hughli Mohsin College —(contd.)	B.Sc.	1913	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1908	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
71	Hughli Women's College, Chinsurah, Hughli.	B.A.	1950	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Alt. Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).
		I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), History, Sanskrit, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography.
72	Itachuna Bijay-narayan Mahavidyalaya, Itachuna, Hughli.	I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Alt. Bengali, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Logic, Civics.
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
73	Jalpaiguri Ananda-chandra College, Jalpaiguri.	B.A.	1945	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).
		I.A.	1942	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Civics, Arabic, Persian, Logic, Bengali (Second Language), Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
73	Jalpaiguri Ananda-chandra College, —(contd.)	I.Sc.	1943	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
74	Jalpaiguri Pro-sannadob Balika Mahavidyalaya.	B.A.	1951	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Alternative Bengali (Pass), Additional Bengali, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History, Economics.
		I.A.	1951	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, History, Civics, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Alternative Bengali, Additional Bengali.
75	Jangipur College, Jangipur, Murshidabad.	I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics.
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
76	Jhargram Agricultural College, Jhargram, Midnapur.	I.A.	1949	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Commercial Geography.
		I.Sc.	1949	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
		I.Sc.(Ag.)	1949	Mathematics and Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology, Farm Technology and Language (Bengali and English Composition), Horticulture, Poultry-keeping.
77	Jiaganj Sripat Singh College.	I.A.	1949	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Hindi (Vernacular), Hindi (Alt. Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Commercial Geography.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
85	Kurseong St. Helen's College, Kurseong, Darjeeling.	I.A.	1937	English, Alt. English, German, French, History, Mathematics, Geography, Botany.
86	Kurseong Victoria Institution, P.O. Dowhill, Kurseong.	I.A.	1933	English, Hindi (Vernacular), History, Mathematics, Geography.
87	Mahisadal Raj College, Mahisadal, Midnapur.	B.A.	1948	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).
		I.A.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
88	Malda College, Malda.	B.A.	1947	English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), History (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass).
		I.A.	1944	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Commercial Geography, Urdu (Vernacular).
		I.Sc.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
89	Midnapur College, Midnapur.	B.A.	1940	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).



No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
89	Midnapur College —(contd.)	I.A.	1873	English, Vernacular (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.
		B.Sc.	1922	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1916	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
90	Nabadwip Vidya-sagar College, Nabadwip, Nadia.	B.A.	1948	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).
		I.A.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		I.Sc.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
91	Naihati Rishi Bankimchandra College, Naihati, 24-Parganas.	B.Com.	1949	English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
		I.A.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language), History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
91	Naihati Rishi Bankimchandra College—(contd.)	I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
92	Raiganj College, Raiganj, West Dinajpur.	I.A.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
93	Rámpurhat College, Rampurhat, Birbhum.	I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Mathematics, Logic, Alt. Bengali.
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
94	Ranaghat College, Ranaghat, Nadia.	I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics.
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
95	Santipur College, Santipur, Nadia.	I.A.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
96	Serampore College, Serampore, Hughli.	B.A.	1913	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Hebrew (Pass), Syriac (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).
		I.A.	1910	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Hebrew, Syriac, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.
		B.Sc.	1924	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
96	Serampore College, —(contd.)	I.Sc.	1920	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
97	Sibpur Bengal Engineering College, Sibpur, P.O. Botanic Garden, Howrah.	B.E. I.E. B.Met.	} *1880 1940	.. ..
98	Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution, 412-1, Grand Trunk Road, Sibpur, Howrah.	B.A.	1949	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Addl. Vernacular), Bengali (Second Lan- guage—Pass), Sans- krit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass).
		B.Com.	1949	English, Bengali, Accoun- tancy, Commercial Law, General Eco- nomics, Indian Eco- nomics, Business Or- ganisation, Commer- cial Geography, Ad- vanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
		I.A.	1948	English, Bengali (Verna- cular), Mathematics, Civics, Sanskrit, Logic, Commercial Geography, History, Commercial Arithmetic and Ele- ments of Book-keeping, Geography.
		I.Sc.	1948	English, Bengali (Verna- cular), Mathematics Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Biology.
99	Siliguri College, Siliguri, Darjeeling.	I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Verna- cular), Mathematics, Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic.

\*Now changed to B.E. Part I and Part II.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
99	Siliguri College —(contd.)	I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
100	Sonada Salesian College, Sonada, Darjeeling.	B.A.	1948	English (Pass), Alt. English, Latin (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).
		I.A.	1935	English, Khasi, Bengali, Assamese, Hindi, Latin, History, Logic, Civics, Alt. English, German, Italian, Mathematics.
101	Suri Vidyasagar College, Suri, Birbhum.	B.A.	1948	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass).
		I.A.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Civics, Logic, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		I.Sc.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Mathematics.
102	Taki Govt. College, Taki, 24-Parganas.	I.A.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics.
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
103	Tamluk Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya, Midnapur.	B.A.	1950	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Alt. Bengali, Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
103	Tamluk Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya —(contd.)	I.A.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		I.Sc.	1949	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
104	Uluberia College, Uluberia, Howrah.	I.A.	1948	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, Civics, History, Sanskrit, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Bengali (Alt. Vernacular).
		I.Sc.	1950	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
105	Uttarpara Raja Poary Mohan College, Uttarpara, Hughli.	I.A.	1887	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Commercial Geography.
		I.Sc.	1910	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

(2-A)

**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS IN EASTERN  
PAKISTAN AND THE SUBJECTS IN WHICH THEY ARE  
AFFILIATED TO THE DIFFERENT STANDARDS**

*(As on the 14th August, 1947 at the time of partition of Bengal  
and Assam)*

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
1	Anandamohan College, Mymen- singh.	B.A.	1914	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Ben- gali (Second Language— Pass).
		I.A.	1909	English, Vernaculars (Ben- gali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book- keeping.
		B.Sc.	1939	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1921	English, Vernaculars (Ben- gali and Urdu), Matho- matics, Physics, Chemis- try, Botany, Zoology, Biology.
2	Azizul Huque Col- lege, Bogra.	B.A.	1941	English (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Ben- gali (Vernacular), History (Pass), Philo- sophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Islamic History and Culture (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
2	Azizul Huq College —(contd.)	I.A.	1939	English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Civics, Logic, Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Mathematics, A Special Period of the History of Hindu Colonial Expansion and a Special Period of the History of Islam Outside India, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
3	Brajamohan College, Barisal.	B.A.	1898	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Persian (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1898	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Commercial Geography, Biology.
		B.Sc.	1925	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1923	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
4	Brindaban College, Habiganj, Sylhet, Assam.	B.A.	1939	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass).
		I.A.	1932	English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
5	Brojola Hindu Academy, Daulatpur, Khulna.	B.A.	1914	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Economics (Pass).
		I.A.	1907	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Commercial Geography, Biology.
		B.Sc.	1923	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1909	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.
4	Carmichael College, P.O. Alamnagar, Rangpur.	B.A.	1917	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1917	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Botany, Bengali (Second Language), Biology, Urdu (Second Language), Commercial Geography.



No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
6	Carmichael College —(contd.)	B.Sc.	1925	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1922	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology.
7	Chandpur College, Tippera.	I.A.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
8	Chaumohani College, Noakhali.	B.A.	1945	English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass).
		I.A.	1943	English, Bengali, History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics, Logic, Arabic, Persian, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
		I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
9	Chittagong College, Chittagong.	B.A.	1910	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass), Pali (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
		I.A.	1869	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
9	Chittagong College —(contd.)	B.Sc.	1912	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1909	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.
10	Debendra College, Manikganj, Terasri, P.O. Ghiar, Dacca.	I.A.	1942	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
11	Edward College, Pabna.	B.A.	1940	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).
		I.A.	1898	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, History, Chemistry, Physics, Civics, Arabic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		B.Sc.	1925	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1921	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
12	Fazlul Huq Adina College, P.O. Manakasha, Malda.	I.A.	1940	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, History, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Urdu.
13	Fazlul Huq College, Chakhar, Bakarganj.	B.A.	1941	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
13	Fazlul Huq College —(contd.)	I.A.	1940	English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Commercial Geography, Bengali (Second Language).
		I.Sc.	1942	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
14	Feni College, P.O. Brahman- baria, Tippera.	B.A.	1924	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali, Urdu), Pali (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass).
		I.A.	1921	English, Vernacular, Pali, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Logic, Mathematics, History, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
15	Haraganga College, Munshiganj, Dacca.	B.A.	1942	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Arabic (Pass).
		B.Com.	1942	English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Public Administration, Public Finance, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Land Systems, Agricultural Economics, Economic History, Modern Industrial Organisation.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
15	Haraganga College —(contd.)	I.A.	1939	English, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Bengali (Second Language).
		I.Sc.	1939	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.
16	Jamalpur College, Jamalpur, Mymensingh.	I.A.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics.
17	Jessore Michael Madhusudan College, Jessore.	B.A.	1942	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).
		I.A.	1941	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Commercial Geography, Bengali (Second Language).
18	Kisorganj Guru- dayal College, Kisorganj, Mymensingh.	B.A.	1945	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Economics (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass).
		I.A.	1943	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics, History, Logic, Arabic, Persian, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Bengali (Second Language).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
19	Kumudini College, Tangail, Mymensingh.	I.A.	1944	English, Bengali, History, Civics, Logic, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Commercial Geography.
20	Madanmohan College, Sylhet, Assam.	B.A.	1943	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), History (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Persian (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Mathematics (Pass).
		I.A.	1940	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
21	Manmohini Institute of Science and Technology, Hemaitpur, Pabna.	I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.
22	Murarichand College Sylhet, Assam.	B.A.	1916	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1891	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Civics, Botany, Bengali (Second Language).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
22	Murarichand College —(contd.)	B.Sc.	1926	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1913	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology.
23	Praphullachandra College, Bagerhat, Khulna.	B.A.	1923	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass).
		I.A.	1918	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Commercial Geography.
		I.Sc.	1922	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.
24	Rajendra College, Faridpur.	B.A.	1920	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Economics (Pass).
		I.A.	1918	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		I.Sc.	1923	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
25	Rajendra Kumar Girls' College, Khulna.	I.A.	1944	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Civics, Logic, History.
26	Rajshahi College, Rajshahi.	B.A.	1878	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Islamic History and Culture (Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1878	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, Civics, Bengali (Second Language), Biology.
		B.Sc.	1909	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1909	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Botany, Chemistry, Biology.
27	Saadat College, Karatia, Mymensingh.	B.A.	1939	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Persian (Pass).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
27	Sandat College —(contd.)	I.A.	1926	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
23	Satkhir College, Satkhir, Khulna.	I.A.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
29	Serajganj College, Serajganj, Pabna.	I.A.	1940	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, History, Civics, Logic, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
30	Seth Tolaram Girls' College, Narayan- ganj, Dacca.	I.A.	1945	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, History, Bengali (Alt. Vernacular).
31	Sir Asutosh College, Kanungopara, Chittagong.	B.A.	1941	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Persian (Pass), Arabic (Pass), Pali (Pass).
		I.A.	1939	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Persian, Arabic Pali, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		I.Sc.	1945	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.



No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
32	Srikail College, Tippera.	B.A.	1942	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Arabic (Pass).
		I.A.	1941	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.
		I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany.
33	Srikrishna College, P.O. Ramdia, Faridpur.	I.A.	1942	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Civics, Logic.
		I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.
34	Sunamganj College, Sunamganj, Sylhet, Assam.	I.A.	1944	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Persian, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
		I.Sc.	1945	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
35	Surendranath College, Dinajpur.	I.A.	1946	English, Bengali and Urdu (Vernaculars), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Botany, Mathematics.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
35	Surendranath College—(contd.)	I.Sc.	1946	English, Bengali and Urdu (Vernaculars), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany.
36	Victoria College, Comilla, Tippera.	B.A.	1918	English (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass), History (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), and Arabic (Pass and Hons.).
		I.A.	1899	English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Mathematics, History, Chemistry, Logic, Civics, Hindu Colonial Expansion and Islam Outside India, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Commercial Geography, History of Hindu Colonial Expansion, A Special Period of History of Islam outside India.
		B.Sc.	1942	Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), and Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).
		I.Sc.	1924	English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.
37	Victoria College, Narail, P.O. Ratan-ganj, Jessore.	I.A.	1890	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Logic, History, Physics, Chemistry, Civics, Bengali (Second Language), and Biology.
		I.Sc.	1924	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

# AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

749

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
38	Women's College, B.A. Sylhet, Assam.		1943	English (Pass), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass) and Philosophy (Pass).
		I.A.	1941	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Civics and Logic.

(2-B)

**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM  
AND THE SUBJECTS IN WHICH THEY ARE AFFILIATED  
TO THE DIFFERENT STANDARDS**

*(As on the 31st December, 1947, the day before the establishment  
of Gauhati University)*

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
1	B. Barooah College, Gauhati, Assam.	I.A.	1942	English, Assamese (Vernacular), Bengali, (Vernacular), Civics, History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Commercial Geography and Logic.
2	Cotton College, Gauhati, Assam.	M.A.	1914	English (Group A).
		B.A.	1909	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Arabic (Pass), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Assamese (Second Language—Pass), Botany (Pass) and Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
		I.A.	1902	English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Civics, Biology, Assamese (Second Language for Female candidates), Zoology and Bengali (Second Language).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
2	Cotton College —(contd.)	B.Sc.	1913	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.) and Botany (Pass).
		I.Sc.	1908	English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology and Zoology.
3	Darrang College, Tezpur, Assam.	I.A.	1945	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese), Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, Arabic, Persian, History, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping and Mathematics.
4	Dhanamanjari College, Inphal, (Manipur).	I.A.	1946	English, Assamese (Vernacular), Bengali (Vernacular), Manipuri (Vernacular), Logic, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics and Arabic.
5	Dhubri College, Dhubri, Assam.	I.A.	1946	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
6	Dibrugarh College, Dibrugarh, Assam.	I.A.	1946	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Civics, Logic and Mathematics.
7	Earle Law College, Gauhati, Assam.	B.L.	1914	..
8	Gurucharan College, Silohar, Assam.	B.A.	1940	English (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass) and Persian (Pass).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
8	Gurucharan College --(contd.)	I.A.	1935	English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics Bengali (Second Language), Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
9	Jagannath Barooah College, Jorhat, Assam.	B.A.	1938	English (Pass), Assamese (Vernacular), Philosophy (Pass), Economics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass) and History (Pass).
		B.Com.	1941	English, Assamese, Accountancy, Commercial Geography, General Economics, Indian Economics, Commercial Law, Business Organisation, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.
		I.A.	1931	English, Vernacular (Assamese), Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Civics, French, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Persian.
10	Karimganj College, Karimganj, Sylhet, Assam.	I.A.	1946	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.
		I.Sc.	1947	English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology.
11	Lady Keane Girls' College, Shillong, Assam.	I.A.	1938	English, History, Logic, Civics, Sanskrit and Vernacular (Bengali and Assamese).

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
12	Madhab Chaudhury College, Barpeta, Kamrup, Assam.	I.A.	1940	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese), Logic, History, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping and Commercial Geography.
13	Nalbari College, Nalbari, Assam.	I.A.	1945	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese), Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, Arabic, Persian, History and Mathematics.
14	Nowgong College, Nowgong, Assam.	I.A.	1944	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Civics, Logic and Mathematics.
15	Radhakanta Handique Girls' College, Panbazar, Gauhati, Assam.	B.A.	1941	English (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Assamese (Vernacular), Bengali (Vernacular) and Assamese (Second Language—Pass).
		I.A.	1940	English, Assamese (Vernacular), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Assamese (Second Language) and Botany.
16	St. Anthony's College, Don Bosco Square, Shillong, Assam.	B.A.	1938	English (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass) Sanskrit (Pass), Latin (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese, Khasi) and Bengali (Second Language—Pass).
		I.A.	1935	English, Bengali, Khasi, Assamese, Hindi, Sanskrit, Latin, History, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Civics and Commercial Geography.

No.	Names and addresses of Affiliated Colleges	Standard of Affiliation	Year of first Affiliation	Subjects in which affiliated
16	St. Anthony's College—(contd.)	I.Sc.	1937	English, Assamese, Bengali, Khasi, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.
17	St. Edmund's College, Shillong, Assam.	B.A.	1936	English (Pass and Hons.), Latin (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass), Alternative Paper in English, Assamese, Bengali and Khasi.
		I.A.	1924	English, Alt. English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Geography, Physics, Civics, Vernaculars (Assamese, Bengali and Khasi).
		I.Sc.	1924	English, Alt. English, Mathematics, Geography, Chemistry, Physics, Vernaculars (Assamese, Bengali and Khasi).
		B.T.	1936	..
18	St. Mary's College, Shillong, Assam.	B.A.	1942	English (Pass), Alt. English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese, Khasi), French (Pass), Economics (Pass) and Philosophy (Pass).
		I.A.	1938	English, Vernaculars (Assamese, Bengali, Khasi), Alt. English, Civics, History, French, Logic, Commercial Geography and Geography.
		B.T.	1937	..
		L.T.	1937	..



(2-C)

**Institution Recognised under Section 7, Chapter XVI of the Regulations**

Name of Institution	Standard of recognition	Subjects in which recognised
*Visva Bharati, Santiniketan, Birbhum.	B.A.	English (Pass and Hons.), Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Addl. Bengali, Addl. Hindi, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Linguistics (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), Hindi (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Economics Pass and Hons., Philosophy (Pass and Hons.) Mathematics (Pass).
	I.A.	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali (Alt. Vernacular), Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Botany and Chemistry.
	I.Sc.	English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry and Physics.

\* Developed into a separate University.

## DESCRIPTIONS OF AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

### 1

#### PRESIDENCY COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(86-1, College Street)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857

#### *Short history of its establishment and development*

Presidency College has a history of continuous development since the 20th January, 1817, when the Hindu College, or the Mahavidyalaya, was founded through the generosity and vision of a number of prominent Hindus and Englishmen of Calcutta. It is thus the oldest College established in India for imparting English education. It was the success of the Hindu College which proved the strength and extent of the popular demand for an English education and helped in moulding the educational policy of the Government which had till then done little to encourage modern education in India.

In 1853, the Government decided to take over the Hindu College under its direct management and the Senior Department of the College was then renamed the Presidency College and thrown open to eligible students of all communities. (The Junior Department of the Hindu College survives in the Hindu School). Though the College began to function from that year, it was formally established on the 15th June, 1855, after the orders of the Court of Directors of the East India Company had been obtained, and the Government declared its intention to expand the College till it became "something approaching to the dignity and proportion of an Indian University".

The College is thus in its beginnings carried back to the first efforts to promote western education in British India and is associated with David Hare and Raja Rammohan Ray, who were inspirers of the movement which led to the foundation of the Hindu College.

From 1855 to 1910 the College was administered by the Education Department under the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. In 1909 a Governing Body was constituted in accordance with Chapter XIX of the University Regulations, and met for the first time on Tuesday, the 8th March, 1910.

The College continued to be affiliated up to the post-graduate stage till 1917, when the University assumed the entire responsibility for M.A. and M.Sc. teaching. The college is, however, in a way, still connected with post-graduate teaching as it admits and provides facilities of study and work for M.A. and M.Sc. students and lends the services of many members of its staff on an honorary basis for part-time post-graduate teaching in the University.

Recent changes in teaching arrangements in the College include the complete separation of Pass and Honours teaching, the restriction of admission to the B.A. and B.Sc. classes to Honours students only, provision for Intermediate teaching in Civics, Biology and Geology, the transfer of the Sanskrit and Pali and of the Arabic and Urdu Department to the Sanskrit and the Central Calcutta College respectively, the addition of a Statistics Department and a Geography Department, the creation of a full-fledged Department of Bengali and the resumption of tutorial assistance to M.A. students in certain subjects. The College continued to be a Men's College till 1945 when its doors were thrown open to a small number of meritorious women students also. But their admission is at present restricted to the Honours and Post-Graduate classes only.

Since December 1914 the Governor of the State has been associated with the College as its official visitor.

*Buildings, etc.*

The Main Building of the College (nearly a century old) houses the Principal's Room, the Office, the Arts Departments (including the Mathematics Department) and their lecture-rooms and seminars, the Chemistry and Geography Departments with their laboratories, seminars, and lecture-theatres, the Arts Library, Student's Common Rooms and the Gymnasium. A wing added to the Main Building in August, 1928 houses the Astronomical Observatory, rooms for the Physical Instructor and the Athletic Club, and menials' quarters. The largest telescope of the Astronomical Observatory (the largest in use in the city) is housed in a special structure on the roof of the Main Building. The Baker Building completed in 1913, houses the Physics, Physiology, Botany, Geology and Statistics Departments with their laboratories, workshops, seminars and lecture theatres, and also the Science Library. The lawns and playgrounds of the College were considerably extended during 1925-30, and a small Experimental Botanical Garden was put up in a portion of the lawns in 1943. The College Hostel (Eden Hindu Hostel) was built in 1885, the hostel for post-graduate students was re-started on its present site in 1948.

*Laboratories*

The College has up to date laboratories attached to each of the Science Departments where most modern appliances have been provided for facilities of teaching and research. The Astronomical observatory is equipped with up to date instruments and has the biggest telescope in use in the city.

*Library*

The College Library, which is one of the finest Libraries, contains more than 75,000 volumes, all arranged under the Dewey Systems and properly catalogued.

*Hostels*

There are arrangements for the residence of students not living with parents or guardians. The Eden Hindu Hostel, a fairly big building provides accommodation for under-graduate students. There is another Hostel for post-graduate students.

*Extra-curricular activities*

I. *Literary and Scientific* : (i) In almost every subject there is a Seminar including a Seminar Library. Students read papers in meetings which are presided over by a member of the staff. Sometimes there are speeches by specialists invited from outside the College. There are thirteen such Seminars now.

(ii) The Seminars are meant for Honours and Post-Graduate students, though Intermediate students, too, occasionally take part in the discussions. For students in general, there are the Debating Society and the Magazines, printed and hand-written arts.

The Debating Society holds debates periodically and organizes competitions. Sometimes ex-students are also invited to take part in debates. The College Magazine comes out twice a year and there are various manuscript magazines brought out by groups of students. One of these is posted on the wall every week. This 'wall-paper' is an organ of the College Union.

The Rabindra Parishad is a cultural organization that arranges for a wider appreciation of Rabindranath's literature and music, through lectures and festivals.

II. The Junior Common Room is furnished with various journals, Indian and foreign. It makes arrangements for indoor games and also for entertainments such as Steamer Parties.

The Athletics Committee is sub-divided into various sections and with the help of the Physical Instructor arranges for Football, Cricket, Tennis, Hockey and Rowing. There is a Gymnasium in which many students take regular physical exercise. Exhibition sports are held once a year. The College has a Platoon in the Sixth Bengal Battery of the N.C.C.

The Dramatic Section of the College Union organizes a performance at least once a year. There are also musical Soirees and theatrical performances held by students on special occasions.

There is a Social Service wing of the College Union which, as its name implies, tries to render assistance monetary and other, to people in distress.

III. There are facilities for joining the N.C.C. Cadets from this college at present belong to 'A' company of the 1st Bengal Battalion, and 2nd Bengal Air Squadron, N.C.C.

#### *Subjects in which the College is Affiliated*

**B.A.**—English (Pass and Hons.) Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Pali (Pass and Hons.) Arabic (Pass and Hons.), Persian (Pass and Hons.), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.) Chemistry (Pass and Hons.) Physiology (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Statistics (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Second Language Pass and Hons.), Urdu (Second Language—Pass and Hons.), Geography (Pass and Hons.).

**I.A.**—English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Pali, Arabic, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Geography, Civics, Biology, Urdu (Second Language), Bengali (Second Language).

**B.Sc.**—Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physiology (Pass and Hons.), Geology (Pass and Hons.), Botany (Pass and Hons.), Statistics (Pass and Hons.), Geography (Pass and Hons.).

**I.Sc.**—English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Physiology, Botany, Geography, Biology, Geology.

#### *Combination of subjects allowed*

**I.A.**—English, Vernacular (or an alternative paper), and any three optional subjects to be selected from the following groups : (i) One Second Language (Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali); (ii) History or Mathematics; (iii) Logic; (iv) Geography. A student may also take an additional subject from one of the above groups except Geography.

**I.Sc.**—English, Vernacular (or an alternative paper), Chemistry and two optional subjects to be selected from the following : (i) Physics; (ii) Mathematics; (iii) Geology; (iv) Botany; (v) Physiology; (vi) Geography. A student may also take one of the above groups as an additional subject. Physics and Mathematics, however, must be taken by all students, though one of the two may be an additional subject.

**B.A.**—All students must read for an Honours Degree. In each case a Vernacular Paper (or an alternative subject), is compulsory. The following combinations are permissible :—

- (1) English Honours with two of the following : a Second Language, Economics and History or Philosophy or Mathematics.
- (2) Honours in Bengali or Sanskrit or Pali with English and one of the following : Economics, History, Philosophy, Mathematics.
- (3) History Honours with English and one of the following : a Second Language, Economics, Geography.

- (4) Philosophy Honours with English and either a Second Language or Economics.
- (5) Economics Honours, with English and one of the following : a Second Language, History, Philosophy, Geography, Mathematics.
- (6) Mathematics Honours with English and one of the following : a Second Language, Economics.
- (7) Statistics Honours with English and either Mathematics or Economics

N.B.—Students taking Sanskrit or Pali have to attend lectures on these subjects at the Sanskrit College.

B.Sc.—All students must read for an Honours Degree, The following combinations are permitted.

- (1) Chemistry Honours with Physics or Botany and Mathematics or any other subject with special permission.
- (2) Physics Honours with Chemistry and Mathematics.
- (3) Mathematics Honours with Chemistry and Physics.
- (4) Statistics Honours with Mathematics and either Chemistry or Physics.
- (5) Geology Honours with Chemistry and Physics or Mathematics or Geography or with Botany and Physiology.
- (6) Botany Honours with Chemistry and Physics or Physiology or with Geology and Physiology.
- (7) Physiology Honours with Chemistry and Physics or Botany.
- (8) Geography Honours with Physics and Mathematics or with Chemistry and Geology or with Chemistry and Physics, or with Chemistry and Mathematics.

M.A. or M.Sc.—Students with an Honours Degree (or in exceptional cases with Pass Degree but with Good marks in the specified subject) are eligible for admission in subjects taught in the University. Post-graduate students of the College enjoy facilities open to Presidency College students in addition to the privileges enjoyed by University Post-graduate students.

### STIPENDS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

#### *Government Scholarships.*

There are five Junior Second Grade Scholarships attached to this College. They carry the privilege of free tuition and are available only to students of this College. These are awarded strictly in order of merit to students of the College who have passed the School Final Examination of the Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal, in the first division as regular students and are not placed in the general scholarship list.

Government of West Bengal scholars reading in the Intermediate or the B.A. or B.Sc. Classes (but not in the Post-graduate Classes) are entitled to the privilege of free tuition in the College.

### OTHER STIPENDS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

#### *College Stipends*

The following stipends are available to students of the College :—Government Order No. 8313 Edn, dated 2-9-48).

Class.	Number of stipends.	Value per mensem. Rs.
First Year } Arts	10	16 each.
} Science	30	20 „

Class.	Number of stipends.	Value per mensem. Rs.
Second Year } Arts	10	16 "
} Science.	30	20 "
Third Year } Arts	20	20 "
} Science.	40	25 "
Fourth Year } Arts	20	20 "
} Science.	40	25 "
Fifth Year } Arts	3	27 "
} Science.	7	30 "
Sixth Year } Arts	3	27 "
} Science.	7	30 "

The stipends are awarded by the Principal strictly on the criterion of merit and poverty, irrespective of caste, creed or religion.

#### SCHEDULED CASTE SCHOLARSHIPS

All Scheduled Caste students who have been awarded the Government of India Scheduled Caste Scholarships, after passing their University Examinations in the First or the Second Division, are eligible for admission to the College. Soecial stipends are also awarded by the Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal, to eligible students of the Scheduled Castes and Minority Communities.

#### FREE-STUDENTSHIPS

Three studentships of the monthly value of Rs. 12 each endowed by the late Maharaja Doorga Churn Law, C.I.E., are awarded annually by the founder's heir, Kumar Narendra Nath Law, M.A., B.L., P.R.S., Ph.D. The recipients pay the prescribed monthly fee of the class less Rs. 12.

One free-studentship, open to all classes and communities, is awarded annually by the donor, Dr. Bimala Churn Law, M.A., B.L., Ph.D., D.Litt. The recipient of this free-studentship is entitled to free tuition and is not required to pay either the admission fee or the examination fee. Funds permitting, his subscriptions to the College clubs are also paid out of this endowment.

#### Endowed Scholarships

(a) A number of scholarships paid out of the income of the Presidency College Graduate Scholarship Fund is attached to the College. The fund originated with the subscriptions contributed in 1816 for the Hindu College; in 1863 it was amalgamated with three hitherto separate funds, which commemorated men eminent for their services to the cause of education. The scholarships are tenable by Graduates of the College in Arts or Science for two years after taking the B.A. or B.Sc. Degree, and have since 1936-37 been divided into two groups of eight scholarships, respectively, awarded in alternative years :—

Scholarship.	First Group.			Value per Month. Rs.
1 Burdwan	...	...	...	50
2 Bird	...	...	...	40
3 Gopimohan Tagore	...	...	...	30
4 Hindu College Foundation	...	...	...	40
5-6 Ditto	...	...	...	25 each.
7-8 Presidency College Graduate	...	...	...	12 each,

## Second Group.

1	Dwarkanath Tagore	...	...	...	50
2	Ryan	...	...	...	40
3	Hindu College Foundation	...	...	...	40
4	Ditto	...	...	...	30
5	Ditto	...	...	...	25
6	Presidency College Graduate	...	...	...	25
7-8	Ditto	...	...	...	12 each.

Attempts are being made to combine the last two scholarships of each group into single scholarships of value of Rs. 24 per month.

(b) Two scholarships of value of Rs. 12 a month each, tenable for two years, are awarded annually, one on the results of the I.Sc. Examination to a Hindu student of the College reading with Honours in Physics and the other on the results of the B.Sc. Examination to a Hindu student of the College reading for the M.Sc. Degree in Physics. These were founded in 1912 by the executors to the estate of Srimati Nistarini Dasi, deceased widow of late Balyechand Dutt of Calcutta.

*Student Assistants*

There are four posts of Student Assistants two attached to the Astronomical Observatory and two to the Geology Department. They are meant for advanced students of the respective departments. The posts attached to the Astronomical Observatory carry a remuneration of Rs. 30 per month each; no remuneration is attached to the posts in the Geology Department, but holders are allowed the privilege of free tuition in the College.

*Prizes and Medals*

Two gold medals, called the Scindhia medals, and two prizes, called the Gwalior prizes, are awarded annually on the results of the Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science. They were the gift of His Highness the Maharaja Scindhia of Gwalior in 1870.

A gold medal, called the Chandra Narain gold medal, founded in the year 1915 by Srimati Ram Kumari Debi, widow of Rai Chandra Narayan Singha, M.A., in memory of her husband, is awarded to the student of the college who stands first among the Presidency College candidates in History at the M.A. Examination.

A silver medal, called the Kunja Behari Byssak medal, founded by Babu Ganga Gobinda Byssak, in memory of his father, is awarded to the student of the 3rd Year B.Sc. Class who shows the greatest proficiency in Chemistry in the practical part of the annual examination.

A silver medal called J.C. Nag Memorial medal, of the value of Rs. 15, is awarded annually to a student who heads the list of Honours men in Botany from the College.

A silver medal, called Arun Sarker Memorial medal, of the value of Rs. 9, is annually awarded to a student who stands first in Bengali in the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations of the Calcutta University from the College.

A prize for Sanskrit, called the Harish Chandra Kaviratna prize, is also awarded on the results of the Intermediate Examinations. It was founded in 1908 by subscriptions from pupils, in memory of Babu Harish Chandra Kaviratna, for many years Professor of Sanskrit at the College.

A prize of the approximate value of Rs. 35, called the Astronomical Society's stipend, is awarded annually to a 6th Year student of Mathematics who shows special aptitude for Astronomy in the 5th Year class.

Two prizes of the approximate value of Rs. 25 each, founded in memory of Sir Ashutosh Mookerjee and Sir Ashutosh Chaudhuri, both distinguished old students of the College, called the "Sir Ashutosh Mookerjee Prize" and "Sir Ashutosh Chaudhuri Prize", are awarded annually to 2nd Year Science

and Arts students, respectively, who obtain the highest aggregate marks in the annual examination of the 1st Year Calss.

Two prizes of books, called the Cunningham Memorial prizes, founded in memory of the late John Arthur Cunningham, of the Indian Educational Service and Professor of Chemistry at Presidency College, are awarded annually to the best students in Chemistry at the B.Sc. and M.Sc. Examinations, respectively, from the College.

Two prizes in books of the value of Rs. 28 each, are awarded out of the unclaimed Library and Laboratory deposits of the students of this College to two students, viz., one who does best in Chemistry Honours and joins the Post-graduate Class in this College and the other who obtains the highest marks in Geography in the Intermediate Examination and joins the 3rd Year Class of this College. In the event of more than one candidate securing the highest marks in either case, the prize will be equally divided among them.

A book prize of the value of Rs. 50 is annually awarded to the best student of the English Honours Class out of the proceeds of the fund recently created by Mr. R.C. Ghose, Barrister-at-Law, in memory of his father the late Sir C.C. Ghose.

A medal is awarded annually to the student securing the highest marks at the I.Sc Examination in Geology from this College, out of the proceeds of a fund recently created by Babu Bhupendranath Maitra, retired Professor of Geology of this College, in memory of his father the late Chandra Nath Maitra.

A prize of the approximate value of Rs. 54, called the Nistarini Dasi prize, is awarded annually to the Hindu student of the 2nd Year I.Sc. Class who produces the best laboratory notes on experimental work in Physics.

#### *Departments & Staff.*

##### *Principal.*

Dr. J. C. Sen Gupta, M.Sc. (University Gold Medalist) D.Sc. (Dr. Phil Nat.) (Heidelberg).

##### *Physics.*

Dr. Kulesh Chandra Kar. (Senior Prof.)	M.Sc., D.Sc.
„ Rajendralal Sengupta. (Professor)	M.Sc., Ph.D (London).
„ Brojendra Kumar Sur.	M.Sc.
„ Purna Chandra Mukherjee	M.Sc.
„ Bhagabati Ch. Guha.	M.Sc., D.Sc.
Sri Saroj Bandu Sanyal.	M.Sc.
„ Brojendra Kumar Sen.	M.Sc.
„ Santanu Kumar Mukherjee (Lecturer)	M.Sc.
„ Brojendra Nath Ghosh,	M.Sc.
„ Sanat Kumar Mukherjee,	M.Sc.
„ Paresb Kishore Sen Chowdhury	M.Sc., D.Phil.
„ Durgapada Bose. (Store-keeper)	B.Sc.
„ Ashutosh Pain. Junior Demonstrator.	B.Sc.
„ Susil Kumar Sarkar (Junior Demonstrator)	M.Sc.
„ Kshitish Ch. Nath.	M.Sc.

##### *Chemistry.*

Dr. N. K. Sen. (Senior Professor) M.Sc., D.Sc. (Elliot Prizeman), F.R.I.C., (London), F.N.I.

Dr. P. C. Rakshit (Professor) M.Sc., Ph.D.

Dr. N. G. Chakravarti „ M.Sc.

Dr. N. N. Ray „ M.Sc., D.Sc. (Nagarjuna Prizeman.)

Dr. R. G. Chatterjee. M.Sc., D.Sc. (Griffith Prizeman), D.I.C. (London). (Asutosh Gold Medalist).

Sri S K. Siddhanta. „ M.Sc.

Sri D. N. Bhaduri. (Lecturer) M.Sc.

Sri P. R. Dasgupta. „ M.Sc.



Sri S. K. Sinha.	„	M.Sc.
„ S. R. Chakravarty.	„	M.Sc.
„ S. K. Ghosh	„	M.Sc.
„ S. C. Chakravarty	„	M.Sc.
„ S. R. Ghosh. (Laboratory Asst.)		B.Sc.
„ K. C. Kar	„	M.Sc.
„ S. R. Moitra.	„	B.Sc.
„ G. S. Bhattacharyya	„	B.Sc.

*Botany.*

Dr. H. L. Chakravarty (Senior Prof.) M.Sc., D.Sc., M.A. (Cantab.), F.L.S. (Lond.)

Dr. J. K. Chowdhury. (Professor) M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Birm.) (P.R. Scholar.)

Sri H. C. Gangulee „ M.Sc. (Trained in Genetics & Plant expeding in the U.S.A.).

Dr. N. K. Sen „ M.Sc., D Phil. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Calif.)

Sri P. N. Majumdar (Lecturer) M.Sc.

„ S. S. Bhattacharyya. „ M.Sc.

„ S. K. Bhattacharyya. Lecturer. M.Sc.

„ J. N. Mitra (Junior Demonstrator) M.Sc.

*Geology*

Dr. Manomohan Chatterjee, (Senior Prof.) B.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), A.R.C.S., D.I.C.

Sri S. Roy. (Professor) M.Sc.

„ P. C. Dutta „ M.Sc.

„ P. K. Chatterjee (Part-time Professor) Officer of the Geological Survey of India.

„ A. K. Bandyopadhyay, (Professor) M.Sc.

„ A. K. Saha „ M.Sc.

„ S. Mukherjee (Lecturer) M.Sc.

„ A. K. Roy „ M.Sc.

„ G. K. Modak „ M.Sc.

„ B. K. Ghose, Lab. Assistant B.Sc.

*Physiology*

Dr. S. Banerjee, (Senior Professor) M.B.B.S., M.Sc., D.Sc.

Sri S. C. Sen (Professor) M.Sc.

Dr. D. P. Sadhu „ M.Sc., Ph.D. (U.S.A.).

Sri Jitendranath Rudra (Professor) M.Sc.

„ A. K. Mukherjee (Lecturer) M.Sc.

„ G. N. Bera „ M.Sc.

„ C. C. Deb (Research Scholar) M.Sc.

„ Atul Ch. Debnath, (Lab. Asstt.) M.Sc.

*Statistics*

Sri A. Bhattacharyya (Senior Prof.) M.A.

„ B. N. Ghosh, Professor M.Sc.

„ P. K. Banerjee, Lecturer M.A.

„ S. K. Dhar, Junior Demonstrator, B.Sc.

*Geography*

Sri N. R. Kar, (Prof.) M.Sc.

„ Amiya Bh. Chatterjee, Lecturer, M.Sc.

„ Siva Prasad Dasgupta, „ M.Sc.

„ Nirmalchandra Chatterjee, Junior Demonstrator, M.A.

*English*

Dr. S. C. Sen Gupta, (Senior Prof.) M.A., Ph.D., (P. R. Scholar).

Sri T. N. Sen, (Prof.) M.A.

Sri T. P. Mukherjee, (Prof.)	M.A.
„ S. K. Indra,	„ M.A.
„ P. N. Ghosh,	„ M.A.
„ A. Bhattacharyya,	„ M.A.
„ K. P. Das Gupta,	„ M.A.
„ P. Bagchi,	„ M.A.

*Bengali*

Dr. Manomohan Ghosh, (Senior Prof.)	M.A., Ph.D.
Sri Janardan Chakravarty, (Professor)	M.A.
„ Kalipada Sen,	„ M.A.
„ Khudiram Das, (Lecturer)	M.A.
„ Devipada Bhattacharya, (Lecturer)	M.A.
„ Sri Bhudeb Choudhury,	„ M.A.

*Philosophy*

Sri Gopinath Bhattacharya, Senior Prof.	M.A.
„ Amiya K. Majumder, Prof.	M.A.
„ Nikhil Ch. Sen,	„ M.A.

*Economics*

Sri Upendranath Ghosal (Senior Prof.)	Hons. B.Sc. (Econ.), (London).
Dr. Bhabatosh Datta, Professor	M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (London).
Sri Ramesh Chandra Ghosh, Professor	M.A. (Griffith prizeman).
„ Diresh Bhattacharyya,	„ M.A.
„ Tapas Majumder,	„ M.A.

*Mathematics*

Dr. S. K. Basu,	Professor M.A., Ph.D.
Sri D. N. Mitra,	„ M.A.
„ M. Rai Chowdhury,	„ M.A.
„ G. D. Bhar,	„ M.Sc., (P. R. Scholar).
„ K. K. De, Lecturer	M.Sc.

*History*

Sri S. C. Sarkar (Senior Prof.)	M.A. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.).
Janab A. W. Mahmood, Professor	M.A., B Litt. (Oxon.).
Sri B. C. Mukherji,	„ M.A.
„ S. B. Chaudhury,	„ M.A., Ph.D.
„ Chandikaprasad Banerjee,	Professor M.A.

*Hindi*

Sri Shib Narayan Lala,	Part-time Lecturer in Hindi, M.A.
------------------------	-----------------------------------

*List of Principals*

1855	J. Sutcliffe, M.A.
1856	L. Clint ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1857	E. Lodge ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1858	J. Sutcliffe, M.A.
1863	W Grapel ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1864	J. Sutcliffe, M.A.
1875	H. Woodrow, M.A. ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1875	Charles H. Tawney, M.A. ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1875	J. Sutcliffe, M.A.
1876	A. Croft, M.A. ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1876	Charles H. Tawney, M.A.
1881	G. Bellett, M.A. ( <i>Offg.</i> ).

- 1882 John Elliot, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1883 Alex. Pedler, F.C.S. (*Offg.*).  
 1883 John Elliot, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1883 G. Bellett, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1884 John Elliot, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1884 Charles H. Tawney, M.A.  
 1885 W. Griffiths, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1886 Charles H. Tawney, M.A.  
 1887 Alex. Pedler, F.C.S. (*Offg.*).  
 1889 Charles H. Tawney, M.A., C.I.E.  
 1889 Alex. Pedler, F.R.S. (*Offg.*).  
 1889 F. J. Rowe, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1889 Charles H. Tawney, M.A., C.I.E.  
 1892 W. Griffiths, M.A.  
 1896 Alex. Pedler, F.R.S.  
 1897 J. H. Gilliland, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1897 F. J. Rowe, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1898 J. H. Gilliland, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1898 F. J. Rowe, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1898 W. Booth, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1899 A. C. Edwards, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1900 A. C. Edwards, M.A.  
 1902 P. K. Ray, D.Sc. (*Offg.*).  
 1902 A. C. Edwards, M.A.  
 1903 P. K. Ray, D.Sc. (*Offg.*).  
 1903 A. C. Edwards, M.A.  
 1904 M. G. Dus Prothero, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1905 P. K. Ray, D.Sc. (*Offg.*).  
 1905 P. K. Ray, D.Sc.  
 1905 A. Macdonell, M.A.  
 1906 C. Little, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1907 C. Little, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1907 H. R. James, M.A.  
 1909 H. M. Percival, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1909 H. R. James, M.A.  
 1911 C. W. Peake, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1912 H. R. James, M.A.  
 1916 W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.  
 1917 J. R. Barrow, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1924 W. C. Wordsworth, M.A.  
 1924 H. E. Stapleton, M.A., B.Sc. (*Offg.*).  
 1925 H. E. Stapleton, M.A., B.Sc.  
 1926 H. E. Stapleton, M.A., B.Sc.  
 1926 T. S. Sterling, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1927 H. E. Stapleton  
 1928 R. B. Ramsbotham  
 1929 J. R. Barrow  
 1930 J. C. Coyajee  
 1931 B. M. Sen  
 1943 A. K. Chanda  
 1945 P. C. Mahalanobis  
 1948 J. Ghosh  
 1950 J. C. Sen Gupta
-

## HOOGHLY MOHSIN COLLEGE

(P.O. Chinsurah, Dist. Hooghly)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The institution was founded in 1836, and was originally supported from funds bequeathed by Muhammad Mohsin, a wealthy Mahomedan gentleman, who dying without heirs in the year 1812, left his large property, yielding an annual income of Rs. 45,000, to Mahomedan Trustees "for the service of God." Owing to the misappropriation of the funds, Government assumed the office of the Trustees. The right of assumption was opposed by the original Trustees but upheld by the Courts. The period of litigation extended over many years, during which the annual income accumulated, forming a surplus of Rs. 8,61,100. The surplus was devoted to the foundation and endowment of the Hughli College, and was further increased by a portion of the original zamindaree that became available on the death of one of the Mootwallees of the Hughli Imambarah, an institution which also derives its support from Muhammad Mohsin's legacy. The college endowments were further increased by the accumulation of unexpended revenue until the income amounted to Rs. 51,000 per annum in 1873, when the Government of India resolved to transfer the whole of the Mohsin endowment to the purpose of Mahomedan education throughout Bengal, and accordingly, increased the Provincial assignment of education in Bengal, by Rs. 50,000 a year, in order to meet the expenses of the Hughli College, which has now become an institution maintained by Government.

The College started with two Departments, the English Department having a Principal, a Professor and three teachers while the Oriental Department had ten Maulavies and two Pandits. Later the English Department was divided into the College and the Collegiate School. The School remained a part and parcel of the college until 1913 when it became independent of the college physically and administratively. The Madrasa became a separate unit in 1922.

The University affiliated the college in 1857. At one time the college had a flourishing Law Department and its students appeared at the M.A. Examination also. The new 1917 regulations of the University saw the extinction of the Law Department and the M.A. classes.

The financial dependence of the college on Mohsin endowment was brought to an end in 1872 when the Government took over the responsibility for all its expenses.

Some of the most distinguished sons of Bengal were former students of this institution. Dwarkanath Mitra, Bankimchandra Chatterjee, Ameer Ali, Atulananda Chatterjee, U. N. Brahmachari, Lalit Mohan Chatterjee were all former alumni of this College.

*Building*

The College is mainly housed in a large two storeyed building overlooking the river Hughli. It has extensive gardens around. Some extensions and additions to the building have been made to cope with increasing demand for accommodation.

*Laboratories*

The Physical and Chemical Laboratories of the College are well equipped.

*Library*

The Library contains more than 17000 Volumes including many rich collections of standard authors and reference books. The students' common Room is well equipped with papers and magazines.

*Hostels*

There are three hostels for the residence of students not living with parents or guardians—two for the Hindu and one for the Muslim students.

*Extra-curricular activities*

The College provides students with extensive facilities for extra curricular activities. Through the College Union, run by elected office bearers, the students receive valuable training in Self-Government. The different sections of the College Union enable the students to participate in literary activities, games and outdoor recreation, periodical excursions to places of interest, lectures and debates, etc. There is also an openair gymnasium. Besides, the College platoon of the National Cadet Corps imparts military training to its members and develops qualities of leadership and good citizenship.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed.*

The College teaches up to the B.A. and B.Sc. standard. It is affiliated in Honours in the following subjects :—English, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Bengali, Economics, History, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. The following combinations are permitted :—

I.A.—English, Bengali or Urdu and any one of the following :

- (a) Classics, \*Logic, History.
- (b) Mathematics, Logic, Classics.\*
- (c) Civics, Logic and Mathematics or History or Classics\*.
- (d) Civics, Classics\* and Mathematics or History.
- (e) Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Civics or Logic.

I.Sc.—Chemistry and any two of the following subjects :—

*Mathematics, Physics, Biology*

N.B.—Meritorious students are allowed to take up a fourth subject in I.A. and I.Sc., if arrangement can be made in the class routine.

B.A.—English, Bengali, or Urdu and any one of the following :—

- (a) Mathematics and Classics.\*
- (b) Classics\* and Economics.
- (c) History and Economics.
- (d) Philosophy and Classics\*
- (e) History and Classics\*
- (f) Mathematics and Economics.
- (g) Economics and Philosophy.

B.Sc.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

*STIPENDS, SCHOLARSHIPS, ETC.,**Government Scholarships*

Government Scholarships for two years are awarded by the Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal on the merits of the students at their University Examinations. All holders of Government scholarships obtain free tuition.

*Govt. Special stipends and Lump grants*

A few special stipends and lump grant are awarded annually by the Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal, to the meritorious poor students.

---

\*Classics means Sanskrit or Persian or Arabic.

*Govt. stipends to displaced students*

Stipends are awarded annually by the Education Officer, Refugee Rehabilitation, West Bengal, to the displaced meritorious poor students.

*Free Studentships*

Free and half-free studentships are granted only to those students who have passed in the first division. Ten per cent. of the total number of students may obtain full free studentships, another ten per cent being eligible for half free studentship. Free and half-free studentships are awarded in November after the first Terminal Examination.

*Mohsin Stipends.*

Five Mohsin stipends at Rs. 5 each are available only to Muslim students.

*Other Scholarships, Prizes and Medals*

One Iahā Scholarship of Rs. 25 per mensem, tenable for two years, either at the Presidency or the Sanskrit College or in connection with a University course of lecture, is awarded each alternate year to a graduate of this College, who is preparing within five years of his passing the Matriculation Examination, to take the M.A. Degree.

One Rani Katyayani Scholarship of Rs. 14 per mensem tenable for two years in this college, is awarded annually to the most deserving student who has passed the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination from the College, and who has not gained a Government Scholarship. The Principal, who is the administrator of the scholarship fund, is authorised to divide the Scholarship into two of equal value whenever such course may be advisable.

One Zamindaree Scholarship of Rs. 8 per mensem, tenable for two years, is awarded annually to the most deserving student who has passed the Matriculation Examination from the Collegiate or Brauch School and who has not obtained a Government Scholarship, preference being given to a student of the latter school.

A Thwaytee Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 40 is awarded annually to the Graduate from the college who obtains the highest number of marks in Mathematics at the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination.

Rai Gopibhusan Sen Bahadur Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 40 is awarded annually to the student obtaining the highest number of marks in the College in Chemistry at the B.Sc. Examination.

Shibchandra Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 40 goes to the student obtaining the highest number of marks in the College in Physics in the B.Sc. Examination.

Sarat Chandra Silver Medal and Prize of the value of Rs. 10 are awarded to the student of the College who passes the I.Sc. Examination and obtains the highest number of marks in Physics, and continues his B.Sc. studies in the College.

A Prize of Rs. 10 is awarded to the winner in a College debating competition. This and the Shib Chanda and Sarat Chandra Medals have been endowed by Professor Purna Chandra Bhattacharyya.

A Scholarship of Rs. 5 per month tenable for two years in this College is awarded annually to the student of the Hooghly Collegiate School who gets the highest number of marks in Mathematics on passing the Matriculation Examination.

A Scholarship of Rs. 5 per month tenable for two years in this College is awarded annually to the student of the College who gets the highest number of marks in Mathematics in passing the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University. These Scholarships were founded by the late Babu Suryya Mohan Banerjee of Telinipara.

One Paramesh Mallik Scholarship of the value of Rs. 7 per month, tenable for two years, is awarded annually to the most deserving poor Hindu student of the 1st year I.Sc. Class in the College.

A grant of Rs. 42 is made from the Paramesh Mallik Fund for helping the payment of Examination fees of any deserving poor Hindu student of the 4th year B.Sc. class, appearing at the Degree Examination of the Calcutta University from the College.

The Kishorimohan Gold Medal is awarded annually to the student of the College who obtains the highest number of marks in the Intermediate Examination of the Calcutta University from among those who offer Mathematics or Sanskrit.

#### *The College Poor Fund*

There is a College Poor Fund to help poor students.

#### *Departments and Staff*

##### *Principal*

Dr. Bibhuti Bhusan Sen, D.Sc.

##### *English*

Sri Sourindra Nath Mazumdar, M.A., Professor.

„ Nabani Prasad Chanda, M.A., Professor.

„ Sadananda Chakravarty, M.A., Professor.

„ Monoj Kumar Chatterjee, M.A., Lecturer,

„ Dilip Kumar Mustafi, M.A., Lecturer.

##### *Bengali*

Sri Sasanka Sekhar Bagchi, M.A. (Double), Professor.

„ Amiya Nath Chakravarty, M.A. (Double), Kavyatirtha, Lecturer.

„ Haraprasad Mitra, M.A., Lecturer.

##### *Philosophy & Logic*

Dr. Tarasankar Bhattacharyya, M.A., D.Litt., Professor.

Sri Jatil Chandra Sarkar, M.A., Lecturer.

„ Mukti Kumar Sen, M.A., Lecturer.

##### *Economics & Civics*

Sri Dipti Bhusan Dutt, M.A., Professor.

„ Asoke Kumar Mustafi, M.A., Lecturer.

Vacant—Professor.

Vacant—Lecturer.

##### *History*

Sri Gopal Lal Chakravarty, M.A., Professor.

„ Tarit Kumar Mukherjee, M.A., Lecturer.

Vacant—Lecturer.

##### *Sanskrit*

Sri Durga Charan Chatterjee, M.A., (P.R. Scholar), Professor.

„ Heramba Nath Chatterjee, M.A. (Double), Kavyatirtha, Lecturer.

„ Bhawani Charan Mukherjee, M.A., Lecturer.

##### *Arabic*

Jonab Masood Hasan, M.A. (Double), Professor.

Sri Harendra Chandra Pal, M.A. (Triple), Lecturer.

##### *Commerce*

Sri Asit Kumar Chakravarty, M.A., Lecturer.

##### *Chemistry*

Sri Prafulla Kumar Dutt, M.Sc., Professor,

„ Mrityunjoy Prasad Guha, M.Sc., Professor.

„ Promode Ranjan Gupta, M.Sc., Lecturer.

„ Amalendu Bhattacharyya, M.Sc., Lecturer.

„ Sudarsan Mukherjee, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator.

„ Sachindra Nath Dhar, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator.

*Physics*

- Sri Manindra Nath Rudra, M.Sc., Professor.  
 „ Bhabesh Kumar Som, M.Sc., Professor.  
 „ Jyotirmoy Bhattacharyya, M.Sc., Lecturer.  
     Vacant—Lecturer.  
 „ Gour Gopal Roy, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator.  
 „ Sankar Prasad Das, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator.

*Mathematics*

- Sri Dharendra Krishna De, M.Sc., Professor.  
 „ Umaranjan Burman, M.Sc., Professor  
 „ Sushil Chandra Das Gupta, M.Sc., Lecturer,  
     Vacant—Lecturer.

*Biology*

- Dr Amal Kumar Chakravarty, M.Sc. (Cal.), D.Phil. (Cal.), Professor.  
 Sri Sambhu Nath Roy Chowdhury, M.Sc., Lecturer.  
 „ Taranath Chowdhury, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator.

*List of Principals*

- |      |                                       |
|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1836 | Dr. T. A Wise                         |
| 1839 | J. Sutherland                         |
| 1839 | Dr. Esdaile                           |
| 1843 | J. Sutherland                         |
| 1844 | L. Clint                              |
| 1846 | D. L. Richardson                      |
| 1848 | J. Kerr                               |
| 1856 | R. Thwates                            |
| 1876 | W. Griffiths                          |
| 1885 | W. Mowat                              |
| 1888 | W. Griffiths                          |
| 1892 | Dr W. Booth                           |
| 1897 | W. Billing                            |
| 1903 | R. W. F. Shaw                         |
| 1906 | Edmund Candler                        |
| 1906 | Harinath De                           |
| 1907 | J. N. Das Gupta                       |
| 1909 | Bipin Behari Gupta                    |
| 1911 | Sarada Prasanna Das                   |
| 1915 | J. M. Bottomly                        |
| 1920 | { Hemchandra De                       |
|      | { E. F. Oaten                         |
|      | { R. N. Gilchrist                     |
|      | { Satish Ch. De                       |
| 1921 | R. B. Ramsbottham                     |
| 1928 | Rai Bahadur Krishna Ch. Bhattacharyya |
| 1930 | K. Zacharia                           |
| 1937 | Hem Chandra Sen Gupta                 |
| 1937 | K. Zacharia                           |
| 1938 | K. D. Ghose                           |
| 1939 | Rai Bahadur K. C. Roy                 |
| 1942 | K. Zacharia                           |
| 1944 | Dr. J. Ghosh                          |
| 1948 | Dr. P. Roy                            |
| 1949 | Dr. N. K. Brahma                      |
| 1950 | S. K. Ghosh                           |
| 1951 | Dr. B. Sen                            |



## KRISHNAGAR COLLEGE

(Krishnagar, Nadia)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Krishnagar College was formally opened on 1st January, 1846 with the object of providing a liberal education for the inhabitants of Nadia and neighbouring districts. It was open to all irrespective of religion or caste. Twenty scholarships, eight senior and twelve junior, on the results of a general examination were attached to the Institution. The highest test for the College Branch was the Senior Scholarship Examination while that for the School Branch was the Junior Scholarship Examination. The School and the College were then one Institution and had one combined staff. The first Principal of the College was Captain D. L. Richardson. The College including the School Department began its career with a total roll strength of 246 boys. On June 22, 1848 the Council of Education appointed by the Governor General of India took over the general control of the College from the Local Committee. The Council retained its power of control till its functions devolved on the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, in January, 1855.

The college remained in a rented house until May, 1856 when the present beautiful mansion a handsome structure standing upon 3 bighas of land, with its extensive grounds was built. Within 10 years the College was reorganised. The Entrance and F.A. Examinations of the Calcutta University were now substituted for the Old Junior and Senior Scholarship Examinations. The B.A. and the Law classes were started in 1865. The M.A. classes were started in 1870. In 1873, Chemistry was introduced as a compulsory Science subject in First Arts course. In 1871 the B.A. classes were abolished and the College was reduced to a Second Grade status. Three years later the B.A. classes were restored on certain conditions and Krishnagar College again became a First Grade Institution. To meet the growing demands of Science the College Laboratory was built in 1880 for Physics and Chemistry. It was extended in 1904.

In 1907, Krishnagar College like other Government Colleges was recognised. The Collegiate School was permanently separated from the College in January, 1908. The M.A. and B.L. classes were abolished. Affiliations for I.Sc. and B.Sc. Examinations were obtained. Tutorial Classes were introduced. There were two important administrative changes in 1908-9 viz., the appointment of a Governing Body and the establishment of a staff Council. The condition of the Library and the Laboratories was greatly improved. In 1918, the College obtained new affiliations in English and Mathematics Honours, and in Economics and Philosophy Pass courses. The students' Common Room founded in 1905 was reorganised. The students' Aid Fund was started in 1918. The College Magazine, first started in 1908 in manuscript form under the name of "Life and Light", came to be first printed as the College Magazine in July, 1915.

Co-education was first introduced in 1932 with only one girl student. After 1937 the College improved in many directions. New affiliations were obtained in a number of subjects. The College Union, which had began its career as a part of the Common Room activities, came to be fully reorganised in 1937. The College celebrated its Centenary in January, 1946.

The partition of Bengal was a turning point in the history of Krishnagar College. Owing to influx of refugee students from Eastern Pakistan the roll strength of the College went up abruptly. It mounted to the neighbourhood of 800 of which the number of girl students was about 100. Morning classes had to be arranged to meet this unforeseen development and the teaching staff

was strengthened appreciably to cope with the increased volume of work. New affiliations were obtained in a number of subjects.

A new building is being erected for the Chemistry Department. Plans for further expansion of the College buildings and construction of Principal's quarters are well under way. The day is not far off when Honours classes in Chemistry and Physics will be started.

### *Buildings*

The main structure of the College building is typical of the architectural pattern prevalent in the mid-nineteenth century, spectacular and magnificent, bearing the family resemblance of the Calcutta University Senate House or the Calcutta Town Hall, with imposing pillars on either facade, very high ceiling, decorative arches and massive doors and windows—in all, a splendid blend of Gothic strength and Grecian beauty. It overlooks a pretty lawn on the south, interspersed with well-kept flower beds, and the extensive play-fields of the College beyond. There are other structures of more recent origin and modern style constructed to meet the growing needs of the College. There are elaborate plans for the expansion of the College buildings awaiting execution in the near future.

### *Laboratories*

The college has properly equipped Laboratories for Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

### *Library*

The Library contains more than 17,000 volumes and is extensively used by the students.

### *Hostels*

Prior to partition, there were two Hostels—one for the Hindus opened in June, 1876, and the other for the Moslem, viz., the Anderson Moslem Hostel opened in July, 1936. Ever since partition, there has been a heavy influx of students from East Pakistan calling for greater hostel accommodation. A specious private building situated close to the College, was hired on rent in December, 1947 and a third hostel—the New Hindu Hostel, was started therein. This building has been taken by Government on lease for ten years from 1952. The total accommodation offered by the three hostels is 124. The old Hindu Hostel has a well-equipped Gymnasium attached to it; and as all the three hostels are close to the College grounds the inmates enjoy immense opportunities for out-door games. There are a few stipends for needy boarders.

The Asst. Civil Surgeon of the Sadar Hospital, Krishnagar, is in charge of the medical attendance of the Boarders.

### *Extra-curricular activities*

The extra-curricular activities of the College form a regular and almost a daily feature of college work and are co-ordinate with and complementary to class teaching. A variegated pattern of extra-curricular activities is formulated, and executed by the students through the democratic machinery of the Students Union. There are teachers to guide in each branch of activities of the Union but the students take the initiative and organise the functions on their own resources. Thus the first lessons in such valuable social virtues as leadership and teamwork, consideration for others, toleration of other's views and adjustment of self to common good, are inculcated through constructive activities. It is in this spirit of freedom and self-education that these activities are conducted from day to day. The Students' Union which has given to itself a written constitution, elects its executive through an electoral College composed of representatives of each class. It has six wings—the Study Circle, the Social

Section, the Magazine Section, the Common Room Section, the Athletic Section and the Poor Students' Aid Section. The various activities of the Union have enriched the corporate life of the college.

*Subjects in which the College is affiliated and combination of subjects allowed*

The College teaches up to the B.A. and B.Sc. standards of the Calcutta University. The following combination of subjects is permitted :—

(i) I.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular) and any three of the following subjects : History or Mathematics, Logic, Elements of Civics and Economics, a Second Language, *viz.*, Sanskrit or Bengali or Persian or Arabic, Commercial Arithmetic and Commercial Geography.

(ii) I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

(iii) B.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular) and any two of the following subjects : Mathematics or History, Economics, Mental and Moral Philosophy, and a Second Language, *viz.*, Bengali or Sanskrit or Persian or Arabic. There is provision for Honours teaching in English, Sanskrit, Bengali, Economics, Mathematics, History and Philosophy.

(iv) B.Sc.—Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

There is provision for Honours teaching in Mathematics.

*Stipends and Scholarships, etc.*

Quite a large number of prizes, medals, scholarships and stipends is awarded to students of the College. These may be divided broadly into two categories :—

A. Those awarded out of Endowments created on the occasion of the Centenary of the College, 1946.

B. Those awarded out of Old Endowments.

The number of Centenary prizes and medals, awarded to students who are best at different University Examinations (B.A. and B.Sc. ; I A. and I.Sc.) is 16. The number of Centenary Scholarships and stipends, awarded to students of merit is 19. The number of prizes and medals awarded out of Old Endowments to students on the results of University and College Examinations is 7. The number of Stipends from Old Endowments, awarded to students of merit, is 13. The two most valuable prizes of the College are :—(1) Sasadhar Bhaduri Prize (Rs. 125) —awarded to the best graduate in Science prosecuting further studies in Science, (2) Mohinimohan Roy Prize (Rs. 80) awarded to the best Honours Graduate in Arts.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

*Principal*

Sri Sudhansukumar Guha Thakurta. M.A.

*English*

Sri Bejoyranjan Dasgupta, M.A., Professor  
 „ Phanibhushan Mukherje, M.A., Professor  
 „ Santosbkumar Chatterjee, M.A., Professor  
 „ Nirodraujan Bhattacharyya, M.A., Lecturer  
 „ Sashibhushan Das, M.A., Lecturer  
 „ Kalyankumar Datta, M.A., Lecturer

*Bengali*

Sri Chintabaran Chakravarti, M.A., Professor  
 „ Paresb Ch. Bhattacharjee, M.A., Lecturer  
 „ Bhabatosh Dutta, M.A., Lecturer  
 „ Dhirananda Tagore, M.A., Lecturer

*Sanskrit*

Dr. Dakshinaranjan Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D., Professor  
 Sri Kalidas Bhattacharyya, M.A., Lecturer  
 Dr. Gobindagopal Mukherjee, M.A., D.Phil., Lecturer

*Arabic*

Lecturer (vacant)

*Persian*

Janab Wajihuddin Ahmed, M.A., Lecturer

*Civics and Economics*

Sri Nirmalkanti Majumdar, M.A., Professor.  
 „ Santoshkumar Chakravarty, M.A., Professor (*offg.*)  
 „ Amiya Bose, M.A., Lecturer  
 Lecturer (vacant)

*Philosophy*

Sri Paresnath Bhattacharyya, M.A., Professor  
 „ Kalikaprosad Roy, M.A., Lecturer  
 „ Sudhirkumar Roy, M.A., Lecturer  
 „ Jatilcoomar Mukherjee, M.A., Lecturer

*History*

Sri Taraknath Talukdar, M.A. (Cantab.), Professor  
 „ Kamalkumar Ghatak, M.A., Lecturer  
 „ Rabindranath Das, M.A., Lecturer  
 „ Subodhkumar Majumdar, M.A., Lecturer

*Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping*

Sri Nareshchandra Roychoudhuri, M.A., Lecturer  
 „ Anutosh Chakravarty, M.A., Lecturer

*Mathematics*

Dr. Hirendramohan Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D., Professor  
 Sri Nalinikanta Chakravarty, M.Sc., Professor  
 „ Gobindadeb Bhattacharyya, M.A., Lecturer  
 „ Gopalkrishna Sarkar, M.Sc., Lecturer  
 „ Samarendranath Biswas, M.Sc., Lecturer

*Physics*

Sri Karticchandra Mukherjee, M.Sc., Professor  
 „ Sailenkumar Sen, M.Sc., Professor  
 „ Sureshchandra Uhar, M.Sc., Lecturer  
 „ Shyamal Sengupta, M.Sc., Lecturer  
 „ Santoshkumar Roy, M.Sc., Lecturer (Temporary)  
 „ Raimohan Sen, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator  
 „ Ranajananda Sinha, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator  
 „ Kshitibhushan Bhattacharjee, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator

*Chemistry*

- Dr. Sureshchandra Sengupta, D.Sc., Professor  
 Sri Kiranchandra Sen, M.Sc., Professor  
 „ Dhirendranath Chatterjee, M.Sc., Lecturer  
 „ Tarakeswar Chakravarty, M.Sc., Lecturer  
     Lecturer (temporary)—*vacant*.  
 „ Jatinranarayan Basu, M.Sc., Junior Demonstrator  
 „ Amritamoy Mukherjee, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator  
 „ Ajitkumar Chakravarty, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator

*Physical Instructor*

- Sri Probodhchandra Biswas, B.A., Dip. in Physical Education, West Bengal,

*Biology*

- Sri Amalkrishna Mukherjee, M.Sc., Professor  
 „ Kanailal Mukherjee, M.Sc., Lecturer  
 „ Sisirkumar Sengupta, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator

*List of Principals*

- 1845 Capt. D. L. Richardson  
 1846 M. G. Rochfort  
 1855 E. Lodge, B.A.  
 1857 J. Gnaves, A.B. (*offg.*)  
 1857 L. Clint, B.A.  
 1858 A. Smith, M.A.  
 1870 S. Lobb, M.A.  
 1874 E. Lethbridge, M.A. (*offg.*)  
 1875 Umeschandra Datta (*offg.*)  
 1875 E. Lethbridge, M.A.  
 1877 F. J. Rowe, M.A.  
 1879 W. H. Paulsen, B.A.  
 1881 George Wath, M.D. (*offg.*)  
 1881 G. A. Stack (*offg.*)  
 1882 T. A. Martin, B.A.  
 1883 J. Mann, M.A.  
 1887 S. C. Hill, B.A., B.Sc.  
 1890 W. Billing, M.A.  
 1895 Nilkantha Majumdar, M.A. (*offg.*)  
 1895 W. Billing, M.A.  
 1897 W. B. Livingstone (*offg.*)  
 1898 Brajaballabh Datta, M.A. (*offg.*)  
 1899 Jyotibhushan Bhaduri, M.A., F.C.S.  
 1907 Sasibhushan Datta, M.A. (temporary)  
 1908 Debendranath Basu, M.A., (temporary)  
 1909 Satishchandra De, M.A., B.L. (*offg.*)  
 1910 M. G. Dus Proth-rs, M.A.  
 1911 Satishchandra De, M.A., B.L.  
 1916 R. N. Gilchrist, M.A., F.R.Econ.S.  
 1919 Rakhalraj Biswas, M.A. (*offg.*)  
 1920 R. N. Gilchrist, M.A., F.R.Econ.S.  
 1921 Egerton Smith, M.A.  
 1928 Rakhalraj Biswas, M.A. (*offg.*)  
 1923 Egerton Smith, M.A.  
 1924 Rakhalraj Biswas, (*offg.*)  
 1924 Egerton Smith, M.A.

- 1926 Rakhalraj Biswas, M.A., (*offg.*)  
1926 Egerton Smith, M.A.  
1928 Kamaluddin Ahmed, M.A.  
1929 Bijaygopal Mukhopadhyay, M.A. (*offg.*)  
1930 Kiranchandra Mitra, M.A. (*offg.*)  
1930 Apurbakumar Chanda, M.A.  
1931 Rajendranath Sen, M.A., M.Sc., F.C.S.  
1935 Kamaluddin Ahmed, M.A.  
1936 Bhabeschandra Bandyopadhyay, M.A. (*offg.*)  
1936 Kamaluddin Ahmed, M.A.  
1937 Jitendramohan Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed., T.D., Dip.Ed., F.R.A.S.,  
F.N.I.  
1947 Dr. Parimal Ray, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)  
1948 Dr. Nalinikanta Brahma, M.A., Ph.D.  
1949 Satyendranath Ray, M.Sc. (*offg.*)  
1949 Sudhansukumar Guhathakurta, M.A.
-

## 4

## KRISHNATH COLLEGE, BERTHAMPORE

(Late Berthamport College)

(Berthamport, Murshidabad)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The older Gazetteers are unanimous in recording that a "British" College was opened in Berthamport in 1826 but the college, in fact, was opened in 1853. The foundation stone of the building, one moiety of the cost of which was paid by the community, was laid in 1853 and the building came into use in 1869, when the institution became a first grade college in Arts. A Law Department was added in 1864. The status was, however, reduced in 1872 to that of a second grade college and the Law Department was abolished in 1875. The institution again became a first grade college with a Law Department attached in 1888. The Law Department was abolished on the establishment of the University Law College. The Maharaja of Cossimbazar however donated a sum of Rs. 50,000 for the establishment of Scholarships to be awarded in preference to K. N. College graduates. It is open to all classes of the community.

In pursuance of the policy recommended by the Education Commission and adopted by the Government of India, the Bengal Government decided in 1886 to transfer the Berthamport College to private management. The magnificent offer of the late Maharani Swarnamayi of Cossimbazar to maintain the college for five years was accepted. Accordingly by a Bengal Government Resolution, dated the 14th May, 1887, the control of the college, administrative and financial, was vested in a Board of Trustees. Since the Maharani's death in 1898, the college has been financed by her nephew and successor, the Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi, K.C.I.E., of Cossimbazar. In 1905 the college was handed over by a deed of transfer to the Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandi, K.C.I.E., of Cossimbazar, with a Board of Management consisting of the Maharaja as President, the District Judge, the District Magistrate and the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, as ex-officio Members, and Rai Baikunthanath Sen, Bahadur, C.I.E. In accordance with the terms of the Trust Deed of 1904 Maharaj Kumar Somendrachandra Nandi, M.A., assumed the Presidentship of the Board of Management on the death of his father, Maharaja Srischandra Nandi, M.A., M.L.A., on the 22nd February, 1952.

*Building*

The College Building, an imposing Gothic-Saracenic structure with spires and a high tower-clock, visible from afar stands in picturesque surroundings on the bank of the Bhagirathi. A long covered corridor connects the Library with the main building and gives a pleasant view of the river and the meadows beyond.

*Laboratories*

The Laboratories have been re-modelled since the inauguration of the New Regulations, and equipped with a Power house and Gas Plant of their own; the laboratories are not only well furnished to perform the experiments required for the B.Sc. Honours syllabus but also are stocked with apparatus for ordinary research work. The four laboratories for Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Biology, respectively, are located in finely built rooms and Botanical garden and Herbarium are provided for Botany students. A Biological Museum is attached to the Biology Laboratory.

*Library*

The College Library is one of the oldest and biggest in the Mofussil. It contained 16,261 Volumes in the 31st May, 1951.

For the Common Room 20 periodicals are taken and there is also provision for indoor games. In connection with the Common Room, annual Competitions are held in general knowledge and extempore speech-making for which prizes are awarded to the value of about Rs. 100.

*Hostels*

There are three hostels for Hindus and one hostel for Muslim students. The Kumar Hostel, a Government building on the bank of the Ganga, has a spacious compound including a playground. A new block has been recently constructed in the compound. Maharaja Manindrachandra Hostel lodged in Government Barrack X is the biggest Hindu hostel. The hostels are looked after by paid Superintendents who are all members of the College staff and the messing is arranged by the boarders themselves under the general supervision of Superintendents.

*Extra-curricular activities*

There is a College Union which meets regularly with a member of the staff as President to discuss matters of general interest. The Founder's Day celebration is an important function of this College when an Inter-collegiate debate for Maharaja Manindrachandra Memorial Trophy is held. This annual memorial function was inaugurated in 1947. K.N. College Society for Science and Culture was formed in 1947. Every student of this college is a member of this society. Under the auspices of this society a Science Exhibition is held every year just before the Puja Vacation and extra-mural lectures and scientific excursions are arranged and mock-parliaments, debates, recitation competition and music competition are also held. Reputed Scientists and educationists are invited to open the Exhibition and preside over its annual social gathering. The Exhibitions are very well-attended.

There is a college Athletic club. Students play cricket, hockey, football etc. The college participates in Int-r-College matches and all local competitive games. Besides each hostel has its own athletic organisation.

The K.N. College NCC has a Roll strength of about 100 cadets under two officers who are members of the College staff, having the rank of Lieut. and 2nd Lieut. The Corps belonging to the 4th Bengal Battalion is expanding.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed :—*

B.A. (Pass and Honours)—English, History, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Economics and Mathematics.

B.Sc. (Pass and Honours)—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

B.Sc. Pass—Botany.

I.Sc., I.A.—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany, Physics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Civics and Biology.

B.Com.—English Composition, Bengali, Hindi, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.

Subjects taught—All the above subjects except Arabic



*Combination available*

Botany with any Hons. subject is not available.

B.A.—(i) Any combination except } Mathematics  
History

(ii) Physics or Chemistry will be allowed only in combination with Mathematics.

B.Sc.—Any combination allowed by the University.

I.A.—Any combination but History with Mathematics and Commercial Geography with Botany.

I.A. with Commerce subject—Civics in combination with Arts subjects.

I.Sc.—Any combination allowed by the University.

*Stipends and Scholarships, etc.*

Scholarships.—(1) Scholarships numbering two and three in alternate years called the Berhampore College Scholarships, of the monthly value of Rs. 8 each tenable for two years in the Degree Classes of the Institution, are awarded on the results of the Intermediate Examination, to students taking up Honours Course for the Degree Examination. (2) The "Kennedy Scholarship" of Rs. 4 a month founded by public subscription in honour of J. Kennedy, Esq., formerly a Collector of the District, is awarded to the successful Intermediate candidate from the college, who stands next to those obtaining Berhampore College or Government Scholarships. It is tenable for two years in the Degree Classes of the institution. (3) Five "Rajib Scholarships" of Rs. 4 a month each founded in commemoration of the donor, the late Rai Rajibbhan Ray, Bahadur, the benevolent Dewan of the late Maharani Swarnamayi are awarded to the first five successful Matriculation candidates from the Berhampore Centre. They are tenable for two years of the Intermediate classes of the institution. (4) Four Scholarships named "Rani Dintarini Scholarships" founded by Raja Jogendranarain Roy of Lalgola in memory of his wife, late Rani Dintarini, were established in the year 1908. Out of the four scholarships, two of the value of Rs. 6 per mensem are to be enjoyed by two First-year students who pass the Matriculation Examination from the Collegiate School and secure the highest number of marks without obtaining any Government Scholarship and two of the value of Rs. 8 per mensem, are to be enjoyed by two Third-year students who pass the Intermediate Examination from the College, and secure the highest number of marks without obtaining any Government Scholarship. (5) Twenty-four Scholarships of Rs. 6 a month tenable in the University Law College for one year chiefly open to competition among students graduating from this college, are awarded from the endowment established by the Maharaja of Cossimbazar. Eight of these are to be competed for in each year of study there.

Medals.—A silver medal, named the Mackenzie Medal founded by the late Rai Mukundlal Barman Bahadur, in commemoration of Sir Alexander Mackenzie's visit to this district in February, 1898, is awarded to the student who stands highest from this College in the B.A. Examination with Honours.

Free Studentships and Stipends—Students holding Government Scholarships and students holding "Berhampore College" and "Kennedy" Scholarships as well as students holding University Scholarships receive tuition free. Four free studentships are awarded on the results of the annual examinations. In commemoration of the Silver Jubilee, four half-free Studentships are awarded on the results of the Annual Examination.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

*English*

Sri Nisakanta Sarkar, M.A., Principal and Professor of English.  
,, Banbihari Das, M.A. Professor.

Sri Tarapada Das, M.A., Professor.  
 „ Dhurjjatinarayan Chatterji, M.A.

#### *History*

Sri Ramgopal Banerji, M.A., Professor.  
 „ Asokekumar Sarkar, M.A. „

#### *Physics*

Sri Amulyacharan Guha, M.Sc., Professor.  
 „ Jogendranath Roy, M.Sc. „  
 „ Jitendrachandra Mukherji, M.Sc. „  
 „ Golaknath Roy, B.Sc., Demonstrator.  
 „ Gobardhanbilas Thakur, B.Sc. „

#### *Chemistry*

Sri Dinabandhu Chatterji, M.Sc., Professor.  
 „ Harendranath Bhattacharji, M.Sc. „  
 „ Dhirendranath Roy, M.Sc. „  
 „ Bishnudas Chatterji, B.Sc., Demonstrator.  
 „ Sunilkumar Bhattacharji, B.Sc. „

#### *Botany*

Sri Murarimohan Roychoudhury, M.Sc., Professor.

#### *Biology*

Sri Ashutosh Banerji, M.Sc., Professor.  
 „ Satyapriya Basu, B.Sc., Demonstrator in Botany and Biology.

#### *Economics*

Sri Jyotishchandra Dasgupta, M.A., Professor.  
 „ Anilchandra Sen, M.A. „

#### *Sanskrit*

Sri Sachindranath Ghose, M.A., Professor.  
 „ Amiyamay Guha, M.A. „

#### *Mathematics*

Sri Prativananjan Roy, M.Sc., Professor.  
 „ Kritantakumar Basu, „

#### *Philosophy*

Sri Dindayal Banerji, M.A., Professor.  
 „ Kalikacharan Roychoudhury, M.A. „  
 „ Ram Chandra Dube, M.A. „

#### *Bengali*

Sri Nalineshchandra Moulik, M.A., Professor.  
 „ Binoykrishna Chatterji, M.A. „

#### *Commerce*

Sri Parimal Chakraborty, M.A.  
 „ Bishnuchandra Banerjee, Laboratory Assistant.  
 „ Chittaranjan Banerjee, B.Sc. „

#### *List of Principals*

1853	Mr. A. S. Harrison, B.A.	1897	Sri Ambikacharan Mitra,
1856	„ A. Smith, M.A.		M.A.
1858	„ B. L. Martin, M.A., Head	1900	Mr. E. A. Murphy, M.A.
	Master-in-charge.	1906	Rev. E. M. Wheeler, M.A.

1859	Mr. S. W. Bradbury, Head Master- in-charge.	1919	Mr. C. J. Hamilton, M.A. (Cantab.).
	„ R. L. Martin, M.A., Head Master- in-charge.		Rev. N. G. Leather, M.A. (Cantab.).
1861	, R. Hand.	1924	Sri Bhushanchandra Das, M.A.
1875	„ G. Ballett, M.A.	1938	„ Baikunthachandra Roy, M.A. ( <i>Offg.</i> )
1877	Sri Prasannakumar Sarvadhikari ( <i>Offg.</i> )		„ Nriyalal Mukherjee, M A
1880	Mr. W. B. Livingstone.	1929	„ Baikunthachandra Roy, M.A.
1887	Sri Brajendranath Seal, M.A.	1933	„ Jatishchandra Mitra, M A.
1896	„ Janakinath Bhattacharyya, M.A.	1946	„ Nisakanta Sarkar, M.A.
1915	Sri Sasisekhar Banerjee, B.A. ( <i>Offg.</i> )		

---

## SCOTTISH CHURCH COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

*(In which are incorporated the General Assembly's Institution and Duff College)*

(4, Cornwallis Square)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

In 1830 the Reverend Alexander Duff founded in Calcutta an institution for the propagation of the Gospel through education at once liberal and religious on Western principles and with English as the medium of instruction in the higher classes. This he named the General Assembly's Institution, because it was founded under the direction of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, whose first missionary he was. Its success was immediate and great. Again, in 1843, when Dr. Duff and his colleagues cast in their lot with that party in the Church which separated itself and formed the Free Church of Scotland, they founded another college under the name of the Free Church of Scotland Institution, on the same principles and with similar success. To the name of this second institution the title of Duff College was added after the death of that illustrious man.

For some years previous to 1908 the separated branches of the Church in Scotland had been desiring and aiming at co-operation and even re-union. Thus the demand for increased efficiency in Indian education and the evident wisdom of concentrating their efforts in one institution found them ready to take the decisive step of uniting their separate colleges in Calcutta. Accordingly from the first day of June, 1908, the General Assembly's Institution and the Duff College ceased to maintain a separate existence, and were united as the Scottish Churches College, working under the Scottish Churches Mission with a Mission Council in Calcutta and a Board in Edinburgh.

In October, 1929, the two main branches of the Scottish Church were re-united in Scotland, and, in consequence of this, by a decision of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, the college in Calcutta is known as the Scottish Church College.

The aims and principles of its founder, his colleagues and successors, remain essentially unaltered. The Scottish Church College continues to provide, for all who enter it as students, the same sort of education, based upon and pervaded by Christian teaching, which has done so much for Scotland and which is Scotland's best gift to India.

*Buildings*

The college buildings stand on extensive grounds to the east of the Cornwallis Square now known as Azad Hind Bagh. The B.T. classes for women students only are accommodated at the Lady Jane Dundas Hostel Building.

*Laboratories*

The college has well-equipped laboratories for each of the Science subjects taught with up-to-date and valuable implements, etc.

*Library*

The Library contains over 23,000 volumes. There is a large reading room for the use of the students with accommodation for 148, and a smaller one for the use of the staff,

*Hostels*

The college has five hostels and one students' residence. One of the hostels is for women students. Each hostel has a resident Superintendent who is a member of the Staff and a qualified Medical Officer.

*Extra-curricular activities*

The Students' Union is the representative body of all the students of the college. Certain student associations are recognised by the College Senatus and they arrange meetings, exhibitions and outings for students. There are several literary societies also. A night school for poor children of the locality, boys and girls, is being conducted by the students of the college from 1911.

Students are encouraged to attend the playing field at Canal East Road where various kinds of games are played. The College Swimming Club uses the Cornwallis Square tank. There is also a rowing club.

Each year the Hector Centenary Shield is awarded to the best all-round athlete, the Carmichael Cup to the best Hostel, the Ewan Memorial Cup for Inter-Hostel Football, the Keonjhar Cup for the individual championship in athletics, the Pranabanath Mukherjee Cup for proficiency in Tennis, the Bruce Cup for Inter-class Hockey and the Sanjoy Memorial Cup for Inter-class Football, and the Purnachandra Sen Memorial Cup for Swimming.

The college has a very efficient unit of the National Cadet Corps belonging to the 1st Bengal Battalion and 6th Bengal Battery. There is also an active St. John Ambulance Division.

Medical examination of students is carried out by the University Students' Welfare Committee.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

Name of Examination.			Subjects in which affiliated.
I.A.	...	...	(1) English, (2) Bengali (Vernacular), (3) Hindi (Vernacular), (4) Mathematics, (5) History, (6) Logic, (7) Sanskrit, (8) Civics, (9) Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, (10) Commercial Geography.
I.Sc.	...	...	(1) English, (2) Bengali (Vernacular), (3) Hindi (Vernacular), (4) Mathematics, (5) Physics, (6) Chemistry, (7) Biology as an additional subject.
B.A. (Pass and Honours)	...	...	(1) English, (2) Bengali (Vernacular), (3) Hindi (Vernacular), (4) Philosophy, (5) History, (6) Mathematics, (7) Sanskrit, (8) Political Economy and Philosophy, (9) Bengali (Second Language)
B.Sc.	Do.	...	(1) Mathematics, (2) Physics, (3) Chemistry.

*Intermediate Arts Course*

The following groups of subjects (with English and a Vernacular or Alternative English) are admissible in the Intermediate Arts Class. No other groups can be offered.

1	2	3	4	5	
Mathematics	Mathematics	Mathematics	Mathematics	Mathematics	
History	Sanskrit	Civics	History	Civics	
Logic	Logic	Logic	Sanskrit	Sanskrit	
6	7	8	9	10	11
Mathematics	Sanskrit	Sanskrit	Civics	Civics	Civics
Com. Arith. & Book-keeping	History	Civics	History	History	Com. Geography
Com. Geography	Logic	Logic	Logic	Sanskrit	Com. Arith. & Book-keeping

*Bachelor of Arts Course*

The following groups of subjects (with English and a Vernacular or Alternative English) are admissible in the B.A. Class. No other groups can be offered.

1	2	3	4
Philosophy History	Philosophy Mathematics	Philosophy Sanskrit	Philosophy Bengali
5	6	7	8
Pol. Ec. and Phil. History	Pol. Ec. and Phil. Mathematics	Pol. Ec. and Phil. Philosophy	Pol. Ec. and Phil. Sanskrit
9	10	11	
Pol. Ec. and Phil. Bengali	History Sanskrit	Mathematics Sanskrit	

*Intermediate Science Course*

Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (with English and a Vernacular or Alternative English) form the only group offered in Intermediate Science. Biology may be taken as an additional subject only.

*Bachelor of Science Course*

Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Pass and Honours Courses, form the only group, offered in the B.Sc. Course.

*Bachelor of Teaching Course*

Classes for women students in preparation for the B.T. Degree are held at the Lady Jane Dundas Hostel Buildings, and arrangements for teaching practice are made in adjoining schools, chiefly those under the control of the Church of Scotland Mission. Not more than 30 women students can be admitted.

A limited number of stipends is available. The retention of these stipends is conditional on the continuance of satisfactory work and conduct throughout the session.

*Master of Arts and Master of Science Courses*

M.A. and M.Sc. students may enrol for the University classes through the Scottish Church College. Students who enrol through the college will have the benefit of supervision of studies and the use of the Library, and may be admitted to Hostels or Messes.

*Classes in Spoken English*

Special classes in Spoken English are also held.

*Classes in General Knowledge*

Classes in General Knowledge are held from February to April, provided sufficient number of students enrol.

*Stipends, Scholarships and Prizes, etc.*

(All scholarships and concessions in fees are held subject to the good conduct and satisfactory progress of the holders)

*Intermediate Arts and Science :*

1. Two College Scholarships of value of Rs. 11 and Rs. 9 per month respectively, tenable for two years in the college, are ordinarily awarded to the boys standing first and second in the Matriculation Class of the Scottish Church Collegiate School. These Scholarships are awarded on the results of the School Examinations for the year. The winners must be pupils of the school for at least two years.

2. The Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Scholarship of value of Rs. 9 per month tenable for two years in the college, is awarded to a non-Christian pupil

from the Collegiate School who is in indigent circumstances and who shows special ability in Bengali. In the event of their being no eligible candidate from the School in any particular year, the Principal of the College may select a student from another School who produces satisfactory evidence of satisfying the other conditions indicated above.

3. One Fyfe Scholarship of Rs. 12 per month, three London and Edinburgh Scholarship, one Allan Request Scholarship and several College Scholarships, each of Rs. 9 per month in Arts and Rs. 11 in Science, are awarded to students of merit, who are in real need of pecuniary help.

These Scholarships cannot be held, except in very special circumstances, along with any other Scholarship. They are tenable for two years at the Scottish Church College.

At the close of the Intermediate Course the Pranabanath Mukherjee Memorial Prize of Rs. 31 is awarded to the student who obtains the highest marks, in the aggregate at the Intermediate Arts Examination. The Hastie Memorial Prize of Rs. 30 is awarded to the student who stands highest in Logic, Keonjhar Prize of Rs. 25 to the student who stands highest in Sanskrit, and the Aparnacharan Ganguli Prize of Rs. 20 to the student who stands highest in Mathematics; and prizes of Rs. 20 each will be awarded to the students who stand highest in the other subjects, the University examination results and class work both being considered. The prize in History is the Kaldas Mukherjee Prize. The Millier Prizes of Rs. 20 each is awarded to the students who stand highest in the College Bible Examinations in the Arts and Science Classes. The Nilmony De Silver Medal (Rs. 12) is awarded to the successful student from the College who obtains the highest number of marks in English at the University Examinations.

#### *Bachelor of Arts :*

One London and Edinburgh Scholarship of Rs. 12 per month, two London and Edinburgh Scholarships and two Fyfe Scholarships of Rs. 10 per month (or Rs. 11 for Honours students), are awarded to the five students of the college who stand highest in the Intermediate Arts Examination, provided they are placed in the First Division and are in necessitous circumstances. Of this the Principal must be satisfied.

The Ajitkumar Mitra Memorial Scholarship of Rs. 5 per month is awarded to the best Intermediate Arts student who continues his studies in this college.

Certain open Scholarships are awarded to students of merit who are in real need of pecuniary help. One Scholarship will be awarded on considerations of merit only.

These Scholarships are tenable for two years at the College.

At the close of the B.A. Course the following prizes are awarded to the students who stand highest in the various subjects at the University Examination, provided they pass with Honours :—

English	...	Rs. 75 (Miller Medal).
*Do.	...	35 (Morrison Medal or Prize).
Philosophy	...	70 (W. Smith University Prize).
*Do.	...	21 (Stephen Memorial Medal or Book Prize).
History	...	35 (Professor Adharchandra Mookerjee Prize or Medal).
*Pol. Econ. and Phil.	...	50 (Kelloe Prize).
*Sanskrit	...	42 (Ewart Prize).
*Do.	...	25 (Keonjhar Prize).
*Mathematics	...	35 (Gaurisankar De Prize, B.Sc. students also are eligible).

---

\*The Prizes marked with an asterisk may be awarded on college results instead of on University results.

The Miller Prize of Rs. 30 is awarded to the student who stands highest in the College Bible Examination.

The Calachand Chakerbutty Prize of Rs. 17 is awarded to the student of the Fourth-year Class who stands highest in the English and Bible Examinations.

The Hawkins Medal (Rs. 80) and Macfarlane Book Prize (Rs. 50) are awarded to the Arts student, amongst the regular students, who, in the opinion of the Principal, is the most distinguished student of the year.

The Urquhart Prize or Medal (Rs. 35) is awarded to the student who, in the opinion of the Principal, is the most distinguished amongst the women students or in any year when the Hawkins Medal goes to a woman student, amongst the men students.

#### *Bachelor of Science :*

One Fyfe Scholarship of Rs. 12 per month, and one Wilson and Ogilvie Scholarship of Rs. 12 per month (or Rs. 13 for Honours students) are awarded to the two students of the college who stand highest in the Intermediate Science Examination, provided they are placed in the First Division and are in necessitous circumstances. Of this the Principal must be satisfied. One Scholarships will be awarded on considerations of merit only.

These Scholarships are tenable for two years at the College.

At the close of the B.Sc. Course, the Watt Memorial Prize of Rs. 35 is awarded to the student who stands highest in Chemistry and the Rajanikanta De Medal (Rs. 35) to the student who stands highest in Physics, University Examination results and college works both being considered.

The Miller Prize of Rs. 30 is awarded to the student who stands highest in the College Bible Examination.

The Krishnalal Dey Medal (Rs. 55) is awarded to the regular B.Sc. student, who passes with Honours in one of the subjects offered and is judged by the Principal, from the record of his work in the college during his course and from the result of the University Examination, to be the best student in his class.

The Santoshkumar Bhattacharyya Medal (Rs. 12) is awarded to the regular B.Sc. student standing first with Distinction. The Kunjabehari Basak Medal is awarded to the woman student standing first in the B.Sc. Examination, a student with Honours in Chemistry to have the preference.

#### *Class Prizes*

At the end of each session book prizes are awarded in each subject on the results of work done in the First and Third-year Classes. Prizes are also given for vacation essays prescribed in Honours Classes. The Vacation essay prize in English is the Scrimgeour Prize.

The Jnanchandra Ghosh Prize (Rs. 9) is awarded to the student in the Third-year B.Sc. Class and the Bhagyadhar Mallick Prize to the student in the First-year I.Sc. Class who keeps the best Laboratory Note-book.

#### *Other Scholarships*

The Dr. George Smith, C.I.E. Divinity Degree Prize is intended for an Indian Christian student who proceeds from the Scottish Church College to the Serampore College to take his B.D. Degree there under the Serampore College Charter. The value of the Scholarship is approximately Rs. 10 per month.

The Chalmers Testimonial Scholarship is derived from a fund held by the Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, and is presented by him on every alternate vacancy to a Christian student who has passed the Intermediate Examination from the Scottish Church College and has entered as a student at the Medical College. The alternate presentation is made by the Incumbent



of the Old Mission Church. The value of the Scholarship is approximately Rs. 20 per month.

## DEPARTMENT AND STAFF

*Principal*

Rev. John Kellas, M.A., D.D.

*Vice-Principal*

Sri Mahendralal Sircar, M.A.

*Dean of Women Students*

Miss Parimal Das, M.A., B.T., Ph.D. (on leave)

*Professors Emeriti*

Sri Manmathamohan Bose, M.A.

Sri Barunchandra Dutt, M.A., F.C.S.

*English*

Sri Susilchandra Dutt, M.A., B.L.

Sri Mahimohan Bose, M.A. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.)

Sri Susilkumar Mukherjee, M.A., B.L.

Sri Parbhugopal Ghoshal, M.A.

Miss Ena Ghosh, M.A., B.T. (on leave)

Sri Saurendralal Mitra, M.A.

Sri Debi Banerjee, M.A.

*Philosophy and Logic*

Sri Satyapriya Biswas, M.A.

Sri Subodhkumar De, M.A.

Sri Sibapada Chakrabarti, M.A.

Sri Pritibhushan Chatterjee, M.A., B.L.

*Political Philosophy and Economics*

Rev. John Kellas, M.A., D.D.

Sri Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L.

Sri Sachchidananda Ghosh, M.A.

Sri Anilkumar Mukherjee, M.A.

Rev. William Reid, M.A.

Sri Arun Banerjee, M.A.

*History*

Sri Mahendralal Sircar, M.A.

Sri Satindralal Sircar, M.A. Dipl. in Physical Educ. (Madras).

Sri Krishnapada Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Sri Kiranchandra Chowdhury, M.A., B.L.

*Sanskrit*

Sri Durgamohan Bhattacharyya, M.A. Kavya-Samkhya-Purantirtha.

(on leave)

Sri Rasamayya Bhattacharyya, M.A.

Sri Santikumar Mitra, M.A., B.L.

*Bengali*

Sri Sudbirkumar Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri Bhupendranath Das, M.A.

Sri Bipinkrishna Ghosh, M.A., B.T.

Sri Kanak Banerjee, M.A.

*Hindi*

Sri Ram Lagan Singh, B.A.

*Mathematics*

Sri Madhusudan Sarkar, M.A.  
 Sri Bibhuti Bhusan Mandal, M.Sc.  
 Sri Narendra Kumar Karforma, M.Sc.  
 Sri Bhola Nath Mukherjee, M.A., P.R.S.  
 Sri Hemendra Kanta Gangopadhyay, M.A.  
 Sri Sudhansu Bhusan Basu, M.A.

*Physics*

Sri Gopal Prasad, B.Sc.  
 Sri Krishna Pada Ghosh, M.Sc.  
 Sri Bhupendra Nath Basak, M.Sc.  
 Sri Jyotirmay Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri Anil Kumar Sen, M.Sc.  
 Sri Charu Chandra Chowdhury, M.Sc.  
 Sri Jatindramohan Das Sarma, M.Sc.  
 Sri Jitendra Chandra Pal, M.Sc.  
 Sri Satya Ranjan Dash, M.Sc.  
 Sri Nani Gopal Sutradhar, M.Sc.  
 Sri Sunil Kumar Lahiri, M.Sc.  
 Sri Jyotirmay Sanyal, M.Sc.

*Chemistry*

Sri Rabindra Nath Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri Rabindra Nath Dass, M.Sc.  
 Sri Sudhir Kumar Banerjee, D.Sc.  
 Sri Nirmal Chandra De, M.Sc.  
 Sri Aparesch Chandra Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.  
 Sri Mihirnath Das, M.Sc.  
 Sri Arun Kumar Basu, M.Sc.  
 Sri Nanda Kishore Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
 Mr. Charles D. Allen, B.Sc. (Hons.), (Dublin).  
 Sri Asim Gupta, M.Sc.  
 Sri Ajay Choudhury, M.Sc.

*Biology*

Sri Arya Kumar Banerjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri Sanatan Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri Debabrata Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri Sudhir Kumar Banerjee, M.Sc.

*Bachelor of Teaching*

Miss Dorothy J. Stewart, M.A., B.Ed. (on furlough).  
 Mrs. Jyotsna E. Guin, B.A., B.T., Dipl. (Lond.)  
 Mrs. Kalyani Karlekar, M.A., B.T.  
 Mrs. Juthica Dutt, M.A., B.T.

*Part-time Members.*

Sri Bishnuhari Dutt, M.Sc., B.T.  
 Sri S. R. Ghosh, M.A., B.T. (on leave).  
 Mrs. Sudhira Nag, M.A., B.T.  
 Sri Jitendra Nath Bhattacharyya, M.A.

*Library*

Sri Bimalendu Mazumdar, M.A., B.L., Dipl. in Library Training,  
 Sri Jatindra Nath Roy Chowdhury, (Assistant Librarian),  
 Librarian.

*Athletics*

- Sri Jyotish Chandra Mallick, B.A., Dipl. in Physical Educ (Madras),  
 (Director of Physical Education).  
 Sri Radhasyam Shaw, P.T.L. (Cert. Y. M. C. A.),  
 (Instructor in Gymnastics).

*List of Principals*

*General Assembly's Institution before 1843.*

Rev. Dr. A. Duff.

*General Assembly's Institution after 1843.*

- Rev. Dr. A. Duff  
 Rev. W. C. Fyfe  
 Rev. Dr. J. Robertson  
 Rev. Dr. J. Hector

*Free Church College (afterwards Duff College)*

- Rev. Dr. J. Ogilvie  
 Rev. Dr. R. Jardine  
 Rev. Dr. W. Hastie  
 Rev. W. Smith  
 Rev. Dr. J. Morrison  
 Rev. Dr. A. B. Wann

*Scottish Church College*

- Rev. Dr. A. B. Wann  
 Rev. J. Lamb  
 Rev. A. Tomory  
 Rev. Dr. J. Watt  
 Rev. Dr. W. S. Urquhart  
 Rev. A. Cameron  
 Rev. Dr. J. Kellas
-

## SANSKRIT COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(1, Bankim Chatterjee Street)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1860

*Short history of its establishment and development :*

The Sanskrit College which is a Government institution was established in 1824 "for the preservation and cultivation of the literature, religion and laws of the Hindus". Though the immediate object of the institution was the cultivation of Sanskrit learning in all its branches, English education too was imparted to the students of this College from 1828. Classes for the teaching of English, though discontinued in 1835, were however re-introduced in 1844. Soon after the establishment of the Calcutta University, this College was affiliated to the higher examinations of the University. But the connection of the Institution with the University made no difference to its intensive Sanskrit teaching which continued to be the chief feature of the curriculum of this Institution from a lower stage in the School up to the higher stage of the College. In regard to subjects other than Sanskrit there has been for a long time past some co-ordination of teaching in the B.A. classes between this College and the Presidency College, but, according to the arrangements made by the Government and approved by the University in 1951, students of the Sanskrit College both of the I.A. and B.A. classes are required to attend classes at the Presidency College in all subjects other than Sanskrit and Ancient Indian and World History. The Sanskrit College was further expanded in 1951 by the starting of another Department, viz., the Post-Graduate Training and Research Department for providing facilities of training and research in Sanskrit subjects. This College has therefore four distinct departments now : (1) The Arts Department (affiliated to Calcutta University); (2) The Oriental Department or Tol; (3) The Post-Graduate Training and Research Department; and (4) The Sanskrit Collegiate School.

*Building*

The College classes are held in the old premises to the north of College Square. It is an imposing building with spaces inside and around. There has been no extension to the old building.

*Hostel*

There is no Hostel. Some students of the College are allowed accommodation in the Eden Hindu Hostel which is attached to the Presidency College.

*Library*

The approximate number of printed volumes is 28,000 and the number of manuscripts in the Library is 5175. Students and teachers get ample facilities for study and research. Books are issued to students and teachers and the usual library hours are from 10-30 A.M. to 4-30 P.M. on weekdays and from 10-30 A.M. to 2 P.M. on Saturdays.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated*

I.A. in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Logic, History and Civics.

B.A. in English, Bengali, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), History, Philosophy and Economics (Pass), Ancient Indian and World History.

*Combination of Subjects Allowed*

I.A.

(a) English, Bengali and Sanskrit, compulsory for all.

(b) Any two or three (in the case of those who would choose to select a fourth subject) of the following subjects :—

History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics.

B.A.

(a) English, Bengali and Sanskrit, compulsory for all.

(b) Any one of the following subjects :—History, Philosophy, Economics and Ancient Indian and World History.

(c) Honours subjects :—History, Ancient Indian and World History, Philosophy and Sanskrit.

*Scholarships, stipends, etc.*

1. College, Local—

(a) Six junior Scholarships, each of Rs. 10 a month, are awarded on the results of the annual examination of the first year class. The scholarships are continued for a second year if the Scholars after passing the Intermediate Examination seek admission into the third year class in the Sanskrit College.

(b) One Scholarship of Rs. 20 and two of Rs. 16 a month are awarded on the results of the annual examination of the third year class annually.

N.B.—In order to qualify for the College local Scholarships, a candidate must obtain at least 36 per cent. in subjects other than Sanskrit and at least 45 per cent. in Sanskrit subjects (including Additional Sanskrit). The Scholarships to be awarded to third year students are open to Honours students only.

(2) Endowed Scholarships, prizes and free studentships --

(a) One Cowell Scholarship of Rs. 4 a month, tenable for one year, is awarded on the results of the first year annual examination to a student who shows high proficiency in Sanskrit Grammar from among the candidates competing for the junior scholarships and who does not obtain any other scholarship.

(b) One Abhoycharan Mallik Scholarship of Rs. 5 per month, tenable for one year, is awarded on the results of the third year annual examination to a deserving Brahmin student who does not obtain any other scholarship.

(c) One Maharaja Gwalior Medal or prize of the value of Rs. 10 is awarded to a student of the Sanskrit College who after passing the Intermediate Examination is admitted to the third year class of the Sanskrit College and stands next in order of merit to those who obtain Scholarships or prizes.

(d) One Sati Devi stipend of the annual value of Rs. 20 is awarded to a Bhattacharyya Brahmin student of the first year class who pays fees at concession rate and who does not obtain any other scholarship.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Dr. Sadananda Bhaduri.

Principal

M.A. (in Sanskrit and Pali), Ph.D.

*Arts Department.*

*Sanskrit*

Dr. Prabodh Chandra Lahiri

Professor

M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)

Sri Dines Chandra Bhattacharyya

„

M.A. (in Sanskrit, Bengali and Pali).

„ Gaurinath Bhattacharyya

„

M.A. (P.R.S Scholar)

„ Kalipada „

Lecturer

M.A.

„ Nani Lal Sen Gupta

„

M.A.

„ Kali Kumar Dutt

„

M.A. (in Sanskrit and Bengali)

*Ancient Indian and World History*

Dr. Charu Chandra Das Gupta	Professor	M.A., P.R.S., Ph.D. (Cal. et Cantab.).
Sri Sisir Kumar Mitra	Lecturer	M.A.

*(B) Post-Graduate Training and Research Department*

Dr. Susil Kumar De	Professor of Sanskrit Language and Literature	M.A., D.Lit. (Lond.). Vidyavinode, Vidyasindhu
MM. Pandit Jogendranath Sankhya-Vedanta-Tarkatirtha	Professor of Indian Philosophy.	Sankhya-Vedanta-Tarkatirtha
MM. Pandit A. Chinnaswami Sastri	Professor of Smriti and Purana.	Vedavisharada, Mimamsa-kesari
Dr. Rajendra Chandra Hazra	Associate Professor of Smriti and Purana.	M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit.
Dr. Kalidas Bhattacharyya	Associate Professor of Indian Philosophy	M.A., Ph.D.

*(C) Oriental (Tol) Department*

MM. Pandit Kalipada Tarkacharyya	Professor of Nyaya	Kavya-Vyakarana-Tarkatirtha.
Pandit Anepu Benkat Raman Murti Sharma	Lecturer in Vedanta	Tarka-Vedantatirtha, Navya Nyayacharyya, Dharmasastracharyya, Vedanta-Sastri, Kavya Binode.
Pandit Bhupendra Nath Smrititirtha	Lecturer in Smriti	Smriti Sankhya-tirtha
Pandit Anantakumar Bhattacharyya	„ Nyaya	Nyaya-Tarkatirtha.
Pandit Harinandan Jha	„ Panini	Vyakaranacharyya, Nyaya-Mimamsacharyya, Kavya-Mimamsatirtha.
Pandit Harendra Chandra Smrititirtha	Lecturer in Smriti	Vyakarana-Smrititirtha
Pandit Nrityagopal Panchatirtha	Teacher in Kavya	Tarka-Smriti-Puran-Kavya-Vyakaranatirtha
Pandit Pitambar Jha	„ Veda	Samvedacharyya, Yajurvedacharyya.
Pandit Rajendranath Sastri	„ Jyotisha	Jyotish Sastri, Jyotish-tirtha.
Pandit Manmatha Nath Tarkatirtha	Teacher in Sankhya and Yoga.	Kavya-Vyakarana-Mimamsa-Sankhya-Tarkatirtha.

*List of Principals*

- Pandit Iswarchandra Vidyasagar—1851-59  
 Mr. E. B. Cowell—1858-63  
 Sri Prasannakumar Sarva-thikari—1861-76  
 MM Maheshchandra Nyayaratna—1876-95  
 „ Nilmani Mukhopadhyaya—1895-1900  
 „ Haraprasad Sastri—1902-08  
 „ Kaliprasanna Bhattacharyya—1909-10  
 „ Satishchandra Bidyabhusan—1910-20

Sri Muralidhar Banerjee—April-October, 1920

Pandit Asutosh Sastri—1920-24

Dr. Adityanath Mukherjee—1924-31

„ S. N. Dasgupta—1931-41

„ N. K. Datta (*Offg.*)—1941-43

„ A. P. Banerjee, Sastri—1943-47

„ J. B. Choudhuri (*Offg.*)—1947-48

„ Sadananda Bhaduri—1949.

---

## 7

## ST. XAVIER'S COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(30, Park Street)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1862

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

St. Xavier's College which is under the direction of the Society of Jesus was established in 1860 at Park Street, in the building which had been St. John's College in the time of Dr. Carew. The object of this institution is to give a full course of liberal education.

As learning without education properly so-called would not answer the wishes of parents for the happiness of their children, special care is taken to form the character of the pupils to inspire them with a love of religion and morality, to train them to gentlemanly manners and to habits of methodical work, in short, to fit them for their duties in after-life.

*Building*

St. Xavier's College is situated in a spacious four-storied building surrounded by ample play-ground. There are large lecture halls, besides a fine big hall, for Educational bioscopes and Social functions.

*Laboratories*

The College has fine Chemical, Physical and Biological laboratories and halls for Practical Science. The laboratories are well equipped. There is a Solar Observatory.

*Library*

The Lending Library of the College is entirely separate from the College Library which allows of research work; there are in the Goethals Library, over 10,000 volumes consisting of important rare books on Indian topics. The total number of books in the College Library in various subjects on 31st August, 1951, was 32,130 books and for Reviews and Periodicals 7,065.

There is a spacious Reading Room in the College, which is provided with tables and benches. The students can take out books, periodicals, etc., from the library and read them there during their leisure periods. The college contributes about Rs. 550, for the upkeep of the Reading Room. Most of the important Bengali and English Magazines, Weeklies and Dailies are subscribed.

*Hostels*

There are two hostels, one for the Christian students situated in the College compound and one situated at 219-1, Lower Circular Road. There are qualified Medical practitioners attached to the hostels,

*Extra-curricular activities*

St. Xavier's pays special attention to the moral and social aspect of the training of its students. In the College there flourish a number of associations which in their several ways contribute to the development of a young man's personality: the Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, Panjabi, and the South Indian Literary societies, the Science Association, the College Magazine, the Dramatic Group, the Sodality, the Rover Crew, the National Cadet Corps, the Sports Association are only a few of these associations. Students have therefore ample opportunities to discover and develop their special talents.

Cadets from this College belong to the 2nd Bengal Battalion and 6th Bengal Battery.



Twice in the year, the College Magazine is published. Professors and students both contribute articles to the Magazine.

The students are given every facility to meet the Professors in their leisure periods and cordial relations exist between the teacher and the taught.

The College has a gymnasium. Students are encouraged to participate in healthy games, e.g., football, hockey and cricket. The College has a ground of its own in the college compound and another playground in the Calcutta Maidan where students play the games.

The College has one platoon of the National Cadet Corps. Two of the members of the teaching staff are Officers of the Corps and they take keen interest in the training of the students. The parades are held on the Brigade Parade Ground.

### *Subjects in which the College is Affiliated*

St Xavier's College has been affiliated to the University of Calcutta since 1862, and has at present the following courses :

#### Intermediate Arts :

English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Latin, Mathematics, Physics, Civics, Botany, Chemistry, Biology, History, Junior Military Course, Logic, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Commercial Geography.

#### Intermediate Science

English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Botany, Junior Military Course

Bachelor of Arts.—English (Pass & Hons.), Vernacular, History, Mathematics (Pass & Hons.), Economics (Pass & Hons.), Sanskrit and Persian.

Bachelor of Science.—Mathematics (Pass & Hons.), Physics (Pass & Hons.), Chemistry (Pass & Hons.).

Bachelor of Commerce.—(Morning Classes) English Composition, Commercial Language, (French, or Bengali, or Hindi, or Urdu, or Malayalam), Accountancy, Commercial Law, General and Indian Economics, Business Organisation and Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.

### *Scholarships, Stipends, etc.*

Government Senior and Junior Scholarship holders are entitled to free tuition in this College.

Certain Scholarships are awarded to students of merit who are in real need of pecuniary help. These scholarships will be held for one year under the usual condition of satisfactory progress and good conduct.

1. The Lafont Gold Medal for Physical Science is awarded to the student of St. Xavier's College who stands highest in the list of successful students of the Physics Honours Examination of the University.

2. The Power Memorial Medal for English Essay.

3. A Gold Medal to the Christian student standing first in the Religious Instruction Test

4. The Bireswar Sen Memorial Gold Medal to the student standing first in order of merit in the First year Intermediate Science Class.

5. The Gwalior Prize to the student who having passed the Intermediate Examination from this College, has not secured a Scholarship or other Prize.

6. The Crohan Medal to the student standing first in order of merit in the Fourth-year Bachelor of Arts Class,

7. The Neut Memorial Medal to the student standing first in order of merit in the Fourth-year Bachelor of Science Class.

8. The Sir P. C. Roy Memorial Gold Medal for Chemical Science is awarded to the student of this College who stands highest in the list of successful students of the Chemistry Honours Examination of the University.

9. The Mohit Mohan Ghosh Memorial Medal for Mathematical Science is awarded to the student of this College who stands highest in the list of successful students of Mathematics Honours Examination of the University.

10. Some 40 prizes are distributed among the next in merit in the different classes.

#### DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Rev. H. Barre, S. J.	... Rector and Principal
Rev. H. Schepers, S.J.	... Prefect, University Department
Rev. E. Le Jolly, S. J.	... Prefect, Morning Department
Rev. L. Hous, S. J.	... Procurator
Rev. G. Dandoy, S. J.	... Superintendent, Christian Hostel
Mr. Gajendranath Ball, M.Sc.	... Superintendent, St. Xavier's Hostel

#### *Religious Instruction*

Rev. P. Turmes, S. J.

#### *English*

Rev. L. Bryan, S. J.	... Professor
Rev. P. Fallon, S. J.	... "
Mr. Harendrakrishna Sarkar, M.A.	... "
Mr. John Joachim Pinto, M.A.	... "
Mr. Praphullaranjan Dhar, M.A.	... "
Mr. Bertram Few, M.A.	... "
Mr. Sunilkumar Bose, M.A.	... "

#### *Mathematics*

Rev. F. Goreux, S.J.	... Professor
Mr. Nagendranath Mukherjee, M.Sc.	... "
Mr. Bailon de Sa, M.Sc.	... "
Mr. Nirmalchandra Bose Majumdar, M.Sc.	... "
Mr. Ramkrishna Ghosh, M.Sc.	... "

#### *Physics*

Rev. A. Verstraeten, S.J.	... Professor
Rev. A. Bariot, S.J.	... "
Mr. Bansidhar Sarkar, M.Sc.	... "
Mr. Kshetramohan Ghosh, B.Sc.	... "
Mr. Pureshchandra Purkayastha, M.Sc.	... "
Mr. Gajendranath Ball, M.Sc.	... "
Mr. Binaykrishna Mukherjee, M.Sc.	... Demonstrator
Mr. Buddhadeb Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.	... "

#### *Chemistry*

Rev. J. Van Neste, S.J.	... Professor
Rev. P. Bulens, S.J.	... "
Mr. Purnachandra Niyogi, B.Sc. Hons. (Lond.).	... "
Mr. Krishnapada Mallik, M.Sc.	... "
Mr. Hitendranath Mukherjee, M.Sc.	... "
Mr. Amiyakumar Sen, M.Sc.	... "

Mr. Nrisingha Lal Dhar, M.Sc.	... Demonstrator
Mr. Purnendubikas Talukdar, M.Sc.	..

*Botany*

Mr. Sukumar Ghosh, M.A.	... Professor
-------------------------	---------------

*Zoology*

Mr. Dhirendranath Roy Chaudhuri,	Professor
M.Sc.	

*Economics*

Rev. P. Turmes, S.J.	... Professor
Rev. E. Le Jolly, S.J.	... ..
Mr. Lawrence Perreira, M.A.	... ..
Mr. Basantabehari Chatterjee, M.A.	... ..
Mr. Pritishchandra Datta, M.A.	-- ..

*Logic*

Rev. P. Turmes, S.J.	... Professor
----------------------	---------------

*History*

Rev. H. Schepers, S.J.	... Professor
Rev. J. De Gheldere, S.J.	... ..

*Advanced Accountancy and Auditing*

Mr. Girindramohan Saha, B.Com.,	Professor
R.A., A.S.A.A. (Lond.).	

*Business Organisation and Banking*

Mr. Basantabehari Chatterjee, M.A.	... Professor
------------------------------------	---------------

*Accountancy and Book-Keeping*

Mr. Peter Idelphonse Netto, M.A.	... Professor
Mr. Leonard Gomes, M.A.	... ..

*Commercial Arithmetic*

Mr. Ramkrishna Ghosh, M.Sc.	... Professor
-----------------------------	---------------

*Commercial Law*

Mr. Daniel Gomes, M.A., M.Sc.	Professor
(Lond.), Bar-at-Law.	

*Commercial Geography*

Mr. Peter Idelphonse Netto, M.A.	... Professor
----------------------------------	---------------

*French*

Rev. H. Barre, S.J.	... Professor
---------------------	---------------

*Bengali*

Mr. Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A.	Professor
Mr. Manindranath Chakrabarty,	..
M.A.	

*Urdu*

Mr. Abdul Ali, M.A.	... Professo
---------------------	--------------

*Hindi*

Mr. Sheonath Pandey

... Professor

*Malayalam*

Mr. Peter Idelphonse Netto, M.A. ... Professor

*Games*

Rev. E. Le Joly, S.J.

*List of Rectors*

- 1860 Rev. H. Depelchin, S.J.
  - 1860 Rev. J. De Vos, S.J.
  - 1864 Rev. H. Depelchin, S.J.
  - 1871 Rev. E. Lafont, S.J.
  - 1879 Rev. D. Van Impe, S.J.
  - 1882 Rev. S. Grosjean, S.J.
  - 1882 Rev. V. Marchal, S.J.
  - 1885 Rev. A. Neut, S.J.
  - 1892 Rev. S. Grosjean, S.J.
  - 1892 Rev. V. Naish, S.J.
  - 1895 Rev. L. Haghenbeek, S.J.
  - 1901 Rev. E. Lafont, S.J.
  - 1904 Rev. E. O'Neill, S.J.
  - 1913 Rev. F. X. Crohan, S.J.
  - 1919 Rev. J. Fallon, S.J.
  - 1924 Rev. E. Roeland, S.J.
  - 1931 Rev. M. Vermeire, S.J.
  - 1936 Rev. A. Verstraeten, S.J.
  - 1942 Rev. T. Richir, S.J.
  - 1949 Rev. H. Barre, S.J.
-

VIDYASAGAR COLLEGE (FORMERLY METROPOLITAN  
INSTITUTION), CALCUTTA

(39, Sankar Ghosh Lane)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1872.

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

This institution was originally founded in 1859, under the name of Calcutta Training School, by Babus Thakurdas Chakravarti, Madhabchandra Dhar, Patitpavana Sen, Gangacharan Sen, Jadavchandra Palit and Bistavacharan Addy with late Babu Syamacharan Mullik as its patron. The first Headmaster of this Institution was Hemchandra Banerjee, the great Bengali poet. It continued up to 1861 under the management of a Committee of Indian gentlemen consisting of the founders and a few other additional members. In 1864 the management devolved entirely on Pandit Iswarchandra Vidyasagar, and the name "The Metropolitan Institution, Calcutta" was substituted for the Calcutta Training School. In 1872 it was affiliated to the standard of the First Examination in Arts of the Calcutta University and was thus raised to the status of a Second-grade College. In 1879 it was affiliated to the B.A. Standard and was thus raised to the status of a First-grade College. In 1882 it was affiliated to the B.L. standard, in 1907 to the I.Sc. standard, in 1910 to the B.Sc. standard and in 1928 to the B.Com. standard. B.L. Classes were discontinued in 1909. The name of the college was changed by the Vidyasagar Institute (the Board of Trustees of the college) to "Vidyasagar College" in 1917. A department exclusively for women students opened in July, 1931 was run for nearly ten years for the benefit of girl students of the city but was discontinued during the World War II.

The properties of the College were vested in a body of Trustees called the Vidyasagar Institute. In September 1896 when there was an acute financial difficulty the management of the College was entrusted by the Trustees to a committee called the College Council. The council was in charge of the college till the present Governing Body was established on 8th August, 1921.

The institution, in its present form at any rate, was the handiwork of Pandit Iswarchandra Vidyasagar. It was the first attempt to impart higher education to middle class Hindus at a small cost through a purely indigenous agency and was conducted in a way that was characteristic. He gave it a costly local habitation and endowed it with a valuable library and laboratory. The college building has been extended at a considerable cost and all the laboratories—Physical, Chemical, Botanical, Zoological and Psychological—have been considerably improved in recent years and Geographical laboratories have also been added.

According to the deed of Trust admission is restricted to Hindus including Buddhists, Jains, Sikhs, Brahmas and others who come from Hindu Stock.

*Building*

The college building consists of three large three storied buildings and one four storied building. A further extension of the college has been made by the erection of a three-storied building containing five large rooms accommodating over 150 students in each, and four smaller rooms for lectures and five others for laboratories and workshop. This annexe stands on 14 cottahs of land acquired just to the east of the main building and has cost a lakh and a half altogether.

*Laboratories*

There are large and well equipped laboratories for the Science Subjects. There is also a workshop attached to the Physics Department.

*Library*

The Library is rich and well-equipped and it remains open during college hours.

*Hostel*

There is a big hostel with accommodation for 180 students.

*Extra-curricular activities*

There are different Seminars attached to the different departments of studies. There is a debating society, where students are taught the art of eloquence and clear thinking, to foster a spirit of fellowship among the teachers and the taught and to enlarge the outlook on life.

There is a College Union whose aim is to develop a sense of corporate life among its members and to train them for their duties in future life as good citizens.

All students of the College are members of the Union. The Union arranges for Social function, raises funds for the Social service, relief work as well as for rendering financial and other help to the poor and deserving students of the College.

It is managed by the students under direction and control of the Vice-Principal, who is the President of the Union.

There are arrangements for regular and systematic health examination of the alumni of the college in the different departments.

(a) The College has a Health Department under the direct supervision of a qualified Doctor who holds medical examination of boys and gives necessary medicinal and dietetic instructions. A printed chart is maintained of every individual student.

The services of the Students' Welfare Committee of the Calcutta University are also obtained from time to time. There is a well-equipped Medical Chamber in the College under a wholetime Compounder who renders first aid and attends to minor ailments.

There is a well-equipped Gymnasium, under three trained Physical Instructors, which is open to all College students. One of the Physical Instructors is entrusted with imparting pre-military training, for preparing boys for enrolment in the National Cadet Corps. A full Company of the National Cadet Corps, under a Commissioned Officer, Prof. Niranjan Das, has been formed. The College has also a fully trained division under Divisional Superintendent, Prof. Jyoti Ranjan Guha, a professor of this college.

There are arrangements for practically all kinds of Outdoor Sports—Cricket, Football, Hockey, Tennis, Swimming, Rowing, Basket Ball, Volley Ball, Boxing etc. The Cricket, Football and Hockey players from this College have received wide recognition because of their proficiency and display in Inter-Varsity tournaments. In fact, players from this College have always figured in very great numbers in Calcutta University teams and won University Blues.

Prominent sportsmen of All Bengal reputation who figured well in various sporting clubs and tournaments were almost all students of this College. Among others mention may be made of Sri Gosto Paul, Hemanga Bose, Sanmatha Datta, Anil Dey, Pankaj Ray, Dilip Ghosh, S. Banerjee, (Shute Banerjee), Prof. S. Ray, N. Ray, Sailesh Bose and a host of others, each of whom excelled in Football, or Cricket or some other kind of games.

A compulsory Athletic Proficiency Test is held along with Annual Sports and prizes and certificates are awarded to successful competitors. Prizes are also awarded for good physique and proficiency in games.

Besides Physical Culture encouragement and facilities are provided for cultivation of the Arts such as painting and music. In music Sri Bhismadeb Chatterjee, an ex-student of this college, has established an All-India fame as an exponent of classical music.

The college celebrates the Founder's Day and the Saraswati Puja festival every year.

Excursions of Arts and Science students for educational purposes are arranged every year. They take place under the supervision of Professors.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and the Combinations of Subjects Allowed.*

(a) The Intermediate Arts standard—

English  
Vernacular Bengali or Hindi  
Civics  
Logic  
History  
Mathematics  
Second Language (Pali or Sanskrit)  
Commercial Arithmetic & Book-keeping  
Commercial Geography  
Botany  
Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Zoology, Psychology, Anthropology, and Physiology.

(b) The Intermediate Science standard—

English  
Vernacular Bengali or Hindi  
Chemistry  
Physics  
Mathematics  
Biology  
Zoology  
Botany  
Geography, Psychology, Physiology and Anthropology.

(c) The B.A. standard—

English  
Vernacular Bengali or Hindi  
Economics  
Philosophy  
History  
Botany, Geography  
Mathematics  
Second Language (Sanskrit, Bengali, Pali, Hindi), Physics, Chemistry, and Zoology.

(d) The B.Sc. standard—

Physics  
Chemistry  
Geography,  
Mathematics  
Botany  
Zoology,  
and Physiology

(e) The B.Com. standard —

English  
Bengali or Hindi or French or German  
Accountancy  
Commercial Law  
Economics  
Indian Economics  
Commercial Geography  
Business organisation, and  
Advanced Accountancy & Auditing or Banking & Currency or  
Public Administration & Finance or Statistics & Insurance.

### HONOURS

There are Honours Courses in English, Philosophy, History, Economics, Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

*Stipends and Scholarships, etc.*

Several Vidyasagar Scholarships are annually awarded to meritorious students.

Exceptionally meritorious students and Government Scholars are admitted free.

Free studentships and concessions in tuition fees are also granted to meritorious and poor student, for which application must be made, *after admission*, in printed form available at the College office on payment of annas four only.

Ten free studentships in the College are at the disposal of Mr. P. Ghoshal, Mr. K. P. Chattopadhyaya, M.A. (Cantab.), and Mr. S. K. Mukherjee, B.L., heirs and legal successors to Pundit Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar.

Scholarships and concessions are tenable subject to good conduct and satisfactory results at the class examinations. Students giving up Honours or the additional subjects may be denied the privileges.

There are College prizes for the best debator, the best essayist and the best contributor to the College Magazine.

Three special prizes (one for English, another for Bengali and the 3rd for Hindi) are awarded to the best contributors to the College Magazine.

The Nrsingha Chandra Sen prize is awarded annually out of an endowment of Rs. 1,000 by Prof. M. K. Sen, M.A., B.L., in memory of his deceased father, for the best economic survey of a village in Bengal. If there be no investigation of sufficient merit the prize for the year may be distributed, in equal proportion, to the two best students of the year in Civics and Economics Honours.

"Hardinge Prizes" have been instituted with the sanction of Lord Hardinge for proficiency in games.

### DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

*Principal*

ACHYUTA KUMAR DUTT, M.A., LL.B.

*Vice-Principal*

DHIRENDRA CHANDRA RAY, M.Sc.

*Teaching Staff*

*English*

Achyuta K. Dutt, M.A., LL.B.

Jatindra Mohan Ghosh, M.A.

Jnanada Kanta Ganguly, M.A.



D. N. Mukherjee, M.A., LL.B.  
 Amrita Lal Ganguly, M.A., *Silver Medallist*.  
 Kalipada Banerjee, M.A.  
 Ananta N. Bhattacharjee, M.A.  
 Satya Prasad Sen Gupta, M.A.  
 Kshetra Gopal Chatterjee, M.A.  
 Pravash Chandra Ghosh, M.A.,

*Bengali, Pali and Hindi*

Hemanta K. Chakravarti, M.A., LL.B., *Gold Medallist*.  
 Durgasaran Chakravarti, M.A., LL.B., *Kavya-Vyakarantirtha*,  
*Silver Medallist*.  
 Bishnu Charan Bhattacharya, M.A.  
 Prabhat K. Mukherjee, M.A., *Gold Medallist*.  
 Chandra K. Bhattacharjee, M.A.  
 Sreekrishna Goswami, M.A.  
 Nirode Ranjan Mutsuddi, M.A.  
 Kesari Kanta Sarma, M.A., *Gold Medallist*.

*Sanskrit*

Kali Ranjan Mukherjee, M.A., *Kavya-Vedantatirtha*, *Silver Medallist*.  
 Prabhat K. Mukherjee, M.A., *Gold Medallist*.  
 Duragasaran Chakravarti, M.A., LL.B., *Kavya-Vyakarantirtha*,  
*Silver Medallist*.

*Philosophy and Logic*

Atul Ch. Das Gupta, M.A.  
 Sukumar Mukherjee, M.A., LL.B., *Silver Medallist*.  
 Pasupati Mallik, M.A., *Gold Medallist*.

*Mathematics*

Jatindra Nath Sinha, M.Sc.  
 Gourikanta Bhattacharya, M.Sc. *Gold Medallist*.  
 Pratul Kumar Bagchi, M.A.  
 Priyanath Biswas, M.Sc.  
 Pankaj Kumar Sen, M.Sc., *Gold Medallist*.

*Economics and Civics*

Sobhamoy Ghosh, M.A., *Gold Medallist*.  
 Kalyan Kumar Dutta, M.A.  
 Mihir Kumar Sen, M.A., LL.B., *Gold Medallist*.

*History*

J. K. Choudhuri, M.A., (Hony. Professor).  
 Jatindra Mohan Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sushil Kumar Dutta, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D. (Lond), Bar-at-Law.  
 Sukumar Choudhuri, M.A., LL.B.

*Geography, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic  
 and Book-keeping*

Sobodh K. Kar, B.Sc., B.A., A.S.A.A., A.I.S.A., (*Incorporated Accountant*)  
 Sudhirmohan Ghosh, M.Sc., B.Com., B.T., Dip.Sp. Eng., etc.  
 Manoranjan Chaudhuri, M.A.  
 Sivaram Bhattacharya, M.Sc.  
 Bijon Kumar Ghosh, B.A.  
 Nirranjan De, M.A. (*on leave*).

*Botany, Biology, Zoology and Physiology*

Alok Kumar Sen, M.Sc., *Silver Medallist*.  
 Jagadindranath Basu, M.Sc.  
 Sunil Chandra Basu, M.Sc.  
 Lalit Mohan Dhar, B.Sc.  
 Radhabinode Mazumdar, M.A.  
 Amiya Bhusan Datta, B.Sc.  
 Jitendra Nath Rudra, M.Sc., *Silver Medallist (on leave)*,  
 Nani Gopal Basu, M.Sc., M.B.  
 Ranajit Sen Gupta, M.Sc.  
 Ramapada Bhattacharya, M.Sc.  
 K. S. Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
 Surath Mukherjee, M.Sc., M.B.,  
 Jiban K. Sen Gupta, B.Sc.  
 Ajit Kumar Chowdhuri, B.Sc.

*Physics*

Sailajaranjan Ray, M.Sc., LL.B.  
 Abani Kumar Banerjee, M.Sc. *Silver Medallist*.  
 Tribhanga M. Mandal, M.Sc. *Gold Medallist*.  
 Haraprasad De, M.Sc., *Gold Medallist*.  
 Sudhir Kumar Ray, M.Sc.  
 Binoy Bh. Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
 Satyendra P. Dutt, M.Sc.  
 Sudhir C. Rakshit, M.Sc.  
 Chandi Charan Banerjee, M.Sc.  
 Dwijendra Lal Bhaduri, B.Sc.  
 Aryya K. Mitra, M.Sc.  
 Himendu Biswas, B.Sc.,  
 Diptendu Bose, M.Sc.  
 Sunirmal Mukherjee, M.Sc.

*Chemistry*

Dhirendra Ch. Ray, M.Sc.  
 Sarat Ch. Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
 Muraridhar Pal, M.Sc.  
 Birendra K. Chakraborty, M.Sc.  
 Sukhamoy Sen Gupta, M.Sc.  
 Satyaprasanna Dhar, M.Sc. *(on leave)*.  
 Naresh Ch. Ray, M.Sc.  
 Chitta Ranjan Gantam, M.Sc.  
 Santi Brata Ghosh, M.Sc. *(on leave)*.  
 Brajesh Chandra Sen, M.Sc.  
 Digbijoy Datta, M.Sc.  
 Akshay K. Mondal, B.Sc.,  
 Prafulla Malakar, M.Sc.  
 Sunil Ch. Chatterjee, B.Sc.  
 Kalyan Kumar Chatterjee, B.Sc.

*Laboratory Assistants*

Anantlal Karmakar.  
 Susil Kumar Adhikary.  
 Sailendra K. De.  
 Gour Hari De.  
 Amalendu Bhusan Mandal.

*Library Staff*

Girindra K. Bhattacharya, M.A., —*Librarian*.  
 Nandalal Bhattacharya, *Assistant Librarian*.  
 Debiprasad Chatterjee, B.A., *Assistant Librarian*.

*Physical Instructor*

Rathindra Mohan Sen.

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

*Vice-Principal*

SATISH CHANDRA SEN, M.A., B.L.

*English*

Kshetragopal Chatterjee, M.A.,  
D. N. Mukherjee, M.A., LL.B.  
Ananta N. Bhattacharya, M.A.

*Bengali and Hindi*

Prabhas Ch. Ghosh, M.A.,  
Shyamsundar Bauerjee, M.A. (Pali and Bengali) *Gold Medallist*  
Chandra K. Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
A professor of Hindi --to be appointed.

*French*

Trilochan Das, M.A.

*Economics and Civics*

Satish Ch. Sen, M.A., LL.B.  
Sushil Kumar Sen, M.A.  
Sudhangsu K. Mukherjee, M.A.  
Santosh K. Bhattacharya, M.A.  
Prasanta Kumar Roy, M.A., B.Com., DIP. SC. (Edin.), C.A.I.I.B.

*Accountancy*

Bibhutibhusan Chakraborti, B.Com., C.A. (*Incorporated Accountant*).  
Amalendu Chatterjee, B.A., B.Com., C.A.  
Surya K. Nag, M.A. LL.B.  
Jyoti Ranjan Guha, M.A.

*Business Organisation*

Bidhubhusan Ghosh, Ph.D. (Lond.).  
Prasanta K. Roy, M.A., B.Com., DIP. Sc. (Edin.), C.A.I.I.B.

*Commercial Law*

Asoke Ch. Sen, M.A., LL.M.

*Commercial Geography*

Debikumar Goswami, M.A. (Triple), B.Com.  
Jyotiranjan Guha, M.A.  
Suryya K. Nag, M.A., LL.B.

*Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping*

Bibhutibhusan Chakraborti, B.Com., C.A., (*Incorporated Accountant*)  
Amalendu Chatterjee, B.A., B.Com., C.A.  
Jyotiranjan Guha, M.A.  
Suryya K. Nag, M.A., LL.B.

## SPECIAL PAPERS

*Advanced Accountancy and Auditing*

Bibhutibhusan Chakraborti. B.Com., C.A. (*Incorporated Accountant*).  
 Amalendu Chatterjee. B.A., B.Com., C.A.  
 Suryya K. Nag, M.A. LL.B.

*Banking and Currency*

Prasanta K. Roy, M.A., B.Com. DIP. Sc. (Edin.), C.A.I.I B.

*Public Administration and Public Finance*

Sudhansu Kumar Mukherjee, M.A.  
 Santosh K. Bhattacharya, M.A.

*Statistics and Insurance*

Bidhubhusan Ghosh, Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Santosh K. Bhattacharya, M.A.

*Librarian*

Girindra K. Bhattacharya, M.A.

*Physical Instructor*

Rathindra Mohan Sen.

*List of Principals*

Surya Kumar Adhikary	... 1884--1890
Baidyanath Bose	... 1891--1892
N. N. Ghosh	... 1893--1909
Saradaranjan Ray	... 1909--1925
J. R. Banerjee	... 1925--1934
Kshirode Chandra Gupta	... 1934--1936
Dr. B. C. Ghosh	... 1936--1941
Sri J. K. Choudhuri	... 1941--1952
Sri A. K. Dutt	... 1952--

---

## 9

## MIDNAPORE COLLEGE

(Midnapore)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1878

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The institution was started in 1831 as a private school. In 1836, it was made over to Government with an accumulated Fund of Rs. 2,000 and in 1840, it was converted to a Zila School. In 1873 an endowment of Rs. 60,000 (sixty thousand) was funded by the people of the district and handed over to Government and in consideration of this, Government raised it to the status of a Second Grade College. After it had remained under Government control for about half a century, the management of the College with its attached school was under a deed of agreement transferred in 1887 to the local Municipality, "not as a measure of economy but as a measure promising useful political results." It continued under the management of the Municipality till the 27th March, 1923, when it was taken back by Government and placed under the control of a Governing Body, with the District Magistrate as *ex-officio* President.

In 1916, the college was affiliated in Science up to the Intermediate standard. In July, 1922 it was raised to the status of a First Grade College with affiliation up to the B.Sc. standard, in view of the growing demand for scientific education, and in accordance with the suggestions of the University Inspectors. Further extension of affiliation in Science was obtained in 1926 in two Honours subjects, *viz.*, Physics and Mathematics. Affiliation in Biology was obtained in 1948. In July 1940 affiliation was obtained up to the B.A. standard. In 1951 further extension of affiliation in Economics Honours was obtained.

*Building*

The college is located in the healthiest part of the town in a big fine two-storied building of imposing structure, having ample accommodation and facing an extensive open land belonging to it.

*Laboratories*

The important feature of the college is its splendid laboratories, which are housed in almost the whole of the ground-floor of the big college building. There is a well-fitted workshop attached to the laboratories.

*Library*

The College Library is fairly stocked with up-to-date books of various descriptions. There are over 5,739 volumes in the Library. Students are given every facility to borrow books or read them in the Library Hall subject to rules of the college. Books of reference, text-books and such other books as are deemed unfit for the perusal of the students are not issued.

In the Common Room the students are provided with a number of magazines and newspapers. There are also arrangements for indoor games such as table-tennis, carrom, etc. Students are given to understand that the Common Room is an integral part of the college. It is a place for rest or study.

*Hostel*

There is a Hostel within easy distance of the college under a Resident Superintendent. It is a fine two-storied, south-facing building situated in the healthiest part of the town. There is also a students' mess.

There is a visiting Medical Officer and boarders get free medical advice.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

The students and teachers of the college are constituted into a College Union which operates in two sections, *viz.*, the Literary and the Athletic. The Principal is the President of the Union, and there is a Central Council which is composed of the representatives of the different classes. The Athletic Section of the Union looks after indoor and outdoor games and manages the College Gymnasium. The activities of the Literary Section embrace the publication of the College Magazine, organisation of college debates and socials and the management of the Students' Reading Room.

There are sufficient facilities for a variety of out-door games (football, basket-ball, volley-ball, badminton, tennis, hockey and some indigenous (games) in which the majority of students take active part. Physical exercise has been made compulsory. There is also an open-air Gymnasium equipped with up-to-date apparatus (Indian clubs, dumb-bells, bar-bells, chest-weight and boxing apparatus, expanders, developers, parallel bars, accessories of ground exercises). To encourage students medals and prizes are awarded for their proficiency in swimming, walking, and other sports, and gymnasium exercises. In addition to this there are challenge cups for foot-ball, basket-ball, Hadududu, and walking. The college participates in inter-collegiate sports and all local competition games.

A whole-time Physical Instructor is in charge of College sports and athletics.

The college provides one company of Infantry to the third Battalion National cadet corps (Senior Division), West-Bengal.

Subjects in which the college is affiliated and combinations of subjects allowed.

*Affiliation and Combination.*

I.A.—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, Urdu, History, Logic, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Urdu, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology.

B.A.—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, History, Economics and Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy.

B.Sc.—Chemistry (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours).

All the subjects in which the college is affiliated are taught.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

Two scholarships, one of Rs. 5/- and the other of Rs. 3/8/- per mensem, tenable for two years in the college, are awarded annually to two first-year students of the college, who pass the Matriculation Examination from the Collegiate School, and stand first and second, in order of merit, next to those obtaining Government Scholarships.

The first scholarship of Rs. 5/- named the Ayodhyaram Scholarship, was founded by Raja Mahendra Lal Khan, Zemindar of Midnapore, to perpetuate the memory of his father, and the second named Lachman Prasad Garga Scholarship, of Rs. 3/8/- by the Zemindar of Mahisadal in his name.

*Medals*

1. One Lachman Prasad Garga Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 20/- named after the founder, the late Raja Lachman Prasad Garga, Zemindar of Mahisadal, is awarded annually to the student who stands first from this college among the successful I.A. and I.Sc. candidates.

2. One Isan Chandra Ghosh Silver Medal of the value of Rs. 10/- which was founded on the occasion of the retirement of Isan Chandra Ghosh, Esq. Lecturer in English, by his pupils, is awarded annually to that student of the college who obtains the highest number of marks in English at the I.A. and I. Sc. Examinations.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

*Principal*

Lt.-Col. Amarendra Chakrabarti, M.Sc.

*Department of English*

Sri Haricharan Mukerji, M.A.  
 „ Manmathanath Sikdar, M.A.  
 „ Santeshkumar Pratihar, M.A.

*Department of Mathematics*

Sri Kamodananda Mookerjee, M.Sc.  
 Janab Syed Shamsul Bari, M.Sc.  
 Sri Gunadhar Paria, M.A.

*Department of Sanskrit & Bengali*

Sri Sunilkumar Mitra, M.A., L.L.B., Kavyatirtha.  
 „ Sukumar Bhattacharjya, M.A.  
 „ Baburam Prosad Banerji, M.A.

*Department of History*

S. Nirmalendu Dasgupta, M.A.  
 „ Amulyabhushan Sen, M.A.

*Department of Economics & Civics*

Sri Abinashchandra Dasgupta, M.A.  
 „ Nityaranjan Mukherji, M.A.

*Department of Philosophy*

Sri Birojabindhab Chatterji, M.A.  
 „ Panchanan Ghosh, M.A.

*Department of Physics*

Sri Iswarchandra Bishui, M.Sc.  
 „ Banabehari Maiti, M.Sc.  
 „ Lalitnohan Ray, M.Sc. (on leave).  
 „ Jagadishchandra Banerji, M.Sc.  
 „ Atikumar Jana, B.Sc. with Distinction. Lab. Assistant.  
 „ Harihar Maiti, B.Sc. with Distinction. Lab. Assistant.  
 „ Dharendra Nath Sahu, B.Sc. with Distinction. Lab. Asstt.  
 „ Santoshkumar De, B.Sc. with Distinction. Lab. Asstt.

*Department of Chemistry*

Sri Sudhirkumar Bose, M.Sc.  
 „ Hemchandra Mukherji, M.Sc.  
 „ Jyotirmoy Mitra, M.Sc.  
 „ Kalipada Jana, M.Sc.  
 „ Bejoykali Goswami, M.Sc.  
 „ Sailendranath Mitra, B.Sc. Lab. Assistant.  
 „ Shyamapada Satpathi, B.Sc. with Distinction. Lab. Asstt.  
 „ Kalyankumar Dutta, B.Sc. with Distinction. Lab. Asstt.  
 „ Panchanan Mandal, B.Sc. with Distinction. Lab. Asstt.

*Department of Biology*

Sri Jyotirmoy Dasgupta, M.Sc.  
 „ Nirmalkanti Das, M.Sc.

*Physical Instructor*

Sri Jyotishchandra Ray, B.A.

*List of Principals*

- 1873 Sri Gangadhar Acharyya.  
 1884 „ Syamacharan Das  
 1892 „ Haricharan Ray, M.A.  
 1898 „ R. L. Maitra, M.A.  
 1911 Mr. W. K. Duthie, M.A.  
 1912 Sri J. N. Hazra, M.A.  
 1923 „ H. C. Sanyal, M.A. LL.B.  
 1930 „ T. P. Biswas, M.Sc. LL. B. (*Offg.*)  
 1933 „ K. C. Chakrabarti, M.A.  
 1935 { „ S. K. Ghosh, M.A. LL.B. (*Offg.*)  
       { „ B. D. Banerji M.A.  
 1950 „ A. K. Mookerjee, M.A. (Oxon), M.A. (Cal.)  
 1951 „ H. C. Mukerji, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1952 Lt.-Col. A. C. Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
-



## 10

## CITY COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(102/1, Amherst Street—Branches at 13, Mirzapur Street and  
110, Lansdowne Road, Calcutta)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1881

*Short History of its Establishment and Development**General Department*

The Institution was originally established as a School under the name of City School in 1879. F.A. classes were opened in 1881 and the B.A. classes in 1884. Thus the School developed into a first grade College within five years of its establishment. A building was erected at 13, Mirzapur Street and was opened by Lord Ripon in December, 1884. Mr. A. M. Bose, proprietor of the Institution, made over the building to a body of Trustees in 1888. In 1945 the College was placed under the control of a Society registered under Act XXI of 1860 and called the City College Institution which is now known as the Brahmo Samaj Education Society. It is the object of the Society to promote the cause of education comprehending the mind, heart and body and founded on a theistic basis conducive to good of man and the Glory of God. The Institution is open to all students without distinction of race, creed or caste. Owing to increase in the number of students the College Section of the Institution was removed to 102/1, Amherst Street in 1918.

*Commerce Department*

Towards the end of thirties it was visualised that there would be a growing demand of Commerce Graduates in different departments of the Government, Local bodies, Chambers of Commerce, Mercantile firms and business houses. It was also realised that this demand would be still more accelerated by whatever plan of national reconstruction might be put into operation. As the existing facilities available in the city were too inadequate to meet the ever-increasing demand, the Commerce Department was organised on a modest scale in 1939 at 13, Mirzapur Street to impart instruction in the evening particularly to those who were employed during the day time. The brilliant result achieved and the popularity earned right from the very inception of the Department were mainly responsible for its expansion which led to arranging Morning classes at Mirzapur Street, Evening and Day classes at Amherst Street. In August, 1946, when transport facilities in the city were completely disorganised by the communal riots, it was thought expedient to provide scope for attending College classes on zonal basis and accordingly a branch at South Calcutta exclusively for evening students residing in that part of the city was started to overcome disintegration of transport services. Thus the College has at present five self contained units located in three commodious buildings in three different zones of the city catering to students to their best advantage. Effective co-ordination of the several units has, however, been ensured by centralised control.

*Buildings*

The main College building, an imposing structure stands on the Amherst Street. It is commodious, well-lighted and well-ventilated. A separate block has recently been constructed in the College compound.

The different units of the Commerce Department are housed in three buildings in three zones of the City—one at 102/1, Amherst Street, one at 13, Mirzapur Street and one at 50, Mahim Halder Street.

*Laboratories*

The college maintains well-equipped laboratories for teaching the Science subjects. There is also a well-fitted workshop attached to the Physics Department.

Practical class is introduced in the Commerce Department by Practice and Demonstration classes as well as by elaborate arrangement for Audio-visual instruction, educational trips and other subsidiary arrangements.

*Library*

There is a decent library containing a large number of books in different subjects including books of reference.

There is a vast commercial library and a Museum for the Commerce Department.

*Hostel*

The Rammohan Roy Hostel attached to the College has accommodation for 176 students. There is a medical officer attached to the Hostel.

A number of students of the Day B.Com. classes are also accommodated in this Hostel.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is proper arrangement for physical education in the College Gymnasium under the supervision of an able instructor. Instructions for all kinds of exercises, light and heavy, are given. Arrangements have also been made for football, cricket, tennis, etc.

There are also several Societies in the college such as the Bengali Literary Society, the Hindi Literary Society, the Historical Society, etc. which tend to develop a healthy corporate life.

The Students' common room is provided with a number of periodicals including literary and scientific journals besides other books.

Other extra-curricular activities, including debates, discussions, social gatherings, Student's Welfare Organisations and allied activities are conducted under proper supervision leading to the development of healthy traditions and wholesome corporate life.

There is also a platoon belonging to the 1st Bengal Battalion and the 6th Bengal Battery of National Cadet Corps.

The Commerce Department provides in addition facilities for excursions to places of commercial and industrial interest.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of  
Subjects Allowed*

The College is affiliated up to the I.A., I.Sc., B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. standards of the Calcutta University.

*Subjects taught*

**I.A. and I.Sc.**—English, Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu) Second Language (Sanskrit, Pali, Persian and Additional Bengali, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology, Junior Military Course.

**B.A.**—English (Pass and Honours), Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian, Pali, Additional Bengali (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Economics (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics, Chemistry.

**B.Sc.—** Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours), Chemistry (Pass and Honours), Botany (Pass and Honours), Physiology and Zoology.

**B.Com.—** English Composition, Language (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, French, German), Compulsory Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Special Papers (Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Public Administration and Public Finance, Trade, Tariff and Transport, Statistics and Insurance, Economic History and Industrial Organisation).

*Combination allowed*

**I.A.**

- |                                   |  |                            |
|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------|
| (i) 1. Civics                     | (ii) 1. Civics                                   | (iii) 1. Civics            |
| 2. Logic,                         | 2. Logic   | 2. Logic                   |
| 3. Sanskrit or<br>Pali or Persian | 3. History                                       | 3. Commercial<br>Geography |
| (iv) 1. History                   | (v) 1. History                                   | (vi) 1. History            |
| 2. Logic                          | 2. Logic   | 2. Civics                  |
| 3. Sanskrit or<br>Pali or Persian | 3. Commercial<br>Geography                       | 3. Commercial<br>Geography |
| (vii) 1. History                  | (viii) 1. Civics.                                |                            |
| 2. Civics                         | 2. Commercial<br>Geography                       |                            |
| 3. Sanskrit or<br>Pali or Persian | 3. Commercial<br>Arithmetic and<br>Book-keeping. |                            |

**I.Sc.—** English, Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi or Urdu), and Chemistry are compulsory.

*Others subjects*

(a) Mathematics and Physics, (b) Mathematics and Botany or Biology or Zoology, (c) Physics and Botany or Biology or Zoology.

**B.A.—** English and Vernacular are compulsory. Other subjects are (a) History and Economics, (b) History and Philosophy, (c) Philosophy and Economics, (d) Mathematics and Economics, (e) Mathematics and Philosophy, (f) History and Sanskrit or Pali or Persian or Optional Bengali, (g) Philosophy and Sanskrit or Pali or Persian or Optional Bengali, (h) Mathematics and Sanskrit or Pali or Persian or Optional

*Optional Bengali.*

- B.Sc.—** (a) Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics.  
 (b) Chemistry, Zoology and Botany.  
 (c) Chemistry, Physiology and Botany.  
 (d) Chemistry, Physiology and Zoology.  
 (e) Physiology, Zoology and Botany.

**B.Com.—** (1) English Composition, (2) Bengali or Hindi or Urdu or French or German (Language), (3) Compulsory Accountancy, (4) Commercial Law, (5) & (6) General Economics & Indian Economics, (7 & 8) Business Organisation and Commercial Geography, (9 & 10) Special Papers :—

- (i) Advanced Accountancy & Auditing
- (ii) Public Administration and Pub. Finance
- (iii) Banking & Currency
- (iv) Statistics & Insurance
- (v) Trade, Tariff & Transport
- (vi) Economic History and Industrial Organisation.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.**General Department*

Stipends and Scholarships from several Endowment Funds standing in the names of Sri Anandamohan Bose, Sri Satyendranath Bose, Sri Motilal Haldar, Dr. Prankrishna Achariya are granted to poor and meritorious students in accordance with the wishes of the donors.

Two College Scholarships of the value of Rs. 15 each per month tenable at City College for two years, are awarded annually on the results of the Intermediate Examination to the best I.A. and I.Sc. students of the College who secure at least 75% marks in the aggregate and join the Degree course with Honours.

An I.B. Sen Scholarship of Rs. 12 per month tenable at City College for two years is awarded annually to a student who secures at least 70% marks in English or Civics at the I.A. Examination and joins the Degree course here with Honours in English or Economics.

A Shivanath Sastri Scholarship of Rs. 25 per month, an A. M. Bose Scholarship of Rs. 20 per month, a Umeshechandra Dutt Scholarship of Rs. 15 per month and a Herambachandra Maitra Scholarship of Rs. 10 per month, all tenable for two years, are granted to meritorious students on the results of the Matriculation and Intermediate Examinations.

Several College stipends are awarded on the results of the Annual Examination provided the candidates obtain 60% marks or more.

The continuance of scholarships and stipends depends on regular attendance and satisfactory progress.

K. P. Chattoraj Gold Medal is awarded annually to the best successful Intermediate student from this College provided he joins the Degree course here with Honours.

Bejoykrishna Sinha Medal is awarded annually to the student who secures the highest marks in Physiology from this College at the B.Sc. Examination.

*Commerce Department*

- (a) Rammohun Roy Scholarship of Rs. 20 per month for 2 years.
- (b) Anandamohan Bose Scholarship of Rs. 15 per month for 2 years.
- (c) Sivanath Sastri Scholarship of Rs. 15 per month for 2 years.
- (d) Umeshechandra Dutt & Herambachandra Maitra stipends of Rs. 15 each for 1 year.
- (e) Acharyya Prafallahandra Scholarship of Rs. 10 per month for 2 years.
- (f) Sir Abdul Halim Ghuznavi Scholarship of Rs. 10 per month for 2 years.
- (g) Foundation Stipends—ten scholarships of Rs. 10 per month for 2 years.
- (h) P. K. Acharji Free Studentships—eight of the total value of Rs. 68 per month for one year subject to renewal on satisfactory progress.
- (i) B.S.E. Society Special Scholarships—several awarded by the Governing Body to exceptionally meritorious students.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

*Principal*

Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.

*General Department.*

## TEACHING STAFF

*English*

Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.

.. Sunilkumar Banerji, M.A., Ph.D. (Edn.).

- Sri Nirmalchandra Chakravarti, M.A.  
 „ Ganeshchandra Banerjee, B.A. (Oxon.).  
 „ Taraknath Chatterjee, M.A.  
 „ Devdas Sen, M.A. (Gold Medalist).  
 „ Sudhirkumar Chatterjee, M.A.  
 „ Sudhansukumar Gupta, M.A.  
 „ Hemchandra Ghosh, M.A.  
 „ Debabrata Bose, M.A.

*Philosophy & Logic.*

- Sri Satindranath Chakravarti, M.A.  
 „ Debiprasad Chatterjee, M.A. (Gold Medalist).

*History.*

- Sri Bhupendranath Chakravarti, M.A.  
 „ Santimay Roy, M.A.  
 „ Bishnupada Chakravarti.

*Economics & Civics*

- Sri Arunkumar Sen, M.A. (Gold Medalist), M.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.  
 „ Prabhatnath Sarbadhikari, M.A., M.Sc.  
 „ Tarapada Chakravarti, M.A.  
 „ Sushilkumar Sen, M.A.  
 „ Jitendrakumar Mitra, M.A. LL.B.  
 „ Lalitkumar Mitra, M.A.  
 „ Santilal Mukherjee, M.A.  
 „ Nirmalchandra Majumdar, M.A.

*Commerce Subjects*

- Sri Santiranjan Sen, M.A.  
 „ Sailendrakumar Bose, M.A., M.Sc.  
 „ Sunilava Guha, M.A.  
 „ Purnachandra Chakravarti, M.Sc.  
 „ Manindra Ch. Ghose, M.Sc.  
 „ Anathnath Mitra, M.Sc.

*Sanskrit*

- Sri Satyendranath Sen, M.A., Vidyavagisha (Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Medalist).  
 „ Dhirendranath Bag, M.A., (Prasannakumar Sarbadhikari Medalist).  
 „ Sudhirkumar Sengupta, M.A. (Gold Medalist).

*Bengali*

- Sri Bibhuti Bh. Chaudhuri, M.A. (Gold Medalist)  
 „ Binoyendra Sarkar, M.A.  
 „ Taraknath Ganguly, M.A. (Gold Medalist).  
 „ Jahnavikumar Chakravarti, M.A.  
 „ Santikumar Dasgupta, M.A.  
 „ Mathurendranath Nandi, M.A.  
 „ Haripada Chakravarti, M.A.  
 „ Bhubanmohan Datta, M.A.

*Pali*

- Sri Devabrata Chakravarti, M.A. (Gold Medalist).  
 „ Nirmal Ch. Barua, M.A. (Medalist).

*Hindi*

Rai Sahib Ramnarayan Singh, M.A. LL.B.,  
M.R.A.S. (Lond.), Visharad,  
Sahityaratna.

*Persian & Urdu*

Janab Jannal Abedin, M.A.

*Mathematics*

Sri Amritlal Ghose, M.A., LL.B.  
,, Manoranjan Dasgupta, M.A.  
,, Rabindranath Bhattacharya, M.A. (Medalist).  
,, Niranjan Dasgupta, M.A.  
,, Nacayan Ch. Mukherjee, M.A. (Gold Medalist).  
,, Abaniudranath Gupta, M.A.  
,, Sudhansubadan Chatterji, M.Sc.

*Physics*

Sri Abanibhushan Das, M.Sc.  
,, Mohinimohan Ghosh, D.Sc., A.Tust.P. (Lond.), (Griffith  
Memorial Prizeman).  
,, Jnanendranath Sen, M.Sc. (Medalist).  
,, Sukhendubikas Chaudhuri, M.Sc.  
,, Sukhamoy Nandi, M.Sc.  
,, Binodebehari Datta, M.Sc.  
,, Chittaranjan Dasgupta, M.Sc.  
,, Satyendranath Ganguly, M.Sc.  
,, Bimalapisanna Roy, M.Sc.  
,, Prabhas Ch. Roy Choudhury, B.Sc.  
,, Jatishchandra Sen, B.Sc.  
,, Nirmalkrishna Majumdar, M.Sc.  
,, Bilal Kumar Chakravarti, M.Sc.  
,, Sushilkumar Chakravarti, M.Sc.  
,, Ajaykumar Joardar, M.Sc.  
,, Pratipkumar Sen, M.Sc.

*Chemistry*

Sri Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A. (Gold Medalist).  
,, Haridas Bhanja, M.Sc.  
,, Sukumar Banerjee, M.Sc.  
,, Dwipendrakumar Bose, M.Sc.  
,, Nabakrishna Chowdhury, M.Sc. (Gold Medalist)  
,, Sarojkumar Bose, M.Sc.  
,, Sambaran Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
,, Hirendranath Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
,, Sushilkumar Bose, B.Sc.  
,, Sushilkumar Chakravarti, M.Sc.  
,, Suprabhat Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
,, Jatindranath Roy, M.Sc.  
,, Dilipkumar Datta, M.Sc.  
,, Amareswar Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
,, Sudhendukumar Sengupta, M.Sc.  
,, Bimalbandhu Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
,, Santoshkumar Banerjee, M.Sc.  
,, Ranjitekumar Mukherjee, (Laboratory Assistant).

*Botany*

- Sri Hemendra Ch. Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
 „ Madhusudan Chakravarti, M.Sc. (Medallist).  
 „ Ajitkumar Ganguly, M.Sc.  
 „ Asutosh Das, M.Sc.  
 „ Pramathanath Goswami, M.Sc.  
 „ Sukumar Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
 „ Bishnupada Guha, M.Sc.  
 „ Rajendranath Banerjee, B.Sc.

*Zoology*

- Sri Nirojmohan Basu, M.Sc., M.B.  
 „ Krishna Ch. Ghosh, M.Sc. (Gold Medallist).  
 „ Saktiprasad Sarkar, M.Sc.  
 „ Ajitkumar Sarkar, M.Sc.  
 „ Asokekumar Bose, M.Sc.  
 „ Anilkumar Dattagupta, M.Sc.

*Physiology*

- Sri Narendramohan Basu, M.Sc.  
 „ Ajitkumar Deb, M.Sc. (Gold Medallist), M.B., D.P.H. (Lond.).  
 „ Kashgour Ghosal, M.Sc., M.B. (Gold Medallist), D.T.M. (Cal.). D.T.M. (Liverpool), (Milne Medallist, Liverpool University).  
 „ Sudhindranath Roy, Captain, M.Sc., M.B.  
 „ Prabhaskumar Das, M.Sc.  
 „ Sudhansusekhar Majumdar (Laboratory Assistant).

*Commerce Department*

Vice-Principal (in charge of the Department)

Sri Arunkumar Sen, M.A., M.Sc. (Econ.) (Lond.), Bar.-at-Law.

1 Main Unit and Central office (13, Mirzapur Street).

Vice-Principal (Evening)—Sri A. K. Sen, M.A., M.Sc. Econ. (Lond.).  
 Prof.-in-charge (Morn.)—Sri S. C. Sengupta, M.A., F.C.A.  
 Bursar—Sri K. L. Chatterji, M.A., B.Com., A.C.A.  
 Superintendent—Sri K. Chatterji, M.Sc. (Even.).  
 Superintendent—Sri A. K. Chatterji, M.A., A.C.A. (Morn.).  
 Librarian—Sri M. N. Banerji, M.A., LL.B.  
 Secretary, Publication Sec.—Sri L. R. Dasgupta, M.A.  
 Curator, Commercial Museum—Sri P. C. Chakravorty, M.Sc.  
 In-charge, Sri N. C. C.—D. N. Mukherji, M.Sc.  
 „ K. Chatterji, M.Sc.

Secretary—K. Bose, M.A., Dip. Ed. (Leeds).

2 Amherst Street Unit (102/1, Amherst Street).

Prof.-in-charge—Sri R. N. Mitra, B.Sc., Econ. (Lond.), Bar.-at-Law.  
 Prof.-in-charge (Day B.Com.)—Sri T. Chakravorty, M.A.  
 Superintendent (Even)—Sri Saroj K. Sen, M.A., G.D.A.  
 Superintendent (Day B.Com.)—Sri A. N. Mitra, M.Sc.

3 South Calcutta Unit (110, Lansdowne Road)

Prof.-in-charge—Sri M. K. Majumdar, M.A.  
 Superintendent—Sri J. K. Mitra, M.A., LL.B.

4 Department of Commerce and Business Administration (including the Vocational Section).

(Central Office, 13, Mirzapur Street)

Vice-Principal—Sri A. K. Sen, M.A., M.Sc. Econ. (Lond.) Bar-at-Law.  
 Secretary—Sri A. K. Chatterji, M.A., A.C.A.

*English*

Sri Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.  
 Sri G. N. Moitra, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri M. Majumdar, M.A.  
 Sri K. C. Lahiri, M.A. (Gold Medallist)  
 Sri P. C. Ghosh, M.A. (Medallist)  
 Sri H. B. Mondal, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri M. B. Mitra, M.A.  
 Sri T. N. Chatterji, M.A.  
 Sri S. K. Gupta, M.A., B.T.  
 Sri S. P. Sengupta, M.A.  
 Sri N. B. Mitra, M.A.  
 Sri A. Sanyal, M.A.  
 Sri M. Kar, M.A.  
 Sri K. C. Chakravorty, M.A.  
 Sri D. C. Chakravorty, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri S. Das, M.A.  
 Sri S. Ganguly, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri K. P. Chowdhury, M.A.  
 Sri N. C. Chakravorty, M.A.  
 Sri K. K. Mukherji, M.A.  
 Sri S. N. Roy, M.A.  
 Sri H. C. Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri S. K. Roy, M.A.

*Bengali*

Sri M. N. Banerji, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri Benoy Sarkar, M.A.  
 Sri P. Chakravorty, M.A.  
 Sri B. B. Chowdhury, M.A. (Gold Medallist)  
 Sri N. C. Banerji, M.A.  
 Sri H. Chakravorty, M.A.  
 Sri D. N. Mukherji, M.A. (Gold Medallist)  
 Sri B. M. Dutt, M.A.  
 Sri M. N. Chakravorty, M.A.  
 Sri A. K. Chakravorty, M.A.

*Hindi*

Sri Ramnarayan Singh, M.A., LL.B. Visarad, Sahitya Ratna  
 Sri H. Singh, M.A., B.T.  
 Sri Ramwatar Singh, M.A.  
 Sri K. Singh, Visarad Sahitya Ratna

*Urdu & Persian*

Sri S. Z. Abedin Zafar, M.A.  
 Sri J. G. Baig, M.A.

*French*

Sri C. L. Chandra, formerly L'Attache Commercial Pres le Consulat General  
 de France, Calcutta.  
 Sri N. P. De, M.A. (Com. & Fr.), LL.B.



*German*

Sri R. N. Mitra, B.Sc. (Lond.), Zeugnisse von der Universität Berlin und der Universität Freiburg-in-Breisgau.

*Business Organisation*

Sri A. K. Chatterji, M.A., A.C.A.  
 Sri R. N. Sengupta, M.A., B.Com. (Gold Medallist)  
 Sri B. K. Sengupta, M.A., B.Com., A.C.A. (Gold Medallist)  
 Sri S. Guha, M.A., B.Com.  
 Sri R. Sarkar, M.A., B.Com.  
 Sri J. Raychowdhuri, M.A., B.Com.  
 Sri S. Mukherji, M.A., B.Com., A.C.A.  
 Sri D. C. Mukherji, M.A., B.Com.  
 Sri P. Ghosal, M.A., B.Com.

*Civics & Economics*

Sri A. K. Sen, M.A. (Gold Medallist), M.Sc. Econ. (Lond.),  
 Sri R. N. Mitra, B.Sc. Econ. (Lond.), Bar-at-Law.  
 Sri T. Chakravorti, M.A.  
 Sri A. K. Das, M.A. (Medallist).  
 Sri T. Rai Dastidar, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri J. K. Mitra, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri D. Roy, M.A.  
 Sri P. C. Sarbadhikari, M.A.  
 Sri U. N. Banerjee, M.A. (Medallist).  
 Sri K. Gupta, M.A.  
 Sri S. Ghosh, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri L. K. Mitra, M.A.  
 Sri H. K. Roy, M.A. (Eco. & Com.).  
 Sri Sachchidananda Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri Sushilkumar Sen, M.A.  
 Sri Nirmalkumar Roy, M.A.  
 Sri P. K. Ghosh, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri S. K. Roy, M.A.  
 Sri N. C. Majumdar, M.A.  
 Sri S. L. Mukherji, M.A.  
 Sri Arun K. Banerji, M.A.  
 Sri Amiyakumar Banerji, M.A.  
 Sri P. N. Majumdar, M.A.  
 Sri C. Ganguli, M.A.  
 Sri B. K. Mitra, M.A.

*Book-keeping & Accountancy*

Sri S. C. Sengupta, M.A. (Gold Medallist), G.D.A., F.C.A.  
 Sri K. L. Chatterji, M.A., A.C.A.  
 Sri S. N. Banerji, M.A., B.Com., G.D.A., F.C.A.  
 Sri Sudhir K. Dutt, M.A., B.Com.  
 Sri S. K. Sengupta, M.A., A.C.A.  
 Sri B. B. Roy, A.S.A.A., A.C.A. (Incorporated Accountant).  
 Sri B. K. Roy, B.Com. F.C.A.  
 Sri S. K. Sen, M.A., G.D.A.  
 Sri S. R. Sen, M.A.  
 Sri B. K. Mallick, A.S.A.A., A.C.A. (Incorporated Accountant).  
 Sri P. K. Ghosh, M.A., B.Com. (Medallist).  
 Sri B. Kar, M.A.  
 Sri Narayan Banerji, M.A.  
 Sri M. N. Nandi, M.A., A.C.A.

Sri D. D. Dutt, M.A., A.C.A.  
 Sri S. N. Sengupta, B.Com., A.C.A.  
 Sri B. Ghosh, M.A., A.C.A.  
 Sri M. Mukherji, M.A., A.C.A.  
 Sri Sudhir Mukherji, M.A., LL.B., B.Com.  
 Sri S. S. Chatterji, M.A., B.Com. (Medallist).  
 Sri K. C. Roy, M.A., A.C.A.

*Commercial Law*

Sri S. Bhattacharji, M.A., LL.B. (Gold Medallist).  
 Sri S. Ghosh, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri B. B. Sengupta, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri J. K. Mitra, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri Ananta K Banerji, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri B. C. Chakravorti, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri A. M. Pal, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.  
 Sri Sukumar Ghosh, M.A., LL.B.

*Commercial Geography*

Sri S. K. Bose, M.Sc.  
 Sri K. Chatterji, M.Sc.  
 Sri P. K. Roy, M.A., B.Com.  
 Sri A. N. Mitra, M.Sc.  
 Sri P. C. Chakravorti, M.Sc.  
 Sri V. L. S. P. Rao, M.A., D.Phil.  
 Sri K. P. Mitra, M.A., B.Com.  
 Sri M. R. Chowdhury, M.A.  
 Sri D. N. Mukherji, M.A.  
 Sri K. N. Mukherji, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. K. Bhattacharji, M.A.  
 Sri M. C. Ghosh, M.Sc.  
 Sri B. C. Bose, M.A., B.Com.  
 Sri J. P. Chatterji, M.A.  
 Sri S. C. Das, M.A.  
 Sri P. M. Chatterji, M.A., B.Com.  
 Sri J. P. Bose, M.A., B.Com.  
 Sri R. K. Bose, M.Sc.

*Commercial Arithmetic*

Sri D. N. Mukherji, M.Sc. (Medallist).  
 Sri L. R. Dasgupta, B.Sc., M.A. (Medallist)  
 Sri A. C. De, M.A.  
 Sri Saroj K. Dutt, M.A., G.D.A. (Gold Medallist).  
 Sri N. C. Majumdar, M.A.  
 Sri N. G. Chatterji, M.A., A.C.A.

*Special Papers*

**1 Advanced Accountancy & Auditing.**

Sri D. Basu, B.Sc., F.C.A. (Chartered Accountant)  
 Sri S. C. Sengupta, M.A. (Gold Medallist), G.D.A., F.C.A.  
 Sri S. N. Banerji, M.A., B.Com., G.D.A., F.C.A.  
 Sri Susruta Mukherji, M.A., A.C.A.  
 Sri M. N. Nandi, M.A., A.C.A.  
 Sri B. K. Mallick, A.S.A.A., A.C.A. (Incorporated Accountant).  
 Sri S. K. Dutt, M.A., B.Com.  
 Sri B. K. Roy, B.Com., F.C.A.

*Advanced Accountancy*

Sri B. B. Roy, A.S.A.A., A.C.A. (Incorporated Accountant).  
 Sri S. K. Sengupta, M.A., A.C.A.  
 Sri R. N. Sengupta, M.A., B.Com. (Gold Medallist).  
 Sri K. L. Chatterji, M.A., A.C.A.  
 Sri A. K. Chatterji, M.A., A.C.A.  
 Sri D. D. Dutt, M.A., A.C.A.  
 Sri S. N. Sengupta, B.Com., A.C.A.  
 Sri B. Ghosh, M.A., A.C.A.  
 Sri K. C. Roy, M.A., A.C.A.  
 Sri M. Mukherji, M.A., A.C.A.  
 Sri B. K. Sengupta, M.A., B.Com., A.C.A. (Gold Medallist).

## 2 Public Administration

Sri P. K. Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri Sushil Sen, M.A.  
 Sri S. L. Mukherji, M.A.

## Public Finance

Sri S. N. Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri U. N. Banerji, M.A.  
 Sri L. K. Mitra, M.A.

## 3 Statistics

Sri S. K. Dutt, M.A., G.D..A  
 Sri Narayan Banerji, M.A.

## Insurance

Sri A. Guharoy, M.A.

## 4 Banking

Sri A. K. Das, M.A.  
 Sri S. Guha, M.A.  
 Sri N. K. Roy, M.A.

## Currency

Sri U. N. Banerji, M.A.,  
 Sri S. Ghosh, M.A.  
 Sri S. K. Roy, M.A.

## 5 Trade &amp; Tariffs

Sri D. Roy, M.A.

## Transport

Sri D. Roy, M.A.

## 6 Economic History

Sri P. K. Bose, M.A.

## Industrial Organisation

Sri J. P. Bose, M.A.

*Logic*

Sri K. Bose, M.A., Dip. Ed. (Leeds)  
 Sri S. N. Chakravorti, M.A.

Sri K. Kar, M.A.  
 Sri A. B. Chowdhuri, M.A.

*List of Principals*

1881 Sri Umeshchandra Dutta, B.A.  
 1907 „ Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.  
 1910 „ Kaliprasanna Chatteraj, M.A. (offg.).  
 1911 „ Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.  
 1921 „ Kaliprasanna Chatteraj, M.A. (offg.).  
 1921 „ Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.  
 1932 „ Rajanikanta Guha, M.A. (offg.).  
 1933 „ Herambachandra Maitra, M.A.  
 1935 „ Rajanikanta Guha, M.A. (offg.).  
 1936 „ Rajanikanta Guha, M.A.  
 1937 „ Sureschandra Ray, M.A.  
 1941 „ Niranjan Niyogi, M.A.

- 1945 „ Dhirendranath Mukherjee, M.A. (*offg.*).  
1945 „ Amiyakumar Sen, M.A.

List of Vice-Principals-in-charge

*Commerce Department*

- 1939 Sri Arunkumar Sen, M.A. (Cal.), M.Sc Econ. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.
-

## 11

## BURDWAN RAJ COLLEGE

(BURDWAN, WEST BENGAL)

First Affiliation, 1882

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Started as an Anglo-Vernacular school in 1817 the institution attained the status of a Second grade Arts college in 1881. Formal affiliation to the F.A. standard was obtained in 1882. The history of the Institution since its inception has been one of slow but steady growth.

In 1927, Degree classes in Arts were added to commemorate the graduation of the present Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of Burdwan. I.Sc. classes in Chemistry and Physics were formally inaugurated in 1936, by the then Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University, Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee. Extension of affiliation to the Degree standard in Chemistry and Physics was sanctioned in 1945. In 1948 the institution was affiliated to the Intermediate standard in Biology and the first batch of students was presented in 1950. Extension of affiliation in Alternative Bengali to the B.A. Pass standard with permission to present candidates in 1952 has been sanctioned during the session 1951-52. The college has also applied for extension of affiliation in commercial subjects to the Intermediate standard with effect from the commencement of the session 1952-53.

*Building*

With the expansion of the college and the increase in its numerical strength the existing building was felt to be inadequate and the Government was approached for a capital building grant as early as 1929. The matter, however, did not make much progress till 1938, when due to the good offices of the late Lord Brabourne the college received from Government a capital building grant of Rupees Two Lakhs and Seventy Thousand. This amount, supplemented by a grant by the Burdwan Raj, has been utilised to erect a new commodious, two storeyed building for the college on the western bank of the Syamasagar together with quarters for the Principal. The Maharajadhiraja Bahadur has made a free gift of the land required for the purpose, measuring nearly four bighas, and the Foundation Stone of the new building, to be called the Herbert House, was laid by His Excellency The Right Honourable Sir John Arthur Herbert, G.C.I.E., Governor of Bengal, on the Sri Panchami day (Tuesday, 13th February), 1940.

*Laboratories*

The laboratories for the science subject taught has been properly equipped for efficient teaching of those subjects.

*Library*

The College Library is well stocked with books on various subjects. Students are allowed to take one volume at a time.

*Hostels*

The Maharajadhiraja Bahadur has made a free gift of the Lalbagh Garden, measuring over thirty-three bighas very close to the college. Two Hostels have been constructed with accommodation for 120 students. They have been recently fitted with electric lights. Besides there is one attached mess.

There are two unattached College Messes for Hindu students and one unattached College Mess for Muhammadan students who do not reside with their parents or guardians housed in three nice and commodious buildings. Free medical help is provided.

*Extra-curricular activities*

The Common Room is well provided with periodicals (Loth English and Bengali) and the students are encouraged to spend their leisure either in the Common Room or in the Library.

There is a Students' Union with several sections, *viz.*, Debating, Cultural, Social Service League, etc. There are also Science and Economic Societies which meet occasionally. Papers are read and discussions are held under the guidance of teachers.

The college has a gymnasium in charge of a well-qualified Physical Instructor. It has its own play-ground, and it makes arrangements for outdoor games, Football, Cricket, Volley-ball etc. There is, at present, one unit of National Cadet Corps consisting of 2 platoons in charge of a professor. There is provision for medical examination of students by a well-qualified doctor who reports on the general health of students with suggestions for remedy where necessary.

There is a Seminar for students in the 3rd and 4th year Classes who have taken up Honours in English. They are asked to work in the Seminar during their leisure periods and are required to make a note of what they read in the book kept there for the purpose. Their reading is supervised and checked from time to time by the Professors of English including the Principal.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of  
Subjects Allowed :—*

*I.A.*

English, Vernacular (Bengali) and any three of the following subjects : (1) Civics, (2) History or Mathematics, (3) Logic, (4) Sanskrit or Arabic or Persian or Alternative Bengali.

*I.Sc.*

English, Vernacular (Bengali), Chemistry, and any two of the following subjects : (1) Mathematics, (2) Physics, (3) Biology.

*B.A.*

English, Vernacular (Bengali) and any two of the following subjects (1) History or Mathematics, (2) Economics, (3) Philosophy, (4) Sanskrit or Persian or Arabic or Alternative Bengali.

*B.Sc.*

Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics.

The college is affiliated in Honours in English in B.A. and Mathematics in B.A. and B.Sc.

Besides, at regular intervals (usually of a week), a paper prepared under the guidance of a teacher is read by a student and this is followed by a general discussion on the subject-matter of the paper in which the other students take part.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

A large number of free and half free places are awarded to poor and meritorious students. In some cases students, in consideration of their extreme indigence, are provided with helps and concessions besides free tuition.

Government scholars are exempted from the payment of tuition fees.

Three scholarships, each of the value of Rs. 10 per mensem, are awarded on the results of the Intermediate Examinations—two to those students who occupy the top most places among students passing from this college and the third to a deserving poor student. These scholarships are tenable for two years at the Burdwan Raj College subject to conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress. Holders of Government scholarships and stipends are not entitled to these scholarships.

#### *Departments and Staff*

*Principal*—Sri Prabodhchandra Sanyal, M.A.

*Vice-Principal*—Sri Bhujangabhushan Mitra, M.A.

#### *English*

*Vice-Principal.*

Sri Prafullakumar Dasgupta, M.A.

Sri Nagendrachandra Mookerjee, M.A.

Sri Bimalchandra Kundu, M.A.

#### *Bengali and Sanskrit*

Sri Prabodhchandra Sen, M.A.

Sri Abantikumar Sanyal, M.A.

#### *Sanskrit*

Sri Tulsidas Bose, M.A. (Sanskrit and English).

Sri Abinashchandra Shastri, M.A.

#### *Arabic*

Janab S. A. A. Kazimi, M.A.

#### *Economics and History*

Sri Jagatbandhu Ray, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Sachindranath Sengupta, M.A.

Sri Nanigopal Datta, M.A.

#### *Logic and Philosophy*

*Principal*

Sri Nirodbehari Bhattacharya, M.A.

#### *Mathematics*

Sri Bholanath Mukherjee, M.A., LL.B., B.T.

Sri Pramathanath Bakshi, M.A., LL.B.

#### *Chemistry*

Sri Binayendranath Sen, M.Sc., (Griffith prize holder).

Sri Aswinikumar Guha, M.Sc.

#### *Physics*

Sri Kuladaprasad Chaudhury, M.Sc.

Sri Abinashchandra Datta, M.Sc.

Sri Sailendranath Chaudhury, M.Sc.

#### *Biology*

Sri Haridas Mitra, M.Sc.

#### *Commerce*

Sri Kalicharan Mukherjee, M.A.

*Demonstrators :**Chemistry*

- Sri Anantagopal Lahiri, B.Sc.  
,, Sacchidananda Mukherjee, B.Sc.  
,, Narendranath Sarkar, B.Sc., B.T.  
,, Harendranath Mirbahar, B.Sc. (Buchanan Trained),

*Physics*

- Sri Pitambar Giri, B.Sc.  
,, Umapati Bhattacharyya, B.Sc.  
,, Sudhansukumar Mitra, B.Sc.

*Biology*

- Sri Amarendranath De, B.Sc.

*Additional Demonstrator and Physical Instructor*

- Sri Kalidas Banerjee, B.Sc. (Trained at Madras, Y.M.C.A.)

*List of Principals*

- 1881 W. Billings, M.A.  
1882 Sri Kunjalal Nag, M.A.  
1884 ,, Ramnarayan Datta, B.A.  
1891 ,, Umacharan Bandyopadhyay, M.A.  
1928 ,, Chandicharan Mitra, M.A., LL.B.  
1949 ,, Karaliprasad Ray, M.A. (*Offg.*)  
1949 ,, P. C. Sanyal, M.A.
-



## SURENDRANATH COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(24, Harrison Road)  
FIRST AFFILIATION, 1884

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The Institution was originally established as a school under the name of the "Presidency School" in January, 1880. It continued for two years under the management of a committee and in January, 1882, the management passed entirely into the hands of Sir Surendranath Banerjee who thus became the sole proprietor of the Institution.

In January, 1884, Surendranath raised it to the status of a College affiliated to F.A. Standard and named it "The Presidency Institution." Within the same year he converted it into a full-fledged first-grade college under the name "The Ripon College." He extended the scope of the Institution further by opening the Post-Graduate Department of Law in 1885. Surendranath was all along at the helm of affairs and personally participated in the teaching work with the greatest devotion.

In 1909 Surendranath handed over the college with the attached school to a Board of Trustees. This Board expanded it by the addition of the "Department of Commerce" in 1940, and also by opening a "Branch College" at Dinajpore in 1942, as further contributions of this Institution towards the needs of collegiate education in the province. The Branch-college has now been converted into a regular independent college under the name "Surendranath College, Dinajpore."

The Board of Trustees decided that the entire institution in Calcutta should bear the name of Surendranath and the College was accordingly re-named Surendranath College, Calcutta.

*Buildings*

The Surendranath College is housed in a large four-storied building at the junction of Harrison Road and Baitakkhana Road. It is only three minutes' walk from the Sealdah Station, is on the Tramway line and close to a Bus station. The college has just acquired a spacious site to the south of the existing building and has also obtained proprietary rights in the lands and buildings of the present premises. On the acquired site provision will be made for the recreation of students as also for additional rooms for Library, Laboratories, etc.

The existing building has 14 big rooms for accommodating large classes, and smaller rooms for tutorial classes. The Laboratories occupy the whole of the first floor and parts of the ground and third floors. The Library, the Office, the Students' Common Room, the Principal's Room and the B.Sc. Lecture Room are on the ground floor.

There are two lecture theatres, one for Physics and the other for Chemistry. Botany Laboratory and Lecture Room are on the third floor. There is a room which serves as an office for the college Ambulance Division and University Corps Platoon. There are a workshop and a Store-room for gymnasium apparatus.

*Laboratories*

The laboratories for the different Science subjects are well-equipped with up-to-date appliances, etc. There is a workshop for the Physics Department.

*Library*

The College possesses a good library which remains open during college hours.

There is a Common Room well supplied with dailies, periodicals, journals, etc.

*Hostels*

In addition to the Ripon Hostel another commodious house in 55, Mirzapur Street has been secured for providing additional residential facilities to the students of the college. It accommodates 150 boarders and has been designated 'Surendranath Chhatrabas'.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

The College Union is the nucleus of all corporate activities of the students. It manages the Common Room, arranges discussions, debates, Extension Lectures and excursions and organises College Socials.

The Athletic and Sports Society looks after games and sports. There are arrangements for Football, Hockey, Cricket, Rowing, Swimming and Sports.

Physical Culture and Ambulance Section imparts training in Physical Culture and in First Aid, and encourages social service work.

The college has been allowed a full company on the National Cadet Corps. Students are admitted to the Corps on recommendation by the Principal and after passing a Medical test. Cadets from this college belong to the 2nd Bengal Battalion and 6th Bengal Battery.

Is managed and edited by students who work under the control and guidance of professors.

There is a Hindi Literary Society and Economics, History, Philosophy, English, Mathematics and Science Societies in the college.

Medical advice is given by competent physicians and there is arrangement for emergency aids.

*Subjects in which the College Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

I.A.—(1) English, (2) Sanskrit, (3) Pali, (4) Arabic, (5) Persian, (6) Logic, (7) Civics, (8) Chemistry, (9) Botany, (10) History, (11) Mathematics, (12) Vernacular, (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu) (13) Bengali 2nd Language, (14) Commercial Geography, (15) Commercial Arithmetic, (16) Elements of Book-keeping, (17) Physics, (18) Biology, (19) Zoology.

I.Sc.—(1) English, (2) Mathematics, (3) Physics, (4) Chemistry, (5) Botany, (6) Biology, (7) Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), (8) Zoology.

B.A.—(1) English (Pass and Hons.), (2) Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), (3) Mathematics (Pass and Hons.) (4) Economics (Pass and Hons.), (5) Persian, (6) Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), (7) History (Pass and Hons.), (8) Bengali Second Language.

B.Sc.—(1) Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), (2) Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), (3) Physics (Pass and Hons.), (4) Botany and Zoology (Pass).

B.Cm.—(1) English Composition, (2) Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), (3) Accountancy, (4) Commercial Law, (5) General Economics, (6) Indian Economics, (7) Business Organisation, (8) Commercial Geography,

Special paper—Advanced Accountancy and Auditing; Banking and Currency, Trade, Tariff and Transport; Public Administration and Finance.

*Combination of Subjects allowed*

I.A.—English, Vernacular (Bengali or Hindi or Urdu), Sanskrit or Pali or Arabic or Persian, History or Mathematics, Logic, Civics, Botany. An Arts subject may be taken as an additional subject provided it has not already been taken as a compulsory one. Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic, Elements of Book-keeping.

I.Sc.—English, Vernacular (Bengali or Hindi or Urdu), Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany or Biology. An additional subject may also be taken up.

B.A.—English, Vernacular (Bengali or Hindi or Urdu), Sanskrit or Pali or Persian, Philosophy or Economics and History or Mathematics.  
Subjects available for B.A. Honours are—English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Economics, Philosophy and History.

B.Sc.—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry with Honours in all the subjects, Botany and Zoology (Pass).

B.Com.—English Composition, Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography.

Special paper—Advanced Accountancy and Auditing; Banking and Currency; Trade, Tariff and Transport; Public Administration and Finance; Statistics and Insurance.

#### *Stipends and Scholarships*

1. Surendranath Scholarships are awarded out of the interest of the sum of Rs. 50,000 bequeathed to the college by Sir Surendranath Banerjea.

2. Jitendranath Scholarships are awarded out of the interest of the sum of Rs. 25,000 endowed to the college by Capt. J. N. Banerjea.

3. Concessions—Liberal concessions in tuition fees are granted to poor and deserving students.

4. Special stipends are awarded to students who join the college having matriculated from the Collegiate School with at least 70 per cent. of the aggregate marks.

5. Monthly Aid and/or Lump Grants are also provided for deserving students of the College by the Students' Aid Fund Committee.

These scholarships and concessions are awarded as a rule to First and Third-year students, and are tenable for ten months, viz., August to May. They may be continued for another session provided the conduct, attendance and examination-results are found satisfactory.

#### *Departments and Staff*

Principal P. K. Guha, M.A.

Vice-Principal R. M. Roy, M.Sc. (Gold Medalist)

#### *Department of English*

Sri Ananda Krishna Sinha, M.A.

„ Kirtis Chandra Banerjee, M.A.

„ Sudhansu K. Sen Gupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Leeds)

„ Durgapada Biswas, M.A.

„ Amarendra Sundar Thakur, M.A.

„ Benode Behari Banerjee, M.A.

„ Nirode Bandhu Mukherjee, M.A.

#### *Department of Mathematics*

Sri Sailaja Prasanna Acharyya, M.A. (Gold Medalist)

„ Nandalal Ghosh, M.Sc.

„ Bankim Chandra Das, M.A. (Gold Medalist)

„ Pulin Lal Ganguly, M.A.

„ Birendranath Das, M.A.

„ Chanchal Kumar Chatterjee, M.A.

„ Kalipada Bhattacharyya, M.A.

*Department of Sanskrit*

- Sri Rasamoy Chatterjee, M.A.  
 Dr. Janaki Ballav Bhattacharyya, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri Bhudhar Ch. Bhattacharyya, M.A. 'Gold Medalist)

*Department of Bengali*

- Sri Bibhuti Bhushan Kanthal, M.A.  
 „ Nripati Kumar Roy, M.A.  
 „ Asit Kumar Banerjee, M.A.  
 „ Ajit Kumar Ghosh Barman, M.A.

*Department of Hindi and Urdu*

- Sri J. S. Chaubey, M.A.  
 „ Monzarul Haque, M.A.

*Department of History*

- Sri Hirendranath Mukherjee, M.A. 'Gold Medalist). B. Litt., Bar.-at-Law.  
 „ Tarak Nath Mukherjee, M.A. (Gold Medalist)  
 „ Bimalaprosad Mukherjee, M.A.

*Department of Economics/Civics*

- Sri Santosh Kumar Chatterjee, M.A.  
 „ Benoy Kumar Choudhury, M.A.  
 „ Nirmal Kumar Majumdar, M.A.

*Department of Philosophy/Logic*

- Sri Rabindra Nath Chakravarti, M.A.  
 „ Ram Chandra Pal, M.A.

*Department of Chemistry*

- Sri Priya Nath Kundu, M.Sc.  
 „ Rames Chandra Bhattacharyya, M.Sc., B.T.  
 „ Upendralal Saha, M.Sc.  
 „ Kali Sadhan Chandra, M.Sc.  
 „ Rabindra N. Sen Gupta, M.Sc.  
 „ Anil K. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.  
 „ Kumar Kr. Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
 „ Sukumar Bose, M.Sc.  
 „ Dipti Kalyan Choudhury, M.Sc.  
 „ Satya Charan Mukherjee, B.Sc. (Demonstrator)  
 „ Radha Raman Datta, B.Sc. Do.  
 „ Chitta R. Mukherjee, B.Sc. Do.  
 „ Narendra N. Saha, M.Sc.

*Department of Physics*

- Sri Amarendra Nath Banerjee, M.Sc. (Gold Medalist)  
 „ Hari Prasanna Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
 „ Satis Ch. Sen Gupta, M.Sc.  
 „ Bhabani Ch. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.  
 „ Chitta R. Bose, M.Sc.  
 „ Suresh Ch. Kar, M.Sc.

- Sri Phanindra K. Mitra, M.Sc.  
 „ Amar Prasad Mukherjee, M.Sc. (Lecturer/Demonstrator)  
 „ Prokas Kumar Chatterjee, M.Sc. Do.  
 „ Amalendu Bose, B.Sc. (Demonstrator)  
 „ Monoj M. Sanyal, B.Sc. Do.  
 „ Amulya Bh. Bhattacharyya Do.  
 „ Nishi K. Shome, B.Sc. Do.

*Department of Zoology/Botany/Physiology*

- Sri Jyoti Bhushan Mukherjee, M.Sc., M.B.  
 „ Kumud S. Das, M.Sc.  
 Dr. Chitta Tosh Dutt, M.Sc., Ph D.  
 Sri Kalipada Chakravarti, M.Sc.  
 „ Saurindra N. Bagchi, M.Sc.  
 Dr. Pijusansu S. Mukherjee, M.Sc. (Gold Medalist), Ph.D.  
 Sri Asoke Bose, M.Sc.  
 „ Sudhansu Kumar Mukherjee, M.Sc. (Lecturer/Demonstrator)  
 „ Banku Behary Ganguly, B.Sc. (Demonstrator)  
 „ Prabodh Chandra Laskar, M.Sc.

*Women's Section*

- Vice-Principal (Miss) Mira Dutta Gupta, M.A., M.L.A.

*Junior Military Course*

- Captain K. N. Dutta, Physical Director, Captain, N.C.C.  
 Sri Arya K. Chakravarti, M.A., 2/Lt in N.C.C.

*Department of Commerce*

- Principal H. S. Chatterji, M.A., LL.B.

*English*

- Sri S. K. Sengupta, M.A., Ph.D. (Leeds).  
 „ J. N. Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 „ S. K. Chatterjee, M.A.  
 „ S. N. Mitra, M.A.  
 „ A. Mitra, M.A.  
 „ A. S. Tbakur, M.A.  
 „ D. Banerjee, M.A. (Gold Medallist).

*Civics and Economics*

- Sri A. K. Sarkar, M.A.  
 „ S. K. Mookerji, M.A.  
 „ M. K. Sarkar, M.A., LL.B.  
 „ A. Ghosh, M.A.  
 „ P. N. Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 „ D. Pal, M.A.  
 „ Anil Mukherjee, M.A.  
 „ B. K. Choudhury, M.A.

*Bengali, Hindi and Urdu*

- Sri R. Chatterjee, M.A.  
 „ U. N. Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 „ N. C. Chatterji, M.A. (Gold Medallist).  
 „ T. P. Raha, M.A.

Sri T. N. Ganguli, M.A.  
 „ J. S. Choubey, M.A.  
 Md. Monzaarul Hage, M.A.

*Commercial Geography*

Sri S. K. Roy, M.A.  
 „ A. Mukherji, M.A.  
 „ M. C. Dasgupta, M.A.  
 „ P. R. Dasgupta, M.A.  
 „ Anil K. Mukherji, M.A.  
 „ C. K. Nag, M.A.,

*Commercial Arithmetic and Book-Keeping*

Sri T. N. Hore, B.A. (Gold Medallist), Chartered Accountant.  
 „ L. H. Das, Incorporated Accountant,  
 „ A. C. Nag, M.Sc., A.C.I.I., (Lond.),  
 „ B. C. Das, M.A., (Gold Medallist).  
 „ P. L. Ganguli, M.A.  
 „ M. C. Dasgupta, M.A.  
 „ P. R. Dasgupta, M.A.  
 „ N. Chakravarti, M.Com., R.A.  
 „ K. C. Chakravarty, M.A. (Gold Medallist).  
 „ S. K. Nag, M.A.

*Commercial Law*

Sri N. Sanyal, Barrister-at-Law  
 „ M. K. Sarkar, M.A., LL.B

*Business Organisation*

Sri S. K. Roy, M.A.  
 „ A. Mukherjee, M.A.  
 „ M. C. Dasgupta, M.A.  
 „ Anil Mookerji, M.A.  
 „ C. K. Nag, M.A.

*Banking and Currency*

Sri H. S. Chatterji, M.A., LL.B., Principal.  
 „ A. Mookerji, M.A.,  
 „ B. K. Chowdhury, M.A.  
 „ D. Paul, M.A., LL.B.  
 „ A. Ghosh, M.A.  
 „ S. K. Nag, M.A.

*Statistics and Insurance*

Sri L. H. Das, Incorporated Accountant,  
 „ A. C. Nag, M.Sc., A.C.I.I. (Lond.)

*Advanced Accountancy and Auditing*

Sri T. N. Hore, B.A. (Gold Medallist), Chartered Accountant.  
 „ M. C. Dasgupta, M.A.  
 „ L. H. Das, Incorporated Accountant.  
 „ N. Chakravarti, M.A., R.A.  
 „ P. R. Dasgupta, M.A.  
 „ K. Chakravarty, M.A. (Gold Medallist).  
 „ S. K. Nag, M.A.  
 „ J. Ghosh, M.A.

*Public Administration and Finance*

Sri A. Ghosh, M.A.,  
 „ P. N. Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 „ A. Sarkar, M.A.

*Logic*

Sri B. K. Roy, M.A.  
 „ J. N. Mohanti, M.A.

*Sanskrit*

Sri R. Chatterjee, M.A.  
 „ N. C. Chatterji, M.A.

*List of Principals*

1885	...	Gobindachandra Das.
1887	...	Debsankar Das
1891	...	Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya
1903	...	Ramendrasundar Trivedi
1919	...	Janakinath Bhattacharyya ( <i>Offg.</i> )-
1920	...	Janakinath Bhattacharyya
1922	...	Rabindranarayan Ghosh ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
„	...	Narendranath Raye.
1931	...	Rabindranarayan Ghosh.
1942	...	Dr. Dhirendranath Chakravarti ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1944	...	Dr. Dhirendranath Chakravarti.
1950	...	Prafullakumar Guha.

---

## UTTARPARA RAJA PEARYMOHAN COLLEGE

(P. O. UTTARPARA, DIST. HUGHLY)

*First Affiliation, 1887**Short History of its Establishment and Development :—*

The College is the final outcome of the long-continued efforts of the late Babu Joykissen Mukherjee in furtherance of the cause of English education in Bengal. In 1846 he had a Government school opened at Uttarpara on the basis of an endowment by him and his brother, the late Babu Rajkissen Mukherjee, of Rs. 1,200 a year and a Government assignment of equal value. The school prospered and won its way to the front rank among the schools in Bengal.

Babu Joykisseu Mukherjee's wish was that his school should ultimately expand into a College and to this end, so long ago as in the year 1853, he asked Government to raise the school to a first grade College offering to contribute an equal sum with Government towards the maintenance of the College. In 1883 he submitted a proposal for the conversion of the school into a second grade College, offering to make an endowment for its support so that it might cost the Government nothing. The then educational policy of the Government stood, however, in the way of his proposal being accepted and it was accordingly not accepted.

He finally went up to Government in April, 1887, with a proposal for the establishment of an aided College in connection with the old Government school. Government accorded him permission to open such a College but on the condition that he took the school off the hands of the Government. He agreed to do so provided Government left the school the material advantage it derived from its connection with the Government. It took some time to settle the terms of the transfer which was formally effected in March, 1889. The College and the collegiate school were then under the management of a Board consisting of the collector of Hughly as a President, of Raja Pearymohan Mukherjee, C.S.I., and Babu Rushbehari Mukherjee as representatives of the late Babu Jaykissen Mukherjee, and of Babu Monohar Mukherjee, as a representative of the late Babu Rajkissen Mukherjee. But the Uttarpara school having been resumed by Government on 1st April, 1897, the College came to be maintained by Raja Pearymohan Mukherjee, who in 1914 made a permanent endowment to the College. After the death of the Raja in 1923 his son Kumar Bhupendranath Mukherjee continued to maintain the College by his contributions. Since 1939, this grant came to be supplemented by a recurring maintenance grant from the Government. The Kumar, however, discontinued his grant to the College from January, 1950, on his settling the bulk of his property in favour of his sons. The late Jyotiprasad Banerjee of Bhadrakali, in his Will created a trust in favour of the College, in terms of which the College has been receiving a monthly grant of Rs. 100 only from his estates. The College now enjoys a maintenance grant from the Government of West Bengal.

*Building,*

The College is housed in a building of its own on the Acharyya Dhruba Pal Road (part of former Grand Trunk Road), Uttarpara, about 6 miles from Calcutta and a stone's throw from the Bally Khal. It enjoys an enviable position, being situated on the river Hughly, in a progressive municipal area, healthy and free from malaria.

The class rooms are large, well-ventilated and equipped with electrical fittings.



*Laboratories*

The Laboratories are adequately equipped. The College generates the gas required for its Laboratories in its own generating plant and receives its supply of filtered water from the Municipal mains.

*Library*

The College Library has got a fairly large collection of select books on various subjects adopted to the use of both students and teachers. The collection is enriched by annual additions. Students are encouraged to use the Reading Room, where, when needed, books of reference are consulted by students. Personal contact with students is maintained by the Prof-in-charge of the Library, who offers valuable guidance for study to them.

*Hostels*

The College has an attached Hostel of its own, accommodating about 50 boarders and is under a Resident Superintendent, who is a member of the teaching staff. It is a fine two-storied building, with electric fitting and commanding a direct view of Dakshinasswar Temple, associated with Ramkrishnadeb.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There are two spacious Common Rooms, one for the boys and another for the girls. A fairly large number of English and Bengali magazines and leading Calcutta Newspapers are supplied to the Common Rooms.

There is a covered Gymnasium within the College Compound equipped with approved and up-to-date apparatuses. Students, including Hostel boarders, get ample facilities for training the guidance to the students personally.

The College Athletic Club provides for football, cricket, volley-ball etc. Athletic sports are held annually both for boys and girls. The College also provides for indoor games. The College Magazine which had formerly two issues, came to be published once a year only, on account of the acute paper scarcity.

The College offers facilities for military training to students under the National Cadet Corps. Cadets from this college belong to the 3rd Bengal Battalion.

There is a Debating Society under the charge of a Professor. Extension lectures are held from time to time which the students are encouraged to attend. The College also holds an old students' Reunion Social annually when the old and the new alumni of the College meet and exchange views and the present student give exhibitions of their dramatic and other talents. Annual open air picnics and excursions are also held.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed.*

The College is affiliated to the University in the following subjects :—

I.A.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Geography and Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Physics.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

All combinations are allowed except the following :—

- (a) History with Mathematics
- (b) History with Chemistry
- (c) Chemistry with Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

*Departments and Staff**Principal*

Sri Kiranchandra Gupta, M.Sc., LL.B.

*Vice-Principal*

Sri Syamadas Mukherjee, M.A., LL.B.

*English*

Sri Syamadas Mukherji, M.A., LL.B.,

„ Pravat Kumar Sen, M.A.,

*Mathematics*

Sri Kiranchandra Gupta, M.Sc., LL.B.

„ Sudhanukumar Sur, M.A.,

*Bengali*

Sri Rathindranath Roy, M.A.

*Logic*

Sri Manindrakanta Dutta, M.A.

*Civics*

Sri Jagannath Ganguly, M.A., LL.B.

„ Subrata Mukherjee, M.A.

*History*

Sri Nani Gupta, M.A.

*Commerce*

Sri Tarabhushan Ganguly, M.A., LL.B.,

*Sanskrit*

Sri Ramchandra Bhattacharyya, Kavya-Smriti-Mimansa-Tirtha

*Physics*

Sri Bimalendranath Basu, M.Sc.

„ Debipada Banerjee, M.Sc.

*Chemistry*

Sri Himansu Mukherjee, M.Sc.,

„ Anilendranath Baul, B.Sc.

*Biology*

Sri Niharrranjan Bardhan, M.Sc.

*List of Principals*

1887 Shyamacharan Ganguly, B.A.

1897 Kaliprasanna Ganguly, M.A.

- 1899 Amulyadhona Banerjee, M.A.  
 1901 Rajendranath Sen. (*Offg.*)  
 1902 { Amulyadhona Banerjee, M.A.  
       Kumudbehari Mitra, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
       Prasannakumar Ghoshal, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1903 Prasannakumar Ghoshal, M.A.  
 1905 Manorathdhona De, M.A.  
 1907 { Hemchandra Sen-gupta, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
       Rajkumar Banerjee, M.A.  
       Niranjan Niyogi, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
 1908 { Prafullakumar Seal, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
       Radhikanath Bose, M.A.  
 1911 Jogendranath Mitra, M.A., B.L.  
 1924 Dhruvakumar Pal, M.A., B.Sc., B.L. (*Offg.*).  
 1926 Dhruvakumar Pal, M.A., B.Sc., B.L.  
 1950 Kiranchandra Gupta, M.Sc., LL.B.
-

## BANGABASI COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(19, Scott Lane)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1987

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

This Institution was founded under the name of Bangabasi School in May, 1885 by the late Mr. G. C. Bose. The success of the school in the first year of its existence led him to add to it a College Department which was affiliated to the F.A. standard in June, 1887 and to the B.A. and B.L. standards in March, 1896. The college also prepared students and sent them up for the M.A. Examination for which separate affiliation was not required under Act II of 1857.

With the reorganisation of the Calcutta University under the Act of 1904 affiliation was sought and obtained in all the major subjects of Arts and Science up to the B.A. (Hons.) and B.Sc. standards. Since then the college has received further affiliation in Biology (1934), Anthropology (1934), Commercial Subjects (1940) up to I.A. standard and up to B.Com. standard in 1944 and in Zoology (1948), Bengali—Second Language (Pass and Honours) (1948), in Anthropology and Honours in Physics (1951) up to B.A. and B.Sc. standards. Evening classes for the convenience of students employed in offices, etc. were opened for the B.Sc. course in 1945 and for the B.A. course in 1947.

The phenomenal growth of the Institution may be judged from the fact that while in 1887 there were only six teachers and twelve students in the beginning, to-day in 1952 there are more than 125 teachers and six thousand students.

*Buildings*

The college buildings have undergone extensive additions and alterations during the last four years. Four spacious lecture rooms and a commodious common room—1800 sq. ft. with Fresco painted walls and furnished with indoor games like Carrom, Pinpong, etc. and newspapers and periodicals have been added to the original buildings.

*Laboratories*

The College Laboratories in the different science subjects have been equipped with all requisite appliances.

*Library*

The College Library has been enlarged and entirely remodelled. There is spacious well-equipped reading room where the students find all amenities of quiet study during their off periods. For the convenience of Honours students Seminars have been provided in the top most floor of the college with shelves where books indispensable for reference and advanced study are kept and issued to students by the teacher-in-charge.

*Hostel*

The Bangabasi College Hostel, known as 'Acharyya Girishchandra Chhatrabas', is situated at 35, Scott Lane, and accommodates about 200 student. It is managed by the Resident Superintendent and Assistant Superintendent who are members of the teaching staff in consultation with the Principal. It is visited daily by an experienced Medical Officer.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

The Extra-Academic departments of the college form an important adjunct, and each student is expected to associate himself with the activities of one or other of these.

The College Magazine (founded in 1903) was the first of its kind to be started in this province. It is managed by a committee consisting of three members of the teaching staff and two student-associates elected by the Students' Association. It has an English, a Bengali and a Hindi section. Students are encouraged to contribute articles to the Magazine in which their writings are always given preference.

The College Clubs (Hockey, Football, Cricket, etc.) are managed entirely by students. The Vice-Principal as the President and a member of the teaching staff as Vice President render every assistance to students in organising these games properly.

The College Gymnasium is accommodated in Acharyya Girishchandra Chhatrabas and is under the personal supervision of Sri Nilmoni Das popularly known as the 'Iron Man'. It is prepared to issue certificates of physical fitness to students who pass the necessary tests.

The Social life of the college is entirely under the management of the Students' Association of which the Principal is the patron. All students of the college are members of the Association. It is by active participation in this department that students develop initiative and organising capacity, and learn to shoulder and discharge responsible duties in the true spirit.

The Students' Association arranges social and cultural functions from time to time. It also renders help to poor and deserving students from its own funds but subject to the approval of the Principal. The Association has got a literary section which subscribes periodicals, magazines, newspapers, etc., for the use of its members in the Common Room of the College.

The college has a platoon belonging to the 2nd Bengal Battalion and 6th Bengal Battery in the National Cadet Corps.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed.*

The college is affiliated up to the B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. standards of the Calcutta University in the following subjects :—

(a) *I.A. and I.Sc.*—English, Bengali (or Hindi) as Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Botany, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Anthropology and Junior Military Science.

(b) *B.A. and B.Sc.*—English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali Vernacular, Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Bengali (Pass and Hons.), Hindi (Pass), Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Anthropology.

(c) *B.Com.*—(1) English Composition, (Essay writing, Precis-writing and drafting of business letters);

(2) Bengali or Hindi or French;

(3) Accountancy; (4) Commercial Law;

(5) General Economics; (6) Indian Economics;

(7) Business Organisation; (8) Commercial Geography.

(9) and (10) Any of the following special subjects :—

(a) Advanced Accountancy and Auditing;

(b) Banking and Currency;

The college allows the following combinations of subjects :—

I.A.—In addition to English and Vernacular, one of the following groups :—

Group I—Any three of the following and one additional subject out of the remaining two—(1) History (2) Logic (3) Civics (4) Sanskrit or Sp. Bengali (5) Commercial Geography.

Group II—(1) Commercial Geography (2) Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping (3) Civics (with Logic or History as an additional subject.

Group III—(1) Sanskrit or Alt. Bengali (2) Mathematics (3) Botany or Biology or Anthropology.

I.Sc.—In addition to English and Vernacular one of the following groups—

Group A—(1) Chemistry, (2) Mathematics, (3) Physics.

Group B—(1) Chemistry, (2) Physics, (3) Botany or Biology.

Group C—(1) Chemistry, (2) Physics, (3) Anthropology.

Note.—(1) I.Sc. students can take up as an additional subject any one of the above subjects not already included in his choice.

(2) Additional subjects are recommended to those who wish to improve their position in the first division.

(3) Special arrangements have been made for teaching Biology to those students who have taken admission in a Medical College or intend to do so.

(4) A student taking up an additional subject whether in I.A. or I.Sc. shall not be permitted to give it up till the session is over.

B.A.—In addition to English and Vernacular any two of the following :—

(a) Mathematics, (b) Sanskrit or Bengali Second Language, (c) History, (d) Economics, (e) Philosophy, (f) Botany.

Note.—The following combinations, however, are not allowed :—History with Mathematics; History with Botany; Philosophy with Botany.

B.Sc.—A student can take up any three of the following :—

(1) Mathematics, (2) Chemistry, (3) Physics, (4) Botany, (5) Zoology, (6) Anthropology.

Note.—Zoology, however, is not allowed to be taken with Honours in Physics or Mathematics.

Honours in B.A., and B.Sc.—Students can take up Honours in any one of the following subjects :—

English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics, Physics,—provided he has taken up the subject for his Pass course.

### *Stipends, Scholarships and Prizes*

1. The college allows free-studentships to those who receive junior and senior Government scholarships.

2. Acharyya Girishchandra Bose stipend of Rs. 25 a month tenable for two years is awarded to a poor and meritorious student of the First-year class who secures a position among the first ten of successful candidates.

3. A limited number of concessions in tuition fees are granted to poor but meritorious students. Those eligible are required to apply to the Principal in the prescribed form obtainable at the college office on payment of annas four only.

4. The Bimalchandra Ghosh Stipend of Rs. 5 a month tenable for two years is awarded from the Estate of the late Prof. Prafullachandra Ghosh, M.A., P.R.S. in memory of his deceased son. The stipend is given to a student of the first year class

5. **Harendranath Mitra** prize of books is awarded annually from the University to the student who stands first in Botany among the successful I.A. or I.Sc. candidates appearing from this college.

6. The **Dr. Banerjee Silver Medal** is awarded to the best student in Botany who passes the Intermediate Examination from this college.

7. The **Lalitkumar Banerjee Gold Medal** is awarded to the best student of this College who passes the B.A. Examination and obtains First Class Honours in English.

8. The **Nalini Kanta Memorial Prize** is awarded every year to the student of this college who stands first in Honours in Mathematics.

9. The student who passes best with First Class Honours from this college is given a *stipend for Post-Graduate studies*, provided he remains attached to the college.

10. The **Lalit Kumar Banerjee Stipend** of Rs. 20 a month tenable for two years is awarded annually to a poor and meritorious student of the first year I.A. class who secures a very high position in the Matriculation Examination and is placed amongst the first twenty of the successful candidates.

11. The **Kalidas Mullic Stipend** of Rs. 20 a month tenable for two years is awarded annually to a poor and meritorious student of the first year I.Sc. class who secures a very high position in the Matriculation Examination and is placed among the first twenty of the successful candidates.

12. The **Lalili Mohan Mitra Stipend** of Rs. 15 a month tenable for two years is awarded annually to a poor and meritorious student of the first year I.Sc. class who passes the Matriculation Examination securing at least four letters.

13. **Jitendra Nath Chakraborty Stipend** of Rs. 15 a month tenable for two years is awarded annually to a poor and meritorious student of the first year I.A. class who passes the Matriculation Examination securing at least four letters.

14. The **K. C. Dey Memorial Silver Medal** is awarded annually to the student of this college who obtains the highest marks in English in the Intermediate Examination.

15. A **gold Medal** donated by Prof. P. C. Sen in memory of his son the late Jyotsna Kumar Sen, ex-Professor of this College, is awarded annually to the student of this College who obtains the highest marks in Physics with a *Letter* in the Intermediate Examination. In the event of there being no student satisfying this condition, the medal would go to him who secures the first position among the successful students of this college.

*N. B.—Scholarships, stipends and concessions are subject to the usual condition of good behaviour and satisfactory progress in study, and also to the discretion of the authorities. Irregularity in attendance unsatisfactory Tutorial and other Examination reports, or misconduct will cause forfeiture of all scholarships, stipends or concessions.*

*N. B.—A student is entitled to one stipend only at a time.*

In addition to the above, other facilities are granted to needy Junior and Senior Scholars.

#### DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

##### Principal :

P. K. Bose, M.A. (Cal.), LL.B. (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.).

##### Vice-Principal

Dr. S. C. Kar, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Berlin).

*Superintendent*

S. Ray, M.A.

*Bursar*

S. K. Roy, M.Sc.

*English*

Raj Kumar Chakravarty, M.A.

Prasantakumar Bose, M.A., LL.B., (Cal.), B.A. (Oxon.).	Bhawanisankar Chaudhury, M.A. Dhirendranath Ghosh, M.A.
Dr. Susilchandra Chaudhury, M.A. (Cantab.), LL.D.	Manoranjan Kar, M.A. Byomkesh Bose, M.A.
Nirendranath Rai Choudhuri, M.A.	Sitanau Moitra, M.A.
Nanigopal Mukherjee, M.A.	Bibhutibhusan Bose, M.A.
Manibhushan Bhattacharya, M.A.	Sudhirschandra Mitra, M.A.
Anilkumar Roy Chowdhury, M.A., Dip.Lib. (Sabityanidhi).	Sukumar Dasgupta, M.A.

*Bengali*

Syamapada Chakravarti, M.A.

Jagadish Bhattacharya, M.A.	Brojendralal Saha, M.A.
Herambachandra Chakravarty, M.A.	Murari Mohan Sengupta, M.A. (Beng. & Sans.).
Sadhanakumar Bhattacharya, M.A. (Beng. & Sans.).	Prithwishchandra Neogi, M.A.

*Honorary Lecturer*

Rai Khagendra Nath Mitra, Bahadur, M.A.

*Hindi*

Debendra Nath Sukul, M.A.

*Chemistry*

Khagendra Nath Bera, M.Sc., LL.B.

Braja gopal Mitra, M.Sc. (Gold Medalist).	Susilkumar Bose, M.A.
Madhabchandra Das, B.Sc.	Bhupendranath Basu, B.Sc., LL.B.
Tincori De, M.A.	Ranjitkumar Roy, M.Sc.
Pranabkumar Banerjee, M.Sc.	Tulsicharan Chowdhury
Subhendu Ghosh Majumdar, M.Sc.	Sunilchandra Chaklanabis
Kumudbandhu Pathak, M.Sc.	Saïendranath Chatterjee
Priyanath Chakravarty, M.Sc.	Sambhuuath Bhattacharya, B.Sc.
Kamalkrishna Saha, M.Sc.	Arunkumar Mukherjee, B.Sc.
Pravatnath Chakravarty, B.Sc.	Asokemay De
Rameschandra Sen, M.Sc.	

*Physics*

Promode Chandra Sen, M.Sc. (Gold Medalist).

Sukhendrakumar Roy, M.Sc.	Indranarayan Mukherjee, B.Sc., M.B.
Major Promadacharan Mazumdar, M.Sc.	Sasankabhusan Dutt, M.Sc.
Rajendranath Dasgupta, M.Sc.	Amulyakumar Bhadra
Dr. Satischandra Ganguly, M.Sc., D.Phil.	Manaskumar Mitra, B.Sc.
Nishikanta Dasgupta, M.Sc.	Sisirkumar Dhar, B.Sc.
	Shyanapada Bhattacharya, B.Sc.
	Phanindramohan Dutt, B.Sc.



Nripendrakishore Choudhury, M.Sc.	Subodhchandra Mitra, M.Sc.
Anilkumar Sarkar, M.Sc.	Satyabrata Chowdhury
Biswajit Guha, M.Sc.	Amareshchandra Chakrabarti, M.Sc.
Balaichand Ghosh, B.Sc.	(Gold Medalist).
	Debaprasad Maitra, M.Sc.

*Botany*

Anutosh Das Gupta, M.A.

Dr. Shahayram Bose, M.A., Ph.D.	Pramathanath Goswami, M.Sc.
Mukundal Chakraborty, M.Sc.	Benaykumar Banerjee.
Amarendranath Ghosh, B.Sc.	

*Zoology & Biology*

Sudeb Bhushan Ghosh, M.Sc.

Tarachand Nandi, M.Sc. (Bot. & Zoo.).	A. K. Banerjee, M.Sc.
(on leave).	Bhabanichandra Ghosh, B.Sc.
Gobindakishore Manna, M.Sc.	Sudhirkumar Boral, B.Sc.
Buddhadeb Bhattacharya, M.A.	Amarendranath Ghosh, B.Sc.
(on leave).	Benoykumar Banerjee
Radhikaprasad Dhar, M.Sc.	Indralal Karmakar
(Zoo. & Physio.).	Dulalchandra Dutta, B.Sc., M.B.
Asokechandra Ghosh, M.Sc.	Dr. S. P. Roychowdhury, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Bimalkumar Das, B.Sc.	Honorary Lecturer.

*Anthropology*

Satkari Mitra, M.A. (Gold Medalist).  
 Manish Chandra Chakravarty, M.Sc.

*Junior Military Course*

Major Pramadacharan Majumdar, M.Sc.  
 Capt. S. K. Bose, M.B. I.M.S.  
 Lt. Sisirkumar Dhar, B.Sc.

*Mathematics*

Dr. Sitieshchandra Kar, M.A. (Gold Medallist). Ph.D.

Kaliprosad Banerjee, M.Sc.	Manindrachandra Chaki, M.Sc.
Prabhashchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.	Mahadeb Dutt, M.Sc., D.Phil.
	Pramathanath Sengupta, M.Sc.
Parimalkanti Ghosh, M.Sc. (Gold Medallist; Hem Gossain prizeman) (on leave)	Kalidas Ghoshal, M.A.
Nareschandra Samajpat, M.Sc.	
Jnanendragopal Chakrabarty, M.Sc.	

*Sanskrit*

Shibendranath Ghoshal, M.A.  
 Murarimohan Sengupta, M.A. (Gold Medallist) (Bengali and Sanskrit)  
 Nanilal Sen, M.A.

*Civics and Economics*

Haricharan Ghosh, M.A. (on leave)

Dr. Karunamoy Mukherjee, M.A., D.Phil. (Griffith prizeman)	Nakuleswar Banerjee, M.A. (Gold Medallist), LL.B. (Cal.), F.R.Econ. S. (London).
Dr. Parimalkumar Roy, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon) (on leave)	Nagendranath Sengupta, M.A.
Akshoyjiban Bose, M.A.	

# AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

## *Logic and Philosophy*

Mohitosh Raichoudhuri, M.A.

Nagendranath Sengupta, M.A., Kalikrishna Banerjee, M.A.  
(Philosophy. and Economics).

## *History*

Mrinalkanti Bose, M.A.

Satyananda Roy, M.A. Debajyoti Barman, M.A. (Econ. and  
Pramathanath Chakraborti, M.A. Hist.)

## *Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping*

Debajyoti Barman, M.A. (History Manindrachandra Chaki, M.Sc.  
and Economics). Haricharan Banerjee, M.A.

## *Commerce Department*

### *Vice-Principal (On Leave)*

Sri Haricharan Ghosh, M.A.

### *Vice-Principal (Offg.)*

Sri S. N. Mitra, B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Com. (Lond.), Chartered Accountant  
(Lond.)

## *English*

Sri Bimal Beharibanerjee, M.A. (Cal.), B. Litt. (Oxon.), (Gold Medallist)  
,, Manibhushan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B.  
,, Anilkumar Roychoudhury, M.A., Dip. Lib., Sahityanidhi  
,, Bhawanisankar Chaudhury, M.A.  
,, Sudhirchandra Mitra, M.A.

## *Bengali, French and Hindi*

Sri Jagadish Bhattacharyya, M.A. (University Medalist)  
,, Heramba Chandra Chakravarti, M.A. (University Medallist)  
,, Nagendra Nath Chandra, M.A.  
,, Ram Lagan Singh, B.A. (Hons.) Sahityaratna (Gold Medalist)

## *Civics and Economics*

Sri Haricharan Ghosh, M.A. (on leave)  
Dr. Karunamoy Mukherjee, M.A., D.Phil.  
Sri Parimalkumar Roy, M.A. (on leave)  
,, Nakuleswar Banerjee, M.A. (Gold Medalist)  
,, Rameshchandra Banerjee, M.A.  
,, Rakhalchandra Ghosh, M.A.

## *Commercial Geography*

Sri Debajyoti Barman, M.A. (Econ. & Hist.) etc.  
,, Sambhunath Ghosh, M.A., LL.B.  
,, Sushilkumar Roychoudhury, M.A.

## *Accountancy*

Sri Sailendranath Mitra, B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Com. (Lond.) Chartered Accountant  
(Lond.)  
,, Parbati Sankar Sen, M.A. (Gold Medallist) Chartered Accountant  
,, Nilratan Majumder, B.Sc., R.A., G.D.A., A.I.C.W.A., S.R., (Econ.) S.  
,, Haricharan Banerjee, M.A.

*Commercial Arithmetic*

Sri Manindrachandra Chaki, M.A.

*Commercial Law*

Sri Pratapchandra Chunder, M.A. (Gold Medallist)

*Banking and Currency*

Sri Nakuleswar Banerjee, M.A., LL B. (Gold Medallist)

*Public Administration and Public Finance*

Sri Rakhalchandra Ghosh, M.A.

*Advanced Accountancy*

Sri S. N. Mitra, B.Sc. (Cal.), B. Com. (Lond.), Chartered Accountant (Lond.)

„ P. S. Sen, M.A. (Chartered Accountant)

„ N. R. Majumdar, (Chartered Accountant)

*Land System and Agricultural Economics*

Sri K. M. Mukherjee, M.A., D.Phil.

„ P. K. Roy, M.A. (on leave)

*Logic or History*

Sir Kalikrishna Banerjee, M.A.

„ Rameshchandra Banerjee, M.A.

*Athletics*

Nilmoni Das (Iron Man), *Physical Instructor.*

*Library*

*Librarian* : Jitendranath Sarkar (*University trained*).

*Hostel*

*Superintendent*

Prof. Manibhushan Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Acharya Girischandra Chhatrabas)

*Asst. Superintendent*

Prof. Jagadish Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Acharya Girischandra Chhatrabas)

*Medical Officer*

Capt. S. K. Bose, M.B., I.M.S. (Retd.)

*List of Principals*

1887 Sri G. C. Bose, M.A., M.R.A.C., M.R.A.S., F.H.A.S.

1934 „ P. K. Bose, M.A., LL.B.

## BETHUNE COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(181, Cornwallis Street)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1888

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

This Institution was founded by the Hon'ble Mr. J. E. Drinkwater Bethune, Member of the Executive Council of His Excellency the Governor of India, on the 7th May, 1849. It was intended for education of Indian girls and was first held in the residence of Raja Dakshinaranjan Mukherjee, Bahadur, Talukdar of Oudh and Zamindar of Bengal in Sukea Street. The education imparted at the beginning was of an elementary nature and the intention of the founder was to attract girls of the upper classes. Raja Dakshinaranjan made a gift of a plot of land in Cornwallis Square on which the foundation of the School Building was laid by Sir John Little, the Deputy Governor of Bengal, on the 6th November, 1850. But before the building could be completed Mr. Bethune passed away after a short illness on the 12th August, 1851. All the expenses of the school were met by Mr. Bethune out of his own pocket and at his death he made over the building, then in course of construction, to Government for the purpose of the school.

After the death of Mr. Bethune the school was maintained by the generosity of Lord and Lady Dalhousie who felt a great interest in its cause. After the retirement of Lord Dalhousie from India the financial responsibility of the school devolved upon the Government of the East India Company. It passed through many vicissitudes until its amalgamation with the Banga Mahila Vidyalaya in 1878. The number of pupils on the Roll was the highest in 1866 being 118 and lowest in 1869 when it was only 15.

Through the earnest endeavour of Sir Alfred Croft, the then Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, the school was amalgamated in 1878 with the Banga Mahila Vidyalaya which had been founded by some prominent members of the Brahmo Samaj for teaching girls up to the Entrance standard of the Calcutta University. This may be taken as the starting point of the present school, when it had only one student, Miss Kadambini Bose, in the highest class who passed the Entrance Examination in 1878. Her success led to the opening of the college classes which owe their inception to Sir Alfred Croft, but for whose sympathy and interest, the idea of the college for girls might not have materialised. When Miss Bose passed her F.A. Examination in 1880, B.A. Classes were opened with two students, the other being Miss Chandramukhi Bose who later became the Principal of the college. Both of them graduated in 1883 and after that the college classes, which had been begun as an experimental measure, were made permanent. Many distinguished Bengali women have been students of this Institution including the poetess Srimati Priyambada Debi and Lady Abala Bose.

With the introduction of the New Regulations of the Calcutta University the college classes had to be expanded considerably.

*Buildings*

The college is housed in large buildings to the west of the Cornwallis Square, now called Azad Hind Bagh.

*Laboratories*

The college has well-equipped Laboratories for Science subjects.

*Library*

The Library is well organised under the charge of a Librarian.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a college union the object of which is to promote and to cultivate a closer co-operation between the teachers and the taught and to create an interest for extra-academic activities among students by means of debates, excursions and social gatherings on the occasion of the College Day Dramas in English, Sanskrit and Bengali are staged by students.

Students are encouraged to play outdoor games. There is a Physical Instructress who imparts lessons on physical training and also organises games, for which there is a wide choice, such as, Basket Ball, Volley Ball, Badminton and Tennicoit with beautiful playgrounds within the college compound. There is a platoon belonging to the 1st Bengal Girls' Troop of the N.C.C.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and the Combination of Subjects Allowed.*

I.A.—English, Bengali, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Alternative Bengali, Botany, Biology, Chemistry and Physics.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology and Botany.

B.A.—English, Bengali, Philosophy, Sanskrit, History, Economics, Mathematics, Alternative Bengali, Urdu, Arabic, Persian and Botany.

B.A. (Hons.)—English, Economics, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Mathematics, History and Bengali.

The following is the list of inadmissible combination in the college :—

B.A.

History and Mathematics.

I.A.

History and Mathematics, Second Language and Chemistry, Logic and Physics, Botany and Civics, Biology and Civics, Botany and Biology.

*Scholarship for students*

Bimala Churan Law Scholarship—for College fee and Bus conveyance for a student only.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Mrs. Mrinalini Emmerson, M.A., LL.B., *Principal*.

*English*

Mrs. Mrinalini Emmerson, M.A., LL.B.

Miss Latika Ghosh, L.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.), Dip.-in-Edn. (Oxford).

Miss Ishita Chatterjee, M.A.

Miss Ramala Ghosh, M.A.

*Mathematics*

Miss Labanyalata Sengupta, M.A., B.T

Miss Pratiba Deb, M.A.

Miss Bina Sen, M.A.

*Sanskrit*

Mrs. Malati Sen, M.A.

Miss Juthika Ghosh, M.A.

Dr. Suresh Ch. Banerjee, M.A., Ph.D.

*Bengali*

Mrs. Dipti Tripathi, M.A.

Miss Lila Roy, M.A.

Miss Umarani Roy, M.A.

Miss Bindu Deb, M.A.

*Philosophy and Logic*

Miss Usharani Mukhopadhyay, M.A.  
 Mrs. Nilima Chaudhury, M.A.  
 Dr. Mrs. Kamala Roy, M.A., Ph.D.

*History*

Miss Karunakana Gupta, M.A.  
 Mrs. Swamini Raman, M.A.  
 Miss Rama Niyogi, M.A.

*Botany and Biology*

Mrs. Sally Lewis, M.A., F.L.S., F.R.H.S.  
 Miss Dipti Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.  
 Sri Ajitkumar Banerjee, M.Sc.  
 Miss Pramila Bose, M.Sc., Junior Demonstrator in Botany.  
 Sri Satyabrata Nandi, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator in Biology.

*Chemistry*

Dr. Mrs. Debi Chakravarty, D.Phil. (Oxford).  
 Mrs. Anima Debi, M.Sc.  
 Sri Shyamapada Datta, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator in Chemistry.

*Physics*

Mrs. Chameli Bose, M.Sc.  
 Mrs. Pratiba Dasgupta, B.Sc., Junior Demonstrator.

*Physical Instructors*

Usha Dasgupta.

*List of Principals*

1886—Chandramukhi Bose.  
 1902—Kumudini Das.  
 1916—Miss A. L. Janau.  
 1918—Miss G. M. Wright.  
 1928—Mrs. Rajkumari Das.  
 1934—Mrs. Tatini Das.  
 1950—Mrs. Mrinalini Emmerson.

## VICTORIA COLLEGE, COOCH-BEHAR

## FIRST AFFILIATION, 1888

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college was founded to commemorate the Jubilee of Her Majesty the Late Queen Empress Victoria and formally opened by His Highness the Late Maharaja Sir Nripendra Narayan Bhup Bahadur, G.C.I.E., C.B., of Cooch-Bihar, on June 15, 1888. For 19 years the college was maintained entirely at the expense of the State, charging no fees from the students. A tuition fee of Rs. 3 per month was introduced from the 1st of June, 1907. It has been increased in several stages to Rs. 7 for I.A., Rs. 8 for I.Sc., Rs. 9 for B.A., and Rs. 10 for B.Sc. The college enjoyed affiliation up to the M.A. standard in English and Philosophy, as well as for LL.B. degree ever since its foundation. With the promulgation of the New Regulations of 1917, the affiliation was restricted to the B.A. (Honours) standard in English and Philosophy. Affiliation for B.Sc. (Pass Course) was granted in 1923 and for Honours in B.A. and B.Sc. Mathematics in 1927, but this was suspended with effect from 1934. On the 1st January, 1950, the State of Cooch-Bihar merged with the province of West Bengal and since then a new chapter in the history of this college has opened. The Government of West Bengal have taken up the administration of this institution and now it is under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal. Affiliation in B.Sc. (Pass Course) has been revived from June, 1950, and new affiliation in Biology in the I.Sc. course has been extended from the same date. Attempt is also being made for extension of affiliation up to the B.A. (Honours) standard in Economics and B.A. and B.Sc. (Honours) standard in Mathematics with effect from June, 1952.

For 17 years from 1896 to 1913, the college had the proud, privilege of having the great savant Dr. Brajendranath Seal, M.A., Ph.D., as its Principal. In the new set up the teaching staff consists of 29 members.

*Building*

The college building provides ample accommodation for all requirements.

*Laboratories*

The college laboratories are provided with modern equipments and appliances and are fully stocked and commodious.

*Library*

The Library is stocked with necessary books including books of reference and is specially rich in English and Philosophy. Books on general literature, popular science and many important magazines and periodicals are provided for the Reading Room.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There are arrangements for Sports, Athletics and Physical Exercise. Annual sports on the Founder's day and Inter-class competitions are held and prizes and trophies awarded.

A college magazine is issued regularly. The college union in its three sections, viz., (1) Literary and debating, (2) Athletics, (3) Magazine, seeks to build up and develop the literary and cultural life of the students.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and the Combination of Subjects Allowed*

I.A.—(1) English, (2) Sanskrit, (3) Bengali, (4) History, (5) Logic, (6) Mathematics, (7) Civics, (8) Physics and (9) Chemistry.

B.A.—(1) English (Pass and Honours), (2) Bengali (Pass), (3) Sanskrit (Pass), (4) History (Pass), (5) Philosophy (Pass and Honours), (6) Mathematics (Pass and Honours) and (7) Economics (Pass).

I.Sc.—(1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Physics, (4) Chemistry, (5) Mathematics and (6) Biology.

B.Sc.—(1) Mathematics (Pass and Honours), (2) Physics (Pass), and (3) Chemistry (Pass).

### *Courses of study*

Intermediate in Arts :—

(A) English and Vernacular Composition—Compulsory for all.

(B) (a) Classical Language, (b) History, (c) Logic, (d) Mathematics, (e) Civics.

A student may take up three of these subjects as compulsory and one as an optional fourth subject. Combination of Mathematics with History is not allowed. Better types of students are permitted to take up a fourth optional subject.

Intermediate in Science :—

(A) English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry—Compulsory for all.

(B) Mathematics and Biology—A student is required to take one.

A student may take up one of these subjects (Mathematics and Biology) as an optional fourth subject.

B.A.—(1) Sanskrit, History, (2) Sanskrit, Economics, (3) Sanskrit, Philosophy, (4) Sanskrit, Mathematics, (5) History, Economics, (6) Philosophy, Economics, (7) Mathematics, Economics.

English and Vernacular being compulsory in every course. Honours in English and Philosophy only.

B.Sc.—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

### *Scholarships, Stipends, etc.*

One medal worth Rs. 50 and Rs. 50 in cash are awarded to the student who occupies the first place from this college in the B.A. (Honours) Examination.

One medal worth Rs. 50 is awarded to the student who stands first in the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations from this college.

### DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Dr. S. Ganguli, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.)—*Principal*.

#### *English*

Sri Amulyaratan Gupta, M.A.

Sri Santiranjan Banerjee, M.A.

Sri Subhashprada Datta, M.A.

#### *Philosophy and Logic*

Sri Deviprasad Sen, M.A.

Sri Sukdev Sengupta, M.A.

Sri Chandrasekhar Devnath, M.A.

#### *Mathematics*

Sri Radhakishore Ghosh, M.Sc.

Sri Madhusudan Pramanik, M.Sc.

Sri Fatikchand Chatterjee, M.Sc.

#### *Physics*

Sri Taraprasad Chatterjee, M.Sc.

Sri Bhudev Kumar Mukherjee, M.Sc.



*Chemistry*

Sri Ashutosh Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
Sri Sudhirkumar Saha, M.Sc.

*Demonstrators*

Sri Tikendrajit Datta, B.Sc.  
Sri Jatindrakumar Sarkar, B.Sc.  
Sri Sukdev Mukherjee, B.Sc.

*History*

Sri Subodhkumar Roy, M.A., LL.B.  
Sri Dwijendrakumar Bose, M.A.

*Economics*

Sri Chittaranjan Guha, M.A.  
Sri Asokekumar Mustafi, M.A.

*Sanskrit*

Sri Hemchandra Chakravarti, M.A., Kavyatirtha, Tarkatirtha, Smriti-tirtha.  
Sri Sukhomay Mookerjee, M.A.

*Bengali*

Sri Debendrakumar Ghose, M.A., B.T.

*Biology*

Sri Kshounishchandra Biswas, M.Sc.

## SUCCESSIVE LIST OF PRINCIPALS

1888—Mr. J. G. Godley, M.A.  
1889—Mr. W. H. A. Wood, B.A.  
1892—Mr. C. F. De La Fosse, B.A.  
1896—Sir Brajendranath Seal, Kt., M.A., Ph.D.  
1913—Sri Jaygopal Banerjee, M.A.  
1915—Sri T. L. Vaswami, M.A.  
1916—Sri U. N. Sinha, M.A.  
1923—Sri Manorathadhan Dey, M.A.  
1934—Sri Saratchandra Gupta, M.A.  
1943—Sri Praphullaranjan Dhar, M.A., LL.B.  
1949—Dr. S. Ganguli, M.A., Ph.D. (London).

---

**KRISHNACHANDRA COLLEGE**

(Hetampur, Dt. Birbhum)

**FIRST AFFILIATION, 1897***Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The institution was founded by the late Maharani Padma Sundari Debi of Hetampur in memory of her father-in-law and was formally opened in 1897 with the object of promoting the growth and spread of higher education in the village areas of the district of Birbhum. Regarding this illustrious lady Mr. Cunningham in his report on this college to the University says: "It is very charming to hear of the foundress Maharani to whom the idea and the endowment of the college are entirely due. It is difficult to comprehend how a conception of the value of education that was worthy of the nation builders of Germany and Japan could have penetrated behind the purdah of a remote Rajbari in a corner of Bengal." She actually invested her whole property in that education which was to bring about the salvation of her country. This college now receives Rs. 12,000 annually from the endowed property.

This college is situated at Hetampur in the district of Birbhum within three miles of the Railway Station Dubrajpur on the Ondal-Sainthia chord of the East Indian Railway—just five hours run from Calcutta. The place is healthy and is free from Malaria and other epidemics. It has none of the distractions of a large town. The college is open to all bonafide students without any distinction of caste and creed.

*Building*

The college building is a handsome two storied structure formerly used for the worship of the goddess Saraswati and is sufficient for accommodating 250 students.

*Laboratories*

There are three well-equipped Laboratories where all modern equipments and appliances are provided.

*Library*

There are over 5,000 books in the College Library. Students are encouraged to make extensive use of the Library to supplement their college studies and reading is carefully guided by the Professor-in-Charge. There is arrangement for reading books in the Library. Students and Professors are allowed to borrow books from the library. Some daily, weekly and monthly English and Bengali papers are provided for the students Common-room.

*Hostel*

The college has extensive boarding houses of its own under the direct care of some of the Professors of this college. The hostel buildings stand on spacious and attractive sites and are exceptionally healthy. There is also a separate hostel for Mahammedan students.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There are extensive play grounds attached to the college hostels. Facilities for playing Football, Badminton, Volleyball, Cricket and some sorts of country sports and games are provided. There is a committee consisting of some members of the teaching staff and some students to look after games and physical education.

The college union in its three sections, *viz.*, (1) Literary and Debating, (2) Games and Sports and (3) Magazine, seeks to build up and develop the corporate life of the students. The college magazine is published annually. Social gatherings are also occasionally held.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

This institution was originally opened as a Second Grade College teaching up to the F.A. (now I.A.) standard. In the year 1923 it was raised to the status of a first grade college and also obtained affiliation in Science up to the I.Sc. standard.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated*

B.A.—English, Bengali, Sanskrit Philosophy, Mathematics, History and Economics.

I.A.—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics and Biology.

*Stipends and Scholarships, etc.*

A scholarship of Rs. 5-8-0 per month tenable for two years and endowed by the late Maharaja Ramranjan Chakravarty Bahadur of Hetampur, is awarded to the boy who does best in the Matriculation Examination from the Hetampur Raj H. E. School.

Free-studentships and half free-studentships are awarded to deserving students and the patrons of the college are prepared to take up the entire cost of education of students who have distinguished themselves as scholars but are in indigent circumstances.

*Departments and Staff*

Sri Bhupendrachandra Sengupta, M.A., LL.B.—*Principal*.

*English*

Sri Shibsaran Chowdhuri M.A., LL.B.

Sri Haripada Mukherjee, M.A.

*Logic and Philosophy*

Sri Tarakbrahma Chakravarty, M.A.

Sri Jagadishwar Sanyal, M.A.

*Mathematics*

Sri Bhupendrachandra Sengupta, M.A., LL.B.

*History*

Sri Labanyalal Mukherjee, M.A., LL.B.

*Sanskrit*

Sri Mahendrachandra Bhattacharyya, Kavya-Vakaran and Purantirtha.

Sri Giridhariprasad Gupta, Saptatirtha.

*Civics and Economics*

Sri Hridayranjan Biswas, M.A.

*Chemistry*

Sri Gopalgobinda Majumdar, M.Sc.

*Physics*

Sri Chinmay Bagchi, M.Sc.

## LIST OF PRINCIPALS

- 1897—Sri Jogendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.D.  
1899—Sri Akshaykumar Sen, M.A., LL.B.  
1902—Sri Saratchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
1903—Sri Akshaykumar Sen, M.A., LL.B.  
1905—Radhikamohan Chaudhuri, M.A. (*Offg.*).  
1906—Sri Radhikamohan Chaudhuri, M.A.  
1908—Sri Atulchandra Sen, M.A., LL.B. (*Offg.*).  
1909—Sri Atulchandra Sen, M.A., LL.B.  
1910—Sri D. Dutta (*Offg.*).  
1911—Sri D. Dutta.  
1925—Sri Bhupendrachandra Sengupta, M.A., LL.B.
-

## ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL MISSION COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(33, Amherst Street)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1865

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college was originally founded under the auspices of the Church Missionary Society in January, 1865 as the Cathedral Mission College with affiliation up to the F. A. standard of the Calcutta University. It started its first classes in a rented house at 25, Sooka's Street. In 1869 it moved to its own premises at 22, Mirzapore Street. In 1880 after fifteen years of pioneer work in the infant days of the Calcutta University, the Cathedral Mission College ceased to exist as an institution affiliated to the University and was converted into a Divinity School. In 1899 the college was restarted under the name of the Church Missionary Society's College. In 1908 it moved to its present commodious site on Amherst Street. In 1913 the college obtained affiliation in Chemistry to the Intermediate Science standard and also in the principal subjects to the B.A. standard including English Honours. The present name was adopted in 1914 when the college was raised to the status of a full-fledged First-grade Arts College. At subsequent dates the affiliation of the college was extended up to the Honours standard in History, Economics and Philosophy. In 1919 the college received the gift of a magnificent but simple two-storied structure—the Library Hall named the Stephanos Nirmalendu Hall—from Rai G. C. Ghosh, Bahadur, C.I.E. In 1921 the college was affiliated to the I.Sc. standard of the Calcutta University. In 1927 the college was permitted to start Civics Classes. In 1928 the college was provided with a big College House consisting of six flats with accommodation for six resident members of the Staff. In 1948 the college was affiliated in Optional Bengali to the Intermediate and B.A. standards and in Commercial Geography and Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping to the Intermediate standard. In 1949 the college was permitted to open Botany and Biology classes. In 1951 the college applied to the University for permission to instruct Science students up to the B.Sc. (Pass) standard.

The aim of the college is to impart a sound and liberal education based upon and pervaded by Christian teaching and is open to all students, without distinction of race, creed or caste. The college has got many special features of its own.

*Buildings*

The college stands on spacious grounds. The buildings are large, airy and thoroughly up-to-date in equipment of every kind.

*Laboratories*

The Laboratories in scientific subjects are properly equipped.

*Library*

The College Library is situated in the Nirmalendu Hall of Learning presented to the college in 1919 by Rai G. C. Ghosh, Bahadur, C.I.E., in memory of his son Nirmalendu. The upper storey contains the Library while the lower floor is used as a Common Room for the students, and is furnished with newspapers, games, etc. The library has been improved considerably during recent years and is one of the best college libraries in Calcutta.

*Hostels*

There are three Hostels attached to the college standing on spacious grounds—St. David's Hostels, Jani Ali Hostel and the Herbert Stark Hostel.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a college Union Society which organises social meetings, debates, etc. There are also several societies such as Economics Society, Literary Societies, etc., and a college magazine.

The college grounds provide a field for football, cricket and hockey, two tennis courts, as also a gymnasium, a swimming bath, etc., organised games are played under skilled supervision. The college awards sports colours to students proficient in games. There is a college platoon of the N. C. C., belonging to the 1st Bengal Battalion.

Arrangements for periodical medical examination of students are made through the University Students' Welfare Committee.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*I.A.*—English, Bengali, and Alternative English (Vernacular), Logic, Sanskrit, Optional Bengali, Civics, History, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Chemistry.

*I.Sc.*—English, Bengali, and Alternative English (Vernacular), Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Biology.

*B.A.*—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali, and Alternative English (Vernacular), Economics (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Sanskrit, Optional Bengali, Mathematics.

All combinations are allowed, *except* History and Mathematics.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

Approximately Rs. 10,000 a year is spent on account of Stipends, Scholarships, etc., to students.

*Principal*

H. K. Banerjee, M.A. (Cal.), B.Litt. (Oxon.).

*Staff*

- Prof. K. D. Bhatt, M.A. (Agra).
- „ L. Biswas, M.A. (Allahabad).
- „ C. A. Abraham, M.A. (Madras).
- „ S. C. Dutt, M.A. (Premchand Roychand Scholar).
- „ N. R. Roy, M.A.
- „ B. K. Bhattacharjee, M.A.
- „ P. B. Sanyal, M.A.
- „ B. C. Saha, M.A.
- „ P. B. Chatterjee, M.A.
- „ H. Misra, M.A.
- „ D. N. Raychaudhuri, M.A.
- „ A. K. Chakrabarti, M.A.
- „ J. K. Pain, M.Sc.
- „ G. D. Mukherjee, M.Sc.
- „ D. N. Sarkar, M.A.
- „ M. N. Chatterjee, M.A.
- „ N. G. Bhattacharjee, M.A.
- „ N. R. Bardhan, M.Sc.
- „ B. Banerjee, M.A.

- Prof. S. B. Mukherjee, M.A.  
 „ B. C. Bhattacharjee, M.Sc. (Lond.).  
 „ R. Datta, M.A.  
 „ S. N. Datta, M.A.  
 „ J. N. Mahanti, M.A.  
 „ N. G. Banerjee, M.Sc.  
 „ R. N. Chakrabarti, M.Sc.  
 „ D. K. Mitra, M.Sc.  
 „ P. N. Banerjee, M.A.  
 Sri S. N. Bhattacharjee, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).  
 „ A. K. Sarkar, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).  
 „ K. C. Sanyal, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).  
 „ S. Banerjee, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).  
 „ J. K. Sengupta, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).

*List of Principals*

1865-1869	The Rev. J. Barton
	The Rev. W. Shackell ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1869-1878	The Rev. S. Dyson.
1878-1880	The Rev. A. P. R. Hoernle ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1889	The Rev. C. Grant ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1900-1902	The Rev. A. G. Lockett, ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1902-1909	The Rev. R. F. Pearce.
1909-1911	The Rev. S. D. Hinde ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1911-1913	The Rev. A. B. Johnston ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1913-1918	The Rev. W. E. S. Holland.
1918-1919	The Rev. A. B. Johnston ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1919	The Rev. H. D. B. Harford ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1919-1923	The Rev. E. C. Dewick.
1923-1942	The Rev. Dr. P. G. Bridge.
	The Rev. C. S. Milford ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1942-1948	Sri Premananda Mahanti, M.A.
1948-1952	Sri K. C. Addy, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (Cal.).
1952	Sri H. K. Banerjee, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.).

---

## BANKURA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

(Bankura, B. N. Railway, West Bengal).

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1903.

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

To meet the growing demand for higher education the college was opened in June, 1903.

Government were at first requested by the local public to start a college, but their prayer was rejected. The people of the locality then approached the Wesleyan Mission to start a college. The District Synod of the Missionary Society after very careful consideration of the matter decided to establish the college and the Home Committee's approval was received in due course in June, 1903.

On the 25th June, 1903 in a largely attended public meeting held in the Central Hall, Bankura, now occupied by the offices of the Central Co-operative Bank over which the Magistrate Mr. Gupta presided, no sooner the Principal had concluded his statement than a telegram to the following effect was placed in his hands: "Director promises personal support, Registrar also favourable." Nothing further was required to remove the last trace of doubt in the minds of the meeting as to whether the college would be recognised by the University. The meeting passed a strong resolution, pledging itself to assist in every possible way the establishment of a college in Bankura. The college was opened on the 29th June, 1903, and eleven students were enrolled on the first day.

From the beginning difficulty was experienced in housing the college classes. The Central Hall, designed and erected by the Rev. J. Walker Duthie in 1899, was inconveniently situated. Both the Principal and the Professors had to teach in school as well as lecture in the college, and it meant much walking or cycling forwards and backwards. Eventually it was decided to remove the classes to the school. Three mud class rooms were erected and in these three classes were lodged. The rooms in the old school buildings were thus set free for college classes, and one was used as a laboratory. From such small beginning the present science department has grown.

The college in those days prepared for the First Arts Examination, which was held in March, and naturally there was much speculation when the results were published in May, 1905. Thirty-one students took the examination and twenty-three passed. This was considered an almost miraculous result. It meant an increase in numbers, and shifting once again to the Central Hall, with all the inconveniences felt before.

A valuable property of Mr. Anderson, a former Magistrate, was purchased through auction at a cost of Rs. 14,550. But the property was later on acquired by Government for their own purposes and Rs. 16,732-8-0 was paid to the Mission.

Mr. Anderson's Garden—a property of 119 bighas—was then acquired with the help and suggestion of Government at a cost of Rs. 8,737-9-6 for the college.

The first founder Principal was Rev. John Mitchell, under whose supervision the first block of the college building and also one of the hostels (College Hostel) were built. During his time, the name of the college was Wesleyan Mission College and it had affiliation for B.A. and I.Sc. standards. On his retirement in 1917, Rev. A. E. Brown took charge and effected considerable extension of the college building. One of the hostels (Ronaldshay Hostel), a two-storied residential quarter and a gymnasium were built in the compound. Besides, the school building was also built



during his time. The college had arrangement for the production of gas for the laboratories, which were well equipped and electricity was supplied from the college Convector. Affiliation was obtained for B.Sc. subjects, with Honours in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics. Botany was added to the college curriculum. On his retirement in 1936, Mr. C. F. Ball took charge and, after a distinguished service for twelve years, retired in 1948. Rev. J. W. Culshaw served only for one year and left for England in June, 1949, when Mr. A. K. Mundle was appointed Principal. During his Principalship, Mr. Mundle has been able to effect an important improvement in opening the Biology section and extending the college building to provide adequate laboratories for Botany and Biology. The total cost of construction amounted to Rs. 35,000, towards which, the Government of West Bengal has contributed Rs. 15,000. Another improvement has been in providing further hostel accommodation to the students. This has been possible because of a generous gift to the college of a magnificent property from a local well-wisher of the college. The college is well in the way to expansion and development.

### *Buildings*

The college building is a well built structure with good ventilation. It has recently been considerably extended to provide accommodation for laboratories.

### *Laboratories*

The Laboratories are up-to-date and very well-equipped for the Science subjects taught. Gas and electricity are manufactured on the premises. There is a workshop besides an astronomical observatory.

### *Library*

There is a separate block consisting of the Library, Reading-Room and Common Room. The Library is well-stocked with books.

The Common Room is provided with newspapers, magazines and periodicals.

### *Hostels*

There are two large Hostels—Mitchell and Brown Hostels—within the College compound with accommodation for 224 students. There is also a small Hostel outside the college premises.

### *Extra-Curricular Activities*

Emphasis is laid on Social Welfare Work. Under the auspicious of the Social Welfare League the following are the activities :—

- (a) Night Schools, Adult Education, Milk Canteen, First-aid classes, etc.
- (b) Science and Arts exhibitions are organised by the staff and the students.
- (c) Collection of ancient manuscripts by the Sanskrit Department.
- (d) Village Survey of agricultural labour is contemplated.
- (e) The National Cadet Corps is an integral part of the college. Cadets from the college belong to the 4th Bengal Battalion of the N.C.C.
- (f) Debates, Lectures, etc., are being arranged from time to time by the Student Union.

Besides, the extensive college grounds contain three full-sized football grounds, four tennis courts and ample provision for badminton, volleyball, etc. There is also a gymnasium. Provision has also been made for swimming and rowing.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed:—*

*B.A.*—English (Pass and Hons.), Vernacular, Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Economic (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass), Persian (Pass), Bengali (Second Language—Pass).

*I.A.*—English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Persian, History, Logic, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Civics.

*B.Sc.*—Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass and Hons.).

*I.Sc.*—English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Biology.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

*Special Stipend—1951-52.*

9 students have been awarded by the West Bengal Government for one year..

*Scholarships—1951-52.*

3 students from 2nd-year class are receiving scholarship on the Matriculation results.

1 student from 3rd-year class is receiving scholarship from Bihar Government.

2 students from 1st-year are receiving scholarships from E.I. Railway as School Leaving Scholarship.

3 students from 1st-year class are receiving scholarships on the results of the Matriculation Examination held in 1951.

2 students from 1st-year class are receiving from Refugee Rehabilitation Department, West Bengal.

1 student from 3rd-year class is receiving India Government Scholarship.

*Departments and Staff*

Sri A. K. Mundle, M.A.—*Principal.*

„ A. K. Chaudhuri, M.Sc.—*Vice-Principal.*

*English.*

„ S. R. Chatterjee, M.A.—*Professor.*

„ Sudhir R. Chatterji, M.A.—*Professor.*

„ M. B. Sural, M.A.—*Professor.*

*Bengali.*

„ R. S. Karmakar, M.A.—*Professor.*

„ G. L. De, M.A.

*History.*

„ (Miss) J. M. Sewell, M.A.—*Professor.*

„ D. N. Datta, M.A.—*Professor.*

*Economics.*

„ J. C. Banerjee, M.A.—*Professor.*

*Sanskrit.*

„ S. P. Ghosh, M.A.—*Professor.*

„ R. S. Karmakar, M.A.—*Professor.*

*Philosophy*

Sri N. P. Banerjee, M.A.—Professor.

*Mathematics.*

- „ P. N. Dhua, M.A. —Professor.  
„ K. P. Banerjee, M.Sc. —Professor.

*Physics.*

- „ A. K. Chaudhuri, M.Sc.—*Vice-Principal*.  
„ L. N. Gupta, M.Sc. —Professor.  
„ I. S. Sinha, M.Sc.  
„ K. C. Mukherjee, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).  
„ S. C. De, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).

*Chemistry.*

- „ A. N. Haldar, M.Sc. —Professor.  
„ K. B. Ghosh, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).  
„ K. K. Chaudhury, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).

*Botany.*

- „ N. N. Sarkar, M.Sc. —Professor.  
„ S. K. Barik, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).

*List of Principals*

1. Rev. John Mitchell.
  2. Rev. A. E. Brown.
  3. Mr. C. F. Ball.
  4. Rev. J. W. Culshaw.
  5. Sri A. K. Mundle.
-

## SERAMPORE COLLEGE

(Serampore, District—Hughli, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857; RE-AFFILIATED, 1910

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Serampore College was founded in 1818, under the patronage of the Marquis of Hastings, the Governor-General of India, by the Revds. Dr. Carey, Dr. Marshman and William Ward, who together with Colonel Krefting, the Danish Governor of Serampore, and Mr. J. C. Marshman, formed the first College Council.

The object of the college was the instruction of Indian youth, both Christian and non-Christian, in Literature and Science, and the training of selected Indian and Anglo-Indian young men for the work of the Christian Ministry.

In 1821 the college received a donation from King Fredrick VI of Denmark of certain premises to the north-west of the college building and this act of liberality was followed in 1827 by the grant of a Royal Charter, giving perpetuity to the institution and its endowments and empowering it to grant Degrees. At the cession of Serampore to the East India Company in 1845, this Charter was confirmed at the special request of the Danish Sovereign and a special clause was inserted in the treaty providing that "the rights and immunities granted to Serampore College shall not be interfered with but continue in force in the same manner as if they had been obtained by a Charter from the British Government."

The ground on which the college stands was purchased by subscriptions; the entire expense of the original buildings amounting to about £15,000, was met out of the private funds of the Serampore Missionaries, who were the first promoters of the undertaking. The institution was crippled at the outset by the loss of the greater part of its invested funds through a series of bank failures only a few years after the granting of the Charter. It was enabled to continue its work through the liberality of J. C. Marshman, Esq., but not on the scale originally contemplated. The right of conferring degrees was, therefore, not exercised.

On Mr. Marshman's departure from India in 1856, the college, though still legally under the control of its own Council, was placed under the general direction of the Baptist Missionary Society, which contributed the greater amount of the funds needed for its support. In the following year, 1857, Serampore was one of the first eight colleges to be affiliated to the newly formed Calcutta University. This connection continued till 1882, when it was decided to close the Arts Department converting the college into a purely Theological Institution.

Twenty years later the decision of the Universities Commission that it was neither practical nor expedient to make provision for a Faculty of Theology in connection with any of the existing State Universities, led the Decennial Missionary Conference, representing all Protestant Missions in India, to ask the Serampore College Council whether it would not be possible to make the Serampore Charter available for the granting of degrees of Divinity. The Council, advised by Dr. Howells (Principal 1907-1929) resolved to accede to this request and also to re-organise the college on the lines planned by its founders making it capable of imparting instruction in Theology of a standard equal to that obtainable in Europe and America. With a view to providing a preliminary training in Arts for students intending to proceed to the B.D. degree and for the benefit of the Christian Community and of Hindu and Mussalman youth generally it was also resolved to re-open the Arts classes.

Through the generosity of the Arthington Trustees the Council was enabled in 1910 to renovate the college and to build a new hostel, including extra quarters for the professorial staff, at a cost of about two and a half lakhs of rupees.

### *Buildings*

The college building, erected in 1818 by Dr. Carey, and his colleagues, still remains one of the finest college buildings in India. It is situated in ample grounds, on the bank of the river Hooghly, about a mile from the Serampore Railway Station and on the outskirts of the town. It is a two-storied building about 130 feet square, containing a large Assembly Hall, a Library and Students' Reading Room, Class Rooms, Students' and Staff Common Rooms, an Entrance Hall, and a room at present used as a corridor. All the rooms are lofty, none of them being less than 22 ft. high, and are well-lighted and ventilated. A separate two-storied building for the accommodation of Chemistry and Physics classes, including laboratories and lecture theatres with accessory rooms, is also attached to the college. In addition to the college building there are also in the college compound two other large buildings: (1) The College House, at one time occupied by Dr. Carey, now provides accommodation for Professors. (2) The Hostel Quadrangle with outhouses attached accommodates about 100 students and three members of the staff. As part of the quadrangle there is also a house called Leechman House which is at present used for the Staff Common Room, the Principal's Office and certain class rooms. In the hostel there are two common rooms, a common Dining Hall, and a separate sick room. To the east of the college compound stands Mack House situated on an extensive compound.

### *Laboratories*

There is a two-storied building for housing the laboratories and lecture theatres. The laboratories are well equipped.

### *Library*

There is a large and valuable Library to which considerable additions are made annually. The Common Room is provided with periodicals, magazines and dailies.

### *Hostels*

Special attention is paid to residential arrangements. Attached to the college there are two well-equipped hostels, one in the college compound and the other across the river at Barrackpore.

### *Extra-curricular Activities*

The Union Society of the College of which all the students are members, conducts meetings more or less regularly every week at which addresses in Bengali and English and debates on various topics of general interest are arranged for.

There is also a Bengali Literary Society (Sahitya Parishad) which holds meetings designed to interest students in Bengali language and literature.

The College Social Service League tries to bring together all students on the platform of service to their fellowmen in the town and the neighbourhood.

The Serampore Christian Youth Association, composed of Christian students and others run a Night School for the benefit of the servants in the compound. The Christian Students' Brotherhood, affiliated to the

Provincial Student Christian Movement, also engages in social work and arranges for study circles and religious meetings addressed by speakers from outside.

The College Athletic Club of which all the students are members is in charge of seasonal games for students (Football in the Rains Term, Cricket and Tennis in the Winter Term and Hockey in the Spring Term). Games of Volleyball, Basketball and Fives are played throughout the year. There is an annual Sports Meet in which students compete for trophies.

There is also a Science Association in the college at which students organise lectures and debates on science subjects.

A weekly assembly of the whole college meets every Monday for one period at which addresses on various subjects are given by members of the Staff or speakers from outside.

There is a unit of the N.C.C. in the college with one of the Professors in charge of the unit. The Cadets attended an annual camp at Midnapore during the Puja vacation of 1951-52. These Cadets belong to the 3rd Bengal Battalion.

The College Magazine is published twice a year.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and the Combination of Subjects Allowed:—*

The Department provides instruction for I.A., I.Sc., B.A., and B.Sc., Examinations in the following subjects:—

I.A.—English, Bengali, History, Civics, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Hebrew and Syriac.

All combinations are allowed except History with Mathematics, Sanskrit with Physics and Civics with Chemistry.

B.A.—English (Pass & Honours), Bengali (Compulsory), Philosophy (Pass & Honours), Sanskrit (Pass & Honours), History, Economics, Mathematics (Pass & Honours), Hebrew and Syriac, Physics and Chemistry.

All combinations are allowed except History with Mathematics.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

B.Sc.—Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics (Pass & Honours).

#### *Scholarships, Prizes, etc.*

Besides some free and half-free studentships there are a few Council Scholarships just enough to meet the whole or half of the college tuition fee. There is also a 'Khirodamoyee Scholarships' of Rs. 5 for the best local Hindu student joining the 1st-year Class of Serampore College. One 'Kedarnath Das Gold Medal' of the value of Rs. 60 awarded annually to the student who stands first in University Intermediate Examination in Mathematics, and another 'Imam Masih Gold Medal' awarded to a Christian and a non-Christian student in alternate years. About Rs. 150 worth of books are given as prizes annually to successful students on the result of their college examinations.

#### *Departments and Staff*

##### *English*

Rev. C. E. Abrahami, M.A., D.D.—Principal.

Sri N. N. Biswas, M.A.—Dean, Arts/Science Departments.

Sri B. C. Guha, M.A.

Sri S. N. Roy, M.A.

##### *Bengali*

Sri B. P. Ganguly, M.A.

Sri N. C. Shastri, M.A.

*Sanskrit*

Sri P. Ghose, M.A.  
 Sri N. C. Shastri, M.A.  
 Sri B. P. Ganguly, M.A.

*Philosophy and Logic*

Rev. Dr. V. E. Devadatta, M.A. (Andhra), B.D., Th.D.  
 Rev. D. F. Hudson, M.A. (Oxon.)—Bursar.  
 Sri J. Acharyya, M.A.

*History and Civics*

Sri N. N. Mukherji, M.A.  
 Sri K. R. Chatterji, M.A., LL.B.

*Economics and Civics*

Sri R. N. Das, M.A.

*Mathematics*

Sri K. K. Mukherji, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. Mukherji, M.Sc.

*Chemistry*

Sri H. N. Gupta, M.Sc.  
 Sri R. N. Roychoudhury, M.Sc.  
 Sri T. N. Banerji, B.Sc.—Lecturer/Demonstrator.  
 Sri S. N. Banerji, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

*Physics*

Sri R. Ganguly, M.Sc.  
 Sri K. L. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.  
 Sri B. K. Ghosh, M.Sc.—Demonstrator.  
 Sri S. K. Chatterji, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

*List of Principals*

1818—Mr. William Carey.  
 1832—Mr. Joshua Marshman.  
 1837—Mr. John Mack.  
 1845—Mr. W. H. Denham.  
 1858—Mr. John Trafford.  
 1879—Mr. Albert Williams.  
 1882—Mr. E. S. Summers.  
 1907—Mr. George Howells.  
 1929—Mr. G. H. C. Angus.  
 1949—Mr. C. E. Abraham.

---

## 21

## LORETO HOUSE, CALCUTTA

(7, Middleton Row)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1913

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The institution was established under the direction of the Loreto Sisters in 1842, with the object of imparting to Catholic youths a sound religious and moral training combined with instruction in every branch of secular knowledge suited to their position.

Children of other religions are also admitted and their religion is not interfered with.

The Institution includes four Departments, *viz.*, a College Department, a Teachers' Training Department, a School Department and Kindergarten Department conducted according to the principles laid down by the National Froebel Union for Kindergarten Teachers.

The College Department has been connected with the Calcutta University since 1889. It was affiliated up to the I.A. standard and L.T. standard in 1913, B.A. in 1921, B.A. English Honours in 1925 and to the B.T. in 1941.

*Building*

The college building is well suited for the purpose for which it is intended.

*Laboratories*

The Laboratories are well-equipped.

*Library*

The students are at liberty to use the Library when free during class hours, but books of reference are not taken home except in special cases. Other books have to be returned within a fortnight.

*Hostel*

There is hostel accommodation for 22 students.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

Extra-curricular Activities include excursions to places of educational interests, villages and centres of social work. Theatricals, Debates, Socials and Discussions are also arranged for. There is a Tennis court and facilities for various games are provided.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

I.A.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, History, Bengali (Second language), Latin, French, Botany and Civics.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Alternative English, French, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Biology and Geography.

B.A.—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Vernacular), French, History, Latin, Botany, Economics and Bengali (Second language).

All combinations of the above except Botany and Economics; History and Mathematics.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

Besides the free-studentship granted to students holding Government or University stipends, there are a few free places for deserving candidates.



*Staff*

Mother M. Consiglio Frayne, B.A., H.Dip.-in-Ed. (Dublin)—*Principal*.  
Mother M. Columille Payne, M.A. (Melbourne).  
Mother M. Patricia Hickey, M.A., B.T.  
Mother M. Paul Cummins, M.A., B.T.  
Mother M. Christina Graham, B.A.  
Miss Ramola Lahiry, M.A., B.T.  
Miss Molly Stephen, B.A. (Honours), B.T.  
Miss Kalyani Shome, M.A., B.T.  
Miss N. Talwar, M.A.  
Sri J. M. Ganguly, M.Sc.  
Sri S. Chatterjee, B.Sc. (Honours).  
Sri H. Mandal, M.A.  
Sri N. Bosemajumdar, M.Sc.  
Sm. P. Guha, M.Sc.  
Sri D. De, Tripos (Cambridge).

*List of Principals*

Mother M. Gonzaga Joynt.  
Mother M. Baptist Reville.  
Mother M. Consiglio Frayne.

---

## ASUTOSH COLLEGE, BHOWANIPUR

(9, Russa Road, Kalighat P.O., Calcutta)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1916

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

This college was started at the instance of the authorities of the South Suburban School founded in 1874 by the local public with the object of promoting the growth and spread of higher education in the south suburban areas of Calcutta. The immediate occasion which led to the opening of the college was the abolition of the University Departments both on the Arts and Science sides, by two colleges in and near Bhowanipur, namely, the L. M. S. Institution and the Bishop's College. That there was room for a first grade college here was abundantly clear from the very beginning, but partly due to financial and partly to other considerations the authorities were anxious to move cautiously. They, therefore, applied in the first instance for affiliation up to the Intermediate standard only. After a protracted negotiation with the Government of India on the subject, affiliation of the college was obtained up to the Intermediate standard in Arts and Science in certain subjects with effect from the commencement of the session 1916-17.

The college was named "South Suburban College" and was started in a fine two-storied building at 26, Lansdowne Road, in one of the best quarters of Bhowanipur with over 250 students on the Rolls, but the very next year it became necessary to remove it to a more spacious and more conveniently situated premises at 147, Russa Road, where it was located till September, 1936, and where there was accommodation for about 800 students.

In July, 1924, after the death of Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, its Founder-President, the college was renamed as Asutosh College to perpetuate his memory. The accommodation provided in the rented house having proved insufficient for the growing needs of the college, construction of a commodious building of its own was undertaken in August, 1934, on one of the most attractive sites of South Calcutta. Since the beginning of the session 1935-36, the college has been housed in its own spacious building at 9, Russa Road just to the North of Hazra Park.

The college was registered as a Society under Act XXI of 1860 in March, 1927. For the purpose of better and more efficient administration, it has been split up into three separate units, viz., (1) the Day Department for men students, (2) the Morning Department exclusively for women students, and (3) the Evening Department for Commerce students, each under the separate administration of a Principal.

The Morning Department was formally inaugurated in June, 1932. The college authorities have already purchased a spacious rectangular plot of land contiguous to the South-West corner of its present building measuring 28 Cottahs to provide increased accommodation for this Department.

The Evening Department was opened in 1945 for the benefit of young men, who are otherwise engaged during the day, classes being held from 6 p.m. to 9 p.m. on week days and from 4-30 p.m. to 9 p.m. on Saturdays. This department is meant for students who take up Commercial subjects for the I.A. Examination or who join the B.Com. Course.

*Building*

The college is located in a spacious three-storied building at the northern end of the Hazra Park commanding the entire park to its south

and consists of two (Arts and Science) blocks. The building contains besides the usual Lecture rooms, etc., Lecture Theatres provided with adjacent Preparation Rooms and fitted up with modern requirements of Science teaching, Laboratories, the Workshop and the College Gymnasium. There is a large Assembly Hall on the second floor and the college also enjoys the privilege of using the Asutosh Memorial Hall, attached by gangways to the College Building, whenever required for academic and other purposes. This elegant hall, with its permanent dais and upper floor balcony, provides accommodation for nearly 1,500 persons.

#### *Laboratories*

There are well-equipped and commodious laboratories with up-to-date arrangements and a fairly large stock of apparatus and chemicals, etc., for conducting experiments and Practical work in science subjects. There are a dark room and a workshop in connection with the Physics Department, and two balance rooms in connection with the Chemistry and Physics Departments. The workshop is proving highly useful in repairing and making Scientific instruments used in the Laboratories.

#### *Library*

The College Library is fairly stocked with up-to-date books. There are at present more than 12,000 volumes. Besides these, a large number of periodicals, both foreign and inland, are subscribed. Students are allowed to borrow books without any deposit for reading either at home or in the college. Arrangements have been made for a commodious Reading Room and also for seminar works in different subjects. There is a Reference Section attached to the library. Special facilities are also given to poor students for reading text-books.

#### *Hostel*

A large percentage of students reading in the college live in the locality with their parents or guardians. For those who do not do so, suitable provision is made in the College Hostel which is located in a spacious four-storied building quite adjacent to the college under the personal supervision of a Professor-Superintendent.

A number of seats for women students of this college is available at the Chhatri Niketan, 19, Bipin Pal Road.

#### *Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a *College Union* which is a students' body. Organisation of dramatic performances, lectures by eminent men, debates, variety shows, social gatherings, relief work, poor fund, etc., under the guidance of Professors, are among its varied functions.

The Common Room, wherein students wait during leisure periods, is abundantly supplied with Indian and foreign magazines, newspapers and other light reading.

The College Magazine is bilingual and is ordinarily published three times a session. The editors work under the direct control of a committee of six—the Principal and five Professors. Prizes are awarded for contributions of special merit.

Besides there are the *Debating Club*, the "Sahitya Sammilan" and the "Hindi Literary Society."

Excursions and parties are regularly arranged for supplementing lecture work and fostering the growth of a strong feeling of fellowship and a healthy corporate life among the teachers and the taught.

The Physical and Military Training and Athletic Departments of the college are controlled by a committee consisting of the Principal and five Professors.

The *Gymnasium* of the college is well-equipped and has acquired a unique reputation on account of the fact that it has turned out some well-known athletes. It is looked after by a Gymnastic Instructor. *Physical Drill* has been made compulsory for the 1st and 3rd-year students. *Football and Hockey* are regularly played by those students of the college who are interested in games. An inter-class football competition is run in the college and a trophy—The Beharilal Bose Challenge Cup—and a number of medals, are presented to the winners every year. In Rowing the college has shown great proficiency, and the college team takes part in the Rowing Competition organised by the University every year.

A *Basket-ball* team has also been formed and students have evinced considerable interest in the game. The Basket-ball team won the Inter-Collegiate League Championship in two successive years.

Ample opportunities are provided for the students of this college for participating in Inter-Collegiate and Olympic Sports.

A *Bratachari centre* has been established in the college. Regular Bratachari classes are held under a Bratachari Instructor in the college premises, and the Bratachari Society of the college has been recognised by the Central Bratachari Society of Bengal. Light refreshments are supplied to students under instruction.

There is an *Ambulance Division* (The 3rd Asutosh College Division) in the college for the Boy students and First Aid classes are held under a qualified Lecturer. The division has done excellent work.

The *Military Training* of the college is its most notable feature. The college supplies two efficient and thoroughly well disciplined Platoons to the National Cadet Corps. The officers and cadets attached to this college have given a good account of themselves in rifle and revolver shooting, in camps and tactics, in parades and military sports, and won the majority of the prizes and trophies. In recognition of all this the military authorities have sanctioned this college to be a parade centre.

Medical examination of students is carried on by the University Students' Welfare Committee.

### *Subjects in which the College is Affiliated*

#### Intermediate in Arts and Science—

English, Bengali as Vernacular, Sanskrit, Special Bengali, Logic, History, Elements of Civics and Economics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Geography, Botany, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Geology, Zoology and Junior Military Science.

*B.A. Honours*—English, Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, History, Sanskrit and Bengali.

*B.A. Pass*—English, Bengali as Vernacular, Alternative Bengali, Classical Bengali, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History, Economics, Mathematics, Geography, Zoology, Geology and Botany.

*B.Sc. Honours*—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

*B.Sc. Pass*—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Geography and Geology.

*B.Com.*—English, Bengali, Hindi, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Public Administration and Public Finance, Banking and Currency.

*Stipends and Scholarships**(Day Department)*

(a) 2 Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Scholarships of Rs. 20 each per month, tenable for 2 years to two students standing first in I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations among the candidates appearing from this college and further prosecute their studies here.

(b) 8 Scholarships of Rs. 6 each per month for Intermediate students tenable for one year.

(c) 4 Scholarships of Rs. 6 each per month for B.A. students tenable for one year.

(d) 2 Scholarships of Rs. 6 each per month for B.Sc. students tenable for one year.

*(Morning Department)*

(a) 2 Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Scholarships of Rs. 20 each per month, tenable for two years to two students standing first in I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations among the candidates appearing from this college and further prosecuting their studies here.

(b) 4 Scholarships of Rs. 6 each per month for Intermediate students tenable for one year.

(c) 2 Scholarships of Rs. 6 each per month for B.A. students tenable for one year.

(d) 2 Kanaklata Bose Stipends of Rs. 8 and Rs. 9 tenable for two years to two poor students from the First and Third-year Classes respectively.

*(Evening Department)*

Six stipends of Rs. 6 each per month for one year for Intermediate students and four stipends of Rs. 6 per month for one year for B.Com. Students are awarded on the results of the Annual Examination each year.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

*(Day Department)**I. English*

Sri Someswar Prasad Mukherjee, M.A., *Principal*.

Sri Nripeshebandra Guha, M.A. (Triple).

„ Jitendranath Chakravarty, M.A.

„ Amulyadhan Mukherjee, M.A., P.R.S.

(Mouat Medallist; Bankim Chandra Gold Medallist).

Sri Prabodhranjan Sen, M.A.

„ Jnanendranath Chaudhury, M.A.

„ Sureshchandra De, M.A.

„ Sailendranath Sarkar, M.A.

„ Narayanchandra Saha, M.A.

„ Pramathanath De, M.A.

„ Mohini Mohan Mukherjee, M.A.

„ Debabrata Mukherjee, M.A.

Sm. Sujata Chaudhury, M.A.

Sri Sunil Kr. Banerjee, M.A.

„ Sisirkumar Das, M.A.

*II. Bengali*

Sri Tarapada Bhattocharjee, M.A., P.R.S.

„ Bijanbehari Bhattacharjee, M.A., D.Phil. (Griffith Prizeman).

„ Amiyaratan Mukherjee, M.A.

- Sri Satyakinkar Mukherjee, M.A. (Double).  
 „ Bibhas Raychaudhuri, M.A.  
 „ Anil Chakrabarty, M.A.  
 „ Arundhati Sen, M.A.  
 „ Bimalkanti Somaddar, M.A.

### III. Hindi

- „ Ram Narayan Singh, M.A.  
 „ Tribeni Singh, M.A.

### IV. Sanskrit

- „ Sivadras Banerjee, M.A.  
 „ Nagendranarayan Chaudhury, M.A., Ph.D.  
 „ Asutosh Bhattacharjee, M.A. (Gold Medallist).  
 „ Dineshchandra Guha, M.A.

### V. Philosophy

- „ Harimohan Bhattacharjee, M.A. (Double), Kavyatirtha  
 „ Bijaygopal Sarkar, M.A.  
 „ Kalidas Sen, M.A.  
 „ Jyotishchandra Banerjee, M.A.  
 „ Motilal Mukherjee, M.A.

### VI. History

- „ Sambhunath Banerjee, M.A. (on leave).  
 „ Sukumar Bhattacharjee, M.A.  
 „ Subodhkumar Mazumdar, M.A.  
 „ Bimalkanti Mazumdar, M.A.  
 „ Khageshchandra Bose, M.A.  
 „ Haraprasad Chatterjee, M.A. (Double).  
 „ Manotosh Ray, M.A.

### VII. Mathematics

- Sri Bijayprasanna Haldar, M.A.  
 „ Jaminimohan Kar, M.A.  
 „ Sushilchandra Dasgupta, M.Sc.  
 „ Kantishchandra Maity, M.A.  
 „ Haragaurinarayan Gupta, M.A.  
 „ Ajitkumar Ray, M.Sc.  
 „ Bhupendrachandra Das, M.Sc.  
 Sm. Uma Ray, M.A.  
 Sri Shobhanendu Sarkar, M.A.

### VIII. Economics

- Sri Sibnath Chakrabarty, M.A.  
 „ Nirodekumar Bhattacharjee, M.A.  
 „ Sivaprasad Mukherjee, M.A. (Double).  
 „ Parimalbkushan Kar, M.A.  
 „ Pramathes Ray, M.A.  
 „ Manibhushan Sanyal, M.A.

### IX. Chemistry.

- Sri Panchanan De, M.Sc.  
 „ Hirendranath Sen, M.Sc.  
 „ Kiranchandra Sen, M.Sc.  
 „ Gobindalal Banerjee, M.Sc.  
 „ Sanatkumar Banerjee, M.Sc.  
 „ Bidyutbaran Nath, M.Sc.  
 „ Shib Charan Chattoraj, B Sc

- Sri Biswamohan Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
 „ Sudhindranath Mukherjee, B.Sc.  
 „ Rabindrakumar Mitra, B.Sc.  
 „ Kalisahai Chatterjee, B.Sc.  
 „ Sisirkumar Ghosh, M.Sc. \*  
 „ Sunilkumar Siddhanta, M.Sc.  
 „ Ajitkumar Chaudhury, M.Sc.  
 „ Amarnath Raychaudhury, B.Sc.

*X. Physics*

- Sri Pareshnath Sen, M.Sc.  
 „ Kshirodegopal Mazumdar, M.Sc.  
 „ Sukumar Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
 „ Panchanan Banerjee, M.Sc.  
 „ Birendrachandra Biswas, M.Sc.  
 „ Sureshchandra Das, M.Sc.  
 „ Samirkumar Banerjee, B.Sc.  
 „ Ranjitekumar Datta, B.Sc.  
 „ Biswanath Chakrabarty, B.Sc.  
 „ Amalkumar Raychaudhury, M.Sc.  
 „ Prabhatkumar Ray, B.Sc.  
 „ Dwijapada Paul, M.Sc.  
 „ Sudhirschandra Biswas, B.Sc.

*XI. Geography*

- Sri Rebatiraman De, B.Sc., B.T.  
 „ Bidyut Kr. Banerjee, M.A.  
 „ Satischandra Dasgoddar, M.A.

*XII. Botany, Biology, Zoology*

- Sri Ramendrkrishna Sarkar, M.A.  
 „ Nirmalkumar Sengupta, M.A.  
 „ Gurudas Datta, B.A.  
 „ Nanigopal De, M.Sc.  
 „ Dinendrakumar Mitra, M.Sc.  
 Mrs. Elizabeth Ukkra, M.A. (Double).  
 Sri Patitpaban Chatterjee, M.Sc.  
 „ Amalbhusan Mukherjee, M.Sc.

*XIII. Geology.*

- Sri Phanindranath Mukherjee, M.Sc. (Lond.), D.I.C.  
 „ Sunilkumar Chatterjee, M.Sc.

(Morning Department)

- Sri Kalidas Sen, M.A., LL.B.

*English*

- Sri Mohinimohan Mukherjee, M.A.  
 „ Debabrata Mukherjee, M.A., LL.B.  
 „ Sadhankumar Ghosh, M.A.  
 „ Sunilkumar Banerjee, M.A.  
 Sm. Mridula Basu, M.A.  
 Sri Arunchandra Dasgupta, M.A.

*Logic and Philosophy*

- Sri Jyotishchandro Banerjee, M.A.  
 „ Matilal Mukherjee, M.A.

*Sanskrit*

Sri Asutosh Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Gold Medallists).  
 „ Dineshchandra Guha, M.A. (Double), Kavyathirtha, Vedantathirtha,  
 Tarkatirtha (Ka), Tarkatirtha (Kha), Nyayatirtha. Rashtrabasha Kabid.

*Civics and Economics*

Sri Pramathes Ray, M.A.  
 „ Monibhushan Sanyal, M.A.  
 „ Shyamaprasad Gupta, M.A.

*Chemistry*

„ Sisirkumar Ghosh, M.Sc.

*Botany*

„ Dinendrakumar Mitter, M.Sc.  
 Mrs. Elizabeth Ukkra, M.A. (Madras).

*Bengali*

Sri Bibhas Raychaudhury, M.A.  
 „ Anilkumar Chakrabarty, M.A.  
 „ Mrinal Sarbadhikari, M.A.  
 Miss Arundhati Sen, M.A.

*Geography and Commercial Geography*

Sri Satishchandra Dasgoddar, M.A.  
 „ Ajitkumar Chakrabarty, M.A.

*History*

„ Bimalkanti Majumdar, M.A. (Double).  
 Sm. Uma Mukherjee, M.A.

*Physics*

Sri Panchanan Banerjee, M.Sc.  
 Sm. Nilima Basu, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).

*Mathematics*

Sri Bhupendrachandra Das, M.Sc.  
 Sm. Ira Das, M.A.

*Hindi*

Mrs. Tribeni Singh, M.A. (Part-timer).

*Staff*

(Evening Department)

Sri Khagendranath Sen, M.A.  
 Sri Bibhutibhushan Ghoshal, M.A.  
 Sri Sushilkumar Chatterjee, M.A.  
 Sri Debaprasad Bhattacharjee, M.A. (Double).  
 Sri Nirmalendu Dasgupta, M.A., C.A.  
 Sri Kshitiprasanna Sengupta, M.A. (Double).  
 Sri Sisirranjan Chatterjee, M.A.  
 Sri Pijushkanti Bose, M.A. (Bombay).  
 Sri Hirendramohan Majumdar, M.Sc., F.S.A.A., R.A., F.C.A.  
 Sri Manindranath Dasgupta, M.A. (Double).  
 Sri Chandiprasad Mukherjee, F.S.A.A., F.C.A., A.I.C.W.A.  
 Sri Santikumar Roychaudhury, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.



Sri Kamjit Mukherjee, M.A., LL.B.  
Sri Subodhchandra Bose, M.A.  
Sri Siddharthakumar Ghose, A.S.A.A., F.S.A.A., F.C.A.  
Sri Panchanan Maity, M.A.  
Sri Sunilkumar Mitra, M.A.  
Sri Sunil K. Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
Sri Sudhansukumar Sur, M.A.  
Sri Bhubaneswar Misra, M.A.  
Sri Bibhutibhushan Sen, M.A.  
Sri Satkari Mitra, M.A.  
Sri D. N. Mukherjee, M.A., A.S.A.A. (London), A.C.A.  
Sri Bimalkanti Samaddar, M.A.  
Sri R. Maulick, M.A.

*List of Principals*

Sri Panchanan Sinha, M.A.  
„ Someswarprasad Mukherjee, M.A.

---

## NARASINHA DATTA COLLEGE, HOWRAH

(129, Belilios Road, Howrah)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1923

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The want of a college at Howrah was for a long time felt both by the people of the town and of the district. With the growing educational demand of the people, the difficulty which the students of the district had to experience in securing admission in Calcutta colleges had been increasing from year to year. To remove this long-felt want the late Rai Narasinha Dutt Bahadur resolved to establish a Second Grade college at Howrah, but unfortunately the Rai Bahadur died before any definite step could be taken.

Babu Suranjan Dutt, the son of the Late Rai Bahadur, was the sole trustee of Premises No. 129, Belilios Road, Howrah, which consist of about 125 bighas of land and a palatial building with several outhouses, formerly the residence of the Late Mr. I. R. Belilios. With a view to a park being laid out around the said premises he transferred the management of the same to the Municipal authorities of Howrah.

In 1922 Babu Suranjan Dutt, in order to give effect to the pious wishes of his father, the Late Rai Narasinha Dutt Bahadur, and to perpetuate his memory, formed a provisional committee of which he agreed to act as a Secretary and applied to and got sanction of the University in 1923, to locate a Second Grade College, called the Narasinha Dutt College, in the aforesaid mansion for teaching English, Vernacular, Mathematics, History, Logic and Sanskrit giving a guarantee to maintain the college out of his own money if there would be any deficit. He personally supplied the whole of the money for the purchase of furniture and books for the Library. Since 1932 the college has obtained affiliation in Civics to the I.A. standard.

It was found that there was a general tendency in the town towards learning Science, and Babu Suranjan Dutt, the founder of the college, lost no time in getting the college affiliated in Physics, Chemistry and Botany to the Intermediate standard in 1924 and supplied the entire fund for the equipment of the different Laboratories and for lecture apparatus from his own pocket.

The members of the Park Committee, of which he was one, have been pleased to let out the said mansion with outhouses and a portion of the garden to the college on a nominal rent.

He was also a sole trustee with regard to 233, Belilios Road, Howrah. He set apart a portion of the income of the said premises towards the maintenance of the college. The Commissioners of the Howrah Municipality have been very kindly helping this institution since its foundation with a monthly grant of Rs. 300 towards its maintenance. The college has been making a steady progress and different courses of studies have been added from year to year. In 1941 the B.A. classes were formally opened while in 1946 the B.Sc. (Pass) classes were started and since 1948 the college has been affiliated in Honours Chemistry and Mathematics.

Since 1949 co-education has been introduced in all classes both Science and Arts.

To meet the increasing demands on the part of students who mostly belong to the middle class society and are hardest hit during the present

economic crisis an evening section was opened in 1950 for both the I.A. and the I.Sc. courses restricting the arts side to commerce subjects only. The evening Science classes have however been kept in abeyance. Girls are not admitted to Evening Classes.

### *Building*

The college has been located in a palatial building situated in the midst of a fine park with an area of about 125 bighas. Numerous tanks and a Jhil running along two sides of the garden add to the beauty while trees and plants of various description lend an additional charm. A spacious hall on the second floor has been erected through the munificence of the Howrah Municipality. A third storey had been added to the main building in 1941 and in 1951 a second storey was added to the block in which the Chemical Laboratory is located. Additions to the building have been made from time to time so that the college has a sufficient number of spacious lecture halls and laboratories which are among some of the finest in the province.

The college authorities have entered into an agreement with the Commissioners of the Howrah Municipality whereby they have been granted lease of the buildings for a period of 25 years.

### *Laboratories*

The Laboratories are well-equipped and adequate for the needs of the college.

### *Library*

The Library is used by the students without any deposit or fee. It has a Reading Room attached to it and is well-stocked with books and periodicals.

### *Hostel*

The Hostel has been located in a fine two-storied building within a minute's walk from the college and is under the supervision of a member of the teaching staff. The residents of the hostel get free medical attendance, and use the college gymnasium.

### *Extra-curricular Activities*

The Students' Common Room is located in a separate building in the park. The college has a football ground of its own. The gymnasium which is a covered one is well-stocked with appliances for physical exercise and the college athletic club has made provision for various outdoor games. There is also provision for Military training, our college boys forming a Platoon of the Bengal Battalion in the National Cadet Corps.

The annual sports are held every year and prizes are awarded for proficiency.

### *Subjects in which the College is Affiliated*

I.A.—English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, History and Mathematics, Commercial Geography and Commercial Arithmetic & Book-keeping, Biology.

I.Sc.—English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Biology.

B.A.—English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Economics, History, Mathematics (Pass & Honours) and Chemistry.

B.Sc.—Chemistry (Pass & Honours), Physics and Mathematics (Pass & Honours).

*Scholarships, Prizes and Medals*

1. Sreemati Kamala Dutt, the widow of the Late Babu Suranjan Dutt, has supplied the University with funds for the establishment of a scholarship called the "Suranjan Dutt Scholarship" tenable in this college. The value being Rs. 8.

2. One Republic Commemoration Scholarship of the same value are awarded every alternate year with the Suranjan Dutt Scholarship.

3. Two Silver Jubilee Scholarships each of the value of Rs. 12 per month are awarded to those who occupy the highest places among candidates passing I.A. & I.Sc. Examinations respectively from this college in the First Division and continue their further studies here.

4. Two scholarships to the two best students, the value being Rs. 6 for Science and Rs. 5 for Arts are awarded on the results of the Annual Examinations.

5. A gold-centered silver medal called the Narasinha Dutt Coronation Medal is awarded every year to the boy who stands First in Sanskrit among candidates of the district and prosecutes his further studies at this college.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

*Principal*

Sri Jnanendranath Sen, M.Sc.

*Vice-Principal*

Sri Ranadaranjan Chakravarti, M.A.

*English*

Sri Satinath Banerjee, M.A.—Professor.

Sri Saurindranath Mitra, M.A.—Lecturer.

Sri Bimalkumar Mookerjee, M.A.—Lecturer.

Sri Ajitkumar Das, M.A.—Lecturer.

*Bengali*

Sri Nibaranchandra Chatterjee, M.A. (Bengali & Sanskrit)—Professor.

*Sanskrit*

Sri Amarendranath Majumdar, M.A.—Professor.

Sri Harimohan Seal, M.A.—Lecturer.

*Philosophy and Logic*

Sri Ranadaranjan Chakravarti, M.A.—Professor.

Sri Haripada Bharati, M.A.—Lecturer.

*Economics and Civics*

Sri Dwijendranath Datta, M.A.—Professor.

Sri Bisweswar Mitra, M.A.—Lecturer.

Capt. A. M. Banerjee, M.A.—Tutor.

Sri Gopalchandra Saha, M.A.—Lecturer.

*History*

Sri Dilipkumar Ghose, M.A.—Professor.

Sri Nirmalendu Roy, M.A.—Lecturer.

*Mathematics*

Sri Narayanchandra Mookerjee, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri Nimaichandra Majumdar, M.Sc.—Lecturer.  
 Sri Kamalaranjan Roy, M.A.—Lecturer.

*Physics*

Sri Haripada Ghosh, M.Sc.—Professor.  
 Sri Sanatkumar Bose, M.Sc.—Lecturer.  
 Sri Samirkumar Roy, B.Sc.—Laboratory Assistant.  
 Sri Ajitkumar Roy, B.Sc.—Laboratory Assistant.

*Chemistry*

Principal Jnanendranath Sen, M.Sc.—Professor.  
 Sri Himansu Banerjee, M.Sc.—Lecturer.  
 Sri Satyendranath Banerjee, M.Sc.—Lecturer.  
 Sri Himansu Bhattacharyya, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.  
 Sri Gopalchandra Roy, B.Sc.—Laboratory Assistant.

*Botany and Zoology*

Sri Rajkumar Sen, M.Sc., F.L.S.—Professor.  
 Sri Amalkumar Sarkar, M.Sc.—Lecturer.  
 Sri Barindrakumar Bose, B.Sc.—Laboratory Assistant.  
 Sri Mihirranjan Banerjee, B.Sc.—Laboratory Assistant.

*Physical Instructor*

Capt. A. M. Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.

*List of Principals*

1924—Sri Matilal Chatterjee, M.A.  
 1926—Sri Jnanendranath Sen, M.Sc. (*Offg.*).  
 1928—Sri Satischandra De, M.A., I.E.S.  
 1936—Sri Jnanendranath Sen, M.Sc. (*Offg.*).  
 1937—Sri Subodhchandra Mukherjee, M.A., Driet Letter (Paris).  
 1940—Sri Jnanendranath Sen, M.Sc. (*Offg.*).  
 1941—Sri Jnanendranath Sen, M.Sc.

---

## ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(69 &amp; 70, Bowbazar Street)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1924

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

St. Joseph's College, Calcutta, originally known as St. Xavier's School was founded in 1848. Mgr. Carew, Vicar Apostolic of Bengal, brought from Ireland two young men, Francis Fitzpatrick and Alphonso Tolan, who had been trained in the novitiate of the Irish Christian Brothers and gave them the charge of this school. These men with associates who joined them in India formed an institute known as the Calcutta Brothers. This institute worked and laboured with great difficulties in charge of the school till the amalgamation of their body with the Brothers of the Christian Schools of Ireland in 1890. From that year the school went from success to success. In 1924 St. Joseph's College was affiliated to the Calcutta University and adopted the Matriculation Examination of this University. The Intermediate Arts and Science classes were established to enable its students to further prosecute their studies according to University syllabus.

Within the last few years several important additions have been made. There are (1) a well-furnished Arts Hall, (2) an up-to-date Laboratory, (3) a well-equipped Geographical Hall and (4) an efficient Workshop (Manual Hall) for wood and metal work.

*Buildings*

The college is housed in a magnificent three-storeyed building with necessary conveniences and arrangements.

*Laboratories*

The laboratories in Science subjects are properly equipped. There is a Geographical Hall and an efficient workshop.

*Library*

The college has a big Library well stocked with books including books of reference.

*Hostel*

There is no arrangement for residence of students.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a Debating Club. Students take part in football, hockey, cricket and athletic sports. The indoor games for which provision has been made include Table Tennis, Badminton and skating. Systematic drilling and boxing are done under a qualified teacher.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed:—*

*Inter. Arts.*—English, Vernaculars (Bengali & Urdu), Alternative English, Latin, French, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial

Geography, Commercial Arithmetic, Elements of Book-keeping, Physics, Chemistry, Geography, Physiology, Botany.

*Intermediate Science*—English, Vernaculars (Bengali & Urdu), Alternative English, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, Botany, Geography, Physiology, French.

### *Staff*

*Principal*—Rev. Bro. T. A. Comber, B.A., \*Member of the Order of the Irish Christian Brothers in India—Trained in Christian Brothers Training College, Dublin, Ireland.

*Vice-Principal*—Rev. Bro. C. F. O'Farrell, B.A., Trained in the Christian Brothers Training College.

Rev. Bro. W. P. Mulcahy, B.A. from National University, Ireland, (NUI)—Trained in the Christian Brothers Training College, Dublin.

Professor J. M. Ganguli, M.Sc. (Allahabad), LL.B. (Allahabad).

Professor S. Chatterjee, B.Sc.

### *List of Principals*

Rev. Bro. J. L. Maher.

Rev. Bro. P. F. Lillis.

Rev. Bro. D. M. Lonergan.

Rev. Bro. J. G. Pakenham.

Rev. Bro. D. M. Lonergan (Re-appointed).

Rev. Bro. W. I. McKeogh.

Rev. Bro. J. E. McLoughlin.

Rev. Bro. M. M. Delaney.

Rev. Bro. G. C. Webster.

Rev. Bro. T. A. Comber.

-----

## CENTRAL CALCUTTA COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(8, Wellesley Street, Calcutta—13)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1926

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

In 1881 the Government of Bengal had under consideration the establishment of a Second Grade College to provide the Muslim Community with facilities for obtaining a liberal education. In 1884 F.A. classes were started in the Calcutta Madrasa, but from July, 1888 the department was amalgamated with Presidency College for teaching purposes, the students attending the lectures there. Renewed efforts to open Arts classes were made, but until 1923 plans did not materialise chiefly owing to lack of funds. In that year the proposal was placed before the Legislative Council and money sanctioned for the creation of an Arts College. The foundation stone of the building was laid by His Excellency Lord Lytton, Governor of Bengal, on 9th December, 1924 and the construction of the building completed in June, 1926. It was formally opened for the admission of students on 2nd July, 1926, as the Islamia College, Calcutta and was under the direct control of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal. With the partition of the province due to the division of the country into two separate dominions the college was opened to members of all communities on the 15th August, 1947. In 1948, Islamia College was renamed Central Calcutta College. The college is now under the direct control of the Education Directorate, West Bengal.

*Buildings*

The college building is extensive and represents Saracenic type of Architecture.

*Laboratories*

The laboratories for the different seven subjects taught are well-equipped.

*Library*

The library has more than 10,000 volumes besides some manuscripts in Arabic, Persian and Urdu. Books are arranged according to the Dewey system. There is ample reading accommodation in the library.

*Hostel*

For Moslem students Baker Hostel attached to the Central Calcutta College, Calcutta, with 160 good single seated rooms.

A Hostel for Hindus was mooted in 1949, and eventually arrangements were made to lodge 10 Central Calcutta College students at the Eden Hostel and another 10 at the Government College of Arts and Crafts Hostel in Store Road, Calcutta.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

On the 2nd day of July, 1951, this college completed its 25th year of existence and a Jubilee Number of the College Magazine was published. Under the auspices of the College Union Social functions were held and personalities like Dr. Katju, Dr. H. C. Mookerjee, the Minister-in-charge



of Education, Sri H. N. Raychaudhuri and other distinguished guests were invited to preside over such functions. Under the auspices of the Union, debates are also held and are well attended. Affiliated to the Union are three societies—the Bengali Literary Society, the Urdu Literary Society and the Economics Association. Eminent scholars and educationalists, spoke in different occasions under the auspices of these societies of the Union. There is a College Athletic Club which gives facilities to the students to take part in games and sports and compete in outside tournaments. The N.C.C. Section provides facilities for Military Training and several students of this college have joined. These cadets belong to the 2nd Bengal Battalion of the N.C.C.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*I.Sc.*—English, Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology, Geography.

*I.A.*—English, Vernacular (Bengali or Urdu), (or Alternative Vernacular), Civics and any one of the following groups :—

- (i) Commercial Arithmetic, Commercial Geography.
- (ii) History or Islamic History, or Mathematics and Logic.
- (iii) History or Islamic History, and Classics (Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Bengali 2nd Language, Urdu 2nd Language).
- (iv) Logic and Classics (Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Bengali 2nd Language, Urdu 2nd Language).

*B.A.*—English, Vernacular (Urdu or Bengali) and subject from each of any two of the following groups :—

- (i) History, Islamic History, Mathematics, Philosophy.
- (ii) Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit, Bengali 2nd Language, Urdu 2nd Language.
- (iii) Economics.

The college is affiliated to the Honours standard in English and on the B.A. optional subjects.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

- (i) A number of stipends for students awarded by the Director of Public Instruction.
  - (ii) Free-Scholarships to the extent of 5% of the enrolment.
- Or, Half-free studentship to the extent of 10% of the enrolment.

#### DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

##### *Principal*

Mr. F. J. C. Friend Pereira, M.A. (Cantab.).

##### *English*

Sri Bishnu Dey, M.A.—Professor  
 Janab A. J. A., Tayeb, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri Jagathari Mitra, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri K. Basu, M.A.—Lecturer.  
 Vacant—Lecturer.

##### *Mathematics*

Sri Birendranath Bose, M.Sc.—Professor.  
 Sri Kailashnath Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri Hirendranath Dattagupta, M.A.—Lecturer.

*Economics*

Dr. Akshoykumar Ghoshal, M.A., P.D.—Professor.  
 Sri Prabodhchandra Ghosh, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri N. C. Dattaraychaudhuri, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri Hirendranath Ray, M.A.—Lecturer.

*History*

Vacant—Professor.  
 Sri Arunkumar Dasgupta, M.A.—Lecturer.  
 Dr. Tapan K. Raychaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D.—Lecturer.

*Islamic History*

Janab Saber Khan, M.A.—Professor.  
 Janab Hedayet Ali, M.A.—Lecturer.

*Philosophy*

Janab A. H. Baqi, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri Katyayanidas Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Lecturer.  
 Sri Nirmalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Lecturer.

*Persian & Arabic*

Janab Akhtar Hassan, M.A.—Professor.  
 „ Gholam Jilani Baig, M.A.—Lecturer.  
 „ Md. Rezaur Rahim, M.A.—Lecturer.  
 „ A. R. Md. Qunnet Hossain, M.A.—Lecturer.

*Urdu*

Janab Abbas Ali Khan, M.A.—Professor.  
 „ Neaz Ahmed, M.A.—Lecturer.  
 „ Shah Maqbul Ahmed, M.A.—Lecturer.

*Sanskrit*

Sri K. C. Sastri, M.A.—Professor.  
 „ Nagendranath Sastri, M.A.—Lecturer.  
 „ B. P. Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Lecturer.

*Bengali*

Sri Binayak Sanyal, M.A.—Professor.  
 „ Madanmohan Coomar, M.A.—Lecturer.  
 „ Radharaman Das, M.A.—Lecturer.

*Commercial subjects*

Sri Birendranath Sengupta, M.A.—Lecturer.  
 „ Kamalaksha Chatterjee, M.A.—Lecturer.

*Chemistry*

Sri Ranendra K. Das, M.Sc.—Professor.  
 „ Harendralal Ray, M.Sc.—Lecturer.  
 Janab Ghanimat Ali, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

*Physics*

Sri Nripendramohan Saha, M.Sc.—Professor.  
,, Subhasranjan Bose, M.Sc.—Lecturer.  
Vacant—Demonstrator.

*Biology*

Sri Birendrakumar Mitra, M.Sc.—Professor.  
,, Santoshkumar Pain, M.Sc.—Lecturer.  
,, Biswanath Majumdar, B.Sc.—Lecturer.

*List of Principals*

1926-1937	Mr. A. H. Harley. Mr. J. W. Holme.
1937-1938	Dr. W. A. Jenkins. Dr. M. Quadrat-i-Khuda. Mr. Abu Hena.
1938	Mr. K. Zakariah.
1940	Dr. Itrat Hussain Zuberi.
1947	Mr. F. J. C. Friend Pereira.

---

## PRABHATKUMAR COLLEGE, CONTAI

(P.O. Contai, Dist. Midnapore, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1926

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The growing needs for higher education amongst the people and the increased educational expenses at Calcutta or elsewhere coupled with the pernicious evil effects of the din and bustle and unhealthy atmosphere of the big towns specially during recent years made the people of Contai conscious of the situation and they thought of removing the want of a college under their own supervision and at their own place which is at once healthy and inexpensive. This idea of a college at the very doors of the people originated in their minds as early as 1919 and a Committee with the Sub-Divisional Officer as President was formed to raise subscriptions from the public which were promised to the extent of more than a lac of rupees, a part of which was also realised. But the scheme had ultimately to be dropped owing to the political troubles in the country at that time. In 1926, however, Sri Biswambhar Dinda, a benevolent Zaminder of the locality, came forward with a promise of a princely donation of Rs. 50,000 to make the scheme of a college at Contai an accomplished fact. A provisional Governing Body with Janab A. F. M. Rahman, I.C.S., the then Sub-Divisional Officer, as President, Sri Dinda himself as Secretary, Sri Bishnupada Chatterjee as Assistant Secretary and Treasurer, and Sri Bipin-behari Sasmal and others as members was formed. The organisers got the support of Late Rai Sahib Gangadhar Nanda, another benevolent Zaminder, who readily paid his munificent gift of Rs. 10,000 and also obtained promise of subscriptions to the extent of Rs. 20,000 from other gentlemen of the Sub-Division. Special mention may be made in this connection of the subscribers, Basudebpur Wards' Estate and Chaudhury Jadabendranandan Dasmahapatra, B.A., who paid up their quota of Rs. 1,000 each. Besides this pecuniary help they secured in no time a plot of land, a little over an acre, as gift from Mohanta Badrinarayan Das.

The Governing Body accepted the donation of Sri Biswambhar Dinda on two express conditions, viz., (a) the college should be named after his late lamented only son, Master Prabhatkumar Dinda, who died while a student studying for B.A. degree, and (b) there should be two members of his family on the Governing Body. The college was accordingly named the Contai Prabhatkumar College, and was formally opened by Mr. R. N. Reid, I.C.S., the then Collector of Midnapore, on the 15th July, 1926.

It is with much regret noted that Sri Biswambhar Dinda, the principal donor of the college, met a lamentable death at Calcutta on the 5th day of May, 1937, whose generosity and substantial donations brought into existence of and supplied sustenance to, this infant institution. Sri Dinda paid about Rs. 45,000 before his death. Besides, he has bequeathed a large estate for the benefit of the college provided the institution is raised to the status of a first grade college.

The college has, however, been affiliated up to the B.A. standard since 1940 and I.Sc. standard since 1947.

*Buildings*

The college was for a little over 9 years housed in some of the buildings belonging to the Contai High School authorities who lent them on a monthly rental of Rs. 20 for the use of the college. To permanently locate the college the organisers of the institution obtained as gift a plot of land

measuring about an acre as stated before. Three acres more were gradually added to this by purchase. The local Government was later on moved to acquire for the college about 11 acres of land inclusive of the four acres mentioned above. Besides this, 5.66 acres of land with a commodious one-storied building and an outhouse were purchased in May, 1934, at a very modest price of Rs. 3,500 from the American Baptist, Bengal-Orissa Mission.

This building could not, however, be utilised forthwith for college classes as it was previously taken over by Government on a temporary lease for the occupation of the Military detachment stationed at Contai. It was, however, made over to the college authorities towards the end of July, 1935, and the college was shifted there on the 26th August following. This building formed a nucleus of the college building. The site is very beautifully situated in the midst of the sand hills characteristic of the sub-division. One room was erected on the top of the college building and another with a verandah was also built by the Trust Board during the session 1940-41, and has been named "Biswambhar Hall" to perpetuate the memory of the principal donor and founder of the college, Sri Biswambhar Dinda. The outhouse has been thoroughly remodelled according to the present needs of the college. There are at present 6 blocks of buildings. The sea is only 5 miles off from the town and the sea-breeze is available throughout the greater part of the year.

#### *Laboratories*

The Science Laboratories have been properly equipped.

#### *Library*

The College Library is in its very infancy and admits of development in every branch of it. There are, however, valuable collections such as Oxford New English Dictionary, Encyclopaedia Britannica (13th edition), etc. Students are allowed to borrow books from the Library free of any charge.

There is a Common Room for students which is provided with some dailies and periodicals.

#### *Hostel*

The Hostel is situated very close to the college. It is under the supervision of a resident Superintendent. There is also an attached mess. The boarders are given free medical attendance.

#### *Extra-curricular Activities*

To ensure a closer association between the staff and the students and to promote the development of the physical, intellectual and social sides of corporate life in the college, the College Union has been formed consisting of the following sections :—

- (a) Sports.
- (b) Magazine.
- (c) Literary Association and Socials.
- (d) Poor Fund and Social Service.
- (e) Common Room.

There is an Athletic Club under the supervision of the Physical Instructor of the college. The club ordinarily organises football, badminton, volley-ball and some indigenous games. For this purpose a play-ground just to the west of the Hostel Building has been laid out.

For the indoor exercise there is a suitable gymnasium provided with Indian Clubs, Dumb-bells, Chest and Weight apparatus, etc., and physical exercise is compulsory for those who do not take part in sports.

There is an arrangement for physical examination of the students once a year, and reports of such examination are forwarded to guardians for their information.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

I.A.—English, Bengali, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Logic & Civics, Chemistry & Physics.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry & Biology.

B.A.—English, Bengali, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Philosophy & Economics.

I.A.—All combinations allowed excepting History with Mathematics.

I.Sc.—All combinations allowed.

B.A.—All combinations allowed excepting History with Mathematics.

### *Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

1. Government scholarship-holders are usually taught free.
2. Free-studentships & stipends are given to deserving students.
3. Students are also helped from the College Poor Fund.
4. A special scholarship named 'Subrata Scholarship' which is paid by Sri S. C. Dinda, the Secretary of the college in memory of his only deceased son, @ Rs. 6 per month for two years to be awarded to best candidate who passes the Intermediate Examination from this college and gets himself admitted into the Degree Class is also attached to the college.

### DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

#### *Mathematics*

Sri Nepalchandra Roy, M.Sc.—*Principal*.

Sri Sudhanshusekhar Panda, M.A.—*Professor*.

#### *Philosophy*

Sri Ratneschandra Sen, M.A.—*Professor*.

Sri Jibankrishna Panigrahi, M.A., LL.B.—*Professor*.

#### *English*

Sri Narendranath Banerjee, M.A.—*Professor*.

Sri Ajitkumar Banerjee, M.A., D.Sp.E.—*Professor*.

Sri Santoshkumar Mukherjee, M.A.—*Professor*.

#### *History*

Sri Sudhansubhushan Chanda, M.A.—*Professor*.

Sri Kshirodemohan Chakravarty, M.A.—*Professor*.

#### *Economics*

Sri Bhupeshranjan Sengupta, M.A.—*Professor*.

Sri Panchanan Roychaudhury, M.A.—*Professor*.

*Sanskrit and Bengali*

- Sri Banbihari Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Double), Kavyatirtha, Samkhyatirtha—Professor.  
 Sri Pasupati Mal, M.A. (Double), LL.B. (Prasanna Sarbadhikari Gold Medalist)—Professor.  
 Sri Subodhchandra Roy, M.A.—Prof. of Bengali.

*Physics*

- Sri Kshitishchandra Mukherjee, M.Sc.—Professor.  
 Sri Bimalacharan Panda, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

*Chemistry*

- Sri Jagadishchandra Das, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri Anilkumar Santra, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

*Biology*

- Sri Satyasaran Sinha, B.Sc. (Illionois)—Professor.  
 Sri Anantya Bandyopadhyay, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

*List of Principals .*

- Sri Nepalchandra Roy, M.Sc.
-

## ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, DARJEELING

(North Point P.O., Darjeeling)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1927

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The University Department of this Institution, which is conducted by the Jesuit Fathers, is a successor to the former "Specials' Department," established in 1892, which prepared candidates for the various Public Services and Administrative Departments of the Government. With changing circumstances and conditions, the demand for the "Specials' Department" fell away and the College authorities determined to replace it by a University Department which would offer the people of the Hill District the opportunity of University education.

In 1927 the College was affiliated to the Calcutta University up to the I.A. and I.Sc. standards. This affiliation was extended in 1948 to the B.A. (Pass) and in 1951 to the B.Sc. (Pass) standards, making the Institution a full Degree College under the Calcutta University.

At the persistent request of a large number of young men, working in offices, and desirous of getting University education, the College was permitted in 1949 to open evening classes for the I.A. students.

*Buildings*

The building and the site are excellent. The western wing of the building is reserved for the College Department.

*Laboratories*

The college is well equipped with Laboratories to teach up to the Intermediate and B.Sc. standards of the University of Calcutta.

*Library*

The Library is well-stocked. There is a spacious common room when the students read during their leisure.

*Hostel*

There are two hostels—one Indian and one European.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

Special attention is given to games and physical exercise. Football, Hockey, Cricket and Tennis are played by the students. Athletic sports are held once a year. The Company of Cadets under an Army Sergeant for boys and students combined has been a feature of North Point for many years. The Civil Surgeon of Darjeeling is in charge of the health of the students. There is besides a resident qualified infirmarian with many years' experience.

Students also take part in Social work by participating in the running of Milk centres in prevention of T.B. There is a platoon in the N.C.C. forming the Darjeeling Ind. Coy., N.C.C.



*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated*

**B.A. (Pass).**—English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Nepali, Tibetan, Burmese), Alternative English, Latin, History, Economics and Political Science.

**B.Sc. (Pass).**—Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics.

**I.A.**—English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Nepali), Alternative English, Latin, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.

**I.Sc.**—English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Nepali), Alternative English, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Biology.

*Combination of Subjects Allowed*

**I.A. and I.Com.**—English, Vernacular (or Alternative English) and any three of the subjects mentioned.

**I.Sc.**—English, Vernacular (or Alternative English), Mathematics, Physics, and Chemistry with Biology as additional. If Mathematics is dropped or taken as optional, Biology must be taken as compulsory.

**B.A.**—English, Vernacular and the two following subjects: History, Economics and Political Science.

**B.Sc.**—The three following subjects are compulsory: Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics.

*Scholarships, Prizes, etc.*

10 Scholarships of Rs. 10 a month will be awarded to students of merit who are in real need of pecuniary help. These scholarships will be held for the period of one year under the usual condition of satisfactory progress and good conduct.

Silver medals are awarded to the 1st in merit of the 2nd-year I.A. and I.Sc. and to the 1st in merit of the 4th-year B.A. and B.Sc. The North Point Gold Medal goes to the student who writes the best English Essay.

The Father Waelken's Silver Medal is awarded to the best student in Mathematics.

Some 20 Prizes are distributed among the best students in the different subjects.

*Staff**Rector*

Rev. M. Stanford, S.J.

*Prefect*

Rev. E. Gales, S.J.

Rev. J. Moreau, S.J.

Rev. B. Billon, S.J.

Rev. E. Hayden, S.J.

Rev. R. Lepour, S.J.

Rev. Fitz Gerald, S.J.

Rev. J. Brennen, S.J.

Sri L. V. Sen, M.A.

Sri V. Souriar, M.A.

Sri K. P. George, M.A.

Sri O. P. Abraham, M.Sc.

Sri B. K. Sen, M.Sc.

Sri D. K. Sen, M.Sc.

Sri R. Basu, M.A.  
Sri M. C. Roy, B.A.  
Sri B. B. Lama, B.A.  
Sri Losang, Dip. Government of Tibet.

*List of Principals*

1927—Rev. N. Krier, S.J.  
1929—Rev. J. de Gheldere, S.J.  
1935—Rev. A. Schockaert, S.J.  
1941—Rev. C. A. Vrithoff, S.J.  
1945—Rev. H. Barre, S.J.  
1949—Rev. Tant, S.J.  
1950—Rev. M. Stanford, S.J.

---

## LA MARTINIERE COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(11, Loudon Street, Calcutta—16)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1928

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

General Martin bequeathed a large sum of money to be devoted to the establishment of a School for the Christian inhabitants of Calcutta under the direction of the Supreme Court. The School was opened on 1st March, 1836 and was, according to the provision in General Martin's Will, named La Martiniere. In 1935, under an order of the High Court, religious restrictions on the admission of fee-paying scholars were removed. In 1928 affiliation for I.A. and I.Sc. with Calcutta University was secured.

*Buildings*

The college buildings stand in large grounds in the healthiest part of the city. The new block, completed in 1915, contains an Assembly Hall with galleries, eight spacious and airy class rooms and a large Art Room. In the old building are a Dining Hall capable of accommodating 200 boys, four Dormitories, a Hospital with a general Ward and a separate Infectious Ward, a Dispensary, a Music and Reading Room, etc., besides Chemical and Physical Laboratories and Lecture Theatre, a Geography Room, a Manual Instruction Room, five Class-rooms and a Book Room.

*Laboratories*

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories have been equipped with all apparatus necessary for teaching experimentally the whole course in Physics and Chemistry of the I.Sc. syllabus.

*Library*

The Institution has a Reference Library, a general Lending Library and Reading Room. The boys are required to make use of these libraries.

*Hostel*

There is a Boarding establishment under proper supervision

*Extra-curricular Activities*

Cricket, Hockey and Rugby Football are played. There is also a large Swimming Bath and boys and girls are encouraged to learn swimming. All these activities are supervised by masters.

There is a school "Chronicle" published annually to which boys are invited and encouraged to contribute articles, besides there are Literary and Debating Societies, Dramatics, Scouts and Rovers.

The college offers a Unit in the National Cadet Corps.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated*

*I.A.*—English, Alternative English, Latin, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, French, Commercial Geography.

*I.Sc.*—English, Alternative English, Mathematics Physics, Chemistry.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

McNair Scholarships are awarded,

*Staff*

- Mr. H. G. Chalke, B.A. (Lond.)—*Principal*.  
 „ J. Sarkies, B.Sc. (Hons.), Calcutta.  
 „ J. C. Vyse, M.A. (Lucknow).  
 „ A. W. Fitzgerald, B.A. (Madras).  
 „ G. Lawrence, B.Sc., B.T. (A.M.I.E.T.),

*List of Principals*

- Mr. W. Masters.  
 „ A. M. W. Christopher, B.A. (Cantab.);  
 „ H. Woodrow, M.A. (Cantab.).  
 „ W. S. Atkinson, M.A. (Cantab.).  
 „ L. E. Ewbank, M.A. (Cantab.).  
 „ C. W. Hatten, B.A. (Cantab.).  
 „ J. A. Aldis, M.A. (Cantab.).  
 „ F. J. Biden, M.A. (Cantab.).  
 The Rev. A. W. Atkinson, M.A. (Dublin).  
 The Rev. J. Davidson, M.A. (Aberdeen).  
 Mr. W. H. Arden Wood, M.A. (Oxon.);  
 „ W. R. C. Adcock, M.A. (Cantab.).  
 „ J. W. Holme, M.A. (Oxon.).  
 „ R. J. Fearn, B.Sc. (Lond.).  
 „ S. N. Rhodes, B.A. (Birmingham).  
 „ J. S. Turner, M.A. (Oxon.).
-

## CHANDERNAGORE COLLEGE

(Chandernagore, Dist. Hooghly)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1891 : RE-AFFILIATED, 1931

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Chandernagore College formerly known as St. Mary's Institution, Duplex College, and College de Bussy, was founded in 1862. It was affiliated to the Calcutta University up to the F.A. Standard in 1891. The First Arts Classes functioned up to the year 1908 when they were closed down by the French Administration. The Intermediate classes in Science and Arts were re-opened in July, 1931, after being duly affiliated by the Calcutta University.

*Buildings*

The College Buildings stand on the river Hooghly and the site is quite good. The accommodation provided is ample.

*Laboratories*

The Laboratories are well-equipped with all requisite appliances.

*Library*

There are about 5,000 volumes in the Library, which is provided with a Reading Room, where the students are allowed to read.

*Hostel*

The students are mostly local and the college has no hostel.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a football ground which offers ample facilities for games which are supervised by teachers. There is a College Union which organises debates, social gatherings, etc.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated*

- I.A. & I.Sc.—English, Bengali, French, Sanskrit, Civics, Logic, History, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-Keeping, Commercial Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Geography.
- B.A.—English (Pass & Hons.), Bengali (Ver. & Add.), French (Pass & Hons.), Sanskrit (Pass), Economics (Pass & Hons.), Mathematics (Pass & Hons.).
- B.Sc.—Chemistry (Pass), Physics (Pass), Mathematics (Pass & Hons.).
- B.Com.—English, Bengali, French, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography. Special Papers :—Advanced Accountancy & Auditing and Banking & Currency.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

*Principal*

Sri P. B. Mitra, M.Sc.

## AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

*English*

Sri D. N. Chatterjee, M.A. (Head of the Department).  
 Sri D. Sen, M.A.  
 Sri B. K. Sircar, M.A. (on leave).  
 Sri N. Mustaphi, M.A. (Temporary).  
 Sri M. K. Ghosh, M.A. (Tutor).

*Bengali*

Sri P. C. Bhattacharjee, M.A. (Head of the Department).  
 Sri B. K. Mukherjee, M.A.  
 Sri R. Datta M.A.

*Sanskrit*

Sri S. C. Chatterjee, M.A. (Head of the Department).  
 Sri D. Mukherjee, M.A.

*French*

Sri K. C. Karmakar, M.A. (Head of the Department).  
 Sri M. Das, M.A.

*Civics, Economics and Commercial Subjects*

Sri S. C. Basu, M.A. (Head of the Department).  
 Sri A. K. Basu, M.A.  
 Sri B. N. Sen, M.A.  
 Sri P. Banerjee, M.A.  
 Sri A. N. Chatterjee, M.A.

*Logic and Philosophy*

Sri P. R. Bhar, M.A. (Head of the Department).  
 Sri H. N. Roy, M.A. (Dacca).

*History*

Sri R. C. Mitra, M.A. & Dr. (Paris) (Head of the Department).  
 Sri K. K. Banerjee, M.A.  
 Sri S. K. Banerjee, M.A. (Dacca).

*Mathematics*

Sri S. S. Datta, M.Sc., B.T.  
 Sri A. Banerjee, M.Sc.  
 Sri S. Das, M.Sc.

*Chemistry*

Sri D. N. Ghosh, M.Sc. (Head of the Department).  
 Sri C. N. Bhar, M.Sc.  
 Sri B. C. Das, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).  
 Sri A. K. Mukherjee, M.Sc. (Demonstrator on leave).  
 Sri G. C. Bhattacharjee, M.Sc. (Demonstrator, Temporary).  
 Sri S. Bhar, B.Sc. (Laboratory Assistant).

*Physics*

Sri P. Mitra, M.Sc. (Head of the Department).  
 Sri K. Sen, M.Sc.  
 Sri N. Rakshit, M.Sc. (Demonstrator).  
 Sri S. K. Ghosh, M.Sc. (Demonstrator).  
 Sri S. Das, B.Sc. (Laboratory Assistant).

*Geography*

Sri K. C. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc., B.T. (Head of the Department).

*Advanced Accountancy and Auditing*

Sri S. P. Bhattacharjee, B.Com., R.A.—Part-time Lecturer.

*Commercial Law*

Sri B. L. Das, LL.B.

## LIST OF PRINCIPALS

- 1888—Mr. Coatenea.  
1889—Mr. Delarne.  
1893—Mr. J. F. Duolliot.  
1893—Mr. H. Sirot.  
1895—Mr. F. Decosta.  
1901—Mr. H. Poudans.  
1903—Sri C. C. Roy (Offg.).  
1904—Mr. H. Poudem.  
1931—Mr. V. Champion (Offg.).  
1931—Mr. Vendome (Offg.).  
1931—Lieutenant Des Cosards.  
1932—Mr. R. Bertheux.  
1932—Mr. J. Boutard (Temporary).  
1933—Sri D. N. Mukherjee.  
1952—Sri P. B. Mitra.
-

## VICTORIA INSTITUTION, CALCUTTA

(78-B, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1932

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The Victoria Institution was founded in 1871 by Brahmananda Keslabachandra Sen of revered memory. His aim, as he himself put it, was "to impart a system of education especially adapted to the requirements of the female mind and calculated to fit woman for her position in society." Originally the Institution was not affiliated to the University as such affiliation was considered to be more a hindrance than a help to the fulfilment of the Brahmananda's ideals. In subsequent years, however, affiliation had to be taken; but those in charge of the Institution have always kept before their minds the great ideals which inspired its founder. During the eighty-one years of its existence, the Victoria Institution has played a leading part in spreading education among women in Bengal.

With the rapid spread of women education in Bengal the Institution, which was at first a high school, grew remarkably. Its popularity among the girl students was great, students who passed out of the school often expressed a wish that there were a college department of the Institution in which they might continue their studies. To meet these wishes, a college branch with affiliation up to the I.A. standard of the Calcutta University was started in 1932. The progress of the college was amazing. The number of students increased by leaps and bounds. In July, 1935, the Institution was raised to the status of a first grade college. Since then its career has been one of uninterrupted progress. At the present moment, it teaches up to B.A. Honours Standard English, Sanskrit, History, Economics, Bengali and Philosophy.

The aim of the Institution is not only to fit young women for the various University examinations that they take under the careful guidance of able and enthusiastic staff, but also to provide an all round general education of body and mind, by means of debates, social gathering, games and excursions. An atmosphere is provided here which gives young women opportunities for self-expression that would perhaps be less available to them in crowded co-educational institutions and which fits them for the moral and social obligations that are to devolve upon them, when they enter life.

Majority of the students are day-scholars. Arrangements for the conveyance of day-scholars to and from the college by motor buses have been made.

During 1950-51 affiliation has been obtained in I.Sc. (in Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics), with special reference to the Dispersal Scheme of the Government. With the generous help of the Government a first class Laboratory has been equipped and a Biology Museum with up to date appliances and apparatus has been opened. All these have been possible through the help of some devoted and distinguished professors, whose services the Institution has been fortunate to secure.

*Building*

The college building has accommodation for 250 students. The halls and class rooms of the college building as well as the Library, the Laboratory and the Common Rooms are all well-lit, well-ventilated and spacious.

*Laboratory*

The college Laboratories are well-equipped and stocked with up-to-date apparatus.



*Library*

There is a good Library for the use of the students and the staff. The issue of books is subject to the Library rules.

The Common Room is well provided with periodicals (both English and Bengali) and is used by the students during their leisure periods.

*Hostel*

The Hostel is situated within the college compound and is under the strict supervision of the Lady Principal and the Lady Resident Superintendent. Since January, 1938, an additional building has been rented for giving further accommodation to boarders.

There is a visiting Medical Officer and the boarders get free medical attendance.

Boarders are given facilities for playing outdoor games in the spacious playgrounds attached to the Hostel.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

Great care is taken to stimulate the corporate life of the institution through varied activities of the students. There is a College Union which has its Debating, Literary, Magazine, Sporting and Social Sections and a fuller life has been made possible for the students because of these activities. The college participates in the Inter-Collegiate debating contests.

The Principal is the President of the College Union and each section has a member of the teaching staff as its permanent President. The Victoria Institution (College) Magazine is published once a year.

Adequate arrangements are made for Physical Education on recognised lines. The college has its own play-grounds where students play badminton, tennis, basket-ball, volley-ball and tenni-quoit. The college won the Women's Inter-Collegiate Basket-ball Championship for three consecutive years.

Some students have joined the N.C.C. and they belong to the 1st Bengal Girls' Troop.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

I.A.—English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi and Urdu), Sanskrit, French, Bengali as Second Language, Logic, History, Civics, Commercial Geography, Botany and Mathematics.

I.Sc.—English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi and Urdu), Physics, Chemistry, Biology, Botany, Mathematics and Zoology.

B.A. Honours—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History and Economics.

B.A. Pass—English, Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi and Urdu), Alternative Paper in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, French, Philosophy, Mathematics, History, Economics and Botany.

All combinations are allowed except History with Mathematics, and Second Language with Commercial Geography in I.A. and History with Botany in B.A.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

In order to give facilities to intelligent, meritorious and hard-working students the authorities of the institution have decided to offer a good many scholarships, stipends and prizes, especially to those who distinguish themselves in their examinations.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Mrs. Suprabha Choudhury, M.A.—*Principal*.

*English*

Mrs. S. Choudhury, M.A.  
Sri Himansubhushan Mandal, M.A. (Groups A & B).  
Sri Kamalkrishna Mukherjee, M.A.  
Miss Lakshmi Bose, M.A.

*Philosophy and Logic*

Dr. Satindrakumar Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D.  
Sri Rameshchandra Munshi, M.A. (Double), B.T.

*Bengali*

Miss Bindubashini Deb, M.A. (Gold Medallist), B.T.  
Mrs. Kamala Kanjilal, M.A.  
Miss Mamata Adhikary, M.A., Kavyabharati.

*Sanskrit*

Sri Kshitishchandra Sarkar, M.A. (Gold Medallist), Panchatirtha.  
Sri Bishnupada Bhattacharjee, M.A., Kavyatirtha.

*Economics and Civics*

Sri Amarendraprasad Mitra, M.A., P.R.S.  
Sri Parimalchandra Ghosh, B.Sc. (Hons.) (London).

*History*

Sri Herambachandra Bhattacharjee, M.A. (Triple).  
Miss Aruna Paul, M.A.

*Commercial Geography*

Sri Sudinkumar Bhattacharjee, M.A.

*Hindi*

Sri Ram Narayan Singh, M.A., LL.B.

*Science Department*

Sri Pratulchandra Sen, M.A., Professor of Physics, Head of the Science Department.  
Sri Nareshchandra Roy, M.Sc., Professor of Chemistry.  
Miss Namita Gupta, M.Sc. (Zoology), Professor of Biology.  
Miss Supriti Chakrabarty, M.Sc., Professor of Mathematics.  
Miss Kamalini Roy, B.Sc., Demonstrator.  
Sri Chittaranjan Sen, B.Sc., Demonstrator.  
Sri Mahendrakumar Gupta, B.Sc., Demonstrator.

## LIST OF PRINCIPALS

Mrs. Lilalatika Banerjee, M.A., B.T., M.A. (Columbia University).  
Mrs. Suprabha Chaudhury, M.A.

## VICTORIA SCHOOL, KURSEONG

(P.O.—Dow-Hill, District—Darjeeling.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1932.

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

It was started in 1879 at Constantia as a school for children (boys and girls) of European Govt. Servants. Subsequently the Institution was transferred to Dow-Hill in 1880 and it was meant for boys only. It occupied its present buildings at Victoria in 1898.

*Buildings*

The General Lecture Room is set apart for the exclusive use of the College Department. The Gymnasium, Assembly Hall, Geography Room, Library and Common Room are common to school and college.

*Library*

*Books*—Special and general and periodicals are supplied by the institution. The Library is well equipped.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

Students share the corporate life of the Secondary Departments of the school, membership of all sections being equally open to them.

A high standard of physical education is maintained under a specially qualified teacher. There is a well-equipped gymnasium. Students ordinarily join the school section of the Indian Auxiliary Force. Hockey, rugby, football, cricket and tennis are played along with the senior school teams.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

The Institution is affiliated in English, Hindi, History, Mathematics, Geography and Hindi to the I.A. Standard. All combinations from among the above subjects are allowed.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

Stipends and scholarships are admissible under the Code of Anglo-Indian Education.

*Staff*

- (a) Mr. A. W. Paine, B.Sc., B.T., Principal.
- (b) „ C. A. Bloud, M.A.
- (c) „ H. V. Higgins, M.A., B.Sc. (Ed), T.D.
- (d) „ P. A. Ross, M.A., B.T.
- (e) „ N. Ghosh, High School Diploma & Advance Certificate in Arts.
- (f) „ R. K. N. Singh, M.A., L.T.
- (g) „ S. C. Chakravarty, B.Sc., Diploma in Phy. Edn.
- (h) „ B. N. Bhattacharjee, M.A., B.T.
- (i) Mrs. A. White, B.A., B.T.
- (j) „ A. King, Teacher's Diploma.

*List of Principals*

- Mr. E. C. P. G. J. Hessing, M.A. (Cantab.).  
,, T. D. Nugent, Post-Graduate (Dublin).  
,, E. V. Staynor, M.A. (London).  
,, T. W. Clark, M.A. (London).  
,, C. A. Price, M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.G.S., M.R.S.T.  
,, A. W. Paine, B.Sc., B.T.
-

## SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES MISSION COLLEGE

(Kalimpong, West Bengal).

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1933

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The College was started at the request of local people as there was no College of any kind in the District at the time.

The local people raised enough money to build a Hostel and it was arranged that the local High School (S.U.M. Institution) would house the College and supply the Teaching and Clerical staff. It was arranged that the College should be co-educational and for the local people only.

The College has remained a small one and has drawn its students from the district and the countries roundabout—Sikkim, Tibet, Bhutan and Nepal. The Hostel has been of use to students from the countries named and to students whose homes were far from Kalimpong. For female students necessary accommodation was provided in the Hostel of the local Girls' High School. This arrangement has worked very well.

No further developments are at present planned.

*Building*

The college is housed in the main building of the institution and there are two large Lecture Rooms, Tutorial Rooms, Library and Reading Room. There is a Waiting Room for women students in the Mission compound.

*Library*

The nucleus of a library has been provided and additions are made yearly. Provision has been made for the supply of magazines and papers in the Common Room.

*Hostel*

Students from a distance are accommodated in the collegiate hostel. This hostel is controlled by the Resident Superintendent who is one of the Professors in the college. The health of the students is cared for by the Charteris Hospital which is within five minutes' distance from the Institution within the Mission compound. The surroundings are beautiful.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

A European Professor is in charge of the games of the institution and the students take part in football and other games.

There is a Rover Crew attached to the institution. Other activities include Adult Education under the Social Service Scheme of Govt., conducting of Night School, publication of a manuscript magazine, competition in indoor games etc.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed—*

*I.A.**English*

4 Vernaculars (Bengali, Hindi, Nepali, Tibetan);

Logic;

Civics;

History;

Mathematics;

Alternative Hindi.

Any combination allowed as no subjects clash in the time-table.

*Stipends and Scholarships.*

Free-studentships and half-free studentships are granted in deserving cases.

There is one Scholarship for First Year and one for Second Year students. 1st Year Scholarship is worth Rs. 100 per annum and the 2nd Year scholarship is Rs. 130 per annum. The amount given annually is therefore Rs. 230.

*Staff*

Mr. W. M. Scott, M.A., B.D., Dip. Ed.—Principal.

„ K. D. Pradhan, M.A.

„ P. Mishra, M.A.

„ B. C. Ghosh, B.A.

„ P. P. Mukhia, B.A.(D).

„ P. R. Pradhan, B.A.

„ C. Simick, B.A.

„ L. P. T. Rongong, B.Sc.

*List of Principals*

1933 Mr. G. S. Mill, M.A., B.Sc., Dip. Ed.

1941 Mr. G. McLaren, M.A.

1943 Mr. W. M. Scott, M.A., B.D., Dip. Ed.

## 33

## SALESIAN COLLEGE

(Sonada P.O., Darjeeling)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1935

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The Salesian College was first established in Shillong, Assam, where it obtained its affiliation to the I.A. standard in 1935. On April 10, 1946, the whole building with its contents was destroyed by fire. After two years' wandering existence at Woodcot, Tung, Darjeeling, and at Bandel Church, Hugh, it finally acquired a permanent home at Sonada, where the new building was inaugurated in 1948. In the same year the affiliation was extended up to the B.A. (Pass) standard.

*Building*

The College building stands on an excellent site and provides adequate accommodation.

*Library*

Every effort is directed towards organizing a modern library.

*Hostel*

All the students reside in the college. The Principal and the Teaching Staff are accommodated in the college itself throughout the year.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

The Academy of Mary Immaculate meets every Sunday. Lectures are delivered and discussion takes place on subjects of general interest especially religious and their comparative studies, historical and economical problems, etc.

There is an efficient dramatic society, a Choir and an Orchestra.

A Debating Society, started in 1940, has proved very popular.

Physical Education is taught both in theory and practice. Games are played regularly by all the students. Volley-ball, basket-ball, hockey and football are usually played. There is a Common Hall for indoor games.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated*

I.A.—English, Alt. English, Latin, Bengali, Hindi, Assamese, Khasi, History, Civics, Logic, Italian, German, Mathematics.

B.A.—English (Pass), Alt. English, Latin (Pass), History (Pass), Economics (Pass).

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

There is no provision for any Stipend or Scholarship.

*Staff*

Rev. R. Dal Zovo, S.D.B., Rector.

„ A. Arneodo, S.D.B.

„ O. Paviotti, S.D.B.

„ H. Fantin, S.D.B.

Rev. P. Sheehy, S.D.B.  
,, P. Doro, S.D.B.  
,, N. Logroi, S.D.B.  
,, R. Morra, S.D.B.  
,, P. Burns, S.D.B.

*List of Principals*

1935 Rev. E. Gutierrez, S.D.B.  
1938 ,, A. Pianazzi, S.D.B.  
1940 ,, E. Marengo, S.D.B.  
1947 ,, J. Bacchiarello, S D.B.  
1950 ,, R. Dal Zovo, S.D.B.

---



## ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE, DARJEELING

(P.O. Jalapahar, Darjeeling)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1936

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

This school was founded in 1823 in Calcutta, and was moved up to Darjeeling in 1863 by Bishop Cotton. It is therefore one of the oldest schools of its type in India. The school is run on traditional public school lines with certain modifications to suit the country and the times. Only boarders are accepted. The House and Prefect systems are essential features of the school. No distinction whatsoever is made between European and Indian boys.

*Building*

The school is situated at a very high altitude. Part of the compound is over 7,600 ft. above sea level. The stone buildings, with their beautiful lawns and cloisters, and the extensive playing fields comprise something like 40 acres. "The View," writes Sir Joseph Hooker, "is one quite unparalled for the scenery it embraces commanding, confessedly, the grandest known landscape of snowy mountains in the Himalayas, and hence in the world." The school stands about 1,000 ft. above Darjeeling, and to the south of it. The college classes are held in the Central Buildings, in which are also situated the Science and Geography Laboratories, the Library, the Reading Room, and the Rector's Office.

*Laboratories*

The school possesses very well-equipped science laboratories fitted with gas, water and electric lighting. The time-table for the college boys has been so arranged as to allow them every facility for practical work.

*Library*

The college students have free access to the School Library which contains a fair selection of useful books and an abundant supply of novels, newspapers, periodicals and magazines. This Library is also used by the college students as a Reading Room.

*Hostel*

All the students are resident. The college boys live in a dormitory under the care of a Professor. The dietary is approved by the Civil Surgeon, and managed by a specially appointed steward under the supervision of the Rector. English Matrons look after the domestic need of the students.

Medical attention is free, and when sick, boys go to the School Hospital. There they are attended by a trained nurse under the direct supervision of the Civil Surgeon, who is the Medical Officer to the school.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

The school is run on the familiar lines of the English Public Schools. The competitive spirit is encouraged by dividing the boys into four houses.

The Debating Society meets regularly every fortnight. Other Societies which function regularly are, the History Society, the Geographical Society, the Amateur Dramatic Society, the Science Society and the Photographic Society. Several lectures by eminent persons are arranged by the Rector every year.

The School Chronicle is published annually and students are encouraged to contribute articles for publication.

Students give their own musical entertainments in the Big Hall from time to time.

The college boys come under the same discipline and organisation as the rest of the school.

Special attention is given to games and to physical exercise. Association football, hockey and cricket are played by all boys unless medically unfit. Each boys has four games a week, superintended by a master. Athletic sports are held annually. The School has a Tennis Club of which all the College students are members. Gymnastics, Swedish drill and boxing are taught by a qualified instructor, whilst the whole school does physical training every morning under house Captains, superintended by a fully trained master. The school possesses its own Cadet Corps. Every college boy is a member of this platoon. Boys are examined regularly by the Medical Officer.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*I.Sc.*

1. English.      2. Alternative English.      3. Mathematics.
4. Chemistry    5. Physics.      6. Geography.

*I.A.*

1. English.      2. Alternative English      3. Latin.      4. History.
5. Mathematics.      6. Chemistry.      7. Geography.      8. Civics.
9. Physics.

All possible combinations are allowed except Physics without Mathematics.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

A few stipends are awarded to meritorious students needing assistance. Form Prizes are awarded annually on the results of the year's work. Other prizes competed for, and awarded annually, are as follows :—'Moore Classics Prize'; 'Moor Divinity Prize'; 'Tower History Prize'; 'Carter English Essay Prize'; 'Majumdar Science Prize'; 'Anil Chowdhury Drawing Prize'; 'Clarke Geography Prize'; 'Gregory Mathematics Prize'; 'Rudra Hindi Prize'; 'Karun Majumdar General Knowledge Prize' and 'Adams Music Prize'.

*Departments and Staff*

Rector : L. J. Goddard, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).

Professor of History : Leslie James Goddard, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).

Professor of English : Stephen Lathom Croft, Esq., B.A. (Leeds), B.A. (Oxford).

Professor of Geography : Kenneth Malcolm Edwin, Esq., M.A. (Cantab.).

Professor of Physics : Banipada Datta, Esq., M.Sc. (Calcutta).

*List of Principals*

1936 Mr L. J. Goddard

---

## ST. HELEN'S COLLEGE

(Kursecong, D. H. Ry.)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1937

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

This Institution has been a natural development of the attached school which provides instruction for both day scholars and boarders.

*Building*

Large well-lighted and well-ventilated buildings which have been approved by the Inspectors appointed by the Calcutta University. All the members of the Governing Body and all the teachers are residents. The Principal resides in the college.

*Laboratories*

The Botanical laboratory is well-equipped.

*Library*

There is a well-stocked library. There is also a Common Room.

*Hostel*

There is one hostel for school and college students.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

All students being boarders enjoy exceptional opportunities of intimately mixing with the teachers. Debate, theatricals, games and other healthy activities constitute part of the service rendered by the college to its students.

Students play Net-Ball, Hockey, Tennis, Badminton, etc. The Institution also maintains a company of Girl Guides.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

I A.	English, Alternative English, German, French, History, Mathematics, Geography, Botany.
------	---

All possible combinations of subjects are allowed.

*Scholarships, Prizes, etc.*

None at present.

*List of Principals*

1937 Rev. Sister Mary Dominic, F.C.

1950 Rev. Sister M. Teresita, F.C.

*Note.*—There are no students in the College Department from 1951-52.

## GOKHALE MEMORIAL GIRLS' COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(1/1, Harish Mukherjee Road, Calcutta—20)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1938

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The Gokhale Memorial Girls' School was established in 1920, as a Special High School for girls. The school within a few years of its foundation presented candidates for the Cambridge School Certificate Examination. Later on candidates were also prepared annually for the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University. Affiliation of the Intermediate Arts Class to the Calcutta University was obtained in the year 1932 and the designation was changed to 'Gokhale Memorial Girls' School and College'. The Intermediate Science Class was affiliated to the Calcutta University in the year 1948.

In 1951, with the help of a capital grant from the Education Directorate, the College Dept. was expanded, and the strength of the college was increased to nearly double of what it used to be in previous years. Sm. S. E. Rani Ghosh served and helped in the building up of the Institution since 1926. The founder, the late Mrs. Sarala Ray, Honorary Secretary of the Institution, had inspired the workers greatly in their work.

*Building*

The school has its own building situated in a good locality, with a large compound to it. The building is a two storied one.

The college classes are held in the first floor of the main building.

The addition of two new wings to the existing building has enabled the authorities to start the Science Classes up to the stage of Intermediate in Science.

*Laboratories*

The college laboratories in the Science Subjects taught are well equipped with up-to-date appliances.

*Library*

The Institution possesses a good Library containing books on various subjects.

*Hostel*

The college has a residential section and accommodates a limited number of students.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

*Literary Society*—The members are recruited from the staff and pupils, and the school edits a Magazine annually—debates are also held when the school is in session.

*Games*—There are Tennis, Badminton and Basket-ball Clubs in addition to the indoor games organised by the pupils under the direction of the Gymnasium Mistress. The games section is divided into 4 houses—named after its early patrons. Outdoor games are played in the playgrounds within the college compound.

The Gokhale Social Service League is organised by the students of the school and college, members of the staff serve on the Committee as advisers. Contribution from its funds is made regularly for the tuition of one to two indigent deserving pupils, and also for other charitable purposes.

School excursions are arranged from time to time and children are taken out on visits to places of interest.

Social gatherings such as the celebration of the Bengali New Year, annual exhibition and sale of work, Mothers' Day, Sports, annual entertainments also form part of the school activities.

In order to be in touch with the former students, a club has been organised, and termed the "Old Gokhalites." The club meets twice a month, for Literary, Musical and Social evenings.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

I.A.—English, Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi or Alt. English), History, Elements of Civics and Economics, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Com. Geography and Geography.

I.Sc.—English, Vernacular (Bengali Hindi or Alt. English), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biological Science and Geography.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

No such provision is introduced. Half-free studentships and free studentships to students are granted on the basis of their merit and financial position.

*Staff*

Miss S. E. Rani Ghosh, M.A., B.T., T.Dip. (Lond.), F.R.G.S.—*Principal*.

Miss S. Ray, M.A., B.T.

Miss A. Sen, M.A.

Miss G. Pasricha, M.A.

Mrs. Sudhira Das, M.Sc.

Mr. Haridas Bose, M.Sc.

Mr. S. R. Roy, M.Sc.

Mrs. Abha Burman M.A., B.T.

Miss S. Bhaduri, M.A.

Mr. R. E. Singh, B.A., LL.B., Sahityabhusan.

Miss J. Roy, M.A., B.T.

Miss B. Gupta, M.A., B.T.

Mrs. Aruna Chowdhury, M.A.

Mrs. M. Das, M.A.

Mrs. N. P. Dutt, M.A. (Religious teacher).

Mrs. I. Tanner, Trained P.T. teacher.

*List of Principals*

1938 Miss S. E. Rani Ghosh, M.A., B.T., T.Dip. (Lond.), F.R.G.S.

— — —

## SOUTH CALCUTTA GIRLS' COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(72, Lansdowne Road, Calcutta-25)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1939

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

This institution was first started in 1932 as an exclusively Girls' College by the organisers of Beltala Girls' School Samity, a body registered under Act XXI of 1860, afterwards renamed Beltala Girls' Education Society, in consequence of the abolition of the Diocesan College, the only Girls' College in South Calcutta, with the object of meeting the growing demand of the Girls of the middle class Indian families for Collegiate education on sound national lines. Examinations of the Calcutta University showed very good results, the percentage of passing rising up to 83 per cent. and some students occupying even the 2nd, and the 5th positions amongst successful female students in some years. With the increasing demand for an affiliated day College exclusively for Girls in South Calcutta and the growing popularity of this institution for its satisfactory results, the authorities applied for and obtained affiliation of this College in I.A. with effect from 1939 and in B.A. in 1947. Admission is open to girl students of all communities.

*Building*

The college is located in an airy and commodious two storied building. It contains six big lecture rooms, two of which are fitted up with apparatus and equipments for teaching practical Botany and Geography. There are a large Library hall, Principal's office and clerks' offices, Professors' common room. There is also a lawn for games and physical exercise.

*Laboratories*

The two Laboratories for teaching Geography and Botany are fully equipped and sufficient.

*Hostel*

There is a Hostel approved by the University situated within the compound of the college.

*Library*

The Library is well stocked with the most up-to-date books. There are at present 2365 books; besides a number of periodicals and daily papers in English and Bengali are kept in the Common room. Facilities are given to the students for the use of Library books and books are issued to them regularly.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a College Union which is a students' organisation. In every meeting of the union, the Principal or sometimes a Professor takes the Chair. Organisations of dramatic performances, variety shows, social gatherings, etc. are its various functions. The students visit places of interests, organise steamer parties and other excursions with the help of their professors, thus allowing opportunities for fostering the growth of a strong feeling of fellowship and healthy corporate life among the students and members of staff.

There is a play ground in the college compound. Games of various kinds, both indoor and outdoor, befitting girls, are played under the supervision of a trained physical instructress specially appointed for the purpose.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of  
Subjects Allowed*

I.A.—English, Bengli, Sanskrit, Bengali as second language, History, Mathematics, Logic, Civics, Geography, Commercial Geography and Botany, which may be taken in any allowable combination. B.A.—English, Bengali, Bengali (second language), Sanskrit, History, Philosophy, Economics and Geography. All the subjects for which affiliation has been obtained are taught in all combinations except that of History and Mathematics. Sanskrit and Bengali as second language cannot be combined.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

One Silver medal to a student, securing highest marks in I.A. final examination and also a Silver medal in B.A. final examination by Dr. A. N. Chatterjee in memory of his father late P. M. Chatterjee, the founder of this college.

Concessions in the form of free studentship and half-free studentship are allowed by the college every year to poor and meritorious students to the extent of 10 per cent. of the total number of the students on the rolls.

*Staff*

- Mrs. Nirmala Singha, M.A. *Principal (on leave).*
- „ Bani Mitra, M.A. (*Offg.*).
- Prof. Nalin Behari Mitra, M.A.
- „ (Mrs.) Bani Mitra, M.A., B.T.
- „ Sukumar Mookherjee, M.A. (Double), LL.B.
- „ Giridhan Chatterjee, M.A., LL.B.
- „ Benoy Krishna Banerjee, M.A.
- „ Manindra Nath Chakraborty, M.A. (Triple), Kavya,  
Veda and Purantirtha.
- „ (Miss) Kalyani Dutta, M.A., Kavyatirtha.
- „ „ Kamala Das Gupta, M.A.
- „ Devi Kumar Goswami, M.A., B.T.
- „ Kamalakshya Chatterjee, M.Sc. (Double).
- „ Nani Gopal Gupta, M.A.
- „ Jagadindra Nath Bose, M.Sc. (Double).
- „ Miss B. Roy. B.A., Diploma in Physical training.

*List of Principals*

- 1932 Miss D. Moses, M.A.
- 1934 „ I. S. Wilfred, M.A.
- 1937 „ D. Moses, M.A.
- 1938 „ S. Sastri, M.A., B.Litt. (Oxon.)
- 1939 Mrs. L. Das Gupta, M.A.
- 1945 Mr. B. K. Banerjee, M.A. (*Offg.*).
- 1945 Mrs. A. Purkaystha, M.A.
- 1946 „ S. Roy Chowdhury, M.A.
- 1946 Miss B. Dutta, M.A. (*Offg.*).
- 1946 „ A. Bose, M.A.
- 1947 Mrs. A. Sarkar, M.A. (*Offg.*).
- 1947 Mr. K. Chatterjee, M.Sc. (*Offg.*).
- 1947 Mrs. E. Mitra, M.A.
- 1947 Miss B. Dutta, M.A. (*Offg.*).
- 1948 Mrs. N. Sinha, M.A. (*on leave*).
- 1952 „ Bani Mitra, M.A. (*Offg.*).

## LADY BRABOURNE COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(P 1½, Suhrawardy Avenue, Calcutta)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1939

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

In response to a demand for providing facilities for higher education amongst purdah observing Muslim women, the Education Department of Bengal decided to found a college exclusively for girls. Accordingly the Lady Brabourne College, named after the wife of the then Governor of the Province, was established in July, 1939. The College started in a rented house in Park Circus, a locality inhabited mainly by Muslims. Land measuring 18½ bi has was acquired by the Government for the College and Hostel premises; and the foundation stone was laid by Sir John Woodhead, the then Governor of Bengal, on the 26th August, 1939. The construction was completed in 1941, and the College moved to its own premises in July, 1941.

The progress of the College was retarded during the Second World War when the Military requisitioned the College and Hostel buildings in 1942, and the College with the Hostel had to move to the premises of the David Hare Training College in Ballygunge Circular Road. After some time, the normal function of the College was again disturbed by the bombing scare, when most of the educational institutions of the city were either closed or shifted to some safer place outside Calcutta. The College, however, continued functioning for several months through the medium of correspondence. This Correspondence Course was a great success, the credit for which goes entirely to Miss Grese, the first permanent Principal of the College.

The College returned to its own premises four years later in June, 1946. But another interruption of a more serious nature in the progress of the College occurred during the communal riots in August, 1946. The College work had to be suspended for three months, when the College premises were utilised as a relief centre and hospital for the unfortunate victims of the riot.

The College, however, re-opened in November, 1946, and since then, there has not been any further interruption in the normal work of the College.

The College authorities aim at imparting not only College education according to the prescribed syllabus, but also at the development and perfection of the personality of the students. Prominence is given to useful extra-curricular activities of various kinds—physical training, and social service. Attempts are made to impart an education which will enable the girls to acquire an all-round development—intellectual, moral, spiritual, social and physical. The ideals of unselfish service, of unhesitating devotion to duty, of discipline and self-control are always kept in view. The most prominent feature of the College is its cosmopolitan character. It has always been singularly free from communalism. It is the largest cosmopolitan educational institution of W. Bengal.

The college has accepted as its Motto the eternal message of the Rig-Veda : “**संगच्छध्वम्**” “Be United.” The College Crest is a bunch of closely knit lotuses; The College-Song is the famous Song of unity of Jyotirindranath Thakur : “A thousand minds are tied together with the very same knot; a thousand lives are dedicated together to the very same cause.”

The ideal of the College is the age-old Ideal of India herself : the noblest Ideal of Unity : Fraternity and Equality.

*Building*

The College building stands on 18½ bighas of land in Park Circus area. It is a fine building constructed to suit the needs of an educational institution.



*Laboratories*

The laboratories are well-equipped with necessary appliances, etc.

*Library*

The college has an extensive, up-to-date Library with nearly 12,000 volumes. During the session 1949-50, 1,150 volumes have been added to the Library. There is a Library Committee responsible for the management and improvement of the Library.

*Hostels*

At present, there are two Hostels attached to the college with 142 boarders. These Hostels are supervised by a Superintendent, two Assistant Superintendents and three Metrons. There is a Medical Officer who visits the boarders twice a week and at any time when necessary.

*Extra-Curricular Activities*

In spite of heavy syllabus time is found for extra-curricular activities organised by the various Clubs. Distinguished men and women are invited to deliver lectures on various subjects, and debates and discussions are held among the students and the members of the staff themselves.

Educational Excursions are always regarded as an essential part of education in the College and these are arranged for at regular intervals.

The College union is composed of 10 Clubs or Societies mentioned below having each a member of the staff as President, a third year-student as Secretary and a first-year student as Assistant Secretary.

The Literary Society arranges for readings, recitations, study-circles, discussion-meetings, etc.

A Recitation Competition (English, Bengali, Sanskrit, and Urdu) was held and cups were awarded to successful students.

A Social Service Club was established in August, 1948. The aims of this Club are very ambitious, being both ethical and utilitarian.

First Aid Classes are held under the St. John's Ambulance Corps. 13 students passed the First Aid Examination during 1947-50.

A Co-operative Store has been started from 1949, with two branches in the College Hostel and its Extension.

The Science Club arranges popular lectures on scientific subjects by well-known scientists. A bi-monthly Bengali Manuscript Magazine, entitled "What We Know" has been started by science students from January, 1950 and is proving a great success.

Voluntary contributions from staff and students are collected under the auspices of the Students' Fund Club and given for the benefit of poor and meritorious students of the College.

The Magazine Club supervises the publication of the College Magazine. The first issue of the Magazine was brought out in Vaisakha, 1357 (April, 1956).

The Athletic Club is responsible for arranging games and sports for students under the direction of the Physical Instructress.

The college has a very extensive garden under the supervision of the Garden Club.

Games, both indoor and outdoor, have been provided for. The College has won the Inter-Collegiate Championship six times in succession. In 1949-50 it won the Individual Championship as well. This College was the first to win the signal honour of being awarded the Governor's Cup for winning College Championship for three years in succession. It also won the J.W.B. Provincial Women's Championship.

The Physical Instructress, Miss M. Dey, and two members of the teaching staff, Miss I. Datta and Miss N. Sinha had been selected for Military Training in Delhi. They successfully underwent their training and received the rank of Second Lieutenants. When they returned to Calcutta after a period of three months, the National Cadet Girls' Division (the first and only one so far in W. Bengal) was opened, with 75 girls of the College by Major Gurbachan Singh, O. C. of the First Battalion, on the 13th August, 1919. Regular Parades and Lectures are held after College hours. Tiffin is provided for the students. During the course of year, several Military Officers visited the newly founded Unit, and they were all greatly impressed by the work done by it. The Unit participated in the Ceremonial Parade on the Republic Day and Independence Day.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*Intermediate Arts*

English.	Urdu Vernacular.
Bengali.	Alternative English.
Urdu.	Mathematics.
Persian.	History.
Arabic.	Logic.
Sanskrit.	Geography.
Bengali Vernacular.	Civics.
Commercial Geography.	

*Intermediate Science*

English.	Geography.
Chemistry.	Botany.
Physics.	Biology.
Mathematics.	Urdu Vernacular.
Bengali Vernacular, Alternative English.	

*Bachelor of Arts (Pass)*

English.	Persian.
Bengali Vernacular.	History.
Urdu Vernacular.	Philosophy.
Bengali.	Economics.
Urdu.	Mathematics.
Arabic.	Geography.
Sanskrit.	

*Bachelor of Arts (Honours)*

English.	Bengali.
Economics.	Arabic.
History.	Persian.
Sanskrit.	Geography.
Philosophy.	

*Intermediate Arts Course*

*Combination of following Subjects are not Allowed.*

Geography—Logic, Mathematics—History, Chemistry—Commercial Geography, Second Language—Commercial Geography, Botany—Civics, Geography—Commercial Geography, Logic—Physics, Sanskrit—Commercial Geography, Biology—Civics, Sanskrit—Chemistry, Persian—Chemistry, Persian—Commercial Geography, Second Language—Chemistry, Sanskrit—Persian.

*Intermediate Science Course.*

The following combinations are not allowed :—

Botany—Biology, Physics—Geography.

*Bachelor of Arts Course.*

All combinations are allowed except the following :—

History--Mathematics, Philosophy—Geography.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF.

*Principal*—Dr. (Mrs.) Roma Choudhuri, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxford)  
F.R.A.S.B.

*English*

Miss V. A. Alphanso, M.A., B.T. Professor

Miss Karuna Gupta M.A. „

Mrs. Sujata Choudhuri, M.A. „

Miss Dipti Mitra, M.A. Lecturer

Mrs. S. Bhattacharjee, M.A. „

Miss Monisha Sen, M.A. (Offg.). „

*Mathematics*

Mrs. Snigdha P. Mitter, M.A. Professor

Mrs. Uma Roy Lecturer

*Geography*

Dr. (Mrs.) Binapani Mukherjee, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), F.R.G.S. (Lond.),  
Professor

Miss Phulrani Sen Gupta, M.A., B.T. Lecturer

Sri Sunil Kumar Mukherjee, M. Sc. „

Mrs. Maya Dutta, M.A. „

Miss Aparna Roy, B.A. Demonstrator

*History*

Mrs. Binapani Ghose, M.A. Professor

Miss Kamala Roy, M.A. Lecturer

Mrs. Bani Bhattacharjee, M.A. „

*Civics and Economics*

Mrs. Amita Dutt, M.A. Professor

Mrs. Protima Neogy, M.A. Lecturer

Miss Santwana Das Gupta, M.A. „

*Logic and Philosophy*

Mrs. Kanak Prova Banerjee, M.A. Professor

Miss Kiron Bala Dutta, M.A. Lecturer

Miss Indira Dutta, M.A. „

*Bengali*

Mrs. Mrinal Sen Gupta, M.A. Professor

Mrs. Santi Prova Nag, M.A. Lecturer

Dr. (Mrs.) Sati Ghose, M.A., D.Phil. (Cal.). „

Mrs. Protiva Moyee Sen, M.A. „

*Sanskrit*

Miss Santa Sen, M.A., B.T. Professor

Miss Lotika Roy, M.A., B.T. Lecturer

Miss Sibani Sen, M.A. „

*Urdu*

Mrs. F. Mahmud, M.A. Lecturer

*Persian*

Mr. M. Rahamani, Lecturer

*Chemistry*

Dr. (Mrs.) Asima Chatterjee, M.Sc., D.Sc., (Cal.).	Professor
Sri Benoy Krishna Chatterjee, M.Sc.	Lecturer
Mrs. Amita Chatterjee, B.Sc., B.T.	Demonstrator

*Physics*

Miss Sobhana Dhar, M.Sc.	Professor
Mrs. Anjali Ghose, M.Sc.	Lecturer
Miss Sneha Choudhury, M.Sc.	Demonstrator

*Botany and Biology*

Dr. (Mrs.) Shanti Batra, M.A., (Cal.), Ph.D. (Cornell, U.S.A.),	Lecturer
Mrs. T. Jacob, M.Sc.	Lecturer
Miss Nilima Sinha, B.Sc.	„
Mrs. M. George, M.Sc.	Demonstrator

*List of Principals*

1939 Miss F. E. Grose, M.A. (Cantab.),  
 1947 „ Karuna Kana Gupta, M.A.  
 1948 „ S. B. Gupta, B.A., B.T., M.Ed. (Leeds).  
 1950 Dr. (Mrs.) Roma Choudhuri, M.A., D.Phil. (Oxford), F.R.A.S.B.

— — —

## WOMEN'S COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(204, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta-6)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1940

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The Women's College was founded in July, 1937, by a band of devoted scholars under the guidance of Dr. D. L. De, Principal and Secretary, with a view to advancing the cause of higher education among women, particularly of this province, on healthy and approved lines. The promoters of the institution, actuated by a rare zeal for a noble cause but literally unsupported by any financial resources, addressed themselves to the task of founding a model institution, relying wholly upon their spirit of self-sacrifice and their robust optimism. The enthusiasm of the workers in no time succeeded in enlisting the support of Mr. J. N. Basu, M.A., B.L., Attorney-at-Law, M.L.A., the first President of the Governing Body which was constituted shortly after the foundation of the College. In the beginning, the response from the students was not very encouraging. But the standard of efficiency maintained by the teaching staff soon attracted quite a number of students. It was felt quite early that the institution gave every promise of speedy expansion. Accordingly, the late lamented Maharaja of Santosh, who was noted for his zeal for any noble public cause, was approached through Mrs. Kumudini Basu, a member of the Governing Body of the College. Most graciously did the Maharaja take up the cause of the infant institution and, as President, gave the institution, in his characteristic manner, the much-needed stimulus. But, unfortunately, his sudden death temporarily blighted the prospects of the institution. His successor, Sir U. N. Brahmachary, had a short tenure of office during this period of gloom. At no time in its brief career did the institution call for greater self-denial and nobler idealism on the part of its guide than at this critical juncture. Dr. D. L. De, with his characteristic optimism and untiring zeal, stimulated the drooping spirits of the workers and pulled the institution through its acutest financial strain. With unflagging energy he carried on the work until at last he succeeded in impressing upon Mr. A. T. Ganguli, the most remarkable figure in respect of patronage of learning in this province in recent years, the vital necessity of immediate affiliation of the institution to the University of Calcutta. Mr. Ganguli's timely help and his election as President in succession to Sir U. N. Brahmachari infused new life into the institution and spurred the members of the Governing Body to submit an application for affiliation of the College.

On the 27th of April, 1940, affiliation up to the B.A. standard was recommended by the University which was duly sanctioned by the Government of Bengal with effect from June, 1940. The Women's College is a tradition by itself, being reared up not by the bounty of millionaires, nor blessed in the association of hallowed names at its very inception. It has grown out of the times, its growth being contributed to by its workers, students, patrons and the public alike.

One of the striking features of the institution is the extreme neatness, tidiness and attractive interior of its building.

Regular Weekly Examinations and Tutorial classes form distinctive features of the institution. In addition to these, Terminal, Annual and Test Examinations are held. Prizes are awarded on the results of Annual Examinations of the First and Third-year Classes and also on those of University Examinations.

The College has arrangements for regular medical examination of students by a qualified Lady Physician. Reports of such examinations are duly sent to the guardians.

In order to maintain unimpaired the physical and mental efficiency of the students, free midday tiffin is provided for them. They are also given free medical aid.

The aims and objects of the College are to promote female education on healthy and approved lines consistent with Indian culture and tradition and to help students not only to pass University Examinations but also to develop character through discipline so that they may not only become good wives and good mothers but also inspiring examples of Social Service based on sacrifice, purity and sweetness of character.

### *Building*

The College is housed in a rented building on the Cornwallis Street.

### *Laboratories*

The Botanical Laboratory is well-equipped.

### *Library*

The Library is well-equipped. Regular additions to the existing stock are made to keep the collections up to date and useful.

The Reading Room provides unique facilities for quiet and concentrated study. The Common Room which is tastefully decorated is well-provided with Dailies and Periodicals and apparatus for indoor games.

### *Hostel*

Arrangements have been made for accommodation of students in hostels. Students not living with their *bona fide* guardians must reside in a hostel or a boarding house approved by the authorities.

### *Extra-curricular Activities*

The corporate life of the institution finds expression through :—

I. *The College Union* which, consisting of the representatives of students and of the teaching staff, includes the following :—

- (i) The Literary Society.
- (ii) The Economics Society.
- (iii) The Historical Society.
- (iv) The Debating Society.
- (v) The Social, Dramatic and Excursion Societies.

II. *The Athletic Department* which organises games and tournaments.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

B.A.—English (Pass and Honors), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language—Pass and Honors), Sanskrit, History, Economics, Mathematics, Philosophy.

I.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Bengali as Second Language, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography. Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping and Botany.

All possible combinations are allowed.

### *Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

Concessions in tuition fees are granted only to a few deserving students.

*Departments and Staff*

Dr. D. L. De, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), *Principal*.  
Miss A. Ray, M.A., B.T., *Vice-Principal*.

*English*

Sri M. B. Mitra, M.A.	Professor
„ K. C. Chakravarty, M.A., LL.B.	„
„ P. N. Ganguly, M.A.	„

*Bengali*

Sri S. B. De, M.A., LL.B.	Professor
(Mrs.) U. Das, M.A.	„
Sri A. K. Sarkar, M.A.	„
„ S. S. Banerjee, M.A.	„

*Sanskrit*

Sri J. C. Datta, M.A.	Professor
(Mrs.) S. Basu, M.A.	„

*History*

(Miss) A. Ray, M.A., B.T.	Professor
Sri K. C. Choudhury, M.A., LL.B.	„

*Civics and Economics*

Sri S. K. Basu, M.A.	Professor
„ A. Basu, M.A.	„
„ P. K. Ghosh, M.A., LL.B.	„

*Logic and Philosophy*

Dr. D. L. De, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.).	Principal
Sri S. P. Chakravarty, M.A.	Professor
„ M. K. Datta, M.A.	„

*Mathematics and Commercial Arithmetic*

Sri K. C. Gupta, M.Sc., LL.B.	Professor
„ A. K. Sen, M.Sc.	„

*Commercial Geography and Elements of Book-keeping*

Sri T. B. Ganguly, M.A., LL.B.	Professor
--------------------------------	-----------

*Botany*

Sri A. Das Gupta, M.A., M.R.A.S.	Professor
Mrs. Santi Mookerjee, M.A. (on leave).	„

*List of Principals*

1940 Dr. D. L. De, M.A. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.).

## RAMAKRISHNA MISSION VIDYAMANDIRA

(P.O. Belur Math, Dt. Howrah, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1941

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Swami Vivekananda wanted that kind of education by which character is formed, strength of mind is increased, intellect is developed, and by which one can stand on one's own feet. To actualise this ideal, Swamiji desired to revive the old institution of living with the Guru in so far as that system of education fitted in with the existing conditions. The authorities of the Ramakrishna Mission after duly considering the need and usefulness of such a new type of educational institution, made a definite move towards the materialisation of this scheme in March, 1939, when they decided to start a residential college at the Mission Headquarters at Belur. It was on the 31st January, 1940 (on the occasion of the birthday anniversary of Swami Vivekananda), that the foundation of the proposed college was laid on a land acquired for the purpose by the side of the Belur Math premises, which with its splendid setting and rich spiritual association, may very well be expected to make this seat of learning an ideal one for nourishing a life of self-control and self-development and self-realization. The institution was affiliated to the Calcutta University from July, 1941, as an Intermediate Arts College, residential in character, under the designation of the Ramakrishna Mission Vidyamandira and it was formally opened on July 4, 1941. The college got further affiliation in Science subjects in 1946 up to the Intermediate standard of the Calcutta University.

The Vidyamandira is a double-storied, airy and well-lighted building and is provided with well-equipped laboratories. As the college is a residential one, the alumni reside in the attached Hostel which is a three-storied commodious and well-ventilated building having a spacious common Prayer Hall in the third-storey. There is, besides, a separate medical ward with beds, a dispensary and a whole-time doctor for the treatment of the students who fall sick.

*Building*

The Vidyamandira is located close to the Headquarters of the Ramakrishna Mission at Belur amid the picturesque, peaceful and elevating surroundings of a rural area free from the disturbances of the city life. The site is right on the Grand Trunk Road, 4 miles from Calcutta, and is linked up with it by a regular bus service.

The college is a large double-storeyed commodious building with a big hall and spacious wings for the library and laboratories. The Vidyamandira is equipped with up-to-date laboratories for Practical classes in the science subjects.

*Laboratories*

The laboratories are up-to-date and properly equipped for teaching Science subjects.

*Library*

There is a good Library in the college for the use of the students and the teaching staff. They have free access to the Belur Math Library also, which contains about 6,000 books. The Common Room for the students is well provided with a good number of current newspapers and periodicals (both English and Bengali).



### *Hostels*

The Vidyamandira being a wholly residential college, its Hostels form an integral part in the scheme of all-round education imparted by it. The Hostel is a three-storeyed, airy and well-lighted structure with up-to-date sanitary arrangements and electric light. To provide accommodation for a larger number of students, a new house in the neighbourhood has been rented for Hostel purposes. They are run on the principles of the ancient Gurukula and as such they pay special attention to the training of those aspects of a boy's personality which are largely neglected in the educational institutions elsewhere.

Three resident Superintendents, who are monastic members of the Order, are in charge of the Hostels and responsible for their discipline under the supervision and guidance of the Principal.

There is a special Medical Ward and a Dispensary for the Vidyamandira. A qualified wholetime Medical officer has been appointed to look after the health of the students. The boys get free Medical help and medicine in ordinary cases from the College Dispensary as also from the Dispensary of the Mission which is situated close by.

### *Extra-curricular Activities*

In addition to the purely academic education imparted according to the University syllabus, Vidyamandira students are provided with special facilities for the harmonious development of their head, hand and heart. For this reason the extra-curricular activities of the boys form an important part of their training.

The extra-curricular items of the training given may briefly be classified as below :—

(a) *Intellectual*.—There are a Debating Society and a Literary Society in which the students and Professors take an active part. The college magazine is published in co-operation with the boys. Boys are also given opportunities to organize social functions and develop their aesthetic faculties. Excursions to places of educational interest and educational exhibitions are arranged occasionally. Classes on First Aid are regularly held. An essay competition on the Genius of Bengal is arranged every three months and prizes are awarded to best students. Educational films are shown in the college from time to time.

(b) *Physical*.—There are arrangements for football, volleyball, basketball, cricket, hockey, badminton and other kindred games. In addition to these, the boys play indoor games and take drill and physical exercises daily under the supervision of a trained physical instructor. Regular annual sports are held in which the boys compete and the successful competitors receive prizes and trophies.

(c) *Spiritual and other activities*.—The boys have to join in prayer every morning and evening in the Hostel Prayer Hall. Regular religious classes are held for them both in the College and in the Hostel. The boys organize various kinds of socio-religious functions and festivities in the Hostel; they take part in the periodical religious celebrations of the Belur Math and also in the humanitarian activities of the Ramakrishna Mission.

The students are taught to be self-reliant, active and practical and are encouraged to develop a sense of social obligation and responsibility. They clean their rooms, look after the shrine, work in the garden, attend to their sick brothers and help themselves in many ways. They are made to feel that the Hostel is their home.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

I.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements

of Book-keeping, Bengali (Additional Vernacular), Bengali (Alternative Vernacular).

*I.Sc.*—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.

All possible combinations except that of History with Mathematics are allowed.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

A limited number of free-studentships, stipends and concessions is granted to poor meritorious students. Prizes are also given for proficiency in the religious subject. Free-studentships, concessions, stipends, etc. are subject to the usual conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress, and to the discretion of the authorities.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

*Principal*

Swami Tejasananda.

*English*

Sri Prabhatkumar Sett, M.A. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.). Professor.

.. Sudhamay Ganguli, M.A., Professor.

.. Supriyakumar Kar, M.A., LL.B., Professor.

*Bengali*

.. Sitalprasad Bhattacharjya, M.A., Professor.

*Sanskrit*

.. Nanila Sen, M.A., Vedantatirtha, Professor.

*History*

Swami Tejasananda (Principal).

Swami Dhyanatmananda, Professor.

Sri Prafullakumar Chakrabarti, M.A., Professor.

Brahmachari Gopal (afterwards named as Brahmachari Siddhi Chaitanya), Professor.

*Logic*

Sri Makhanlal Mukherjee, M.A. (Double), P.R.S.—Professor.

*Civics*

Sri Lalitkumar Mitra, M.A., Professor.

*Commerce*

.. Balai Sengupta, M.A., Professor.

*Mathematics*

.. Phanigopal Chatterjee, M.Sc., Professor.

*Physics*

.. Promoderanjan Sen, M.Sc., Professor.

.. Sushobhan Banerjee, M.Sc., Professor.

.. Amiyaprasad Ghosh, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).

*Chemistry*

Sri Banikanta Banerjee, M.Sc., Professor.  
,, Priyanath Chakrabarti, M.Sc., Professor.  
,, Prabhātnath Chakrabarti, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).

*Biology*

,, Sudebbhushan Ghosh, M.Sc., Professor.  
,, Atindriya Bose, M.A., Professor.  
,, Girindranarayan Bhattacharyya, B.Sc. (Demonstrator).

*Laboratory-in-Charge*

Brahmachari Tarapada.

*Physical Instructor*

Sri Biren Ray.

*Music Teacher*

,, Bireswar Chakrabarti.

*List of Principals*

1941—Swami Tejasananda.  
1947—Brahmachari Jyotiprasad (afterwards named as Brahmachari Jyotirmay Chaitanya).  
1951—Swami Tejasananda.

---

## MAHARAJA MANINDRACHANDRA COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(20, Ramkanto Bose Street, Calcutta—3)

## FIRST AFFILIATION, 1941

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college was established in 1941 in order to perpetuate the memory of the late illustrious Maharaja Sir Manindrachandra Nandy, one of the noblest sons of India, who is noted for his unostentatious and munificent charities specially towards educational uplift of the country. It is located in the very building in which Maharaja Manindrachandra was born and spent his early boyhood. His worthy son Maharaja Srischandra Nandy has made over this building to the Governing Body which has made in it extensive additions and alterations in order to make it suitable for college purposes. A new one-storied building with foundation for three stories is now under construction on the plot of land at the back of the main building.

Since its inception the college has made rapid progress. It received affiliation in I.A. and B.A. (including Honours in English) standards from July, 1941. Evening classes teaching I.A. standard were opened in 1943. In 1945, it received affiliation to B.Com. standard and I.Sc. classes teaching Physics, Chemistry and Biology were opened in 1946. The college received I.Sc. affiliation in Botany and in B.A. honours in Economics and Bengali in 1948. Affiliation for teaching Pali up to B.A. standard was obtained in 1951. Higher education for girls has always been the special care of the college. Co-education, which has been advocated by the Indian University Commission was introduced as far back as 1943. To meet the wishes of those guardians who do not favour co-education a special department for girl students only, has been opened in the morning. The morning department which teaches up to the B.A. standard, is in charge of a lady Professor and several lady Professors have been appointed. Beginning with about 100 students in 1941 the college has now over 1,100 students on the Rolls including about 150 girl students.

*Building*

The college, as already stated before, is located in a building of its own on Ramkanto Bose Street, Manikganj, on an acre and a half bagha of land. It occupies an excellent position being very near Shambazar crossing, which is the centre of all train and bus routes in North Calcutta. The neighbourhood is healthy. The class rooms are large, well-ventilated and fitted with electric lights and fans. A new block has recently been constructed.

*Laboratories*

The Laboratories in Science subjects have been properly equipped.

*Library*

The college possesses a well-equipped library. With a view to encouraging the students to use the Library, free-cards are issued to all students, on the production of which they are allowed to take out books for reading in the Reading Room in their leisure hours. Not more than one volume is issued at a time. Arrangements for issue of books to students for home reading also exist for the benefit of the students.

There is a spacious Common Room, and a large number of English and Bengali magazines, periodicals and newspapers is supplied to the Common Room.

### Hostel

A proposal for a hostel for mofussil students is under consideration.

### Extra-curricular Activities

There is a College Literary Society under the charge of a Professor of the college (i) to hold debates on general topics, (ii) to hold discussions on literary subjects and (iii) to invite distinguished persons and experts to deliver addresses on different subjects. Meetings are held regularly and students are encouraged to practise public speaking both in English and Bengali. Extension Lectures by distinguished men are frequently arranged.

Besides, there is a Social Committee under the direct supervision of the Principal to arrange for social gatherings and dramatic performances by the students. Every opportunity is provided for enabling the students to develop their personality and to attain all-round progress.

The college has a Magazine called "The Maharaja Manindrachandra College Magazine." There is a Magazine Committee with two Editors from the staff under the guidance of the Principal.

There is a Committee for the Sports Section of the college under the charge of a Professor of the college to encourage students to take part in sports like Foot-ball, Volley-ball and other games.

The college provides a platoon to the National Cadet Corps.

### Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed

L.A.—English, Bengali Vernacular, Bengali as 2nd Language, History, Pali, Sanskrit, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Botany.

L.Sc.—English, Bengali Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Botany.

B.A.—English, Bengali Vernacular, Sanskrit, Bengali as Second Language, History, Philosophy, Economics, Pali, Honours in English, Bengali as a 2nd Language and Economics.

B.Com.—Compulsory subjects and Optional subjects, Banking and Currency, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing.

### Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Several free and half-free studentships are awarded to poor and meritorious students.

### DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Dr. Jogishchandra Sinha, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.

—Principal.

Sri Nandadul Kundu, M.A.—Vice-Principal (Day).

Dr. Nripendraharayan Das, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.—Vice-Principal (Evening).

Mrs. Hasi Chakravarty, M.A., Sahitya Bharati—Professor-in-Charge (Morning).

### English

Sri Saileshchandra Chakravarty, M.A.—Professor.

Sri Nikunjabihari Pandit, M.A. (Triple), LL.B.—Professor.

Sri Prabhatkumar Sen, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri Dibyendusekhar Sengupta, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri Shyamadas Mukherji, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri Satinath Banerji, M.A.—Professor.

*Sanskrit, Bengali and Pali*

Sri Sarojendranath Bhanja, M.A., Kavya-Purantirtha, Sahitya-Sastri—  
 Professor.  
 Dr. Sitanshusekhar Bagchi, M.A. (Bengali and Sanskrit), LL.B.,  
 D.Litt.—Professor.  
 Sri Nalinikanta Debsarkar, M.A., Sahitya Visarad—Professor.  
 Sri Nirmalchandra Banerji, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri Prabhāshchandra Majumdar, M.A., Sutra Visarad—Professor.  
 Sri Rathindranath Roy, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri Panchanan Chakravarty, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri Harimohan Seal, M.A., LL.B., Sahitya Sastri—Professor.  
 Mrs. Hasi Chakravarty, M.A., Sahitya Bharati—Professor.

*Philosophy and Logic*

Sri Nandalall Kundu, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri Syamaprasad Banerji, M.A., LL.B.—Professor.  
 Sri Makhanlall Mukherji, M.A., P.R.S.—Professor.

*History*

Sri Tridibnath Roy, M.A., LL.B.—Professor.  
 Sri Satyendraprasanna Hazra, M.A.—Professor.  
 Miss Asha Bose, M.A. (Morning Department)—Professor.

*Mathematics*

Sri Hiralal Chatterji, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri Kalidas Ghoshal, M.A.—Professor.

*Chemistry*

Sri Kshirodemohan Sen, M.Sc.—Professor.  
 Sri Debkumar Mitra, M.Sc.—Professor.

*Physics*

Sri Narendranath Niyogi, M.Sc.—Professor.  
 Sri Madhusadan Bhattacharji, M.Sc.—Professor.  
 Sri Harendranath Das, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

*Biology and Botany*

Miss Smritikana Roy, M.A. (Botany)—Professor.  
 Sri Pramathanath Goswami, M.Sc. (Botany)—Professor.  
 Sri Asoke Bose, M.Sc. (Zoology)—Professor.  
 Dr. Indubhushan Chatterji, B.Sc., M.B. (Lecturer & Demonstrator in  
 Zoology).  
 Sri Anilkumar Banerji, M.Sc. (Lecturer & Demonstrator in Botany).

*Economics, Civics and Commercial Subjects*

Dr. Jogishchandra Sinha, M.A., Ph.D., P.R.S.—Principal.  
 Dr. Nripendranarayan Das, M.A., Ph.D.—Professor.

Sri Biswanath Mukherji, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri Ranendrakumar Bhattacharji, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri Madanmohan Sinharoy, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri Pijushkanti Dasgupta, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri Bipulendranath Roychaudhury, M.A. (Geography)—Professor,  
 Sri Nirmalendu Das, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri Bansi Sen, B.Com., R.A. (*on leave*)—Professor.  
 Sri Rabindranath Mukherji, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri Bhupalchandra Roychaudhury, M.A., LL.B.—Professor.  
 Sri Milanranjan Majumdar, B.Com., C.A. (acting in place of Sri Bansi Sen on long leave)—Professor.

*List of Principals*

1941—Dr. P. Niyogi, M.A., Ph.D., F.N.I., I.E.S. (Retired).  
 1950—Dr. J. C. Sinha, M.A., Ph.D., P.R.S.

— — —

## ANANDACHANDRA COLLEGE

*(Jalpaiguri, West Bengal)*

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1942

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college is named after the late Anandachandra Rahut whose sons headed by Sri Nalinikanta Rahut came forward with a munificent gift for the establishment of the college. Their gift, including a plot of land, amounted nearly to Rupees one lac and twenty-five thousand in cash and kind.

From its very inception, the college has been receiving enthusiastic support of the local public and particularly the Tea Companies of Jalpaiguri, which under the inspiring leadership of Tariniprasad Ray, the then Chairman of the Indian Tea Planters' Association, contributed a sum exceeding rupees two lacs for the development of the college.

*Building*

The college buildings include the main building with a verandah on the eastern side having a large hall and five rooms accommodating a Lecture Theatre for Science Classes, the Biological Laboratory and Lecture rooms, the new extension block having four lecture rooms, besides the five old sheds which provide accommodation for office, library, Principal's room, Common room, etc. There is a District Board Road running on the western side. The site and surrounding offer a pleasing look.

*Laboratories*

The college has fairly equipped laboratories for the Science subjects taught.

*Library*

The Library is fairly well-stocked with books including books of reference and facilities are given to the students to use the Library.

*Hostel*

The Hostel building is situated near the college and commands a beautiful view over the Race Course. There are electric and water connections in the Hostel and Medical attendance is provided free.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a Students' Union which arranges socials, debates and other functions. Eminent persons are often invited to deliver lectures in the college for the benefit of the students. Periodical excursions are arranged for. There are arrangements for games and other forms of physical exercise.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated*

**I.A.**—English, Bengali, Alternative Bengali, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Civics, Logic, History, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Arabic, Persian, Physics, Chemistry, Biology.



*I.Sc.*—English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology.

*B.A.*—English, Bengali, Alternative Bengali, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Economics (Pass and Honours), Philosophy, Mathematics, Bengali (Honours), History, Arabic, Persian.

### *Stipends and Scholarships*

Besides the usual concession in Tuition fees (free and half-free studentships), the college awards three scholarships of Rs. 10 p.m. for each student standing first in the Annual examination in I.A., I.Sc. and B.A. These scholarships are tenable for one year. Generous pecuniary assistance is also given to poor and deserving students from the T. P. Roy Students' Welfare Fund, a fund established by his sons in memory of their father for the special benefit of the students of this college.

### DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

#### *Philosophy*

Sri I. B. Majumdar, M.A. (Triple)—*Principal and Professor.*  
 „ B. Duttagupta, M.A.—Professor.

#### *Mathematics*

„ B. L. Lahiri, M.Sc.—*Vice-Principal and Professor.*  
 „ S. K. Das, M.A.—Professor.

#### *Sanskrit*

„ A. B. Bagchi—M.A., D.Phil.  
 „ B. Das, M.A. (Punjab) —Professor.

#### *Chemistry*

„ N. C. Chatterjee, M.Sc.—Professor.

#### *Physics*

„ R. K. Bagchi, M.Sc.—Professor.

#### *English*

„ D. C. Biswas, M.A.—Professor.  
 „ S. K. Batabyal, M.A.—Professor.  
 „ A. Roy, M.A.—Professor.

#### *Bengali*

„ B. G. Sanyal, M.A.—Professor.  
 „ A. C. Mitra, M.A.—Professor.  
 „ J. Sinharay, M.A.—Professor.

#### *Commerce*

„ P. M. Duttagupta, M.A.—Professor.

#### *History*

„ R. M. Lahiri, M.A., LL.B., D.Phil.—Professor.  
 „ A. B. Majumdar, M.A.—Professor.

*Economics*

Sri B. C. Choudhury, M.A.—Professor.  
,, P. C. Mitra, M.A.—Professor.

*Biology*

Dr. R. B. Ghose, M.B.—Professor.

*Physics*

Sri B. B. Chatterjee, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

*Chemistry*

,, K. Dasgupta, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

---

## KALNA COLLEGE

(P.O. Kalna, Dist. Burdwan)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1943

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Some collections to the tune of Rs. 27,000 were raised by public donation and the college was started by its organisers in 1943 in a rented building as a 2nd Grade I.A. College. Further affiliation in I.Sc. was secured in 1948. The college now owns a building of its own on a large piece of land and has about 250 students on its rolls at present. Attempts have been made to secure Government help.

*Buildings*

The college stands on spacious grounds measuring some 11 bighas of land. Besides the main building (costing about Rs. 22,000), a new store room at a cost of Rs. 5,000 approx. was constructed last year. In addition about 8 bighas of land have been donated to the college by Muslim League.

*Laboratories*

The Science Laboratories have been properly equipped.

*Library*

The college has a good Library consisting of a large number of books on different subjects.

*Hostel*

There is, at present, a rented Hostel providing accommodation for 30 boarders. A local doctor looks to the health of the boarders.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

These activities comprise:—

- (a) GAMES AND SPORTS—Football, Volleyball, Lawn-tennis, etc.—matches played with other colleges.
- (b) Annual sports.
- (c) Debating society and fortnightly debates on current subjects.
- (d) Magazine Society, which publishes 1 Magazine in one session.
- (e) Celebration of Union festivities and other public functions under the auspices of the College Union.
- (f) Indoor games.

*Subjects in which the college is Affiliated*

**I.A.**—English, Bengali, Logic, History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Book-keeping and Commercial Arithmetic.

**I.Sc.**—English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

*Stipends and Scholarships*

Some concession in Tuition fees are granted and there is one Mahadeb Saha Scholarship tenable for 1 year.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Abinaschandra Basu, M.A., LL.B.—*Principal*.

*Mathematics*

„ Sibaram Banerjee, M.A.—Professor.

*Civics*

„ Ajitranjan Bardhan, M.A., LL.B.—Professor.

*Commerce*

„ Ambarnath Ghoshal, M.A.

*Sanskrit and Bengali*

„ Chaitanyachandra Goswami, M.A. (double)—Professor.

*History*

„ Bisseswar Banerjee, M.A.—Professor.

*Logic*

„ Kalipada Sikdar, M.A.—Professor.

*Chemistry*

„ Jadabananda Goswami, M.Sc. (Dacca)—Professor.

*Physics*

„ Satkari Mukherji, M.Sc.

„ Raghunath Pal—Demonstrator.

*List of Principals*

1943—Sri Abinaschandra Basu, M.A., LL.B.

—

## ASANSOL COLLEGE

(Asansol, District—Burdwan)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1944

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Asansol College which is at present a first grade one, was started in July, 1944, with the avowed object of bringing higher education within the easy reach of the poor and middle class people of the locality. The college embarked on its useful career as a second grade one with affiliation in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Hindi (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Commercial Geography, and Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping. Having regard to the fact that Asansol is one of the biggest industrial centres in West Bengal, the need for the expansion and development of the college on the scientific side was keenly felt, and in the fitness of things, the affiliation of the college up to the I.Sc. standard was sought and obtained in 1945. The college also obtained an extension of its affiliation up to B.A. standard in English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Classical Bengali, Economics, Philosophy, History and Mathematics in 1947.

*Building*

The college is at present housed in a rented building which stands on an excellent site. It commands a grand view of the undulating green fields stretching right up to the horizon and of the blue hills dominating the sky line. The surroundings are healthy.

*Laboratories*

Well-equipped Laboratories have been provided for the Science subjects.

*Library*

The college has a good Library with a fine collection of books on different subjects.

*Hostels*

There are two hostels with limited accommodation, one of which is furnished with electric lights.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

The college has the following extra-academic activities :—

- (a) Debating, Sports, Games, Socials, Social Service, Magazine, etc.
- (b) There is a public lecture section to organise speeches by prominent educationists and leading men.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*Compulsory subjects*

English, Bengali or Hindi or Urdu.

*Optional subjects*

- 1.Sc.—Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology (Any three, including Chemistry).
- 1.A.—Civics, History, Mathematics, Logic, Sanskrit (Any three but History is not allowed with Mathematics).
- 1.A.—(Commercial subjects)—Civics, Commercial Arithmetic & Book-keeping, Commercial Geography (Commercial Arithmetic & Book-keeping is not allowed with Sanskrit or Logic).
- B.A.—(a) Compulsory subjects—English & Bengali.  
 (b) Optional subjects—History, Economics, Classical Bengali, Philosophy, Mathematics, Sanskrit (Any two, but History is not allowed with Mathematics).

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

Besides Government and Railway Stipends and Scholarships, two Scholarships named "Prabhat Scholarship" are awarded annually. Half-free studentships were granted to the following students during the year 1951-52 and concessions in fee rates were awarded as follows :—

4th-year B.A.—Half-free studentship	...	2
3rd-year B.A.—Half-free studentship	...	2
2nd-year Science—Free studentship	...	9
2nd-year Arts—Free studentship	...	9

*Concession in fee Rates*

4th-year B.A.—Concession in free rates	...	2
2nd-year Science—Concession in free rates	...	6

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

*English*

- Sri B. B. Bhattacharjee, M.A.—Principal.  
 Sri R. N. Chakravarty, M.A., LL.B.—Professor.  
 Sri S. Aich, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri B. K. Gupta, M.A.—Professor

*Bengali*

- Sri J. N. Ghosh, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri S. B. Ghosh, M.A. (Double)—Professor.

*Civics and Economics*

- Sri S. K. Mukherjee, M.A. (Double)—Professor.  
 Sri D. N. Maity, M.A.—Professor.

*Hindi*

- Sri R. P. Singh, M.A.—Professor.

*Philosophy and Logic*

- Sri R. R. Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.—Vice-Principal.  
 Sri B. B. Banerjee, M.A. (Double), D.Phil.—Professor

*History*

Sri P. C. Lahiri, M.A.—Professor.

*Commerce*

Sri A. K. Dasgupta, M.A.—Professor.

Sri M. N. Basu, M.A.—Professor.

*Physics*

Sri N. C. Chatterjee, D.Sc. (Dresden), M.Sc. (Cal.)—Professor.

Sri G. D. Mullick, M.Sc.—Professor.

*Chemistry*

Sri D. P. Dasgupta, M.Sc.—Professor.

Sri C. R. Majumdar, M.Sc. (Dacca)—Professor.

*Biology*

Sri S. C. Mullick, M.Sc.—Professor.

*Mathematics*

Sri A. D. Mukherjee, M.A.—Professor.

Sri D. N. Sengupta, M.Sc.—Professor.

Sri A. K. Chaudhury, B.Sc., B.T.—Demonstrator of Physics.

Sri H. S. Mustaphy, B.Sc. (Science trained)—Demonstrator of Chemistry.

*List of Principals*

Dr. K. M. Bose, D.Sc.

Sri R. R. Banerjee, M.A. (*Offg.*).

Dr. A. C. Bose, M.A., Ph.D. (Dublin).

Sri R. R. Banerjee, M.A. (*Offg.*).

Sri B. B. Bhattacharjee, M.A.

-----

## MALDA COLLEGE

(P.O. and Dt. Malda, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1944

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Malda College was established in the year 1944 to fulfil the needs of liberal education in the district. The partition of Bengal, which brought in its wake the partition of the district, resulted in further increase in its importance as students began to pour in from Rajshahi, Bogra, Palna and other colleges in the border districts because they severed connections from the Calcutta University. The College was next affiliated for B.A. teaching in 1947 and in the year following affiliation in Intermediate Science was obtained. The College has also been affiliated in English Honours from 1950.

*Building*

The College was at first housed in a commodious building with a beautiful garden and lawns around it in the heart of the town. But the interim arrangement is now going to be over with the construction of its own building at the crossing of the High Way and the Raimahal Road upon an extensive plot of land measuring about 52 bighas.

*Laboratories*

The laboratories are fairly well-equipped.

*Library*

The College Library is well-stocked with books of different subjects and students are encouraged to make proper use of the facilities offered.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of**Subjects Allowed*

*I.A.*—English, Bengali and Urdu (Vernaculars), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Mathematics, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.

*I.Sc.*—English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

*B.A.*—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, History, Economics, Philosophy, Persian.

*Stipends and Scho'arships*

One student receives Government Scholarship at Rs. 12 per month on the results of the last Matriculation Exam.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri D. K. Bhattacharjee, M.A.—*Principal*.

*Arabic and Persian*

Janab Md. Sananllah, M.A.—*Professor*.



*Philosophy*

Sri M. C. Desarkar, M.A.—Professor.

„ S. S. Sinha, M.A.—Professor.

*Mathematics*

„ A. K. Raychaudhuri, M.A.—Professor.

*Economics*

„ A. N. Bhattacharjee, M.A. (Double)—Professor.

Janab A. Haque, M.A.—Professor.

*Bengali and Sanskrit*

Sri K. B. Das, M.A. (Double), Kavyatirtha—Professor.

„ G. Bhattacharjee, M.A.—Professor.

*English*

„ S. K. Chakrabarti, M.A.—Professor.

„ B. K. Ray, M.A.—Professor.

*Commerce*

„ P. K. Bhaduri, M.A., LL.B.—Professor.

*History*

„ J. Ganguly, M.A. (Double), F.T.—Professor.

*Physics*

„ A. L. Nath, M.Sc., LL.B.—Professor.

„ K. Mazumdar, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

*Chemistry*

„ T. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D., A.I.C.—Professor.

„ A. Datta, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

*List of Principals*

1944—Sri Digindranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.

1945—Sri Praphullachandra Ray, M.A.

1947—Sri D. K. Bhattacharyya, M.A.

—

## MURALIDHAR GIRLS' COLLEGE

(4, Hindusthan Road, Calcutta—29)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1945

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The Muralidhar Girls' College has passed ten years of its useful existence. The College when it was opened on the 8th of July, 1940 as an annexe to the Ballygunge Girls' High School founded by late Muralidhar Banerji, M.A. was a modest venture. Unfortunately, he did not survive to see the fulfilment of his dream. The Managing Committee of the School at the time and some resident Professors of the locality took the cue from him and introduced two junior college classes to the School with the permission of the Inspectress of Schools, on the stipulation that the accounts of the School and these classes should be kept strictly separate and that, on no account the funds of the School should be diverted for the maintenance of these classes. The Professors volunteered to render honorary services to the college classes (some with a token honorarium and a few without any emolument whatsoever) and the local public came forward with subscriptions to meet the essential expenses, rather small at that initial stage, for contingencies, clerical and lower subordinate staff and for payment of the honoraria. This made abundantly clear the keen interest of the residents in the opening of the classes for which there was a genuine demand. The classes were held in the School premises in the morning. No affiliation to the Calcutta University was sought at that experimental stage. Admissions in the first two years raised high hopes and two senior classes, the third and fourth years, were added to the two junior classes on the same plan in the second year. All hopes, however, were shattered at the end of the second year by the Japanese bomb-scare which depleted the college of all but half a dozen pupils, and the college had a precarious existence for the next three years. Principal N. Sastri who was authorised to carry on as long as he could with practically no finance and with depleted roll strength held on tenaciously and with the help of a couple of volunteer educationists (all other lecturers having left the station) attended to the proper coaching of the few pupils that were left and was amply rewarded by their satisfactory results at the Examinations. In 1944, there was a wide awakening amongst the local public to save the college from extinction, and many persons came forward actively to rehabilitate the Institution.

Donations were collected chiefly to create a reserve fund of Rs. 11,000 for the college and to meet deficits of maintenance at the initial stage. The target of Rs. 11,000 for the reserve fund was reached. But the University Inspector of Colleges wanted to have a reserve fund of Rs. 15,000 as the minimum. This was arranged for and in 1945 the college was affiliated to the Calcutta University to the I.A. Standard.

The land-owner was persuaded to raise a third-storey on the school building for the college and day classes were opened instead of the morning classes.

In 1946, S. J. Sobhamay Banerji, son of the founder of the School, donated Rs. 10,000 to the combined Institution which was named after his father the late Professor Muralidhar Banerji. The loan of Rs. 4,000 previously raised was repaid and the balance of Rs. 6,000 was distributed equally between the School and the college sections.

In 1948-49, the college was affiliated to the B.A. (Pass) standard.

Additional lecturers were appointed in subjects where there had not been more than one lecturer, to teach these senior classes, and there was

a gradual separation from the School by having a separate Governing Body controlling its affairs

### *Building*

The college is housed in the School Building with necessary additions to suit its requirements as outlined above. The authorities propose to have a separate building for the college as early as possible.

### *Laboratory*

There is a Botanical Laboratory which is well provided with appliances, specimens and charts.

### *Library*

The college has a good library to which additions are being made.

### *Hostel*

There is no arrangement for residence of students.

### *Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a Students' Union with the Principal as *Ex-officio* President. Under it, there is a debating society which holds at least two debates in a year. There is again a literary society with a Secretary, who is also the Editor of the college magazine, which is published once every year with contribution of articles and poems mostly from students. Social functions are held, *e.g.*, the Freshers' social, the autumn social and the winter social. Birthday celebrations of great Litterateurs, *e.g.*, of Rabindranath Tagore, of Saratchandra Chatterji and others are held from time to time. Lectures of reputed educationists or literary men or women, or other specialist are arranged. Educative films are shown to the students every year by the British Information Service. Shakespearian and other classical dramas are sometimes shown by other private parties with projectors in the college hall at a small cost from the Students' Fund supplemented by sale of tickets of very moderate value. Musical entertainments are provided from time to time by the Bengal Music college with the seasonal songs of Rabindranath. There is a sports section but owing to the want of a spacious field, only Badminton is played within the college. Indoor games are supplied to the students. An annual sport is held every year and prizes are given away. Excursions to the Botanical gardens are arranged for the Botany students every year under the leadership of the Professor of Botany, and to the different sections of the Indian Museum under the guidance of the Professors of Commercial Geography, History and Sanskrit. Short tours to farms, industrial concerns and to nearby places of educational interest are sometimes undertaken.

### *Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*I.A.*—English, Bengali and Hindi (Vernaculars), Bengali Second Language, Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography and Botany.

*B.A.*—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Economics, Bengali (Second Language) and Philosophy.

(All possible combinations are allowed).

### **DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF**

#### *Sanskrit*

Sri Nalinimohan Sastri, M.A.—*Principal*.

.. Jitendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Professor.

Sjta. Sudha Bose, M.A.—Part-time Professor.

*Bengali*

Sri Bholanath Ghosh, M.A.—Vice-Principal and Professor.  
 „ Sushilranjan Jana, M.A.—Part-time Professor.  
 Sjta. Alok Majumdar, M.A.—Temporary Professor.

*English*

Sjta. Dhira Dhar, M.A.—Professor.  
 Sri Amitava Mitra, M.A.—Professor.  
 „ Harendrakrishna Sarkar, M.A.—Part-time Professor.

*Civics, Economics and History*

„ Karunakar Gupta, M.A.—Professor.  
 „ Narahari Kaviraj, M.A. (Double)—Professor.  
 „ Santinay Ray, M.A. (Double)—Honorary Professor.

*Commercial Geography*

„ Manindrachandra Dasgupta, M.A.—Professor.

*Logic and Philosophy*

„ Tripurasankar Sen, M.A.—Professor.  
 „ Debiprasad Chatterji, M.A. Honorary Professor.

*Botany*

Sjta Smritikana Ray, M.A.—Acting Professor.

*List of Principals*

1945—Sri N. Sastri, M.A.  
 1945—Sjta. Sujata Ray, M.A. (Cal.), M.Ed. (Leeds).  
 1948—Sri N. Sastri, M.A.

---

## RAMANANDA COLLEGE

(P.O. Bishnupur, Dist. Bankura, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1945

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Ramananda College was established in 1945 to commemorate the sacred memory of the great well-known journalist and litterateur Late Ramananda Chatterjee.

The college owes its foundation to several public-spirited gentlemen who came forward with liberal donations. Sri R. N. Chakrabarty, a merchant of the locality took the initiative and made a gift of Rs. 25,000 for starting the college. The celebrated Kolay family of Bishnupur promised full contribution for the construction and installation of the Science Section of the college and contributed Rs. 35,000. Sri A. K. Bhattacharyya, Engineer, a scion of Bishnupur Bhattacharyya family, promised to donate Rs. 20,000 out of which Rs. 10,000 has been paid. Many other contributions from other people were received. The Government of West Bengal have sanctioned Rs. 80,000 for the construction of the buildings, out of which Rs. 69,564 has been received.

In the first year of its existence Sri R. N. Chakrabarty lent his residential quarters and the I.A. classes were started in 1945. In 1946, I.Sc. and B.A. classes were opened and the college shifted to its new buildings under construction. The organisers of the college also intend to start I.Sc. in Agriculture in the near future.

*Buildings*

The college has now got its artistically designed massive building on an extensive plot of 30 bighas in area. The site of the college is really beautiful. Being situated on the Western bank of a very big lake, Lalbandh and surrounded by exquisitely beautiful natural scenery of forests, ramparts and ancient ruins of the Malla Rajas of Bishnupur, it presents a picturesque site which is perhaps rare in the whole of West Bengal.

*Laboratories*

The Science Laboratories have been accommodated in a well-lighted and well-ventilated wing of the college building.

*Library*

The Library has a good collection of books and the Reading Room is provided with many journals and newspapers.

*Hostel*

There is a big Hostel building attached to the college with accommodation for 100 students. It is under the supervision of a resident Warden and a visiting Superintendent. There are arrangements for the Physical Exercise of the boarders and also for indoor and outdoor games.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

Particular care is taken to build up the character of the students, to inspire them with a love for religion and morality and to make them fit

for the battle of life. An organization known as "Ramananda College Information Bureau for Current Affairs" has been started and it has been placed in charge of a Professor. Under its auspices popular lectures have been delivered to the students on different current topics, thereby stimulating the students' interest in the current affairs of the world. It supplies information to the students regarding various services under the state and Central Governments and admission to professional courses.

There is a Debating Society in charge of a Professor and debates are held at regular intervals on current topics.

Annually a social gathering is held under the auspices of the College Union. Dramatic performances, musical demonstrations, recitals, caricatures and variety entertainment programmes are the features of the social gathering.

On significant occasions, such as 15th August, 26th January, etc., the students in co-operation with the Professors apply themselves to social welfare work, planting of trees in the college compound during Bonmohotsav and similar other works. On emergent occasions students form Volunteer squads to organize voluntary social service to the distressed, such as, the refugees coming from East Bengal and others.

There is a College Magazine. One annual number is published, containing articles of all types—poems, critical essays, short stories, economic, political and scientific treatises in addition to editorials and news regarding different departments of the college. Besides a student editor and an editorial board a Professor is in charge of the magazine.

The college has a Common Room for students with arrangements for indoor games, such as, Carom, Bagatelle, etc.

The total number of the students of the college have been divided into several groups, each under a Professor who takes keen interest in the moral, intellectual and physical improvement of the students allotted to his group. He watches their conduct both inside and outside of the classes.

A Professor is in charge of the sports department of the college. He organises various games among the students. The college has a complete football team, volley team, cricket team and badminton team. Regular practice games are conducted on the college ground and plenty of opportunities are given for participation in tournaments. Facilities are offered to the students for physical exercise in a well-equipped local gymnasium which is in charge of a Professor. Annual sports competition open to all students of the college are also held and prizes awarded.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

I.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Logic, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Civics, Commercial Geography, Mathematics and Commercial Arithmetic & Elements of Book-keeping. (History with Mathematics is not allowed).

I.Sc.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics and Biology. (Any three of the Science subjects including Chemistry are allowed).

B.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), History, Sanskrit, Economics & Philosophy.

#### *Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

Liberal concessions are granted to deserving students from the college and the College Poor Fund.

#### DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

##### *Philosophy and Logic*

Sri Radhagobinda Roy, M.A.—Principal.

*Mathematics*

Sri Ramapati Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Gold Medallist), B.T., *Vice-Principal*—Professor.

*Sanskrit*

Sri Girijasankar Ghar, M.A. (Gold Medallist)—Professor.

*Economics*

Sri Gobindachandra Mandal, M.A. (*On leave*)—Professor.

Sri Sukumar Chatterjee (*in a leave vacancy*)—Professor.

*Physics*

Sri Prabodhnarayan Chaudhury, M.Sc., M.A., B.T.—Professor.

Sri Phanindranath Mukhopadhyay, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

*Chemistry*

Sri Satyeshchandra Pakrashi, M.Sc.—Professor (*On leave*).

Sri Amalacharan Chaudhury, M.Sc.—Professor (*Temporary in a leave vacancy*).

Sri Santinath Bhattacharyya, B.Sc.—Demonstrator (Part-time).

*Biology*

Sri Bijnanananda Roy, M.Sc.—Professor.

*Bengali*

Sri Satyabrata De, M.A.—Professor.

*English*

Sri Subodhkumar Ghoshal, M.A.—Professor.

Sri Arun Kumar Ghosh, M.A.—Professor.

*History*

Sri Pareshnath Roy, M.A.—Professor.

*Commerce*

Sri Umaprasad Haldar, M.A.—Professor.

*List of Principal*

1945—Sri Radhagobinda Roy, M.A.

## SETH ANANDRAM JAIPURIA COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(10, Raja Naba Kissen Street, Sovabazar, Calcutta)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1945

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college owes its foundation to the piety, public-spirit and munificence of the members of Jaipuria family of Calcutta, who, after the death of Late Seth Anandram Jaipuria, a leading industrialist of his time, decided to establish a first grade well-equipped college as a suitable memorial to their public-spirited and religious minded ancestor. For the venue of the college, they were advised to choose the populous northern part of Calcutta as being comparatively backward from the point of view of facilities for higher education. An extensive plot of land in quiet, pleasant surroundings near the crossing of Central Avenue and Grey Street was selected for the site of the institution and the college was set up in June, 1945 at a cost of nearly five lacs of rupees. The formal opening ceremony was performed in December, 1945 by the present Prime Minister of India, Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru. The expenses of running the college are borne by the Jaipuria family.

The institution is open to students of all communities, irrespective of caste and creed. It is affiliated to the Calcutta University for imparting instruction in I.A., B.A. (Pass and Honours), and B.Com. courses. The number of students is limited. The aim is to provide a sound cultural and commercial education in an atmosphere of trust, understanding and sympathy, based on close personal association of teachers and students and attention to the students' individual needs.

It has been decided to expand the scope of service of the college by opening Science classes in Physics, Chemistry and Biology from July, 1952. Application has been already made to the University for extension of affiliation in Science courses.

*Buildings*

The college is housed in commodious buildings on a big plot of land with beautiful, well-laid-out lawns, flower gardens and courtyards within the compound. The central block consists of a magnificent hall which provides excellent opportunities for literary and social gatherings, extension lectures, debates, dramatic performances and other extra-curricular activities of students.

*Library*

The college possesses a fine, well-stocked library.

*Hostel*

There is no arrangement at present for the residence of students.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

A good number of students join the N.C.C. every year. Cadets from the college belong to the 1st Bengal Battalion of the N.C.C.

There are arrangements for games and physical culture under the direction of a professor in charge and trained physical instructor. Provision has been made for volley ball, badminton, table-tennis, boxing and gym-



nastics within the college compound. In the gymnasium instruction in callisthenics is given by a trained physical culturist.

The corporate life of the students centres round the College Union and its various sections. All students of the college are members of the Union. The Union seeks to develop a sense of corporate life among its members and to train them for their duties and responsibilities as future members of a free, democratic society. It arranges social and literary functions, athletic activities and sports-meets, dramatic functions, college festivities, etc., and organises social service work. Debating Society, sports and games society, dramatic society—each of these is conducted by the students under the guidance of a Professor.

A college magazine is published every year. It has three sections (English, Bengali and Hindi) and is conducted by students under the guidance of a Professor.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*I.A.*—English, Vernacular (Bengali and Hindi), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Elements of Civics and Economics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Geography.

(i) History-Mathematics and (ii) Sanskrit-Commercial Arithmetic combinations are not allowed.

*B.A. (Pass Course)*—English, Vernacular (Bengali and Hindi), Sanskrit, History, Philosophy, Economics, Bengali and Hindi as Second Language, Geography.

*B.A. (Honours Course)*—English, Economics, History.

*B.Com.*—English, Composition, (Bengali, Hindi, French and Japanese), Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics and Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency, Economic History and Modern Industrial Organisation, Public Administration and Finance.

### *Scholarships and Stipends*

5 Grade 'A' scholarships of the value of Rs. 15 per month and 10 'B' Grade scholarships of the value of Rs. 10 per month awarded by the Seth Anandaram Jaipuria Trust are tenable in this college. They are intended to help exceptionally meritorious students of poor means in prosecuting studies.

These scholarships are awarded on the recommendation of the college authorities. Awards are not made without high first division marks.

Award of scholarships may be suspended if applicants are not found to possess, in the opinion of the authorities, sufficient merit.

Liberal concessions are granted to poor and deserving students, subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress in studies.

### DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

#### *English*

Sri S. Pal, M.A., B.T.—*Principal and Professor.*

.. N. K. Basu, M.A., LL.B.—*Professor.*

.. B. C. Chakrabarti, M.A.—*Professor.*

#### *Logic and Philosophy*

.. A. M. Ray, M.A.—*Professor.*

#### *Mathematics and Commercial Arithmetic*

.. H. K. Guha Thakurta, M.A., *Professor.*

*Hindi*

Sri K. M. Lodha, M.A.—Professor.  
 „ R. N. Upadhaya, M.A.—Professor.

*Sanskrit*

„ R. N. Bose, M.A.—Professor.

*History*

„ B. K. Sengupta, M.A.—Professor.

*Economics*

„ N. C. Mishra, B.Sc., Econ. (Hons.) (London)—Professor.  
 „ P. K. Mukherjee, M.A.—Professor.  
 „ S. L. Mukherjee, M.A.—Professor.

*Bengali*

„ B. R. Bhaduri, M.A.—Professor.

*Commerce*

„ P. Ghoshal, M.A. (Com.)—Professor.

*Commercial Law*

„ S. N. Chatterjee, M.A., LL.B.—Professor.  
 „ N. M. Ghosh, M.A., LL.B., D.S.E.—Professor.

*Commerce*

„ R. B. Bose, M.A., B.Sc., Cert. A.I.I.B., A.S.A. (London), R.A.—Professor.

*Accountancy and Adv. Accountancy*

Sri R. V. Aiyar, B.A., A.I.C.S. (London), R.A., A.I.C.A.—Professor.

*Commercial Geography*

„ J. Mishra, M.A.—Professor.

*Physical Instructor*

„ J. N. Ghoshal (Trained at A.B.T.A., Y.M.C.A. and Saugor).

*List of Principals*

1945—Sri Abanibhushan Rudra, M.A., Ph.D.  
 1948—Sri Praphullakumar Maulik, M.A., LL.B.  
 1950—Sri Satyacharan Pal, M.A., B.T.

## BERHAMPORE GIRLS' COLLEGE

(P.O. Berhampore—West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1946

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

At a public meeting held on the 7th January, 1946 under the presidency of the then District Magistrate Mr. B. G. Rao, I.C.S. it was unanimously resolved that a Girls' College be established at Berhampore and subscription be raised for the purpose. In that very meeting was announced the handsome donation of Rs. 50,000 from Sri Surendra Narayan Sinha. Other donors followed suit and by the time the college was opened in July, 1946, the donation mounted to over a lakh and a half which subsequently rose to a lakh and eighty thousand. Out of this amount one lakh of rupees was set apart as a Trust Fund to form the reserve fund.

The college was housed in a building of Raja Kamalaranjan Ray which was made ready for the use of the college from the college funds. The efforts of Mr. B. G. Rao and his worthy consort Mrs. Amiya Rao, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.) and Dip.in Ed. (Oxon.) resulted in placing the college on an equal footing with the old established institutions in less than a year's time.

The University of Calcutta granted affiliation to the college up to I.A. standard in 1946. It was then affiliated up to the B.A. Standard. Affiliation of I.Sc. classes was received in 1951 and affiliation in Honours in History, Philosophy, Sanskrit and Bengali was also received.

The college was opened with only 30 students but the present numerical strength is 128. The college has purchased its own building at a cost of Rs. 1,25,000 including a building grant of Rs. 50,000 sanctioned by Government. A separate Government grant has also been received for the construction of a college building on a separate plot of land by taking settlement from the Khas Mahal. The college has been declared as a sponsored college and is getting grants from Government regularly.

*Building*

The college is located in a nice and well equipped building in the centre of the town, with open lawn in the east and the river Bhagirathi in the west. A new building is under construction and the college will be shifted as soon as the construction is completed. The new building will also be a big and commodious one and it is being erected according to the plan approved by Government and under close supervision of the Executive Engineer, Works and Building. Necessary sanitary arrangements have been made and the building is being constructed in a spacious open field.

*Laboratories*

The Science Laboratories have been properly equipped.

*Library*

The Library is well stocked and is being properly used by the students.

*Hostel*

The hostel is housed in a two-storeyed building attached to the college building and has well-lighted and airy rooms. It has got the advantage of tap and tubewell water, adjoining playground, flower garden, *pucca*

drain with nice sanitary arrangements. It is under direct supervision of the Lady Principal assisted by a Matron and a Professor in charge. It is situated within the Cantonment ward of the Municipality.

#### *Extra-curricular Activities*

The college takes every possible care to provide an all round general education which may fit the students for the moral and social obligations they will have to meet when they enter life. Activities under this head include :

Tailoring classes  
Industrial work for teaching crafts  
Home nursing and infant rearing  
Hindi class  
Music  
Debating society  
Study circle  
Excursion, etc.

#### *Subjects in which the College is Affiliated*

*I.A.*—English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, Bengali as Second Language, Logic, History, Civics, Botany, Commercial Geography, Persian, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Chemistry.

*I.Sc.*—English, Vernacular (Bengali), Botany, Biology, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

*B.A. (Pass)*—English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, Bengali as Second Language, Philosophy, Economics, History, Arabic, Persian.

*B.A. (Honours)*—History, Philosophy, Sanskrit and Bengali.

#### *Stipends and Scholarships*

Amiya Rao Scholarship. Special Government Stipends are reserved for the students of scheduled caste and students of good merits.

#### DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

##### *English*

Janab R. Karim, M.A., LL.B.—Professor.  
Sri H. N. Ganguly, M.A.—Professor.

##### *Bengali*

Miss Bina Devi, M.A.—Professor.  
Sri Nalinesh Maulik, M.A.—(Part-time) Professor.

##### *Philosophy*

Sri Kalihar Sarkar, M.A.—Professor.  
Miss Krishna Sen, M.A.—Professor.

##### *Logic and Philosophy*

Sri Kalikamohan Raychaudhury, M.A.—(Part-time) Professor.  
„ Dindayal Banerjee, M.A.—(Part-time) Professor.

##### *Sanskrit*

Miss Priti Gupta, M.A., B.T.—Principal and Professor.  
„ Bibha Sen, M.A.—Professor.

##### *History*

Miss N. Majumdar, M.A.—Professor.  
Sri N. C. Chaudhuri, M.A.—Professor.

*Commercial Geography*

Sri N. B. Dattagupta, M.A.—Professor.

*Economics*

, P. N. Sen, M.A.—Professor.

*Botany*

, M. M. Raychaudhuri, M.Sc.—(Part-time) Professor.

*Biology*

, Ashutosh Banerjee, M.Sc.—(Part-time) Professor.

*Mathematics*

„ K. K. Bose, M.Sc.—(Part-time) Professor.

*Chemistry*

„ Dinabandhu Chatterjee, M.Sc.—(Part-time) Professor.

*Physics*

„ Sukumar Rudra, M.Sc.—Professor.

*Art Instructor*

„ S. K. Raha.

*Laboratory*

„ Chittamohan Majumdar, M.Sc.—Demonstrator.

*List of Principals*

Mrs. Amiya Rao, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.) and Dip.-in Ed. (Oxon.).  
Miss P. Gupta, M.A., B.T.

---

## MAHISHADAL RAJ COLLEGE

(P.O. Mahishadal, Dist. Midnapore)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1946

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The absence of a college in the Tamluk Sub-Division had long been keenly felt. Most of the Matriculates of the Sub-Division had to give up higher studies due to prohibitive cost of education in the metropolis and other urban seats of learning. To obviate these difficulties and also in order to guard the unsophisticated mufussil boys against the baneful influence of big cities, the proprietors of the Mahishadal Raj Estate, who have been the pioneers of English Education in this part of West Bengal, decided to start a college at Mahishadal. A Committee was formed with Kumar Deba Prasad Garga Bahadur as its President to take the necessary steps. In 1945 the Committee applied to the Calcutta University for affiliation up to the I.A. standard. Affiliation being granted, the college was started in 1946 and the classes were at first held in the Mahishadal Raj H. E. School. His Excellency Sir Frederick John Burrows, Governor of Bengal, laid the foundation stone of the Mahishadal Raj College building and the magnificent building was erected at an expenditure of Rs. 1,40,000 by the Mahishadal Raj. It was opened by His Excellency Dr. K. N. Katju, Governor of West Bengal on January 3, 1949. The college was granted extension of affiliation in Commercial subjects to the I.A. standard in 1948. It also obtained affiliation to the B.A. standard in the same year.

The Proprietors of the Mahishadal Raj Estate made a donation of Rs. 25,000 in 1946 when the college was first started. They are maintaining the college in a high standard of efficiency and are ungrudgingly bearing all deficits.

Special stress is given to foster a spirit of discipline among the students who are required to conform to the rules and discipline of the college. Mahishadal Raj College expects every student to become a perfect gentleman in manners and conduct.

The college has been trying to radiate the light of knowledge among a rural people who had for a long time remained steeped in darkness and ignorance. To help this noble cause the Proprietors of the Mahishadal Raj Estate have been making large grants to this Institution from the very beginning. Recently the Education Directorate of the Government of West Bengal have extended their helping hand to the college by sanctioning maintenance grants for it.

*Building*

The college is housed in a magnificent building erected by the Mahishadal Raj.

*Library*

The college has a well-equipped Library and Students' Common Room.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

At Mahishadal there is a Literary Club named "Rabindra Sansad." Members and workers of this cultural society are mostly students and ex-students and also teachers of the educational institutions of the place. The club arranges meetings in which the Professors and students of the college

read Essays, Poems, etc., composed by them; this is followed by discussions. Occasionally recitation, songs and other entertainments are arranged by students of the college on the eve of the long vacations. Sometimes dramas and playlets written by renowned dramatists are staged under the auspices of the Mahishadal Raj College Students' Union. In times of epidemic students take part in humanitarian activities in collaboration with the sanitary staff of the District Board.

Excursions to places of historical and industrial importance are also arranged under the leadership of a Professor of the college.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

**I.A.**—English, Bengali, Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, and Commercial Geography.

The students are required to take up English, Bengali and any three other subjects. Those who have passed the Matriculation Examination in the 1st Division are allowed to take up a fourth subject, if the routine permits.

**B.A.**—English, Bengali, History, Economics, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Bengali as Second Language, and Mathematics.

The students are required to take up English, Bengali and two other subjects.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

One Raja Sati Prasad Scholarship of the value of Rs. 72 per annum is awarded to the first boy of Mahishadal Raj School who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First Division and prosecutes his I.A. studies in this college.

One Rani Nalinibala Scholarship of the value of Rs. 48 per annum is awarded to the Second boy who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First Division and prosecutes his I.A. studies in this college.

One Kumar Gopal Prasad Scholarship of the value of Rs. 36 per annum is awarded to the Third boy who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First Division and prosecutes his I.A. studies in this college.

The above scholarships are tenable for 2 years. Liberal concessions in tuition fees are also granted by the Governing Body to the poor, deserving and meritorious students, for which applications must be made to the Principal after admission.

Scholarships and concessions are tenable, subject to good conduct and satisfactory results in the class examinations and may be suspended at the discretion of the Governing Body.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

- Sri Satvasaran Kahali, M.A.—*Principal* and Professor of English.  
 Sri Bishnupada Bera, M.A., LL.B.—Professor of English.  
 Sri Kalikinkar Das, M.A.—Lecturer in Sanskrit and Bengali.  
 Sri Haridas Banerjee, M.A.—Lecturer in Sanskrit and Philosophy.  
 Sri Nanigopal Chakravarty, M.A.—Lecturer in Bengali.  
 Sri Dulalkumar Mitra, M.A.—Lecturer in Philosophy and Logic.  
 Sri Nagendrachandra Datta, M.A., LL.B.—Lecturer in History.  
 Sri Gauripada Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Lecturer in History and Civics.  
 Sri Santiranjana Mukherjee, M.A.—Lecturer in Economics and Civics.

Sri Guruprasad Gupta, M.A., LL.B.—Lecturer in Mathematics.  
Sri Sudhirschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.Com.—Lecturer in Commerce.

*List of Principals*

1946—Sri P. N. Mitra, M.A., LL.B.  
1947—Sri Nanigopal Chaudhuri, M.A.  
1948—Sri Satyasaran Kahali, M.A.

---



## AMTA RAM SADAY COLLEGE

(P.O. Amta, Howrah, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1946

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

This institution was started in 1946, by late Panchanan Chongdar with a magnificent donation of rupees one lakh at Amta, the centre of the District of Howrah, in co-operation with some other distinguished gentlemen of the district, with the object of meeting local demand and rendering useful services by bringing higher education within the easy reach of the rural people who have hardly any means to afford collegiate education to their sons in costly towns. The college has been named after his late lamented father Ram Saday Chongdar.

He made a free gift of the whole college compound with three buildings and a tank. Recently a two-storied Science Block has been constructed at a cost of over Rs. 1,04,500 under the Dispersal Scheme. The founder had to pay before hand nearly one-third of the total cost of the Science Block. The laboratories have been removed to the new Science Block. For the purpose of the college hostel he also made a gift of a plot of land measuring about six bighas having three *pucca* buildings with tiled roof and a tube-well.

The college secured affiliations to the I.Sc. and B.A. standards from the commencement of the session 1949-50 and the Roll strength is steadily increasing every year.

*Buildings*

There are four buildings within the college compound including the recently constituted Science Block. It is a decent two-storied structure on the edge of a vast and extensive paddy field that merges with the distant horizon. The view is very pleasing.

*Laboratories*

The Physical, Chemical and Biological laboratories are well-equipped and it is proposed to provide them with gas and water plants shortly.

*Library*

The college Library possesses a free gift of over two thousand valuable books from the late Manmathanath Ray, M.A., LL.B., the first President of the Governing Body.

*Hostel*

The college Hostel consists of three blocks surrounded by palm and coconut trees. It stands just beneath the Damodar embankment and presents a magnificent view. There is no seat. Medical advice is rendered free.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

The students participate in various kinds of games, such as football, volleyball, cricket, etc. The football team won a Cup in 1949,

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

**I.A.**—English, Bengali, History, Mathematics, Logic, Civics, Sanskrit, Alternative Bengali, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

All combinations are allowed except History with Mathematics and Sanskrit with Commercial Geography.

**I.Sc.**—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

**B.A.**—English, Bengali, Bengali as a Second Language, History, Mathematics and Economics.

*Stipends and Scholarships*

A few stipends are awarded to meritorious students every year.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

*Mathematics*

Sri Chandrakumar Dhar, M.Sc., LL.B.—Principal and Senior Professor.  
,, Sukumar Mitra, M.Sc.—Professor.

*English*

Sri Sivaprasad Sinha, M.A.—Professor.  
,, Krishnadayal Saha, M.A.—Professor.

*Logic*

Sri Kiritibhushan Datta, M.A.—Professor.

*Bengali and Sanskrit*

Sri Jogilal Haldar, M.A.—Professor of Bengali.  
Sri Sachinath Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Professor of Bengali and Sanskrit.

*Chemistry*

Sri Priyabrata Dhargupta, M.Sc.—Professor.  
,, Sudhansuranjan Chakrabarti, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

*History*

Sri Bishnupada Dasgupta, M.A.—Professor.

*Economics, Commerce and Civics*

Sri Jibananda Bhattacharjee, M.A., LL.B.—Professor of Economics and Civics.  
Sri Kshudiram Das, M.A.—Professor of Commerce and Civics.

*Biology*

Sri Subhendukumar Majumdar, M.Sc.—Professor.

*Physics*

Sri Sukumar Rakshit, M.Sc.—Professor.  
,, Sureschandra Ghose, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

*List of Principals*

Sri Jogeschandra Bhattacharjee, M.A.  
,, Chandrakumar Dhar, M.Sc., LL.B.

---

## CHARUCHANDRA COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(22, LAKE ROAD, CALCUTTA—29)

FIRST AFFILIATION. 1947

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Charuchandra College was established on the 1st October, 1947 after the name of the late lamented Desakarmi Dr. Charuchandra Chatterjee by the members of his family with a generous donation of Rs. 70,000, the most enthusiastic among them being Sri Devaprasad Chatterjee, the Secretary and Sri Kumudchandra Chatterjee, the treasurer of the College. Amongst other organisers of the College were Professor H. D. Bhattacharyya, Dr. S. N. Ray of Dacca University and Professor B. C. Mukherjee of Jagannath College, Dacca. The College aims at the physical, moral, social and cultural development of the students. It is also a centre for the diffusion of knowledge and culture in South Calcutta. Since its inception the College has been allowing co-education and since July, 1951 a separate morning section has been opened exclusively for girls. It provides instruction in Arts, Science and Commerce. The I.A. course was opened in 1947, and the number of students on the rolls was only 63. Next year the B.A. classes with Honours in English and Bengali were opened, and in July, 1951 the College was affiliated in Economics Honours. In 1948 the College was affiliated in I.Sc. with Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics and Biology, and in B.Com. with Advanced Accountancy and Auditing and Banking and Currency as optional subjects.

The College is located in an area in South Calcutta where educated and cultured people reside. Its roll strength was 997 on 1st of January, 1952.

The general control and administration of the College in all its departments—Morning, Day and Evening, is vested in a governing body called the "College Council" consisting of 12 members.

*Building*

The college is housed in a commodious two-storied building with adequate accommodation.

*Laboratories*

The Science laboratories are well-equipped.

*Library*

The Library is good and contains books on various subjects including books of reference.

*Hostel*

There is no Hostel attached to the College.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

Extra-curricular Activities may be grouped under the following few sections :—

*Cultural Section*

This section holds Debates, Talks, Birth Day Celebrations of literary men, Social gatherings, Excursions, Dramatic performances, Independence Day Celebration, Swaraswati Puja, etc.

*Literary Section*

This section has organised the Wall-paper (Prachir-Patra) which fosters literary activity among the students. The College Magazine 'Amara' is published once in a year. There is a "Literary Unit" to discuss literary problems, to give reading from important books and to organise periodical literary conferences.

*Social Service Section*

First aid and medical examination of all the students of the College takes place once a year. Medical Aid is given to the poor students. "Poor-Fund" and "Self-help" schemes have been undertaken. Relief work has also been taken up.

*Games Section*

The activities of the section comprise Rowing, Cricket, Table-Tennis, Football, etc. as well as arrangements for participation in Inter-Collegiate sports.

*National Cadet Corps*

There are arrangements for Military training of students. Cadets from this college belong to the Second Bengal Battalion and Sixth Bengal Battery of the National Cadet Corps.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*I.A.* (1947)—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Special Bengali, Alternative Bengali, Hindi (Vernacular), History, Civics, Logic, Sanskrit, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book keeping, Mathematics.

*I.Sc.* (1948)—English, Bengali, Hindi, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics, and Biology.

*B.A.* (1948)—English (Pass and Honours), Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Alternative Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language Pass and Honours), History (Pass), Economics (Pass and Hon.), Philosophy (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass).

*B.Com.* (1948)—English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.

All combinations are allowed except History with Mathematics.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

Free and half free studentships are allowed to meritorious, poor and refugee students.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Dr. S. N. Ray, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), *Principal (on leave)*.

, K. M. Basu, D.Sc., F.N.A.Sc., *Principal (Offg.)*.

Sri Birendrachandra Mukherjee, M.A., *Vice-Principal (Offg.)*.

, Digendrachandra Datta, M.A.

, Nareschandra Guha Bakshi, M.A.

, Phanindrakumar Mitra, M.A.

, Jiteshchandra Guha, M.A.

, Bibhutibhusan Basu, M.A.

, Santigopal Sinha Ray, M.A.

, Gourisankar Bhattacharyya, M.A.

, Sivasambhu Sarkar, M.A.

- Sri Kshitish Chandra Das Gupta, M.A. (Double).  
 „ Murarimohan Sengupta, M.A.  
 „ Sudhangshukumar Sur, M.A.  
 „ Rabindranath Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 „ Amarnath Mukherjee, M.A.  
 „ Naraharidas Basu, M.A.  
 „ Praphullakumar Chakraborty, M.A.  
 „ Amiyakumar Ray, M.A.  
 „ Chittaranjan Dasgupta, M.A.  
 „ Debendranath Das, M.A., LL.B.  
 „ Chittatosh Ganguly, M.A.  
 „ Santosh kumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 Dr. Sankarkumar Ghosh, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).  
 Mrs. Sadhana Das, M.A.  
 Sri Banikanta Banerjee, M.Sc.  
 „ Kalyanmoy Sen, M.Sc.  
 „ Amiyangshu Sen Gupta, B.Sc. (*Demonstrator*)  
 „ Satindranath Chakrabarty, I.Sc. (*Lab. Assistant*)  
 „ Piyushkanti Ghosh, M.Sc.  
 „ Birendrakumar Ray, M.Sc.  
 „ Chandrabenode Banerjee, B.Sc. (*Demonstrator*)  
 „ Sukumar Ghosh, M.A.  
 „ Dhirendranath Ray Chaudhury, M.Sc.  
 „ Asokekumar Basu, M.Sc.  
 „ Manindranath Dey, B.Sc. (*Demonstrator*)  
 „ Santoshkumar Mitra, M.A.  
 Lt. Debangshu Sen Gupta, M.A.  
 Sri A. K. Ghosh, B.A., F.C.A.  
 „ Bireschandra Basu, M.A.  
 „ Birendra Kar, M.A.  
 „ Anilchandra Nag, M.Sc.  
 „ Prabodhharayan Singh, M.A.

*List of Principals*

- Dr. S. N. Ray, M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.) (*on leave*).  
 Dr. K. Basu, D.Sc., F.N.A.Sc. (*Offg.*).
-

## HOWRAH GIRLS' COLLEGE

(5/3, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Howrah)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1947

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college has grown out of Bhabani Balika Vidyalaya—a Secondary School for girls at Amritalal Mukerjee Lane, Shibpur, Howrah. Intermediate classes were opened in the school premises in 1947-48, with the approval of the University, and the classes were held in the morning. The Managing Committee of the school formed the Governing Body of the college but the funds of the school and the college were kept and administered separately. In 1949-50 the college secured affiliation up to the B.A. standard. In 1951, the college was removed to the premises formerly occupied by St. Thomas' School, Howrah, at 5/3, Mahatma Gandhi Road. It is the only college for girls in Howrah with an average roll strength of 125.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*I.A.*—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Mathematics and Special Bengali.

*B.A.*—English, Bengali, Philosophy, Economics, History, Sanskrit and Special Bengali.

*Staff*

- Sri Bijoykrishna Bhattacharya, M.A.—*Principal*.  
 „ Santoshkumar Ray, M.A., LL.B., B.T.  
 „ Sudhirkumar Das, M.A., B.Com.  
 „ Akshaykumar Basumajumdar, M.A., B.T.  
 „ Durgadas Chatterji, M.A.  
 „ Haripada Bharati, M.A.  
 „ Ajitkumar Ghosh, M.A.  
 „ Asitkumar Banerjee, M.A. (Gold Medallist).  
 „ Shankariprasad Bose, M.A. (Gold Medallist).  
 „ Ramaprasanna Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 „ Keshabchandra Chakraborty, M.A., Kavyatirtha, Sahityasastri.  
 „ Kumudinikanta Bhattacharyya, Panchatirtha.  
 „ Jatindramohan Guha, M.A.  
 (Mrs.) Binita Banerjee, M.A.  
 Sri Benoykumar Chatterji, M.A.

*List of Principals*

1947—Bijoykrishna Bhattacharya, M.A.

---

## GOBARDANGA HINDU COLLEGE

(P. O. Gobardanga, 24-Parganas)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1947

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The Gobardanga Hindu College was founded in 1947 in the wake of the partition of Bengal. It has already made rapid strides in the direction of progress. It has been raised to a first grade college and is affiliated to the Calcutta University up to I.A., I.Sc. and B.A. standards. The college has for its ideal the imparting of higher education in Arts, Science and Commerce according to the highest standard of education—a system in which the teachers and the taught are brought together in close affinity; it aims at an all-round training so as to make the students worthy citizens of independent India.

The site selected is a rural place away from the din and bustle of urban locality, yet within easy reach of the metropolis. The location is near the railway station at Gobardanga, 24-Parganas, on the Calcutta-Bongaon line, at a distance of 36 miles from Calcutta. Generally speaking, the place is healthy and steps are being taken to make it healthier still.

*Buildings*

Two commodious buildings have been constructed on an extensive plot of land. The Arts block is sufficiently spacious to accommodate small and big classes according to the comfort and convenience of the students.

The science block consists, among others, of spacious and well-equipped laboratories for holding practical classes in Physics, Chemistry and Biology and of a big lecture-theatre.

*Laboratories*

The fittings and equipments of the laboratories are of the most modern and up-to-date standard. A Gas plant and a generating set have already been installed for facilitating the supply of gas and water to the laboratories.

*Library*

A library with 1240 volumes under the supervision of a Professor-in-Charge is an additional attraction to the students.

*Hostel*

A big and commodious hostel building has been constructed within the college compound. The hostel with modern amenities, provides comfortable accommodation to the boarders.

There are two highly qualified and experienced Medical Officers and they take particular care of the students.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

Quite apart from the purely academic aspect of education, students of the college are provided with supplementary training which would make up for the want of elements necessary for the building up of character and shaping of conduct peculiar to the genius of the people.

There is a "Students Union" which organises and conducts the different extra-curricular activities. There are debating and literary societies in

which the students and teachers take lively interests. The college magazine which is regularly published is a feature of special importance. Social functions are also organised by the students from time to time under the management of the Students' Union and excursions to places of interest arranged for.

Suitable arrangements have been made for Football, Volleyball, Cricket, Badminton and other kindred games. Arrangements for indoor games have been made in the Students' Common Room which is also supplied with important journals and dailies.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

The college is affiliated to the I.A., I.Sc. and B.A. (Pass) standards in the subjects noted below—

(a) *B.A. (Pass)*—English, Bengali, Bengali-Second Language, History, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Economics and Mathematics.

(b) *I.A.*—English, Bengali, Bengali Second Language, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

(c) *I.Sc.*—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics and Biology.

All combinations are allowed excepting the following :

- (i) History with Mathematics.
- (ii) Sanskrit with Commercial Geography.
- (iii) Logic with Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

*Stipends and Scholarships*

Liberal concessions in Tuition fees are granted to poor and meritorious students.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

*History*

Sri Amiteschandra Banerji, M.A.—*Principal* and Professor.  
 „ Debiranjan De, M.A.—Professor.

*Mathematics*

„ Ajitkumar Basu, M.Sc.—Vice-Principal and Professor.

*English*

„ Praphullanath Ray, M.A.—Professor.  
 „ Sudhirchandra Singharay, M.A.—Professor.

*Chemistry*

„ Krishnadas Ray, M.Sc.—Professor.  
 „ Nityananda Banerjee, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

„ Anantakumar Chakrabarti, M.A. (Double)—Professor.  
 „ Sukumar Bhattacharjee, M.A.—Professor.

*Physics*

„ Sunilkumar Kanjilal, M.Sc.—Professor.

*Economics and Civics*

„ Rakhalechandra Ghosh, M.A.—Professor.



*Commerce*

Sri Jatindranath Datta, M.A.—Professor.

*Philosophy and Logic*

„ Subodhkumar Mukherjee, M.A.—Professor.

*Biology*

„ Haridas Mitra, M.Sc.—(Part-time) Professor.

*List of Principals*

1947—Sri Surendranath Basu, M.A.

1948—Sri Amiteschandra Banerji, M.A.

— — — — —

## MAHARAJA BIR BIKRAM COLLEGE

(Agartala, Tripura)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1947

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The Maharaja Bir Bikram College has been a part of a comprehensive scheme adopted long ago by His Late Highness Maharaja Bir Bikram Kishore Manikya Bahadur, K.C.S.I. of Tripura. The scheme was known as the "Vidyapattan Scheme" consisting of one First Grade College, a Medical College, a College of Music and Fine Arts, an Agricultural and a Technical Institute, etc. But World War II and the unfortunate death of the illustrious Maharaja soon after the end of the war delayed the working up of the scheme. Her Highness the Maharani Regent however made no delay in giving a material shape to His Late Highness's long-cherished desire and the present institution, named as "Maharaja Bir Bikram College" in memory of its founder, was started in 1947 as a Government Institution maintained and financed by the then Government of Tripura. It is now a Government of India College.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*I.A. and I.Sc.*—English, Bengali, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Arabic, Civics, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Biology, Zoology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-Keeping.

*B.A.*—English, Bengali, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Arabic, History, Economics, Philosophy and Mathematics.

*B.Com.*—English, Bengali, Economics, Accountancy, Commercial Law, Commercial Geography, Business Organisation, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Banking and Currency.

*B.Sc.*—Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

Besides 40 Free-studentships running at a time, and free tuition for Hill Tribes and other backward classes in Tripura, the Government of India has sanctioned Rs. 3,000 annually for "College Scholarships." Students of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other backward classes enjoy the facility of the Government of India Special Scholarships for these classes granted directly from Delhi.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri J. K. Chaudhury, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (Cal.), LL.B.—Principal.

*Mathematics*

Sri R. R. De, M.A. Vice-Principal and Professor.

Sri S. K. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.—Professor.

*Bengali*

Sri N. N. Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Double) Professor.

Sri M. K. Purkayastha, M.A.—Professor.

*Sanskrit*

Sri K. L. Datta, M.A. (Double), Kavyatirtha, Vedantasastrī—Professor.

Sri N. M. Sen, M.A., D.Litt.—Professor.

### *Economics and Civics*

Sri S. K. Chaudhuri, M.A.—Professor.  
Sri A. K. Roy, M.A., M.A. (Nag.)—Professor.

### *Logic and Philosophy*

Sri I. K. Roy, M.A.—Professor.  
Sri B. L. Majumdar, M.A.—Professor.

### *Chemistry*

Sri A. K. Bhattacharjee, M.Sc. (Dacca)—Professor.  
Sri P. C. Chaudhury, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.  
Sri Sukumar Guha, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

### *Zoology*

Sri S. K. Das, M.Sc.—Professor.  
Sri R. S. Khan, M.Sc.—Professor.

### *Commerce*

Sri A. C. Roy, M.A., B.Com.—Professor.  
Sri S. C. Paul, M.A.—Professor.  
Sri P. K. Bhattacharjee, LL.B.—Part-time Professor of Commercial Law.

### *Physics*

Sri S. C. Chakrabarti, M.Sc. (Dacca), B.T. (Cal.)—Professor.  
Sri Haridas Basak, B.Sc. (Dacca)—Demonstrator.  
Sri S. N. Saha, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

### *History*

Sri H. L. Chatterjee, M.A. (Dacca), LL.B.—Professor.  
Sri B. C. Bhattacharjee, M.A., LL.B.—Professor.  
Sri A. P. Datta, M.A. (Dacca)—Professor.

### *English*

Sri U. K. Roy, M.A.—Professor.

### *Botany*

Sri P. R. Sircar, M.Sc.—Professor.

### *List of Principals*

1947—Sri A. K. Mookerjee, M.A. (Oxon. & Cal.).  
1948—Sri J. K. Chaudhury, B.A. (Oxon.), M.A. (Cal.), LL.B. (Cal.).

## RISHI BANKIM CHANDRA COLLEGE

(Kantalpara P.O., Naihati, District 24-Parganas, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1947

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Rishi Bankim Chandra College is, in its own humble way, a memento to the illustrious memory of the Late Bankim Chandra Chatterjee of Bande Mataram fame. It was started by some energetic and influential people of the locality in the year 1947 just after the partition of Bengal with 22 students only on Rolls in the 1st-year I.A. class. As it had no land or house of its own, classes used to be held in the building of the local Mahendra H. E. School for full one academic session. In August, 1948, the college came to its own house on its own lease-hold land measuring more than 3 bighas in area. The plot was subsequently purchased and it is now with all its belongings a college property. It is to be noted that originally this land was in the possession of Bankimchandra who used it as his garden. In addition to the structure already existing a new building with a floor space of 3794 sq. ft., was constructed in 1951 with the help of Funds placed at the disposal of the college by Government under the Dispersal Scheme wherein the Science Classes with Laboratories are accommodated. Since August, 1948, classes are being held both in day and night shifts. Night shift is meant for B.Com., and I.A. (Com.) classes only while during the day I.A. and I.Sc. classes are held. Co-education is allowed only in the day shift.

Geographically considered, the college is situated at a very suitable place, only three minutes' walk from the Naihati Station. The majority of the students including a large number of refugees, both boys and girls, come all the way by train from neighbouring stations. The present Roll strength is 458.

*Building*

The college has a fairly big building with a spacious Hall. A new building is nearing completion.

*Laboratories*

The two laboratories for Physics and Chemistry are housed in the college building and are properly equipped.

*Library*

The library is good and is well stocked.

*Hostel*

There is no hostel attached to the college.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a Students' Union and within the Union, there are 6 sub-committees, viz., Common Room, Poor Fund, Games and Sports, Magazine, Bankim Parishad, Social and Amusements. Each of these Committees has a teacher as the Chairman.

Activities of these sub-committees are what they should be. To mention a few of them, besides foot-ball, cricket, games, etc., in their respective season, there is every year one annual sports of the college, presided over by distinguished persons. Debates, extempore lectures, etc., are regularly held, particularly on days of national importance. As many as three magazines have hitherto been brought out by the college. Two social functions are held on the eve of Puja and Summer Vacations.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*I.A.*—English, Bengali (Vernacular and Alternative Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Elements of Civics and Economics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping. All possible combinations are allowed.

*I.Sc.*—English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.

*B.Com.*—General subjects with optional groups :

(a) Advanced Accountancy and Auditing.

(b) Banking and Currency.

*Stipends and Scholarships, etc.*

Two Medland Bose Free studentships are awarded.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

*Logic*

Dr. Sudhirranjan Dasgupta, M.A. (Griffiths Prizeman), Ph.D. (Dacca)—*Principal* and Professor of Logic.

Sri Gopaldas Ray, M.A. — Vice-Principal.

*English*

„ Amiyakumar Ghosh, M.A. — Professor.

„ Nirmalkumar Mustaphi, M.A.—Professor.

*Bengali*

„ Pareshechandra Bhattacharjee, M.A.—Professor.

*Bengali and Sanskrit*

„ Janakinath Pathak, M.A. (Double)—Professor.

*Sanskrit*

„ Srijob Bhattacharjee, M.A.—Professor.

*History*

„ Subimalchandra Ray, M.A. — Professor.

*Civics*

„ Pramathanath Sarkar, M.A.—Professor.

*Economics*

„ Haraprasad Kusari, M.A.—Professor.

*Commercial Geography*

„ Satyaranjan Ghosh, M.A.—Professor.

*Commerce*

„ Balai Sengupta, M.A.—Professor.

„ S. P. Bhattacharjee, Chartered Section with B.Com.—Professor.

*Chemistry*

„ Santigopal Chatterjee, M.Sc.—Professor.

*Physics*

Sri Sanatkumar Banerji, M.Sc.—Professor.

*Mathematics*

„ Indibar Desarkar, M.Sc.—Professor.

„ Sabyasachi Banerjee, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

„ Radhanath Pal, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

*List of Principals*

Dr. P. Ray, M.A., Ph.D.

Sri G. D. Ray, M.A. (Offg.).

Dr. S. R. Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.

---

57

## WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(6, Greek Church Row, Calcutta—26)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1947

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The Women's Christian College was started in July, 1945 with a small number of students in the 1st-year I.A. Class. Gradually 2nd, 3rd and 4th-year classes were added and the number of students went up to 200. All the Arts subjects are taught except Mathematics—with Honours in Bengali. Efforts are being made to seek extension of affiliation in other Honours subjects also.

This college is open to students of all communities without distinction of caste or creed.

The discipline and tone of the college has always been very good. Its financial position is sound. The members of the staff enjoy the benefit of Provident Fund and Dearness Allowance and have been put in a graded scale of pay.

Arrangements have been made for regular medical aid to the students and the students are under regular supervision of an experienced Medical Officer.

The distinctive feature of the college is to have a very limited Roll Number so that the staff and students may come in close contact with each other and have a high moral standard in life, through education in all its bearings.

*Building*

The college has been located in a rented building belonging to the London Mission at 6, Greek Church Row, Kalighat, Calcutta. But this building is now being purchased from the Mission and the property valued at nearly a lakh and a half belongs to the college.

*Library*

The Library has been considerably enlarged in the last 6 years and has a total number of nearly 2500 volumes of books of all descriptions.

*Hostel*

There is a Hostel attached to the college which accommodates about 50 students. It is under the supervision of 2 Wardens, who are lecturers in the college.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

Arrangements have been made for regular sports and students take part in Inter-collegiate tournaments and have become eligible for individual championship. There are other extra academic activities through lectures on general subjects, Entertainments, Social gatherings, Camps in and outside Calcutta. Training is also given to the students in Social Service and a Night School has been opened for Adult Education of Women. All these form part of the regular life of the college and, linked with lectures in the class rooms, go to the formation of character and a complete life within the college walls.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

I.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, Logic, History, Sanskrit, Commercial Geography.

*B.A.*—English, Bengali (Vernacular) Bengali (2nd Language), Sanskrit, Economics, Philosophy, History in the Pass Course and only Bengali (2nd Language) in the Honours Course.

No Restriction in Choice of Combination  
Stipends, Scholarships, etc.

Stipends are awarded to poor students preferably Christians from the late Mrs. Nirmala Bala Shome Memorial Students' Fund.

#### DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

##### *English*

Miss Stella Bose, M.A., B.T.—*Principal* and Professor.  
Mrs. Anjali Chatterji, M.A. (Double)—Professor.  
Father C. A. Abraham, M.A.—Professor.

##### *Bengali*

Miss Kalyani Shome, M.A., B.T.—Professor.  
Mrs. Amita Mitra, M.A.—Professor.  
Miss Aloka Ahmed, M.A.—Professor.

##### *Sanskrit*

Sri Rabindranath Bhattacharyya, M.A., Vedantatirtha.—Professor.  
.. Taraknath Ghoshal, M.A., Sankhyatirtha Vedantatirtha.—Professor  
Mrs. Roma Banerji, M.A., Vedantatirtha.—Professor.

##### *Civics and Economics*

Mrs. Jaya Sen, M.A.—Professor.  
Mrs. Indira Bose, M.A.—Professor.  
Mrs. Belarani De, M.A.—Professor.

##### *Logic and Philosophy*

Mr. Herbert Mundle, M.A.—Professor.  
Miss Subinita Ghosh, M.A., B.T.—Professor.

##### *History*

Mrs. Sudhira Nag, M.A., B.T.—Professor.  
Miss Protima Mandal, M.A.—Professor.

##### *Commercial Geography*

Mr. A. D'Souza, M.A., B.T., M.Ed., F.R.G.S.—Professor.

##### *List of Principals*

1947—Miss Stella Bose, M.A., B.T.

---



## DINABANDHU MAHAVIDYALAYA

(P.O. Bangaon, 24-Parganas)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1947

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Bangaon Dinabandhu Mahavidyalaya was established in January, 1948, in the wake of the Partition of the Province and Independence of India, to meet an urgent demand for higher education of refugee students, who migrated in large numbers from East Bengal to this border town. This is also in consonance of the Policy of the Government to disperse congregation of students from Calcutta to Mufussil colleges that local public helped on the development of the institution as generously as they could. The college was fortunate to receive from a single gentleman, Sri Sudhin Chatterjee a sum of Rs. 10,000 as donation.

The college received sanction of a sum of Rs. 61,000 as grant and Rs. 37,500 as loan towards the cost of a building for expansion of the Science block from the Government of West Bengal and also a sum of Rs. 25,000 as grant and Rs. 7,000 as loan towards the cost of furnitures and Laboratory equipments. It has drawn the major portion of the grant as advance and the entire amount sanctioned as loan.

*Building*

The college secured a free gift of 23 bighas of good high land on the bank of the river Ichamati from Md. Haresuddin, Md. Abul Hossain, Md. Tofazzal Hossain and Md. Kathu Mallick, on which a big two-storied building has been erected.

*Laboratories*

The Laboratories are richly-equipped and facilities for proper and efficient training in Science have been made available under the guidance of experienced Professors.

*Library*

There is an excellent Library with about 1,000 books on various subjects and on general interest. The students get every scope for using the Library regularly.

*Hostel*

The college has no Hostel building of its own but the authorities are trying to build a permanent hestel for the students at the earliest available opportunity. Students are now being accommodated in a rented house under the guidance and supervision of the Hostel Superintendent.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There are arrangements for out-door games, debates, etc. Physical education is imparted under the guidance of a Physical Instructor and students participate in competitions and tournaments.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*I.A.*—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Additional Vernacular, Alternative Bengali, Logic, Civics, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic & Book-Keeping.

*I.Sc.*—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics and Biology.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

No permanent provision, but every year Free-studentships, Half-free-studentships and concessions are usually granted by the Governing Body.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

- Sri Chandicharan Mitra, M.A.—*Principal*.  
 Sri Bholanath Haldar, M.A. (Double)—Professor of Bengali & Sanskrit.  
 Sri Sasankabhushan Sinha, M.A.—Professor of History & Civics.  
 Sri Chabindralal Nag, M.A.—Professor of English.  
 Sri Sushilranjan Roychaudhury, M.A.—Professor of Commerce.  
 Sri Biswajitkumar Guha, M.Sc.—Professor of Physics.  
 Sri Radhikaprasad Dhar, M.Sc. (Double)—Professor of Biology.  
 Sri Sailesh Banerjee, M.Sc.—Professor of Mathematics. (Pending sanction of the Governing Body).  
 Sri Purnachandra Banerjee, M.A.—Professor of Logic.  
 Sri Nani Dasgupta, B.Sc.—Demonstrator of Chemistry.  
 Sri Haridas Biswas, B.Sc.—Demonstrator of Physics.  
 Sri Bijanbihari Ghosh, Y.M.C.A. Physical trained—Physical Instructor.

*List of Principals*

- 1948—Dr. S. R. Dasgupta, M.A., Ph.D.  
 1948—Sri Surendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Triple).  
 1949—Sri Abhindranath Basu (*Offg.*).  
 1949—Sri P. C. Roy, M.A., A.E.S. (*Retd.*).  
 1951—Sri B. N. Haldar, M.A. (Double) (*Offg.*).  
 1952—Sri C. C. Mitra, M.A.
-

## BASIRHAT COLLEGE

(Basirhat, 24-Parganas, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION. 1947

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Basirhat is a Municipal town and it is the head quarters of the Basirhat Sub-division. It is situated 36 miles to the east of Calcutta, accessible therefrom by bus and train. There are two High English Schools for boys and one for girls in the town proper, besides two others within the Municipal limit. There are 40 High English Schools in the Sub-division. Considerable number of Matriculates turn out every year from these Schools, who fail to gain admission into the Calcutta Colleges. With a view to giving relief to these students and to bring higher education within their easy reach it was decided at a public meeting held under the auspices of Basirhat Sammilani in April, 1945 to start a college at Basirhat. Different organisation Committees were formed in Calcutta and at Basirhat to raise subscriptions for the college fund, and a considerable amount was raised but the funds raised fell short of the minimum then required by the University for affiliation. Subsequently on account of the partition of Bengal circumstances changed and there was a great influx of students from East Bengal in 1947. The Organisation Committee then made a fresh attempt for raising funds and getting affiliation. The college was formally opened on the 16th November, 1947, by Sri R. K. Mitra, I.C.S., the then District Magistrate, 24-Parganas, at the Basirhat H. E. School. Afterwards the college began to function in morning shift at the Basirhat H. E. School with a band of distinguished Professors. The difficulty of holding morning classes was gradually felt and with the kind permission of the Municipal authorities the college was shifted to the Town Hall in January, 1948, when formal affiliation was obtained with permission to present candidates for the I.A. Examination in 1949.

*Building*

The Governing Body received a token grant from the State for the acquisition of 2.83 acres of land under the L. A. Act for the construction of the college building and Principal's and Professors' quarters. The plot of land has since been acquired and the foundation stone was laid by Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee on the 7th July, 1951. Steps will be taken to erect a suitable building as soon as sufficient funds are raised for the building fund.

*Library*

The College Library is well stocked.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

I. I. English, Bengali (Vernacular and Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Persian, Logic, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

All possible combinations are allowed except History with Mathematics.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

Concessions are given to poor but meritorious students.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Sunitikumar Pal, M.A., LL.B.--(Offg.) Principal and Professor of Mathematics and Commercial Arithmetic.

- Sri Nripendrachandra Goswami, M.A.—Professor of Logic and Sanskrit.  
 Sri Narendrakumar Dasgupta, M.A., LL.B.—Professor of Civics.  
 Sri Balendrakumar Chakravarty, M.A. (Double)—Professor of Sanskrit  
 and Bengali.  
 Sri Asitkumar Sen, M.A.—Professor of History.  
 Sri Jagannath Chakravarty, M.A.—Professor of English.  
 Sri Prakritiranjana Nath, M.A.—Professor of Commerce.

*List of Principals*

- 1947 Sri S. K. Pal, M.A., LL.B. (*Offg.*).  
 1948 „ H. C. Ghose, M.A.  
 1949 „ B. K. De, M.A.  
 1950 „ P. R. Dhar, M.A.  
 1950 „ S. K. Pal, M.A., LL.B. (*Offg.*)
-

## SURI VIDYASAGAR COLLEGE

(P.O. Suri, Dt. Birbhum)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college was started in March, 1942 as a branch of the Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, and it obtained separate affiliation in 1948. The roll-strength has risen from 49 to nearly 700. Hostel accommodation is provided for 350 students. The results of the college have been encouraging. The college has received local and Government patronage of which mention may be made of—Sri A. R. Mukherjee's gift of 6 bighas of land, Prof. J. L. Banerjee's gift of his Library, Sri C. Rajagopalachari's grant of Rs. 5,000 from public funds, loan of Rs. 56,000 from the Relief and Rehabilitation Department of Government, grant of Rs. 84,600 from Government under the Dispersal Scheme, and Rs. 500 for Library from Dr. K. N. Katju.

*Buildings*

The college buildings stand on 30 bighas of land with cheerful and quiet surroundings. The rooms are spacious and are provided with electric fittings, etc.

*Laboratories*

The Science laboratories have been equipped with all the necessary appliances, etc.

*Library*

The Library is well stocked with books and steps are being taken to enrich it further.

*Hostel*

There are 6 hostels with accommodation for 350 students. They are looked after by 9 members of the staff. They are conducted efficiently under the direct supervision of the Principal of the college.

*Extra-academic Activities*

There is a regularly constituted College Union, of which all students are *ipso facto* members. There is besides an Athletic Department of college which arranges all games, excursions are regularly organised. There are cultural societies which develop the forensic acumen of students. Social gathering, Re-unions, Nababarsha, Foundation-day Celebration, Literary Meets, etc., form a joyful fringe of college life.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated*

*I.A.*—English, Bengali (Vernacular and Second Language), Civics, History, Logic, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-Keeping.

*I.Sc.*—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Mathematics, Chemistry and Biology.

*B.A.*—English, Bengali (Vernacular, Bengali Second Language) (Pass and Honours), History, Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Philosophy and Economics.

*Stipends and Scholarships, etc.*

Stipends are awarded to extremely deserving students.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Arunkumar Sen, M.A.—*Principal*.

*English*

- „ Arunkumar Sen, M.A.
- „ Nanigopal Sen, M.A.
- „ Santiram Chatterjee, M.A.

*Vernacular and Bengali*

- „ Debranjana Mukherjee, M.A.
- „ Baidyanath Sil, M.A.

*Economics, Civics and History*

- „ Manindranath Ghose, M.A., LL.B.
- „ Sunilkumar Chatterjee, M.A.
- „ Manaskumar Chatterjee, M.A.

*Sanskrit*

- „ Manindrakisor Chakrabarti, M.A., LL.B.
- „ Ramaranjan Mukherjee, M.A.

*Philosophy and Logic*

- „ Gurusaday Bhattacharyya, M.A.

*Mathematics*

- „ Mahendranath Datta, M.A.
- „ Satyendramohan Chatterjee, M.Sc.

*Chemistry*

- „ Jogajiban Ray, M.Sc.
- „ Nirodebaran Datta, B.Sc.

*Biology*

- „ Prabhatkumar Bhaduri, M.Sc.
- „ Baridbaran Mukherjee, B.Sc.

*Physics*

- „ S. M. Chatterjee, M.Sc.
- „ Gangeshchandra Biswas, M.Sc.
- „ Sridamchandra Ghosh, B.Sc.

*Commercial Geography*

- „ Jaladbaran Das, M.A. (Com.), LL.B.

*List of Principals*

- 1942—Sri T. M. Mandal, M.Sc., Professor-in-Charge.
- 1943—Sri A. K. Sen, M.A., Professor-in-Charge.
- 1944—Sri A. K. Sen, Vice Principal-in-Charge
- 1950—Sri A. K. Sen.

## DARJEELING GOVERNMENT COLLEGE

(Darjeeling, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college was started in 1948 as a Second Grade one mainly to cater to the educational needs of the students belonging to the educationally backward hill tribes. It was raised up to the B.A. standard in 1950.

*Buildings*

The buildings of the former St. Michael's School have been requisitioned for the college. The Principals' quarters are attached to the main college building. A number of Professors also live in quarters within the college compound.

*Laboratories*

The college has set up up-to-date laboratories with a gas plant of 1,000 cft. reservoir.

*Library*

There is a good library for the use of the students and the staff.

*Hostel*

There is a hostel for boys in the main college building accommodating 50 boys; the number may be increased if necessary.

A Girls' Hostel for about 15 girls has recently been opened in a nice building (Heather Lodge) within easy reach of the College, formerly used as the Governor's Staff Hospital.

*Extra-Curricular Activities*

Great stress is laid on extra-curricular activities in the college. The routine has been arranged in such way that students have no regular classes after 3 p.m. on Saturdays. Almost every Saturday during term time, some extra-curricular function like (i) Exhibition of Information Film, (ii) Popular lecture by specialists or (iii) Debates, is held. Excursions to places of interest and to easily accessible heights of outlying hills are also undertaken frequently.

There is a platoon in the N.C.C. belonging to the Darjeeling Ind. Coy.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*I.A. and I.Sc.*—English, Bengali, Nepali, Tibetan, Hindi, History, Sanskrit, Civics, Logic, Pali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology and Alternative English.

*B.A.*—English (Pass), Nepali, Tibetan, Hindi, Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).

*B.Sc.*—Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), Physics (Pass), Botany (Pass and Hons.), Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).

*Stipends and Scholarships*

A large number of stipends for students belonging to educationally backward classes and scheduled tribes are annually awarded by the State and Central Government.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

*Chemistry*

- Sri D. N. Dasgupta, M.Sc.—Professor.  
 „ S. K. Datta, M.Sc.—Lecturer.  
 „ D. R. Chatterjee, B.Sc.—Junior Demonstrator.  
 „ P. N. Ghosh, M.Sc.—Junior Demonstrator.

*Biology*

- „ B. K. Chatterjee, M.Sc.—Professor.  
 „ Asokekumar Kar, M.Sc.—Lecturer.  
 „ S. B. Sen, M.Sc.—Jr. Demonstrator.

*English*

- „ H. Ghosh, M.A.—Professor.  
 „ G. P. Ghosh, M.A.—Lecturer.  
 „ J. C. Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Lecturer.

*Philosophy*

- „ N. C. Chakrabarti, M.A.—Professor.  
 „ R. P. Das, M.A.—Lecturer.  
 Dr. S. K. Nandi, M.A., Ph.D., LL.B.—Lecturer.

*Botany*

- Dr. S. N. Bhaduri, M.Sc., Ph.D. (London)—Professor.  
 Sri K. L. Mukherjee, M.Sc.—Lecturer.

*Sanskrit*

- Dr. P. C. Lahiri, M.A., Ph.D.—Professor.

*Mathematics*

- Sri M. K. Ray, M.Sc.—Professor.  
 „ R. C. Ghosh, M.Sc.—Lecturer.

*Physics*

- „ G. Chaudhuri, M.Sc.—Lecturer.  
 „ H. N. Mukherjee, M.Sc.—Lecturer.

*Bengali*

- „ D. L. Nath, M.A.—Lecturer.  
 „ A. K. Sensharma, M.A.—Lecturer.

*Hindi*

- „ Lalji Sahai, B.A.—(Part-time) Lecturer.

*Tibetan*

- „ K. S. Paul—(Part-time) Lecturer.

*Economics*

- „ P. Sen, M.A.—Professor.  
 „ P. C. Jana, M.A.—Lecturer.

*History*

- „ D. K. Biswas, M.A.—Professor.  
 „ Nirmal Sinha, M.A.—Lecturer.  
 „ S. K. Datta, M.Sc.—Research Assistant.  
 „ B. Guha Mullick, B.A., Dip. in-Physical Edn.—Physical Instructor.

*List of Principals*

- 1948—Dr. S. K. Majumdar, M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Munich).



## KATWA COLLEGE

(Katwa, District Burdwan)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

In consideration of the economic problem of the country and in consideration of disadvantages and difficulties of educating students in Calcutta or elsewhere it was keenly felt that at least a Second Grade College was absolutely necessary at Katwa. The people of Katwa with a mind to establish a college in the town approached the University for affiliation of a college there from July, 1948. The local K. D. Institution lent portions of its building for housing the college for four years. The then Director of Public Instruction Sri S. Datta was pleased to include this college in the Dispersal Scheme of the Government. Grants for building and furniture and equipment were sanctioned.

*Building*

The college consists of two buildings and has a large compound. (1) There is the main Science building wherein are housed the Library, the Professors' room, the laboratories of Physics and Chemistry and a lecture hall. This portion was constructed with Government grant under the Dispersal Scheme. (2) The other building consists of four rooms for Arts classes. The college office is accommodated in a separate block in this building.

*Laboratories*

There are well-equipped laboratories for Physics, Chemistry and Biology, sufficient to meet the requirements of I.A. and I.Sc. students. They contain up-to-date apparatus and a fairly large stock of contingencies for conducting experiments and practical work. The college has a Gas Plant. The laboratories of Physics and Chemistry have been enriched with Government grant under the Dispersal Scheme. In each of the Physical and Chemical laboratories 18 students can work in a highly satisfactory manner whereas in the Biology laboratory 14 students can work at a time.

*Hostels*

There are two hostels accommodating 53 boarders. These hostels are under the personal supervision of two Professor-Superintendents.

*Library*

The college library is fairly stocked with up-to-date books. There are at present about 2,000 books. The library is managed by two assistants under the supervision of a Professor-in-charge. Valuable books were purchased with Government grant under the Dispersal Scheme.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There are facilities for a variety of outdoor games, viz., football, volley-ball, badminton and cricket in which majority of students take part. The college participates in all local competition games.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination  
of Subjects Allowed*

I.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, History, Logic, Sanskrit, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping and Mathematics.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics.

All combinations are allowed excepting mixed one.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

Banbihari Chandra Scholarship of Rs. 10 per month is awarded to the best student who passes the College Annual Examination of the First-year class.

Ramram Chatterji Prize of Rs. 15 is awarded to the best student amongst those who having passed from Dainhat H. E. School prosecute their studies at the Katwa College and pass the First Terminal Examination of the 1st-year class.

*Departments and Staff*

Sri Harimohan Mukherjea, M.A.—Principal.  
 Sri Amiyanath Chaudhury, M.A.—Professor of Logic.  
 Sri Bishnupada Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Professor of Bengali.  
 Sri Bibhutibhushan Ray, M.Com.—Professor of Commerce.  
 Sri Supravat Sen, M.A.—Professor of History.  
 Sri Haridas Sarkar, M.Sc.—Professor of Physics.  
 Sri Saradindu Bose, M.Sc.—Professor of Chemistry.  
 Sri Ajitkumar Ray, M.Sc.—Professor of Biology.  
 Sri Mrinalkanti Mukherjee, B.Sc. (Demonstrator)—Physics.  
 Sri Narendranath Mukherjee, B.Sc. (Demonstrator)—Biology.

*List of Principals*

1948 Sri Harimohan Mukherjea, M.A.

---

## ULUBERIA COLLEGE

(Uluberia P.O., Howrah District)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college was established at the initiation of Sri Haripada Ghosal with the active help of Sri Gurudas Goswami, the then Sub-Divisional Officer of Uluberia, with public subscriptions varying from Rs. 5,000 to annas four. Principal Amiyakumar Sen of the City College, whose advice and guidance have been of immense value since the inception of the college to the present time, is its patron and well-wisher. At last affiliation was secured for Intermediate Examination in Arts only. From the very beginning the college held its classes in its own building, consisting of five rooms, with brick walls and C.I. roofing. Another building consisting of two small rooms and one big hall, constructed by the defunct Union Boards Association, was requisitioned for library, office and general lecture purposes.

When the college was included in the Dispersal Scheme in 1950, the Government gave a grant of Rs. 49,000 for the teaching of the Intermediate course in Science. The science block was constructed at a cost of Rs. 14,000 and furniture and science apparatus were purchased to the extent of Rs. 35,000 only. In that year the University granted affiliation in Intermediate in Science in the subjects of Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. The college, inspite of many handicaps, has been making a steady progress and the time is not far distant when it will be able to take up the teaching of the degree course.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

I.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, History, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

All possible combinations allowed.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology.

Only one combination allowed.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

There are no regular stipends offered by the college, except such as are granted by private parties from time to time.

*Staff*

- Sri Haripada Ghoshal, M.A.—Principal.  
 „ Ramgati Banerjee, M.A.  
 „ Bhupaticharan Shastri, M.A.  
 „ Madanmohan Goswami, M.A.  
 „ Khageshchandra Bose, M.Sc.  
 „ Arun Dasgupta, M.A.  
 „ Ajitkumar Roy, M.A.  
 „ Amiyakumar Roy, M.A.

Sri Jayantakumar Banerjee, M.Sc.  
,, Prosadkumar Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.  
,, Dilipkumar Banerjee, M.Sc. (Demonstrator—Chemistry).  
,, Amalendu Chakrabarty, B.Sc. (Demonstrator—Physics).

*List of Principals*

1948     Sri Haripada Ghoshal, M.A.

---

## SYAMSUNDAR COLLEGE

(P.O. Syamsundar, Dist. Burdwan)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college was started with affiliation up to the Intermediate Stage in Science and Arts (including Commercial subjects). It was later affiliated up to B.A. standard in the usual Pass subjects.

*Building*

The college building is still under construction and the college is being held in the completed portion which is sufficient for its present needs.

*Laboratories*

The Laboratories are properly-equipped.

*Library*

The college has a good Library.

*Hostel*

There is a big Hostel attached to the college with 43 rooms now completed. 29 more rooms are under construction and when completed the Hostel will accommodate 360 students. The charges are very moderate.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

The students of the college take part in various games including football, volley-ball and badminton and also practise swimming in the college tank. They also take part in gardening and community cleaning. There is a Common Room attached to the Hostel where the boarders are given facilities for indoor games and study of Journals and Newspapers.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*I.A.*—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Logic, History, Sanskrit, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic, and Alternative Bengali.

All possible combinations are allowed.

*I.Sc.*—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology—All combinations.

Mixed combinations with Science subjects are not allowed to Arts students.

*B.A. (Pass)*—English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Sanskrit, Economics, Philosophy, and Mathematics.

All possible combinations are allowed.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

There are no Stipends or Scholarships for students except those awarded by the Government.

*Departments and Staff*

- Sri Phakirdas Banerji, M.A., M.Ed. (Leeds), Dip.Ed. (Leeds)-  
*Principal*—Logic & Philosophy.  
 Sri Sachechidananda Mookerjee, M.A.—Sanskrit & Bengali.  
 Sri Srikumar Majumdar, M.A.—Sanskrit.  
 Sri Bhaktibinode Chakrabarty, M.A. (Double)—English.  
 Sri Anadimohan Banerji, M.A., LL.B., D.Litt. (U.S.A.)—English.  
 Sri Bibhutibhusan Ghosh, M.A.—Bengali.  
 Sri Ashutosh Mukherji, M.Sc.—Mathematics.  
 Sri Bholanath Roy, M.Sc.—Physics.  
 Sri Sarajendu Datta, M.Sc.—Chemistry.  
 Sri Debkumar Banerji, M.A.—Economics.  
 Sri Haripada Ghosh, M.A., B.T.—Economics & History.  
 Sri Gopikabilas Ghosh, M.A.—Commerce.  
 Sri Brajanath Ghatak, M.A., B.T.—History.  
 Sri Niharranjan Ghosh, M.Sc.—Biology.  
 Sri Anilkumar Mukherjee, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.  
 Sri Sailendranath De, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

*List of Principals*

- 1949—Sri Phakirdas Banerji, M.A., M.Ed. (Leeds), Dip.Ed. (Leeds)

## NETAJI SUBHAS COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(112/1, Russa Road, Calcutta—26)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college was started under the auspices of the Subhas Institute of Culture in 1948. Late Sri Sarat Chandra Bose was its founder President. It was started with the idea of running a small college with strictly limited admission so that personal contact and individual attention through proper tutorial system might improve the standard of the achievements of the students. Moreover the students of the college are offered the facility of attending the extension lectures and foreign language classes of the Institute of Culture.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated*

*I.A.*—English, Bengali, Alternative Bengali, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Logic, History, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic & Elements of Book-keeping and Civics.

*B.A.*—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Bengali (Second Language), Philosophy, History, Economics (Pass & Honours), and Mathematics.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

Two Scholarships of the value of Rs. 10 per month were awarded by Late Sri Saratchandra Bose for 3 years.

*Departments and Staff*

Sri Tulsiachandra Goswami, M.A. (Oxon.)—*Principal*.  
 Sri Binaybhushan Sengupta, M.A., B.Sc., LL.B.—*Vice-Principal*.  
 Sri Bijankumar Sengupta, M.A.—Lecturer in English.  
 Sri Bhirendranath Banerjee, M.A.—Lecturer in English.  
 Sri Manimohan Adhikary, M.A.—Lecturer in Sanskrit.  
 Sri Saurindrakumar De, M.A., LL.B.—Lecturer in Bengali.  
 Sri Jyotirmay Mitra, M.A.—Lecturer in Commercial Geography.  
 Sri Suddhasattwa Bose, M.A.—Lecturer in Bengali.  
 Sri Tarapada Sanyal, M.A.—Lecturer in Philosophy.  
 Sri Narayankrishna Sengupta, M.A.—Lecturer in Sanskrit.  
 Sri Nakshatra Roy, M.A.—Lecturer in Commercial Geography.  
 Sri Amritaranjan Chakrabarty, M.A.—Lecturer in Economics.  
 Sri Rabindranath Bhattacharjee, M.A.—Lecturer in Economics.  
 Sri Binaybhushan Chatterjee, M.A.—Lecturer in Economics.  
 Sri Lakshminarayan Bhattacharjee, M.A.—Lecturer in Book-keeping.  
 Sri Sudhbirranjan Baksi, M.A.—Lecturer in Commercial Arithmetic and Mathematics.  
 Sri Asitkumar Sen, M.A.—Lecturer in History.  
 Sri Ajitkumar Ghosh, M.A.—Lecturer in Philosophy.

*List of Principals*

Sri P. C. Roy, M.A.  
 Dr. A. K. Ghoshal, M.A., Ph.D.  
 Sri D. G. Chatteraj, M.A.  
 Sri T. C. Goswami, M.A. (Oxon.).

## GARHBETA COLLEGE

(P.O. Garhbeta, Midnapore)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college was started as a 2nd grade Arts College and it obtained affiliation in 1948. The Science section was opened in 1950.

*Building*

The college building is situated on an extensive plot of land measuring 52 bighas with the gymnasium and play-ground attached to it and sites reserved for men's hostel, women's hostel and staff quarters.

*Laboratories*

Provision has been made for properly equipped Science Laboratories.

*Library*

The Library is well stocked.

*Hostel*

Five houses have been rented for use as hostels having accommodation for 40 boarders.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

A period of 1½ hours is set apart in the weekly routine for extra-curricular activities, such as, debates, recitation, music, caricature, story-telling, extempore speeches, essay competitions, etc.

Games and sports are specially encouraged. The Professor-in-Charge takes personal interest and active part in their organization.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*I.Sc.*—English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

*I.A.*—English, Bengali, History, Civics, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Logic, Commercial Arithmetic & Book-keeping and Commercial Geography.

The following combination of subjects are allowed :—

(i) History, Civics and Logic; (ii) History, Sanskrit and Logic; (iii) History, Civics and Sanskrit; (iv) Civics, Sanskrit and Mathematics; (v) Civics, Logic and Mathematics; (vi) Civics, Logic and Commercial Geography; (vii) Civics, Logic and Sanskrit; (viii) Mathematics, Sanskrit and Logic; (ix) Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic & Book-keeping and Civics; and (x) Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

Free-studentships and Half-free-studentships are allowed each to the extent of 10 per cent. of the total numerical strength.



*Departments and Staff*

Sri Rasendranath Sarkar, M.A.—*Principal*.  
Sri Gangeschandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
Sri Adityanath Sannigrahi, M.Sc.  
Sri Manopran Banerjee, M.A.  
Sri Asutosh Ghosal, M.A.  
Sri Anilbaran Saha, M.A., B.Com.  
Sri Bijankumar Chatterjee, M.A.  
Sri Jnanesh Patranabis, M.Sc.  
Sri Krishnalal Roy, M.Sc.  
Sri Manoranjan Kar, B.Sc.—*Demonstrator in Science*.

*List of Principals*

1948—Sri Rasendranath Sarkar (*Offg.*).  
1949—Sri Hemantakumar Bose.  
1950—Sri Rasendranath Sarkar.

## SANTIPUR COLLEGE

(P.O. Santipur, Dist. Nadia)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The College was founded in the year 1948. It functioned in its own building situated in a plot of land comprising about 50 bighas. It was started in order to spread liberal education among the people of the locality and to other students who left their hearth and home and took shelter in this part of West Bengal. After partition Santipur became a great shelter accommodating a large number of people hailing from Pakistan. There was a demand for an Institution like this and this College grew up mainly by the patronage of Pandit Lakshmi Kant Maitra, Kavyasamukhyatirtha, M.A., I.L.B., M.P. The difficulties in which he developed this Institution were almost insurmountable.

This College received Government grants (Central and State) to the extent of Rs. 2,00,000 approximately for extension of buildings, library, furniture etc. and lastly for the Science department since its inclusion in the Dispersal Scheme of the Government. ...

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

I.A.—English, Bengali, Civics, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Logic.

(The college has applied for affiliation in English, Bengali, Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics to the I.Sc. standard).

English and Bengali are compulsory in Science and Arts, and any three of the following subjects with or without a fourth subject:—

Civics, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Logic.

The only group offered in Science is Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

Only one student in Science has been granted a special stipend of Rs. 20 per month.

*Departments and Staff*

- Sri T. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D., A.I.C.—Principal.
- Sri Manindrakisor Chakrabarty, M.A.—Professor of Logic.
- Sri Narendrakumar Sil, M.A.—Professor of English.
- Sri Santoshkanti Chaudhuri, M.A.—Professor of History.
- Sri Jnaneswar Shastri, M.A.—Professor of Sanskrit.
- Sri Jitendrakumar Ghose, M.A.—Professor of Bengali and Civics.
- Sri Manoranjan Bhaumik, M.A.—Professor of Commerce.
- Sri Kalyansasi De, M.Sc.—Professor of Chemistry.
- Sri Nilratan Sinharay, M.Sc.—Professor of Physics.

*List of Principals*

- Sri Praphullakumar Chakrabarty, M.A.
- Sri Dayamay Mukherjee, M.A.
- Sri Manindrakisor Chakrabarty, M.A.
- Sri T. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., Ph.D., A.I.C.

## NABADWIP VIDYASAGAR COLLEGE

(Nabadwip—Nadia, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Nabadwip Vidyasagar College was established in March, 1942, as a branch of Vidyasagar College, Calcutta, and it was invested with independent status in 1948 having a separate Governing Body of its own.

Just before the partition of the country the roll-strength of the college then functioning as a Branch was roughly 200, but shortly after partition there was a sudden increase in the roll-strength. The feeder institutions of the college also increased from 4 to 8 within the Municipal area. In view of the representation from the public the Governing Body opened the Women's Section in the morning and sought for the permission of the University authorities in July, 1950, to offer facilities to the Lady students of the locality for prosecuting their post-matriculate studies. Permission to continue I.A. and B.A. classes in the morning was given by the University for the session 1952-53. Nabadwip is a thickly populated municipal town steadily encroaching upon the outlying areas owing to establishment of permanent East-Bengal Colonies in and around the town and as such the college bids fair to be a flourishing First-grade college in West Bengal.

*Buildings*

The authorities of the college have secured a long term lease for the land and buildings of the college which is situated at the heart of the town.

*Hostels*

There are two hostels to accommodate 47 students. Each hostel is in charge of a Superintendent who looks after the activities of the boarders. There is an Honorary Medical Officer to look after the health of the students.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a College Union which promotes the extra-curricular activities of the college and aims at the maintenance of the college tradition by fostering a spirit of corporate consciousness among the students. The activities of the Union are divided into Athletics and Sports Section, Literary and Common room section, Social section.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

Intermediate—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics.

B.A. Pass—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Economics.

The authorities have recently applied for the affiliation in Ancient Indian and World History (Pass). All combinations are allowed save and except History with Mathematics and Commercial Arithmetic with

Mathematics. The students of the Arts classes are not however allowed to take up Science Subjects.

#### DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Asokenath Mukherjee, M.A.—Principal and Senior Professor of History.

Sri Satyanarain Das, M.A.—Lecturer in History.

Sri Nirodbandhu Sanyal, M.A.—Honorary Professor of History.

Sri Satyanarain Mukherji, M.A.—Senior Lecturer in English.

Sri Ajitkumar Chatterji, M.A.—Lecturer in English.

Sri Arunprasad Sen, M.A.—Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy.

Sri Bhupendranath Mukherji, M.A.—Lecturer in Sanskrit.

Sri Kamalprasad Ghose, M.A.—Lecturer in Bengali.

Sri Dhirendrakumar Mukherji, M.A.—Lecturer in Civics and Economics.

Sri Bishnupada Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.—Lecturer in Physics.

Sri Santiranjan Mukhoty, B.Sc.—Demonstrator in Physics.

Sri Sachindranath Saha, M.Sc.—Lecturer in Chemistry.

Sri Indubhushan Dasgupta, B.Sc.—Demonstrator in Chemistry.

Sri Nareschandra Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.—Lecturer in Mathematics.

Sri Anilkumar De, M.A.—Lecturer in Commercial subjects.

Sri Ajitkumar Ray, M.Sc.—Lecturer in Biology.

#### LIST OF PRINCIPALS

1948 Sri J. K. Chaudhury, M.A.

1950 „ Asokenath Mukherji, M.A.

-----

FAKIRCHAND COLLEGE

(P. O. Diamond Harbour. District—24-Parganas)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The growing needs for higher education amongst the people of Diamond Harbour Sub-Division, the increased educational expenses at Calcutta, the difficulty which the students of this Sub-Division had to experience in securing admission in the hostels of Calcutta Colleges together with the pernicious evil effects of the din and bustle of the big towns specially during recent years made the people of Diamond Harbour conscious of the situation and they thought of removing the want of a College at their own place which is at once healthy and cheap. The idea originated as early as in 1925, but it was given up due to lack of public support. A similar proposal made before the University of Calcutta in March, 1948, was ultimately abandoned on account of the inability of the promoters to collect the requisite funds for the purpose. On the 22nd June, 1948, Sri Jagadishchandra Halder, a local businessman generously offered a donation of Rs. 10,000 for the Reserve Fund and Rs. 15,000, for the Working Fund of the College provided it was named after his father, Fakir Chand Halder. The authorities of the Diamond Harbour H. E. School also agreed to lend to the College the use of the school buildings provided the College classes were held in the morning. The application for affiliation though made late in the year was very promptly considered and ultimately granted with effect from the beginning of the session, 1948-1949. The College was formally opened on the 27th August, 1948, by Sri Charuchandra Bhandari, an ex-minister of West Bengal Government.

*Buildings*

The College is at present located in some of the buildings of the local Boys' H. E. School who have kindly spared them for the use of the College in the morning. The College authorities have, however, purchased land measuring 6'69 acres amidst ideal surroundings and already begun construction of buildings which are expected to be completed by March, 1953.

*Library*

The College has just the nucleus of a Library which will be enriched as soon as the Building is completed.

*Hostel*

Hostel facilities will be given after the completion of construction of College Buildings.

*Extra-Curricular Activities*

There is a College Union which organises Games, Cultural activities, Socials, Social Service and other extra-curricular activities of the students. It also publishes a College Magazine.

*Subject in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

I.A —English, Bengali, Logic, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

The following combination of subjects are allowed :—

- (1) Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
- (2) Civics, History and Logic.
- (3) Civics, Sanskrit and Logic.
- (4) Civics, Mathematics and Logic.
- (5) Civics, Mathematics and Sanskrit.
- (6) Mathematics, Logic and Sanskrit.
- (7) History, Logic and Sanskrit.

#### DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Santoshkumar Das, M.A. (Double)—Principal and Professor of History and Civics.

##### *History*

Sri Sarbaribhusan Purkait, M.A. —Professor.

##### *English*

Sri Asokekumar Ghosh, M.A. , LL.B.—Professor.

„ Ramendralal Choudhury, M.A., B.T., Diploma in Spoken English.

„ Rohitaswa Mandal.

##### *Philosophy and Logic*

Sri Rameshchandra Munshi, M.A. (Double) —Professor.

„ Atulyakumar Dev Sarkar, M.A., LL.B. —Professor.

##### *Sanskrit and Bengali*

Sri Kshitishchandra Dasgupta, M.A. (Double)—Professor.

##### *Mathematics and Com. Arithmetic*

Sri Nareschandra Raychoudhury, M.Sc. —Professor.

##### *Com. Geography and Book-Keeping*

Sri Prithwishchandra Raychoudhury, M.A., B.Com.—Professor.

#### LIST OF PRINCIPALS

1948 Sri Santoshkumar Das, M.A. (Double).

## NETAJI MAHAVIDYALAYA

(P. O. Arambagh, Hooghly)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college was established in the year 1948 by the untiring perseverance and efforts of some of the patriotic persons of the locality most notable of whom are Dr. Radhakrishna Pal, Dr. Harisankar Mukherjee and Sj. Satyakinkar Mondal. The college is situated on the bank of the river Darakeswar having an approximate area of 16 bighas of land donated by some local persons. College classes and Hostel were started in the buildings temporarily donated for the purpose by the Addy family of Arambagh and Mr Phakirchandra Pal, a leading pleader of Arambagh. The college classes and Hostel have now been transferred to the new house built for the purpose. The College rooms, Laboratory and Library have been built by public donations and subscriptions and Government aid. The number of students being small, there is a monthly deficit of more than a thousand rupees for meeting establishment charges and contingencies which is also met from public donations and subscriptions.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

I.A.—(1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Any three of the following :—  
(a) Sanskrit, (b) Logic, (c) History, (d) Civics, (e) Mathematics, (f) Commercial Geography, (g) Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping and (h) Bengali Second Language.

Students may also take, if they so desire, one additional subject, selected out of the above list provided they have not already taken it up.

The following combinations are not allowed—(a) History with Mathematics (b) Commercial Geography or Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping or both with Mathematics or Sanskrit or any Science subject.

I.Sc.—(1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Chemistry, (4) Mathematics or Physics and (5) Any one of the following subjects (a) Mathematics if not already taken up (b) Physics if not already taken up (c) Biology.

Students who have passed the Matriculation or School Final Examination at least in the 2nd Division may also take up, if they so desire, one additional subject out of (a) (b) and (c) provided they have not already taken it up.

*Staff*

- Sri Gurudas Sen, M.Sc.—Principal
- „ Anilbaran Das, M.A.—Professor.
- „ Sailendrachandra Bhattacharjee, M.Sc.—Professor.
- „ Sailendrasundar Poddar, M.A.—Professor.
- „ Nandalal Paramanik, M.A.—Professor.
- „ Hemantakumar De, M.Sc.—Professor.
- „ Chittiyapriya Roy, M.A.—Professor.
- „ Surendranath Bose, M.A.—Professor.
- „ Nagendranath Chatterjee, B.A.—Tutor.
- „ Romeshchandra Som, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.
- „ Shibnarayan Jana—Laboratory Assistant.
- „ Gopalchandra Banerjee—Laboratory Assistant.

## LIST OF PRINCIPALS

- Sri Bhabanicharan Guha.
- „ Gurudas Sen.

## RAIGANJ COLLEGE

(P. O. Raiganj, Dist. West Dinajpur)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Before partition of August, 1947 there was only one college in the whole district of Dinajpur. But the district itself was partitioned; two-thirds went to Pakistan and one-third to India. The previous college fell within Pakistan. So this part of the district was then without any college. Raiganj being conveniently connected by Railways with Pakistan, many displaced persons settled here and thus the place grew up into a good Sub-divisional town and an Intermediate college was established here with the strenuous efforts of the generous public and the then authorities of the place. In the first year of its affiliation the college was fortunate to get a Government grant of Rs. 500 through the University and Rs. 1,250 from the Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal. More than 60% of the students being refugees the college in the second year of its affiliation got a loan grant of Rs. 4100 from the Education Officer (Relief and Rehabilitation) for the construction of a part of its own building; in the same year the college also got Government grants of Rs. 2,400 from the Director of Public Instruction, and Rs. 500 from the University. In the third year also the college got Rs. 3,000 from the Director of Public Instruction. With these amounts the college has now got its own building in part, and has improved to some extent the condition of its Library. It requires further help from the Government for its further improvement and development.

*Building*

With the help of the grants mentioned above the college has completed only 4 rooms on a plot of land situated outside the din and bustle of the town but not very far from it.

*Library*

The condition of the Library has been improved recently.

*Hostel*

There is a College Hostel with accommodation for 20 students.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a College Union which organises debates, dramatic performances, etc. There are also arrangements for games and sports. Some students also attend the youth camp.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

I.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Mathematics, Logic, History, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.

All sorts of combinations are allowed except History with Mathematics and Sanskrit with Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.

*Stipends and Scholarships, etc.*

In 1948-49, only one student got a Government Stipend of Rs. 15 per month for two years. In the next year one student got a scholarship of



Rs 12 per month for two years; a stipend of Rs. 15 per month from the Government and a Refugee stipend of Rs. 30 per month from the Education Officer, Relief and Rehabilitation, for two years were also awarded. Besides, one scheduled cast student got a stipend of Rs. 10 per month for one year and three scheduled caste students also get lump sum stipends, one for examination fees and two for purchase of books.

In 1951-52 two refugee students got stipends of Rs. 20 each per month for one year.

### Staff

- Sri Krishnakumud Saraswati, M.Sc., LL.B.—Principal  
 „ Hiranmay Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Double), Vyakaran-Vedantatirtha  
 —Professor.  
 „ Chittaranjan Moitra, M.A. (Double), LL.B.—Professor.  
 „ Rabindranath Das, M.A.—Professor.  
 „ Gopalchandra Majumdar, M.A.—Professor.  
 „ Nalinikanta Bhattacharjee, M.A., LL.B.—Professor.  
 „ Jyotsnakumar Sen, M.A.—Tutor  
 „ Haricharan Debnath, M.A.—Tutor

### LIST OF PRINCIPALS

- 1948 Sri Krishnakumud Saraswati, M.Sc., LL.B.
-

## TAMRALIPTA MAHABIDYALAYA, TAMLUK

(P.O. Tamluk, Dt. Midnapore)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Tamralipta was a great centre of learning and culture in the ancient times, and naturally enough with the dawn of freedom in India, for the attainment of which Tamluk played no small part with untold sufferings and sacrifices, the people of the sub-division were inspired with the idea of regaining their ancient greatness in modern shape. This Mahabidyalaya was, therefore, started to remove a long-felt want in this part of the State of West Bengal by affording facilities to both boys and girls to have post-matriculation education at one-half of the expenses at Calcutta or other big towns.

Although started with public enterprise and assistance, the college has all along enjoyed Government support. The West Bengal Government gave about a lac of rupees for the construction of a separate Science Block with necessary equipments which has already been completed.

There are separate arrangements for the teaching of girl students in the morning.

*Building*

The college is situated in picturesque surroundings by the side of the river Rupnarayan, in a calm and quiet part of the town, best suited for educational purposes. There is one two-storeyed building with Principal's quarters and Girls' Hostel attached, containing, besides class rooms, rooms for the Principal, and the lecturers, the library, Boys' Common Room and college Office. There are two C. I. roofed halls, one with *pacca* walls and floor and the other mud-walled, used as lecture-halls. There is a separate Science Block, erected under the Dispersal Scheme, including a lecture-hall, Physics Laboratory, Chemistry Laboratory, etc. A Biology Laboratory Room also has been constructed on the 1st floor of this Block with State aid and donations from the public.

*Laboratories*

The Laboratories for Physics, Chemistry and Biology are well-equipped and are housed in the Science Block.

*Library*

There is a College Library.

*Hostel*

There are two hostels for boys and one for girls having an accommodation of 108 students. The hostels have been placed under the charge of resident Professor Superintendents who always help the students in developing corporate life. Provision has been made for a representative library, daily newspapers and Free Reading rooms for students residing in the hostels. Hostel No. 1 has also been furnished with equipments for physical exercise and a radio set for the benefit of the students.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

Special attention is being paid to the physical development of boys both in the college and in the hostels. *Yogabyayam* is being practised in the hostels and boys are taking keen interest in games, specially foot-ball; they join local tournaments and participate in the Annual sports celebrated every year under the auspices of the college.

Extra-mural activities of the college have already made the institution conspicuous in the locality. Staff and the students celebrate every year the birthday anniversaries of great sons of Mother India like Rabindranath, Sri Arabinda and others as also the Republic Day, Sripanchami, etc., in a befitting manner with meetings, recitations, dramatic performances and other social entertainments. College Students' Union always take a prominent part in them and publish the College Magazine.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*I.A., I.Sc.* :—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Logic, Sanskrit, History, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology. No fourth subject is allowed unless the student has passed the Matriculation Examination in the 1st or 2nd Division.

All possible combinations are allowed except History with Mathematics. No mixed science and Arts combination is allowed.

*B.A.* :—English, Bengali, Bengali (Second Language) Sanskrit, Economics, History, Philosophy.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

*Civics and Economics*

Principal D. Chowdhuri, M.A., LL.B.

Prof. Bimalakanta Sarkar, M.A.

*English*

Prof. Gopalchandra Kar, M.A. (Triple).

„ Kshitishchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Double).

Sri Manindranath Jana, M.A. (Temporary Tutor).

*Bengali and Sanskrit*

Prof. Bhupendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Double).

„ Baidyanath Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Double).

„ Kshitishchandra Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Double).

*Logic and Philosophy*

Prof. Jagadishchandra Das, M.A.

„ Rameshchandra Das, M.A.

*History*

Prof. Pranayballab Sen, M.A.

„ Pareshchandra Dasgupta, M.A.

*Commerce*

Prof. Prabas Bose, M.A.

*Mathematics*

Prof. Keshabchandra Sarkar, M.A.

*Chemistry*

Prof. Narendranarayan Chakrabarti, M.Sc.

*Physics*

Prof. Santibrata Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.

*Biology*

Prof. Hemantakumar De, M.Sc.

LIST OF PRINCIPALS

1948 Sri D. Chowdhuri, M.A., LL.B.

## BANKURA SAMMILANI COLLEGE

(Bankura, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The Bankura Sammilani College was started by the Bankura Sammilani, a registered Body with commendable record of public work. The Sammilani has long been running a Medical School and Hospital, and this College was founded and affiliated in I.Sc. to the Calcutta University in 1943, with a view to upgrading the School to the status of a Medical College.

The Bankura Sammilani has made some headway in the matter of securing affiliation for M.B.B.S., and the Calcutta University sent an Inspecting Body to report. A second inspection is expected. If the affiliation is received this I.Sc. department will serve its desired purpose very well, viz., as a department attached to a Medical College.

*Buildings*

The College has extensive buildings quite sufficient to accommodate 150 students in each of the two lecture halls, besides the practical Laboratories for 3 departments, viz., Physics, Chemistry, Biology, having separate arrangements of practical work for 25 students in a batch.

*Hostel*

Accommodation for 150 students is available within the attached hostel of the College which is provided with electricity.

*Library*

The College has a small Library containing about 200 books.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

Extra-curricular Activities include Debates, Recitations, etc., Social functions including Puja Socials. Saraswati Puja Celebration, Saraswat Sammelan, Vana Mahotsava, Observance of Hero-days, Independence day, Human Rights Day, U. N. Day. There are also arrangements for out-door games and sports.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated*

I.Sc.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics and Biology.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

One free-studentship is awarded to the meritorious and best deserving candidate every year.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Durgadas Gupta, B.Sc., M.B.—*Principal*  
 Sri Muralidhar Sarkar, M.A., LL.B., B.T.—*Vice Principal*  
 Sri Amulyaratan Das, M.A., LL.B., Prof. of Mathematics.  
 Sri Anandagopal Ray, M.A., Prof. of Bengali.

Sri Anantkumar Ray, M.Sc., Prof. of Chemistry.  
Sri Dilipkumar Gupta, M.Sc., Prof. of Physics.  
Sri Biswanath Mitra, M.Sc., Prof. of Biology  
Sri Ajitkumar Barat, B.Sc., Demonstrator of Chemistry.  
Sri Balaram Banerjee, B.Sc., Demonstrator of Physics.  
Sri Debaprasad Sarkar, B.Sc., Demonstrator of Biology.

LIST OF PRINCIPALS

1948 Sri Durgadas Gupta, B.Sc., M.B

---

## BALURGHAT COLLEGE

(P. O. Balurghat, West Dinajpur)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

After the partition of Bengal, a large number of Hindus from the districts of East Dinajpur, Bogra, Rangpur, Pabna, Rajshahi and Mymensingh came to settle in the town of Balurghat. The population of Balurghat thus abruptly increased from 5,000 to 25,000. The old inhabitants of the place and the refugees found it necessary to start an Arts College in the locality in 1948. The Science classes were started in the year 1950 under the Dispersal Scheme of West Bengal Government with an efficient staff.

*Building*

The college has not yet been able to construct its own building. Classes are being held in the Muzaffer Hostel Buildings.

*Laboratories*

The laboratories are well-equipped and fitted with gas and water supply.

*Library*

There is a library containing nearly 2,000 volumes.

*Hostel*

There is a Hostel accommodating 36 students under a Superintendent.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a Union of the students. The members are elected from among the students. One professor remains incharge of each department. Under the Union, there is the Athletic Section, which organises foot ball, volley ball and Hockey. The Literary Section organised a cultural week in which an exhibition was held and some extension lectures were arranged. The students have organised an educational tour in Banghar in this district.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

I.A.—English, Bengali, History, Logic, Civics, Sanskrit, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Commercial Geography and Mathematics.

All possible Combinations are allowed.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

- Sri S. K. Majumdar, M.Sc., Principal and Prof. of Chemistry  
 „ A. C. Chakrabarti, M.A. (Double), Prof. of Bengali & Sanskrit  
 „ K. B. Chatterjee, M.A., Prof. of English  
 „ J. C. De, M.A. (Triple), Prof. of Civics  
 „ N. K. Poddar, M.A., Prof. of Commerce

Sri B. B. Bhattacharyya, M.A., Prof. of Logic  
,, M. B. Dam, M.Sc., Prof. of Physics  
,, K. P. Mukherjee, M.A., Prof. of Mathematics  
,, M. K. Dasgupta, M.A., Prof. of History

LIST OF PRINCIPALS

1948 Sri Ramakanta Samajdar, M.Sc., LL.B.  
1950 ,, S. K. Majumdar, M.Sc.

---

## SHIBPUR DINOBUNDHOO INSTITUTION

[412/1, G. T. ROAD (SOUTH), SHIBPUR, HOWRAH]

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The College Department of Shibpur Dinabundhoo Institution was founded in 1948. Inspired by Dr. Mahendralal Sarkar, the illustrious Dinobundhoo Mukherjee started Science classes with a well-furnished Laboratory as early as in 1918 in the school section of this institution. True to the tradition created by Late Dinobundhoo Mukherjee, the Managing Committee decided to start classes as early as possible for giving the students of Shibpur Dinobundhoo Institution higher education generally and particularly in Science. The President of the Managing Committee, Prof. Bejoykrishna Bhattacharyya, suggested to the Committee on the 1st December, 1947 that Intermediate classes be started in the buildings of the school from the next year. Accordingly, application for affiliation up to the Intermediate standard in Arts and Science was submitted to the University.

Affiliation was recommended by the University with effect from 1948-49 and was duly sanctioned by Government in July, 1948. The college was founded on the 16th August, 1948, with a separate Governing Body. The first batch of students from this college appeared in the Intermediate Examinations in 1950. In 1949-50 the college was favoured with affiliation up to the B.A. and B.Com. standards.

The results of I.A. and I.Sc. candidates from this college in 1950 and 1951 and of B.Com. examinees in 1951, have been very satisfactory. Another gratifying feature is that most of the students reading in this college improved upon their Matriculation results in the Intermediate Examinations. The Education Minister referred to this when he remarked on the Foundation Day Celebrations in 1951 that the college had "discovered the art of transforming lead into silver and silver into gold".

The facilities for practical work in the laboratory and theoretical instructions in the class room are being appreciated more and more. The college has, however, much leeway to make up, and it is felt that library and common room facilities, provision for games and sports, excursions, etc. have to be more liberally provided for.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*I.A.*—English, Bengali Vernacular, Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, History, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Mathematics and Geography.

*I.Sc.*—English, Bengali Vernacular, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Biology and Geography.

*B.A.*—English, Bengali Vernacular, Sanskrit, History, Philosophy, Political Economy and Political Philosophy, Mathematics and Bengali (Second language).

*B.Com.*—English, Bengali, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Accountancy, Commercial Law, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, and Banking and Currency.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

Scholarships of Rs. 15 each are paid to the best student of each class. Moreover, a Gold Medal is awarded to the student who receives the highest



aggregate marks in the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations from this college. Silver Medals are also awarded in consideration of merit.

Sri Kiranchandra Sinha has provided for a free studentship in the name of his father, late Nonibhushan Sinha.

### Staff

- Sri Bejoykrishna Bhattacharyya, M.A., *Principal (Offg.)*  
 ,, Akshaykumar Basu Mazumdar, M.A., B.T., M.D.H., *Vice Principal (Offg.)*  
 ,, Santoshkumar Ray, M.A. (Double), B.T., LL.B.  
 ,, Nanigopal Chaudhury, M.A. (Double).  
 ,, Ajitkumar Ghosh, M.A.  
 ,, Phatikeband Chatterji, M.Sc.  
 ,, Bepinkrishna Ghosh, M.A. (Double)  
 ,, Kesabchandra Chakraborty M.A., Kavyatirtha, Sahityasastri  
 ,, Gangeshchandra Mukherjee, M.A., B.T., M.R.S.T. (Lond.).  
 ,, Ajitkumar Banerjee, B.Com., A.C.A., Chartered Accountant  
 ,, Sudhirkumar Sen M.A., B.Com., LL.B.  
 ,, Haripada Ghosh, M.Sc.  
 ,, Himangsubhushan Mukherjee, M.Sc.  
 ,, Sourendranath Bagchi, M.Sc.  
 ,, Gosthabehari Chatterjee, B.Sc. (*Demonstrator*)  
 ,, Sanjibkumar Banerjee, B.Sc. Do.  
 ,, Harigopal Bhattacharya, M.A.  
 ,, Probodhchandra Laskar, M.Sc.  
 ,, Balachandra Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.  
 ,, Sachindranath Gupta, B.Com., A.C.A., Chartered Accountant  
 ,, Panchanan Raychoudhuri, M.A.  
 ,, Sunitikumar Ghosh, M.A., (*Regina Guha Gold Medallist*)  
 ,, Probhatkumar Dutta, M.A., B.Com.  
 ,, Nanigopal Banerjee, M.Sc.  
 ,, Ajitlall Mukherjee, B.Sc., *Demonstrator*  
 ,, Sankariprasad Bose, M.A. (*Gold Medallist*)  
 ,, Sudhirkumar Das, M.A.

### LIST OF PRINCIPALS

- Sri Gangadhar Mukherjee, M.A., LL.B.  
 ,, Bijoykrishna Bhattacharyya, M.A., (Offg.)
-

## SRIPAT SINGH COLLEGE

(P.O. Jiaganj, Dt. Murshidabad)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1949

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Sripat Singh Dugar, a multi-millionaire landlord of Jiaganj in the district of Murshidabad, made a princely gift of his palatial building and a donation of seventy five thousand rupees for establishing a college and a Second Grade College was founded at Jiaganj in 1949. The College was named after Sripat Singh Dugar and started imparting instruction, both in Arts and Science.

Sripat Singh Dugar made a further donation of thirty thousand rupees and during 1951-52, the institution was raised to the status of a first grade college with affiliation upto the B.A. pass standard.

*Building*

The college building is a magnificent two-storeyed structure with a garden of flowers attached to it. The front-view of the building reminds one of the grandeur that was Murshidabad in the good old days. The Sripat Singh College Post Office is also housed in the college building which is surrounded on all sides by a strong compound wall fifteen feet high.

*Laboratories*

The Science laboratories are well-equipped.

*Library*

The Library is well stocked and additions to it are being made.

*Hostels*

Separate hostels for Hindu and Muslim students have been provided. The situations of the buildings are excellent. Far from the madding crowd they are ideal retreats for students. The hostel charges are moderate. The college spends rupees ten only per month for each student so as to defray his seat-rent and establishment charges. The hostel students have their own arrangements for games and gymnastics. They also subscribe to daily newspapers.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

The college offers ample scope for extra-curricular activities. Socials and debates and cultural functions of the kind are periodically held in the college. There is provision for both indoor and outdoor games. Newspapers and journals are liberally subscribed for use in the students' common room. A dramatic society to stage Bengali and English and if possible, Sanskrit plays is under contemplation.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

I.A.—English, Bengali, Civics, Logic, History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Chemistry, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Commercial Geography and Hindi (Vernacular and Alt Vernacular).

I.Sc.—English, Bengali, Hindi, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

B.A. (Pass)—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History and Economics.

All usual combinations are allowed.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

A considerable number of stipends, free and half-free studentships and concessions in fees are granted by the Governing Body every year to deserving students.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Jatindra Ch. Bhattacharyya,	Professor-in-charge from August 1, 1951
M.A.	
„ Amarendra Nath Sanyal, M.A.,	Prof. of English.
„ Birendra Kumar Banerjee, M.A.	„ Mathematics.
„ Mrinal kanti Ray, M.A.	„ Commerce.
„ Bijan Kanti Biswas, M.A.	„ History.
„ Mrinalkanti Dutta, M.A.	„ Economics and Civics
„ Muralidhar Chakraverty, M.A.,	„ Sanskrit and Bengali.
Kavya-Vyakaran and Smrititirtha.	
„ Jagadananda Dutta, M.Sc.	„ Chemistry.
„ Rash Behari Bose, M.A.	„ Physics.
„ Bimal Krishna Shastri, M.A. (Double)	Sanskrit and Bengali.
Shastri.	
„ Debabrata Sen Gupta, B.Sc.	„ Demonstrator in Physics and Chemistry.

## LIST OF PRINCIPALS

- 1949 Sri Jogesh Chandra Bhattacharyya, M.A.  
 1951 Sri Jatindra Chandra Bhattacharyya, Professor-in-Charge.
-

## JHARGRAM AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

(Jhargram P. O., District Midnapore)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1949

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Greatly concerned with the growing unemployment of educated young men as well as the scarcity of food and cloth, the University of Calcutta started a certificate course in Agriculture at Barrackpore in 1939, with the object of directing the attention of these youngmen to improved agriculture and life in rural areas. The minimum qualification for entry into this course, though originally determined as I.Sc. was later reduced to the Matriculation standard.

But the country's social and economic difficulties and growing food shortage made the University feel more keenly about the need for improving and popularising agricultural education primarily for getting over the educated men's no dignity feeling about agriculture by creating interest in its problems and progress which would in due courses create leadership for agricultural development. The University considered that the best way to do it in the circumstances was to introduce agriculture as one of the subjects of study from the lowest to the highest stage of education, keeping parity with other subjects of general education in arts and science. Graduates and under-graduates in agriculture will thus, besides going up for service under departments of Agriculture, or as teachers of agricultural subjects in schools and colleges or to farm life, also be eligible for all public services requiring general education of similar academic standards. This, the University thought, would remove the limitation so far imposed upon agricultural education.

With this objective in view was established the Jhargram Agricultural College in 1949, on the above model. In the sub-division of Jhargram covering about 1,200 sq. miles, there was no institution with facilities for higher studies. The Raja of Jhargram keenly felt this public want and was anxious to give as much help as he could for establishing a college to impart higher education to the local students. But he was greatly interested in agricultural education as well. Having come to know about the recommendations of the University of Calcutta he approached it with his proposal for the establishment of a First Grade Agricultural College at Jhargram with facilities for teaching Agriculture, Arts and Science courses up to the Degree standard. With a view to giving a lead to the cause of agricultural education the University accepted the proposal of the Raja of Jhargram along with his generous gift of land measuring 17 acres in the town area, 130 acres in a rural area two miles away from the town and Rs. 1,00,000, in cash to serve as the nucleus for the establishment of such a college at Jhargram, under a Governing Body of its own. The college was accordingly started in 1949 with I.Sc. (Ag.), I.Sc., and I A. classes. B.Sc.(Ag.) class was started in 1951.

In 1950, the University decided to transfer the head quarters of the Khaira Professor of Agriculture and the old Barrackpore Institute to Jhargram for the development and expansion of the college for Post-Graduate studies and research. The Khaira Professor of Agriculture is acting as the Principal of the college. He has started his research work and is organising facilities for post-graduate studies with special reference to research on agricultural problems.

*Building*

The college building is a one-storied structure with two wings.

*Laboratories*

The laboratories are well equipped and are well suited for purposes of teaching and research. There are also experimental farms, etc., and steps are being taken to improve the facilities provided.

*Library*

The college has a good Library to which additions are being made.

*Hostel*

There are ten hostels with a total accommodation for 150 students. The college has no hostel building of its own. Hostels are situated in separate rented houses near the college.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a sports section which plays foot-ball, cricket, volley-ball, etc. The college is very strong in its foot-ball team and participates in all district and inter-collegiate contests.

Extension lectures are organised from time to time and scholars like Dr. Kalidas Nag, Prof. S. N. Bose, Prof. P. R. Sen, and Dr. J. C. Kumarappa are invited.

Subdivisional Agricultural and Industrial exhibitions were held in the college premises in 1951 to encourage the people in growing more and better vegetables and making handicrafts.

Youth League was invited to encamp here to conduct rural socio-economic survey under the guidance of the Professor of Agricultural Economics and to hold study circles.

Study tours are undertaken to Midnapore Poultry Farm, Balarampur Basic Training Centre, Tata Farm and Iron and Steel Works and other places of interest.

The college observes the Foundation day every year and sports, literary discussions and dramatic performances are organised on the occasion.

A Land Army has been raised from among the students to carry on rural extension work among the farmers and the tribal people of the neighbouring villages under the guidance of the Principal.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

I.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, Commercial Geography.

I.Sc.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.

I.Sc.Ag.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology, Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology, Farm Technology and Language (Bengali and English Composition), Horticulture, Poultry Keeping.

B.Sc.Ag.—Farm Technology, Agricultural Science and Agricultural Economics and Statistics (affiliation not yet sanctioned).

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

Some Stipends are granted by the Government of India, West Bengal Government, Education Officer (Relief), and also by some District Boards. The college has no stipends of its own.

Certain Scholarships are granted by Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal.

Free and Half Free Studentships are awarded by the college up to 10% of the Roll strength.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Principal Dr. P. K. Sen, M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C., (Honorary,  
in addition to duties of Kumar Guru Prosad Singh Professor of Agriculture).

- Sri K. L. Mukherjee, M.Sc., Lecturer in Chemistry.  
 „ B. B. Bose, M.Sc., Lecturer in Mathematics.  
 „ L. C. Ghosh, M.A. (Double), Lecturer in English.  
 „ N. L. Pakrasi, M.A., Lecturer in Agricultural Economy.  
 „ B. N. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc., Lecturer in Biology.  
 „ D. C. Das, M.A. (Double), Lecturer in Bengali  
 „ M. K. Moolanim, M.Sc., (Ag.), Lecturer in Farm Technology.  
 „ A. C. Ukil, M.Sc., Lecturer in Agricultural Chemistry.  
 „ P. K. Mitra, M.Sc., Lecturer, in Zoology.  
 „ D. H. Guha, M.Sc., Lecturer in Physics.  
 „ N. G. Roy, B.Sc., Demonstrator in Physics.  
 „ Alakendra Satpati, B.Sc., Demonstrator in Chemistry.

*Farm Staff*

- Sri R. Roy, B.Ag., (*Offg.*) Superintendent.  
 „ K. N. Sinha, I.D.D., Dairy Superintendent.  
 „ D. C. Chatterjee, Fieldman Overseer.  
 „ Harihar Shyamal, I.Sc. (Ag.), Agricultural Overseer.  
 „ P. M. Dasgupta, B.M.E., Agricultural Engineering Overseer.

(Besides there are other Subordinate farm staff, *e.g.*, Fieldman carpenter, mechanic, etc.).

## LIST OF PRINCIPALS

1949 Dr. P. K. Sen, M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C.

---

## KHARGPUR COLLEGE

(Khargpur, Midnapur)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1949

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The demand for establishing a college at Khargpur was felt for some time, and the necessity was emphasised by the huge influx of refugees from Pakistan. With a town population of at least one and a half lacs, maintaining about half a dozen High English Schools in the locality and some more still growing up, the absence of a college at Khargpur was keenly felt by the local gentry. So, an attempt was made in 1948 to start a college here. Owing to certain difficulties the scheme did not materialise then, but the work was continued by a different committee under the chairmanship of Sri H. C. Sen, the then District Magistrate of Midnapur. The very great interest evinced by him and the valuable work of Sri S. Nag, S.D.O. (Sadar South), Midnapur, and of others, at last brought the college into existence. I.Sc. classes have been opened under the Dispersal Scheme of Government. The Government, the District Magistrate and the public are taking increasing interest in the further development of the college.

The college is open to all irrespective of religion, creed, community or sex. The medium of instruction is English. Women students are admitted if they reside in the town with their parents or guardians.

*Building*

Permanent site for the college has been obtained through a gift of about 40 bighas of land by Mrs. Saleha Khatun, wife of Janab Nasir Ali Khan of Panchberia. Ten additional bighas of land are also expected to be received in the near future. The classes have already started in its own building at the site. The Science block has been constructed, according to a plan approved by the Government, under the Dispersal scheme.

*Laboratories*

The Laboratories are well-equipped with requisite appliances, etc.

*Library*

There is a good Library.

*Hostel*

There is a College Hostel with accommodation for a limited number of students. It is within three or four minutes walk from the college.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

A distinguished staff of scholars have been put in charge of different departments. They conduct regular tutorial classes and canalise the intellectual and corporate activities of students through Debating Society, English Literary Society, Bengali Literary Society, Social Service League, College Union, Hindi Literary Society, Magazine Committee, Historical Society, Commerce and Economic Society, etc. Anniversaries of eminent persons are held and dramatic performances arranged for.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*I.A.*—English, Bengali, Hindi, Arabic, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping. All combinations are allowed, excepting that of History and Mathematics.

*I.Sc.*—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology.

The following subjects are taught in the evening session :—

English, Bengali, Hindi, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

The evening session has been specially introduced to meet the requirements of those who are engaged in offices during the day and wish to improve their academic qualifications and efficiency.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri H. B. Sarkar, M.A.—*Principal*.

*Sanskrit and Bengali*

Sri Pulinbihari Pal, M.A. (Gold Medalist).

*Logic*

Sri Manindranath Ghosh, M.A.

*Mathematics and Commercial Arithmetic*

Sri Suresh Ch. Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.—Professor.

*Commerce*

Sri Sunil K. Guha, M.A., B.Com.

*English*

Sri Sarojkumar Bhattacharyya, M.A.

*Civics and Economics*

Sri Bhabatosh Barari, M.A.

*Hindi*

Sri Deedhar Prasad Sahu, M.A., LL.B.

*Physics*

Sri Amitabha Sen, M.A.

Sri S. G. Chakrabarty, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

*Chemistry*

Sri Santosh K. Datta, M.Sc.

Sri P. M. Acharyya, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

*Biology*

Sri Sudhansu Sen, M.Sc.

Demonstrator—To be appointed.

*List of Principals*

1949 Sri H. B. Sarkar, M.A.



RANAGHAT COLLEGE

(P.O. Ranaghat, Dist. Nadia)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college was established under the Dispersal Scheme and sponsored by Government. Degree classes have not yet been opened.

*Buildings, etc.*

The Science Buildings have been completed (with a spacious Gallery Room) to house the Chemical and Physical Laboratories which are by now fully equipped with Gas Plant, Water Supply Plant and electric connection. A separate plant for production of distilled water has been provided for.

*Hostel*

There is a Hostel attached to the college.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

Extra-academic activities of the college include amongst others for the present Debates, Lectures, Socials, and Sports both indoor and outdoor, such as Football, Volleyball, etc.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*B.A.*—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Logic, History, Civics and Mathematics.

*B.Sc.*—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. Combinations—Arts :—

*Group I*—Sanskrit, Logic and History or Mathematics.

*Group II*—Sanskrit, Logic and Civics.

*Group III*—Sanskrit, Civics or Logic and Mathematics.

*Group IV*—Logic, Civics and History. (Sanskrit 4th subject.)

*B.Sc.*—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Kshatishchandra Chakravarty, M.A., LL.B.—*Principal*.

*English*

Sri Kshatishchandra Chakravarty, M.A., LL.B.

Sri Dhirendrakumar Maitra, M.A.

*Bengali*

Sri Dhirendranath Biswas, M.A.

*Sanskrit*

Sri Apurbakrishna Basu, M.A. (Double) (Kabya & Sankhya Tirtha).

*History*

Sri Satishchandra Sarkar, M.A.

*Civics*

Sri Tapasranjan Bose, M.A.

*Chemistry*

Sri Kshetraprasad Sensarma, M.Sc.

*Physics*

Sri Brajendrakumar Sur, M.Sc.

*Philosophy and Logic*

Sri Arddhendukumar Chatterjee, M.A.

*Mathematics*

Sri Nareshchandra Chakravarty, M.Sc.

*Demonstrators*

Sri Jagadishchandra Bhowmick, M.Sc.

Sri Binalkumar Ghosh, B.Sc., B.A.

*List of Principals*

1950 Sri Kshitishchandra Chakravarty, M.A., LL.B.

---

## BARISHA COLLEGE

(Barisha, Calcutta—8)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college was started in July, 1950, under the Dispersal Scheme of the Government of West Bengal with 67 students. The present roll strength is about 160 against the maximum limit of 200 fixed by the Government. As co-education is permitted in the institution, both men and women students are admitted and the present number of women students is 17. The classes are now being held in two separate blocks and the college has two well-equipped laboratories and a useful library housed in the newly constructed spacious Science Block. Situated on the Diamond Harbour Road and connected by four long bus routes and one railway line the college is within the easy reach of students from the neighbouring feeder schools within a radius of 10 miles.

*Building*

The Science Block of the college with its well-equipped laboratories and lecture galleries opened by H. E. the Governor of West Bengal in 1951, is situated in an open extensive lawn by the Diamond Harbour Road in a beautiful rural surrounding. With tall palms and cocoanuts in the compound and in a scenic grandeur of green trees all around, it presents a charming panoramic view to visitors. The erection of an Arts Block opposite to the Science Block is under contemplation of the Education Directorate West Bengal.

*Hostel*

At present there is no college Hostel, arrangements for which may be made on the completion of Arts Block.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

The college has provisions for regular extra-curricular activities of all sorts as outlined below:—

Under the auspices of the College Debating Society debates on various interesting topics as may expand the cultural outlook of students are being held every Saturday.

The Barisha College manuscript magazine is an object of attraction for all students of the college. It is a production of quality that all lovers of literature and painting will really appreciate.

Every year students under charge of Professors go out for excursions to places of scientific, industrial, economic or historical interests for first-hand knowledge thereof.

The College Poor Fund under the management of students render financial help to needy students of the college.

Twice a year social gatherings are held under the presidency of some well-known man of letters. Such functions and meetings on special occasions are organized by the College Union composed of students under the direct control and guidance of a Professor of the College as President.

There are also arrangements for indoor and outdoor games and sports. Students take special interest in foot-ball.

Elaborate arrangements are also made on the occasion of the Vano Mahotsab every year.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*I.A.*—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic and Mathematics.

Any combination except History with Mathematics is allowed.

*I.Sc.*—English, Bengali, Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

Free and Half-free studentships to the extent of 10% of the numerical strength are awarded to deserving students.

Medals are awarded to students standing first in each subject and also to students securing the highest marks among the Arts, Science and women students on the results of the Annual examination.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Dr. Susilkumar Ray, M.Sc., D.Sc. *Principal* and *Lecturer in Chemistry.*

Sri Sukhendrachandra Basu, M.A.—*Vice-Principal* and *Lecturer in Mathematics.*

Sri Nepalchandra Mukherji, M.A.—*Lecturer in Logic.*

Sri Pankajkumar Mukherji, M.A., LL.B.—*Lecturer in Civics.*

Sri Kamalakanta Ghosh, M.A., B.T.—*Lecturer in Bengali.*

Sri Taracharan Basu, M.A., Panchatirtha—*Lecturer in Sanskrit.*

Sri Santipriya Chatterji, M.A.—*Lecturer in English.*

Sri Syamalkanti Sen, M.Sc.—*Lecturer in Physics.*

Sri Aurobinda Bhattacharyya, M.A.—*Lecturer in History.*

Sri Sunilchandra Mukherji, M.Sc., B.T. *Demonstrator in Physics.*

Sri Nirranjan Chaudhury, B.Sc. *Demonstrator in Chemistry.*

*List of Principals*

1950 Dr. Susilkumar Ray, M.Sc., D.Sc.

---

## BARASAT GOVERNMENT INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE

(F.O. Barasat, District 24-Parganas)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Considering the growing necessity of a college in this Sub-Division and also the excessive pressure of students upon the colleges in Calcutta, the Government of West Bengal decided to open an Intermediate College at Barasat, under the Dispersal Scheme in the year 1950.

The college was primarily established with a view to facilitating the studies of the local students and the displaced students who were residing in the refugee colonies near about the place. The displaced students were admitted without any discrimination and special facilities in the shape of free and half-free studentships were granted to these students.

*Building*

Because of want of a building of its own, the college was at the outset started in the Barasat Government High School building. The Managing Committee of the school allowed the college section to use a portion of the said building for a temporary period, and no sooner was the Science Block of the college completed and handed over to the college authorities than the Institution shifted to its own building.

*Laboratories and Library*

The college is fully equipped with the Laboratories, Gas-plant, tube-well, sanitary-block, office and library and this enterprise has received generous reponse from the members of the public of this locality.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*I. I.*—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History, Logic and Civics.

*I.Sc.*—English, Bengali, Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

Free and half-free studentships are granted in deserving cases.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri N. G. Banerjee, M.A.—*Principal*.

Sri P. S. Sen, M.A.—Lecturer in English.

Sri R. B. Dutta-ray, M.A.—Lecturer in English.

Sri S. K. Chaudhury, M.A.—Lecturer in History.

Sri S. K. Dattaray, M.A.—Lecturer in Logic.

Sri R. N. Chakrabarty, M.A.—Lecturer in Mathematics.

Sri T. S. Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Lecturer in Civics.

Sri D. K. Chakrabarty, M.Sc.—Lecturer in Chemistry.

Sri S. N. Goswami, M.Sc.—Lecturer in Physics.

Sri S. R. Bhattacharyya B.Sc.—Junior Demonstrator in Chemistry.

*List of Principals*

1950 Sri M. P. Guha.

1951 Sri N. G. Banerjee.

## KANDI RAJ COLLEGE

(P.O. Kandi, District Murshidabad, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college was sponsored by the Government of West Bengal under the Dispersal Scheme in 1950. This Scheme is intended to give proper facilities for college education up to the Intermediate Standard in maffasil areas so that the congestion of students in the Calcutta area may be relieved to an appreciable extent in the interest of all concerned. The Government initially made a total capital grant of Rs. 80,000 for building, laboratory, furniture, etc., and further undertook to meet all deficits for the present, and to make such recurring grants-in-aid as might be necessary to run the college in future. With the cooperation of the authorities of Kandi Raj H. E. School, the college made a good start.

*Building*

The Trustees of the School Endowed property have placed a whole block at the disposal of the college. Further accommodation has been provided by constructing a 1st-floor on that block. For the present this accommodation is quite sufficient. The construction of a permanent building is being undertaken by the authorities.

*Laboratories*

There are at present two well-equipped laboratories, one for Physics and another for Chemistry. A third laboratory for Biology will be added with the handsome donation of Rs. 40,000 from Raja Birendra Chandra Trust Fund of Kandi Raj Family.

*Hostel*

The College Hostel is housed in a two-storied building with sanitary baths on either floor. It is located very near to the college and in excellent surroundings. The Hostel is in charge of a Professor-Superintendent who lives in the Hostel with the students. Each boarder has so far been awarded Rs. 10 per month—Rs. 5 as Hostel Stipend and Rs. 5 as seat rent. Mess charges are moderate, Kandi being situated in a surplus area.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

The routine-work is enlivened and supplemented by out-of-class-room activities of various kinds. These activities fall under several sections. Each section is in charge of a Professor. There is ample provision for games and sports, debates and other cultural activities and pursuits. A healthy social life is steadily growing inside the college in and through the above activities.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*I.A.*—English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Civics, Logic, History and Mathematics.

Any combination except History with Mathematics is allowed.

*I.Sc.*—English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

10 p.c. of the students are granted free and half-free studentships on grounds of merit and poverty.

Education Department of the West Bengal Government awards Rs. 10 to each hostel resident, Rs. 5 as seat rent and Rs. 5 as hostel stipend.

Government of West Bengal allows decent stipends to displaced students who have passed the Matriculation Examination in the First Division.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Dr. Dhirendralal Das, M.A., Ph.D.—*Principal*.

Sri Bibhutibhushan Sen, M.A.—Professor of English.

Sri Susilkumar Som, M.A.—Professor of Civics.

Sri Dhirendranath Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Double), Gold Medallist,  
Kavya-Sankhya-Vedantatirtha—Professor of Bengali and Sanskrit.

Sri Rebatiraman Bhattacharyya, M.A.—Professor of History.

Sri Anilkumar Banerjee, M.A.—Professor of Logic.

Sri Kiranchandra Das, M.Sc.—Professor of Mathematics.

Sri Jogendrachandra Bhattacharyya, M.Sc., B.T.—Professor of Physics.

Sri Susilkumar Sen, M.Sc.—Professor of Chemistry.

Sri Kumudeshchandra Sinha, B.Sc.—Demonstrator in Physics.

Sri Satyanarayan Sinha, B.Sc.—Demonstrator in Chemistry.

*List of Principals.*

1950 Dr. Dhirendralal Das, M.A., Ph.D.

## JANGIPUR COLLEGE

(P.O. Jangipur, Dist. Murshidabad)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college stands on a magnificent site overlooking the Bhagirathi. It was established in 1950, under the aegis of the Government of West Bengal as a part of the Dispersal Scheme.

The authorities of the attached school have greatly helped the college by providing land and building accommodation.

A commodious Science Building comprising a Science Theatre and Laboratories fully equipped with up-to-date fittings and apparatuses has been constructed. The college has ample provisions in all its departments for efficient teaching.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated*

*I.A. and I.Sc.*—English, Bengali, Logic, History, Civics, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics.

*Stipends and Scholarships*

There is arrangement for liberal concessions to deserving students in accordance with Government Rules.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

- Sri Bhabaranjan De, M.A.—*Principal*.  
 Sri Birendrakumar Dam, M.Sc.—*Lecturer in Mathematics*.  
 Sri Priyabhusan Banik, M.Sc.—*Lecturer in Physics*.  
 Sri Jnaneshchandra Patranabis, M.Sc.—*Lecturer in Chemistry*.  
 Sri Kalipada Ghosh, M.A.—*Lecturer in Bengali*.  
 Sri Jnanendrakumar Sarkar, M.A.—*Lecturer in Logic*.  
 Sri Kshitiranjana Mazumdar, M.A.—*Lecturer in History*.  
 Sri Rathindranath Sen, M.A.—*Lecturer in Commerce*.  
 Sri Bimalchandra Pal, M.A.—*Lecturer in Civics & Economics*.  
 Sri Shivdas Ganguly, M.A.—*Lecturer in English*.  
 Sri Debabrata Mazumdar, B.Sc.—*Demonstrator of Chemistry*.  
 Sri Kamalaranjana Sarkar, B.Sc.—*Demonstrator of Physics*.

*List of Principals*

1950—Sri Bhabaranjan De, M.A.

---



## RAMPURHAT COLLEGE

(P.O. Rampurhat, Dist. Birbhum)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Rampurhat College was established in August, 1950, under the Dispersal Scheme of the Government of West Bengal. The college received large grants from the State for its maintenance, purchase of Scientific Apparatus and Equipments of the Laboratories, furniture and books for the Library in addition to the Capital grant of Rs. 45,000 for the construction of the college building.

The new college building was completed in January, 1952, at a cost of about Rs. 60,000. The construction of the second storey of the Science Block is receiving the attention of the Government. The college is a growing institution with immense possibilities as it is centrally situated with a network of schools as its feeders.

*Hostels*

Accommodation for about 80 students is provided in four hostels attached to the college. All these hostels are, at present, accommodated in rented houses. Three are meant for the Hindus and one is meant for the Muslims. Each of these hostels is under the direct supervision of a Resident Superintendent, who is a member of the teaching staff of the college.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated*

*I.A.*—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Mathematics, Logic, History, Civics, Sanskrit and Alternative Bengali (Special Bengali).

*I.Sc.*—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

Under the Dispersal Scheme each boarder resident in the hostel is granted a stipend of Rs. 10 per month by the Government.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Hemantakumar Roy, M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), M.R.S.T. (Lond.)—

*Principal and Senior Professor of English.*

Sri Bireshchandra Roy, M.Sc.—Professor of Chemistry.

Sri Saileshchandra Roy, M.Sc.—Professor of Physics.

Sri Satyendreswar Dutta, M.A.—Professor of English.

Sri Satishchandra Mukherjee, M.A.—Professor of History.

Sri Jogeshchandra Chakravarty, M.A.—Professor of Sanskrit.

Sri Bholanath Biswas, M.A.—Professor of Mathematics.

Sri Pranabkrishna Banerjee, M.A.—Professor of Civics.

Sri Pratibhakanta Moitra, M.A.—Professor of Bengali.

Sri Satyendranath Roy, M.A.—Professor of Logic.

Sri Monoranjan Sengupta, B.Sc.—Demonstrator of Chemistry.

Sri Padalbihari Mitra, B.Sc.—Demonstrator of Physics.

*List of Principals*

Sri Hemantakumar Roy, M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), M.R.S.T. (Lond.).

Sri Amarnath Mukherjee, M.A.

Sri Hemantakumar Roy, M.A., LL.B. (Cal.), M.R.S.T. (Lond.).

## SILIGURI COLLEGE

(Siliguri, Darjeeling)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college was started in the month of September, 1950, under the Dispersal Scheme of the West Bengal Government, when the local Siliguri H. E. School was raised to the status of an Intermediate College for Arts and Science. The small town of Siliguri has expanded considerably in population since the partition of Bengal and therefore the starting of a college met a keenly felt need.

*Building*

The college building is not yet complete. It will be a two-storied building.

*Laboratories*

The Laboratories are well-equipped.

*Library*

The college has a good Library.

*Hostel*

There is a college Hostel for boys in which there is accommodation for 20 students.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

Students take part in Debates regularly. They play Foot-ball, Volley-ball and Badminton. Popular lectures are also arranged from time to time. Seven students joined "Youth Camp" organised by the Deputy Commissioner, Darjeeling, in 1951.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*I.A.*—English, Bengali, History, Logic, Civics, Sanskrit and Mathematics.

*I.Sc.*—English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

All combinations are allowed except History with Mathematics.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

Government allows free and half-free-studentships, each to 10% of the students.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Bhabanicharan Guha, M.Sc. (Gold Medallist)—*Principal*.

Sri Kaliprasad Biswas, M.A. (Triple), LL.B.—*Vice-Principal*.

Sri Taranikanta Bhattacharjee, M.A. (Double)—Professor of Bengali & Sanskrit.

- Sri Santoshkumar Basu, M.A.—Professor of History.  
Sri Nirmalendu Roy, M.A., LL.B.—Professor of Logic.  
Sri Haranchandra Bhattacharjee, M.A., Kavyatirtha—Professor of Bengali & Sanskrit.  
Sri Himangsuprasad Sen, M.A.—Professor of Civics.  
Sri Panchanan Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B.—Professor of Mathematics.  
Sri Probodhkumar Adhikari, M.A.—Professor of Chemistry.  
Sri Haripada Mandal, B.Sc.—Demonstrator in Physics.  
Sri Sukumar Sengupta, B.Sc.—Demonstrator in Chemistry.

*List of Principals*

1950—Sri B. C. Guha, M.Sc.

---

## BOLPUR COLLEGE

(P.O. Bôlpur, District Birbhum)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Being one of the ten Intermediate colleges sponsored by the Government of West Bengal, under what is known as the Dispersal Scheme, Bolpur College started functioning from July, 1950, in some of the rooms spared for the purpose by Bolpur H. E. School. Bolpur has long been a well-known name in Bengal, nay, all over India, by virtue of its association with the Poet and proximity to Santiniketan. More a rural mart than a town not long ago, Bolpur can now claim the status of a small mofussil town, having a population of over 20,000. The declaration of Bolpur as a municipality almost synchronized with the setting up of the college. The town itself has two high schools, while in the surrounding villages, several miles away, there are eight other high schools. Bolpur H.E. School, Bolpur Girls' H. E. School, and Bolpur College are located in the same part of the town within hailing distance of one another. This college has removed a long-felt want of the locality, inasmuch as Bolpur is situated in the heart of a big rural area comprising the southern part of Birbhum and the northern part of Burdwan, the inhabitants whereof can hardly afford to send their wards to the metropolis or the district towns for higher education.

The construction of the college building was completed in January, 1951, and within a short while the three laboratories were fully equipped. The management of the college is entrusted to a Governing Body, some of the members of which happen to be members of the Managing Committee of Bolpur H. E. School as well.

Under the Dispersal Scheme Bolpur College has so far received from the Government Rs. 1,06,500 as Capital grant for building, furniture, books and laboratory equipment, and Rs. 35,500 as maintenance grant. The promoters of the college have collected more than twelve thousand rupees towards the Reserve Fund.

*Building*

The new college building consists of five big rooms and four smaller ones. There is ample scope for further extension as the land owned by the college measures about four bighas.

*Laboratories*

There are three laboratories for the three Science subjects taught which are fully equipped and fitted with gas and water pipes as also with electric installations.

*Library*

The college has a good library.

*Hostels*

The college has no hostel building of its own. The first floor of the adjoining school hostel is used for hostel accommodation of college students on payment of rent. This year more than 70 students have been provided with hostel accommodation.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

Extra-curricular Activities fall under the following heads:—

- (a) Debating Society—5 or 6 debates are held every session.
- (b) Excursions—Annual picnic in which both students and members of the staff join, and a biological excursion are arranged.
- (c) Occasional social gathering.
- (d) Observance of Independence Day, Republic Day, Anniversary of Rabindranath's death, Vana-Mahotsava week.
- (e) Outdoor games—There are arrangements for football, cricket, volleyball and badminton.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*I.A.*—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics and Biology.

*I.Sc.*—English Bengali (Vernacular), Chemistry, Physics, Mathematics and Biology.

Arts students are not ordinarily allowed to take Mathematics with History. Otherwise all possible combinations are allowed.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

Every student residing in the college hostel is awarded a special Government stipend of Rs. 10. 10%, free-studentships and 10% half-free-studentships are awarded every year.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

- Sri Sudhenduranjan Ray, M.A.—*Principal* and Professor of English.  
 „ Bhabaniprosad Chattopadhyay, M.A.—Professor of English.  
 „ Rabindranath Das, M.A.—Professor of Bengali.  
 „ Haripada Chakrabarti, M.A.—Professor of Sanskrit.  
 „ Hemendralal Ray, M.A.—Professor of Civics.  
 „ Sudhindrachandra Chakrabarti, M.A.—Professor of Logic.  
 „ Gosthabehari Chatteropadhyay, M.A.—Professor of History.  
 „ Sailendranath Siddhanta, M.Sc.—Professor of Mathematics.  
 „ Jagannath Mukhopadhyay, M.Sc.—Professor of Physics.  
 „ Dhirendrakumar Ganguli, M.Sc.—Professor of Chemistry.  
 „ Santipada Kar, M.Sc.—Professor of Biology.  
 „ Sudhirkrishna Ghosh, M.Sc.—Demonstrator of Physics.  
 „ Biswanath Ray, B.Sc.—Demonstrator of Chemistry.  
 „ Sankarkantha Mukhopadhyay, B.Sc.—Demonstrator of Biology.

*List of Principals*

1950 Sri Sudhenduranjan Ray, M.A.

---

## BEJOY NARAYAN MAHAVIDYALAYA

(P.O. Itachuna, Hooghly, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The Bejoy Narayan Mahavidyalaya, Itachuna, was opened in July, 1950, under the Dispersal Scheme of the Government of West Bengal. It is an Intermediate College teaching the Arts and Science courses. It was at first located in the rooms lent by the local school. At present the Science classes, Theoretical and Practical, are being held in the newly constructed Science Block of the college.

*Hostel*

There is an attached hostel where sixty students have been accommodated.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combinations of Subjects Allowed*

*I.A.*—History, Civics, Logic, Sanskrit, Mathematics and Classical Bengali, besides English and Bengali

*I.Sc.*—Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics, besides English and Bengali.

Combinations allowed:—Arts students are allowed Arts subjects and Mathematics. Science students are allowed only Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Gopalchandra Majumdar, M.A. — *Principal*.

Sri Bankimchandra Roychoudhury, M.A. — Professor of History.

Sri Niranjan Kumar Bhattacharjee, M.A. — Professor of Bengali.

Sri Anilkumar Mukherjee, M.A. — Professor of Logic.

Sri Amalendu Banerjee, M.A. — Professor of Civics.

Sri Tarapada Das, M.A. — Professor of Mathematics.

Sri Sukumar Ghosh, M.Sc. — Professor of Chemistry.

Sri Pabitrakumar Baral, M.Sc. — Professor of Physics.

Sri Prabhatchandra Sen, M.A. — Professor of Sanskrit.

Sri Satyendrakumar Basu, M.A. — Professor of English.

Sri Sureshprasad Roychoudhury, B.Sc. — Demonstrator of Physics.

Sri Dulalchandra Neogi, B.Sc. — Demonstrator of Chemistry.

*List of Principals*

1950—Sri Gopalchandra Majumdar, M.A.

---

## RAMKRISHNA MAHAVIDYALAYA

(P.O. Kailashahar, Dist. Tripura, India)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Ramkrishna Mahavidyalaya owes its origin to the local Ramkrishna Asrama, which was started in 1929. This Asrama started a Students' Home in 1929 with a view to imparting man-making and character-building education to the youths of this country, according to the ideals promulgated by Swami Vivekananda. Subsequently the Asrama started a High School of semi-residential type, of which the Mahavidyalaya is a development. The Mahavidyalaya was started in 1950 with affiliation up to the Intermediate Arts Standard and in 1951, it was affiliated also to the Intermediate Science Standard. The total number of students in February, 1952, was 93.

*Building*

The college is situated in a lovely rural atmosphere surrounded by natural scenery, and is far away from the busy hum and toils of modern city life.

*Laboratories*

The Science Laboratories have been properly equipped.

*Library*

The college has a fairly well-equipped Library.

*Hostel*

There is a Students' Home attached to the college which accommodates some of the students. The charges are low and various concessions are allowed to the students who live in a peaceful and calm Asrama atmosphere and environment.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

The Ramkrishna Mahavidyalaya is an organ of the educational activities of the local Ramkrishna Asram. All efforts are made both at college and outside to materialise the ideal of "Man-making and character-building education" as it was contemplated by Swami Vivekananda. There is a union of students known as 'Vivekananda Bhatri Sangha' through which the students take part in many activities of social service under the guidance of some teachers. Manual labour is encouraged and prizes are awarded to the best social worker of the year. Students living in the Asram Hostel are to do many of their domestic works by themselves in turns.

There is a Debating Club of the students and a hand-written Magazine through which they can express and exchange their thoughts and views. Besides these there are arrangements for excursions, sports and games, dramatic performances, etc.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

I.A.—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, Elements of Civics and Economics, History, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping.

*I.Sc.*—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

All possible combinations of subjects except History and Mathematics are allowed in Intermediate Arts.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

The college awards stipends and concessions in fees to deserving students.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Satchidananda Dhar, M.A. (Triple)—*Principal*.  
 Sri Jagadishchandra Chakravorty, M.A.—*Professor*.  
 Sri Jatindramohan Devchoudhury, M.A., B.L.B.—*Professor*.  
 Sri Birendrachandra Chakravorty, M.A.—*Professor*.  
 Sri Maheshchandra Paul, M.A.—*Professor*.  
 Sri Raghuraj Gupta, M.A.—*Professor*.  
 Sri Kumudchandra Aditya, M.Sc.—*Professor*.  
 Sri Umeshchandra Das, M.Sc.—*Professor*.  
 Sri Samarendranath Maitra, B.Sc.—*Demonstrator*.  
 Sri Kamalakanta Dutta, B.Sc.—*Demonstrator*.  
 Sri Radhikaranjan Sarma, B.A.—*Librarian*.

*List of Principals*

1950 Sri Satchidananda Dhar, M.A. (Triple).

---



## HOOGHLY WOMEN'S COLLEGE

(Pipulpaty, P.O. Hooghly, Dist. Hooghly)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The Hooghly Women's College was established in July, 1949, as a Government sponsored college under the Development Scheme of the West Bengal Government. It was originally located in a rented house at Chinsura, known as the "Mission House." A plot of land measuring about ten bighas having been purchased at Pipulpaty by local subscription, the construction of a new college building commenced in the early part of 1951. On the 28th February, 1951, the foundation stone of the new college building was laid by His Excellency Dr. Kailash Nath Katju and the college classes shifted to its new building on January 1, 1952.

The actual working of the college classes began in the rented house on 1st August, 1949. The college was affiliated to the Calcutta University from the session 1950-51 with permission to send up candidates for the University Examination from the year 1952.

Initially, the teaching staff of the college was composed of 8 Lecturers (including the Principal) but it has been subsequently increased to 12.

*Building*

The college is located in a two-storeyed commodious building. It contains a spacious hall and a gallery for occasional social functions.

*Library*

The Library is well-stocked with books including books of reference.

*Hostel*

The college has this year (Session 1952-53) started a Hostel in a rented house. The Hostel Building is a fairly big house with an inner and an outer compound surrounded by walls on all sides. It has an accommodation for 12 girls.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

Among the extra-curricular activities we have last year introduced Games and Debates. These form part of our general time-table and are held regularly. A question paper on General Knowledge is also set in the Annual Examination of 1st-year and 3rd-year classes and a prize is awarded on its result.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

**I.A.**—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Special), Logic, Civics, Sanskrit, History and Commercial Geography.

**B.A.**—English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Special), Philosophy, Economics, Sanskrit and History.

All combinations (permissible under University Regulations) are allowed.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Miss Shantisudha Ghosh, M.A.—*Principal*.  
Miss Renu Kushari, M.A.—Lecturer in English.  
Mrs. Shyamali Majumdar, M.A.—Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy.  
Miss Savitri Sen, M.A.—Lecturer in Sanskrit.  
Miss Chitra Sen, M.A.—Lecturer in Commercial Geography.  
Mrs. Pratibha Mazumdar, M.A.—Lecturer in Bengali.  
Miss Bela Bose, M.A.—Lecturer in Economics.  
Miss Bela Banerjee, M.A.—Lecturer in English.  
Miss Hena Maitra, M.A.—Lecturer in History.  
Miss Hima Chakravarti, M.A.—Lecturer in Logic and Philosophy.  
Mrs. Rani Mukherji, M.A.—Lecturer in Economics.  
Mrs. Bela Lahiri, M.A.—Lecturer in History.

*List of Principals*

1949 Sri Kalipada Mitra, M.A.  
1951 Miss Shantisudha Ghosh, M.A.

---

## TAKI GOVERNMENT INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE

(Taki, 24-Parganas)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college has been established under the Dispersal Scheme of the Government of West Bengal. It started working in the Taki Government H. E. School premises. The roll-strength of the students of both Arts and Science classes was 26 (Arts 11, Science 15). The growth of the college has been steady. In the 2nd year of its foundation the roll-strength stood at 80. Sixty per cent. of the students are displaced refugee students.

*Building*

The Science building, consisting of 6 rooms was completed by July, 1951. The Science classes are now held in the Science building. It is expected that buildings will soon be constructed for holding the Arts classes also.

*Laboratories*

The Chemistry and Physics Laboratories of the college are well equipped. Chemical and Physical apparatus to the value of Rs. 20,176-5-3 have been purchased during the last two years. The Gas Plant has also been completed at a cost of Rs. 5,822-4-0.

*Library*

The college has a good Library which is at present located in one of the rooms of Taki H. E. School. It will be shifted to the new building, when constructed.

*Hostel*

The college Hostel, a two-storied commodious building, has accommodation for 60 boarders.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

The College Union conduct the extra-curricular activities of the college. The Union is formed by the elected representatives of the students, and it has three sections. Each section having a Lecturer as its President. Principal is the *Ex-officio* President of the Union. Common Room section arranges debates, lectures, literary competitions. College Union organises social functions, variety entertainment, dramatic performances, picnics and excursions. Athletic and Games Section organises football, basketball, badminton, pingpong and cricket games. Annual Sports is another feature of this section.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed.*

The college is affiliated in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics to the Intermediate standard.

Combination of subjects allowed.

*Arts*—Combination of any three of the following subjects :—

History or Mathematics, Civics, Logic and Sanskrit.

*Science*—Chemistry, Physics and Mathematics.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

The college offers half and full-free studentship to 10% of the students on the basis of merit. Refugee stipends for boarding are enjoyed by a number of students.

Special stipends are also awarded to deserving students.

Hostel stipend of Rs. 10 is also enjoyed by each boarder of the college Hostel.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri B. Ghosh, M.A.—*Principal*, Professor of History.

Sri S. N. Chakravorti, M.Sc.—Professor of Chemistry.

Sri S. N. Dasgupta, M.Sc.—Professor of Physics.

Sri Sudhakar Chatterjee, M.A.—Professor of Bengali.

Sri R. K. Acharyya Choudhury, M.A.—Professor of English.

Sri Monoranjan Dutt, M.A.—Professor of Civics.

Sri Kamalesh Ghosh, M.A.—Professor of Logic.

Sri Phanibhushan Biswas, M.Sc.—Professor of Mathematics.

Sri Jugalkrishna Ghoshal, M.A.—Professor of Sanskrit.

*List of Principals*

1950 Sri B. Ghosh, M.A.

---

## DUM DUM MOTIJHEEL COLLEGE

(Motijheel Avenue, Dum Dum, Calcutta—28)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college was started in August, 1950, as an Intermediate College in accordance with the "Dispersal Scheme" of the West Bengal Government. It is run in a neat two-storied building on the Dum Dum Road, constructed by Government on about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Bighas of land lent for its use by a local school. Government has been bearing the entire cost of furniture and equipment and has also agreed to meet for a limited period all deficit in maintenance. The Governing Body consists of thirteen members representative of the principal interests of the locality in University education.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

The college is affiliated up to the I.A. and I.Sc. standard in English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology, Sanskrit, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-keeping, and Commercial Geography.

I.Sc. students are allowed to take up besides English, Bengali and Chemistry, any two of the Science subjects. They are also allowed to take up one additional subjects.

I.A. students are allowed to take up all combinations of Arts subjects, except the following :—

(i) Mathematics with History (ii) Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping with Sanskrit.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

- Sri N. L. Ganguli, M.A.—*Principal* and Professor of English.  
 Sri B. K. Banerjee, M.A.—*Vice-Principal* and Professor of Civics.  
 Sri S. N. Das, M.Sc.—Professor of Mathematics.  
 Sri D. M. Mookerjee, M.Sc.—Professor of Chemistry.  
 Sri B. N. Sengupta, M.A. (Double)—Professor of Bengali and Sanskrit.  
 Sri J. M. Guha, M.A.—Professor of History.  
 Sri P. R. Dasgupta, M.A.—Professor of Commerce.  
 Sri S. K. Dasgupta, M.Sc.—Professor of Physics.  
 Sri S. Mookerjee, M.Sc.—Professor of Biology.  
 Sri S. K. Ghose, M.A.—Professor of English.  
 Sri R. N. Das, M.A.—Professor of Logic.  
 Sri S. R. Dasgupta, M.Sc.—Demonstrator in Physics.  
 Sri S. Chakravorty, B.Sc.—Demonstrator in Chemistry.  
 Sri S. C. Ganguli, M.Sc.—Demonstrator in Biology.

*List of Principals*

1950 Sri Narendralal Ganguli, M.A.

---

## ASANSOL MANIMALA GIRLS' COLLEGE

(Asansol, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1950

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

This Intermediate College was started in June, 1950, under the Dispersal Scheme of the Government of West Bengal, in the premises of the Manimala Girls' School, pending construction of the first floor over the school building for the exclusive use of the college. The Government undertook to bear all maintenance charges initially for the first two years and made a capital grant towards the cost of construction as well as for furniture and Library books. The Science Laboratories have been equipped almost entirely by Government Grants. The college was affiliated to the University of Calcutta in 1950. The new buildings of the college were formally opened by His Excellency, Dr. H. C. Mukherji, Governor of West Bengal, on March, 8, 1952.

*Hostel*

It is proposed to erect a Hostel building over a plot of land recently acquired at an estimated cost of Rs. 60,000. The present Hostel is located in hired buildings near the college premises and Government grants a sum of Rs. 10 per month to each student residing in the Hostel.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

With a view to fostering a corporate life and an esprit de corps among the students, social functions, debates and lectures are organised: prizes are awarded for skill in debating and elocution. Arrangements are also made for occasional visits to places of industrial, historical or cultural interests. It is proposed to make arrangements for some indoor and outdoor games like carom, pingpong, badminton and volleyball.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*I.A.*—English, Bengali, Logic, Sanskrit, History, Civics, Mathematics, Botany and Biology.

*I.Sc.*—English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Biology.

A considerable latitude is offered to the students in choosing the combination of subjects except that an Arts student is not permitted to combine Mathematics with History, though she can take up Mathematics with either Botany or Biology. A science student can choose any combination except Botany with Biology.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Sri Kshemeschandra De, M.A.—*Principal*.

Mrs. Anima Sarkar, M.A.—*Lecturer in Sanskrit*.

Miss Bela Datta Chaudhury, M.A.—*Lecturer in English*.

Miss Geeta Chakraborty, M.A.—*Lecturer in History*.

Miss Pranati Das, M.A.—*Lecturer in Logic*.

Mrs. Kshama Mukherjee, M.A.—*Lecturer in Mathematics*.

Miss Mira Dev, M.A.—*Lecturer in Civics*.

Miss Pravati Biswas, M.A.—Lecturer in Bengali.  
Miss Prity Chakraborty, M.A.—Lecturer in Botany.  
Dr. Rabindranath Bhattacharyya, M.Sc., D.Phil.—Lecturer in Biology.  
Sri Debaprasad Datta, M.Sc.—Lecturer in Physics.  
Sri Pratapchandra Das, M.Sc.—Lecturer in Chemistry.  
Sri Ramanath Talapatra, B.Sc.—Demonstrator in Chemistry.  
Sri Bejoykumar Datta, B.Sc.—Demonstrator in Physics.  
Miss Lila Bhattacharyya, B.A.—Demonstrator in Botany.  
Demonstrator in Biology—(To be appointed shortly).

*List of Principals*

Miss Shantisudha Ghosh, M.A.  
Mrs. Pratima Bowes, M.A., T.D. (Lond.).  
Sri Kshemeshchandra De, M.A.

---

## PROSANNADEB BALIKA MAHAVIDYALAYA

(Jalpaiguri, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1951

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

In 1948 the Govt. of West Bengal made a proposal for starting a college for women at Jalpaiguri. The proposal was highly appreciated by the citizens of Jalpaiguri and Rani Asrumati Debi, Proprietress of Baikunthapur Raj Estate made a very generous donation of Rs. 1,25,000 for the establishment of a women's college, on condition that it was to be named after her departed husband, Raja Prosannadeb Rautat.

A plot of Khash Mahal land measuring about 7 bighas was secured from the Government on payment of the usual dues and the foundation stone of the college building was laid by His Excellency Dr. Kailash Nath Katju on the 14th November, 1950.

The college started to function on the 31st August, 1950, with only 12 students in 1st-year Arts class. Classes were held in the morning in the local girls' school. For the first three months, Lecturers from the local A. C. College were appointed as part-time Lecturers and Mrs. S. Chanda, Head Mistress of the local Girls' School officiated as Supervisor till the appointment of the Principal in December, 1950.

The college had during 1951-52, 42 students on the rolls. Arts course only is allowed at present. Classes are held in a rented house, and a hostel for girls has been opened in the same premises. The college building is now under construction.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

These activities are chiefly of three kinds, (a) Literary, (b) Social and (c) Athletic. Duties have been assigned to different lecturers to organise activities of different sections. Periodical literary gatherings are held and care is taken for holding debates, speeches, recitation and essay writing. An annual magazine will be started as soon as the number of students increases.

The girls are encouraged to have social gatherings. They have their annual drama before the Puja vacation and gatherings on different other occasions. Every possible attempt is made to take the students on excursion to nearby places once a year.

There are arrangements in the college for indoor and outdoor games. In winter days girls play badminton and tennis regularly. The college took part in the Inter-College Sports (Women) held here in February, 1952.

The introduction of social service league is under contemplation.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

**I.A.**—History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Logic, Civics, Alternative Bengali, Additional Bengali, Commercial Geography, English and Bengali (Vernacular).

All combinations except Sanskrit and Additional Bengali are allowed.

**B.A.**—History, Sanskrit, Philosophy, Economics, Alternative Bengali, Additional Bengali, English and Bengali (Vernacular).

All combinations except Sanskrit and Additional Bengali are allowed.



*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

According to Government order full-free studentship is allowed to 10% of students who pass in 1st Division and half-free studentship to 10% of students who pass in 2nd Division.

Very recently donation has been received from private sources to start a Poor Fund and Stipends varying from Rs. 4 to Rs. 10 will be awarded to poor and deserving students, out of that fund.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Miss Charupama Bose, M.A.—*Principal*.

Mrs. Banalata Chakravorty, M.A.—Lecturer in Economics.

Miss Uma Chakravorty, M.A.—Lecturer in Bengali.

Miss Anima Sarkar, M.A.—Lecturer in English.

Miss Lila Dasgupta, M.A.—Lecturer in Philosophy.

Miss Basanti Sengupta, M.A.—Lecturer in Sanskrit.

Miss Kalyani Gupta, M.A.—Lecturer in History.

Mrs. Anjali Roy, M.A.—Lecturer in Commercial Geography.

Lecturer in Mathematics (Vacant).

*List of Principals*

Mrs. Swarnakumari Roychaudhury.

Miss Charupama Bose.

---

## DAVID HARE TRAINING COLLEGE

(25/3, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta—19)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1908

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The need for a Training College for High English School teachers was felt as early as the middle of the nineteenth century but no decisive step was taken. The Government of Bengal at last decided to establish a Training College, the result being the establishment of the David Hare Training College in July, 1908, in a rented building. Mr. W. E. Griffith was the first Principal of the college.

Admission was limited only to twenty students in the first session and was restricted mainly to Government School teachers. Two seats were reserved in the first session for private candidates.

The college was shifted to its own and present premises at 25/3, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta, in July, 1926. The Demonstration School of the college, Ballygunge Government High School, was opened just behind the college premises in January, 1928.

Owing to new developments, college work could not be carried on in the existing premises and a great part of the college work is now done at the annexe (a rented building).

A notable feature of the post-war period was that the college was thrown open to women students with effect from the session 1946-47 till the transfer of the Women's Section of the college to Hasting House, Alipore, after the amalgamation of Training Colleges in West Bengal.

In 1951 arrangements were made for opening M.A. and M.Sc. classes in Education and the establishment of Psychological and Pedagogical Bureau is contemplated.

*Library and Laboratories*

The college has a good Library and a Reading Room, besides a Geography Room and Science Laboratories.

*Hostel*

There is a Hostel attached to the college which is directly under the control of the Principal. There is a Medical Officer in attendance who also conducts Medical Examination of all students.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

Students are given ample facilities for physical exercise in the college grounds. There are also other activities in the shape of socials, debates, etc.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated*

Affiliated for B.T. Course—

Subjects :—Educational Psychology, Principles of Education, History of Education, General Methods, Essay, Special Method of Teaching.

School Subjects :—English, Mathematics, History, Geography, Science, Bengali, Sanskrit, Primary and Infant School Subjects and Hygiene.

Additional Subjects :—Nursery and Kindergarten, Comparative Education, Education of the Handicapped Children, Social and Abnormal Psychology and Educational Measurements.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

36 Deputation Allowances (22 for men and 14 for women)—@ Rs. 50 per month.

30 Stipends (not less than 10 for women students)—@ Rs. 50 per month.

14 Stipends @ Rs. 50 per month (9 for men and 5 for women).

*Staff**Class I Service :*

- Sri K. D. Ghose, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip.-in-Edn. (Oxford), Barrister-at-Law—*Principal*.  
 Sri H. C. Banerjee, M.A., B.T.—*Vice-Principal*.  
 Miss Leila Khan, M.A., B.T. (Specially trained in London in Child Psychology and Education)—*Vice-Principal*.  
 Mrs. Nalini Das, M.A. (Received special training in London in Child Psychology and Education).  
 Dr. (Miss) Suhashi Ghosh, M.A. (Philosophy and Experimental Psychology), B.T., Ph.D. (London). (Trained as an Educational Psychologist from London Child Guide Training Centre).  
 Sri J. N. Dasgupta, M.A., B.T., M.A. (London), Dip.-in-Edn. (Edinburgh).  
 Mrs. Latika Dasgupta, M.A., B.T., Teachers' Diploma (London), M.A. in Edn. (London).  
 Mrs. Santi Datta, M.A., Dip.-in-Edn. (London), M.A. in Edn. (London).  
 Sri S. K. Datta, M.A., Dip.-in-Edn. (Edinburgh), Higher Dip.-in-Edn. (Dublin).  
 Sri A. K. Sarkar, M.Sc., B.T.  
 Mrs. Pratibha Gupta, B.A., B.T., Diploma in Nursery and Kindergarten (London).  
 Sri S. P. Mukherjee, M.Sc., B.T.  
 Sri L. C. Chakravarty, M.A., B.T.  
 Sri N. C. Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.T.  
 Miss Maya Chatterjee, M.A., B.T.  
 Sri Bibhutibhusan Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.T.  
 Sri Jyotiprakash Mitra, M.A., B.T.  
 Mrs. Shakuntalakankan Mitra, M.A., Dip.-in-Edn. (Reading, England).  
 Sri Nabhubhusan Dasgupta, M.A., B.T.  
 Mrs. Suprova Banerjee, B.A., B.T.  
 Miss Binola Majumdar, M.A., B.T., Pravakar (in Hindi).  
 Pandit Bhubaneswar Misra, M.A., Senior Trained.  
 Sri Mamklal Banerjee, Drawing Master.  
 Miss Joyanti Ghose, B.A., Trained in Music from Vinaya-Bhavana, Santiniketan.  
 Dr. Annyakumar Mukherjee, M.B.  
 Sri K. S. Gupta, M.A., B.T., Dip.-in-Edn.

*List of Principals*

- Mr. W. E. Griffith, M.A. (1908-30).  
 Mr. H. Armstead, B.Sc.  
 Mr. J. Thickett, M.A.  
 Mr. Evan E. Biss, M.A.  
 Sri C. H. Chakravarty, M.A., B.T. (1923-24).  
 Sri Monoranjan Mitra, B.A., B.T., Dip.-in-Edn. (Oxford) (1930-34).  
 Dr. W. A. Jenkins, D.Sc., C.I.E. (1934-35).  
 Sri A. K. Chanda, M.A. (Oxon.) (1935-41).  
 Sri J. M. Sen, B.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds) (1937).  
 Sri Gangadharan Dasgupta, B.A., B.T. (1937).  
 Dr. P. D. Sastri, M.A., B.T., Ph.D. (Kiel), D.Phil. (Oxford) (1938).  
 Sri K. C. Roy, M.A. (1942).  
 Janab F. Ahmed, M.A. (1942-44). In charge of College Office.  
 Sri S. C. Chakravarty, M.Sc., B.T. (1944-46).  
 Sri K. D. Ghose, M.A. (Oxon.), Dip.-in-Edn. (Oxford), Bar-at-Law (1946-).

## UNION CHRISTIAN TRAINING COLLEGE

(Berhampore, Dist. Murshidabad, West Bengal)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1939

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college was founded to meet the urgent need of trained teachers in Christian Secondary Schools—a need which had been stressed in the 'Survey of Christian High Schools' undertaken by the National Christian Council. Its primary aim was the training of Non-Graduate teachers for the staffs of Christian Secondary Schools in Bengal, but the facilities for training are extended to students of all communities and plans for training Graduate teachers have now matured.

The college was recognised by the Government of Bengal as a special Training School of 'the status of a Normal Training School' (1938-39) and by the University for L.T. (1939-40) and the affiliation was extended to B.T. in 1941.

The following churches and missions are now cooperating in the support of the college -

London Missionary Society; Baptist Missionary Society; Church Missionary Society; Methodist Missionary Society; Church of Scotland Bengal Mission; American Baptist Bengal-Orissa Mission; Methodist Episcopal Church of Southern Asia; Australian Baptist Foreign Missions Board.

*Library*

The college has a good Library of books on general subjects as also on education. Current educational magazines and periodicals are also supplied.

*Hostel*

There are two Hostels attached to the college, one for men and the other for women students.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

Extra Mural lectures are held from time to time and film strip lectures on various subjects are also arranged for. Table-tennis, Volleyball and Badminton are played. Dramatic performances are also held.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated*

The college is affiliated up to the B.T. standard and the programme of studies includes the following :—

1. *General*: (a) Principles of Education; (b) History of Education; (c) General Methods, School Organization and School Hygiene; (d) Contents and Methods of Teaching any three of the following school subjects (Geography being considered the equivalent of two subjects); (i) English; (ii) a Classical Language (Sanskrit); (iii) a Major Modern Indian Language (Bengali or Hindi); (iv) History; (v) Mathematics; (vi) Geography; (vii) Hygiene; and (viii) Primary and Infant School Subjects; (e) Essay and Composition; (f) An additional paper in either (i) Mental and Educational Measurements or (ii) Methods and Organization in Nursery

Schools, Kindergarten and Montessori Schools, and possibly (iii) Comparative Education, (iv) Education of Retarded Children.

2. *Special*: Christian students take a course which will include the Theory and Practice of Religious Education, and O.T. and N.T. Introduction. Other students take a course in the Principles of Moral Education and related teaching material which may include, as an optional section, a course on the Life of Christ.

All students take these courses.

#### *General—*

*Teaching Practice*: Special emphasis will be laid on the art of teaching and, as far as possible, two days in a week will be spent in lesson preparation, teaching practice, etc. This teaching practice will be done in local schools.

*Handwork*: All the courses outlined above include periods of handwork for the making of teaching apparatus, etc. Some knowledge of carpentry and other handwork, drawing and painting, will be an advantage to all students.

*Physical Training*: If arrangements can be made all men students will take a course of training in Physical Education. This course is followed throughout the year and an examination taken.

All women students will take a course in Physical Education if such can be arranged.

*Other Courses*: All students take a course in hygiene and special courses in art, music, etc., arranged for from time to time.

#### *Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

Thirty-five Government stipends are available for students. Students deputed for training from aided schools receive their full pay and allowances during their training and their substitutes are paid by the Department.

A number of mission scholarships, for tuition, etc., is awarded annually to selected Christian candidates.

#### *Staff*

Mr. Thomas C. Vicary, M.A. (London), A.K.C.—*Principal*.

##### *Whole-time Lecturers*

Mr. Solomon Das, B.A., B.T.

Sm. Sandhyasashi Mookerji, M.A., B.T.

Sri Subodh C. Chatterji, M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed. (Leeds), Ph.D. (Dublin).

##### *Part-time Lecturers*

E. Muriel Vicary.

Ruth Wallace, B.A. (Oxon.).

#### *List of Principals*

1939 Mr. T. C. Vicary.

1944 Mr. W. Bailey (*Acting*).

1945 Mr. T. C. Vicary.

1949 Mr. W. E. French (*Acting*).

1950 Mr. T. C. Vicary.

## SURENDRANATH LAW COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(Formerly Ripon Law College)

(24, Harrison Road, Calcutta)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1885

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The Surendranath Law College, then known as Ripon Law College, was affiliated in the year 1885 up to the B.L. (now LL.B.) standard of the Calcutta University. Formerly owned by the late Sir Surendranath Banerjee it was converted into a public institution by a trust deed executed by the proprietor. The college is housed in a spacious three-storied building of which the foundation stone was laid by Sir Edward Normal Baker, Lieutenant-Governor of Bengal, in August, 1910. The Board of Trustees decided that with effect from the session 1948-49 the entire institution should bear the name of "Surendranath" and the institution was accordingly named Surendranath Law College.

*Hostel*

Attached to the college is the 'Surendranath Chhatrabas' in which accommodation is provided for students who do not live with their parents or guardians in town.

*Library*

The college is furnished with an excellent and up-to-date Library which was enriched by Sir Edward Baker, the then Rector of the Calcutta University. The Professor-in-Charge gives the students necessary guidance in utilising the facilities offered by the Library.

Apart from law books there are sections in the library dealing with sports, athletics, adventure, travel and modern thought and culture. High Class magazines are also made available to the students.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a Common Room where gatherings of the College Union take place and which provides students with opportunities to meet one another and to organise such debates or lectures as may appeal to them.

In recent years the sporting activities of the students have increased. Members take part in many games and pastimes, like football, hockey, cricket, tennis, basket-ball and cycling. Members of the teaching staff encourage the students by taking part in some of the activities of the Union and the Athletic Club. The Secretary of the Athletic Club, the Captains and Vice-Captains of the various teams and the Office Bearers of the Union are selected from among the students themselves by election so that they may get a training in the managements of their own affairs and thereby in preparing themselves for assuming the larger responsibilities of life. The aim of these institution is to provide that corporate life which is obtained in the old-established Universities of Europe by the so-called 'Residential' system.

Classes are held in the morning from 7 A.M. to 8-30 A.M. and in the evening from 5-15 P.M. to 7 P.M.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

*Preliminary Examination in Law*—Jurisprudence, Roman Law, Hindu Law, and Constitutional Law.

*Intermediate Examination in Law*—Mahomedan Law, Transfer, Succession and Real Property, and Contracts and Torts.

*LL.B. Examination in Law*—Land Law, Equity and Trust, Civil Procedure and Evidence, and Criminal Procedure and Moot Courts.

### *Stipends and Scholarships*

Scholarships are awarded to students on the results of the University and Class Examinations. Besides the scholarships a special stipend of Rs. 96 is awarded every year to the best student of the Preliminary classes, ascertained on the result of an examination, held for that purpose, at the end of the session.

### *Staff*

Dr. S. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.), Bar.-at-Law—*Principal*.  
 Sri S. N. Chakravarti, B.A., Bar.-at-Law—*Vice-Principal*.  
 Sri Sourindranarayan Ghosh, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri Satishchandra Sinha, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri R. Chaudhuri, B.Sc., Bar.-at-Law.  
 Sri R. B. Baksi, M.A., LL.B. (Tagore Gold Medallist).  
 Sri A. K. Dhar, B.A., LL.B. (Lond.), Bar.-at-Law.  
 Sri S. K. Roychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B.  
 Sri B. C. Mitter, Bar.-at-Law.

### *List of Principals*

1885 Sri Krishnakamal Bhattacharyya, LL.B.  
 1901 Sri Janakinath Bhattacharyya, M.A., LL.B.  
 1920 Dr. S. C. Chaudhuri, M.A., LL.D. (Cantab.), Bar.-at-Law.

## MEDICAL COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(88, College Street, Calcutta)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The Calcutta Medical College was established by the Governor-General's Order No. 28 of 1835. Prior to that in October, 1833, a Committee was formed by Lord William Bentinck, the then Governor-General of India to investigate into the question of medical education in this country. This Committee published its report in 1834 recommending the establishment of a Medical College for the teaching of the Western Medical Science on the same lines as was then prevalent in Europe. A knowledge of English was considered essential as in the opinion of the Committee "that language combines within itself the circle of all the sciences and incalculable wealth of printed works and illustrations; circumstances which give it obvious advantages over the oriental language." The Order provided that the college would be open to all classes of Indians irrespective of caste or creed and fixed the age limit from 14 to 20 years. The course extended over a period of 4 years. The number of foundation pupils was limited to 50.

The college was opened on the 20th February, 1835, and was first accommodated in the premises previously occupied by the Petty-Court Jail, an old house at the back of the then Hindu College. The first Superintendent was Dr. M. J. Bramley and Dr. H. H. Goodeve was appointed his only assistant. The Superintendent with the aid of his assistant was expected to instruct the pupils in Anatomy, Surgery, Medicine and Pharmacy. There was then no Library, no Museum, no Hospital and no "Philosophical" apparatus as they were then called. Anatomical preparations were soon obtained from England through Messrs. Bathgate & Co., and one Mr. Evans was appointed to organise the Museum. There was a deep-rooted prejudice at that time against the study of Anatomy or dissection of human body and it was no mean courage for Pundit Madhusudan Gupta to prove the strength of his conviction by dissecting a human body with his own hands on the 10th January, 1836. It is said that guns were fired from the rampart of Fort William to commemorate this great event in the history of medical education in this country.

The first hospital with an accommodation for 20 patients was opened on the 1st April, 1838. The Final Examination of the first batch of students was held on the 30th April, 1838, after a little over 3 years' study in the college which included besides the medical subjects proper such basic sciences as Physics, Chemistry and Botany. This college, therefore, has the unique distinction of being the first Medical College in the world where instructions were given in the preliminary sciences as well as in the clinical subjects and all such subjects were included in the qualifying examination. Prior to this even in the Medical Schools in Europe the students were allowed to select for the purpose of training and examination one of the branches—Medicine, Surgery or Midwifery—in which he desired to practise. It was some 20 years later that the same principle of an all-round training in the clinical subjects was adopted in the Vienna School of Medicine.

In order to bring medical relief within the reach of the masses it was felt necessary that a Secondary Course should be started in which the teaching of the medical subjects would be done through the medium of vernaculars. Accordingly a Hindusthani class was opened in 1838 for the education of subordinate doctors. Majority of the students attending this



class hailed from the Central and Northern India who, on qualifying, were mostly recruited as Subordinate Medical Assistants in the Army. The Bengali class which was intended to furnish subordinate doctors for the Civil Hospitals and Jails as well as to meet the general scarcity of trained medical practitioners was opened 14 years later in 1852. The Medical College gradually increased in size and importance and the consequent overcrowding resulting therefrom necessitated in 1873 the transfer of the vernacular class to a newly established Medical School—the Campbell Medical School, lately upgraded and renamed as the Nilratan Sarkar Medical College.

The year 1852 is notable for the fact that the magnificent Medical College Hospital building, the oldest building in this compound, was opened for the reception of patients on the 1st December of that year.

The University of Calcutta was founded in 1857 and the Medical College was affiliated to it the same year. In 1860 a Code of Rules was drawn up regulating the courses of study and examinations. The students satisfying these conditions were allowed to appear at the examinations for Licence in Medicine and Surgery (L.M.S.), Bachelor of Medicine (M.B.) and Doctorate of Medicine (M.D.) of the Calcutta University. The L.M.S. course was abolished in 1907 and the course of study was extended to 6 years.

The Medical College is at present a teaching institution for medical students and nurses. The college offers facilities for both Under-Graduate and Post-Graduate Medical Training. The curriculum for the M.B.B.S. Degree consists of (i) a Pre-clinical course and (ii) Clinical course. The Pre-clinical course includes such basic subjects as Anatomy, Physiology, Elementary Pharmacology and Chemistry and the students are required to pass a University Examination before they are allowed in the Senior course. The Clinical course of study includes the major subjects of medical practice—Medicine, Applied Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Surgery, Pathology, Midwifery and Gynaecology as well as Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene. The curriculum extends over a period of five years—two years in the Pre-Clinical course and three years in the Clinical. On their passing the Final Examination they are to undergo training as Pre-registration Clinical Assistants in the hospitals for a period of 6 months.

Besides there is now a Condensed Course of two years for the Medical School passed candidates. Of these two years the students receive training for six months in the Pre-Clinical course and for a year and a half in the Clinical course. They have to appear at the Final Examination along with the regular students and must show the same degree of proficiency in the subjects before they are admitted to the degree of M.B.B.S.

The college also offers facilities for Post-Graduate training. There are two excellent Museums—one in the Anatomy and the other in the Pathology Departments—full of rare specimens of great scientific value, of which any Medical College can justly feel proud in any part of the world. Arrangements exist for special courses of study and training in different subjects under the respective heads of departments which prepare the students either for specialist practice or for higher University Examinations. Research work is done and valuable results have been achieved in various branches of the medical science.

This institution is one of the biggest training centres for nurses in India. The full course is one of three years. The nursing profession once despised by the educated Bengali community is now drawing recruits from middle class families. In fact, it has opened up a new avenue of employment which is not only paying but humane and dignified at the same time.

The Medical College group of Hospitals includes—(i) the Medical College Hospital, (ii) Prince of Wales Hospital, (iii) Eden Hospital, (iv)

Eye Infirmary, (v) Ezra Hospital, (vi) Shyama Charan Law Infirmary, which now accommodates the Chest Department, (vii) Sir John Anderson Casualty Block including the 'Sisu Nibas.'

The Outdoor Departments are (i) Medical Out-patients' Department, (ii) Surgical Out-patients' Department, (iii) Maternity Out-patients' Department, (iv) Eye Out-patients' Department, (v) Chest Department, (vi) Neurology and Psychiatry Departments, (vii) Fracture Clinic, (viii) Skin Department, (ix) Dental Department, (x) Ear, Nose and Throat Department, (xi) V. D. Clinic and (xii) X-ray Department.

The attached hospitals have a normal accommodation for 798 patients but during recent years it has been running an extra of about 300 beds in addition. There are at least ten operation theatres. The activities of the hospitals can be easily imagined from the fact that last year about 32,000 were treated as In-patients and about 10,00,000 received medical attention in the various Out-patients' Departments.

The plan of development includes among other projects the introduction of a new set-up with a view to ensuring better teaching for the Under-Graduate and Post-Graduate students. In this scheme there are several posts of Professors in all major clinical subjects—each a Specialist in his own particular branch of Medicine, Surgery or Midwifery. Apart from the question of offering better opportunities to the students under training, the new set-up is intended to afford better facilities for Specialist treatment of patients in the hospitals.

#### *Building*

The college department consists of a number of buildings spread over an extensive compound. The classes, laboratories and museums are located in these buildings. The administrative block is a three-storied building with lecture theatre, administrative office and students' common room in the ground floor, the library on the first floor and the examination hall on the top floor. There are lecture theatres for the purpose of lectures on subjects for the senior courses of studies. The buildings are magnificent and the laboratories are fitted up with up-to-date appliances. The special features of the college are its hospitals and museums, the latter containing rare specimens of great scientific value. There is a library for the use of the teachers and the students.

#### *Hostel*

There is a hostel called Swarnamayee Hostel in the college compound for the residence of the women students of the college. Men students are accommodated in 9 messes attached to the college in hired buildings under the direct control of the Principal with a Resident Superintendent in each of them.

#### *Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a Students' Union which with its various sections takes keen interest in extra-curricular activities. The literary section manages the Medical College magazine and arranges debates. The students take part in inter-medical college debating competition and All-Bengal Inter-collegiate recitation competition. Arrangements are also made for scientific and educational lectures by distinguished medical men of India and other countries. There is an athletic section which organises sports and other athletic activities, cricket, tennis, football, etc.

The Social service section organises meetings and socials, birth and death anniversaries of eminent men as also observes the United Nations Day and other such functions. The Union has lately revived a Students' Welfare Committee for the benefit of deserving and needy students.

The students join the National Cadet Corps, the authorised strength of the College Unit being 60 cadets. The college at present has one officer in the N.C.C. The cadets belong to the 4th Bengal Medical Coy., N.C.C.

*Courses in which the College is Affiliated*

M.B.B.S. affiliated up to the Final M.B.B.S. standard.  
D.O.M.S.  
T.D.D.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

The scholarships available in this college are broadly classified as follows :—

(1) *College Scholarships*.—(a) Ten college scholarships of Rs. 25 each with free tuition tenable for one year awarded to the first ten students on the result of the Test Examination of the 1st-year class, provided they have not attended more than one course in the 1st-year class.

(b) Ten college scholarships of Rs. 25 each with free tuition tenable for one year awarded to the first ten students on the results of the 2nd-year's Test Examination, provided they have not attended more than one course in the 2nd-year class and also passed the 1st M.B.B.S. Examination of the Calcutta University at the first attempt.

(c) Ten college scholarships of Rs. 25 each with free tuition awarded to first ten students on the results of the Test Examinations of the 3rd-year class provided such students have not attended more than one course in the 3rd-year class.

(d) Ten college scholarships of Rs. 25 each with free tuition tenable for one year awarded to the first ten students on the results of the Test Examination of the 4th-year class, provided such students have not attended more than one course in the 4th-year class.

*Note*.—Students of West Bengal (permanent residents or domiciled) and East Bengal Hindu students if they sign a declaration to the effect that they will permanently resettle in West Bengal, both male and female, are allowed to compete for these scholarships, 40 per cent. is the pass marks for the Test Examination, 60 per cent. in the aggregate must be obtained by a candidate to be eligible for a scholarship. All scholarships are granted subject to good conduct and satisfactory progress.

(2) *Government Scholarships*.—(Paid from the Provincial revenues. Awarded by Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal.)

(3) *Female Medical Scholarships*.—Five college scholarships (one for each year) of the value of Rs. 25 will be awarded to the female students of the regular classes who do not hold any other Government Scholarships or Dufferin Fund Scholarship.

(4) *Trust Fund Scholarships*.

Scholarships of categories (1) to (3) will not be allowed to be combined. Similarly holders of Dufferin and D. C. Laha Scholarships will not be entitled to any other scholarships except Trust Fund Scholarship.

*N.B.*—Besides these scholarships mentioned above the following scholarships are also usually available :—

(1) D. C. Laha Scholarship of Rs. 30 is awarded by Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal, to a student who stands first at the 1st M.B.B.S. Examination of the Calcutta University.

(2) A limited number of scholarships of Rs. 25 and Rs. 30 are awarded by the Countess of Dufferin Fund Council to the lady students of this college as and when available.

(3) Mahmud Scholarship of Rs. 30 (debt of honour) awarded by Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal, to a Muslim student.

(4) Various District Boards also award stipends of different value (mostly debts of honour) to the deserving students of their respective districts.

(5) *Cultural Scholarships*.—The scholars are sent to this institute by the Government of India for further advanced training.

The following is the list of the prizes and special scholarships :—

**List of Prizes and Special Scholarships**

Name of Award	Subject	To whom open	Condition of grant	When awarded	Value and nature	Tenure
Goudave Scholarship ...	Midwifery	Civil students of 4th-year curriculum who are <i>bona fide</i> native of India of Hindu or Muhammadan parentage.	On the result of the special examination in Midwifery.	At the end of the 4th-year.	Rs. 12 per month.	1 year.
F. C. Chatterjee Scholarship.	Histology	Civil students of Indian parentage.	(a) The best student in Histology, Normal and Morbid, at the end of 4th-year. (b) Good conduct	Annually in June	Rs. 15 per month.	Do.
Abdul Ghany Scholarship	...	Civil students	The best students in all subjects at the College Examination of the 1st to 4th-years inclusive.	Ditto	Rs. 22 per month.	Do.
Prosecutor's Prize ...	Anatomy	Ditto	(a) The first 2 students in Anatomy at the end of the 1st-year. (b) Satisfactory work as Prosecutor.	Annually	Rs. 24	

List of Prizes and Special Scholarships—(contd.)

Name of Award	Subject	To whom open	Condition of grant	When awarded	Value and nature	Tenure
Bholanath Bosc's Prize	Medicine or Surgery.	Civil students	The most successful student at bedside diagnosis of disease in Medicine or Surgery.	Annually at the beginning of the 4th-year.	Rs. 35	
Government Prize in Clinical Medicine.	Clinical Medicine	Civil and Military pupils.	The best clinical student of 3rd- and 4th-year.	...	Rs. 35	
Government Prize in Clinical Surgery.	Clinical Surgery	Ditto	The best clinical dresser of 3rd- and 4th-year.	...	Instruments worth not exceeding Rs. 35.	
Duke of Edinburgh's Prize.	Surgery	Civil students	To the best student of the 4th-year class.	...	Rs. 25	
Raye Testimonial Prize	Anatomy	Civil and Military pupils.	On the result of the 2nd-year examination in Anatomy.	Annually	Rs. 56	
Maharaja of Gwalior Prize	1st M.B. Examination.	Civil students	Highest marks at the 1st M.B. Examination	Ditto	Rs. 10-8	
Dr. Chandra's Scholarship.	Medicine and Therapeutics.	1. Senior students of the Medical College.	Examination and Thesis. Winner need not complete course of study in India.	Ditto	Rs. 600	

List of Prizes and Special Scholarships—(contd.)

Name of Award	Subject	To whom open	Condition of grant	When awarded	Value and nature	Tenure
Dr. Chandra's Scholarship—(contd.).		2. Ex-senior students of the Medical College studying in Medical College in India or Europe. 3. Any Graduate or Licentiate in Medicine of whatever standing.				
Mrs. Mary Chandra's	...	Female medical students of 2nd-year.	To the female medical student who stands 1st at the 1st year examination. No restriction on place of study afterwards.	Annually at the end of 1st-year.	Rs. 20 per month.	2 years.
Sir Pardey Luke's Memorial Scholarship.	Medicine	Civil and Military students	To the student who stands 1st at the Honours Examination in Medicine at the end of the 4th-year.	Annually	Rs. 20 per month.	1 year.
Banku Behari Gupta Scholarship.	...	To a native of the Tangail Subdivision.	Awardable to a student of the Tangail Subdivision preferably of village Bhatgram who has passed his Matriculation Examination from the Pogose School, Dacca.	Annually on Admission.	Rs. 10.	Do.

List of Prizes and Special Scholarships—(contd.)

Name of Award	Subject	To whom open	Condition of grant	When awarded	Value and nature	Tenure
Gold Medal	Anatomy ...	Civil students ...	To the best Indian student of 1st-year in the subject.	End of 1st-year	Silver.	
Macnamara ...	Chemistry	Ditto	To the best Indian student of the 1st-year class.	Ditto	Do.	
Class Medal in Chemistry	Ditto	Civil and Military students.	To the best student of the 2nd-year class.	End of the 2nd-year.	Gold.	
Class Medal in Physiology	Physiology	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Do.	
Class Medal in Anatomy	Anatomy ...	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	Do.	
Class Medal in Pharmacology	Pharmacology.	Ditto	To the best student of the 5th-year class.	End of the 4th-year.	Do.	
Class Medal in Pathology	Pathology ..	Ditto	To the best student of the 5th-year class.	End of the 5th-year.	Do.	
Class Medal in Medicine	Medicine ...	Ditto	To the best student of 5th-year in Medicine.	Ditto	Do.	
Class Medal in Surgery	Surgery ..	Civil and Military students.	To the best student of 5th-year in Surgery.	End of the 5th-year.	Do.	
Class Medal in Midwifery	Midwifery ...	...	To the best student of 5th-year class.	Ditto	Do.	

## AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS

List of Prizes and Special Scholarships—(contd.)

Name of Award	Subject	To whom open	Condition of grant	When awarded	Value and nature	Tenure
Class Medal in Dental Surgery.	Dental Surgery.	...	To the best student of the 4th-year class.	End of the 5th-year.	Gold	
Class Medal in Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.	Medical Jurisprudence and Hygiene.	Ditto	Ditto, ...	Ditto	Do.	
Class Medal in Ophthalmic Surgery and Ophthalmic Medicine.	Ophthalmic Surgery and Ophthalmic Medicine.	Ditto	To the best student of 5th-year class.	Ditto	Do.	
Orfilla Medal	Medical Jurisprudence	Civil students	To the best students at the oral and practical portion of the pass Examination of the Final M.B., Part I, held in April	Ditto	Do.	
Calvert Medal in Medicine.	Medicine	Ditto	To the student who stands 2nd in the Honours Examination in Medicine at the end of the 5th-year.	Annually at the end of 4th-year	Silver.	
Sutherland Medical Jurisprudence Medal.	Medical Jurisprudence	Ditto	To the 2nd student in Practical Medical Jurisprudence at the Final M.B. Examination.	End of 5th-year.	Do.	



List of Prizes and Special Scholarships—(contd.)

Name of Award	Subject	To whom open	Condition of grant	When awarded	Value and nature	Tenure
Wilson Medal	Operative Surgery.	Ditto	To the best student of the 5th-year class who secures the highest marks in Operative Surgery in an examination conducted by the Professor of Operative Surgery.	End of 5th-year.	Silver.	
Deare Prize in Medicine	Clinical Medicine.	Ditto	To the best regular student of the 5th-year class.	Ditto	Rs. 80 or the equivalent.	
Hemnath Ghosal Scholarship.	...	Ditto	Student passing the 1st M.B. Examination who stands next to the student securing (College Government Scholarship).	At the end of 2nd-year.	Rs. 7	1 year.
Anandlal Sanyal Prize in Midwifery.	Midwifery ..	Ditto	To the student who stands 2nd in the class Assistantship Examination.	At the end of 4th-year.	Rs. 95 prize in books.	
Shanks Medal in Clinical Pathology.	Clinical Pathology.	Ditto	To the best student of the 5th-year class on the result of competitive Examination in Clinical Pathology.	Annually ...	Silver.	
Sir Frank Connor Medal in Surgical Anatomy.	Surgical Anatomy.	Ditto	To the student of the 5th-year class who obtains the highest number of marks in Surgical Anatomy.	Annually at the end of the Surgical Anatomy class and before the commencement of the Final M.B.	Do.	

List of Prizes and Special Scholarships—(contd.)

Name of Award	Subject	To whom open	Condition of grant	When awarded	Value and nature	Tenure
Green Armytage Prize ...	Clinical Gy- naecology and obste- trical Pa- thology.	Fifth year Civil regular students and final passed students (nati- fied not more than 6 months before examina- tion.	To the best student ...	Annually	Money donation of Rs 50 and a gold medal valued at Rs. 25	
Sir Frank Connor Memo- rial Prize.	Surgery ...	Regular student of 5th-year class.	To the student who stands first in Surgery at the Final M.B. Examination and amongst the success- ful students of this College.	Ditto	In books or in- struments to be settled by the Professor of Surgery.	
Dr. Lal Mohan Ghoshal Silver Medal.	Physiology	To the best stu- dent of the 1st- year class.	On the result of the An- nual Test Examination at the end of the 1st-year class.	Ditto	Silver.	
Dr. Ekendranath Ghosh Silver Medal.	...	Ditto	To the student who stands 1st at the Annual Test Examination at the end of the 1st-year class.	At the end of the 1st-year class.	Do.	
Dr. Naulal Pan Silver Medal.	Anatomy Dissection.	Ditto	To the best disector at the end of the 1st-year class from 1st January to 31st March every year	Ditto	Do.	
Dr. Amulya Ratan Cha- kravarty Silver Medal.	Bio-Chemis- try in rela- tion Clinical Medicine.	To the students of 3rd and 4th year classes.	To the student who stands first at the Special Exa- mination.	Annually	Do.	

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

- Dr. D. C. Chakrabarti, F.R.C.S.E., F.S.M.F.—*Principal*.  
 Dr. K. N. Sen, M.B., M.R.C.P. (E.), D.P.H. (Lond.)—*Vice-Principal*  
 (also Professor of Pharmacology).  
 Dr. P. Bose, M.B., D.T.M.—Professor of Anatomy.  
 Dr. M. L. Chakravorty, M.Sc., M.B., Ph.D. (Lond.)—Professor of  
 Physiology.  
 Dr. B. P. Tribedi, M.B., D.B. (Lond.), F.N.I.—Professor of Pathology.  
 Dr. S. K. Chatterjee, B.Sc., M.B., D.T.N., Ph.D. (Edin.)—Professor of  
 Chemistry.  
 Dr. S. K. Sarkar, M.B., D.P.H.—Professor of Hygiene.  
 Dr. K. Hossain, M.B., D.T.M., F.S.M.F. (W. B.)—Professor of  
 Forensic & State Medicine.  
 Dr. J. C. Banerjee, M.B., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. (Lond.)—  
 Professor of Medicine.  
 Dr. A. K. Nandi, B.Sc., M.B., M.R.C.P. (E.)—Professor of Clinical  
 Medicine.  
 Dr. P. Chatterjee, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.)—Professor of Surgery.  
 Dr. P. Sanyal, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Eng.)—Professor of Clinical Surgery.  
 Dr. M. N. Sarkar, B.A., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.C.O.G.—Professor of  
 Midwifery.  
 Dr. S. C. Bose, B.Sc., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., F.R.C.O.G.—Professor of  
 Clinical Midwifery.  
 Dr. B. K. Dasgupta, M.B., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., D.O., D.O.M.S.  
 (Lond.), F.R.C.S.—Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery.  
 Dr. Sambhu Mukherjee, M.B., D.M.R.E. (Camb.)—Professor of  
 Radiology.  
 Dr. B. R. Jennings, L.D.S., R.C.S.—Professor of Dentistry.  
 Dr. Sasadhar Biswas, M.B.—Asst. Professor of Anatomy.  
 Dr. Sushilkumar Banerjee, M.B.—Asst. Professor of Pathology.  
 Dr. B. B. Majumdar, M.Sc., M.M.F.—Asst. Professor of Physiology.  
 Dr. S. N. Mitra, M.B.—Demonstrator of Anatomy.  
 Dr. Haripada Poddar, M.B.—Demonstrator of Anatomy.  
 Dr. Saralkumar Bagchi, M.B.—Demonstrator of Anatomy.  
 Dr. Priyabrata Chakrabarty, M.B.—Demonstrator of Anatomy.  
 Dr. Probodhramjan Roy, B.Sc., M.B.—Demonstrator of Anatomy.  
 Dr. Sunilkrishna Basu, M.B.—Demonstrator of Anatomy.  
 Dr. Palitranjan Deb, M.B.—Temporary Demonstrator of Anatomy.  
 Dr. Biswanath Banerjee, M.B.—Temporary Demonstrator of Anatomy.  
 Dr. Haridas Banerjee, M.B.—Temporary Demonstrator of Anatomy.  
 Dr. N. C. Samanta, M.B.—Demonstrator of Pathology.  
 Dr. Amulyaratan Roy, M.B.—Demonstrator of Pathology.  
 Dr. Khagendrachandra Basumallick, M.D.—Demonstrator of Pathology.  
 Dr. Bibhutibhusan Sarkar, M.B.—Demonstrator of Pathology.  
 Dr. Chittaranjan Banerjee (II), M.L.—Demonstrator of Pathology.  
 Dr. Nirmalkumar Chandra, M.B.—Curator of Pathology.  
 Dr. Shyamalkumar Sen, M.B.—Temporary Demonstrator of Pathology.  
 Dr. Bankimchandra Chowdhury, M.B.—Temporary Demonstrator of  
 Pathology.  
 Dr. Susantakumar Sarkar, M.B.—Temporary Demonstrator of Pathology.  
 Dr. Dhiman Barua, M.B.—Temporary Demonstrator of Pathology.  
 Dr. Sarojendranath Datta, M.B., F.Z.S. (Lond.)—Demonstrator of  
 Physiology.  
 Dr. Pandhugopal Banerjee, M.B.—Demonstrator of Physiology.  
 Dr. Santoshkumar Sen, M.B.—Demonstrator of Physiology.  
 Dr. Rabi Kundu, M.B., D.T.M.—Demonstrator of Physiology.  
 Dr. Nilkanta Ghosal, M.Sc., M.B.—Demonstrator of Physiology.  
 Dr. Tejendranath Sengupta, M.B.—Temporary Demonstrator of Physio-  
 logy.

- Dr. Madangopal Basak, M.B.—Temporary Demonstrator of Physiology.  
 Dr. Jyotirmoy Mukherjee, M.B.—Temporary Demonstrator of Physiology.  
 Dr. Amitava Sen, M.B.—Temporary Demonstrator of Physiology.  
 Sri Apurbakrishna Ghosal, B.Sc.—Senior Demonstrator of Chemistry.  
 Sri Amiyakumar Ghosal, M.Sc.—Demonstrator of Chemistry.  
 Sri Kalipada Bhattacharjee, M.Sc.—Demonstrator of Chemistry.  
 Sri Jibandhan Gupta, M.Sc.—Demonstrator of Chemistry.  
 Sri Amalkumar Banerjee, M.Sc.—Temporary Demonstrator of Chemistry.  
 Sri Hiranmoy Ghosh, M.Sc.—Temporary Demonstrator of Chemistry.  
 Dr. P. K. Sengupta, B.Sc., M.B.—Pharmacological Assistant.  
 Dr. Amulyakumar Roy, M.B.—Clinical Pharmacologist.  
 Dr. Chittaranjan Banerjee (I), M.B., D.T.M.—Temporary Clinical Pharmacologist.  
 Dr. S. K. Upadhaya, M.B., D.T.M., D.P.H.—Demonstrator of Hygiene.

## LIST OF PRINCIPALS\*

1835-37	M. J. Bramley.
1855	J. McRae, M.D.
1856	T. W. Wilson, M.D.
1857	W. C. B. Eatwell, M.D.
1860	S. B. Patridge ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1861	N. Chevers, M.D.
1865	J. Ewart, M.D. ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
	C. R. Francis, M.B. ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1868	N. Chevers, M.D.
1874	D. B. Smith, M.D.
1877	J. M. Coates, M.D. ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1878	D. B. Smith, M.D.
	J. M. Coates, M.D., I.M.S.
1880	J. M. Coates, M.D., I.M.S.
1890	Edward B. Birch, M.D., I.M.S.
1893	G. Bomford, M.D., I.M.S.
1898	G. F. A. Harris, M.R.C.P., I.M.S. ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1900	G. Bomford, M.D., I.M.S.
1904	F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S. ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1905	C. P. Lukis, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.
1909	F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S.
1910	J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S. ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1911	F. J. Drury, M.B., I.M.S.
1912	J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S.
1913	B. H. Deare, M.B., M.R.C.P., I.M.S. ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1914	J. T. Calvert, M.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., I.M.S.
1919	D. H. Deare, M.B., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., I.M.S.
1921	F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., M.D., I.M.S., F.R.C.P.E. ( <i>Offg.</i> ).
1922	Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., M.D., I.M.S., F.R.C.P.(E.).
1924	Major J. D. Sandes, M.D., F.R.C.P., I.M.S. ( <i>Offg.</i> ).

\* The post of the Principal from 1837 to 1854 was held in abeyance. The function of the Principal was performed by the Secretaries as noted below :—

Mr. David Hare	...	...	1837-41
Surgeon Major F. J. Mouat	...	...	1841-51
W. H. Goodeve	...	...	1851-54

- 1926 Lt.-Col. A. B. Fry, C.I.E., M.D., D.S.O., I.M.S. (*Offg.*).  
Lt.-Col. J. C. H. Leicester, M.D., B.S., B.Sc., F.R.C.S.,  
F.R.C.P., I.M.S. (*Offg.*).  
Lt.-Col. F. A. F. Barnardo, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., M.D.,  
I.M.S., F.R.C.P.(E.).
- 1928 Lt.-Col. J. D. Sandes, M.D., F.R.C.P., I.M.S.  
Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, I.M.S.  
Lt.-Col. W. L. Harnett, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.  
Lt.-Col. J. D. Sandes, M.D., F.R.C.P., I.M.S.  
Lt.-Col. W. L. Harnett, M.A., M.B., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.  
Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H.,  
F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.  
Lt.-Col. D. P. Goil, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.
- 1932 Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., L.M., F.I.C.,  
D.P.H., I.M.S.
- 1933 Lt.-Col. P. F. Gow, D.P.H., D.S.O., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S.  
(*Offg.*).  
Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I., L.M., F.I.C.,  
D.P.H., I.M.S.
- 1934 Lt.-Col. E. H. V. Hodge, M.D., M.R.C.P.I., I.M.S. (*Offg.*).  
1935 Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, L.M., F.I.C., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I.,  
I.M.S., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).  
Lt.-Col. B. H. Singh, M.C., I.M.S. (*Offg.*).  
Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, L.M., F.I.C., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I.,  
F.R.M.F., I.M.S.
- 1936 Lt.-Col. J. C. De, M.B., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.),  
I.M.S.
- 1937 Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, L.M., F.I.C., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I.,  
F.S.M.F., I.M.S.  
Lt.-Col. F. J. Anderson, M.C., M.B.B.S. (Lond.), M.R.C.S.,  
F.R.C.S., I.M.S.  
Lt.-Col. H. E. Murray, M.D., M.Ch., M.C.O.G., I.M.S.  
Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, L.M., F.I.C., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I.,  
F.S.M.F., I.M.S.
- 1938 Major D. Ahmad, O.B.E., A.I.R.O.  
Lt.-Col. T. C. Boyd, L.M., F.I.C., M.R.C.P., F.R.C.S.I.,  
F.S.M.F., I.M.S.
- 1939 Lt.-Col. J. C. De, M.B., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.),  
I.M.S.
- 1940 Lt.-Col. J. C. De, M.B., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.),  
I.M.S.
- 1941 Lt.-Col. J. C. De, M.B., M.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.),  
I.M.S.  
Lt.-Col. F. J. Anderson, C.I.E.M.C., F.R.C.S., I.M.S. (Retd.).  
Dr. U. P. Basu, M.B., F.R.C.P., F.S.M.F.
- 1945 Lt.-Col. R. Linton, B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B., I.M.S.  
1947 Dr. A. C. Ukil, M.B. (Cal.), M.S.P.E., F.N.I.  
1948 Dr. D. C. Chakrabarti, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.S.E., F.S.M.F.  
(from 18th December, 1947.)

## R. G. KAR MEDICAL COLLEGE

(Formerly Carmichael Medical College)

1, Belgachia Road, Calcutta--4

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1916

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college, the first non-official recognised Medical College in India, came into existence in 1916. The affiliation to the University of Calcutta in the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Standard was obtained in April, 1916. The Institution had its origin in the year 1886 when some independent medical practitioners met and thought that there was a great demand for medical education and that the Government medical schools were unable either to cope with it or to supply a sufficient number of trained medical men for the people. It was decided to start the first private medical school under the name of Calcutta School of Medicine to supplement the efforts of the Government. The curriculum was modified in 1887 and framed according to that of the Government medical schools. The name was also changed to "Calcutta Medical School". For clinical instruction the students used to attend the Mayo Hospital from the year 1888. The school continued in a rented house for seventeen years. The bulk of the present site was bought in 1896 and the school was removed to Belgachia in 1903. The Albert Victor Hospital (One storied building) was formally opened with 40 beds in 1902. The upper storey was built and then new wards were opened in 1909, the total number of beds being thus increased to 100. The institution flourished, and many trained men of the Hospital Assistant standard passed out. The College of Physicians and Surgeons of Bengal, another private institution started in 1895 aiming at medical education of the collegiate standard, was amalgamated with it in 1903. The combined institution was now called the Calcutta Medical School and College of Physicians and Surgeons of Bengal, and continued to do useful work till the Session 1917-18. During thirty years hundreds of trained medical men passed out who are doing useful work under Government, Municipalities, in the various industries (jute, tea, shipping, etc.) or as country practitioners. This was rendered possible, mainly by the voluntary, ungrudging and unpaid work done both in the school and in the Hospital by the independent medical profession.

In 1911, before the introduction of the Medical Registration Bill, the Government asked the private medical institutions in Calcutta to unite and form one good and efficient teaching institution with a view to helping its recognition by the University or the Bengal Council of Medical Registration. Attempt at this union continued for nearly two years but failed. The Government of India then decided to render financial help to the present institution at Belgachia with a view to its ultimate affiliation to the University of Calcutta. Negotiations were opened between the Government and the representatives of the Institution in May, 1913. Ultimately a scheme was framed, the main conditions of which were that the Government would give a capital grant of 5 lakhs, provided the Committee raised 2 lakhs from the public and a recurring grant of Rs. 50,000 provided they got Rs. 30,000 a year from the Calcutta Corporation and Rs. 10,000 annually from the University. The authorities had great difficulties in fulfilling the conditions of the Secretary of State and in obtaining affiliation of the University. The difficulties were, however, overcome and the first affiliation to the University of Calcutta was obtained in April, 1916. The college was formally opened at Belgachia by Lord Carmichael, Governor of Bengal, on the 5th July, 1916.

In July, 1917, the college was affiliated up to the standard of the First M.B. Examination. The affiliation of the college was extended to the Final M.B. Examination in July, 1919. Students of the College appeared for the Final M.B. Examination for the first time in April, 1922.

The College was named after Lord Charnichael on 7th April, 1919, in appreciation of his services in connection with its affiliation. In May, 1918, the name of the Society was altered to Medical Education Society of Bengal. New Rules and Bye-laws were framed and the government of the college is now vested in a Council consisting of 14 members.

The University of Calcutta revised the Medical Curriculum in 1937, in terms of the Medical Curriculum adopted by the Medical Council of India. This revised regulation did away with the Preliminary Scientific M.B. Departments, i.e., the Departments of Physics, Inorganic Chemistry, Botany and Zoology. Considering the up-to-date equipment of the Laboratories and highly efficient staff of the Departments the Carmichael Medical College authorities decided to open an I.Sc. Department attached to the College, the subjects to be taught being English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology and Biology. Affiliation to the I.Sc. Standard was sanctioned in 1938, and the I.Sc. Department was opened with effect from Session 1939-40. The Senate granted this College an extension of affiliation to the D.G.O. and D.O.M.S. Course. D.G.O. Course was opened in November, 1947, and the D.O.M.S. Course in July, 1948.

The name of the College was changed to R. G. Kar Medical College at a Special General Meeting held on 2nd March, 1948.

#### *Building*

The College Buildings stand on extensive grounds just on the outskirts of the City proper, and contain besides five Lecture Theatres, up-to-date Laboratories, Museums and Hospitals.

#### *Laboratory*

There are well-fitted laboratories for the Practical instruction of students and for research work by the staff attached to the departments of Chemistry, Physiology, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Pharmacy, Pathology, Bacteriology and Bio-Chemistry.

#### *Library*

The Library contains more than 10,000 volumes and includes many works of reference and valuable complete set of journals, and it is of great use to the teaching staff, students and research workers. The reading room is extensively used by students.

#### *Museum*

A very large number of specimens, models, instruments, etc., has been collected for the Museum and grouped under the following heads of subjects, viz., Pathology, Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Hygiene, Anatomy, Materia Medica, Botany and Zoology. The Pathological collection is fairly complete and a catalogue has been prepared.

#### *Hostel*

Students not residing with parents or guardians are required to reside in the College Hostels. There are two hostels, one for medical students which is a four-storeyed building within the college compound and the other for I.Sc. Students housed in a rented building.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a Students' Union, the activities of which include Athletics, social service, etc. During 1951-52 the College Football Team achieved double honours by winning Inter-collegiate Football League Championship and Elliot Shield.

Re-union of past and present students took place from 19th to 21st December, 1951, when an exhibition of products of medical interest was organised.

The 3rd Bengal Medical Company National Cadet Corps, West Bengal, is formed by the students of these College who also are members of the I.N.A.C. (Indian National Ambulance Corps) and the R.W.A.C. (Relief Welfare Ambulance Corps). As in the previous year the members of the Corps attended parades regularly and public duties were also undertaken by them.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed.*

*I.Se.*—English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany  
Zoology and Biology.

M.B.B.S.	}	In all the prescribed subjects.
D.G.O		
D.O.M.S.		



Sr No.	Name	Subject	MEDALS		Remarks
			Nature of the award	Conditions of grant	
1.	Denouath Bose Medal	Organic & Physical Chemistry	Silver Medal	To the student who stands first in Organic & Physical Chemistry on the result of the 1st M.B.B.S. Examination from amongst the students of this College.	
2.	Dr. B. N. Basu Medal	Embryology	Do.	To the student who obtains the highest marks at a Special Examination in Embryology. To be awarded to the student of the 2nd-year class at the end of the 2nd-year.	
3.	Dr. D. P. Banerjee Medal	Dissection	Do.	To the student who obtains the highest marks at a Special Examination in Dissection. To be awarded to the student of the 2nd-year class at the end of the 2nd-year.	
4.	Tarakdas Ghosh Medal	General	Do.	To the student who stands first in the aggregate at the First M.B.B.S. Examination from amongst the students of this College provided he continues his studies in this College.	
5.	Dr. Bepinbehari Ghosh Medal	Pathology and Bacteriology	Gold Medal	To the student who stands first in Pathology at the Final M.B.B.S. Examination from the students of this College.	
6.	Dr. Rakhaldas Ghosh Medal or Prize	Clinical Medicine	Silver Medal or Prize	To the student who stands first in Clinical Medicine at the College Examination at the end of the 4th-year class.	

Sr. No.	Name	Subject	Nature of the award	Conditions of grant	Remarks
7.	Pravatranjan Ghosh Medal	Clinical Medicine	Gold Medal	To be awarded to the student at the end of the 4th-year class who obtains the highest number of marks at a Special Examination (Clinical, Oral and Practical) in Clinical Medicine.	
8.	Lt.-Col. S. P. Sarbadhikari Medal	Surgery	Gold Medal	To the student who stands first in Surgery at the Final M.B.B.S. Examination from amongst the students of this College.	
9.	Major Sudbir Dutta Medal	Clinical Surgery	Silver Medal	To be awarded to the student at the end of the 4th-year class who stands first at a special examination in Clinical Surgery.	
10.	Hemlata Dasi Medal	Ophthalmology (in Ophthalmic Medicine and Surgery).	Silver Medal	To the student who stands first at the College Honours Examination in Ophthalmology at the end of the 5th-year class.	
11.	Harimati Dasi Medal	Midwifery & Gynaecology	Do.	To the student who stands first at the College Honours Examination in Midwifery and Gynaecology at the end of the 5th year class.	
12.	Usha-Nalini Medal	Midwifery & Gynaecology	Do.	To the student who stands first in Midwifery at the Final M.B.B.S. Examination from amongst the students of this College provided the student has not failed in any subject at the Final M.B.B.S. Examination at any time before.	
13.	Arunkumar Banerji Medal	General Proficiency	Gold Medal	To be awarded to the best student judged by the result at the Final M.B.B.S. Examination. This student must have been regular throughout entire course of his medical studies.	

Sr. No.	Name	Subject	Nature of the award	Conditions of grant	Remarks
14.	Nilratan Sircar Medal	General Proficiency	Gold Medal	To be awarded to the best student in the Final year as judged by the sum total of various academical achievements from the first to the pre-final year.	
15.	Sreemati Kadambini Dasi Medal (through the Calcutta University)—Awarded through the University—April and Nov. Examinations are considered.	Midwifery & Gynaecology	Silver Medal	To the regular student who stands first in Midwifery at the Final M.B.B.S. Examination from amongst the students of this College.	
16.	Prasannakumar Lahiri Medal (through the Calcutta University).	Do.	Gold Medal	To a student belonging to the Barendra Order of Brahmism in Bengal who passes the Final M.B.B.S. Examination from this College with the highest number of marks in the aggregate in the year (April & November).	
* A medal is awarded to the best student in each subject on the result of the Honours Examination, provided he obtains not less than 75% of marks. 1st and 2nd Certificate of Honours are awarded to students who obtain not less than 66% of marks at the Honours Examination.					
17.	Dr. M. N. Bose Prize	Anatomy	Prize of books worth Rs. 25	To be awarded at the end of the first-year to a student who stands first at the Prosectorship Examination.	
18.	L. M. Banerji Prize	Clinical Surgery	Prize of books worth Rs. 30	To be awarded to the student at the end of the 4th-year class who stands first at an examination in Clinical Surgery.	

---

\* College Medal (Silver).

Sr. No.	Name	Subject	Nature of the award	Conditions of grant	Remarks
19.	Arunkumar Banerjee Prize	Clinical Radiology	Prize of books worth Rs. 30	To be awarded to the student who stands first at an examination held in Clinical Radiology at the end of the 4th-year class.	
SCHOLARSHIPS					
20.	Aghore-Prakash Scholarship	General Proficiency	Rs. 10 a month for one year to each of the 3rd and 4th-year students.	To the students who stand first at the College Annual and Test Examinations at the end of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th-year classes.	
21.	Arunkumar Banerjee Scholarship	Do.	Rs. 10 a month for one year to each of the students.	Do. If however the student who stands first is eligible for any other similar existing scholarship the student who stands second in order of merit shall be awarded this scholarship.	
22.	Dr. Bimalananda Saha Scholarship	Anatomy	Rs. 10 a month for one year.	To the student who stands first at a special examination in Anatomy at the end of the First-year class.	
23.	Nistarini Dutta Scholarship	Anatomy and Physiology	Rs. 10 per month for one year.	To the most meritorious regular student in Anatomy and Physiology in alternate years at the First M.B.B.S. Examination at the end of the 2nd-year.	
24.	Swarna-Parbati Scholarship	General Proficiency	Do.	To the student who obtains the highest mark in the aggregate at the 1st M.B.B.S. Examination.	
25.	Rasiklal Basu Scholarship	Medicine	Do.	To the student on the result of the Class Assistantship Examination in Medicine to be held annually in the month of April after the Annual Examination at the end of the 3rd-year class.	

Sr. No.	Name	Subject	Nature of the award	Conditions of grant	Remarks
26.	Mahendranath Datta Scholarship	Clinical Surgery	Rs. 15 a month for one year	To the student who stands first at a special examination in Clinical Surgery at the end of the 4th-year class. The scholar will have to be resident for one year in the quarters provided for in the hospital premises.	
27.	Dr. N. Basu Scholarship	Midwifery	Rs. 10 p.r. month for one year	To the student who stands first at the Class Assistantship Honours Examination (Written, Oral & Practical) in Midwifery & Gynaecology or a Special Examination held for this purpose in the 4th-year. The scholar will have to be resident for one year in the quarters provided for in the hospital premises.	
28.	Manilal Chatterjee Scholarship (through the Calcutta University)	Surgery	Do.	To the student who stands first at the Class Assistantship Examination in Surgery at the end of the 3rd year.	
29.	Nundulal Gooplu Scholarship (through the Calcutta University)	Pharmacology	Do.	To the student who stands first in Pharmacology at the 1st M.B.B.S. Examination from amongst the students of this College.	
30.	Bolyechand De Scholarships (Stipends) awarded from the Bolyechand De Fund		Free medical education of 6 students of Subarna Banick community taking all the classes.	To be selected by the 3 Trustees as mentioned in Schedule B of the Fund. One of the Trustees being the Secretary of the Calcutta Subarnabanick Samaj.	

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

<i>Principal</i>	...	Sri S. K. Sen, M.Sc., M.B., D.P.H., L.M. (Dub.).
<i>Vice-Principal and Lecturer in Anatomy</i>	...	Sri H. K. Chatterjee, M.B. (Cal.), D.A.E. (Paris).

*Chemistry*

<i>Professor</i>	...	Sri Rabindranarain Ganguly, M.Sc., B.L.
<i>Lecturer</i>	...	Sri Anadinath Maitra, M.Sc.
<i>Demonstrators</i>	...	Sri Bibhutibhusan Sanyal, B.Sc. ,, Anilkumar Roy, B.Sc., M.B. ,, Pinaklil Banerji, B.Sc. ,, Sukumarchandra Sengupta, B.Sc.

*Anatomy*

<i>Emeritus Professor</i>	...	Sri M. N. Bose, M.B., C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
<i>Professor</i>	...	,, B. N. Basu, M.B.
<i>Associate Professor</i>	...	,, Debipada Banerji, M.B.
<i>Senior Lecturer</i>	...	,, Amiyacharan Mukherjee, M.Sc., M.B., D.T.M.
<i>Lecturer</i>	...	,, Kanailal Mukherjee, M.B.
<i>Demonstrators</i>	...	,, Biswaratan Mukherjee, M.B. ,, Anilchandra Majumder, M.B. ,, Bholanath Mukherjee, M.B.

*Physiology*

<i>Emeritus Professor</i>	...	Sri S. C. Mahalanobis, B.Sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E.
<i>Professor</i>	...	,, S. K. Sen, M.Sc., M.B., D.P.H., L.M.
<i>Associate Professors</i>	...	,, R. K. Pal, M.Sc., M.B., D.Sc., M.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.R.S.E. ,, Prabhaschandra Rakshit, M.Sc., M.B. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Edin.) ( <i>on leave</i> ).
<i>Demonstrators</i>	...	Sri Kshetramohan Saha, M.B. ,, Bholanath Mitra, B.Sc., M.B. ,, Bejoyketu Bose, B.Sc., M.B. ,, Debabrata Mukherjee, M.B.

*Pharmacology*

<i>Professor</i>	...	Sri B. N. Ghosh, M.B.E., F.R.F.P. & S. (Glas.), L.M. (Dub.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal), F.R.S.E.
<i>Associate Professor</i>	...	,, Bidhubhusan Roy, M.B. ( <i>on leave</i> ).
<i>Lecturers (Tempy.)</i>	...	,, Niharkumar Bhattacharyya, B.Sc., M.B. ,, Bihupada Mukhoti, M.F.

Demonstrators	...	„	Sudhendusekhar Sengupta, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. ( <i>on leave</i> ).
	...	„	Amalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.B., D.P.H., D.T.M.
		„	Nirmalkumar Dasgupta, M.B.

*Pathology, Bacteriology and Parasitology*

Consulting Pathologist	...	Sri Charuchandra Basu, B.A., M.B. (Cal.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
Professor	...	„ Dhirendranath Banerjee, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin).
Associate Professor	...	„ Nirodbaran Mandal, M.B.
Senior Lecturer	...	„ Haraprasanna Bhattacharyya, M.B.
Lecturers	...	„ Anilkrishna Chaudhury, M.Sc., M.B., D.T.M. ( <i>on leave</i> ).
		„ Tatwasadhan Bhattacharyya, M.B. (also Assistant Curator of the Pathological Museum).
Demonstrators	...	„ Radharaman Palchaudhury, M.B.
		„ Kanailal Sarkar, B.Sc., M.B.
		„ Biswanath Basu, M.B.
		„ Jaminikanta Sarkar, M.B.
		„ Dwijendranath Sengupta, M.B.

*Hygiene*

Professor	...	Sri Durgadas Mitra, M.Sc., M.B., D.P.H., D.Sc. (Public Health).
-----------	-----	--

*Medical Jurisprudence*

Professor	...	Kabir Hossain, M.B., D.T.M., F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
-----------	-----	--

*Biochemistry*

Professor	...	Sri Harendranath Mukherjee, B.Sc., M.B. (Cal.), D.I.C. (Lond.).
Lecturer	...	„ Pratulchandra Gupta, M.Sc.

## DEPARTMENT OF MEDICINE

*Professors and Visiting Physicians—*

Sri B. C. Roy, D.Sc., M.D. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal), Professor-in-charge ( <i>on leave</i> ).
„ A. K. Raychowdhury, M.D. (Professor-in-charge).
„ Harihar Ganguli, M.D.
„ Brajaballav Saha, M.B., D.T.M. & H. (London).

*Visiting Physicians—*

Sri Sivapada Mukherjee, M.B.
„ Bibhubhusan Bhattacharyya, B.Sc., M.D.
„ Charuchandra Saha, M.Sc., M.B., D.T.M. (Cal.), F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.), M.R.C.P. (London).

- Sri Taritkumar Ghosh, M.D.  
 „ Sunilkrishna Datta, M.D.  
 „ Krishnadhan Chatterjee, M.D.  
 „ Gourmohan Roy, M.B., M.R.C.P. (Edin.).  
 „ Tapaskumar Bose, M.D.

*Visiting Physicians, Children's Dept. —*

- Sri Haribhusan Basu, M.B. (Cal.), L.R.C.P. (London), M.R.C.S. (Eng.),  
 D.C.H. (London).  
 „ S. N. Bose, M.B. (Cal.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), D.C.H.  
 (Lond.).

*Cardiologist—*

- Sri J. C. Gupta, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Cologne).

*Visiting Physician—Cardiology Department.—*

- Sri R. N. Chatterjee, M.D.

*Lecturer in Dermatology and Dermatologist—*

- Sri Birendranath Banerjee, M.B. (Cal.), M.R.C.P. (Edin), F.D.S.  
 (Lond.).

*Physician, Skin Outdoor—*

- Sri Balailal Chuckerbutty, M.B., Major, Ex-I.M.S.

*Physicians, Tuberculosis Dept.—*

- Sri B. K. Pal, B.Sc., M.B., D.T.M. (Cal.), M.R.C.P., T.D.D. (Lond.).  
 „ P. K. Ghosh, M.B. (Cal.), D.T.M. (Cal.), M.R.C.P. (Lond. and  
 Edin.), T.D.D. (Lond.), F.C.C.P. (N.Y.).

*Psychological Clinic—*

- Sri Sudhindranath Banerjee, M.B. (Cal.), D.P.H. (Lond.), Officer-in-  
 charge and Lecturer in Elementary Normal Psychology.

*Resident Physician—*

- Sri Indubhusan Bhattacharyya, M.B.

*Assistant Clinical Pathologists—*

(a) Medical Department.

- Indoor ... Sri Sunitykumar Bhattacharyya, M.B.  
 Outdoor ... Sri Amitanath Ganguli, M.B.

(b) T.B. Outdoor—

- Sri Netaichand Das, M.B.

*Clinical Assistant—T.B. Ward.*

- Sri Gobindalal Das Gupta, M.B.

DEPARTMENT OF SURGERY

*Professors and Visiting Surgeons—*

- Sri L. M. Banerjee, M.Sc. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal),  
 Professor-in-charge.  
 „ Subodh Datta, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (W.B.).  
 „ Bireswar Mitra, F.R.C.S. (Edin.).  
 „ Satyasakha Maitra, F.R.C.S. (Edin.).  
 „ Amiyakumar Sen, M.B. (Cal.), D.P.H. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Eng.).



*Visiting Surgeons—*

- Sri Amarnath Mukherjee, B.Sc., M.B. (Cal.), L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.,  
 (Eng.), F.R.C.S. (Eng. and Edin.).  
 „ Umapada Mukherjee, M.B., M.S. (Cal.).  
 „ Kalipada Das, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Eng. and Edin.).  
 „ Amar Sen, M.B., M.S. (Cal.).

*Visiting Surgeons, Orthopaedic Department—*

- Sri K. C. Sarbadhikari, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.S.  
 (Eng.).  
 „ Bishnupada Chatterjee, M.B., M.S. (Cal.) (*on leave*).

## OPHTHALMIC DEPARTMENT

*Professor and Visiting Surgeon (Ophthalmic Surgeon)—*

- Sri B. N. Bhaduri, M.B.—Emeritus Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery.  
 „ N. K. Munshi, M.B. (Cal.), D.O.M.S. (Lond.)—Professor of  
 Ophthalmic Surgery.

*Ophthalmic Surgeons—*

- Sri Purnendunath Chaudhury, B.Sc., M.B. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon.),  
 D.O.M.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.) (*on leave*).  
 „ Kalidas Saha, B.Sc., M.B. (Cal.), D.O. (Oxon), D.M.O.S. (Lond.).  
 „ Chandrakumar Biswas, M.B.  
 „ Bejoymoban Mukherjee, B.Sc., M.B.

## EAR, NOSE, THROAT DEPARTMENT

*Professor of Oto-rhino-laryngology and Visiting Surgeon (Oto-rhino-laryngologist)—*

- Sri J. K. Datta, M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P.  
 (Lond.).

*Oto-rhino-laryngologists—*

- Sri Sachindrakumar Sengupta, M.B. (Cal.), D.L.O. (Lond.),  
 „ Narendranath Dutta, M.B. (Cal.), D.L.O. (Lond.), F.R.C.S.  
 (Edin.), (Major).

## RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT

*Radiologist and Lecturer in Radiology—*

- Sri Sambhunath Mukherjee, M.B. (Cal.), D.M.R.E. (Cantab) (*on leave*).  
 „ Gopendranath Mukherjee, M.B. (Offg.) (*on leave*).

*Junior Radiologist and Demonstrator of Radiology—*

- Sri Purnendusekhar Brahma, M.B. (Offg.).

*Clinical Assistant—*

- Sri Bankim Roy, M.B. (Cal.), D.M.R. (Madras).

## VENEREAL DEPARTMENT

*Officer-in-charge Venereal Department and Venereologist—*

- Sri S. P. Chatterjee, M.B.

*Venereologist—*

Sri B. N. Banerjee, M.B. (Cal.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.D.S. (Lond).

## DENTAL DEPARTMENT

*Dental Surgeons, Dental Clinic—*

Sri S. K. Majumdar, D.M.D. (Harvard).  
 „ Arun Ganguli, Z.D.S. (Vienna), F.D.I.  
 „ R. N. Ghosh, L.D.Sc., D.E.D.P. (Paris).

## ANAESTHESIA DEPARTMENT

*Lecturer in Anaesthesia and Chief Anaesthetist—*

Sri Harigopal Barat, M.B. (Cal.), D.A. (Eng.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.).

*Senior Anaesthetist—*

Sri Jnanaranjan Mitra, M.B.

*Assistant Clinical Pathologist—*

Surgical Indoor and Outdoor.

Sri Prodyotkumar De, M.B. (on leave).  
 „ Benodebehari Roy, M.B., M.S. (Cal.) (from 25-9-51) (Surgical Indoor only).

*Venereal Clinic—*

Sri Amarendranath Gupta, M.B.

*Resident Surgeon, Surgical Department—*

Sri Rajib Chatterjee, M.B., M.S. (Cal.).

*Refractionist, Ophthalmic Department—*

Sri Gopendranath Mukerjee, M.B.

*Emergency Officer—*

Sri Gurudas Chandra, M.B.

*Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology—**Consulting Surgeon.*

Sri B. D. Mukerjee, L.M.S., M.R.C.O.G., F.S.M.F. (Beng.).

*Professors and Visiting Surgeons (Obstetricians and Gynaecologists)—*

Sri Satinath Bagchi, M.Sc., M.B., M.O. (Cal.), Emeritus Professor.  
 „ Subodh Mitra, M.B. (Cal.), M.D. (Berlin), F.R.C.S. (Edin.),  
 F.R.C.O.G., F.N.I.—Professor-in-Charge.  
 „ J. Chakraverty, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.O.G.

*Associate Professor and Visiting Surgeon (Obstetrician and Gynaecologist)—*

Sri Upendranath Banerjee, M.B.

*Visiting Surgeons (Obstetricians and Gynaecologists)—*

Sri Probodhchandra Das, M.O., M.B. (Cal.), M.I.C.S. (Geneva).  
 „ Shivaprasanna Misra, M.B. (Cal.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), M.R.C.S.  
 (Eng.), M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.).

*Visiting Surgeon (Obstetrician and Gynaecologist, Ante Natal Dept.)—*

Sri Sureshchandra Datta, B.Sc., M.B., K.I.H., I.M.S. (R), Major.

*Resident Sureon—Gynaecological and obstetrical Department—*

Sri Analkrishna Chatterjee, M.B., D.G.O.

*Assistant Clinical Pathologist—*

Sri Dinabandhu Banerjee, M.B.

*Senior Anaesthetist—*

Sri Sudhansumohan Banerjee, B.Sc., M.B.

Superintendent, Hospitals	...	Sri S. C. Dutta, B.Sc., M.B., K.I.H., I.M.S. (Retd.).
---------------------------	-----	--

Deputy Superintendent (Hospitals)	...	Sri Charuchandra Mitra, M.B.
--------------------------------------	-----	------------------------------

## I.Sc. DEPARTMENT

*Department of English—*

Lecturer	...	Sri Dibyendusekhar Sen, M.A.
Part-time Lecturer	...	„ Saurendranath Mitra, M.A.

*Department of Bengali—*

Lecturer	...	Sri Manindranath Banerjee, M.A., LL.B.
----------	-----	---

*Department of Physics—*

Professor	...	Sri Gopalchandra Bhattacharyya, M.Sc.
Lecturer	...	„ Anukulchandra Roy, B.Sc.
Demonstrator	...	„ Anilchandra Chakravorty, B.Sc.

*Department of Mathematics—*

Lecturer	...	Sri Phanigopal Chatterjee, M.Sc.
----------	-----	----------------------------------

*Department of Biology—*

## (I) Botany

Professor	...	Sree Sahayram Bose, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S., F.R.S.E., F.N.I.
Lecturers	...	„ Projesprasanna Sen, B.Sc., LL.B.
	...	„ Dhirendranath Chakravarty, M.Sc.

## (II) Zoology

Professor (Actg.)	...	Sri Sakhanath Basu, M.B.
Lecturer	...	„ Nanigopal Basu, M.Sc., M.B.

*List of Principals*

1916	Sri M. N. Banerjee, C.I.E., B.A., M.R.C.S. (Eng.).
1922	Sri Kedarnath Das, Kt., C.I.E., M.D., F.C.O.G.
1936	Sri M. N. Bose, M.B.C.M. (Edin.), F.S.M.F. (Bengal).
1952	Sri S. K. Sen, M.Sc., M.B., D.P.H., L.M. (Dub.).

## LAKE MEDICAL COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(Southern Avenue, Calcutta—29)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1947

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The Lake Medical College with an attached Hospital having 1000 beds in the Lake Area, Calcutta, was established in April, 1947 on a temporary basis by the Government of India and was managed by the West Bengal State Government as the Central Government's Agent for the training of Ex-Army Medical Licentiates undergoing Condensed M.B.B.S. Course from June, 1947.

At the time the College was started, arrangements for teaching in Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology and Pathology were made in the Calcutta Medical College and R. G. Kar Medical College and arrangements for teaching in Clinical Subjects were made in the Lake Medical College, Calcutta. Subsequently necessary arrangements for teaching in Anatomy, Physiology, Pharmacology and Pathology had also been made in the Lake Medical College, Calcutta. A fully equipped U.S.A. Army Hospital situated in the Lake Area in Calcutta, was taken over for the purpose. The College and Hospital were accommodated in temporary buildings having pucca floors, single brick walls and tiled roofs with gas and electric connections, and air-conditioned Operation Theatre.

In July, 1950, the Government of India having decided that there should be no further admission of students the College was closed down in June, 1952.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated*

Condensed M.B.B.S. Course—in all subjects for the Final M.B.B.S. course.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

The Ex-Army students are in receipt of financial assistance in respect of tuition fees, examination fees, cost of books and maintenance allowance, etc.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Principal and Professor of Ophthalmology	...	Dr. K. L. Sen, M.B., F.R.C.S., D.O.M.S.
Professor of Surgery	...	Dr. S. C. Sinha, B.Sc., M.B., F.R.C.S.
Professor of Clinical Surgery.	...	Dr. S. C. Gupta, M.B., F.R.C.S.
Professor of Medicine	...	Dr. S. N. Sen, M.B., M.R.C.P.
Professor of Cl. Medicine	...	Dr. D. R. Dhar, M.B., M.R.C.P., D.T.M.
Professor of Midwifery	...	Dr. A. C. Bhowmick, M.B.
Professor of Cl. Midwifery	...	Dr. P. C. Das, M.B., M.O.
Professor of Pathology	...	Dr. B. N. Mukherjee, M.B.
Asst. Professor of Pathology	...	Dr. A. Sengupta, M.B., D.T.M.
Demonstrator of Pathology	...	Dr. K. K. Bag, M.B.
Do. Do.	...	Dr. A. R. Dutt, M.B.
Do. Do.	...	Dr. B. K. Bhattacharjee, M.B.
Surgeon-in-Charge (E.N.T.)	...	Dr. S. K. Nagchowdhury, M.B., F.R.C.S., D.L.O.
Lecture of Mental Diseases	...	Dr. Kabir Hossain, M.B., D.T.M., F.S.M.F.
Professor of Anatomy	...	Dr. P. Bose, M.B., D.T.M.

Professor of Physiology	...	Dr. H. L. Saha, M.B.
Professor of Pharmacology	...	Dr. K. N. Sen, M.B., M.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.P.H.
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence	...	Dr. S. K. Roy, M.B.
Professor of Hygiene	...	Dr. J. P. Chowdhury, M.B., D.P.H. (Lond.), D.T.M.
Demonstrator of Anatomy	...	Dr. S. K. Bose, M.B.
Do Do	...	Dr. P. R. Roy, B.Sc., M.B.
Do. of Physiology	...	Dr. A. Sen, M.B.
Do. Do	...	Dr. D. N. Nandi, B.Sc., M.B.
Do. Pharmacology	...	Dr. K. M. Sengupta, M.B.
Do. Do	...	Dr. S. M. Chakravorty, M.B., D.G.O.

*List of Principals*

1947	Lt.-Col. E. G. Montgomery, I.M.S.
1947	Dr. D. C. Chakravorty, M.B.E., F.R.C.S. (Edin.).
1948	Dr. K. L. Sen, M.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.C.M.S.—16th July, 1948
to-date.	

## NILRATAN SARKAR MEDICAL COLLEGE, CALCUTTA

(138, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1948

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The scheme of conversion of the Nilratan Sarkar Medical School into a College was accepted and was given effect from 1st July, 1948. The College started its 1st-year class with 105 students. It was affiliated to the Calcutta University upto the 1st M.B.B.S. Standard from July, 1948, and up to the Final M.B.B.S. Standard from July, 1950.

On the suggestion of the Govt. the College obtained the permission of the Calcutta University to admit students in the Winter Term beginning from November, 1951. The system of admitting students in both the Summer and Winter Terms though already in vogue in some other countries is novel in India.

Now admission in the old School was stopped from 1948. But the old classes of the School still continue. Both the College Section and the School Section are running concurrently from 1948. School staff are continuing in respect of the School Classes. Separate staff for the various Departments of the College was appointed in 1948.

The Nilratan Sarkar Hospital (formerly Campbell Hospital) was opened by the justices of peace for the town of Calcutta, the predecessors of the present Municipal Corporation, on 1st July, 1867. On the 1st December, 1873, it was attached to the then Campbell Medical School (now Nilratan Sarkar Medical School). It was attached to the Nilratan Sarkar Medical College from July, 1950. It has 712 beds at present and provides a wealth of Clinical materials for teaching and research purposes. Many research workers including those from the World Health Organisation, School of Tropical Medicine, All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health and the staff of the College have conducted researches on Plague, Cholera, Kala-azar and other Diseases cases in this Hospital.

Necessary additions and alternations to the existing buildings of the School had been made at the time of conversion of the School into a Medical College. Subsequent to that, construction works have been undertaken for expansion of the College and Hospitals.

*Following construction work have already been completed :—*

(a) Chemistry Dept., Pathology Dept. and expansion of the existing Physiology Dept. at a total cost of about Rs. 3,08,000.

(b) Expansion of the Lady Elliot Hostel for women students at a cost of Rs. 2,86,000.

(c) An imposing 2 storied building for an up-to-date Out-patient Department having different Sections and 3 Lecture Halls—one with gallery at a cost of more than Rs. 6,63,000. The newly constructed Out-patient Department is considered to be one of the biggest of its kind in India.

*Following construction works are under execution :—*

(a) Installation of a 80-body Mortuary Cooler in the Police Morgue attached to this College at a cost of more than Rs. 62,000.

(b) An additional Post Mortem Room with gallery at a cost of Rs. 35,000.

(c) Anatomy Museum Hall, Pathology Museum Hall, Hygiene Museum Hall and College Library in one building at an estimated cost of about Rs. 3,10,000.

(d) Construction of House Staff quarters at a cost of Rs. 1,50,000.

(e) Sinking of tubewells to be operated by electricity for increased water supply in the premises at a cost of Rs. 32,000.  
Plans and estimates for construction of other buildings are under consideration.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated*

M.B.B.S.—The usual subjects prescribed for the M.B.B.S. Course.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

The following are available—(a) 37 College Scholarships awarded in order of merit to the 1st-year to 5th-year students.

- (b) D.P.I. Stipend.
- (c) Scheduled Caste Scholarship by India Govt.
- (d) Relief and Rehabilitation Stipend (Govt. of West Bengal).
- (e) Medals and Prizes are also awarded.

DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

- Dr. A. K. Dutta Gupta, M.B., D.T.M. —Principal.
- „ Amalananda Das, M.B., M.R.C.P. (Lond.).—Prof. of Medicine.
- „ Ajit Kumar Basu, M.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), Prof. of Surgery.
- „ Amulya K. Saha, B.Sc., M.B., F.R.C.S. (Edin. and Eng.), M.Ch. Orth. (Liverpool)—Associate Professor of Surgery.
- „ Nalini Ranjan Konar, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.)—Associate Prof. of Medicine.
- „ Susil Kumar Basu, M.Sc., M.B., D.T.M., D.P.H., Ph.D. (Edin.)—Prof. of Anatomy.
- „ Sambhu Nath Dey, M.B., D.T.M., Ph.D. (Lond.).—Prof. of Pathology.
- „ Hiralal Saha, M.B.—Prof. of Physiology.
- „ S. N. Sarkar, Ph.D., D.Phil (Oxon.).—Prof. of Organic Chemistry and Bio-Chemistry.
- „ Purna Chandra Aditya, M.Sc., M.B.—Prof. of Pharmacology.
- „ Chunilal Mukherjee, M.B., M.O., M.R.C.O.G. (Lond.), Ph.D. (Glas.).—Prof. of Midwifery.
- „ P. C. Sen, M.B., D.O.M.S. (Lond.), D.O. (Oxon.)—Prof. of Ophthalmology.
- „ Sudhendu K. Roy, M.B.—Prof. of Forensic and State Medicine.
- „ Jayanta K. Bhattacharjee, M.Sc., M.B., D.P.H. (Cal.), M.P.H. (Hopkin)—Prof. of Hygiene.
- „ J. K. Mazumder, M.B., L.D.S.—Prof. of Dentistry.
- „ N. C. Sen Gupta, M.B.—Assistant to the Professor of Forensic and State Medicine.
- „ D. Roy Mahasaya, B.Sc., M.B.—Assistant Prof. of Physiology.
- „ K. K. Banerjee, M.B.—Asstt. Prof. of Anatomy.
- „ P. M. Lahiri, B.Sc., M.B.—Demonstrator of Physiology.
- „ B. N. Dey, B.Sc., M.B., Do.
- „ Bejoy K. Chakravarty, M.Sc., M.B., Do.
- „ D. N. Nandi, B.Sc., M.B., Do.
- „ Krishnananda Dutta, M.B.—Demonstrator of Anatomy.
- „ Harisaday Chakravarty, M.B., Do.
- „ Sanyasi Ch. Laha, M.B., Do.
- „ A. R. Banerjee, M.B., Do.
- „ A. S. Nandi, M.B., Do.
- „ Sudhendu Sekhar Sen Gupta, M.B., D.T.M.—Demonstrator of Pharmacology.
- „ S. K. Bhattacharjee, M.B., D.T.M., Do.
- „ S. R. Das Gupta, M.B., Do.
- „ Pabitra K. Roy Chowdhury, M.B., D.T.M.—Demonstrator of Pathology.

- Dr. K. Bhattacharjee, M.B., D.T.M.—Demonstrator of Pathology.  
,, N. N. Chanda, M.B. Do.  
,, K. P. Sen Gupta, M.B.—Curator. Do.  
Sri S. N. Bhattacharjee, M.Sc.—Demonstrator of Chemistry.  
,, Brojeswar Mazumder, M.Sc. Do.

*List of Principals*

- 1948 Sri A. K. Dutta Gupta, M.B., D.T.M.
-



## THE CALCUTTA NATIONAL MEDICAL INSTITUTE

(32, Gorachand Road, Calcutta—14)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1918

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

"Calcutta National Medical Institute" derives its name from the amalgamation of the "National Medical Institute" and the "Calcutta Medical Institute," the two non-sectarian medical schools in Calcutta. The National Medical Institute (or the Jatiya Ayurbijnan Parishad), was started as a part of the non-co-operation movement inaugurated by Mahatma Gandhi in 1921. The Institute was a section of the Gauria Sarba-Vidyayatan started by late Desbandhu Chittaranjan Das with a nucleus of Rs. 15,000, from the "Tilak Swaraj Fund." A five years' course of study was adopted but the strained relation between the then Government and the National Organisations stood in the way of its further development and the authorities of the Institute as well as the students had to pass through difficult ordeals and sufferings in various ways. In 1927, the Corporation of Calcutta made over 11 bighas of land with an outdoor dispensary at 24, Gorachand Road to the authorities of the Institute on a 99 years' lease. Later on a three-storied Hospital Building providing for 100 beds was built on the land in memory of late Desbandhu Das. In 1939, the Government of Bengal paid a grant of Rs. 4,00,000 and with the help of the said grant and the amount of donation received from the generous public, the authorities purchased another 13 bighas of land adjoining the Hospital premises and constructed two large two-storied buildings on it one which, at present, accommodates lecture theatres, Laboratories, Museums, etc., for the College and the other is being utilised as Anatomy Department with its dissection Hall, Museums, Lecture theatre and other auxiliaries.

For the time being, however, affiliation was obtained for the L.M.F. Course of the State Medical Faculty of Bengal, while all the time, the intention cherished by the authorities was to get the Institute affiliated to the M.B.B.S. standard of the Calcutta University. Late Dr. Sundarimohan Das was its first Principal and late Dr. K. S. Roy and Dr. S. C. Sengupta were Joint Secretaries for over 25 years.

The Calcutta Medical Institute, the first non-sectarian Medical School in Bengal, was started in 1911 by late Dr. S. K. Mullick and others under the name of "The College of the Physicians and Surgeons." When all the non-official institutions were banned by the Indian Medical Degrees Act of 1916 this Institute had to struggle hard against various adverse circumstances. In 1923, this Institute was re-organised in the name of Calcutta Medical Institute under the patronage of the then eminent people, and was affiliated to the State Medical Faculty of Bengal to train up students for the L.M.F. Examinations. Dr. J. C. Chatterjee was the Superintendent and Sri Satinath Roy was Secretary of Calcutta Medical Institute for a number of years. Ultimately the two schools were, as already stated, amalgamated and from 1918 admission of students for the L.M.F. Course has been discontinued and students are being admitted for the M.B.B.S. Course only.

*Laboratories**Pathology :*

Clinical section of the Pathology Department has been made attractive and instructive to the students. The Bacteriological portion is well developed with special reference to different infective aspects of the subject.

Serological and histopathological examinations of the patients of the hospitals attached to the college are undertaken and the students get ample facilities for learning diagnostic methods of human infections and ailments as well as pathological investigation of the cases.

### *Physiology :*

The laboratories consist of (a) Histology, (b) Chemical Physiology and (c) Experimental Physiology and are well-equipped with almost all the necessary equipments such as latest types of Myograph, Induction Coils, Poligraph, Sphygmograph, Ekgograph, Fakoscope, Ophthalmoscope, Perimeter, Hæmocytometers, Hæmoglobinometers, fume chamber, sensitive chemical balances etc.

### *Pharmacology :*

There are two laboratories in this Department. One is meant for Practical Pharmacy work and the other for Experimental Pharmacology work. Both the laboratories are well-equipped with adequate number of instruments and appliances such as Kymograph, Respiration Pump, Drum with extension Isolated Heart Perfusion Apparatus etc.

### *Chemistry :*

The laboratory is well-equipped for both teaching of students and biochemical work for the hospitals also for research work.

### *Library*

The working of the Library is managed by a Committee called " Library Committee " under the direct supervision and guidance of the Principal.

The Library has been completely re-organised with the rejection of a large number of old volumes and addition of a fairly large number of new books and journals.

The collections in the Library consist of the following scientific medical and allied subjects :—

Anæsthetics, Anatomy including Embryology, Bacteriology, Biochemistry, Botany, Chemistry, Dermatology, Dictionaries, Endocrinology, Forensic Medicine, Gynæcology, Hæmatology, Helminthology, Histology, Hygiene, Journals, Medicine, Obstetrics, Ophthalmology, Orthopædic, Oto-rhino-larngology, Parasitology, Pathology, Pediatrics, Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Pharmacopœia, Psychology, Radiology, Surgery, Tropical Medicine, Tuberculosis, Venereal diseases and Zoology.

The following Journals and Periodicals are subscribed :—

1. Journal of Anatomy.
2. B. M. J.
3. Journal of Biological Chemistry.
4. Lancet.
5. Indian Medical Gazette.
6. Indian Journal of Medical Research.
7. Indian Journal of Medical Science.
8. Journal of Tropical Medicine.
9. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology.
10. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynæcology of British Empire.
11. Journal of Ophthalmology.
12. Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology.
13. Journal of Physiology.
14. Practitioner.

*Museums**Anatomy :*

The Museum consists of (i) specimens of dissections of the different parts of the body, (ii) specimens of a number of interesting and abnormal cases, (iii) diagrams of regional dissection and others for guidance of students, (iv) models of the whole human body and its different parts, (v) articulated skeletons of human body, frog and guineapig, (vi) sets of bones showing attachments of muscles and ligaments, foetal bones, loose bones for study by students and (vii) important skiagrams of different parts of the body.

*Pathology :*

The Museum comprises of the different sections of Parasitology with the subdivisions—Protozoology and Helminthology. The specimens preserved in the museum are very representative of the different general and special pathological conditions.

*Public Health :*

The Museum is well-equipped and contains a large number of models, charts and pictures. New specimens and models are being added to the old stock.

*Forensic Medicine :*

The old Museum of the school section contains a fairly large number of models and diagrams. They are being shifted to the College side.

*Subject in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

The Institute is affiliated for training the students in all subjects of the M.B.B.S. Course.

*Stipends, Scholarships, etc*

The students of this Institute receive stipends from the State of West Bengal, Bombay and Assam. A number of District Boards and private bodies also grant stipends, loans etc., to the students of this Institute.

Besides the above the Institute awards freeships and scholarships to the meritorious students of all the classes on the results of the Annual or Test Examinations.

A scholarship of the amount of Rs. 12 per month for one year is awarded to a maximum number of 5 regular students of each of the 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th year classes who secure Second to Sixth places in order of merit in the Annual or Test Examination obtaining not less than 60% marks in the aggregate and pass the University Examination, if due, as regular students.

*Medals & Certificates of Honour*

Medals and Certificates of Honour are awarded to the Regular students on the results of the Honours Examination specially held for the purpose. Students securing 60% or above marks in any subject in the Annual or the Test Examination are eligible for appearing at the Honours Examination in that particular subject.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

Dr. S. C. Sengupta, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.S.M.F.—*Principal-cum-Superintendent*,

*Chemistry*

Rai Bahadur Dr. K. N. Bagchi, B.Sc., M.B., D.T.M. (Cal. & L. Pool),  
F.R.I.C. (Lond.), F.N.I.—*Professor*.  
Dr. B. D. Mukherji, B.Sc., M.B.—*Asst Professor*.  
Sri S. K. Kar, M.Sc.—*Demonstrator*.  
„ A. K. Paul, M.Sc.— do.  
„ H. D. Bhowmick, M.Sc.—do.

*Physiology*

Dr. S. P. Niyogi, M.Sc., M.B.B.S.—*Professor*.  
„ P. K. Bauerji, M.Sc., M.B.—*Associate Professor*.  
„ B. C. Bhattacharji, B.A., M.B.—*Demonstrator*.  
„ K. C. Chakraborty, F.S.M.F.— do.  
„ S. S. Sarkar, L.M.S.—(Nat.) do.  
Sri B. B. Ghosh, M.Sc.— do.  
Dr. B. B. Roy, L.M.F.— do.

*Psychology*

Dr. N. N. De, M.B., D.T.M. (Cal.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.) D.P.M.  
(Lond.)—*Professor*.

*Anatomy*

Dr. M. Pan, M.B., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.)—*Professor*.  
„ S. K. Chatterji, B.Sc., M.B.—*Associate Professor*.  
„ J. N. Nandi, M.B.— *Demonstrator*.  
„ B. N. Basu, L.M.F.— do.  
„ B. K. Basu, M.B.— do.  
„ Q. M. Mussa, M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)—do.  
„ S. N. Banerji, M.B.— do.

*Pharmacology*

Dr. P. De, B.Sc., M.B., F.R.C.P. (Edin.), F.N.I.—*Professor*.  
„ S. C. Mukherji, M.B.—*Demonstrator*.  
„ A. K. Sinha, M.M.F.— do.  
„ P. K. Chakraborty— do.

*Pathology & Bacteriology*

Dr. A. C. Guha, M.B.B.S. (Rangoon), D.Bact. (Manchster)—*Professor*.  
„ S. K. Dutta, M.B.—*Asst. Professor*.  
„ M. N. Sarkar, M.B.— *Demonstrator*.  
„ P. Chatterji, M.B., D.T.M.— do.  
„ S. K. Mitra, M.B.—*Curator-Demonstrator*.  
„ S. K. Sen, M.B.—*Demonstrator*.  
„ N. P. Ghosal, L.M.F.—*Senior Assistant*.

*Medicine*

Dr. S. C. Chatterji, M.B., M.R.C.P. (Lond.)—*Professor*.  
„ S. Sen, B.Sc., M.B., M.R.C.P., F.R.F.P. & S., & D.T.M. & H.  
(Lond.)—*Clinical Professor*.

*Surgery*

Dr. S. Maitra, F.R.C.S.—Professor.

„ S. N. Chatterji, M.B.—Clinical Professor.

*Midwifery*

Dr. H. N. Roy, M.B. (Cal.), F.R.C.O.G.—Professor.

*Forensic Medicine*

Capt. S. K. Bose, M.B.—Professor.

*Hygiene*

Capt. J. D. Sinha, M.M.F., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H (Edin.), M.R.C.P. (Edin.).  
—Professor.

*Dermatology*

Dr. K. D. Lahiri, M.B.B.S., (Pat.), M.D. (Surich), D.T.M. & H (Lond.),  
Ph.D. (Edin.), F.D.S. (Lond.).—Professor.

*Cardiology*

Dr. H. K. Bose, L.M.F.

*Radiology*

Major R. Bhattacharji, B.Sc., M.B.—Lecturer.

*Anaestheology*

Dr. J. C. Banerji, M.B.—Lecturer.

*List of Principals*

- 1948 Dr. S. C. Sengupta, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.S.M.F.
  - 1948 Capt. S. Maitra, M.B., F.R.C.S.
  - 1950 Sri B. Mitra, F.R.C.S., M.R.C.S.
  - 1951 Dr. S. C. Sengupta, M.D., F.R.C.S., F.S.M.F.
-

## ALL-INDIA INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH

(110, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta—12)

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1935

*Short history of its Establishment and Development*

Prior to 1920, medical graduates in India had to go to England or elsewhere to study tropical medicine and hygiene systematically. This was obviously incongruous and in 1914, Sir Leonard Rogers conceived the idea of establishing Institutes in India for Post-Graduate study in tropical medicine and hygiene. His first proposal was to open, on an All-India basis, a School of Tropical Medicine in Calcutta and an Institute of Hygiene in Bombay. Various considerations and circumstances prevented this proposal from coming to fruition for a considerable time, but eventually, in 1920, the Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene which combined teaching and research in both tropical medicine and hygiene, came into existence. A Professorship in Hygiene was established and a course of instruction arranged for the Diploma in Public Health of the Calcutta University.

Dr. W. S. Carter, Associate Director of Rockefeller Foundation, in his periodic tours of India, became deeply impressed with the necessity for establishing a separate Institute of Hygiene. As a result of his discussion with the authorities concerned, Dr. Carter, on behalf of Rockefeller Foundation addressed the Government of India in terms embodying the proposal for the establishment of an All-India Institute of Hygiene, offering to provide the cost of site selected and to build and equip it. This offer was gratefully accepted by the Government of India and thus ultimately came into existence by the side of the School of Tropical Medicine, the All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, in 1932.

The Institute started functioning with five of its six proposed sections, *viz.*, (1) Public Health Administration, (2) Vital Statistics and Epidemiology, (3) Malariology and Rural Hygiene, (4) Biochemistry and Nutrition and (5) Maternity and Child Welfare. The last named functioned under the supervision and control of the Countess of Dufferin Fund from 1933-37, when it was taken over by the Government of India. The full complement of the teaching staff was made available in 1937 with the formal transfer to the Government of India of the Section of Maternity and Child Welfare and the opening of the Sanitary Engineering Section.

The teaching responsibility of Institute was at first restricted to the training of candidates for the Diploma in Public Health of the Calcutta University and the Diploma in Maternity and Child Welfare and the Diploma in Public Health and Hygiene of the Faculty of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Bengal.

To keep abreast of modern trends in the training of public health personnel the courses of instruction at the Institute, particularly the curriculum for Part I of the D.P.H. were modified in 1939. The Institute has no Section for Physiological Hygiene as such but a nucleus was constituted in 1940. The designation of the Section of Malariology and Rural Hygiene was changed to Microbiology.

During World War II, the staff of the Institute became increasingly occupied with training Army personnel and *ad hoc* investigations into problems associated with the war. A Blood Bank was organised to meet the requirement of blood for the wounded soldiers and air-raid victims during the war. With the cessation of hostilities, the academic programme of the Institute was further enlarged in 1945 and a number of new short

courses were introduced and the strength of the existing classes were doubled for meeting the larger requirements of Public Health workers in post-war schemes and for re-settlement of demobilised personnel. The Institute obtained affiliation for the D.M. & C.W. Course to the Calcutta University in 1946. In view of the growing importance of Statistics, the Statistics Section was separated from the Section of Vital Statistics and Epidemiology in 1945 and a sub-section in Industrial Hygiene was created for training health personnel in Industrial Hygiene and for carrying out research in this field. Public Health Engineering has of late assumed great importance as a special field of study. Many complicated problems in Public Health Engineering have arisen in the country. Engineers without a Public Health background are not likely to solve the problems satisfactorily. A Post-Graduate course was, therefore, introduced in 1945 in the subject for training Engineers in this special field of study. For training hospital dietitians, etc., a diploma course in Dietetics was started in 1949. The Industrial Hygiene sub-section was expanded into a full fledged Section and a diploma course in Industrial Medicine was introduced in 1950.

#### *Rural Practice Field*

A Rural Community Controlled Practice Field is attached to this Institute. The rural field station is known as the S. N. Mallick Model Training Health Centre and is about 21 miles from Calcutta. At present the centre covers four Union Boards having a total area of 33 sq. miles and a population of 63,000 approximately. The scheme finally aims at bringing within its scope the whole of the Serampore Sub-division.

The primary objectives of the Practice Field are (i) to determine and demonstrate methods of public health administration which can bring essential medical protection to the rural population within the level of expenditure that the country can afford at its present stage of economic development, and (ii) to afford participative opportunity for training medical and public health personnel. An important feature of the scheme is the co-ordination of the curative and preventive functions under a single administration in order to achieve the maximum results.

Facilities for training in the Practice Field were afforded to the students of the D.P.H., L.P.H., D.M. & C.W., D.I.H., Dip. Diet., M.E. (P.H.) and other courses of this Institute as well as to the students of the Social Work course of the Calcutta University, The Sir John Anderson Health School and to the Medical Officers of the West-Bengal and other State Governments. The period of training extended from one week to a month.

An Urban Maternity & Child Welfare Clinic and a Diet-Kitchen is also run by the Institute both for teaching and investigative purposes.

#### *Research*

Besides training of Public Health personnel the other main activity of the Institute is research work on Public Health problems. Numerous researches have been carried out since the Institute was established. Some of the more important work relate to Tuberculosis, Cholera, Malaria, Epidemic, Dropsy, Typhus, etc. Numerous papers were published in scientific journals by members of staff, embodying the results of their research activities based at this Institute.

Moreover expert advice on technical matters were given by the members of staff of this Institute to Industrial Organisations, Railway authorities, State Governments, etc. as and when required. Some of the Professors of the Institute have been members of one or the other expert committees set up by International organisation like World Health Organisation, etc.

#### *Building*

The plan of the Building is based on the "unit room" system, the unit room being 25 by 21 feet. The building is four-storeyed and is E-shaped,

with a lawn inside the compound. The library is in the central block on the top floor. Three unit rooms on each floor and the library and reading room are air-conditioned during the hot months of the year. The head of each section has a cool unit room and in addition there is a spare cooled unit room on each floor where workers on that floor may work in comfort, or engage in any special work requiring a cooled atmosphere.

#### *Library*

Since its inception the Institute has been building up a library of its own. There are now about 16,000 scientific publications, books and journals mostly dealing with health and allied subjects. A sufficiently large number of periodicals are also subscribed for regularly with a view to keeping in touch with the latest researches etc., carried out in foreign countries. These are made available not only to the staff and students of this Institute but also to all those who are employed on or interested in health work.

#### *Museum*

The Institute also maintains a museum with a large number of models, specimens, charts and diagrams of great educative value.

#### *Hostel*

A hostel has been started from 1939, where accommodation for 50 students are available at present. Students are provided with recreational and other amenities in the hostel as far as possible.

#### *Extra-curricular activities*

There is a sports club providing facilities both for indoor and out-door games (Chess, Caram, Foot-ball, Badminton, Volly ball etc.). Annual sports competition is held in which both the students and staff participate. Dramatic performance is also staged every year by the students while at field training in Singur.

Periodical tours are undertaken by the students in industrial centres, coal mines area, etc. for field training.

No magazine is published by the Institute but arrangements exist for publishing from time to time. Public health news in the form of bulletins, etc., as a supplement to the Provincial Public Health Magazine.

#### *Subjects in which the Institute is Affiliated*

- (i) Public Health—Doctor in Science (Public Health)—D.Sc. (P.H.).
- (ii) Public Health—Diploma in Public Health (D.P.H.).
- (iii) Maternity and Child welfare—Diploma in Maternity and Child Welfare (D.M. & C.W.).
- (iv) Industrial Health—Diploma in Industrial Health (D.I.H.).
- (v) Dietetics—Diploma in Dietetics (Dip. Diet).
- (vi) Public Health Engineering—Master of Engineering (Public Health) M.E. (P.H.).

#### *Stipends, Scholarships, etc.*

The Red Cross Society offers two scholarships for deserving students attending the D.M. and C.W. course in the Institute.

Most of the students who are sponsored by the State Governments or other local bodies receive financial assistance in the shape of stipend or are allowed to draw their monthly pay and allowances during the period of their study at this Institute from their employer.

A medal, known as the Grant Medal, is awarded to the successful D.P.H. student who obtains the highest marks in the subject of Public Health Administration in the session.



## ALL-INDIA INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE & PUBLIC HEALTH 1083

The best D.P.H. student of the year is awarded a set of standard books on public health worth approximately Rs. 100. The prize, which is known as the Grant Prize, is awarded by the Government of India.

### DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

#### *Administrative Staff*

Dr. R. B. Lal, M.B.B.S. (Punjab), D.P.H. (Oxon), D.T.M.&H. (Eng.)  
D.B. (Lond.), F.N.I., Director.  
Sri N. C. Jain, B.A., Administrative Officer.

### TEACHING STAFF

#### *Section of Public Health Administration*

Lt. Col. C. K. Lakshmanan, L.M.S. (Mad.), M.R.C.S., D.T.M.&H. (London), D.P.H. (England since Transferred), Professor.

Dr. K. C. Patnaik, M.B.B.S. (Luck.), D.P.H. (Cal.), M.P.H., Dr. P. H. (Johns Hopkins), Assistant Professor.

\*Dr. J. K. Bhattacharya, B.Sc., M.B., D.P.H. (Cal.), M.P.H. (Johns Hopkins), Assistant Professor.

Vacant, Demonstrator.

Vacant, R.M.O.H

#### *Section of Epidemiology*

Dr. R. B. Lal, M.B.B.S. (Pb.), D.P.H. (Oxon.), D.T.M. & H. (Eng.), D.B. (London), F.N.I., Professor.

Dr. S. C. Seal, M.B., D.P.H. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Bom.) F.A.P.H.A., Assistant Professor.

Dr. L. M. Bhattacharjee, M.B., D.T.M., D.P.H. (Cal.), Assistant Professor.

Vacant, Demonstrator.

#### *Section of Microbiology*

Dr. K. V. Krishnan, M.B.B.S. (Mad.), D.B. (London), M.R.C.P. (Edin.), D.Sc. (Johns Hopkins), F.N.I., F.I.A.S. (London), Professor.

Dr. M. N. Lahiri, M.B. (Cal.), D.T.M. (Liverpool), Associate Professor.

\*Dr. R. K. Banerjee, M.B., D.T.M., D.P.H. (Cal.), Assistant Professor.

Dr. P. N. Bose, M.B., D.T.M., D.P.H. (Cal.) D. Bact. (Manchester), Assistant Professor.

Dr. K. N. Neogy, M.B. (Cal.), D.P.H. (Cal.), Demonstrator.

Dr. B. K. Ghosh Roy, M.B. (Cal.) (on leave), Ditto.

Dr. M. S. Gupta, M.B. (Cal.), Demonstrator

Dr. R. N. Ghosh, M.B., D.T.M. (Cal.) (Offg), Demonstrator.

#### *Section of Biochemistry and Nutrition*

Dr. K. Rajagopal, M.B.B.S., M.Sc. (Mad.) (Offg.), Professor.

Dr. A. R. Sundararajan, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Mad.), Associate Professor.

Dr. K. K. Bagchi, B.Sc., M.B. (Cal.), Assistant Professor.

Dr. (Mrs.) Biva Banerjee, M.Sc., (Cal.), Ph.D. (Iowa), Tutor Dietitian.

Mr. G. C. Karmakar, M.Sc. (Cal.), Demonstrator.

\* These members of the staff have been provided by the Government of West Bengal for collaboration in the teaching and research programme of the Institute.

Mr. S. R. Chowdhury, M.Sc. (Dacca), Demonstrator.  
 Mr. G. R. Amritmahal, B.Sc. (Bom.), Demonstrator.  
 Dr. S. K. Ghosh, M.B. (Cal.), Demonstrator.  
 Mr. S. K. Neogy, M.Sc. (Cal.), Ditto

*Section of Maternity and Child Welfare*

Dr. (Mrs.) M. Sen, M.B.B.S., (Mad.), D.M.C.W. (Cal.), M.P.H. (Harvard),  
 Professor.  
 Dr. (Miss) N. J. Sethna, M.B.B.S. (Bom.), D.M.C.W. (Cal.), Assistant  
 Professor.  
 Dr. (Miss) M. Bose, M.B. (Cal.), Demonstrator.  
 Miss B. Kaur, Health Visitor.  
 Miss Norah David, Ditto.

*Section of Sanitary Engineering*

Vacant, Professor.  
 Mr. N. Mazumdar, B.E. (Cal.), S.M. (Harvard), A.M.I.E. (Ind.), Assistant  
 Professor.  
 Dr. T. R. Bhaskaran, D.Sc. (Mad.), S.M. (Harvard), A.I.I.Sc., Assistant  
 Professor.  
 Vacant, Technical Assistant.  
 Mr. M. Sampatkumaran, M.Sc. (Mysore), Technical Assistant.  
 Vacant, Technical Assistant.  
 Mr. J. N. Sengupta, Demonstrator.  
 Vacant, Demonstrator.  
 Mr. B. K. Roychoudhury, Public Health Inspector.  
 Mr. J. C. Biswas (Offg.), Senior Draughtsman.

*Section of Statistics*

Mr. K. K. Mathen, M.A. (Mad.), M.P.H. (Johns Hopkins), (Offg.),  
 Professor.  
 Mr. S. C. Bhowmik, M.A. (Cal.), Demonstrator.  
 Mr. S. J. Potti, M.A., M.P.H. (Harvard), Demonstrator.  
 Mr. P. N. Chakravorty, B.A. (Cal.), Demonstrator.  
 Mr. P. Singha, M.Sc. (Cal.), Demonstrator.  
 Vacant, Demonstrator.

*Section of Physiological and Industrial Hygiene*

Dr. M. N. Rao, M.B.B.S. (And.), M.P.H., Dr. P. H. (Harvard), (Offg.),  
 Professor.  
 Mr. C. V. Sabnis, M.Sc. (Agra), A.I.I.Sc. (Bangalore), Assistant,  
 Professor.  
 Vacant, Assistant Professor  
 Vacant, Research Assistant  
 Mr. S. K. Banerjee, M.Sc., (Cal.), Research Assistant.  
 Vacant, Demonstrator.

*Section of Public Health Chemistry*

Dr. A. K. Sen, B.Sc., M.B. (Cal.), D.P.H. (England), M.R.C.P. (Edin.),  
 Professor.\*  
 Mr. S. Chakraverty, M.Sc. (Cal.), Assistant Professor.\*  
 Mr. A. Shome, M.Sc. (Cal.), Demonstrator.\*

\*These members of the staff have been provided by the Government of West Bengal for collaboration in the teaching and research programme of the Institute.

*List of Directors*

1932. Lt.-Col. A. D. Stewart, C.I.E., M.B., F.R.C.S.E., D.P.H.,  
D.T.M. & H.  
1935. Dr. R. B. Lal, M.B.B.S., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., D.B. (*Offg.*).  
1939. Dr. J. B. Grant, M.D., M.P.H.  
1945. Lt.-Col. C. K. Lakshmanan L.M.S., M.R.C.S., D.T.M. & H.,  
D.P.H.  
1952. Dr. R. B. Lal, M.B.B.S., D.P.H., D.T.M. & H., D.B., F.N.I.
-

## BENGAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE

(P. O. Botanic Garden, District—Howrah).

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1857

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The Bengal Engineering College, a residential Institution since 1880, has developed from the Calcutta College of Civil Engineering which was opened at the Writers' Buildings in November, 1856 and affiliated to the Calcutta University in 1857 for the Licentiate course in Civil Engineering. In 1865 it was amalgamated with the Presidency College, Calcutta. Later in 1880 it was detached from the Presidency College and shifted to the present premises and housed in the buildings of the Old Bishops College.

Up to 1898, the main function of the College was to train Civil Engineers for the Public Works Department and Mechanical Apprentices. In 1880, classes in Agriculture and in 1906 Mining Engineering classes were opened. In 1907 a class for the training of Motor Mechanics and in 1910 a class in Dyeing were opened. The Motor Mechanics class was, however, discontinued in 1910. After the establishment of the Indian School of mines at Dhanbad by the Government of India in 1926-27, admission to the Mining Engineering classes was discontinued.

*The Re-organisation and Development Committee*

In 1945, the Government of West Bengal set up a committee to advise them on the re-organisation and development of this College. The committee recommended two Plans, viz. "Immediate Plan" and a "Final Plan" with a view to (i) producing a larger number of better qualified engineers each year, (ii) improving the curricula and the Methods of training and study, (iii) introducing courses in Architecture and Town & Regional Planning, (iv) providing facilities for Post-Graduate studies and Research and (v) effecting closer liaison with industry. The Government of West Bengal decided to implement the Immediate Plan in January, 1946 and the Final Plan in November, 1948 with effect from the commencement of the academic Sessions 1945-46 and 1948-49 respectively.

*Buildings*

The College stands on extensive grounds at Sibpur in the suburb of Calcutta. There are number of buildings to house the various departments, the laboratories, the workshops etc., besides the Hostel buildings which are within the College compound. New buildings are also under construction under the development scheme which was put into operation in 1945-46. A sum of Rs. one crore will be spent under this scheme on the new college and hostel Buildings and staff quarters.

*Library*

The Library contains books on Engineering and allied subjects besides many learned journals of different countries, and is well suited for purposes of study and research.

*Hostel*

This is a residential College with eight hostels attached to it.

*Extra-curricular activities*

There are various facilities for extra curricular activities such as provisions for joining the National Cadet Corps, Research activities, and the activities of the different Engineering and Architectural Societies (e.g. Electrical Engineering Society etc.), such as sports, dramatic performances, publication of College Magazine, etc. Cadets from the College belong to the 4th Bengal Engineering Pl. and the 4th Bengal E.M.E. Section N.C.C.

*Subjects in which the College is Affiliated and Combination of Subjects Allowed*

The College is affiliated to the Calcutta University in the following branches :—

- |   |              |
|---|--------------|
| (1) Degree Course in Civil Engineering<br>(B.E. Civil)                        | } in 1880-81 |
| (2) -- Ditto—in Mechanical Engineering<br>(B.E. Mech.)                        |              |
| (3) --Ditto—in Electrical Engineering<br>(B.E. Electrical)                    | } in 1931-32 |
| (4) --Ditto—in Metallurgical Engineering [B.E. Met, Now B.E. (Met.)]          |              |
| (5) --Ditto—in Architecture<br>(B. Arch.)                                     | } in 1935-36 |
| (6) Post-Graduate diploma course in<br>Town & Regional Planning<br>(D.T.R.P.) |              |
|   | } in 1939-40 |
|   |              |
|   | } in 1949-50 |
|   |              |
|   | } in 1949-50 |
|   |              |

*Stipends, Scholarships etc.*

The following scholarships are tenable at the Bengal Engineering College :—

- 1(a) Ten Open Scholarships for 2 years, each of the annual value of Rs. 240 to be awarded on the results of Admission Test.
- (b) One scholarship for 3 years for Architecture of the annual value of Rs. 240 to be awarded on the results of the Second-year Examination and the college record on the First and Second-year classes.
- (c) Eleven scholarships for 2 years of the annual value of Rs. 240 each, to be awarded on the results of Second-year Examination and the college record of the students in the First- and Second-year classes.

*II. Reserved Scholarships, each of the value of Rs. 240 a year*

(a) Two Scholarships for Anglo-Indian students for 2 years—one on the results of the Admission Test and another on the results of the Second-year Examination and the college record in the First- and Second-year classes.

*(b) For educationally backward classes :—*

- (i) Four scholarships for 2 years on the results of the Admission Test.
- (ii) Four scholarships for 2 years on the results of the Second-year Examination and the college record of the students in the First- and Second-year classes.
- (iii) One scholarship for 2 years to a student belonging to the educationally backward classes for Architecture on the result of the Admission Test.
- (iv) One scholarship for 3 years for Architecture on the results of the Second-year Examination and the college record in the First- and Second-year classes.

(c) *For Scheduled castes (including tribal people)*

(i) One scholarship for 2 years on the results of the Admission Test.

(ii) One Scholarship of the annual value of Rs. 300 for 2 years on the results of Second-year Examination and the college record of the student in the First- and Second-year classes.

II (d) Two scholarships of Rs. 280 each, tenable for two years to Muslim students on the results of the Second-year Examination and the college record in the First- and Second-year classes out of the Mohsin Fund.

III. *Maintenance Scholarships :*

(i) Twenty scholarships of the value of Rs. 50 per month each, tenable for one year but renewable for a further period of 3 years to poor meritorious students.

IV. *Practical Training Scholarships :*

(a) Twelve scholarships of the value of Rs. 50 per month for one year awarded strictly on merit.

(b) Twenty scholarships of the value of Rs. 50 per month tenable for one year, of which ten are reserved for educationally backward classes, awarded as Maintenance Grants for poor and meritorious graduates of the college.

V. *Research Fellowships :*

Ten Fellowships of the value of Rs. 75 per month each for research, tenable for one year, but renewable for another year to the students who have passed the B.E. Examination and whose college and University records show that they are capable of undertaking research work in Engineering.

*Sibley Scholarship :* One scholarship annually awarded by the Calcutta University—one year for Civil Engineering and the next year for any one of the following branches of Engineering, viz., Electrical, Mining, Mechanical and Metallurgical Engineering (to be awarded in rotation as far as possible)—each of the value of Rs. 350 per month and tenable in advanced countries overseas for one year.

VI. *Bimala Churn Law Free Scholarship*

This scholarship is awarded to a regular student (on the nomination of the donor—Dr. Bimala Churn Law) for a period of one year in the first instance. The student so awarded is exempted from paying fees and charges for board and lodging but not from any other charges payable by other regular students.

## DEPARTMENTS AND STUFF

*Administrative Staff*

Dr. S. R. Sengupta, B.Sc. (Hons.) (Glas.), Ph.D. (Glas.), M.I.E. (Ind.), M.Am.Soc.C.E., M.Am.Soc.M.E., M.I.Ae.S., M.M.E., M.Am.I., M.Ind. Metals, etc.—*Principal*.

Sri A. S. Sen, B.Sc. (Civil Eng.), Manchester—*Professor-in-charge of Training & Placement.*

*Department of Applied Mechanics*

Sri A. C. Roy, B.Sc. (Hons.) (Glas.), A.M.I.E. (Ind.), Chartered Engineer, Institute of Engineers (Ind.), formerly Member of the Institute of Engineers (London)—Professor.

Sri N. C. Bose, B.E., C.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind.), (Gold Medallist)—Assistant Professor.

Sri P. K. Das, B.Sc.—Demonstrator.

Sri A. K. Choudhury, B.Sc. (Eng.) (R.H.U.)—Demonstrator.

Sri T. R. Sen, B.Sc. (Eng.) (B.H.U.)—Demonstrator.

S. K. Chaudhury, B.M.E.—Demonstrator.

*Department of Architecture*

Sri G. K. Paknikar, G.D. Arch. (Bombay), M.S. (Columbia), A.I.I.A., A.M.A.I.P. (U.S.A.), A.M.T.P.I. (London)—Asstt. Professor.

Sri S. C. Mukherjee, B.A. (Cal.), G.D. Arch. (Bombay), A.I.I.A.—Lecturer.

Sri G. C. Roy (passed Draughtsman)—Demonstrator.

*Department of Chemistry and Metallurgy*

Dr. G. P. Chatterjee, B.Sc. (Hons.), B.Met., Ph.D. (Met. Eng.), Ph.D. (Physics), F.Inst.P., M.I.I.M. etc.—Professor.

Dr. B. Chatterjee, D.Sc.—Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

Dr. G. C. Basak, M.Sc. (Cal.), Ph.D. (Lond.), D.I.C.—Associate Assistant Professor of Fuel Technology.

Sri N. C. Neezy, M.Sc. (Cal.)—Lecturer in Fuel Chemistry.

Sri P. Kar, M.Sc. (Cal.)—Lecturer in Geology.

Sri P. P. Das, B.Sc. (Hons.), B.Met.—Demonstrator in Metallurgy & Chemistry.

Sri P. C. Ghosh, B.Sc. (Hons.), B.Met.—Demonstrator in Metallurgy and Chemistry.

Sri Satyabrata Roy, M.Sc.—Demonstrator in Geology.

*Visiting Lecturers*

Dr. A. K. Bose, Works Manager, Messrs. Guest Keen Williams, Ltd., Howrah.

Prof. S. N. Bose, University College of Science, Calcutta.

Dr. T. G. Panerjee, Director, Alipore Test House, Calcutta.

Dr. R. K. Dutta Roy, Dr.Ing., F.N.I., Geological Survey of India, Calcutta.

Dr. Niroj Dasgupta, University College of Science.

Dr. H. K. Mitra, Messrs. Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd.

Sri D. N. Sarma, Blast Furnace Dept., Messrs. Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd.

Sri S. N. Sanyal, Duplex Plant, Messrs. Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd.

Sri S. K. Nanavati, Assistant General Superintendent, Messrs. Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd.

Sri D. V. Paranjpye, Foundry Department, Messrs. Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd.

Sri Jagat Ram, Superintendent of Research, Messrs. Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd.

*Civil Engineering Department*

Sri K. Ray, Assoc. M.Inst.C.E., B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Hons.), (Eng.), (Lond.), A.M.I.Struct.E., M.I.E. (Int.), Chartered Civil Engineer—Professor.

Mr. M. C. Abraham, B.Sc. (Hons.). (Manchester), M.I.C.E., M.I.W.E., M.I.E. (Ind.).—Associate Professor.

Dr. S. K. Mukherjee, B.E. (Civil), M.S., Ph.D. (Minnesota), A.M.I.E.—Associate Assistant Professor.

Dr. P. N. Chatterjee, B.Sc. (Hons.), B. E. (Cal.), M.S. (Illinois), Ph.D. (Illinois), (Associate Member, American Society of Civil Engineers, Member American Concrete Institute), A.M.I.E. (Ind.).—Associate Assistant Professor.

Sri S. K. Bhattacharyya, B.E., C.E.—Lecturer.

Sri N. K. Dutta (Upper Subordinate), Passed Overseer, Examination of J. T. B.—Demonstrator.

Sri H. S. Singha, B.E., C.E.—Demonstrator.

Sri B. N. Mookherjee, B.E., C.E.—Demonstrator.

#### *Drawing*

Sri A. K. Sanyal, B.E. (Cal.), A.M.I.E. (Ind.).—Asst. Professor.

Sri K. K. Banerjee, B.E. (Cal.).—Lecturer.

Sri A. K. Majumdar, B.M.E.—Associate Lecturer.

Sri S. N. Paul, B.M.E.—Demonstrator.

Sri S. C. Jana, B.M.E.—Demonstrator.

Sri A. K. Bhowmick, B.M.E.—Demonstrator.

Sri N. B. Dasgupta (Upper Subordinate passed)—Demonstrator.

Sri R. M. Dongree, B.M.E.—Demonstrator.

#### *Visiting Lecturers—1951-52*

Sri P. Chakravarty, Chief Engineer, B. N. Railway, Calcutta.

Mr. G. S. Madan, Chief Engineer, Calcutta Port Commissioners.

Sri S. K. Bhattacharyya, Retired Dy. Chief Engineer, B. N. Rly., Calcutta.

Sri J. K. Banerjee, P.A. to the Chief Engineer, Works and Buildings, Calcutta.

Sri R. N. Chatterjee, Superintending Engineer, Roads Circle, Calcutta.

Sri D. Mukherjee, Executive Engineer, Mayurakhi Head Qrs. Division, Calcutta.

Sri P. C. Bose, Chief Engineer, Public Health Engineering, Govt. of West Bengal, Calcutta.

Sri A. K. Banerjee, Executive Engineer, Public Health Engineering, Govt. of West Bengal.

Sri B. N. Chowdhury, Architect and Engineer.

Sri R. N. Sinha, Retired Chief Valuer, Calcutta Corporation.

Sri Harish Mukherjee, (Offg.). Chief Valuer, Calcutta Improvement Trust, Calcutta—(Honorary).

Sri Akshay K. Bose, Partner, C/O Messrs. Ballardie Thomson & Matthews, Calcutta (Honorary).

Mr. Hans J. Glass, Architect, 1, Temple Chambers, Calcutta.

Sri Bimalnath Chatterjee, Retired Chief Engineer, Calcutta Port Commissioners—(Honorary).

Sri Deb Kumar Chakravarty, Messrs. S. K. Chakravarty & Co., Calcutta—(Honorary).

Sri Anil K. Ray, Ballygunj, Calcutta—(Honorary).

Sri B. N. Chaudhury, 10, Hastings Street, Calcutta—(Honorary).

#### *Department of Electrical Engineering*

Mr. K. S. Rane, B.E., B.Sc. (Hons.), (Lond.).—Asst. Professor.

Sri M. L. Dasgupta, B.E., (E.E.), M.E.E. (New York), A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.A.I.E.E.—Associate Assistant Professor.

Sri R. C. Paul, B.Sc. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Engineering).—Lecturer.

Sri D. N. Sarkar (Diploma in Mechanical & Electrical Engineering).—Demonstrator.

Sri S. K. Basu, B.M.E.—Demonstrator.



*Visiting Lecturers—1951-52.*

- Sri Sanatkumar Sen, Damodar Valley Corporation.  
 Sri A. N. Mitra, Superintending Engineer, Electrical Circle, Works & Buildings Department, Calcutta.  
 Sri M. N. Sardana, Chief Electrical Designer, A. E. I. Factory, Garden-Reach, Calcutta.  
 Sri D. P. Ganguli, C/O Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation.  
 Dr. H. C. Bowker, C/O Calcutta Electric Supply Corporation.  
 Sri N. N. Sengupta, Principal, Calcutta Technical School.

*Dept. of Humanities*

- Sri B. Dhar, M.A., LL.B. (*Jones Gold Medalist*), Lecturer in Civics & Economics.  
 Sri S. K. Sen, M.A.—Lecturer in English and Current Orientation.  
 Sri P. N. Mukherjee, M.A.—Associate Lecturer in Civics and Economics.  
 Sri T. N. Agarwala, M.A.—Associate Lecturer in Hindi.

*Visiting Lecturer :*

- Sri G. Basu, B.A., F.S.A.A., F.C.I.S., Incorporated Accountant.

*Dept. of Mathematics*

- Dr. S. K. Chakravarty, D.Sc., F.N.I.—Assistant Professor.  
 Sri A. M. Sengupta, M.A.—Lecturer.  
 Sri A. N. Dutta, M.Sc.—Associate Lecturer.  
 Sri S. C. Ganguly, M.Sc.—Associate Lecturer.  
 Sri B. Chatterjee, M.Sc.—Demonstrator.

*Dept. of Mechanical Engineering*

- Mr. R. G. P. S. Fairbairn, B.Sc. (Glas.), Dip. R.T.C. (Glas.), M.I. Mech.E., M.I.E. (Ind.)—Professor.  
 Sri D. Banerjee, B.Sc. (Hons.), B.E. (Gold Medallist), M.Sc. (Eng.) (Lond.), D.I.C.—Associate Assistant Professor.  
 Sri B. K. Dutta, B.E. (Gold Medallist)—Associate Assistant Professor.  
 Sri S. J. Mukherjee, B.Sc. (Eng.), B. H. U.—Lecturer.  
 Sri B. N. Banerjee, Diploma in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering of J.T.B. from B. E. College.—Lecturer.  
 Sri N. C. Dasgupta, B.Sc. (Cal.), B.Sc. (Eng.)—Demonstrator.  
 Sri S. K. Datta—Demonstrator.

*Visiting Lecturers—1951-52.*

- Sri K. K. Kapani, Personal Manager, Messrs. Metal Box Co. of India, Ltd., Calcutta.  
 Sri D. M. Sen, Commercial Manager, Messrs. Burn & Co. Ltd., Howrah.  
 Dr. J. K. Bose, Labour Adviser, Indian Engineering Assn., Bengal Chamber of Commerce.  
 Sri K. K. Dasgupta, Chief Inspector of Factories, 5, Council House Street, Calcutta.  
 Sri S. N. Haldar, Superintendent, Central Garage, State Transport.  
 Sri S. P. Saha, Messrs. Bharat Battery Mfg. Co., Ltd. Calcutta.  
 Sri P. C. Guha, Executive Engineer, (M. & E.), Irrigation Department, Government of West Bengal.  
 Sri S. N. Sengupta, Chief Boiler Inspector, 5, Council House Street, Calcutta.  
 Sri B. B. Ghosh, Consulting Engineer, 47, Southern Avenue, Calcutta.  
 Sri R. N. Banerjee, Resident Engineer, Cold Storage and Ice Plant, Government of West Bengal.

Mr. J. Warren-Boulton, Messrs. Machine Tools of India, Ltd., Calcutta.  
 Sri C. K. Haldar, Assistant Superintendent of Development (Weapons),  
 Technical Development Establishment, Gun & Shell Factory, Cossipur.  
 Sri S. K. Guha, Director, Lilloosh Iron Works, Guha Park, Lilloosh,  
 Howrah.

#### *Department of Physics*

Dr. H. Rakshit, D.Sc., F. Inst.P., F.N.I.,—Assistant Professor.  
 Sri P. K. Chatterjee, M.Sc.—Lecturer.  
 Sri P. N. Das, M.Sc., Grad.I.E.E., M.I.R.E.,—Associate Lecturer.  
 Sri K. K. Majumdar, M.Sc.—Demonstrator

#### *Department of Training and Placement*

Sri A. S. Sen, B.Sc. (Civil Engineering) (Manchester)—Professor-in-charge.

#### *Department of Town and Regional Planning*

Sri A. K. De, B.E. (Civil) (Cal.), A.M.I.E. (Ind.), A.M.I. Struct.E. (Lond.), Dip.T.P. (Manchester), A.M.T.P.I. (Lond.).—Associate Assistant Professor.

#### *Visiting Lecturer—1951-52.*

Dr. Nibarranjan Roy, Bageswari Professor of Indian Art, Calcutta University.

Janab H. Rahman, Senior Assistant Government Architect, West Bengal, Calcutta.

Sri K. A. Kartikar, Calcutta.

Sri D. B. Sen, Calcutta.

Sri Arun Banerjee, Calcutta

Sri Promodegopal Chatterjee, Artist and Sculptor, Calcutta.

Sri B. N. Choudhuri.

Sri J. N. Dasgupta, Calcutta.

Prof. N. C. Bhattacharyya, Calcutta.

#### *Workshops*

Sri S. C. Roy, Chief Foreman (*Offg.*).

Sri S. N. Karmakar, (Diploma in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering from B. E. College)—Foreman, Machine Shop and Fitting.

Sri N. C. Dey, (Passed Overseer with special training in Mechanical Workshops and Public Works Dept.)—Foreman, Carpentry Shop.

Mr. T. C. Vail, (Foreman Diploma, Foundry and Pattern, Machine Shop and Drawing)—Foreman, Foundry and Pattern.

Sri S. K. Sengupta, B.E.E.—Foreman, Electric Shop.

Sri A. K. Bhanja, (passed B.O.A.T.)—Foreman, Smithy and Welding.

Sri H. N. Chakravarty—Foreman Instructor, Boiler and Engine.

#### *List of Principals*

1880 Mr. S. F. Downing.  
 1892 Mr. J. S. Slater.  
 1904 Mr. B. Heaton.  
 1922 Mr. T. H. Richardson.  
 1928 Mr. A. Macdonald.  
 1936 Mr. R. Wolfenden.  
 1939 Dr. A. H. Pandya.  
 1943 Mr. C. V. Millar.  
 1945 Mr. N. N. Sen.  
 1949 Dr. S. R. Sengupta.

## BENGAL TANNING INSTITUTE, CALCUTTA

(Canal South Road, P. O. Tengra, Calcutta)

## FIRST AFFILIATION—1941

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Before the great European war most of raw hides and skins of the country were exported to Germany and Australia. With the commencement of the hostilities this was stopped and the necessity for making arrangements for tanning hide within the Empire became obvious. Calcutta being one of the largest hide markets realised the situation and scattered attempts were made for the development of tanning industry.

In October, 1917, the proposal for the establishment of a Research Tannery in Calcutta was discussed at the Conference of Controllers held in Simla and the Munition Board approved of the proposal and the Director of Industries, Bengal, formulated a scheme in consultation with Mr. B. M. Das, Manager of the National Tannery and Mr. Fraymouth, Director of the Research Tannery at Maihar, which was subsequently approved by the Government and the Calcutta Research Tannery was opened in May, 1919, on experimental basis for 3 years. After the experimental period of 3 years was over the Research Tannery was retained for a further period of 5 years and ultimately was placed on a permanent footing as "Bengal Tanning Institute" in June, 1926.

The Institute has been carrying on three functions, viz., Demonstration, Research and Training since its inception. Improved methods of tanning are demonstrated at various centres in the Province as a result of which villagers in remote places become conversant with these methods. Researches on various problems for the improvement of the quality of leather for various use and of tanning materials etc., are undertaken and reported to the trade for guidance.

Along with the Demonstration and Research, training of students is also undertaken. After the completion of training they either start business or get employment in existing concerns without difficulty. There are 24 seats at the Institute of which 4 are reserved for Bihar which actually pays a proportionate contribution towards the cost of research and training. Students from other Provinces or States are also admitted subject to the approval of the Government of West Bengal.

In the year 1929 a Leather Trade School was attached to the Bengal Tanning Institute to impart training in the manufacture of boots and shoes and leather goods. There are 20 seats in the class and students, after completion of the training are capable of starting a shoe making business of their own or find employments in existing shoe factories.

The Institute was further developed in the year 1938 and it was affiliated to the Calcutta University for the introduction of the University Certificate Course in Tanning in 1941 in addition to the existing Certificate Course. The latest development is to introduce a B.Sc. (Tech.) course of Leather Technology in place of the existing University Certificate Course in order to raise the standard of training on foreign lines and the matter is still under consideration.

*Subjects in which the Institute is Affiliated and Combination of  
Subjects Allowed*

The Institute is affiliated to the Calcutta University for a University Certificate in Tanning and the candidates passing the I.Sc. Examination with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics are admitted to this course.

The following combination of the subject allowed—

- (1) Principles of Leather Manufacture.
- (2) Methods of Leather Manufacture.
- (3) Analytical Chemistry of Leather Manufacture..
- (4) Elementary Microscopy and Bacteriology of Leather Manufacture.
- (5) Statistics and Costing.
- (6) Leather Trades Engineering.

### *Stipends and Scholarships*

Two stipends of Rs. 30 each per month are allowed to the students of the University Certificate Course and two of Rs. 20 each per month to the students of Departmental Certificate Course.

### DEPARTMENTS AND STAFF

- Superintendent—Sri M. Banerjee, B.Sc. (Cal.), M.Sc (Leeds) (*Offg.*).  
 Demonstrator in Leather Chemistry—Sri P. K. Sarkar, B.Sc.  
 Asst. Chemist—Sri D. N. Dasgupta, B.Sc.  
 Tannery Foreman—Sri J. K. De, B.Sc.  
 Senior Tannery Asst.—Sri B. M. Bose.  
 Junior „ „ —Sri S. P Dasgupta.  
 Mechanical Foreman—Sri A. R. Chatterjee.  
 Microscopist—Sri S. K. Mitter.  
 Bacteriologist—Sri S. N. Sen, M.Sc.  
 Part-time Instructor in Book-keeping & Accountancy—Sri M. K. Ganguly,  
 B.A.  
 Manager, Boot & Shoe Making School—Sri R. N. Bose.  
 Instructor—Boot & Shoe Making—Sri S. N. Roy.  
 „ —Suit-case Making—Sri D. C. Bardhan.  
 „ —Artistic Leather goods—Sri B. K. Kundu.  
 Upper Closer—Sri Ramratan Das, Skilled workman.  
 Bottomer—Sri Shadeo Das, „ „

### *List of Superintendents*

- Sri B. M. Das, M.A. (Cal.), M.Sc. (Leeds).  
 „ B. N. Pal, B.Sc.  
 „ M. Banerjee, B.Sc. (Cal.), M.Sc. (Leeds) (*Offg.*).
-

### 3-A

**Descriptive Accounts of Institutions now in Eastern Pakistan which were affiliated to this University at the time of Partition of Bengal and Assam.**

#### 1

### CHITTAGONG COLLEGE

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1869

#### *Short History of its Establishment and Development*

This college was supported by Government, and was under the control of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

It was originally opened as a Zila School in 1836 by the General Committee of Public Instruction. In January, 1869, it was raised to a Second Grade College teaching up to the F.A. (now Intermediate) standard. The Collegiate School was separated from the college in 1910 and the college was made a First Grade College teaching up to the degree examination.

#### *Building*

There are four buildings for the accommodation of this college. There is also a *kutch*a building where the Students' Common Room is housed.

The main building of the college is a big one-storied structure. The Principal's room, the College Office, the Library and the Professors' rooms are in this building which also contains four class-rooms.

The Science classes for Physics and Chemistry including classes for Practical work in those subjects are held in a separate block provided for the purpose.

There is a small block with two rooms specially meant for the 3rd- and 4th-year Arts classes. The rooms of the two-storied Old Hindu Hostel Building is now utilized for tutorial and other small classes.

#### *Laboratory*

The Laboratories for the Department of Physics and Chemistry are accommodated in a separate building constructed for the purpose. They are equipped for the teaching of Physics and Chemistry up to the B.Sc. (Pass) standard.

#### *Hostel*

Attached to the college there is a Mahomedan Hostel. Buddhist boarders are temporarily accommodated in a rented house.

#### *Library*

The College Library contains a good number of volumes. There is a Reading Room for periodicals in the Library itself.

#### *Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a College Union with office-bearers and Committee which manages the students' clubs, such as athletic club, dramatic club, literary

and debating societies, social service organization, etc., and which also runs the College Magazine.

There is a covered gymnasium with a suitable open field for small-area games within the compound of the college. Here Physical Training classes are held and small-area games of various kinds are played by the students under the supervision of the Physical Instructor who is a whole-time officer of the college. Besides the students play football, cricket and hockey forming regular teams under the control of the College Union. The college has no proper play-ground of its own.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

*I.A. & I.Sc.* English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Pali, Persian, Arabic, Logic, Civics, History, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.

*B.A. & B.Sc.* English (Honours), Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian (Honours), Arabic (Honours), Bengali as Second Language, Mathematics (Honours), History (Honours), Philosophy, Economics (Honours), Pali (Honours), and Political Economy, Mathematics (Honours), Physics and Chemistry.

*Scholarships, Pre-studentships and Prizes*

Seven Special Stipends of Rs. 6 each and Four of Rs. 8 each tenable for two years are available annually for Moslem students of the First- and Third-year class respectively. They are awarded by the Principal of the college.

Four Mohsin Stipends of Rs. 5 each tenable for two years are available annually for the Moslem students of the First-year and Third-year Classes. The stipends are sanctioned by the Principal of the college.

The Governing Body is authorised to grant free studentships up to two per cent. of the total number of students on the rolls.

There is an endowment scholarship called the "Rai Golokechandra Choudhury Bahadur's Scholarship" of Rs. 6 a month, tenable at this college for two years and awarded every year to the successful candidate at the Matriculation Examination, who stands next below the Government Junior Scholars from the District of Chittagong.

There is also an endowment scholarship, called the "Kisorimohini Scholarship" of Rs. 5-8-0 per month, tenable at the college (except when the recipient is a female) for two years and awardable every alternate year to the most deserving of the poor students of the Chittagong District, who may pass the Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University but fail to secure any other scholarship.

A Silver Medal called the "Nityananda Medal" to the value of the interest of Rs. 400 given by Babu Rameschandra Das, Deputy Magistrate, in memory of his father, the late Babu Nityananda Das of Alampur, District Chittagong, is awarded annually to the best among the successful candidates from the Chittagong College in the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination.

Free studentships 2% of the total strength for all (general); 5% special for Muslims; and 5% special for scheduled castes and Educationally Backward communities are awarded annually by the Governing Body of the college on the recommendation of the Principal.

PRINCIPAL

Abu Hena, Esq., M.A.

## RAJSHAHI COLLEGE, RAJSHAHI

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1878

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Rajshahi College was originally a private English school founded in 1828 and subsequently taken over by Government and turned into a Zila School in 1836. In 1872 Raja Haranath Ray of Dubalhati made a gift of a Zamindari estate yielding an annual income of Rs. 5,000 and Government at once raised the school to the status of a second-grade college in 1873. A further gift came from Maharani Saratsundari Devi who bore the full cost of erecting a *pucca* building for the college. In 1875 it was proposed to turn it into a first-grade college and with the timely gift of Rs. 1,50,000 made by Raja Pramathanath Rai of Dighapatia through the Rajshahi Association, it became possible for Government to carry out the proposal and raise the institution to a first-grade college in 1878 when B.A. Classes were opened for the first time with Mr. F. T. Dowding as Principal. The Rajshahi Association was able to raise a further subscription of Rs. 60,703 with which a new building was erected, wherein the college classes were shifted. In 1881, M.A. Classes were added and in 1883 B.L. Classes too. These classes continued for 29 years, when in 1909 owing to the New Regulations of the Calcutta University the B.L. and M.A. affiliations were withdrawn. The college now teaches up to the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours standards. A separate two-storied block of six rooms was built in 1925 at a cost of Rs. 87,000.

*Building*

The college consists of a group of buildings spread in a large compound. (1) The Main Arts Building—wherein are housed the Library, the College Office, the Principal's Room, Seminar classes and Professor's Common Rooms, (2) the Old Madarsa—which provides lecture and tutorial rooms, (3) the New Building—consisting of four large rooms each capable of seating about 150 students and two halls accommodating the Botanical Laboratory and a part of the Chemical Laboratory, (4) Physical Laboratory, (5) Chemical Laboratory and (6) some smaller buildings used as class rooms.

*Laboratory*

The colleges has three Laboratories—one for the teaching of Chemistry, one for Physics and one for Botany. The Chemical Laboratory is a one-storied building, and the Physical Laboratory is a two-storied building. All of them are well-equipped for the teaching of Physics and Chemistry up to the Honours and Botany up to the B.Sc. Pass standard.

*Hostel*

The students reside in six blocks of the College Hostel, on two of which Moslem students have a prior claim. The accommodation in each block is about 35 and certain rooms are set apart as the Superintendent's office and Students' Common Room and a Prayer Room in the case of Muslim Boarders.

*Library*

There is a good Library containing over 23,362 books and 56 periodicals with a big Reading Room attached to it. There is also a Common Room

attached to the college wherein the students can read newspapers, periodicals, magazines, etc., and indulge in indoor games, e.g., carrom, table-tennis, etc., for which there are permanent arrangements. Literary meetings and debates are held in the Hall.

### *Extra-curricular Activities*

Sufficient facilities are given to the students to have debates and discussions in literary matters for the development of corporate life. The Rajshahi College Magazine is published by them. There is a Common Room where ample facilities for indoor games and study are provided.

Attached to the college is an open gymnasium which is attended by many students. There are also different sections of sports, viz., football cricket, tennis, rowing, hockey water-polo and swimming. There are arrangements for the medical examination of the students twice a year by the college Medical Officer.

### *Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.A.** .. (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit, (4) Arabic, (5) Persian, (6) History (7) Logic, (8) Mathematics, (9) Chemistry, (10) Physics, (11) Botany, (12) Civics, (13) Bengali (Second Language), (14) Biology.
- I.Sc.** .. (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Physics, (4) Chemistry, (5) Mathematics, (6) Botany, (7) Biology.
- B.A.** .. (1) English (Pass and Hons.), (2) Bengali, (3) Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), (4) Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), (5) Arabic (Pass and Hons.), (6) Persian (Pass), (7) Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), (8) History (Pass and Hons.), (9) Economics (Pass and Hons.), (10) Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), (11) Bengali (Second Language).
- B.Sc.** .. (1) Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), (2) Physics (Pass and Hons.), (3) Chemistry (Pass and Hons.), (4) Botany (Pass).

### *Scholarships, Prizes, etc.*

A scholarship of Rs. 15 a month called the K. C. Sarkar Scholarship tenable for two years in the B.A. or B.Sc. Class is awarded annually to the student passing the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination from any college in Bengal who fails to secure any scholarship but stands highest in order of merit among the Third-year students, exclusive of Scholarship-holders, reading for their B.A. or B.Sc. Examination in this college. One scholarship of Rs. 10 a month and two scholarships of Rs. 8 a month each, named after the donor, Rani Monmohini Debi of Puthia, tenable for two years at the B.A. or B.Sc. Classes of the college, are awarded to students who pass the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University from any college in Bengal, on condition that they read in Rajshahi College for the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University. In making the awards the merit of the students is taken into consideration, preference being given to students who have passed their I.A. or I.Sc. Examination from this college.

One scholarship of Rs. 8 a month tenable for two years in the First- and Second-year classes of the college is awarded to the student of the Puthia P. N. H. E. School who passes the Matriculation Examination in the First



Division and fails to secure any Government Scholarship on condition that he reads in the college for the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination.

A gold medal, in memory of the late Mr. Lalitmohan Maitra, Zamindar, is awarded every year to the student who stands highest in History (Honours) list at the B.A. Examination from the Rajshahi College.

A silver medal of the value of Rs. 14 is awarded to the student of the college who passes highest among the successful I.A. and I.Sc. candidates from it.

There is one scholarship of Rs. 4 a month called the Mayo Memorial Scholarship tenable for two years, open to students in the Third-year B.A. Class.

A scholarship of the value of Rs. 6 awarded by the Bholanath Bisweswar Academy is tenable at this college.

One scholarship of Rs. 5 a month called the Rajshahi College Scholarship tenable for two years at the B.Sc. Classes of the Rajshahi College is awarded to the student who passes the I.Sc. Examination of the Calcutta University from the Rajshahi College and who stands highest among those who do not get any other scholarship or stipend.

Two prizes of Rs. 80 and Rs. 25 called the Mohini Mohan Ray Prizes are awarded annually to the students who most successfully pass the E.A. Examination from the Rajshahi College with Honours.

Two prizes of Rs. 80 and Rs. 25 called the Mohini Mohan Ray Prizes are awarded annually to the two students who most successfully pass the B.Sc. Examination from the Rajshahi College with Honours.

A silver medal of the value of Rs. 5 in memory of late Babu Sudhirchandra Niyogi, M.A., B.L., Rajshahi, is awarded every year to the student who stands highest in the Philosophy (Honours) list at the B.A., from the Rajshahi College.

Under the new Scholarship Rules the Government have offered a number of Second-Grade Junior scholarships, besides some General ones, for the First-year I.A. and I.Sc. students of the Rajshahi College. These are of the value of Rs. 10 per month and are tenable only at the Rajshahi College where the scholarship-holders will also be given the benefit of free tuition. Particulars are given below :—

- (1) Two General scholarships for students of all communities passing from schools of the Rajshahi and Malda districts.
- (2) Two scholarships reserved for non-Muslim (other than Scheduled Caste) students who pass from schools of Rajshahi (1) and Malda (1).
- (3) Five such scholarships for Muslim students who pass from the schools of the Rajshahi (2), Malda (1), Darjeeling (1) and Jalpaiguri (1) districts.
- (4) Four such scholarships for Scheduled Caste students who pass from schools of Rajshahi (1), Malda (1) and Dinajpur (2).

Quite a large number of stipends is also awarded by Government to Muslim and Scheduled Caste students of the Rajshahi College. These stipends are sanctioned from year to year and are open to students of the First- and Second-year I.A. and I.Sc. and Third-year B.A. and B.Sc. Classes.

There are about thirty half-free studentships at the disposal of the Rajshahi College. Each of these is tenable for two consecutive sessions, and all are intended for deserving students of the college as a whole, irrespective of class or branch of study. Needy and meritorious students of the Depressed, Backward or Minority communities receive special consideration.

Five free-studentships are disposed of by the Dubalhati Raj Estate, Dubalhati, Rajshahi, and awarded to students of the Rajshahi College. Each of them is tenable for two continuous sessions.

Besides the above free and half-free studentships, the Muslim students and students belonging to the Scheduled Castes and educationally Backward Classes are granted some free and half-free studentships specially sanctioned for them.

PRINCIPAL

M. Ahmed, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.).

---

## VICTORIA COLLEGE, NARAIL

## FIRST AFFILIATION, 1886

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

This college was originally founded as an H. E. School by the late Babu Ramratan Ray, the local Zaminder. It was raised to the status of a second grade college in 1886 and to that of a first grade college in 1890. There are, however, at present no B.A. Classes in the institution. When the new Regulations came into force, its affiliation was restricted to I.A. In 1924, Physics and Chemistry Classes were opened when affiliation was extended to I.Sc. in these subjects. The whole institution—the college and the attached collegiate school in all the departments—is under the control and supervision of the Principal.

*Building*

The college building is a large *pucca* one situated in the midst of a vast lawn, which affords good space for all sorts of manly exercises. It provides accommodation for 150 students in each class.

*Laboratory*

The laboratories are well-equipped with all the necessary instruments and are provided with gas and water. Special attention is paid to practical works.

*Hostel*

The boarding house attached to the college is also a *pucca* one which from its position and facilities for athletic sports must prove an attractive residency to the students. There is no Hostel for Muhammadan students.

*Library*

The Library of the college is well-furnished with all the necessary or important works—English literature and the subjects taught in this college. It is also provided with important English and Bengali Magazines.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a Physical Instructor in charge of the athletic department. There are extensive playgrounds attached to the college providing facilities for all sorts of outdoor games.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- |       |    |   |
|-------|----|---|
| I.Sc. | .. | English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Biology.  |
| I.A.  | .. | English, Bengali, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Logic, History and Chemistry, Physics, Civics, Biology, Bengali (Second Language). |

*Scholarships, Prizes, etc.*

Two scholarships, one of the value of Rs. 15 and one of Rs. 10, are awarded to deserving students. These scholarships are tenable for two years provided the conduct and progress of the scholars appear satisfactory to the College Council.

## PRINCIPAL

Sri G. C. Banerjee, M.A.

---

## BRAJAMOHAN COLLEGE, BARISAL

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1889

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The institution was founded as a High English School on the 27th June, 1884, by the late Babu Brajamohan Dutt, Judge, Court of Small Causes, Nadia. Babu Brajamohan Dutt expressed a wish to raise the institution to the status of a second grade college, but it could not be affiliated on account of his sudden death. His sons, Babus Aswinikumar Dutt, Kamini-kumar Dutt and Jaminikumar Dutt, out of respect for the wishes of their deceased father, opened the F.A. Classes in June, 1889. The B.A. Classes were opened later on in 1893.

Babu Aswinikumar Dutt gave up an extensive practice at the Bar to work as an Honorary Professor and served the college from its foundation up to 1906.

In March, 1912, the Proprietors by a Trust Deed made over their rights and the management of the college to a Council in which the Government, the Proprietors and local interest were represented. It was agreed that the School Department should continue as before. The Rev. Fr. L. Strong, M.A. (Oxon.), was the first President of the Council. The Government by an indenture generously agreed to pay to the institution three quarters of a lakh of rupees for the construction of a college building and a suitable monthly grant for the maintenance of the college, and also acquired and made over a plot of land measuring 40 bighas for the purposes of the college.

*Building*

The college is situated on an extensive ground measuring about 60 bighas of land. There are six blocks of buildings containing 17 lecture rooms with accommodation for about 1,600 students and two blocks for practical Physics and Chemistry and one room for workshop and electric installation and one big lecture hall measuring 40 feet by 60 feet. There are two hostels in the college compound with accommodation for 172 students.

*Library*

There are over 7,000 books in the library.

*Laboratory*

There are four Science Laboratories in two separate buildings, having accommodation for practical work at a time for 70 in Physics and for 80 in Chemistry. There are two dark rooms, three balance rooms and a galvanometer room.

*Hostel*

There are two Collegiate Hostels, each under a Superintendent, one for the Hindus and the other for the Muslims, capable of accommodating about 172 boarders.

A Medical Officer attends the Collegiate Hostels daily. Boarding charges including establishment charges are moderate.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

The aim of the college is to impart moral and religious instruction on non-sectarian lines along with intellectual and physical training, and the

following institutions founded by late Babu Aswinikumar Dutt may be mentioned among the special features of the college :—

(1) The Teachers' and Students' Friendly Union for presenting to students, by means of hymns, readings, sermons and discourses on the lives of great men, unsectarian cardinal principles of religion and morality. This has been virtually replaced by *Gita* and *Upanishad* classes on Friday.

(2) "The Little Brothers of the Poor" consisting of a band of students for attending on the sick and helpless.

(3) Excursion parties of Teachers and Students.

The college gives facilities for games and sports which are participated in by about 40 per cent. of the students. There are playing fields and three tennis courts within the college compound. There is also a covered gymnasium measuring 40 feet by 80 feet where instructions are given by a competent gymnastic teacher. Physical examination of the First- and the Third-year students is made by the Medical Officer. Physical exercise has been made compulsory for students of the First- and Third-year classes and a graduate trained Physical Instructor has been appointed for the purpose.

#### *Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

I.A.	..	English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Logic, History, Mathematics, Chemistry, Civics, Physics, Biology, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
I.Sc.	..	English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology.
B.A.	..	English (Pass and Hons.), Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit (Pass and Hons.), Arabic, Persian, Bengali (Second Language), Philosophy (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Economics (Pass and Hons.), and Mathematics (Pass and Hons.).
B.Sc.	..	Mathematics (Pass and Hons.), Physics and Chemistry (Pass and Hons.).

#### *Scholarships*

The following scholarships and stipends are available in the college :—

1. Bell Scholarships of Rs. 8 per month, tenable for two years, awarded annually to the best student of the Third-year B.Sc. Class.

2. Senior Aswini Kumar Memorial Scholarship of Rs. 10 per month tenable for two years awarded to the best student of the Third-year B.A. Class.

3. Two Junior Aswini Kumar Memorial Scholarships of Rs. 6 each per month tenable for two years, awarded annually to selected candidates of the First-year I.A. and I.Sc. Classes respectively.

4. Three Senior Aswini Kumar Memorial and one Nitya Lal Memorial stipends of Rs. 5 each per month awarded annually to the students of the Third- and Fourth-year Classes.

5. Four Junior Aswini Kumar Memorial stipends of Rs. 4 each per month, awarded annually to the students of the First- and Second-year Classes.

6. One Satish Chandra Memorial Scholarship awarded annually to student of the Fourth-year Class.

7. One Nimaichand stipend of Rs. 5 per month awarded annually to a student of the Second-year I.A. Class.

PRINCIPAL

Sri S. C. Sengupta, M.A.

## MURARICHAND COLLEGE

## FIRST AFFILIATION, 1891

*A Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The Institution was founded in 1886 as a higher grade English school by the late Raja Girishchandra Roy, Zaminder of Sylhet, whose long-continued efforts in the cause of higher education materialised in securing for its affiliation up to the F.A. Standard in 1891. The Institution was named by the proprietor after his grandfather Babu Murarichand Roy, and was formally opened on 27th June, 1892.

The college was provincialised from 1st April, 1912, and raised to the status of a first grade college in 1916. The name "Murarichand College" was retained by agreement between the proprietor and the Government. The enrolment in 1911-12 was 100 students and classes met in the rooms of the Girishchandra High School. After provincialisation the development of the college was rapid. In 1906 affiliation was restricted to English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Logic, Chemistry, Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian to the Intermediate stage. By 1916 affiliation had been extended to I.Sc. and B.A. courses and in 1919 affiliation to the B.A. (Honours) standard was introduced in Sanskrit. In 1922 provision was made for preparation of students for Honours examinations in all Arts subjects, and in 1926 extension of affiliation to the B.Sc. courses in both Pass and Honours was granted.

The college for this period was housed in very inadequate and temporary buildings in the town of Sylhet in the main street. From 1912 plans were under consideration for the construction of permanent buildings and after much deliberation and conflict of public opinion as to the most suitable site, land was acquired near Thackery Tila, extending to nearly 120 acres some  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Sylhet, for the accommodation of the projected new buildings and attached hostels.

The foundation stone was laid by His Excellency Sir William Marris, Governor of Assam, on the 19th August, 1921, and the existing new college building was formally opened by His Excellency Sir William Reid, acting Governor of Assam, on the 27th July, 1925.

*Building*

The building which cost approximately about nine lakhs of Rupees comprise : (1) Double-storied B.A. block with four lecture halls (50 ft. by 30 ft.), 4 lecture rooms, (2) a library and examination hall measuring 90 ft. by 42 ft. with 8 seminar rooms, (3) Chemistry block, (4) Physics block, (5) Workshop and gas factory, (6) Administration block containing the college office, Principal's office and Professors' Common Room, (7) Men's Common Room fitted with a permanent stage for theatrical performances ; (8) Women's Common Room equipped with Indoor Games and Sanitary arrangements, (9) Four blocks of hostels with residential quarters for Superintendents and hospital and dispensary, and (10) Principal's residence. The college has also its own water supply, and extensive playing fields are provided. From 13th August, 1934, electric fans and lights have been provided for B.A. block, library and administration block. These have since been provided for the Chemistry and Physics block as well.

*Laboratory*

The Science Laboratories, Physics and Chemistry, are new and well-equipped, affiliation extending to Honours in Physics and Chemistry.

The Botanical Laboratory is now temporarily located near the hostels; there is also a Botanical garden in front of the Laboratory.

The college maintains its own gas plant and the Physics department has an electric installation of 5 K. W. capacity.

### *Hostel*

There are four permanent hostels attached to the college, two of them being reserved for Muhomedans, each accommodating 36 boarders. A medical officer is in charge of the health of the boarders and there is a dispensary and hospital attached to the hostels with a resident compounder in charge.

### *Library*

The college possesses a large and up-to-date well-built library in a separate building. The total number of volumes of books on the 31st October, 1940, was 11,998 and these are available for use by students subject to the Library Rules.

### *Extra-curricular Activities*

#### *Athletics*

Extensive playing fields are attached to the college and games are well-organised by students under the guidance of members of the staff. All students are required to pay annually a sports subscription of Rs. 2.

#### *Social Activities*

The hostels maintain an organised Union. There is a spacious College Common Room for men amply provided with periodicals, also a separate Common Room for women.

### *Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- |              |    |  |
|--------------|----|--|
| <i>I.A.</i>  | .. | English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Classics (Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit), History, Logic and Civics.                       |
| <i>I.Sc.</i> | .. | English, Vernacular, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Botany.   |
| <i>B.A.</i>  | .. | English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Bengali Second Language, History, Philosophy and Economics. |
| <i>B.Sc.</i> | .. | Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.  |

Affiliation in all subjects extends to the Honours Standard except Vernaculars.

### PRINCIPAL

Sri P. C. Sanyal, M.B.E., M.A.

---



## EDWARD COLLEGE, PABNA

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1898

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college was originally founded by Babu Gopalchandra Lahiri who in 1898 added the F.A. classes to his school teaching up to the Entrance standard, known as the Pabna Institution. In 1906 the management of the college was made over by the proprietor to a committee elected by the public. In 1911, with a view to perpetuating the loving memory of the King Emperor Edward VII, the college was named after His Late Imperial Majesty. New buildings for the college and its hostels were erected in 1915-16 on a precious site on the river Ichamati at a cost of over a lakh of rupees—a substantial portion of which (Rs. 50,000) was contributed by the late Rai Banamali Ray, Bahadur, Zamindar of Tarash.

*Building*

The college buildings consist of three handsome one-storied structures with spacious, airy, well-lighted rooms for the different classes besides ample accommodation for Science laboratories.

*Laboratory*

The Science Laboratories are equipped with a large stock of apparatus required for Intermediate and B.Sc. Teaching, and the working benches for the students are provided with gas and water fittings. They have been spoken of as among the finest laboratories in private mofussil colleges.

*Hostel*

Attached to the college there are Hostels for Hindus as well as for Muhammadans.

*Library*

It is furnished with more than 6,000 useful volumes.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a College Debating Club for discussion of various topics of interest.

The college provides ample facilities for Physical education. There is a well-equipped gymnasium with a Swimming pool.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- |       |  |
|-------|--|
| I.A.  | .. English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Logic, Chemistry, Physics, Civics, Arabic, History, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping and Commercial Geography. |
| I.Sc. | .. English, Vernacular, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Biology.   |
| B.A.  | .. English, Vernacular, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Philosophy, Economics, History, Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry up to the Pass standard.                               |
| B.Sc. | .. Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass) and Chemistry (Pass).  |

*Scholarships, Stipends, etc.*

Free and half-free studentships are awarded to poor and meritorious students up to a limit of two per cent. of the number on the rolls, besides the nominees of the benefactors. Holders of general Government scholarships are always admitted as free students.

There are two scholarships called the "Banamali Jubilee Scholarship" after their donor, the late Rai Banamali Ray, Bahadur of Tarash, Pabna, of the value of Rs. 8 a month and originally tenable for two years at the Rajshahi College which have been made tenable at this college also from the year 1906-07. They are awarded to the two best students who pass the Matriculation Examination, one from the Pabna Zila School and the other from the Serajganj H. E. School, and who fail to obtain Government Scholarship.

A prize of the value of Rs. 50 named the "Bulwer Lytton Prize" is awarded annually on the results of the I.A. and I.Sc. Examination to the student of the college securing the highest number of marks in the aggregate.

## PRINCIPAL

Rai R. N. Bose, Bahadur, M.A.

---

## VICTORIA COLLEGE, COMILLA

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1899

*A Short History of its Establishment and Development*

This college was the outcome of the long-continued efforts of the late Rai Anandachandra Ray, Bahadur, in furtherance of the cause of higher education in the Division of Chittagong. In 1886, he founded a high school at Comilla, known as Roy's Entrance School and in 1888 he changed the name of the Institution to Victoria School in commemoration of the Jubilee of Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen-Empress Victoria of hallowed memory. The college grew out of this school in 1899 and was affiliated up to the F.A. standard at the time. The Institution was completely destroyed by fire in 1902, but through the strenuous efforts, untiring enthusiasm and unflinching munificence of the Founder, it revived within a short time. The Founder alone maintained both the school and the college till 1904 when the management of the college was separated from that of the school and was made over to a Board of Trustees consisting of His Highness the Maharaja of Tripura State, the Magistrate and Collector of Tippera and the Founder himself. The Maharaja made a free gift of the college site. His Highness and the Founder agreed to make annual contributions and to meet the deficit, if any. In 1908, it was found necessary to take Government aid, for which the Trust Deed of 1904 had to be replaced by a new one, the personnel of the Board of Trustees remaining the same as before. After the execution of the new Trust Deed, His Highness and the Government made capital grants; the Government further agreed to make annual grants when necessary and desirable. His Highness and the Founder too increased their annual grants. Though under separate managements the school and the college continued to be situated in the same compound till 1909, when the college was removed to a spacious *pucca* building on its present site, which also was a free gift of His Highness. When the new Regulations of the University came into force, the affiliation of the college was restricted to the I.A. standard. In 1918, a second spacious building was constructed partly with public subscriptions and partly with aid from His Highness, and the status of the college was raised to the B.A. standard. I.Sc. classes were opened in 1924 with a spacious lecture gallery and two spacious halls for practical classes.

Under the terms of the Trust Deed of 1908, the management of the college was made over to a Governing Body consisting of the three trustees and the Principal of the college. In November, 1919, Nawab Syed Hossam Hyder Chowdhury, Khan Bahadur, was taken in as a member of the Governing Body and, on his death, Nawab Sir K. G. M. Farouqui, Khan Bahadur, was put in his place in April, 1921. The Founder was the Secretary of the college since its foundation and on his death on the 8th November, 1920, his brother Rai Satishchandra Ray, Bahadur, M.B.E., was appointed a trustee and Secretary of the college on the 18th April, 1921. It is entirely to this gentleman that the credit of opening the Science classes in 1924 is due. On 6th July, 1932, the Principal was appointed *ex-officio* Secretary to the Governing Body in place of Rai Satishchandra Ray, Bahadur, resigned.

*Building*

There are 4 blocks of buildings for the college. There is Hostel accommodation for Hindu and Muslim students with family quarters for the Superintendents.

*Laboratory*

The laboratory consists of one lecture theatre to accommodate 150 students and two practical classes sufficiently big for 40 students to work at a time in each. There is a dark room attached to the Physics Laboratory and a balance room for the Chemical Department. The Practical classes are fitted with up-to-date working tables and cupboards. There are apparatus more than sufficient for the I.Sc. classes both in Physics and in the Chemistry Departments. There is a gas plant after Mansfield connected with the laboratory. The gallery and the Practical classes are supplied with water-taps and sinks.

*Hostel*

One Hindu Hostel consisting of three blocks and one Muhammadan Hostel provide Hostel accommodation.

*Library*

There are more than 9,144 books in the College Library. Students and Professors are allowed to borrow books from the Library.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a College Assembly consisting of the representatives of the students from different classes for carrying out the business of the college activities in which students participate. There are four departments of such activities; viz., (1) Sports, Games and Gymnasium Department, (2) Entertainment Department, (3) Literary Department and (4) Common Room Department. The Literary Department has three branches—Debating, Reading Room and Magazine. One member of the teaching staff is (and in some cases two are) in charge of each department with student secretaries to assist him. There is a Working Committee consisting of some members of the Assembly and appointed by the Assembly for carrying out the business of each department. Generally the student members of the committee do the actual work under the supervision of the members in charge.

Under the auspices of the Literary Committee, the Literary Club or the Debating Society meets generally on Saturdays when Debates are held or papers are read by the students and occasionally by the members of the staff.

Under the supervision of the same committee, a College Magazine, named "The College Chronicle," is published twice or thrice a year.

Under the auspices of the Entertainment Committee, dramatic performance and periodical social functions are held.

A large number of teachers attend the playground whenever a game is played by the students of the college.

These arrangements are calculated to afford facilities for social intercourse between the teachers and the taught and among the students of the college.

There is a gymnasium in charge of a Physical Instructor. It is adequately equipped. Facilities for cricket, football, hockey, badminton, volley-ball, basket-ball, tennis and some sorts of country games and sports as well as swimming and rowing under proper guidance are afforded to students. There is a small committee consisting of some members of the teaching staff and of some students to look after games and physical education.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.A.** — (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, (4) History and Mathematics, (5) Logic, (6) Civics, (7) Chemistry, (8) Hindu Colonial Expansion and Islam outside India, (9) Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, (10) Commercial Geography.
- I.Sc.** .. (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Mathematics, (4) Physics, (5) Chemistry.
- B.A.** .. (1) English (Pass and Honrs.), (2) Bengali (Compulsory and Optional), (3) Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Persian, Arabic (Pass and Honours), and Bengali (as Second Language), (4) Mathematics (Pass and Honours), (5) History, (6) Economics (Pass and Honours), (7) Philosophy (Pass and Honours).
- B.Sc.** .. (1) Physics, (2) Chemistry, (3) Mathematics (Pass and Honours).

*Stipends, Scholarships, Prizes, etc.*

Maharaja's Scholarship of Rs. 15 a month, tenable for two years in the Comilla Victoria College, is awarded annually to the student who stands first in Intermediate Examinations from this college and takes his admission here, excepting the Government scholarship-holders.

*College Stipends*—Several stipends of different values (maximum value being equal to the tuition fee) are awarded to the students of the college in consideration of their merits and poverty on the results of a competitive examination in the case of first-year students and on the results of the Intermediate Examinations in the case of the 3rd-year students. Government scholarship-holders are awarded stipends, in lieu of free student-ships, equivalent in value to their tuition fees.

Two gold medals called Lytton Medals are awarded to the students who stand first among the successful I.Sc. and B.A. candidates. Lord Lytton, a former Governor of Bengal, visited the Comilla Victoria College, and was very much pleased with what he saw. As a mark of his appreciation of the good work done by the college and in order to encourage the students His Excellency was pleased to make a donation of Rs. 1,000. Out of this sum a capital fund of Rs. 700 was created—the interest to cover the expenses of an annual prize of two gold medals called the Lytton Medals—to associate His Excellency's name with the college.

*Sudhir Prize*—A prize of books worth Rs. 10 is awarded to the student of the 1st-year Class who stands first in the annual examination. Sriman Sudhirkumar Mukherjee, a very promising student of the college, died while he was in the 2nd-year I.Sc. Class, deeply mourned by all his teachers and fellow students. He had secured a Junior Divisional Scholarship of Rs. 15 a month and had become universally popular by his merit and character. His afflicted father, Rai Saheb Jyotischandra Mukherjee, M.A., himself once a Professor of this college, offered a sum of Rs. 125 to be utilised a capital fund, the interest on which has to be spent in awarding an annual prize of books to commemorate the name of his only son.

The practice of awarding prizes to meritorious students on the results of annual examination and to some students for physical feats has also been introduced.

## PRINCIPAL

Sri H. C. Chakravarti, M.A.

## HINDU ACADEMY, DAULATPUR

## FIRST AFFILIATION, 1907

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

This institution was mainly residential and was founded in 1902 amidst beautiful rural surroundings on a magnificent bend of the river Bhairab, principally with the object of giving Hindu boys a training in their religion and reviving ancient Hindu learning ; it has in view also the furtherance of the cause of general education. It constitutes a religious trust under the management of a Board of Trustees. It has two departments, the college and the Chatuspathi. The Chatuspathi was started in 1903 for teaching various branches of ancient Sanskrit learning and for training up boys as far as practicable, according to the directions embodied in the Hindu religious code. For the first five years the students of the college department were allowed to sit for the F.A. Examination as private students. In 1907 the college was affiliated up to the Intermediate Course in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, History, Logic and Mathematics. The affiliation was extended up to the Intermediate course in Physics and Chemistry in 1909 and Botany was added in 1911. In 1914 the affiliation was extended to the B.A. Pass standard in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Mathematics, History and Philosophy. Further extensions of affiliation were secured in 1923 in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), and Mathematics (Pass and Honours), up to the B.Sc. standard and in Physics (Pass), Chemistry (Pass), Sanskrit (Honours), and Mathematics (Honours), up to the B.A. standard ; in 1924 in English and Philosophy up to the B.A. Honours standard, in 1927-28 in Economics (Pass) up to the B.A. standard, and in 1931 in Civics up to the Intermediate standard. Classical Bengali has been added to the B.A. curriculum in 1938. The college is situated in a spacious compound with college buildings as well as hostel buildings. The maximum accommodation for the whole college is 500.

*Building*

One two-storied building containing 9 rooms and another building containing 13 rooms. A *pucca* building for accommodating the Common Room has already been constructed and another to accommodate Botanical Laboratory was constructed in the session before last. Another hall has been constructed last session to be used as a lecture hall.

*Laboratory*

The Chemical, Physical and Botanical departments with their commodious and well-ventilated laboratory and lecture theatres have been provided with necessary and up-to-date apparatus. The supply of water and gas is regular. A workshop is attached to the laboratory, where many delicate instruments have been turned out by skilled workmen under the direction of Professors and Demonstrators.

*Hostel*

The Hindu and Mahomedan Hostels have accommodation for about 200 students of the college. The Mahomedan Hostel has *pucca* building. The Hindu Hostel comprises one big two-storied building (built out of Government Grant), one one-storied building which is set apart for the residence of poor and meritorious students who live free of charge according to the desire of the Maharaja of Cossimbazar who bore its cost, six blocks

with tiled roofs each containing 8 single-seated rooms and a large number of thatched cottages and two corrugated-iron bungalows where students live at a nominal cost in conditions of rural simplicity.

The hostel is divided into a number of convenient groups, each under the charge of a Professor-Superintendent who acts as the mentor and guide of the students, the whole being under the co-ordinating influence of a General Superintendent.

There is a Medical Officer, a graduate of the Calcutta Medical College, who renders free medical aid to all boarders.

### *Library*

The college has an excellent Library, containing more than 12,000 volumes which is constantly receiving additions. It is accommodated in a spacious hall and provides special facilities for study and reference.

### *Extra-curricular Activities*

The college being mainly a residential one, the teachers and the students live together and get endless opportunities of mixing with one another and developing a strong corporate life among themselves.

The College Union is a most useful institution in this respect. It has got a number of branches, namely (1) Library Section, (2) Magazine Section, (3) Games and Sports Section, (4) Social Service Section, (5) Entertainment Section. The practice of organising *Sankirtan* parties at the college temple and arranging religious lectures and ceremonies and social gathering from time to time also contributes to the growth of a healthy corporate life.

The College has a magazine which is issued thrice or twice a year under the name "Dvayatan".

The college has a big playing field for outdoor games measuring 500 sq. ft. in the very centre of the college compound where football, cricket, hockey and tennis are regularly played. There are also smaller areas for minor games. The college runs open tournaments in football, hockey and tennis for encouragement of their games.

There is a covered well-equipped gymnasium which is attended by many students under the guidance of a qualified Resident Physical Instructor. Arrangements have been made for the occasional medical examination of the students, specially of the boarders in the hostels, by the Medical Officer of the college. From this year, Drill has been introduced in 1st- and 3rd-year classes.

### *Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- |       |   |
|-------|---|
| I.A.  | .. (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit, (4) Logic, (5) History, (6) Mathematics, (7) Chemistry, (8) Physics, (9) Botany, (10) Civics, (11) Biology, (12) Commercial Geography, (13) Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.          |
| I.Sc. | .. (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Chemistry, (4) Mathematics, (5) Physics, (6) Botany, (7) Biology.  |
| B.A.  | .. (1) English (Pass and Honours), (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), (4) History, (5) Philosophy (Pass and Honours), (6) Economics, (7) Mathematics (Pass and Honours), (8) Physics, (9) Chemistry, (10) Classical Bengali. |
| B.Sc. | .. (1) Chemistry (Pass and Honours), (2) Physics, (3) Mathematics (Pass and Honours).   |

*Scholarships and Prizes, etc.*

Besides the usual free studentships granted under the Grant-in-aid rules the college awards several stipends and in various other ways renders valuable help to poor and meritorious students.

PRINCIPAL

Sri Bankubehari Bhattacharyya, M.A.

---



## ANANDAMOHAN COLLEGE, MYMENSINGH

## FIRST AFFILIATION, 1908

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

It was established in 1908 as a second-grade college after the disaffiliation of the Mymensingh Branch of the City College and was raised to the first grade status in 1914. On both occasions liberal assistance was obtained from Government and the Mymensingh public.

*Building*

The college building consists of 38 rooms and is situated at a distance from the congested areas of the town over an area of 15 acres of land. Amongst the recent additions is a big Hall for the students' Common Room.

*Laboratory*

There are three spacious and well-equipped laboratories for imparting practical instruction in Chemistry, Physics and Botany.

*Hostel*

There are 3 hostels capable of accommodating 187 student-boarders.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

The A.M. College Magazine is a voluminous production. The Literary and Debating Club, the Athletic Clubs, the occasional Socials, etc., are managed by Students' Committees with the help and guidance of members of the staff. It is provided with all principal newspapers and monthlies (English and Bengali). All possible arrangements for games and gymnastics exist.

*Scholarships, Prizes, etc.*

Government scholarship-holders are given full free-studentships.

9 stipends of Rs. 4 per month each are awarded annually to the most meritorious students of the college. Half-free studentships are awarded to 40 students of the college every year in consideration of poverty and merit. Younger brothers and sisters reading at college with elder brothers or sisters are allowed to read at half the usual rate. Two scholarships of the monthly value of Rs. 6 each and called Sudhendunarayan Acharyya-chowdhury Scholarships are available in the Intermediate Classes to poor and good students belonging to depressed sections of the community. Giribala Scholarship of the value of Rs. 6 per month is awarded to the best Honours student of the Fourth-year Class. "Rai Bahadur Shamacharan Ray" Scholarship of Rs. 6 per month is awarded for two years by the college to the best student of the 3rd-year Class who does not secure any Government Scholarship. The "Rai Bahadur Shamacharan Ray" Medal is awarded to the best graduate from this college at the annual Convocation of the University.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- J.A. & I.Sc.* (1) English, (2) Vernaculars—Bengali and Urdu, (3) Second Languages—(a) Sanskrit, (b) Persian, (c) Arabic, (4) Logic, (5) History, (6) Mathematics, (7) Chemistry, (8) Physics, (9) Botany, (10) Civics, (11) Commercial Geography, (12) Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, (13) Biology.
- B.A. (Pass)* (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Second Languages—(a) Sanskrit, (b) Persian, (c) Arabic, (4) History, (5) Philosophy, (6) Economics, (7) Mathematics.
- B.A. (Hons.)* (1) English, (2) Philosophy, (3) Sanskrit, (4) Arabic, (5) Mathematics.
- B.Sc.* .. (1) Mathematics (Pass and Honours), (2) Physics, (3) Chemistry.

PRINCIPAL

Sri Kumudbandhu Chakrabarti, M.A.

---

## CARMICHAEL COLLEGE, RANGPUR

## FIRST AFFILIATION, 1917

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college was started in July, 1917, and is the result of the earnest efforts of the residents of this district to remove a long-felt want. A scheme for the establishment of a college had originated as early as 1913, but it was not till 1914 that active steps were taken to carry it out. A committee of local representative gentlemen met under the presidency of Mr. J. N. Gupta M.A., I.C.S., the then District Magistrate, and the scheme took definite shape. By March, 1917, donations to the extent of about Rs. 7½ lacs had been raised. An application to the University was then made for affiliation of the proposed college up to the B.A. standard, which was subsequently obtained.

The college occupied the new building in July, 1918.

From the funds subscribed, over two lacs were invested in War Loan. Among the principal single donors may be mentioned the name of Raja Bahadur Gopal Lal Ray of Tajhat (Rs. 1,00,000), Rai Annadamohan Raychaudhuri, Bahadur, of Tapa (Rs. 1,00,000), and the Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Manindraachandra Nandi, Bahadur, K.C.I.E. (Rs. 50,000).

In February, 1918, His Excellency the Earl of Ronaldshay, Governor of Bengal, declared the new buildings open, spoke of the college scheme with the warmest approval, and announced a Government grant of 50,000 rupees towards land acquisition and capital expenditure on buildings to which another 40,000 rupees was afterwards added. H. E. Lord Lytton in his visit expressing his very great pleasure in visiting the institution hoped that it might obtain its B.Sc. Classes during his tenure of office. This kind wish of His Excellency was fulfilled and the college opened B.Sc. Classes.

*Building*

The College buildings are amongst the finest in undivided Bengal. These are situated on an extensive plot of ground measuring 900 bighas.

*Laboratory*

The Science Laboratories (Physics and Chemistry) opened in 1922-23 are spacious and fully equipped with two lecture theatres with an accommodation for practical work for 150 I.Sc. and 45 B.Sc. students. A separate laboratory for Botany with an attached lecture room was opened from the beginning of the session 1932-33. It provides for 60 Intermediate students in Botany. The extension of all the laboratories was carried out.

*Hostel*

There are four Residential Hostels in the college compound, two for Hindus and two for Mahomedans. One additional Hindu hostel was opened in August, 1938. A portion of the additional Hindu hostel accommodating 32 students is proposed to be converted into a segregation ward, and the College Dispensary is also to be housed there.

*Library*

The Library is well-equipped with more than 10,000 volumes and provided with a Reading Room for students and Professors.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

The Common Room occupies a separate building and is very well-provided with current newspapers and periodicals including popular scientific and physical culture magazines. It is in the special charge of a Physical Director of the college, who is assisted by a Students' Committee.

Special efforts are made to develop the corporate life of the college through the Professors' Council and Club and the College Union and other Committees, whose work is carried on jointly by the students and Professors. The College Magazine published twice every session also contributes to the healthy growth of college life. There are also three Societies, viz., a Literary Society, an Historical Society and a Science Society functioning under the guidance of Professors.

There are splendid facilities for all outdoor games, and gymnastics are always encouraged. Inter-class competitions in games as well as athletic sports are held every year, and physical exercise for all boarders with drill during college hours is enjoined upon all students. There is an open and spacious gymnasium fully equipped. There are arrangements for medical examination of students.

*Scholarships, Medals, Stipends and Concessions*

Government Scholars are given free tuition. Two gold medals, the Lytton and Sir Asutosh Medals, and two College Scholarships are awarded to I.Sc. and I.A. students standing first from the college and prosecuting further studies here with Honours. A number of college stipends are also awarded to deserving students. Also fee concessions are liberally made for poor and meritorious students.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- B.A.** .. English (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Arabic (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Political Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Mental and Moral Philosophy (Pass and Honours), History (Pass and Honours), and Bengali (as a Second Language).
- I.A.** .. English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Urdu), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, History, Logic, Chemistry, Civics, and Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Biology, Urdu Second Language, Bengali Second Language, Commercial Geography.
- I.Sc.** .. Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Biology besides the usual Arts subjects.
- B.Sc.** .. Mathematics (Pass and Honours), Physics (Pass and Honours) and Chemistry (Pass and Honours).

## PRINCIPAL

Sri Devaprasad Ghosh, M.A., B.L.

---

## PRAPHULLACHANDRA COLLEGE, BAGERHAT

## FIRST AFFILIATION, 1918

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

This college, which formerly went by the name of Bagerhat College, owes its origin to the energetic efforts of the promoters of the *Haveli Pargana Social Re-union*, an organisation for the advancement of education, sanitation and social reform in the Pargana which includes the town of Bagerhat and its neighbourhood. It is backed by the entire Sub-division of Bagerhat and supported by a Board of Trustees.

The present name of the college after its great patron, Acharyya Sir Praphullachandra Ray, Kt., dates from April 28, 1933, on which a resolution in favour of the change was adopted by the Governing Body of the college in response to the unanimous wishes of the people of Bagerhat Sub-division as expressed on the occasion of the *Praphulla-Jayanti* celebrations held in the college ground on the 27th April, 1933, on the completion of the great savant's seventieth year of life.

It is situated on a healthy rural site consisting of a big maidan (over 55 bighas in extent) facing the Khulna Bagerhat Light Railway line with a streamlet flowing close by. The *Bagerhat College Railway Station* is close to the college compound.

There is also a park known as the *Ramnarayan Park* round the college Reserve Tank with a pavilion facing the college playground. It is illuminated with electric light every evening and is traversed by a *pucca* pathway all round. The *Suk Sarobar*, the bathing tank of the college, provides an excellent swimming bath. The staff of the college has got a *Co-operative Credit Society* with the S.D.O. of Bagerhat as its *ex-officio* Chairman and the Principal as the Vice-Chairman.

*Building*

The college has commodious buildings with an imposing frontage. It is open all around.

*Laboratory*

The laboratories provide facilities for practical work in Physics and Chemistry. It is open for research work too, and the Dyeing and Weaving Departments of the college are attached to it.

The Electric Power House of the college provides electrical energy for use of fans, lights, etc.

*Hostel*

There are Hostels for Hindu and Mahomedan students with a block specially meant for Namasudras.

*Library*

There is a good library which is used by the students and teachers.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a College Magazine. There are arrangements for games, sports and gymnastics. There are several clubs and associations of students within the college.

There is accommodation for about 500 students in the college and some 84 students in the hostels.

*Scholarships, Stipends, etc.*

There are in the college two scholarships of Rs. 5 and Rs. 4 a month, named "Haramani Biswas Scholarship" and "Chandrakanta Das Scholarship", respectively, available for two years to the two best students of the college who after passing the I.A. or I.Sc. Examination from it join its Third-year B.A. Class. Besides, there are a good many stipends of Rs. 2 each a month available to deserving poor students and one free-studentship—known as *Gunamani Datta Free-studentship*—available to a First-year Class student who stands first at the first periodical examination of the college. Holders of General, Divisional and District scholarships as also *starred* students are admitted free.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

B.A. ( <i>Hons.</i> )	English, Sanskrit, Mathematics and History.
B.A. ( <i>Pass</i> )	English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Mental and Moral Science, Political Economy and Political Philosophy, History and Mathematics.
I.A.	.. English, Vernacular (Bengali), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, Civics, History, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
I.Sc.	.. English, Vernacular (Bengali), Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics and Biology.

PRINCIPAL

Dr. P. B. Ray, M.A., Ph.D.

---

## RAJENDRA COLLEGE, FARIDPUR

## FIRST AFFILIATION, 1918

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college is situated in the best part of the town of Faridpur, the headquarters of the district of the same name in East Bengal. The ground on which it stands is open on all sides and commands a beautiful view. It was first established as a second grade college in July, 1918, and was affiliated up to the I.A. standard in English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Logic, and History. The college was named after the late Babu Rajendra-chandra Raychaudhuri, the zemindar of Baisrasi in the district of Faridpur, whose public-spirited son and heir, Babu Rameshchandra Raychaudhuri, at the instance of the late Babu Ambikacharan Majumdar, an all-India leader and the first President of the Governing Body of the college, by a munificent donation of Rs. 50,000 made the institution an accomplished fact. A sum of about Rs. 30,000 more was raised from the public mainly through the endeavour of the late Babu Ambikacharan Majumdar who was not only the founder but the very life and soul of the college. Babu Rameshchandra Raychaudhuri made a further donation of Rs. 2,000 at the time of opening the I.Sc. Classes in 1923. Among the chief minor donors the following names may be mentioned :—

Maharaja Sir Maninchandra Nandi, Bahadur, who paid Rs. 2,000

Babu Praphulanath Tagore, who paid Rs. 2,500, and

Kumar Arunchandra Sinha, who paid Rs. 2,000.

The history of the college has been a history of steady expansion. It has been a first grade college since 1921.

Land for the erection of the college building and college hostels both for Hindu and Muhammadan students was obtained from the Government in permanent lease at a nominal rent. The area of the land at first was about 17 bighas. This area has been extended since 1926, so that the total area at present is 9.24 acres or about 35 bighas.

*Building*

The college building is two-storied, spacious and substantial, with accommodation for over 500 students. There are four big class rooms and three small rooms in this building. The Principal's room and his office are located on one part of it. In the upper storey are located the library, the reading room and the Professor's waiting room. A few yards off there is the Laboratory of which a description is given separately. The class-rooms, the Library and the Reading Room are as well-ventilated and well-lighted as possible.

*Laboratory*

The Laboratories are housed in a spacious building which stands very close to the main building of the college and fulfil all the requirements of the students. They are well-equipped laboratories. The lecture-gallery can accommodate about 150 students. There is one store-room for Chemistry and one for Physics. Each of the departments has got a separate preparation room and a separate practical class. There are two fume chambers, one for the lecture theatre and the other for the Chemistry practical class. Besides there is one Dark room and one Balance room. There is also a complete arrangement for the supply of gas and pipe-water. A radio set has been installed in the Physical Laboratory.

*Hostel*

There is a *pucca* Hindu Hostel and a *pucca* tiled Mahomedan Hostel in the college compound. The Hindu Hostel consists of four blocks or build-

ings and the Mahomedan Hostel consists of two blocks. The college hostels are under the direct supervision of a Superintendent who is a Professor of the college. There is a qualified paid doctor who daily visits the Hostels and Messes and renders medical aid whenever necessary.

### *Library*

The Library is a spacious hall in the upper storey of the main building. It measures about 50 feet in length and 24 feet in breadth. The centre of the hall is used by the students as their reading room. The Library is steadily expanding. It is in charge of a wholetime Librarian.

### *Extra curricular Activities*

The following organisations make up the corporate life of the college : (a) a debating club, (b) an athletic club, (c) a Social Service League, (d) a Students' Mutual Aid Society.

There is also a College Magazine.

The college affords liberal facilities for games and sports. There are two playgrounds and a well-equipped gymnasium.

### *Scholarships, Prizes, etc.*

Two scholarships of the value of Rs. 10 a month are awarded by the college to those Matriculates of the First-year Class who obtain first-grade and second-grade junior scholarships : one scholarship of Rs. 10 a month is awarded to a first-grade junior scholar. Besides there are two endowed free-studentships, known as the Swarnamoyee and the Mahendranarayan free-studentships, established respectively by the late Babu Surendrakumar Dasgupta, B.L., a pleader of the District Court and by the late Rai Bahadur Mahendranarayan Raychaudhuri, an enlightened zemindar of Baisrasl in the district of Faridpur. Each of the gentlemen has paid Rs. 800 for the purpose. Over and above these endowed free-studentships the college itself grants several free-studentships to those students of the different classes who are considered deserving by reason of their poverty and merit. The free-studentships of the last class are sometimes split up into half-free studentships. There are also three other scholarships, viz., Lytton and Ishan Scholarships. According to the new scholarship rules the Principal has been empowered by the Government to award several scholarships and stipends in college and district basis.

### *Subjects in which the College was Affiliated—*

- |       |  |
|-------|--|
| I.A.  | .. (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit, (4) Persian, (5) Arabic, (6) Logic, (7) History, (8) Mathematics, (9) Chemistry, (10) Physics, (11) Civics, (12) Commercial Geography, (13) Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.           |
| I.Sc. | .. (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Physics, (4) Chemistry, (5) Mathematics.  |
| B.A.  | .. (1) English (Pass and Honours), (2) Philosophy (Pass and Honours), (3) Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), (4) Mathematics (Pass and Honours), (5) Bengali, (6) Persian (Pass), (7) Arabic (Pass), (8) History (Pass), (9) Economics (Pass). |

### PRINCIPAL

Sri A. M. Chakrabarti, M.A.



## FENI COLLEGE

## FIRST AFFILIATION, 1922

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The Feni College was started in 1922 with affiliations up to the I.A. standard. For some years past the people of Noakhali and particularly of the Feni Sub-division have been trying to start a college with a view to removing their long-felt grievance regarding higher education. Their efforts were crowned with success even at a time when non-co-operation movement was in the fullest swing. They raised subscriptions locally to the extent of about Rs. 20,000 and the District Board of Noakhali came forward with a donation of Rs. 50,000 for construction of two magnificent hostels, one for the Hindu students and another equally big for the Mahomedan students. There is just behind the former Hindu Hostel extension, a corrugated-iron-roofed house with *pucca* plinth, accommodating twenty Hindu boarders. Another corrugated-iron-roofed house, where the now defunct Moslem High English School was located, accommodates about thirty Mahomedans. The Rajpur family belonging to the rich Saha community of this district has let on lease a fine two-storied building for residence of forty Hindu boarders. There is an extensive playing ground prepared at an expenditure of Rs. 5,000. It has already become an attractive feature of the institution and has supplied a keenly-felt want of this locality.

The college from its very inception has shown remarkably steady progress, so much so that after two years of its beginning, i.e., in 1924, the Government and the University thought its outlook was most hopeful and thus raised its status to that of a First-Grade College with affiliation in all the Arts subjects including Mathematics and Honours in History. His Excellency Sir Hugh Lansdown Stephenson, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S., the acting Governor of Bengal, visited the college on the 10th of August, 1926, and was very much impressed by the progress that the college had made in an incredibly short time and formally opened the upper storey of the main college building, which was nearing completion. His Excellency signalled his visit to the college by a capital grant of Rs. 20,000, towards the cost of extension and Rs. 5,000 out of his 'Discretionary Fund' just to enable the college to wipe off its old debts. The special feature of the institution is a large percentage of Mahomedan students as compared with neighbouring colleges. The authorities of this college are particularly grateful to His Highness the Maharaja of Tripura for the recurring grant of Rs. 50 per month and to Balu Chandicharan Law of Calcutta and Kumar Arunchandra Sinha Bahadur of Paikpara, two of the premier Zamindars of this district, for their donation of Rs. 4,000 and Rs. 2,000 respectively. Lieut. Satyendrachandra Ghoshmaulik, M.Sc., B.L., another prominent landlord of this district, paid Rs. 1,000 and Rai Pyarilal Raychaudhuri, Bahadur, Zemindar of Saistanagar, paid Rs. 500 for the improvement of the college. Babu Chandrakumar Chaudhury, Zemindar of Banaspara family, in the district of Noakhali, has donated a sum of Rs. 1,000 (one thousand) on condition that a nominee of this family will be entitled to a full-free concession annually in this college.

*Building*

The college now possesses a two-storied building with about twenty-one rooms, big and small, in which college classes are held.

*Hostel*

There are two big hostels in brick-built houses, one for Hindus and the other for Muslims. These are the gifts of the Noakhali District Board.

Besides, there is the Hindu Hostel extension, a corrugated iron-roofed house with metalled plinth, one Ramnath Mess is meant for Hindu boarders. It is a fine brick-built two-storied house with *pucca* latrine, dining hall and kitchen. The Islamia Mess—the now defunct Moslem High School building—accommodates members. There are Superintendents in residence in all these Hostels and Messes and they draw their honorarium in addition to their salary as members of the teaching staff. There are separate establishments for Weaver and Buddhist students.

### *Library*

Equipments and purchase of books for the Library cost the authorities of this college about Rs. 26,250. The Library is located in the upper storey of the main college building.

### *Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a Literary and Debating Society attached to this college. It has frequent sittings, where attendance of all the students on the roll is compulsory. One of the Professors of English is in charge of the same. The Feni College Magazine is a quarterly. It is a record of the activities of the college. There is an Economics Seminar of which the Senior Professor of Economics is the President and the Principal is the Patron.

A huge Gymnasium erected at a cost of Rs. 5,000 is ready for use. A fully trained Gymnastic Inspector has been taking his classes regularly. Attendance of First-year students at the Physical training class is compulsory.

### *Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| <b>I.A.</b> | .. English, Vernacular (Bengali), Logic, History, Mathematics, Civics, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali, Urdu, Commercial Arithmetic, Commercial Geography and Book-keeping. |
| <b>B.A.</b> | .. English, Vernacular (Bengali), Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Pali and Urdu and Honours in History, Arabic, English and Sanskrit.        |

### PRINCIPAL

Rai Ambikacharan Rakshit, Bahadur, M.A.

14

### SAADAT COLLEGE

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1926

### *Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college was founded in 1926 by the munificent Zemindar Maulvi Wajed Ali Khan Pannce of Karatia and has been named after his grandfather, the late Maulvi Saadat Ali Khan Pannce.

### *Building*

The college has *pucca* buildings providing sufficient accommodation for all students.

### *Hostel*

There are two Hostels—one for Hindus and the other for Muslims.

### *Library*

The college has good library which is used by students and teachers.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a Literary Club. The Common Room affords facilities of extra reading and indoor games. There is a Duty Fund. The Athletic Club organises games and sports. There is a well-equipped gymnasium. There is a swimming pool and water-polo is also played.

*Scholarships, Stipends, etc.*

(1) Special provision for stipend may be made for highly meritorious students.

(2) Tuition fee is not charged from scholarship-holders.

(3) Twelve and half per cent. of the students on the rolls are allowed concessions from the college. This is ordinarily distributed on the joint consideration of pecuniary circumstances and results of the University examinations.

(4) More concessions are granted to students in the shape of part concessions and donations for the purchase of text-books from the College Duty Fund.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- |      |    |  |
|------|----|--|
| I.A. | .. | English, Bengali, Urdu, Logic, History, Mathematics, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Civics.      |
| B.A. | .. | English, History, Mathematics, Persian, Arabic, Sanskrit, Bengali, Economics and Philosophy. |

## PRINCIPAL

Khan Bahadur M. Ebrahim Khan, M.A., B.L.

15

## BRINDABAN COLLEGE, HABIGANJ, SYLHET

## FIRST AFFILIATION, 1932

*Building*

The College is situated in the best quarter of the town in an open maidan.

*Hostel*

There is a College Hostel in the College compound under the supervision of a Professor, having accommodation for 20 students. Free medical aid is provided.

*Library*

The College possesses a good library. The books are available for free use by students subject to the library rules.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

The College offers excellent facilities for games and physical activities.

There is a College Union and sufficient facilities are given to students to have debates and discussions in literary matters for the development of corporate life. The College Magazine is published by them.

The Common Room is supplied with newspapers and periodicals and has arrangements for indoor games.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- |      |    |  |
|------|----|--|
| I.A. | .. | English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, History, Civics and Logic.         |
| B.A. | .. | English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Mathematics, Economics and Philosophy. |

The College obtained affiliation in English and Economics up to the B.A. Honours standard in 1941.

## PRINCIPAL

Sri Dwijadas Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L.

## HARAGANGA COLLEGE, VIKRAMPUR, MUNSHIGANJ

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1939

*A Short History of its Establishment and Development*

On the 8th of August, 1937, a public meeting was held at Munshiganj, under the auspices of Mr. A. B. Ganguli, I.C.S., Sub-Divisional Officer, for establishing a college at Vikrampur with the donation of a lakh of rupees made by Babu Asutosh Ganguli, M.A., a worthy son of Vikrampur. It was unanimously resolved that a college be started at Munshiganj and that it be named Haraganga College, Vikrampur, to perpetuate the revered memory of the parents of the founder of the college, Mr. A. T. Ganguli, and further that the name of the college be never changed.

The local high school was in possession of a big plot of acquired land and out of that the school authorities very kindly surrendered 14 B. 6 K. and 2 Ch. of land for the establishment of the college, and the Government were pleased to lease out the plot of land at an annual rental of Rs. 24 to the college authorities for the said purpose.

After all preliminary arrangements which took a considerable time the Hon'ble Mr. A. K. Fazlul Haque, M.A., B.L., the Premier of Bengal, who took great interest in establishing a college at Vikrampur, laid the foundation stone of the college on the 18th December, 1938.

Mr. A. T. Ganguli, who is the founder of the college, has executed a Trust Deed vesting the properties of the college in three trustees. The main object of the Trust Deed is two-fold, viz., (a) to impart cheap and efficient college education in a highly healthy and beautiful locality free from the unhealthy and distracting influences of big towns and cities, and (b) to create a centre of Hindu culture by imparting free education in the Vedas, the Upanishads and the system of the Hindu Darshanas on traditional lines.

*Building*

The college is a magnificent two-storied building. There are 16 rooms. Six rooms measure 30'  $\times$  25', two rooms 34'  $\times$  28' and 6 rooms 25'  $\times$  18'. The corridors all along the building and in both the floors measure 8' 3" in breadth. A new Assembly Hall has been built for which Mr. A. T. Ganguli has donated another sum of ten thousand rupees.

*Laboratory*

There are Physical and Chemical Laboratories with one Science Theatre in some of the bigger rooms. There is also a Botanical Laboratory.

*Hostel*

As to Hostels, the main Hindu Hostel is situated within the college compound by the side of a big tank measuring 285'  $\times$  150' on the other side of which stands the college building. This Hindu Hostel is an E-shaped three storied building facing south, and open on all sides, with an accommodation for 200 boarders. The Kitchen and the Dining Hall are attached to it, and there are 22 sanitary latrines. The old Hostel is a corrugated iron structure for nearly 50 boarders.

The Moslem Hostel is a hired two storied building in the town which accommodates 24 boarders.

*Library*

The College Library is situated in a spacious room open on all sides. There is also arrangement in it for 50 students for quiet studies.

There are more than 2,100 volumes of books in the Library, and all facilities are offered to the students for using the Library freely.

#### *Extra-curricular Activities*

One of the noteworthy facts of this college is that the original scheme contemplates starting a 'Tol' for teaching the Vedas, the Upanishads and the Hindu Darshanas on traditional lines.

A good Library of Hindu sacred books has been opened ; two well-qualified Pandits have been appointed on attractive salaries, and the scholars are given free education, free board and lodging and stipends. A certain Vedic course is compulsory for all the Tol students. In short, the aim is to create a centre of Hindu culture and learning.

Excellent facilities for games and sports exist. There is a Common room for students.

#### *Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- |               |   |
|---------------|---|
| <i>I.A.</i>   | .. English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic, Commercial Geography, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Bengali Second Language.  |
| <i>I.Sc.</i>  | .. English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Botany.  |
| <i>B.A.</i>   | .. English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History, Economics, Persian, Mathematics, Arabic.  |
| <i>B.Com.</i> | .. English, Bengali, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General and Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Public Administration, Public Finance, Banking and Currency, Land Systems, Modern Industrial Organisation. |

#### *Scholarships, Stipends, etc.*

Free Studentships and Stipends are awarded annually to poor and meritorious students.

#### PRINCIPAL

Sri Birendrachandra Mookerjee, M.A.

### SIR ASUTOSH COLLEGE, KANUNGOPARA (CHITTAGONG)

#### FIRST AFFILIATION, 1939

#### *Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Chittagong long felt the need of a second college in the district and public opinion was mobilised to that end. An attempt for the college was made in 1926 which, however, failed to materialise due to sudden financial set-backs. In 1933 the Kanungopara Education Society was registered under Act XXXI of 1860 with the definite object of starting a college there. In 1935 the next attempt was made for the foundation of the college. The project was, however, left aside on account of unexpected political troubles in the country. In 1939 the third attempt was made and with success, the college having received University recognition from

June, 1939. Mr. Rebatiraman Datta, M.A., bore the responsibilities of finance and organisation throughout the long years and at his wish the college was founded after the name of the great Sir Asutosh Mookherjee, the mighty torch-bearer of higher education in Bengal. With effect from the commencement of the session 1941-42, the college was granted an extension of affiliation up to the B.A. standard.

### *Building*

Three decent buildings have been constructed in an excellent position. Another building with five rooms has been constructed. These furnish the college with 13 big rooms to accommodate 150 students each, 3 rooms for 100 students each, and 18 small rooms.

### *Hostel*

Very decent hostels have been constructed for both the Hindus and the Muhammadans and all the teachers reside with the students.

### *Library*

A beautiful library has been set up with a good collection of books. The number of books in the library now exceeds 1,200.

### *Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a College Union with the following sections :—

(i) Athletic, (ii) Literary, (iii) Magazine, (iv) Common Room, (v) Social and (vi) Students' Aid Fund.

These sections regulate the corporate life of the students. The Magazine section publishes a college magazine regularly.

There is an extensive play-ground for the recreation of the boys and there are three beautiful tanks for swimming. Arrangements have been made for all popular games, such as Football, Hockey, Volley-ball, Badminton, etc.

### *Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- |              |   |
|--------------|---|
| <i>I.A.</i>  | .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Elements of Civics and Economics, Logic, Mathematics, Persian, Arabic, Pali, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping. |
| <i>B.A.</i>  | .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Economics and Political Philosophy (Honours), Mental and Moral Philosophy, Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian and Pali.                          |
| <i>I.Sc.</i> | .. English, Bengali, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.   |

### PRINCIPAL

Sri M. L. Nag, M.A.

### *Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The idea of starting a college in Bogra first originated with the late Nawab Abdus Sobhan Chowdhury and since his time successive District

Magistrates and some non-official gentlemen of the town tried to give a practical shape to the idea but circumstances proving unfavourable every time the actual starting of a college here had to be postponed till July, 1939, when a band of public-spirited gentlemen headed by Khan Bahadur Mohammad Ali, M.L.A., succeeded in securing University affiliation up to the I.A. standard for a college in Bogra.

The opening ceremony was formally performed by the Hon'ble Khan Bahadur Azizul Huque, C.I.E. (the then Vice-Chancellor of the Calcutta University, after whom the college is named) on 9th July, 1939. The institution proved an immediate success. The popularity of the college is rising steadily.

### *Building*

The college is located in a two-storied and a one-storied *pucca* houses. There is accommodation for over 500 students.

### *Hostel*

Students generally reside in private lodgings.

### *Library*

There is a good collection of books in the library.

### *Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a College Union with arrangements for debates, drama, and a college magazine and a Bengali literary society.

There are facilities for games, such as Football, Hockey, Badminton, Volley-ball. Cricket and Tennis have been introduced this year.

### *Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- |      |    |  |
|------|----|--|
| I.A. | .. | (1) English, (2) Bengali (Vernacular), (3) History, (4) Elements of Civics, (5) Logic, (6) Arabic, (7) Persian, (8) Sanskrit, (9) Mathematics.   |
| B.A. | .. | (1) English, (2) Bengali (Vernacular), (3) History, (4) Economics (Pass and Honours), (5) Islamic History and Culture (Pass and Honours), (6) Philosophy, (7) Arabic, (8) Persian, (9) Sanskrit. |

### PRINCIPAL

Md. Shahidullah, M.A., B.L., Dip.Phon. (Paris).

## MADAN MOHAN COLLEGE, SYLHET

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1940

### *Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The Murarichand College was removed to its present site, at a distance of about three miles from the town, in 1925. Since then, there has been

an unmistakable demand for a new college within the municipal limits of the town of Sylhet. The demand became more insistent of late when it was found that every year a large number of students was refused admission to the M. C. College for want of accommodation. In response to this growing demand two public-spirited gentlemen of this town, Babu Mohini-mohan Das and Babu Jogendramohan Das, came forward with the offer of a plot of land and a donation of Rs. 7,000 (Rupees seven thousand) only in cash, to be supplemented by the amount required for the construction of the college building. The offer was accepted and in accordance with the wishes of the donors, it was resolved that the institution would be named 'Madan Mohan College' after the name of their father late Babu Madanmohan Das. The University was, accordingly, approached with a prayer for affiliation in March, 1940, and thanks to the efforts made by Rai Bahadur P. C. Dutt, C.I.E., Advocate-General, Assam, the final orders granting affiliation were passed in the following May. It must also be mentioned, to the credit of the organiser, that within the short period of three months only, they could complete all their arrangements including the construction of the college building and before the classes were opened in July, 1940, the college had all it needed to make a start.

### *Building*

A large and open plot of land contiguous to the *original* site of the college which has a large building had been secured and a *new building consisting of three rooms, each measuring 24' x 15', was constructed thereon*. This meant the extension of the college boundary up to the main road on the west.

### *Library*

A large number of books in various subjects have been collected for the Library. Efforts are also being made to create a fund to be used exclusively for the expansion of the college Library.

### *Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a College Union consisting of representatives formally elected by the students. Its object is to foster a spirit of fellowship and goodwill amongst the members and it controls the various extra-curricular activities of the college. At present, there are 3 departments, namely, (1) Sports Department, (2) Common Room Department and (3) Social Department. One member of the teaching staff is in charge of each department, with a student-secretary to do the actual work under his supervision. The scope of such activities will become wider as the number of students on the rolls increases.

The Common Room is well supplied with periodicals and indoor games and social gatherings are held from time to time which provide an outlet for their abilities in music and debate.

The number of students in the college is rather small. Yet to emphasise the value of sports, facilities have been provided for Football, Hockey, Badminton, Volley-ball, Tennis and Cricket.

### *Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- |      |   |
|------|---|
| B.A. | .. English, Bengali, History, Sanskrit, Economics, Philosophy, Persian, Mathematics, Bengali Second Language.   |
| I.A. | .. English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Persian, Civics, History, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, and Commercial Arithmetic and Book-Keeping, Bengali Second Language. |



*Scholarships, Studentships, etc.*

Free and half-free studentships are awarded to a limited number of really poor and deserving students on the results of an examination, held immediately after admission is closed.

## PRINCIPAL

Sri Promodchandra Goswamee, M.A.

20

## THE FAZLUL HUQ COLLEGE

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1940

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The Fazlul Huq College, Chakhar was founded by the Hon'ble Mr. A. K. Fuzlul Huq, M.A., B.L., Chief Minister of Bengal, in his native village in the midst of rural surroundings "to level up culturally," as the Hon'ble Chief Minister himself has put it, "the rural areas of Chakhar-Khalisakota and the adjoining villages, to meet the aspiration of all in matters of higher education in a quieter atmosphere." It was also his earnest desire to make collegiate education here as much cheap as possible so as to bring it within the easy reach of the poorer sections of the student community. And as His Excellency the Governor of Bengal said in his speech at the opening ceremony of the College, "Here in this village in the heart of the country-side I find...an educational centre brought right to the villagers' door," thereby offering ample opportunity to "many promising boys, who were debarred from getting the education they deserved owing to the difficulty and expense of going to the towns where educational centres were so often located, far away from the reach of rural population."

*Building*

A big two-storeyed Building for the College measuring 190'  $\times$  70'  $\times$  38' was constructed and was opened by His Excellency the Governor of Bengal on the 27th November, 1940. There are two big Halls, each measuring 60'  $\times$  50' and eight commodious Rooms each measuring 50'  $\times$  25'.

*Hostel*

There are three Hostels, one for Moslem students at Chakhar, one for Caste Hindu students and one for Scheduled Caste students—both the Hindu Hostels are located at Khalisakota. In all these Hostels no charge is made for the present for seat-rent and establishment. There is arrangement for free medical aid.

*Library*

Books worth over Rupees three thousand five hundred have been purchased. Books worth Rs. 2,500 have also been received out of the Imperial grant. There is in addition the Fuzlul Huq Public Library at Chakhar, containing a number of advanced books and there is every facility on the part of the College students to make use of them.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

The Students' Union, including Literary Section, Debating Society, a Magazine Committee and Social Service League, exist for the benefit of students.

*Scholarships, prizes, etc.*

Provisions have been made from the Huq Fund for liberal concessions to the poor and deserving students of the College.

Full-free studentships will be granted to two students of the 3rd-year Class and four students of the 1st-year Class on the results of the Annual Examination of the College.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- B.A.** .. (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) History, (4) Economics, (5) Philosophy, (6) Sanskrit, (7) Arabic, (8) Persian and (9) Mathematics.
- I.A.** .. (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Sanskrit, (4) Arabic, (5) Persian, (6) History, (7) Logic, (8) Civics, (9) Commerce, (10) Commercial Geography and (11) Mathematics.
- I.Sc.** .. (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) Physics, (4) Chemistry and (5) Mathematics.

## 21

## SIRAJGANJ COLLEGE

## FIRST AFFILIATION, 1940

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The necessity for establishing a College at Sirajganj had all along been keenly felt. This Sub-division turns out 250 Matriculates on an average every year. Mr. A. H. Quraishi, I.C.S., S.D.O., Sirajganj, took up the matter.

In November, 1939, a meeting of the leading non-officials of the town was held under the Presidentship of the S.D.O., Mr. A. H. Quraishi. It was unanimously resolved to establish a College here. A provisional Founders' Committee representing all sections of people was formed.

The generous public, especially the poor agriculturists of the Sub-division, voluntarily subscribed to the College Fund. On the 9th of June, 1940, while laying the Foundation stone of the College building, the Hon'ble Mr. A. K. Fazlul Huq, Chief Minister, Bengal, said, "It goes to the credit of the poor agriculturists of Sirajganj that we find a College here. I shall go all over Bengal and tell the people to take lessons from them who contributed a huge sum of money for education in such a short period." Local bodies and many outside workers have done all in their power to bring the scheme into shape. The District Board, under the Chairmanship of Mr. Abdul Rashid Mahmood, B.L., M.L.A., made a handsome grant for the construction of the College Hostel buildings. Mr. Abdulla Al-Mahmood, M.A., B.L., M.L.A., deserves the thanks of the Governing Body for the pains he took to secure the University affiliation. A plot of land comprising 66 bighas was bought at a cost of Rs. 15,000 within the Municipal area.

*Building*

Magnificent College and Hostel buildings with quarters for the staff have been constructed for which a plot of 66 bighas of land within the Municipal area has been acquired at a cost of Rs. 15,000.

*Library*

The library consists of a very good collection of books.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a College Union entirely managed by the students on democratic lines. The Union was inaugurated with due ceremonies, on which occasion the Principal remarked, "The real education is acquired in the Union Hall rather than in the class-rooms." The Union controls the Literary, the Debating, the Athletic, the Common-Room and the Mutual Aid Societies.

Quite a number of outdoor games have been introduced and a Professor has been made in-charge of the games.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.A. .. (1) English, (2) Bengali, (3) History, (4) Elements of Civics, (5) Logic, (6) Commercial Arithmetic and Elements of Book-Keeping, (7) Mathematics, (8) Sanskrit, (9) Arabic, and (10) Persian.

PRINCIPAL

Syed Karimuddin Ahmad, B.A. (Lond.)

22

## FAZLUL HUQ ADINA COLLEGE, MALDA

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1940

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Elites of the Muslim Community of the Malda district desired to start an Islamic I.A. College at Adina, the old capital of Bengal for centuries, but ultimately decided to open a general college for the benefit of both Hindu and Moslem students belonging specially to the poor agriculturist class. Adina was considered to be the most suitable place for starting the college because it was the centre of the district with cheap living and easy communications and also because a gift of 300 bighas of land and 12 large tanks was received for the starting of the college from Begum Shamsun Nahar Sheba. The college was named after Mr. A. K. Fazlul Huq, Chief Minister of undivided Bengal, in recognition of his patronage. The college was deemed an urgent necessity because of the low percentage of literacy in the district and the financial backwardness of the people preventing them from giving higher education to their wards in distant places. The promoters of the college also decided to start an industrial school along with the college. But on account of the most unsuitable climate of Adina, the first college of the district was actually started in 1940 near about the very healthy village of Dadanchak, on the Ganges, where a Government-aided industrial school was already in existence. The chief organiser and the soul of the college as well as of all other institutions in the district was Mr. Idris Ahmed, M.L.A.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.A. .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Civics, History, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Persian, Sanskrit and Urdu (Vernacular).

PRINCIPAL

Md. Sanaullah, M.A.

## THE WOMEN'S COLLEGE, SYLHET

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1941

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Finding it very difficult to send girl students to the M. C. College, which is situated at a distance of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles from the heart of the town, it being impossible for many guardians to meet the heavy conveyance charge at Rs. 8 per month and some disavouring the system of co-education existing in the said college, the Sylhet public keenly felt the necessity of a separate college for the females in the heart of the town. In the year 1939, Sj. Brojendra Narayan Chaudhury, M.A., B.L., took the lead in the matter and a provisional committee, with Sj. Baidyanath Mukherjee, B.A., M.L.A., as President, and Sj. Sitangshu Sekhar Das, M.A., as Secretary, was formed. Mr. G. A. Small, B.A., the then Director of Public Instruction, took a very sympathetic view of the cause and kindly permitted the holding of the college classes in the morning in the local Government Girls' High School and also allowed three professors of the M. C. College to take classes in this college as well. Since the 2nd-year of its start, the college was fortunate in enjoying Government grant. The Government agreed to sanction for the college the grant of a plot of land, 6 bighas in area, situated in a most convenient part of the town. A sum of about Rs. 12,000 was collected from the public, the principal donors being Sj. Brojendra Narayan Chaudhury, M.A., B.L., and Sj. Baidya Nath Mukherjee, B.A., M.L.A., the former having paid Rs. 6,000 and the latter Rs. 2,000.

*Hostel*

There is a Hostel for students.

*Library*

There is a nucleus of a good library.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

Arrangements for games and sports, Debates, etc. exist. There is a debating club.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

I.A. .. English, Bengali, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Logic, Classical Bengali, Civics and Persian.

## PRINCIPAL

Sri S. M. Chakravarty, M.A.

## SRIKAIL COLLEGE

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1941

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Capt. N. N. Dutta, the Founder-Secretary of the College intensely felt the growing need of expanding education beyond a rigid curricular system and carrying it direct to the village masses. He selected his native village

as the place where a rural collegiate institution would give shape to his noble ideas. The Srikail College comes as the coping-stone to the scheme which, a year ago, he began from the very bottom by giving his native village a Primary School for boys, a Primary School for girls, a Secondary School, a Dispensary and a large reserve tank storing fresh water throughout the year. Capt. Dutta is spending a substantial amount for the College including land, buildings, library equipments and Reserve Fund apart from the recurring deficit that may have to be met at the initial stages.

### *Building*

Accommodation for Library, Reading Room and Professors' Common Room has been made in a building on the western side of the reservoir. Another building for the College has been completed.

### *Hostel*

The College Hostel with accommodation for 30 boarders is located in the College compound under the supervision of a Professor. Seats are available in the Hostel free of rent. Inter-caste and inter-communal dining is a special feature. Students may also make arrangement for lodgings with resident families in or near about the village on suitable terms. The medical officer of the College visits the Hostel on all week days in the morning, and attends deserving cases among all students of the College free of charge.

### *Library*

Books numbering over four thousand have been stocked in the Library. Apart from well-chosen books of reference in all subjects and several sets of text-books for the use of students, a collection has been made of standard authors and of well-written works on different subjects. All possible arrangements have been made for the management of the Library on the lines of up-to-date methods.

### *Extra-curricular Activities*

The College Union with its three Committees—the Magazine and Literary Committee, the Athletic Committee and the Committee for Socials and Entertainments—has been framed with the Principal as its *ex-officio* President. Each committee has one Prof.-in-charge. Besides other activities of the Union, weekly debates and public lectures form an important feature. The Srikail College Magazine which is bilingual and published three times a session is placed under the editorship and management of students.

To ensure the spirit of fellow-feeling and co-operation among the students and the staff, the College has undertaken to work out a new scheme. The students of the College, besides those who are residents of the Hostel, are lodged in Jaigirs that are spread over nearly sixteen villages surrounding the College. These villages are divided in six zones, each zone being placed in charge of a Professor who would visit it from time to time. The students of each zone in collaboration with the residents of that locality, develop there a centre of culture by starting societies for debates, dramas, sports, entertainments and other activities of social importance. And if they succeed, there may be started an honest competition among the representatives of different zones for which prizes and medals may be declared by the College for the best attainment of students in spheres of zone activities. Zone-work will also include the establishment of a close touch with the people of the locality.

Physical Education of the students of the College is conducted by an expert. Arrangements are made for Cricket, Hockey, Foot-ball, Volley-ball, Basket ball, etc., as well as indigenous rural games. The College has a Swimming pool about 100 yds. x 50 yds. where water-polo, rowing and Boat races form an interesting pastime of the students. Drills and parades to the accompaniment of drums and bugles are a regular feature of outdoor activities. A well-equipped Gymnasium is under construction. Participation in games, parades or physical exercise is compulsory for all students. The medical officer in consultation with the Physical Instructor keeps record of the medical examination of students from time to time.

(a) Vocational Course—Students of the Commerce Section may join the vocational course in Typing and Stenography which is conducted under the direction of an experienced M.A. A small Machine fee of Re. 1 only each month is charged for this course.

(b) Tutorial Classes are arranged to meet the specific needs of every student in every subject.

(c) Open-air Classes are arranged sometimes to break the monotony and dullness of the class room.

(d) A Dispensary placed under the charge of a qualified Medical Officer is run in the College premises.

#### *Scholarships, Prizes, etc.,*

All holders of Government Scholarship receive free tuition and lodging. The College grants Stipends and concessions to deserving students.

#### *Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- |      |  |
|------|--|
| I.A. | .. English, Bengali, Logic, Civics, History, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping. |
| B.A. | .. English, Bengali, Sanskrit, History, Philosophy, Economics, Mathematics, Arabic.  |

#### PRINCIPAL

Sri A. P. Datta, M.A.

### THE JESSORE MICHAEL MADHUSUDAN COLLEGE

#### FIRST AFFILIATION, 1941

#### *A Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The necessity for founding a College at Jessore for facilities of higher education had been felt long ago and attempts were made from time to time without any result. The idea took a definite shape in August, 1940, when at the initiative of Sj. Mohitosh Raichoudhuri, a public meeting was convened over the signatures of himself, Rai Bahadur Keshab Lal Raychaudhuri and Sj. Surendranath Halder, Chairman of the Jessore Municipality, to consider what steps should be taken to materialise this object. The meeting which was presided over by Mr. S. K. Gupta, I.C.S., the then District Judge of Jessore enthusiastically supported the proposal. It

was unanimously decided that a first grade College should be established in the town as soon as practicable and that a start should be given to the scheme by opening an Intermediate Arts Class from July, 1941. An Executive Committee consisting of 34 members was formed for this purpose with plenary powers with Sj. Kshitinath Ghosh and Sj. Mohitosh Raichoudhuri as Secretary and Jt. Secretary respectively, Dr. Jibanratan Dhar, M.B., as Treasurer and Sj. Prafullakumar Raychoudhuri, M.A., B.L., as Asstt. Secretary. A General Committee consisting of 150 members was also formed to popularise the scheme in the district. Sj. Mohitosh Raichoudhuri was authorised by the Committee to form a sub-committee in Calcutta to collect funds and to approach the Government and the University authorities and to do all other things necessary to give effect to this scheme.

After framing the constitution, the Executive Committee approached the authorities of the local Medical Institute for the gift of their land and building to the College Committee as they had no longer any necessity for their properties after their failure to secure recognition for the Institute. With commendable magnanimity the said authorities agreed to make over these properties to the College Committee with certain reservations making the task of the organisers of the College much easier than it would otherwise have been in the ordinary course of events.

The Executive Committee after getting assurance of the gift of this fine asset consisting of one big two-storied building and one big one-storied building with an extensive compound comprising several bigas of land situated in the best part of the town valued at more than Rs. 40,000, set about collecting funds after issuing a printed appeal signed among others by Sir P. C. Ray, Sir Manmathanath Mukherjee, Kt., Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, Mr. Fazlul Huq, Sir K. Nazimuddin and Mr. H. Suhrawardy. It was also necessary to build a lecture hall which the Committee undertook to do and by the time the Inspector of Colleges came, the work was in good progress and thanks to the kind donation of Sj. Manindranath Mitra, Solicitor, a public-spirited inhabitant of Jessore, it was finished quite in good time for the classes to be held there.

### *Building*

As stated in the short history of the college, the present college buildings are resuscitated structures of the previously known Medical Institute. The buildings are situated on an extensive ground away from the congested areas of the town. The spacious compound with its lawny outlook throughout and with a few fine-shaped fruit trees of luxuriant growth clustering at the backside is surrounded by strong walls. There are three commodious buildings in which the college work is carried on. The main building which is a large two-storied structure contains the Office, the Library, the Reading Room, Ladies' Common Room, the Teaching Staff's Common Room and Principal's Office Room on the ground floor, and some built lecture rooms on the first floor. Of the other two buildings one is newly to hold bigger classes in its spacious hall. Another new building has been constructed.

### *Hostel*

Most of the students are local. A few of those who came from outside have been permitted to reside with approved guardians. The rest are accommodated in two attached messes not far from the college under the strict supervision of two Professors of the college. One of them has been selected for the Hindus and the other for the Muslim students.

### *Library*

The college Library possesses a good collection of books including modern literature. A Reading Room is attached to it. New books are invested in it from time to time.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

Every effort is made to foster a pure atmosphere of corporate life. The College Union takes up various extra-curricular activities, such as dramatic and musical performances, variety show, social meetings, excursions, sports and the like under the guidance of the Professors. These activities have been divided into several branches, each being in charge of a committee consisting of a Professor and some students.

Special attention is paid to the physical fitness of the students. All possible provisions have been made for various games and sports such as football, cricket, hockey, volley-ball, and tennis. A well-equipped gymnasium is in existence. The college also provides facilities for learning military drill. The college has got its own Medical Officer who looks after the health of the students.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.A.      .. (A) Compulsory—English and Bengali (as a Vernacular).  
               (B) Optional—Mathematics, History, Civics, Logic, Arabic, Persian and Sanskrit and Bengali for female candidates, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
- B.A.      .. English, Bengali, Bengali Second Language, Sanskrit, History, Economics, Philosophy.

## PRINCIPAL

Sri K. P. Mitra, M.A., B.L.

26

## RIPON COLLEGE, DINAJPUR

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1942

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

During the emergency period created by the World War II, when Calcutta was facing a crisis, the authorities of the Ripon College (now named Surendranath College) decided to open a branch college at Dinajpur town not only for its own evacuated students but also for other new students. The district of Dinajpur had no college then and consequently the prospect of having a good roll-strength was bright. The college was started in the morning in the premises of the Maharaja Gajranath High School on certain terms and conditions. The University allowed admission for a limited period of two years, but as the emergency continued, the classes were also allowed to continue.

Subjects taught in the college were the same as were taught in its parent institution in Calcutta in I.A. and I.Sc.

27

## DEVENDRA COLLEGE, MANIKGANJ, Dacca

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1942

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The people of the Manikganj Sub-division having 20 H. E. Schools felt the necessity for a college as boys had to go outside for higher education. To remove this difficulty, the organisers, Sri K. C. Neogy



and Sri K. S. Ray among them, selected the village Terasree to the extreme west of the district bordering on two other districts, viz., Mymensingh and Pabna, for the location of a new college, so that the college might meet the needs of all the three districts. The place was healthy and living very cheap. The chief donor Sri Siddheswari Prasad Raychaudhuri, Zeminder of Terasree made a gift of a plot of 20 bighas for the college surrounding the Kalinarayan Academy which he maintained for perpetuate the memory of his father. These considerations actuated the organisers to locate the college at Terasree. Sri Raichaudhuri made a total gift of about Rs. 35,000 in cash and land and structures thereon. The college was affiliated to the I.A. standard with effect from 1942. There was hostel arrangement for 40 boarders. They did not have to pay anything for accommodation—the land and hostel buildings were a gift from Sri Raichaudhuri. On account of want of space at Terasree, the college shifted to the sub-divisional town of Manickganj just after a year. Rai Bahadur R. P. Saha became the chief donor under the changed condition with a donation of Rs. 60,000 to his credit and a promise to meet the monthly deficit. The name of the college was changed to Devendra College, Manikganj, after the name of his father.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

I.A. .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Mathematics, Civics, Commercial Geography and Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

PRINCIPAL

Sri Himansubhusan Sarkar

28

SRIKRISHNA COLLEGE, RAMDIA, FARIDPUR

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1942

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The people of the locality around Ramdia village formed a society for promoting the moral, intellectual and general welfare of the local people. The village is in the sub-division of Gopalganj, district Faridpur, and is the centre of a large number of villages. The only college of the district, Faridpur Rajendra College, was at a distance of about 50 miles. The students of the locality were usually accommodated in Narail Victoria College, district Jessore, about 22 miles away. The princely donor, Mr. Birla, supplied most of the money for the establishment of the college for the uplift of this community, extremely backward in education. Mr. Birla also arranged for the establishment of a temple and a charitable dispensary by the side of the college and also for the training of the students in scientific agriculture and cottage industries so that the students might have religious ideals and might feel the dignity of manual labour. The college authorities secured a plot of 35 bighas for the purpose of the college. The people were so enthusiastic about the proposal for the establishment of a college that owners of land adjoining the plot meant for the college were willing to place theirs at the disposal of the authorities and wanted to push through the scheme as quickly as possible. Fifteen High Schools within 10 miles from the place became the feeder institutions. The college was first affiliated in 1942. I.Sc. affiliation was granted from 1946.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

I.A. .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Civics and Logic.

**I.Sc.** .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, and Mathematics.

PRINCIPAL

Sri Rabindranath Chakrabarti, M.A.

29

GURUDAYAL COLLEGE, KISHOREGANJ, MYMENSING

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1943

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The want of a college was long felt by the people of Kishorganj in the district of Mymensingh, but on account of the danger of bombing in the larger towns, the need was felt more than ever during the last war. The sub-division of Kishorganj had a population of 14 lakhs and there were 15 H.E. Schools. The nearest college was at Mymensingh, 40 miles away. The Kishorganj College was started to remove this longfelt want and it was first affiliated in 1943. The college started to function in a number of P.W.D. sheds on payment of a rent of Rs. 50 per month, pending the construction of the college building on a permanent site after the war. The college received a donation of Rs. 48,001 in 1945 from S. Gurudayal Sarkar and S. Krishnadayal Sarkar and changed the name of the college to Gurudayal College, Kishorganj. The college was granted B.A. affiliation with effect from 1945. Two years later the college applied for I.Sc. affiliation when it was advised to wait till it could have its own building for housing the science department on the permanent site it had already secured covering an area of about 60 bighas.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.A.** .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics, Logic, Arabic, Persian, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
- B.A.** .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Economics, History, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian.

PRINCIPAL

Dr. Dharendra Lal Das, M.A., Ph.D.

30

CHAUMUHANI COLLEGE, NOAKHALI

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1943

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The district of Noakhali claimed over 25 H.E. Schools but there was only one college at Feni, on the eastern side of the district, which during the last war was transferred to Brahmanbaria in the district of Tipperah. The necessity of a college, specially for the students of the central and western parts of the district, was therefore felt keenly. As, however, the town of Noakhali, had been progressively damaged by erosion caused by the river Meghna, the general opinion turned in favour of starting a college at Chaumuhani, a reputed business centre about 9 miles from

Noakhali. Before applying for affiliation, the leading people of Chaumuhani secured a plot of 9 bighas of land and made preparations for starting construction of temporary structures thereon for the purpose of the college. The proposal for affiliation was received with favour by the University and the college was affiliated to the I.A. standard with effect from 1943. Within two years the college developed enormously. The college compound covered about 16 bighas of land and hostels for 64 boarders and Professors' quarters covered another 8 bighas including a big tank. Tube-wells were sunk and new structures erected for the college. The college was more or less in a sound financial position. It received extension of affiliation to the B.A. standard with effect from 1945 and to the I.Sc. standard with effect from 1946.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.A. .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics, Logic, Arabic, Persian, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Bengali (Second Language).
- B.A. .. English, Bengali (Vernacular and Second Language), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Economics, Philosophy and Honours in English and Economics.
- I.Sc. .. English, Bengali, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry.

PRINCIPAL

Sri Radhagobinda Nath, M.A.

31

KUMUDINI COLLEGE, TANGAIL, MYMENSINGH

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1944

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Although very advanced educationally, claiming more than twenty-four Boys' H. E. Schools, the sub-division of Tangail had only one Girls' H. E. School and not a Girls' College at all. Mr. R. P. Saha, a merchant of Calcutta and a worthy son of Tangail, came forward to rectify this defect with princely donations and he became the Founder-President of the college which was named after his revered mother Kumudini Devi. Even before affiliation he donated Rs. 2,16,000. Besides a college, he was after starting a model M. E. School for girls, a training school for girls, water-works for Tangail, power-house for supplying electricity and a women's hospital. The college was actually started in September, 1943. The girls who stayed in the hostel did not have to pay anything—all the hostel expenses being borne by Mr. Saha. The application for affiliation came in February, 1944, and the college was immediately affiliated to the I.A. standard.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.A. .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), History, Civics, Logic, Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

PRINCIPAL

Miss Jyotirmoyee Ganguly, M.A.

## RAJENDRA KUMAR GIRLS' COLLEGE, KHULNA

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1944

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Rai Mahendrakumar Ghosh, Bahadur of Khulna, the chief donor, the Secretary of the Governing Body of the college and the Chairman of the Khulna Municipality, applied in 1942 for affiliation of a Girls' College in the town. The college was already in existence for two years and its students appeared at the University I.A. Examination as private Non-Collegiate students. The Principal and the teachers were all honorary except one. The college was housed in the local Coronation Girls' H. E. School and even a few students of the college resided in a separate wing in the School Hostel. After two years of correspondence, the Director of Public Instruction finally sanctioned the housing of the college in the School premises and the first girls' college in this part of undivided Bengal, named after Rai Rajendrakumar Ghosh Bahadur, grand-uncle of the chief donor, received affiliation in 1944.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.A. .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Bengali (Second Language), Sanskrit, Civics, Logic and History.

PRINCIPAL

Sri B. M. Sen, M.A.

## SUNAMGANJ COLLEGE, SYLHET

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1944

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The people of Sunamganj, a Sub-divisional town in the district of Sylhet, long felt the necessity of having a college of their own. The movement obtained a stimulus during the war from the fact that the nearest college in Sylhet town 43 miles away was not considered safe from the view-point of war operations. Moreover, communication between Sylhet and Sunamganj was not easy, the motor road between them being cut by two rivers. Some noble-minded persons offered land and large sums of money for the establishment of the college. The proposal was received with favour by the University and the college was affiliated to the I.A. standard with effect from 1944 with an experienced educationist as Principal. The college was temporarily housed in the local town-hall remodelled according to the needs of the college. Subsequently the college received extension of affiliation in some other subjects to the I.A. standard and also to the I.Sc. standard with effect from 1945.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.A. .. English, Bengali (Vernacular and Second Language), Sanskrit, History, Civics, Logic, Persian, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
- I.Sc. .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics.

PRINCIPAL

Sri Prafullakumar Chakrabarti, M.A.

### FIRST AFFILIATION, 1945

The Municipality of Narayanganj, a reputed trade centre, was maintaining the local Morgan Girls' H. E. School with a grant-in-aid of Rs. 250 per month. The school was situated on Municipal land and the school building was erected mostly with Municipal donations. The Municipality interested itself in college education for girls and in 1937 college classes for girls were opened in the school premises, for the upkeep of which the Municipality began to make a grant of Rs. 110 per month through the local Young Women's Association. The application for formal affiliation of the college was submitted to the University in December, 1941, but the University could not recommend affiliation on financial grounds. The application was renewed in 1942 and 1943 and was rejected on each occasion on the same ground. In 1945 a Marwari merchant, Mr. Madanlal Saraogi of Messrs. Tolaram Nuthumell, made a donation of Rs. 25,000 in cash and about a lakh of rupees in land and a splendid two-storeyed building, on condition that the college be named as Seth Tolaram Girls' College in memory of his father. Application for affiliation was immediately renewed on the basis of this offer. The University recommended affiliation of the college this time and it was affiliated to the I.A. standard with effect from 1945.

*I.A.* .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Logic, Civics,  
History and Bengali (Alternative Vernacular).

### FIRST AFFILIATION, 1946

Jamalpur is the Head Quarters station of the Sub-division of that name in the district of Mymensingh. There were three colleges in the district, the nearest one Mymensingh A. M. College was 40 miles away. The Sub-division of Jamalpur was without a college. The Sub-division had a population of about 10 lakhs and the H. E. Schools there numbered twenty-two. The leading men of the Sub-division headed by the Sub-Divisional Officer tried to establish a college in 1943 and collected Rs. 21,000, out of which a sum of Rs. 20,000 was donated by the Jamalpur Public Mela Committee. The University at that time could not recommend the starting of a college as the funds raised were not considered sufficient for the purpose. The petition was renewed in 1945 and at the time of inspection in the beginning of 1946 the funds stood at about Rs. 60,000. A rich Mahomedan gentleman, Haji Asshek Md. Talukdar came forward with a donation of Rs. 40,000 and already paid Rs. 15,000. The Collector of Mymensingh sanctioned about 95 bighas of Khasmahal land within the Municipal area for the purpose of the college. The Sub-Divisional Officer and the other interested persons hoped to raise the funds to a lakh of

rupees within a short time. The building in which the college was temporarily housed had eight rooms and a hall with two other small rooms. This was considered sufficient for the functioning of a second grade college. On the recommendation of the University the college was granted affiliation to the I.A. standard with effect from 1946.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.A. .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Civics, Logic and Mathematics.

36

SATKHIRA COLLEGE, KHULNA

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1946

*Short History of its Establishment and Department*

Difficulties of communication and low income of the people mostly dependent on agriculture precluded the boys of Satkhira Sub-division from joining a college, although there were 21 H. E. Schools in the Sub-division. There was, therefore, an urgent necessity of a college for which the influential men of Satkhira bestirred themselves from the end of 1945. They constructed a first floor on the local school building for college purposes and raised a donation of Rs. 75,000 even before affiliation. The college was granted affiliation with effect from 1946.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.A. .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Logic, Civics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

PRINCIPAL

Sri Umapada Dutt, M.A.

37

CHANDPUR COLLEGE, TIPPERAH

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1946

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

In 1943 Comilla Victoria College was permitted on account of the war situation to open a branch at Chandpur on a temporary basis. The war being over and things coming back to normal conditions, the branch college at Chandpur was to be liquidated from the commencement of the session 1946-47. The people of Chandpur, the biggest trade centre of the district of Tipperah, at the junction of the Meghna and the Dakatia, with a population of 30,000 and 5 H. E. Schools in the town proper and 20 other H. E. Schools in the Sub-division, long felt the necessity for a college of their own. They took up the matter in right earnest when the question of closing down of the Chandpur branch of the Comilla Victoria College came up, and collected Rs. 1,34,500 besides a suitable plot of land for a new college. They had been giving substantial financial help to the branch college during lean days. The most important feature in the collection of funds for the college was the "britti" system—compulsory monthly donation to the fund—self-imposed by the merchants which brought in

Rs. 1,400 per month. The organisers of the college were therefore free from all financial anxiety, and approached the University for its affiliation to the I.A. standard which the college received in 1946. The first-year class was started on its own site, after a temporary structure had been erected for the time being on the *pucca* floor of the abandoned military structures. The branch of the Victoria College continued with the second-year class only during the session 1946-47.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.A. .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, logic, History, Civics, Mathematics, Commercial Geography and Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

PRINCIPAL

Sri P. C. Ganguli.

38

MANMOHINI INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY,  
HEMAITPUR, PABNA

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1946

The idea of having a College of Science and Technology originated with the authorities of Pabna Satsang who felt that pure Theoretical education was of little use to the people. To give a practical shape to their idea, they acquired several acres of land in the secluded village of Hemaitpur about 3 miles from the town of Pabna, on the bank of the Padma. At first a purely Technical school was started where young boys were given training in mechanical and motor engineering. To satisfy their desire for higher training the Institute sought the affiliation of the University up to the I.Sc. standard which was granted with effect from 1946.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.Sc. .. English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Biology.

3-B

**Descriptive Accounts of Institutions now in Assam which were affiliated to this University before the establishment of the Gauhati University.**

1

COTTON COLLEGE, GAUHATI

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1901

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college was established in 1901 as a purely Government Institution during the administration of Sir Horry Cotton after whom it has been named. The college continues to be maintained and controlled by the Government of Assam.

Originally started as a second-grade institution teaching up to the F.A. standard it was housed in a building erected by Government, at a

cost of over half a lakh of rupees. The short history of the college is one of steady growth since its establishment, due chiefly to the keen interest taken by Sir Lancelot Hare and Sir Archdale Earle in extending its sphere of usefulness. In 1909 when Assam formed part of Eastern Bengal, B.A. and B.Sc. Classes were first opened and a new Science block was added to the main building. Since 1912, when Assam was reconstituted into a separate administration, the college has undergone further expansion. Honours classes in different branches of study were opened in 1914 and numerous additions have been made to meet increasing demands, two new blocks having been added for the exclusive accommodation of the Arts Section. The college has large Science Theatres with well-equipped Chemical and Physical Laboratories, a good Library and two Common Rooms, one for male and one for female students, provided with leading periodicals and newspapers. At a distance of half a mile from the college there is a spacious playground entirely belonging to the college and the collegiate school.

### *Building*

There are six buildings all equipped with electric lights and fans, providing accommodation for about 600 Arts and 160 Science students.

### *Laboratory*

There are well-equipped laboratories in Chemistry, Physics, Botany and Biology giving accommodation for more than hundred and forty Intermediate and thirty-five B.Sc. students in each of the I.Sc. and of the B.Sc. Classes.

The Botany laboratory was shifted to I. E. S. quarters where also the Botany Classes were held. Biology Classes were held in the I. E. S. quarters No. III.

### *Library*

There is a small but well-chosen library consisting of 16,840 volumes (1941-42). The Common Room is amply provided with games and magazines. A room has been added to the library as a Reading Room.

### *Hostel*

Connected with the college and under the control of the Principal, there are six separate hostels for Hindus and Mahomedans under the supervision and management of six resident superintendents. The college hostels have accommodation for 483 boarders. The cost of living in the hostel ranges from Rs. 10 to Rs. 11 according to market fluctuations. There is a medical officer in charge of the hostels who looks after the health of the boarders. One hostel is reserved for Christian, Hill Races, Mahomedan and Hindu students, with a common "Mess."

The American Baptist Mission have opened one hostel for the male students on the Strand Road and another in the Satribari compound for girls. Some girl students also live in the Panbazar Girls' School Boarding.

### *Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a College Magazine. Students' Union exists. Excellent facilities for games are afforded.

### *Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

The college was affiliated to the University up to the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Standards in English, Economics, Mathematics, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Persian, Physics, Chemistry and History and to the B.A. and



B.Sc. Pass Standards in Arabic, Bengali (Second Language), Assamese (Second Language) and Botany. In Intermediate Arts and Science it was affiliated in English, Mathematics, History, Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, Logic, Civics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Biology, Zoology and Vernacular and Assamese as Second Language for women students.

*Scholarships, Prizes, etc.*

The Rai Bahadur Rajanikanta Barat Memorial Medal founded by the widow is awarded annually by the University to the students taking the highest place in Mathematics in the University Degree Examinations. The College Memorial Fund raised to the memory of the same Professor awards an annual prize of books to the students taking the highest place in the Intermediate Examination.

The Sudmersen Gold Medal founded by F. W. Sudmersen, Esq., C.I.E., first Principal of this college is awarded annually to the student who is considered to be the best of all the college certificate-holders of that year.

PRINCIPAL

R. R. Thomas, Esq., M.A., B.L.

2

ST. EDMUND'S COLLEGE, SHILLONG

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1924

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

St. Edmund's College was founded by Sir Archdale Earle, Commissioner of Assam, and was opened in 1916 with a roll of 39 boys. The institute is designed mainly for the education of youths according to the principles and doctrine of the Catholic Church, but non-Christian students are also admitted.

Up to 1924 the college had confined its attention to the Cambridge Senior and Higher Local Examinations. During those eight years, most of the candidates presented for the Cambridge Examinations were successful.

Commencing with the year 1936-37, the college had been affiliated up to B.A. and B.T. standards of the Calcutta University.

*Building*

A large block of buildings has been constructed and provision has been made for Library, up-to-date class rooms, professors' and students' common rooms and a hostel for Christian students.

*Laboratory*

A large Chemistry and Physics Laboratory has been erected and practical work in both Chemistry and Physics is carried on there.

*Library*

The library is being enlarged year by year, special facilities have been provided for B.A. Honours English, Honours History and Honours Economics and for the B.T. course.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

Large playing-field have been prepared and students are provided with opportunities of practising all out-door games.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.A.*     .. English, Alternative English, Assamese, Bengali and Khasi (Vernaculars), Civics, History, Latin, Geography, Mathematics, Logic and Botany.
- I.Sc.*     .. English, Alternative English, Assamese, Bengali and Khasi (Vernaculars), Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Geography.
- B.A.*     .. English (Pass and Hons.), Alternative English, Assamese, Khasi and Bengali (Vernaculars), Economics (Pass and Hons.), History (Pass and Hons.), Latin, Mathematics and Chemistry.
- B.T.*

## PRINCIPAL

Rev. Br. J. L. O'Leary, M.A., H.D.Ed.

## 3

## JAGANNATH BOROOAH COLLEGE, JORHAT, ASSAM

## FIRST AFFILIATION, 1931

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The initiation of the college was made possible by the munificent gift of a commodious building and site measuring 15 bighas by Mr. Muralidhar Borooah, B.A., one of the leading Planters of Upper Assam. The property was valued at Rupees one lakh and fifteen thousand.

A college at Jorhat had long been a hope of the educated people, and the quick realisation of the project was due to the munificence of Mr. Borooah and the willingness of some local M.A.'s to serve the college, without any remuneration in the initial stages. Mr. K. K. Handiqui, M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.), who belongs to the Planting community, accepted the office of the Principal. It was noteworthy that the college was the only Government-aided private institution of the kind in Upper Assam. It is named after the late Rai Bahadur Jagannath Borooah, grandfather of Mr. Muralidhar Borooah.

*Building*

The college building which was extended is situated in the best quarter of the town in an extensive compound. The building has a large portico and well-protected verandahs suitable for holding small classes. A spacious new building has been constructed for the B.A. and B.Com. Classes.

*Hostel*

There is a Hostel attached to the college, providing accommodation for 36 students. It is a newly-built *pucca* building in the college compound. The hostel is regularly visited by the Medical Officer.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a College Union. The Municipality has provided a large playing field while the ample space in front of the college building is utilised for tennis, volley-ball, etc.

*Library*

The College Library is making good progress there being an annual allotment of Rs. 500 for the purchase of books. A number of journals are provided in the Common Room.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

The college was affiliated in English, Assamese, Civics, French, Commercial Geography, Book-keeping, History, Logic, Mathematics and Sanskrit up to the I.A. standard, and in English, Assamese, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History and Economics up to the B.A. standard. Extension of affiliation up to the B.Com. standard was granted with effect from the session 1941-42.

## PRINCIPAL

K. K. Handiqui, Esq., M.A. (Cal. and Oxon.).

## 4

## GURUCHARAN COLLEGE, SILCHAR (ASSAM)

FIRST AFFILIATION, JULY, 1935

*History of its Establishment and Development*

Although the increasing demand for Higher Education in the District of Cachar and the want of a college at Silchar had long been agitating the public mind it was not until Srimati Kiransasi Nag, a Hindu widow, announced a donation of Rs. 10,000 (Rupees Ten Thousand) in 1934 that public opinion began to crystallise in favour of a college. It is only fitting to acknowledge that Srijit Bisnu C. De, B.A., a member of the Governing Body of the college, worked ceaselessly to shape local opinion to that end. And it was also principally due to his efforts that the interest of the benevolent lady was evoked in the scheme for a college at Silchar, to be named after her husband, the late Babu Gurucharan Nag, in perpetuation of his memory.

The question of a suitable site and ready-made building in a town like Silchar constituted a grave problem. But the generous offer of Srijit Pramod M. Datta of Lakhai, Sylhet, the owner of a magnificent riverside bungalow, one of the biggest of its kind in this part of the country, to part with it for a nominal price for the purpose of the college, provided a ready solution of the problem.

Mr. K. K. Chanda, M.A., B.L., although in retirement, readily accepted the office of the Chairman of the Body of promoters who ushered the college into existence, and continued in the same capacity until his death. The quick realisation of such an ambitious scheme was in no small measure due also to the willing co-operation of a few distinguished scholars of the town who volunteered their services to the college without any remuneration and had actually undertaken lecture-work in different subjects at considerable inconvenience to themselves. The teaching staff of the college has since been further reinforced by fresh appointments. Mr. A. K. Chanda, Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A. (Assam), accepted the Principalship of the college in an honorary capacity at its inception and continued to be in charge of it for sometime despite the pressure of multifarious activities.

The popularity that the college achieved in the very first year of its existence is being more than maintained which naturally raises great expectations about its future expansion.

Government were pleased to grant the college an annual aid in appreciation of the commendable self-help shown by this institution and particularly its endeavour to foster growth of female education by arranging for the instruction of women at this college.

*Building*

The college bungalow, once an imposing structure, ideally situated in the midst of picturesque sylvan surroundings on a magnificent curve of the river Barak, on the opposite bank of Silchar and commanding a splendid view of the town with its spacious halls, beautiful grounds and many natural advantages, possessed by very few colleges, was practically swallowed up by the river in 1930. The college has, however, built up its new home, perched on a hillock on the outskirts of the town amidst a setting of pastoral scenery of exquisite beauty. The prevailing atmosphere is one of peace and tranquillity; men and nature seem to have joined hands in investing this new home beauty hardly to be found in other institutions in the province. Designed in a gorgeous scale, the buildings are among the landmarks of the town of Silchar and the valued assets of the whole province.

*Library*

There is a well-equipped Library with a Reading Room attached to it. Presentations are being received and new books purchased in from time to time. It is earnestly hoped that the college will ere long possess a high-class library. Particular attention is being paid to the choice of books in different subjects. The Cachar Native Joint-Stock Company have paid a sum of Rs. 3,000 (Rupees Three Thousand), for the expansion of the Library and similar donations are expected.

The Students' Common Room has been quite adequately furnished. As it is very much in demand, efforts are being made to render it an attractive feature of the college. It is kept well-provided with a variety of indoor games as also interesting and instructive periodicals.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

"Majlis" is the name of the College Union around which grows up the corporate life of the college. Its main object is to foster a spirit of fellowship and good-will between the teachers and the taught and among the students themselves. It aims at enlarging the outlook of the students by initiating discussion on literary, social and other matters of common interest.

"Majlis" controls the various branches of student activities in the college, such as the Debating Club, Reading Club, Dramatic Club, Swimming Club, Athletic Club, etc. Social gatherings are also held from time to time under the auspices of the "Majlis." A particularly gratifying feature of the corporate life of the college is that students always receive the active co-operation of their teachers in all their wholesome activities. The "Majlis" has a democratic constitution in which the claims of students have received adequate recognition and representation.

The Municipal Board have provided a large playground which is utilised for football, basketball, etc. There is ample space in the college compound for such games as tennis, badminton, volley-ball, etc.

A college gymnasium has also been formed. The Director of Public Instruction has been pleased to permit the Physical Instructor of the Normal School to supervise the physical instruction of the students of the college. It is considered as one of the best equipped gymnasiums in the province.

*Scholarships, Stipends, etc.*

Free-student-ships and half-free student-ships are awarded to a limited number of poor and meritorious students on the results of an examination, held soon after admission is closed.

The Director of Public Instruction has been pleased to make Government scholarships available in the college.

A Relief Fund has also been opened to render help in deserving cases.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- B.A.** .. (i) English (Pass and Honours), (ii) Bengali, (iii) History (Pass and Honours), (iv) Mathematics (Pass and Honours), (v) Economics, (vi) Philosophy, (vii) Sanskrit and (viii) Persian.
- I.A.** .. (i) English, (ii) Bengali, (iii) Sanskrit, (iv) Persian, (v) History, (vi) Logic, (vii) Civics, (viii) Mathematics, (ix) Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, (x) Bengali (Second Language).

PRINCIPAL

Sri Anup Kumar Chanda, B.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

5

ST. ANTHONY'S COLLEGE, SHILLONG

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1935

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

St. Anthony's College was founded and inaugurated in the year 1911 with the object of providing the youth of Assam with a sound mental, moral and physical education. It was then designated as a Middle English School, recognised by the University of Calcutta on the 19th June, 1931, and affiliated up to the I.A. standard on the 8th July, 1935. A college had been a longfelt need in the beautiful town of Shillong, important not only as the headquarters of a province but also as a sanatorium for the eastern part of India. It was, therefore, with a view to placing the benefits of collegiate education within easy reach of all classes and communities, that the Salesian Fathers of Don Bosco started the St. Anthony's College which is situated in a healthy locality at Laicumkbrah, with well-built, well-ventilated buildings and spacious compounds.

*Building*

There are well-ventilated buildings consisting of one house with an area of 9,000 sq. ft., and a hall of 5,200 sq. ft.

*Laboratory*

Well-equipped Physical and Chemical Laboratories exist.

*Library*

There is a big Library and a Common Room supplied with daily Newspapers and Monthly and Weekly Reviews.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a debating society, where debates are held fortnightly, and a Sporting Club for games. There is an annual Magazine—St. Anthony's College Magazine.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- B.A.** .. English (Pass), Mathematics (Pass), History (Pass), Philosophy (Pass), Sanskrit (Pass), Latin (Pass), Political

- Economy and Political Philosophy (Pass and Honours), Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese and Khasi), Bengali (Second Language).
- I.A.* .. English, Bengali, Khasi, Assamese, Hindi, Sanskrit, Latin, History, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Civics, Commercial Geography.
- I.Sc.* .. English, Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Vernaculars (Bengali, Assamese and Khasi).

#### PRINCIPAL

Rev. Fr. I. Ricaldone, S.C., D.D.

#### 6

### ST. MARY'S COLLEGE, SHILLONG

#### FIRST AFFILIATION, 1937

#### *Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The St. Mary's School for girls, under the management of the Sisters of Our Lady of the Missions was established in 1915, and gradually worked up from a Primary Grade to a recognised High School. In 1933 applications were made by a number of students for admission into the I.A. Class but at that time no provision could be made. The demand for a B.T. College for girls necessitated the work taking an active form; the college was built and sessions opened there in July, 1937.

The aim of the college is to give to girls a sound education, one which they can impart to others and which will contribute to the happiness of the children they will teach, inspire in them a love of Religion and Morality and fit them for the duties of their future life.

#### *Hostel*

A Hostel under the supervision of the Sisters is attached to the college.

#### *Library*

There is a well-equipped library which offers facilities for study.

#### *Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a Common Room furnished with a piano, indoor games, etc. There is an Art Room. A needle work room exists for the convenience of students.

There are arrangements for Physical activities.

#### *Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- B.A.* .. English, Alternative English, Bengali, Assamese, Khasi, French, Economics, Philosophy.
- I.A.* .. English, Assamese, Bengali, Khasi, Alternative English, Civics, History, French, Logic, Commercial Geography, Geography.
- B.T.* ..
- L.T.* ..

#### PRINCIPAL

Rev. Mother M. St. Eusepius, M.A., B.T.

## LADY KEANE GIRLS' COLLEGE, SHILLONG

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1938

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

A High English School for girls was started by the Shillong public in 1932, which was named after the wife of the then Provincial Governor late Sir Michael Keane. The Department of Education and the Shillong Municipality also encouraged the venture by granting aid to the growing institution. The active sympathy and solicitude of Lady Keane who took a keen personal interest in the institution proved a great asset and good augury for its success. Doubts as to its stability were set at rest, money flowed in from unexpected sources, enrolment increased and the Institution became increasingly popular.

Encouraged by these happy results, the Managing Committee of the school took in 1935 another forward step and developed the school to the status of an Intermediate College.

*Building*

The grant of a magnificent piece of land extending over 9 acres and centrally situated was obtained from the Government of India through the good offices of Lady Keane. The buildings for the accommodation of the college and attached hostel for 30 inmates were constructed through public munificence at a cost of about Rs. 45,000, of which Rs. 20,000 was contributed by Rai Bahadur Ramaswar Lal Saharia for a hostel, and Rs. 10,000 by Rai Bahadur Nopat Rai Kadia for the college building. A trust deed was executed with the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, and the Deputy Commissioner, Khasi and Jainti Hills, as *ex-officio* Trustees.

This college for girls was the pioneer Institution for girls in the province of Assam.

*Hostel*

There is a beautiful Hostel attached to the college made possible by the munificence of Rai Bahadur Ramaswar Lal Saharia who gave a donation of Rs. 20,000 and the hostel was named in memory of his late mother Chand Sahariani. It accommodates about 30 boarders. A lady Professor is the Superintendent and another lady, the Matron, looks after the boarders.

A liberal attitude characterises the boarders in this Hostel, so that Hindu, Mahomedan and Christian girls as well as Bengalis, Assamese and others reside together.

*Library*

There is a good collection of books in the library, which is being constantly added to. The library is used as the Students' Common Room, where English, Bengali and Assamese magazines are kept.

*Laboratory*

As no arrangement for teaching Science has been made, there is no laboratory attached to the college.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a Students' Union organised by the students with one of the Professors as President, who meet from time to time and carry on debate on

literary and other subjects under the supervision and guidance of the Professors. The students have started a magazine named the Lady Keane College Magazine edited by a student. It is bilingual being written in Bengali and English. Assamese articles also may be published, if any is contributed.

Some of the students are members of the local Girl Guide. Arrangements have been made for providing the students with appliances for playing tennis, badminton, ping-pong and volley-ball.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

I.A. .. English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Assamese, History, Civics and Logic.

*Scholarships, stipends, etc.*

A medal named after his mother is awarded annually by Mr. A. Das, the first Secretary, to whose efforts the institution is largely indebted, to the student who stands first in the I.A. Examination. Annual prizes were also given to the students on the result of the first two years' examination.

PRINCIPAL

Miss Usha Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.T.

S

MADHAB CHOUDHURY COLLEGE, BARPETA

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1940

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

With a view to spreading higher education and to bringing it within easy reach of all those who cannot afford to have it elsewhere, the public of Barpeta decided to establish a second grade Arts College with a trust Fund of Rs. 10,000 generously created by a local lady to perpetuate the memory of her husband the late Mr. Madhab Chandra Choudhury, and public contributions. The college was formally opened by the then Premier of Assam on the 14th of July, 1939. A donation of Rs. 4,000 was subsequently made by Sj. Chandicharan Kakati of Barpeta, in recognition of which the college allege authority decided to name the Hall of the college after the donor.

*Building*

The college was holding classes in a portion of the Barpeta Vidyapith H. E. School building with necessary permission of the school authorities as a temporary measure. A plot of land measuring 20 bighas within the municipal area was secured for the college and hostel purposes.

*Library*

There is a well-equipped Library.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

There is a Common Room for the students, where daily news-papers, periodicals and indoor games are provided.

There is a Union society and a debating club of the students. The college is going to have a Magazine of its own in a short time.



The college provides facilities for football, volley-ball and other minor games. There is also provision for medical examination by two qualified supervisors of the college.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.A. .. English, Assamese, Bengali, History, Logic, Civics, Sanskrit, Persian, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

PRINCIPAL

Kameswar Das, M.Sc., B.L.

9

RADHAKANTA HANDIQUE GIRLS' COLLEGE, GAUHATI

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1940

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The need of a separate Women's College at Gauhati had long since been keenly felt by the public of Gauhati : and it was by the untiring zeal and sincere effort of Mrs. Rajbala Das, M.A., that the idea of establishing a Girls' College was given a practical shape only in the year 1939. It must be mentioned in this connection that Rai Bahadur Dr. Suryakumar Bhuyan, M.A., B.L., Ph.D. (Lond.) and Dr. Jyotishchandra Das, B.Sc., M.B., L.M. (Dublin), and many other kind-hearted gentlemen of the town rendered a great help in this ideal work : and some qualified local gentlemen of the town kindly consented to work as Lecturers purely on gratis at the time of opening the college.

The college was formally opened on the 18th of July of 1939. The college was first designated as the Gauhati Girls' College but subsequently the name was changed to Radhakanta Handique Girls' College, Gauhati, after the name of Rai Bahadur Radhakanta Handique who made a princely donation of Rs. 15,073 only to the college on two different occasions. In addition to this amount, he donated another sum of Rs. 5,000 in the year 1941 for the purpose of the college building. He promised to make still another donation of Rs. 28,350 for the construction of the college building and for opening the Science Classes up to I.Sc. standard in this college.

*Hostel*

There is a Hostel attached to the college for the students. The Hostel was started under the auspices of the All-India Women's Conference. Some students of the Cotton College, Gauhati, are also allowed to reside in this Hostel.

*Library*

The college has got a good Library for the use of the students and the staff. The issue of books is subject to the Library rules.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

The college has a Union Society with the Principal, as the President.

There is provision for the indoor games of the students.

The Common Room is well provided with newspapers and periodicals both English and Vernacular, and is used by the students during their leisure periods.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.A.** .. English, Assamese (Vernacular), Bengali (Vernacular), Logic, Civics, History, Mathematics, Assamese (2nd Language) and Sanskrit.
- B.A.** .. English, History, Philosophy, Economics, Sanskrit and Assamese (Vernacular).

*Scholarships, etc.*

The following Scholarships are awarded annually :—

1. Two Narayane Handique Scholarships of the value of Rs. 15 and Rs. 10 respectively tenable for a term of two years are awarded by the Governing Body of the college in accordance with the conditions laid down by the donor Rai Bahadur R. K. Handique.

2. Two Indigent Ahome Scholarships of the value of Rs. 10 each, are awarded by the Principal, subject to the approval of the donor Rai Bahadur R. K. Handique in accordance with the conditions laid down by him.

Rai Bahadur has made separate provision for awarding these scholarships.

3. The Suprava Scholarship of the value of Rs. 15 was awarded by the Hon'ble R. K. Choudhury, B.L., to a third-year student for the year 1941-42.

PRINCIPAL

Mrs. Rajabala Das, M.A.

10

## B. BAROOAH COLLEGE, GAUHATI

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1942

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Sj. K. K. Barooah, B.A., a millionaire tea planter, who inherited his fortune from his grand-uncle, the late philanthropist and reputed businessman Bholanath Barooah, wanted to perpetuate his memory by establishing a college in his name. Over-congestion in the local Cotton College which did not afford any facility for Commerce education made it easier for him to establish a second college at Gauhati concentrating mainly on Commerce subjects. The college received its affiliation to the I.A. standard in 1942. But on account of the tense situation caused by war, the college did not start its classes till the next year. The financial position of the college became stable with recurring and non-recurring grants from the Government of Assam with effect from 1946.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.A.** .. English, Assamese and Bengali (Vernaculars), Logic, Civics, History, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Commercial Geography and Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.

11

## NOWGONG COLLEGE, ASSAM

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1944

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The students of the district of Nowgong, Assam, used to take their College education in the nearest Cotton College, Gauhati. The sudden

closing down of Cotton College on account of the abnormal military situation in Assam during the last war gave the impetus to the people of Nowgong for starting a college there. The college received its first affiliation in 1944. Within two years the college asked for extension of affiliation to the I.Sc. and B.A. standards and also in certain other subjects to the I.A. standard. The college actually received extension of affiliation to the I.Sc. standard and in certain other subjects to the I.A. standard with effect from 1947.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.A.     .. English, Bengali and Assamese (Vernaculars), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Arabic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
- I.Sc.    .. English, Bengali and Assamese (Vernaculars), Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics.

PRINCIPAL

Sri Jaineswar Sarma, M.A.

12

DARRANG COLLEGE, TEZPUR

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1945

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Darrang College, the first college in the district of Darrang, a frontier district of Upper Assam, situated in Tezpur on the mighty Brahmaputra, received its I.A. affiliation in 1945. Liberal contribution from the public made the college a success and the organisers of the college immediately opened evening classes on the persistent demand of those desirous of having higher education while working in the daytime to earn their livelihood. In 1947 the University recommended to the Government of Assam that the college might be granted extension of affiliation to the I.Sc. and B.A. standards and also in some other subjects to the I.A. standard but before a reply could be received from the Government the college went under the Gauhati University.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.A.     .. English, Bengali and Assamese (Vernaculars) Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, Arabic, Persian, History, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Mathematics.

PRINCIPAL

Sri K. P. Tripathy, M.A., B.L.

13

NALBARI COLLEGE, KAMRUP, ASSAM

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1945

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

People of Nalbari felt for sometime the want of a college in this part of Assam. Many students on passing the Matriculation Examination

did not get any opportunity for prosecuting higher studies in a college. The efforts of the people for the establishment of a college were ultimately crowned with success when they were able to raise a modest sum for the purpose of having for the time being at least a second-grade college. In the midst of lovely surroundings the college began to function and it was granted affiliation up to the I.A. standard with effect from 1945.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.A.        ..    English, Assamese (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Civics, Logic and Mathematics.

14

KARIMGANJ COLLEGE, SYLHET

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1946

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The people of Karimganj, a Sub-division in the district of Sylhet, Assam, felt the need of a college and raised a sum of more than Rs. 50,000 towards the establishment of a college. The Karimganj Municipality made a free gift of 8 bighas of land for the proposed college and the free use of the Town Hall pending construction of the permanent building. Within 6 months the collection exceeded Rs. 75,000. The place was a healthy one and there was every prospect of a thriving college to meet the requirements of 5 lakhs of people in the Sub-division. The college was affiliated to the I.A. standard with effect from 1945. The college started with a roll strength of 108 students in the 1st-year I.A. class. The construction of the permanent habitation of the college was undertaken and the college fund gradually increased. The University recommended I.Sc. affiliation for 80 students in each year. It was hoped that with about 200 students on the Arts side and 160 students on the Science side, the college would be wholly self-sufficient with a small surplus of income over expenditure. The I.Sc. affiliation was granted from the very next year.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.A.        ..    English, Bengali (Vernacular), Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
- I.Sc.       ..    English, Bengali (Vernacular), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Biology.

PRINCIPAL

Sri P. C. Bhattacharyya.

15

DIBRUGARH COLLEGE, DIBRUGARH

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1946

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

Dibrugarh had the nearest college 80 miles away in Jorhat, although there was quite a number of high schools in and around the town. Hence meritorious students belonging to families of even moderate means were

shut out from collegiate education. The local people with the support of the Minister of Education, Government of Assam, therefore, took the initiative in starting a second-grade college. Generous donations were forthcoming from the public. Sri Hanumandas Kanoi donated Rs. 10,000 for the college library. The college was started in 1946 with the first-year I.A. class only and it obtained affiliation in the same year. Later it obtained extension of affiliation in certain other subjects to the I.A. standard.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

I.A. .. English, Bengali and Assamese (Vernaculars), Sanskrit, Persian, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping, Bengali and Assamese (Second Language).

PRINCIPAL

Sri Jogiraj Basu, M.A.

16

DHANAMANJARI COLLEGE, IMPHAL, MANIPUR STATE

FIRST AFFILIATION, 1946

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

As far back as in 1932 the people of Imphal felt the necessity of a college there, the place being 135 miles away from the railway. The local students had to go to the Cotton College, Gauhati, or the M. C. College, Sylhet, which were situated at a distance of 150 miles or over. To remove this want, a provisional Governing Body was formed which included four members of the State Darbar. It expected a free gift of 28 acres of land from the State and Messrs. Sadasukh Mansukhray of Imphal, volunteered to bear the initial expenditure for erecting a suitable college building, provided the college was named after the late Babu Sadasukh Sarangi, one of the proprietors of the firm. The University recommended affiliation from 1933, but the Government of Bengal refused to grant affiliation on the ground that the proposed college had not the support of His Highness the Maharaja of Manipur and that the college could not hope to survive without financial and other assistances from the State.

The people continued their effort and in 1939 obtained the promise of a financial help of Rs. 10,000 from Her Highness the Maharani of Manipur and resolved to name the college after Her Highness as Dhanamanjari College. The University again recommended affiliation of the college from 1940. The Government of Bengal refused to grant affiliation mainly on financial grounds but promised to grant affiliations, provided certain conditions were fulfilled. The college was finally affiliated to the I.A. standard with effect from 1946. Next year the college applied for B.A. affiliation. On the recommendation of the University the college received extension of affiliation to the B.A. standard and also in certain other subjects to the I.A. standard with effect from 1948. The Manipur State took over the entire management of the college on and from the 1st July, 1948. In March, 1949, the college applied for I.Sc. affiliation and also for extension of affiliation in certain other subjects to the B.A. (Pass and Honours) standard. The University laid down certain conditions to be fulfilled before the extension of affiliation prayed for could be recommended. Although all other colleges in Assam went under the Gauhati University with effect from the 1st January, 1948, Dhanamanjari College opted to go under that University with effect from 1949-50 when the jurisdiction of the Calcutta University ceased.

*Subjects in which the College was Affiliated*

- I.A.** .. English, Assamese, Bengali and Manipuri (Vernaculars), Logic, Sanskrit, History, Mathematics, Arabic, Civics, Alternative English, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping.
- B.A.** .. English, Manipuri (Vernacular), History, Philosophy, Economics.

## 17

## DHUBRI COLLEGE

## FIRST AFFILIATION, 1946

The college was affiliated to the University for the first time up to the I.A. standard in English, Vernaculars (Bengali and Assamese), Sanskrit, Persian, Arabic, History, Civics, Logic, Mathematics, Commercial Geography, Commercial Arithmetic and Book-keeping. It removed a long-felt want of a college for higher education.

## 18

## EARLE LAW COLLEGE, GAUHATI

## FIRST AFFILIATION, 1914

*Short History of its Establishment and Development*

The college was affiliated in 1914 as a Government institution. The then Chief Commissioner (Sir Archdale Earle), after whom the college had been named, formally opened it on its present site on the eastern bank of the Dighli Pukhuri in July, 1915.

*Building*

The college is housed in a spacious modern building with a Library Room and a Common Room.

*Hostel*

There are Hostels which are attached to the college and boarders are looked after regularly by a Medical Officer.

*Library*

It has an up-to-date Library with a complete set of English Law Reports. It has a Common Room as well.

*Extra-curricular Activities*

It has the College Union Society. Teachers and the taught meet generally. The Principal is the Hostel Superintendent and is in close touch with students both living in and out.

Almost cent. per cent. of the students take part in one or other kind of games daily.

The college is affiliated up to B.L. standard.

## PRINCIPAL

Sri S. K. Dutta, B.A., B.Sc. (Lond.), Barrister-at-Law.

## UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE

The History of the foundation of the College is set out in the following minute by Sir Asutosh Mookerjee, Kt., C.S.I., M.A., D.L., D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.S.E., F.A.S.B., when he was the Vice-Chancellor of the University :—“The branch of our educational system which stands in need of the most urgent and radical reform is that concerned with the teaching of Law for our Degree Examinations. It is a noteworthy fact that we have not got a single College devoted entirely to the study of Law as we have in the cases of Medicine and Engineering. When the University was founded in 1857, Law classes were attached to the Presidency College which was, in the main, an Arts College. The number of Law students was comparatively small, and the first Professors employed to teach Law were men of considerable distinction. In 1861 the Government decided to attach Law classes to its Colleges at Hughli, Dacca, Krishnagar, Berhampur and Patna. In each case, a distinguished graduate in Law was appointed on a fixed monthly salary, and the best men available from the ranks of the then new batches of Law graduates were engaged. The classes at all these Colleges were comparatively small, and the teaching imparted was more or less efficient from the point of view of the Law Regulations as they existed at the time. In 1869 similar Law classes were attached to the Colleges at Cuttack and Chittagong, and in 1880 Law classes were attached to the College at Rajshahi. Up to the point of time we have reached the Law classes were attached only to Government Colleges, and the fees charged were moderately high : in the case of the Presidency College, the fee was five rupees a month in the First-year class and ten rupees a month in the Second and Third-year classes ; in the case of other Colleges, it was nowhere less than five rupees a month. In 1882, the authorities of the Calcutta Metropolitan Institution applied for affiliation in Law. The application was granted, and as no conditions were imposed Law classes were opened with a monthly fee of three rupees in the First-year class, four in the Second and five in the Third-year class. The immediate result was that the Presidency College lost the majority of its Law students. Shortly after the City College was affiliated in Law in 1883. Two years later, the Ripon College was affiliated in Law in 1885 and opened classes at a uniform rate of three rupees, with the result that the other private Colleges were obliged to come down to the same level. About this time the Government closed the Law classes in the Presidency College. Since then, another College has been affiliated in Law in Calcutta, namely, the Bangabasi College, in 1896, and six Colleges in Mofussil have also been affiliated in Law, namely, Cooch-Bihar, Bhagalpur, Midnapur, Bankipur, Barisal and Rangoon. The University, therefore, has at present time nominally 19 Colleges to which Law classes are attached, but there are really 18 at work, as the Presidency College have had no classes during more than twenty years. The Calcutta Colleges have raised their fee from rupees three to rupees four. In the Mofussil Colleges the fee ranges from rupees three to rupees six. The classes everywhere in the past were more or less full but the College which had the largest number on its rolls is the Ripon College. As regards the efficiency of these Colleges judged from the point of view of the requirements of the New Regulations, only one opinion is possible : they are nowhere near the mark, and the arrangements made can, at the best, be regarded as nominal compliance with the Regulations. The system which has prevailed for many years past in most of the Government Colleges in the Mofussil, namely, to pay the Law Lecturer the amount

of fees paid by the students, has been suicidal. To take one example in a Government College situated not very many miles from Calcutta, there was during the last session only one student, who paid five rupees a month, and for this sum a Government Pleader, who is the Law Lecturer, is supposed to have taken him through a complete course of Law studies. In Calcutta, where the number of students is very large, the state of things has been just the opposite, and a successful endeavour has been made to turn the Law classes into as lucrative a business as possible. The object has been gained, practically, by an entire sacrifice of discipline. A class may have on its rolls 150 students; the lecturer begins at the appointed time, say 8 o'clock in the morning, with a dozen students; after he has lectured for half an hour, students begin to drop in till the class becomes pretty full when the rolls are called. Proper continuity of work is hardly possible under such circumstances. The majority of the students have no books; they do not intend to listen to the lectures; very many of them are employed as teachers in schools or clerks in offices, and their only anxiety is to get credit for attendance at a certain number of lectures as required by the University Regulations; and it is by no means an unusual incident for a student to get himself marked 'present' by a proxy. Not only are the majority of the students irregular and unpunctual in attendance not only is attendance expressly for the purpose of colourable compliance with the University Regulations—the same laxity characterises, in many instances, the payment of college fees which are often allowed to fall into arrears and are sometimes unrealised and lost to the college. All this laxity encourages our graduates to enter themselves largely as Law students, so that at some future time when occasion may arise or when they may find it convenient, they may appear at the examination on the strength of their attendance at these lectures. This is manifestly contrary to the spirit of the New Regulations. The new University Regulations in Law contemplate a thorough training in all the subjects of the examination. The number of subjects has been increased by the introduction of important branches like Roman Law, Theory of Legislation, Equity and English Law of Real Property. The number of lectures to be delivered, to cover the course, is considerably in excess of what was required under the Old Regulations. Students are required to attend Moot Courts where legal problems are discussed by them under the Presidency of their Professor as judge. This can be done with profit and instruction, only if the students have been taken in small batches and taught by their teachers to study and analyse cases and to deduce legal principles from a first hand study of important judicial decisions. Then again, in the examination under the New Regulations, 40 per cent. of the marks are to be allotted to the solution of questions framed with a view to test the ability of candidates to apply the more important legal principles to concrete cases. The Regulations provide not only that full credit is to be given for well-reasoned answers to such questions, even though the conclusions happen to differ from the view taken in decided cases, but also that no credit shall be given for bare answers unsupported by arguments. All this implies a far more thorough training than can be obtained by mere attendance at lectures delivered to large classes of students. Indeed, the Regulations assume a thorough grounding in legal principles, and a systematic study of illustrative cases such as can be pursued only in a good Law Library and under the guidance of an efficient teacher placed in charge of a limited number of students. From the point of view of the New Regulations, not one of the Law classes can consequently pretend to make any approach to efficiency. No college has a good Law Library or a sufficient number of teachers. No attempt is made to enforce discipline among the students. The Bengal Education Department has realised this, and I understand that the Law classes attached to all the Government colleges in Bengal will be closed from the beginning of the current session. The Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam have also realised the situation, and the Law classes



attached to the Government colleges in the Province will shortly be closed, and will be replaced by a Law School at Dacca, a proposal for the affiliation of which will be submitted to the University by the Director of Public Instruction. So far as the private colleges out of Calcutta are concerned, they cannot possibly satisfy the requirements of the Regulations. So far as the private colleges in Calcutta are concerned, the authorities of Bangabasi College have already intimated to the University that they have decided to discontinue the Law classes from the beginning of the ensuing session. So far as the Metropolitan Institution and the City College are concerned, neither of them makes a substantial profit upon the Law classes and if their Law classes are closed, the financial position of the Colleges would not be seriously affected. As regards the Ripon College with which I shall deal later on the case is different: this particular College effects a substantial saving upon the Law classes, a portion of which is apparently absorbed in the maintenance of the Arts Department. If the Law classes in the Ripon College are closed, it would mean a substantial loss to the Proprietor. As I have already stated however, none of the existing Law classes is efficient from the point of view of the New Regulations, and I am not prepared to concede that these Law classes should be allowed to exist either for the maintenance of the Arts classes or for the profit of the Proprietors. Under Section 7, Chapter XIX of the Regulations, the University is called upon to submit the case of each college to the Government of India and I feel no doubt that neither the Syndicate nor the Senate can, with any sense of self-respect, recommend the continuance of the present system which has been a serious blot on our educational methods for many years past. I invite the University, therefore, to face the situation, and refuse to countenance any longer what has hitherto prospered under the name of legal education. The only solution of the situation is to close all the Law classes and for the University to found a Law College like the Law College in Madras, Bombay and Allahabad. The Law Colleges in the other provinces are owned and maintained by Government; the Law College proposed by me will, however, be a University College, though we may thankfully accept any aid which the Government may give. I do not desire it to be understood, however, that I claim any monopoly for the University Law College as I have already stated there will be a similar Law School, though on a smaller scale, at Dacca and, I trust, that at no distant date there may be a well-equipped Law School for Behar at Barkipur. It is not inconceivable also that with liberal endowments a Law College may be established in some other part of the province. But whenever or wherever such an institution may be established and whoever maintain it, the essential condition for its affiliation to the University must be that it is a *bona fide* centre of legal education.

The above Minute was considered by the Syndicate at their meeting on the 4th July, 1908, when the following Resolution was adopted:—

“That the Syndicate recommend to the Senate that a University Law College be established and that the Syndicate be authorised to appoint a Provisional Committee to organise it.”

The Minute was also considered by the Faculty of Law at a special meeting held on the 14th of July, 1908, when the following motion was carried:—

#### *Standard of Affiliation*

“That the Faculty do record its opinion that for the promotion of legal education of students for degrees in Law, it is desirable to establish a University Law College, to serve as a model College, but not so as to create a monopoly, either general or local.”

*Date of First Affiliation*

On the 21st July, 1908, upon the motion of the Hon'ble the Vice-Chancellor, the Senate unanimously accepted the recommendation of the Syndicate and the Faculty of Law that a University Law College be established. This resolution of the Senate subsequently received the sanction of the Governor-General in Council on the 25th August, 1908, and the college was formally affiliated to the University in Law with effect from July, 1909.

*Governing Body*

The college is under the management of a Governing Body, consisting of sixteen members, constituted as follows :—

- I. The Vice-Chancellor, *President, ex-officio*.
- II-IV. Three Judges of the High Court (to be nominated by the Chief Justice of Bengal in consultation with the Vice-Chancellor).
- V. The Advocate-General of Bengal, *ex-officio*.
- VI. The Senior Government Pleader of the High Court, *ex-officio*.
- VII-IX. Three members nominated by the Faculty of Law, one of whom at least, shall be a member of the Bar and one a Vakil of the High Court.
- X. One representative of the Incorporated Law Society.
- XI. The Legal Remembrancer to the Government of Bengal, *ex-officio*.
- XII. The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, *ex-officio*.
- XIII. The Principal of the Law College, *ex-officio, Secretary*.
- XIV. The Vice-Principal of the Law College, *ex-officio*.
- XV-XVI. Two Professors of the college to be elected by the staff.

The members of the Governing Body are appointed annually. They hold office during the academic year for which they are appointed, occasional vacancies being filled up by the Syndicate upon the recommendation of the body entitled to appoint.

At meetings of the Governing Body five members form a quorum.

The Proceedings of the Governing Body are subject to confirmation by the Syndicate.

The staff of the college consists of a Principal, a Vice-Principal and as many Professors as are needed to meet the requirements of the students.

Each of the three years' course comprises not less than 200 working days. There are two terms in each year, the first of which extends from the last week of June to the end of November, and the second from the beginning of December to the end of April.

The Governing Body for the year 1952-53 has been constituted as follows :—

1. Justice Sri Sambhunath Banerjee, M.Sc., B.L., Barrister-at-law, Vice-Chancellor, *President (ex-officio)*.
2. Justice Sri Gopendranath Das, M.A., B.L.
3. Justice Sri Kuladacharan Dasgupta, I.C.S.
4. Justice Sri Subodhranjan Dasgupta, Barrister-at-Law.
5. Justice Sri Ramaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L.
6. The Advocate-General of West Bengal, *ex-officio*.
7. Sri Hemendra K. Das, Senior Government Pleader of the High Court, Calcutta, *ex-officio*.
8. Sri Rupendracoomar Mitter, Kt., M.Sc., M.L.
9. Dr. Saurendra Kumar Gupta, M.A., B.L. (Cal.), M.A. (Oxon.), Ph.D., B.Litt. (Oxon.), Barrister-at-Law.
10. Sri Dinabandhu Sen, Solicitor.

11. The Legal Remembrancer to the Government of West Bengal, *ex-officio*.

12. The Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal, *ex-officio*.

13. The Principal, University Law College, Calcutta, *ex-officio*.

14. The Vice-Principal, University Law College, Calcutta, *ex-officio*.

15. Sri Ramendramohan Majumdar, M.Sc., B.L.

16. Sri Manindranath Ghosh, M.A., B.L., Barrister-at-Law.

For the convenience of M.A. students, lectures are delivered both in the morning and in the afternoon.

The First-, Second- and Third-year Classes are held according to the following time-table :—

Early Morning	..	6-45 to 7-45 A.M. (Lectures)
		7-45 to 8-45 A.M. (Tutorial Classes and Moot Courts)
Afternoon	..	4-30 to 5-30 P.M. (Lectures)
Monday to Friday		5-30 to 6-30 P.M. (Tutorial Classes and Moot Courts)
Saturday	..	2-00 to 3-00 P.M. (Lectures)
		3-00 to 4-00 P.M. (Tutorial Classes and Moot Courts)

The staff consists of the Principal, the Vice-Principal and 22 Professors. (Their names will be found in App. A).

Arrangements have been made for systematic courses of lectures, tutorial classes, moot courts and regular exercises. Facilities are also given to students to read in the College Library and to borrow books for home study.

The University Law College charges the following fees from students :—

	Rs.	A.
College fee .. .. .	12	0 per month
Admission fee .. .. .	12	0
Transfer fee or Leaving Certificate fee .. .. .	12	0
Transfer of Sections fee .. .. .	5	0
Statement of Attendance fee .. .. .	1	0 per year
Library Caution Deposit .. .. .	10	0
Duplicate Library Card fee .. .. .	1	0
College Union fee .. .. .	3	0 per year
Student's Aid fee .. .. .	1	0 Do.
Athletic fee .. .. .	3	0 Do.
Late Admission fee .. .. .	5	0

(According to the University Regulations for admission after the prescribed last date).

### *College Scholarships and Prizes*

#### LL.M.

Two scholarships of Rs. 30 each per month have been established for the encouragement of LL.M. studies in the College.

#### LL.B.

There are sixteen scholarships of Rs. 12 a month, each tenable for one year. Four of these are open to competition among the students of the First-year class, six among the students of the Second-year Class and six among the students of the Third-year Class. The scholarships in the First-year Class are awarded upon the results of the College test which is held usually in the month of December. Of the six scholarships

in the Second-year Class, four are awarded upon the results of the Preliminary Examination in Law held in June and two upon the results of the same examination in December, and of the six scholarships in the Third-year Class, four upon the results of the Intermediate Examination in Law held in June and two upon the results of the same examination in December. All these scholarships take retrospective effect from June and December respectively.

Fourteen scholarships of Rs. 12 a month, each tenable for one year, are also awarded from the endowment established by the late Maharaja Manindrachandra Nandi of Cossimbazar. Six of these are open to competition among the students of the First-year Class, four among the students of the Second-year Class and four among the students of the Third-year Class. Students, who have graduated from the Krishnath College, Berhampore, will have a preferential claim to those scholarships. But no scholarship will be awarded to a student who has not satisfactorily acquitted himself at the University or College Examination, as the case may be.

Students must obtain 50 per cent. of the marks in the Competitive Examination in order to be eligible for any of the scholarships granted by the College. In case there are not sufficient deserving candidates as mentioned above, the scholarships may be awarded at the Competitive Examination to be held next year.

In addition to the scholarships referred to above, four prizes, called Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Law Prizes, are awarded annually to meritorious students of the University Law College. Two prizes of the value of Rs. 45 and Rs. 40 respectively, consisting of law books, are awarded to two Second-year students on the results of the Preliminary Law Examination held in June. Two other prizes of the respective value of Rs. 45 and Rs. 40 are awarded to two Third-year students on the results of the Intermediate Examination in Law held in June. Students who are entitled under the University Regulations to secure prize of books from the University on the results of the same examinations will not be eligible to receive the above prizes.

#### *University and Government Prizes, Medals and Exhibitions*

The following scholarships, prizes and medals are awarded annually by the University and the Government on the results of the Law Examinations :—

1. Maharaja Sir J. M. Tagore Gold and Silver Medals are open to competition among candidates, who shall have attended 75 per cent. of the lectures of the Tagore Law Professor for the year in which the examination shall be held. In order to be eligible for the Gold Medal a candidate must have obtained at least 66 per cent. of the total marks and in order to be eligible for the Silver Medal a candidate must have obtained at least 50 per cent. of the total marks.

2. Parbaticharan Ray Gold Medal is awarded to the student who stands first at the Intermediate Law Examination held in June and December.

3. On the results of the Final Law Examinations held in June and December, a scholarship known as the Prasannakumar Tagore Law Scholarship of the value of Rs. 20 per month tenable for six months is awarded by the Director of Public Instruction, West Bengal, to the two best Law students of the year.

4. Kedarnath Banerjee Gold Medal of the value of Rs. 100 is awarded to the student who stands first at the Final LL.B. Examination, if there be no LL.D. or LL.M. in the particular year.

5. Ritchie Prize.—An annual prize of books to the value of Rs. 50 is awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks

in the examination for the Degree of Bachelor in Law, out of the endowment made to perpetuate the memory of the late Hon'ble William Ritchie, Vice-Chancellor of the University and Advocate-General of Bengal.

6. (a) On the results of the Preliminary Law Examination held in June and December, the first student of the First Division shall be entitled to a prize of books of the value of Rs. 100, and the second student of the First Division shall be entitled to a like prize of Rs. 50.

(b) On the results of the Intermediate Law Examination held in June and December, the first student of the First Division shall be entitled to a prize of books of the value of Rs. 100 and the second student of the First Division shall be entitled to a like prize of Rs. 50.

(c) On the results of the Final Law Examination held in June and December, the first student of the First Division shall be entitled to a Gold Medal and a prize of books to the value of Rs. 200, provided that he was placed in the First Division also at either the Preliminary or the Intermediate Examination in Law.

In addition to the Prasannakumar Tagore Law Scholarship, the Government of Bengal award, from time to time, the following scholarship :—

Graduate Scholarship of the value of Rs. 25 per month is awarded by the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, to a deserving candidate who has graduated with Honours or Distinction within 4 years of his passing the Matriculation Examination and is prosecuting further studies under the University.

#### *University Law College Library*

To the College is attached an extensive Law Library consisting of about 45,824 volumes including 1,143 French, 622 German and 255 Italian books. (Text-books—13,955 volumes and Reports—31,869 volumes). The Library is divided into two sections—(A) for Reference, (B) for Lending. Books in Section (A) may be consulted by students at any time from 6.45 A.M. to 6.30 P.M. Books in Section (B) may be borrowed by students one at a time. A deposit of Rs. 10 is required for this purpose.

Students will find in the Library, amongst others, the following Reports :—

#### *Foreign Periodicals and Journals*

- 3 sets English Reports.
- 1 set Law Journal Reports.
- 1 „ Law Quarterly Review.
- 1 „ Law Times Reports.
- 1 „ Times Law Reports.
- 1 „ Solicitors' Journal.
- 1 „ Irish Law Reports.
- 1 „ Justice of the Peace.
- 1 „ Irish Law Times.
- 1 „ Scottish Law Review.
- 1 „ Juridical Review.
- 1 „ Scot's Law Times.
- 1 Journal of Comparative Legislation.
- 1 Harvard Law Review.
- 1 Columbia Law Review.
- 1 American Journal of International Law.
- 1 All-England Reports.
- 1 Reports of the Supreme Court of Canada.
- 1 Canada Law Reports.
- 1 Canadian Bar Review.

- 1 set Dominion Law Reports.
- 1 „ Commonwealth Law Reports.
- „ Cambridge Law Journal.
- „ Modern Law Review.
- „ International Law Quarterly.
- „ United States Supreme Court Reports.

#### *Indian Periodicals*

- 1 set Allahabad Law Journal.
- 1 „ Madras Law Journal.
- 1 „ Bombay Law Reporter.
- 1 „ Punjab Law Reporter.
- 4 sets Calcutta Weekly Notes.
- 4 „ Calcutta Law Journal.
- 6 „ I. L. R., Calcutta.
- 4 „ I. L. R., Bombay.
- 4 „ I. L. R., Madras.
- 4 „ I. L. R., Allahabad.
- 1 set I. L. R., Patna.
- 1 „ I. L. R., Lucknow.
- 1 „ Criminal Law Journal.
- 1 „ I. L. R., Lahore (discontinued from 1950)
- 1 „ I. L. R., Nagpur.
- 1 „ All-India Reporter.
- 1 „ Indian Law Review.
- 1 „ Current Indian Statutes.
- 2 sets Supreme Court Reports.

#### *The Law College Union*

The Law College Union provides ample facilities for debate and social activities of the students of the college.

An all-India Debate Competition is held annually for the award of a trophy called "Asutosh Memorial Trophy," and the Law College Magazine is published each year under the auspices of the Union. A fund has been started under the title "Students' Aid Fund."

#### *Games and Physical Exercises*

To provide physical exercise for students, the College has an Athletic Club. Students elect representatives to the Club every year.

There is also a Gymnasium located at the Hardinge Hostel which is open to all students of the College. The Gymnasium is under the supervision of our Physical Instructor Sri Manotosh Roy.

Law College students are being separately recruited for the National Cadet Corps like students of other colleges.

#### *Moot Courts*

Moot Courts are held generally under the presidency of College Professors; distinguished lawyers are invited from time to time to preside over some of the sittings.

Students are advised to be particularly careful about their attendance in the Moot Courts and Tutorials. They are required by the Calcutta University Regulations to attend 75 per cent. of the sittings in the Moot Courts. Subjects for Moot Courts are announced by the Professor in the class.

*University Fees. etc.*

The fees mentioned below are charged by the University in connection with the following matters :—

	Rs.
Change of Centre of Examination .. ..	10
Change of Name or Surname .. ..	50
Migration .. ..	20
Registration (on Migration) .. ..	2
Provisional Certificate or Diploma .. ..	5
Non-Collegiate Student .. ..	10*
Late Admission .. ..	5†
Preliminary Examination in Law .. ..	30
Intermediate Examination in Law .. ..	30
Final Examination in Law .. ..	30
LL.M. Examination .. ..	200

*Migration of Students from other Universities*

Students are admitted on migration from other Universities. But they are required to obtain previous permission of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate of the Calcutta University. For this purpose it is essential that they should procure the following documents, to avoid disappointment :—

(a) B.A., B.Sc., B.Com. or B.E. Diploma or in the absence of the Diploma, an authentic certificate to the effect that the Degree has been taken.

(b) Migration Certificate from his own University permitting him to continue his studies under another University.

(c) Matriculation Certificate showing his age at the time of admission to the same or corresponding examination.

He will also be required to pay Rs. 20 as Migration fee. As it takes time to obtain the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate, students are strictly advised to apply through the Principal, not later than the first week of June, to enable them to secure timely admission in the first term.

*Residence of Students*

Every student who does not reside with his parent or other legal guardian, or guardian approved by the Principal of his college, shall reside either in his College Hostel or in a lodging approved by his college.

Any student making a false declaration, in respect of the guardianship under which he is living, shall be punished by the Principal of his college, who will deal with the offence as occasion requires. Students will fill up the Residence Form supplied by the College Office on or before 1st August.

*The Hardings Hostel*

The University Law College maintains a fully equipped Hostel for students reading in the college under Chapter XXIV (7) of the Calcutta University Regulations. There is accommodation for the residence of 165 students. As accommodation is strictly limited, students are advised to apply to the Principal on or before 30th June.

---

\*For shortage in attendance.

†For admission after the proscribed last date.

## TUTORIAL STAFF, 1951-52

*Principal*

Prof. P. N. Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., LL.D., D.Litt., Barrister-at-Law.

*Vice-Principal*

Sri A. C. Karkoon, M.A., LL.B.

*Professors*

1. Prof. A. Chaudhuri, B.A., LL.B., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law.
2. „ Ramendramohan Majumdar, M.Sc., LL.B.
3. Rai Sanatkumar Chatterji Bahadur, M.Sc., LL.B.
4. Prof. Jajneswar Majumdar, M.A., LL.M.
5. „ Umaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., LL.B.
6. „ M. N. Ghosh, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.
7. „ Asokechandra Sen, M.A., LL.M.
8. „ Sadhanchandra Raichaudhuri, M.A., LL.B.
9. „ Byomkes Basu, M.A., LL.B.
10. „ Balailal Pal, M.A., LL.M.
11. „ Syed S. A. Masud, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.
12. „ B. Roychaudhuri, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., Barrister-at-Law.
13. „ Azizul Haque, M.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, M.P.
14. „ Bholanath Ray, M.A., LL.B.
15. „ Anilchandra Ganguli, B.A., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law.
16. „ Sankarprasad Mitra, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (*on leave*).
17. „ Pratapchandra Chunder, M.A., LL.B.
18. „ Purnendukumar Banerjee, M.A., LL.B., D.Sp.E. (*on leave*).
19. „ Hemchandra Dhar, M.A., LL.B.
20. „ Mahendranath Bagechi, B.A., LL.B.
21. „ S. N. Bhattacharyya, B.A., Barrister-at-Law.
22. „ R. C. Pal, M.A., M.L.

## HARDINGE HOSTEL STAFF

1. Sri Sadhanchandra Raichaudhuri, M.A., LL.B.—(*Supdt.*)
  2. „ Mrityunjayprasad Basu, B.A., LL.B.—(*Dy. Supdt.*)
-



## XXI

### INSTITUTION RECOGNISED UNDER SECTION 7, CHAPTER XVI OF THE REGULATIONS

#### \*VISVA-BHARATI

(Santiniketan, Birbhum)

#### FIRST RECOGNITION, 1926

The college at Santiniketan is one of the various institutions of Visva-Bharati, founded by Sjt. Rabindranath Tagore, N.L., D.Litt., at Santiniketan, Birbhum, Bengal. Visva-Bharati has grown out of the school started by Tagore in the year 1901 on the foundation of the ashrama (named Santiniketan) which owed its inception to his father Maharsi Debendranath Tagore. "The aim of Visva-Bharati," in Tagore's own words, "is to acknowledge the best ideal of the present age in the centre of her educational mission. The first thing which must occupy our attention is to concentrate in this institution the different cultures of the East. With the realisation of the ancestral wealth of our own culture, comes our responsibility to offer our sacrifices to the highest truth of man."

"All that is great and true in humanity is ever waiting at our gate to be invited. Visva-Bharati is India's invitation to the world, her offer of sacrifice to the highest truth of man."

The institution is situated about a hundred miles from Calcutta and is at a distance of a mile and a half from Bolpur—a station on the Loop line of the East Indian Railway. It is remote from the distractions of town life and yet within easy reach of the stimulating activities of an intellectual centre. A quiet spot in the middle of open country with wide open plains stretching to the horizon on all sides, Santiniketan has about it an atmosphere of spiritual serenity which along with its peculiar features attracts students not only from every part of India but also from other parts of Asia and Europe.

The institution is residential. A limited number of day scholars are admitted. There are separate hostels for boys and girls.

There are extensive play grounds where boys and girls have separate facilities for playing various games, foreign and indigenous.

The Library has a rich collection of books and periodicals and manuscripts which are at the disposal of the students who are given every possible assistance in their seminar studies.

The number of students being very limited in each class individual attention is possible.

The extra-academic curriculum include painting, drawing, music, dancing, loom, weaving, crafts, and training in social and economic surveying under expert guidance. Students are encouraged to take the above subjects according to their taste and talent.

The Art Museum, Seasonal Festivals, Musical and Dramatic Performances are to stimulate the creative talents of the students.

Eminent men including scholars and artists of different countries often visit Santiniketan, and give talks on various topics. The students have the opportunity of coming in personal contact with them.

---

\* The Institution has since been reorganised as an University by an Act of Central Legislature.

The Visva-Bharati Institute of Rural Reconstruction at Santiniketan which is at a distance of a mile and a half from Santiniketan provides facilities for a close touch with the village life and its problems. The social and economic survey of the neighbouring villages is generally organised by this department of Visva-Bharati.

The corporate life of the students grows through the various social functions, picnics and excursions.

The institution has its own Power House, Water-Works, Co-operative Store and an indoor hospital exclusively for its residents.

#### *Admission.*

Candidates for admission are required to produce an official certificate of good character from the institution they attended last.

A limited number of scholarships and stipends are granted to poor and deserving students, for which applications are to be made in the prescribed form.

West Bengal Government scholarships are tenable.

Students attending this institution are allowed the privilege of appearing at the I.A., I.Sc. and B.A. Examinations of this University as non-collegiate students. The following subjects are taught:—

**I.A.**—(1) Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, (2) Sanskrit, Pali, Bengali, Persian, Arabic, French, German, (3) English, (4) History, (5) Logic, (6) Mathematics, (7) Civics, (8) Botany and (9) Chemistry.

**I.Sc.**—English, Vernacular (Bengali, Hindi, Urdu), Mathematics, Botany, Chemistry and Physics.

**B.A.**—(1) Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, (2) Sanskrit (Pass and Honours), Pali (Pass and Honours), Persian (Pass and Honours), Linguistics (Pass and Honours), Bengali as Second Language (Pass and Honours), French, German, (3) English (Pass and Honours), (4) History, (5) Economics (Pass and Honours), (6) Philosophy (Pass and Honours), (7) Mathematics.

**N.B.**—Lectures attended in the Visva-Bharati do not entitle a student to count the same for the purpose of his admission to an affiliated college on transfer in order to appear at the I.A., I.Sc. or B.A. Examination of the Calcutta University as a regular student.

---

## XXI—A

### INSTITUTIONS RECOGNISED FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES

1. All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Calcutta, has been recognised as an Institution for imparting instructions in D.M.C.&W., Dip.-Diet., D.Sc.(P.H.) and D.I.H. for purposes of Chapters XLIX-C, XLIX-E, L-A and L-D of the Regulations.
  2. Chittaranjan Seva Sadan has been recognised as an Institution for training students for the D.G.O. Course.
  3. Dufferin Hospital, Calcutta, } have been recognised as recognised Institutions under Section 2(a) of Chapter
  4. Eden Hospital, Calcutta, } XLIX-B of the Regulations relating to the D.G.O. Course.
  5. Lumbini Park Mental Hospital, Calcutta, has been recognised as a teaching institution for training of students in Mental Diseases.
-

## XXII—A

### Alphabetical List of Recognised Schools

NOW UNDER THE BOARD OF SECONDARY EDUCATION, WEST BENGAL

(Corrected up to 30th April, 1951)

#### Abbreviations Explained :

- (BCe)—Authorised to teach Business Method and Commercial Correspondence.  
 (Cg)—Authorised to teach Commercial Geography).  
 (DP)—Authorised to teaching Drawing and Painting.  
 (DSDH)—Authorised to teach Domestic Science including Domestic Hygiene.  
 (ESK)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.  
 (H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.  
 (M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.  
 (Mc)—Authorised to teach Music.  
 (Men&S)—Authorised to teach Mensuration and Surveying.  
 (Ph & Ch)—Authorised to teach Elementary Physics and Chemistry.  
 (S & N)—Authorised to teach Sewing and Needlework.  
 (\*)—Recognition granted with effect from 1st January, 1951.

#### (A)

#### Permanently Recognised Schools

Name of Schools	District
<b>A</b>	
Agartala Umakanta Academy (ESK)	.. Tripura State
Ahar Belma Ramlal Adarsha Vidyalaya	.. Burdwan
Alipur Duar H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Jalpaiguri
Amarpur Bimala Agricultural Institution (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Amta Pitambar High English School (ESK)	.. Howrah
Antpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Arambagh High English School (ESK)	.. Do.
Ariadaha Kalachand H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Asansol E. I. Ry. H. E. Indian School (Ph&Ch, ESK, M, Cg).	.. Burdwan
Asansol R. K. Mission H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Asansol St. Vincent De Paul's School (H, ESK)	.. Do.

#### B

Badla High English School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Bagati Ramgopal Ghosh High English School (ESK).	.. Hughli
Bagnan High English School	.. Howrah
Baharu High English School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Baidyabati Banamali Mookherjee Institution (ESK).	.. Hughli

Name of Schools	District
Baidyapur Ramkrishna Vidyapith (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Baje-Sibpur B. K. Paul's Institution (ESK, M, Cg)	Howrah
Balagarh High English School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Ballichak Bhajahari Institution (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Bally Santiram Vidyalaya (ESK)	.. Howrah
Balurghat High English School (ESK)	.. West Dinajpur
Baluti High English School (ESK)	.. Howrah
Bandel St. John's H. E. School (ESK, M)	.. Hughli
Bandipur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Bankura Christian Collegiate School (ESK, M)	.. Bankura
Bankura Hindu School (ESK, M)	.. Do.
Bankura Zilla School (ESK, M)	.. Do.
Banra Madhusudan P. C. H. E. School (ESK, M)	Howrah
Baradangal R. N. Institution (ESK)	.. Hughli
Baranagore Victoria High English School (ESK, M)	24-Parganas
Barasat Government High English School	.. Do.
Barisa High English School (ESK)	.. Do.
Barrackpore Debiprasad High School (ESK)	.. Do.
Barrackpore Government High School (M)	.. Do.
Baruipur High English School (ESK, M)	.. Do.
Basantia High English School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Basirhat Harimohan Dalal Girls' H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Basirhat High English School (ESK)	.. Do.
Batanal Union High School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Bawali High English School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Behala H. E. School (M)	.. Do.
Beldanga Gobindasundari H. E. School (ESK, H)	Murshidabad
Beloniya B. K. Institution (ESK)	.. Tripura Stato
Belpukur High English School (ESK)	.. Nadia
Belur H. E. School	.. Howrah
Berhampore K. N. College School (ESK, M, H, Cg)	Murshidabad
Bhabla-Tantra Sir Rajendra H. E. School (ESK)	24-Parganas
Bhagirathpur High English School (ESK)	.. Murshidabad
Bhaita Haridas Kar High English School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Bhandarhati B. M. Institution (ESK)	.. Hughli
Bhangar H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Bhastara Jajneswar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Bhatpara H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. 24-Parganas
Birbhum Zilla School (M)	.. Birbhum
Birsingha Bhagabati Vidyalaya (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Bishenpur High English School (ESK, M)	.. Bankura
Bishnupur Siksha Sangha (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Bishnupur Sir Rames Institution (ESK)	.. Do.
Boinchi B. L. Free Institution (ESK)	.. Hughli
Bolpur High English School (ESK)	.. Birbhum
Bongaon H. E. School (ESK, M)	.. 24-Parganas
Bora Madhusudan H. E. School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Budge-Budge P. K. H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Burdwan Municipal High School (M, ESK)	.. Burdwan
Burdwan Raj Collegiate School (M, ESK)	.. Do.
Burdwan Town School (ESK, M, D.P.)	.. Do.

C

## CALCUTTA SCHOOLS :

Abhaycharan Vidyamandir  
 Armenian College and Philanthropic Academy (ESK)

**CALCUTTA SCHOOLS (Contd.) :**

Baghbazar H. E. School (ESK, H, M)  
 Ballygunge A. T. Mitra Institution (ESK)  
 Ballygunge Govt. High School (ESK, M)  
 Ballygunge Jagabandhu Institution (ESK, M)  
 Bangabasi College School (M, H, ESK)  
 Banimandir Girls' H. E. School (Mc)  
 Belgachia Monohar Academy (ESK)  
 Beltala Girls' H. E. School (H, ESK, Mc, DP, S & N)  
 Bethune Collegiate School (DSDH)  
 Bharati Vidyalaya for Boys (ESK, BCc, M, H, Cg)  
 Bhutnath Mahamaya Institution (ESK, H)  
 Bowbazar High School (ESK, H, M)  
 Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya (ESK, H)  
 Brahmo Boys' High School (H, M)  
 Calcutta Boys' School (Ph & Ch, ESK)  
 Calcutta Girls' High School  
 Calcutta Madrassah (ESK)  
 Cathedral Mission H. E. School (ESK, M, H)  
 Central Collegiate School (ESK, M, H)  
 Chetla Boys' H. E. School (ESK, M, H)  
 Chetla Girls' High School  
 City College School (ESK, M, H)  
 Collins Institute (ESK, Cg, BCc)  
 Cossipur Gopeswar Dutt Free School  
 Entally Academy (ESK, H)  
 Hare School (H, M)  
 Hindu Academy (ESK)  
 Hindu School (M)  
 Kalidhan Institution (ESK)  
 Kalighat High School (ESK, M)  
 Kamala High School (ESK, M)  
 Keshub Academy (ESK, M, Cg)  
 Kidderpore Academy (ESK, M)  
 Kidderpore St. Barnabas High School (ESK)  
 Lake School for Girls (DP, H, ESK)  
 Loreto House  
 Maharaja Cossimbazar Polytechnic Institute (M, ESK, H)  
 Metropolitan Institution (Main) (ESK, Cg, BCc)  
 Metropolitan Institution (Bowbazar Branch) (ESK, M, H)  
 Metropolitan Institution (Barabazar Branch) (ESK, H)  
 Mitra Institution (Main) (ESK, Cg, M, H)  
 Mitra Institution (Bhowanipur Branch) (Ph & Ch, ESK, M, Cg)  
 M. L. Jubilee Institution  
 Narikeldanga George High School (M, ESK, H)  
 Oriental Seminary (M, H, ESK)  
 Park Institution (ESK, M, H)  
 Puddopukur Institution (ESK)  
 Rani Bhabani School (ESK, H, M)  
 Ripon Collegiate School (H, M, ESK)  
 Sailendra Sarkar Vidyalaya (H, ESK, M)  
 Sakhawat Memorial High School for Moslem Girls (H)  
 Sanskrit Collegiate School  
 Saradacharan Aryan Institution (ESK, Cg, H, M)  
 Scottish Church Collegiate School (Ph & Ch, ESK, H)  
 Seal's Free College (ESK, H)  
 Shambazar A. V. School (ESK, H)  
 Shree Visuddhananda Saraswati Vidyalaya (ESK)  
 South Suburban Branch School (ESK, M)

CALCUTTA SCHOOLS (*Contd.*) :

South Suburban School (ESK, M)  
 St. Anthony's Institution (Cg, ESK, H)  
 St. John's Diocesan Girls' High School (Cg)  
 St. Joseph's Collegiate School (ESK)  
 St. Lawrence High School (ESK)  
 St. Margaret's School (for Girls) (H, ESK, DSDH)  
 St. Paul's C. M. High School (M, ESK)  
 St. Xavier's College School (ESK, Cg)  
 Taltala High School (ESK)  
 Town School (ESK, M, H)  
 Training Academy (ESK)  
 United Missionary Girls' School (ESK, Cg, DSDH)  
 Victoria Institution (for Girls) (Mc, M, H)

Name of Schools		District
Chakdaha Ramlal Academy	..	Nadia
Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution (ESK)	..	Burdwan
Chaltakhali Raigunakar Bharatchandra Institution (ESK, Cg)		Howrah
Chanchal Siddheswari Institution	..	Malda
Chandernagore Banga Vidyalaya (ESK)	..	Hughli
Chandernagore Kanailal Vidyamandir (ESK, M)	..	Do.
Chandernagore Krishnabhamini Nari Siksha Mandir (DSDH)		Do.
Chandrakona Jirat H. F. School (ESK)	..	Midnapur
Chatra Nandalal Institution (ESK, M, H)	..	Hughli
Chinsurah Desbandhu Memorial H. E. School (ESK, H, Cg, M)		Do.
Chinsurah Duff High School (ESK)	..	Do.
Chinsurah Sitbandha Shome Training Academy (ESK)		Do.
Contai High English School (ESK)	..	Midnapur
Contai Model Institution (ESK)	..	Do.
Cooch-Bihar Jenkins' School (M, ESK, Cg)	..	Cooch-Bihar
Cooch-Bihar Maharaja Nripendranarayan H. E. School (ESK, H)		Do.

## D

Dainhat High English School (ESK, H)	..	Burdwan
Darjeeling High English School (ESK)	..	Darjeeling
Darjeeling Maharani Girls' H. E. School (DSDH)		Do.
Dasghara High English School	..	Hughli
Dhanyakuria High English School (ESK, Cg)	..	24-Parganas
Dharmanagar Beer Bikram Institution (ESK)	..	Tripura State
Diamond Harbour High English School (ESK, Cg, H)		24-Parganas
Dinhata High English School (ESK, H)	..	Cooch-Bihar
Dishergarh Ambikacharan Institution (ESK)	..	Burdwan
Dum-Dum Christ Church Girls' School (Cg)	..	24-Parganas

## E

Ethora Srischandra Institution (ESK, M)	..	Burdwan
---	----	---------

## F

Fatehpur Srinath H. E. School (ESK)	..	24-Parganas
-------------------------------------	----	-------------

## G

Name of Schools	District
Galsi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Gangtok Sir Tashi Namgyal H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Sikkim
Garalgacha High English School	.. Hughli
Garbati High English School (ESK, H, M)	.. Do.
Garbeta High English School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Gar-Bhawanipur Ramprasanna Institution	.. Howrah
Garia Baradaprasad High School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Ghatal Vidyasagar H. E. School (Cg, ESK)	.. Midnapur
Gobardanga Khantura H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Gobindapur H. E. School (M, ESK)	.. Do.
Gopalnagar Kaliprasanna Kerr H. E. School (ESK, M)	.. Midnapur
Gorabazar I. C. Institution (ESK, H)	.. Murshidabad
Guptipara High English School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Gurup Ramanikanta Institution (ESK)	.. Do.
Gushkara P. P. Institution (ESK, H)	.. Burdwan
Gustia K. N. H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas

## H

Halisahar High English School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Hanschara Mrityunjay Dhananjay Memorial School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Harinabhi A. S. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Haripal Gurudayal Institution	.. Hughli
Hataganj M. N. K. H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Hetampur Raj High English School (ESK)	.. Birbhum
Hili Ramanath H. E. School	.. West Dinajpur
Howrah I. R. Belilios Institution (ESK, M)	.. Howrah
Howrah Ripon Collegiate School (ESK, M)	.. Do.
Howrah Sri Ramkrishna Sikshalaya (ESK)	.. Do.
Howrah Vivekananda Institution (ESK, M)	.. Do.
Howrah Zilla School (M)	.. Do.
Hughli Branch School	.. Hughli
Hughli Collegiate School (ESK)	.. Do.

## I

Ikhra Basantibijay High English School (ESK, M)	Burdwan
Isoba Mondlai High English school (ESK)	.. Hughli
Imphal Churachand High School (ESK, Cg, M)	.. Manipur State (Assam)
Imphal Johnstone High School (ESK Cg)	.. Do.
Imphal Tamphasana Girl's H. E. School	.. Do.
Irphala Krishnamohan Institution (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Itachuna Srinarayan Institution (ESK)	.. Hughli

## J

Jagatballabhpur High English School	.. Howrah
Jalpaiguri Fanindra Dev Institution (Ph&Ch, ESK).	.. Jalpaiguri
Jalpaiguri Sonallah Institution (ESK, H, M)	.. Do.
Jalpaiguri Zilla School (ESK)	.. Do.
Jamsherpur B. N. H. E. School	.. Nadia
Janai Training School (ESK, M)	.. Hughli



Name of Schools	District
Jangalpara B. C. Kundu Memorial H. E. School ..	Hughli
Jangipara D. N. H. E. School (ESK) ..	Do.
Jangipur High English School (ESK, H, M) ..	Murshidabad
Jara High English School (ESK) ..	Midnapur
Jaynagar Institution (ESK, Cg) ..	24-Parganas
Jaypur Phakirdas Institution (ESK) ..	Howrah
Jharpadah Duke Institution (ESK) ..	Do.
Jhargram Kumudkumari Institution (ESK) ..	Midnapur
Jhikra High English School (ESK) ..	Howrah
Jiaganj Raja Bijoy Singh Vidyamandir (H) ..	Murshidabad

## K

Kagram High English School (ESK) ..	Murshidabad
Kailasahar R. K. Institution (ESK) ..	Tripura State
Kalimpong Girls' H. E. School (H) ..	Darjeeling
Kalimpong Scottish Universities Mission Institution (ESK)	Do.
Kalna Maharaja's High School (ESK) ..	Burdwan
Kamarhati Sagore Dutt Free School (ESK) ..	24-Parganas
Kanchantala J. D. J. Institution (ESK) ..	Murshidabad
Kanchrapara Harnett H. E. School (ESK) ..	24-Parganas
Kandi Raj High English School (ESK, H, Cg) ..	Murshidabad
Kasba Chittaranjan H. E. School (ESK, M, H) ..	24-Parganas
Katwa Kasiramdas Institution (ESK, M) ..	Burdwan
Kahgra L. M. S. High School (ESK, H, BCc) ..	Murshidabad
Khalna Rai R. G. Institution ..	Howrah
Khanakul-Krishnagar Jnanada Institution (ESK)	Hughli
Kharagpur B. N. Ry. High School (ESK) ..	Midnapur
Kharagpur Hitkarini H. E. School (ESK) ..	Do.
Khaddah Shibnath H. E. School (ESK, H, M) ..	24-Parganas
Khowai H. E. School (ESK) ..	Tripura State
Khujutipara R. G. Jiu H. E. School (ESK, H, M)	Birbhum
Kirnahar Sibchandra High School (ESK) ..	Do.
Konnagar High English School (Men & S, ESK, M, Cg)	Hughli
Kotalpur High English School ..	Bankura
Krishnagar A. V. School (M, ESK, H) ..	Nadia
Krishnagar C. M. S. St. John's High School (ESK)	Do.
Krishnagar Collegiate School (M, ESK) ..	Do.
Kuchiakole Radhaballabh Institution (ESK) ..	Bankura
Kulti H. E. School (ESK) ..	Burdwan

## L

Labhpur J. L. H. E. School (ESK) ..	Birbhum
Lalgola M. N. Academy (ESK, H) ..	Murshidabad

## M

Madarat Popular Academy (ESK) ..	24-Parganas
Mahes H. E. School (ESK) ..	Hughli
Mahospur H. E. School ..	24-Parganas
Mahostala High English School (ESK) ..	Do.
Mahisadal Raj High School (ESK) ..	Midnapur
Majdia Railbazar High English School ..	Nadia
Majilpur J. M. Training School (ESK, M) ..	24-Parganas
Maju R. N. Basu High School (ESK, M) ..	Howrah

Name of Schools	District
Makardah Bamasundari Institution (ESK)	.. Howrah
Malda Zilla School (ESK)	.. Malda
Maliara Rajnarayan H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Bankura
Mandalgram H. E. School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Manteswar Sagarbala H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Mathabhanga High English School (H, ESK)	.. Cooch-Behar
Mathrun N. C. Institution (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Matlaburj H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Mekliganj High English School (ESK)	.. Cooch-Behar
Memari Vidyasagar Memorial Institution (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Midnapur Collegiate School (Ph & Ch, ESK, M)	.. Midnapur
Midnapur Mission Girls' School	.. Do.
Midnapur Town School (ESK)	.. Do.
Mohiari Kundu Chowdhury Institution (ESK)	.. Howrah
Mollarpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Birbhum
Mugberia Gangadhar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Mugkalyan High English School (ESK, M)	.. Howrah
Muragacha High English School (ESK)	.. Nadia
Murshidabad Nawab Bahadur's Institution	.. Murshidabad

## N

Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. School (ESK, DP)	.. Nadia
Nabadwip Balika Vidyalaya	.. Do.
Nabadwip Hindu School (ESK, M)	.. Do.
Naihati Mahendra High English School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Nakrakonda High English School (ESK)	.. Birbhum
Nalhati H. P. H. E. School (ESK, M, H)	.. Do.
Narit Nyayaratna Institution (ESK)	.. Howrah
Nasigram High English School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Nawabganj H. E. Balika Vidyalaya	.. 24-Parganas
Nawabganj Sridhar Bansidhar Institution (ESK)	.. Do.
Nebadhai High English School (ESK, M)	.. Do.
New Andul H. C. E. School	.. Howrah
Nimtita Gaursundar Dwarkanath Institution (ESK)	.. Murshidabad

## O

Okersa High English School	.. Burdwan
----------------------------	------------

## P

Palasdanga High English School (ESK)	.. Bankura
Panchthupi T. N. Institution (ESK)	.. Murshidabad
Panitras High English School (ESK)	.. Howrah
Panskura B. B. H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Pantihal Damodar Institution	.. Howrah
Parbatipur Patitpabani H. E. School (ESK, Cg)	.. Midnapur
Patuli High English School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Pingla Krishnakamini Institution (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Punra B. K. M. P. Institution (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Purbasthali Nilmani Brahmachari Institution (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Putsuri I. P. Institution (ESK)	.. Do.

## R

Raghunathbari R. T. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Raiganj Coronation H. E. School (ESK, M)	.. West Dinajpur

Name of Schools	District
Raina High English School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Rajbalhat H. E. School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Rajibpur A. V. H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Ramgopalpur High English School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Rampurhat High English School (ESK)	.. Birbhum
Ramsagar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bankura
Ranaghat Lal Gopal H. E. School (ESK, M)	.. Nadia
Ranaghat Palchaudhuri High School (M, ESK)	.. Do.
Ranichak Deshapran H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Raniganj High English School (H, ESK)	.. Burdwan
Raspur High English School (ESK)	.. Howrah
Rishra H. E. School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Rol Chaudhuri Md. Tyeb Institution	.. Bankura

## S

Saidabad Manindra Chandra Vidyapith (ESK, H)	Murshidabad
Sainthia H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Birbhum
Saktipur K. M. C. Institution (ESK)	.. Murshidabad
Salar Edward High English School (ESK, H)	.. Do.
Salkia A. S. School (ESK, M)	.. Howrah
Salkia Hindu H. E. School (ESK, M)	.. Do.
Sankari H. E. School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Sankrail Abhaycharan H. E. School (ESK)	.. Howrah
Santipur Municipal High School (ESK, M, Cg)	.. Nadia
Santipur Oriental Academy	.. Do.
Santragachi Kedarnath Institution (ESK, M)	.. Howrah
Sarangabad H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Sarisa High English School (ESK)	.. Do.
Sekandarpur Rai K. P. Pal Bahadur Free High School.	.. Hughli
Serampur Union Institution (ESK, H, M)	.. Do.
Shannagar Kantiachandra H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Shampur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Howrah
Sheakhala Bonimadhab H. E. School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Sairsol Raj High School (ESK, M)	.. Burdwan
Sibpur Dinabandhu Institution (H, ESK, M)	.. Howrah
Sijgram Hossenabad Mohsin Tayeb H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
Sikarpur High English School (ESK)	.. Nadia
Siliguri H. E. School (ESK)	.. Darjeeling
Simulia Tariniprasad Institution (ESK)	.. Murshidabad
Singur Mahamaya High English School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Sodepur High English School	.. 24-Parganas
Somra Durgacharan High English School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Sonada Our Lady's House (ESK)	.. Darjeeling
Sonakhali H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Sonamukhi Bindubasini Jubilee High School	.. Bankura
Sonamura N. C. Institution (ESK)	.. Tripura State
South Garia Jadunath Vidyamandir (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Sultanpur Sriram H. E. School (ESK)	.. Birbhum
Suri Bonimadhab H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Sutragarh Maharaja of Nadia High School (ESK)	Nadia

## T

Taki Government High School (H, ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Tamluk Hamilton High School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Tasarala Sarbaria Sanatan H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas

Name of Schools	District
Telinipara Bhadreswar High English School (ESK, H)	Hughli
Torekona Jagatbandhu Institution (ESK, H)	.. Burdwan
Tufanganj N. N. M. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Cooch-Bihar

## U

Ukhara K. B. Institution (ESK, M)	.. Burdwan
Uluberia High English School (ESK, H, M)	.. Howrah
Ushagram Boys' H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Burdwan
Uttarpara Government High School (M)	.. Hughli
Uttarpara H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.

## (B)

## Provisionally Recognised Schools

Name of Schools	District
A	
Achra Jaineswar Institution (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Agartala Bodh Jang H. E. School	.. Tripura State
Agartala Maharani Tulsibati Girls' H. E. School (ESK)	Do.
Agartala Netaji Subhash Vidyaniketan	.. Do.
*Agartala Pragati Vidyabhaban	.. Do.
*Ahiran Vidyapith	.. Murshidabad
Ahmadpur Jaydurga H. E. School (ESK)	.. Birbhum
Aiho H. E. School	.. Malda
Ajhapur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Ajoya Annada Vidyamandir	.. Midnapur
Akna Union H. E. School	.. Hughli
Akui Union H. E. School	.. Benkura
Akuni B. G. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Aliganj Girls' School	.. Midnapur
Alipur Duar McWilliam H. E. School	.. Jalpaiguri
Alugram Union Uchcha Madhyamik Vidyalaya	.. Murshidabad
Amarkananda Desbandhu Vidyalaya (ESK)	.. Bankura
Amarshi Raghunath H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Amdabad H. E. School	.. Do.
Amgoria Gopalpur R. G. N. Institution (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Amritakunda Vidyamandir	.. Murshidabad
Amtala H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Anandanagar A. C. Roy H. E. School	.. Hughli
Anandapur H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Anantapur Siddheswari H. E. School (ESK)	.. Howrah
*Angina Barat H. E. School	.. West Dinajpur
Araidanga Dinanath Bholanath Model Academy	.. Malda
Arambagh Girls' H. E. School	.. Hughli
Aranghata Upendra Memorial Institution	.. Nadia
Arbaila J. V. H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Aruar Bhubannmohan Dutt Public Institution	.. Burdwan
Asadtala Coronation Memorial High School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Asansol Dayananda Anglo-Vedic H. E. School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Asansol Jaharmall Jalan Institution (ESK)	.. Do.
*Asansol Monimalla Girls' School	.. Do.
Asansol Umarani Gorai Mahila Kalyan Girls' School (H)	.. Do.
Azinganj Rai Budh Singh Bahadur H. E. School	.. Murshidabad

## B

Babnan H. E. School	.. Hughli
Badanganj H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Badkulla United Academy	.. Nadia
Baduria L. M. S. H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Baduria Model Institution	.. Do.
Bagoan K. C. Vidyaniketan	.. Nadia
Bagoola H. E. School	.. Do.
Baharan Joy Durga H. E. School	.. Burdwan

Name of Schools	District
Bahiri Bradley-Birt H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Bahiri Brajasundari H. E. School	.. Birbhum
Bahirkhand Giris Institution (ESK)	.. Hughli
Baidyabati B. M. Institution (Girls' Section)	.. Do.
Bainan Bamandas H. E. School (ESK)	.. Howrah
Baishnabchak M. C. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Bakharat H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
*Bakulia Rajendranath Institution	.. Hughli
Bali H. E. School	.. Do.
*Balicha H. E. School	.. Howrah
Balighai H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
*Bally Banga Sishui Balika Vidyalaya	.. Howrah
Bally Girls' High School	.. Midnapur
Ballu Jora Aswathatala H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Balsi H. E. School	.. Bankura
Balti Boyerghata Khas Mohal H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
*Balurghat Adarsha Uchcha Vidyalaya	.. West Dinajpur
Balyagovindapur Jnanakarma Vidyapith	.. Midnapur
Bamankhali Madhusudan Pyareomohan Panchanan H. E. School.	.. 24-Parganas
Bamnabad A. C. H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
Banamalichatta H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Banarhat H. E. School	.. Jalpaiguri
Banerjeedanga H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Bangalpur Union Chamatkari H. E. School	.. Howrah
Bangitola H. E. School (ESK)	.. Malda
Banharispur Nasiruddin Memorial Institution	.. Howrah
Banibar Jadurberia Vidyapith	.. Do.
Bankra H. E. School	.. Do.
Bankura Banga Vidyalaya	.. Bankura
Bankura Girl's H. E. School	.. Do.
Bankura Goenka Vidyayatan (ESK)	.. Do.
Bankura Town H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Bansberia H. E. School (ESK)	.. Hughli
*Bansberia Kedarnath Vidyapith	.. 24-Parganas
*Bantra Rajluxmi Balika Vidyalaya	.. Howrah
Banwaribad Mahajara's High English School (ESK)	.. Murshidabad
Bara Andulia H. E. School	.. Nadia
Barabaria Hajra Vidyapith	.. Midnapur
Barabelum Mohinimohan Vidyamandir (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Bara Jagulia Gopal Academy H. E. School	.. Nadia
Barakar Shri Marwari Vidyalaya	.. Burdwan
Barala Ramdas Sen H. E. School (ESK)	.. Murshidabad
Baramohanpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Baranagar Harisankar Banipith H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
*Baranagar R. K. Memorial Girl's School	.. Do.
Baranagar Victoria H. E. School (Girls' Section)	.. Do.
*Baranagar Vidyamandir	.. Do.
Barapalashan H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Barasat Kalikrishna Girl's School	.. 24-Parganas
Barasat Mahatma Gandhi Memorial H. E. School	.. Do.
Bardhaman Banipith H. E. School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Barhra H. E. School (ESK)	.. Birbhum
Baro Balaram Lalbihari Vidyamandir	.. Burdwan
Barrackpore Ambica Bimala Model H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Barrackpore Cantonment Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
*Barrackpore Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.

Name of Schools	District
*Basantapur Jhareswar Bani Bhahan	.. Midnapur
Basirhat Town H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Basudebpur Haripriya Institution (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Basudebpur Kedarnath Purnachandra H. E. School (ESK)	Howrah
*Batanagar H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
*Baxarah High School	.. Howrah
Begpur Union Institution	.. Burdwan
Begumpur Bibipur H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Belakoba High School	.. Jalpaiguri
Belda Gangadhar Academy (ESK)	.. Midrapur
Belgharia H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Beliator H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bankura
Bolkulsi Chandrakumar Adharchandra Vidyapith	Howrah
Belmuri Union Institution	.. Hughli
*Belpahari H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Belrui N. G. Institution (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Belsinga Sikshayatan H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Bengai H. E. School	.. Hughli
Borachampa Deulia Uchcha Vidyalaya (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
*Berhampore Girls' Mahakali Pathshala	.. Murshidabad
Berhampur Maharani Kasiswari Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Berhampur J. N. Academy	.. Do.
Beri Gopalpur Adarsha Vidyalaya	.. 24-Parganas
Bethuadahari J. C. Memorial H. E. School	.. Nadia
Bhadrakali H. E. School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Bhadura H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Bhagwanigola H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
Bhagwanpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Bhanderberia Debendra H. E. School	.. Do.
Bhangamora Nutangram K. N. C. M. Institution (ESK)	.. Hughli
Bhatar Madhab Public H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Bhatpara A. K. Pathshala	.. 24-Parganas
Bhatora Union H. E. School	.. Howrah
Bhebia H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
*Bhimeswari Uchcha Sikshayatan	.. Midnapur
Bhimpur Santhal H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Bhiringi Trailokyanath Institution (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Bhita Mahendra Public Institution	.. Do.
*Bhogpur Kenaram Memorial H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Bhowanipur Sreemanta Jubilee Institution	.. 24-Parganas
Bhupatinagar Trilochan H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Birkulti Nityagopal Memorial H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Birlapur Vidyalaya (ESK, Mc)	.. 24-Parganas
Birnagar H. E. School	.. Nadia
Bishnupur Rasamanjuri High English School (ESK)	.. Birbhum
Bishnupur Shibdas Central Girls' H. E. School	.. Bankura
Bithuri H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
*Bodai H. E. School	.. Do.
Bodra H. E. School	.. Do.
*Bolpur Girls' H. E. School	.. Birbhum
Bompass Shiksha Niketan (ESK)	.. Burdwan
*Bongaon Kavi Keshablal Vidyapith	.. 24-Parganas
Boral H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Brahmanpara C. M. Institution (ESK)	.. Howrah
Bratacharigram Bratachari Vidyasram	.. 24-Parganas
Burdwan Harisava Hindu Girls' H. E. School	.. Burdwan

Name of Schools	District
Burdwan Municipal Girls' H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Burikhali K. M. Institution (ESK)	.. Howrah
Burnpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Burul H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Byabattarhat Adarsha H. E. School	.. Midnapur

## C

## CALCUTTA SCHOOLS :

Adarsha Hindi Girls' H. E. School  
 Adarsha Hindi High School (Cg)  
 Adarsha Vidyamandir  
 \*Adi Mahakali Pathsala for Girls  
 Anglo-Gujrathi School  
 \*Anurupa Balika Vidyalaya  
 Aryya Vidyalaya (ESK)  
 \*Arya Kanya Mahavidyalaya  
 Athoneum Institution (ESK)  
 Ballygunge Mohinimohan Uchcha Vidyalaya  
 Ballygunge Muralidhar Girls' School  
 \*Ballygunge Vidyalaya and Silpa Sikshayatan  
 Baptist Girls' High School  
 Banipith Girls' H. E. School  
 Bankim Ghosh Memorial Girls' H. E. School  
 \*Belgachia Kumudini Kanya Vidyamandir  
 \*Beliaghata Desbandhu High School (Girls' Section)  
 Boliaghata Desbandhu H. E. School (ESK, H)  
 \*Benepukur Vidyapith, Boys' Section  
 Benepukur Vidyapith, Girls' Section  
 Bharati Boys' H. E. School  
 Bharati Maha Vidyalaya (for Girls)  
 Binapani Purdah Girls' School (M, H)  
 Calcutta Academy  
 Calcutta Girls' Academy  
 Calcutta Jubilee Institution  
 Calcutta Vidyabhaban  
 Chakraberia H. E. School (ESK)  
 Cossipar Institution  
 Cossipur Institution (Girls' Section)  
 Deshapran Birendranath Institution  
 Deshapran Birendranath Institution (Girls' Section)  
 Desbandhu Balika Vidyalaya (H)  
 Giribala Sarkar Balika Vidyalaya  
 Girindra Balika Vidyalaya  
 Gokhale Memorial Girls' H. E. School  
 Haranath High School (ESK)  
 Hindi H. E. School  
 Hindu Boys' School  
 Islamia H. E. School  
 Jeeva Siya Mission Kiranchandra Girls' H. E. School  
 Kalidhan Institution (Girls' Section)  
 Kalighat Mahakali Pathsala  
 Kalighat Oriental Academy  
 Kamala Girls' H. E. School (H)



CALCUTTA SCHOOLS (*Contd.*) :

Khalsa H. E. School (ESK)  
 Kidderpore Milani H. E. School  
 Kidderpore St. Thomas School for Girls (DSDH, Cg)  
 Kumar Asutosh Institution (ESK, M)  
 Kumar Asutosh Institution (Girls' Section)  
 Kumar Asutosh Institution (Paikpara Section)  
 Lake View H. E. School (ESK)  
 Loreto Day School for Girls (Bowbazar Branch)  
 Loreto Day School for Girls (DSDH)  
 \*Maharaja Cossimbazar Sabitri Sikshalaya  
 Maniktala Girls' H. E. School  
 Maniktala H. E. School (ESK, H)  
 Marwari Balika Vidyalaya  
 Mathuranath H. E. School  
 Matrijati Sevak Samity Girls' H. E. School  
 Metropolitan Institution (Main) (Girls' Section) (E.H., and DSDH)  
 Model High School  
 Modern School  
 Momin High School  
 Nari Siksha Mandir  
 Nasiruddin Memorial H. E. School (ESK)  
 National High School (H)  
 Oriental Seminary (Girls' Section)  
 Oriental Training Academy (ESK, H)  
 Paikpara Raja Manindra Memorial High School (ESK, H, M)  
 Park Circus High School (ESK)  
 Pearycharan Girls' H. E. School (ESK, H)  
 Prafulla Pratap Vidyayatan  
 Presidency Girls' H. E. School (H)  
 Presidency Muslim High School  
 Rajendranath Vidyabhaban (ESK)  
 Ramkrishna Mission Nivedita Vidyalaya  
 Ramrick Institution (ESK, M, H)  
 Rani Rashmani H. E. School  
 Sadhak Ramprasad and Bhakta Satyacharan Sreemani Institution  
 Sarada Prasad Institution (Girls' Section)  
 Saraswati Balika Vidyalaya and Silpa Sikshasadan  
 Sarejhi Hindu Girls' H. E. School  
 Satyabhama Institution for Boys (Hindusthan Branch)  
 Shahanagar H. E. School (ESK)  
 Shambazar Balika Vidyalaya (H, DSDH)  
 Shambazar H. E. School  
 Shambazar Vidyasagar School (ESK, M)  
 Shamapada Institution (ESK, H)  
 Sir James Mitter Girls' School  
 Sishu Vidyapith and Girls' High School  
 South Calcutta National School  
 Sree Didoo Maheswari Panchayet Vidyalaya (Cg)  
 Sree Sanatan Dharma Vidyalaya  
 Sri Maheswari Vidyalaya (ESK, M, Cg, BCc)  
 Sri Vidyarniketan  
 St. James' School (ESK, M)  
 St. Mary's Bengali Girls' H. E. School (M)  
 St. Paul's Mission School (ESK)  
 St. Thomas' School for Boys (ESK, M)  
 \*Sunity Sikshalaya (Girls' Section)  
 Surah Kanya Vidyalaya  
 Tirthapati Institution (ESK, M)

CALCUTTA SCHOOLS (*Contd.*) :

Tollygunj H. E. School (ESK)  
 Ultadanga United H. E. School (ESK)  
 Victoria Girls' School

Name of Schools		District
Canning David Sassoon H. E. School (ESK)	..	24-Parganas
Chaksanjadi G. M. Institution	..	Burdwan
Chak Simulia Kamakhya Vidyapith	..	Midnapur
Champadanga H. E. School (ESK)	..	Hughli
Chandannagar Radha Damodar Polytechnic Institution (ESK)	..	Nadia
Chandanpukur Durgapur Krihsnachandra H. E. School	..	24-Parganas
Chandanpur Ananda Institution	..	Midnapur
*Chandernagore Kasiswari Pathsala for Girls	..	Hughli
Chandernagore Prabartak Bidyarthibhaban (ESK, H)	..	Do.
Chandernagore Prabartak Nari Mandir	..	Do.
Chandmari Netaji Vidyamandir	..	Nadia
*Chandpara H. E. School	..	Birbhum
Chandrakona Road Saradamoyee H. E. School	..	Midnapore
Chandrapur Central H. E. School	..	Burdwan
Chandri Chandrasekhar H. E. School	..	Midnapur
Changrachak Jagadish Smriti Vidyapith	..	Burdwan
Chatra Ganeshlal H. E. School	..	Birbhum
Chatra Kunja Rani Bani Bhaban	..	Burdwan
Chatra Nandalal Institution (Girls' Section)	..	Hughli
Chatta Subid Ali Institution	..	24-Parganas
*Chechania Krishi Silpa Vidyalyaya	..	Nadia
Chhatna Chandidas Vidyapith	..	Bankura
Chichra H. E. School (ESK)	..	Midnapur
Chilkigarh I. C. Institution (ESK)	..	Do.
Chinsura Balika Banimandir	..	Hughli
*Chittaranjan Deshbandhu Vidyalyaya	..	Burdwan
Chowk Tajpur Haji Elahi Buksh H. E. School (ESK)	..	Hughli
Churulia Navakrishna H. E. School	..	Burdwan
Contai Chandramani Brahmo Girls' H. E. School	..	Midnapur
Cooch-Bihar Rambhola H. E. School	..	Cooch-Bihar
Cooch-Bihar Sunity Academy for Girls	..	Do.

## D

Dadhimukha H. E. School	..	Bankura
Dakshin Barasat H. E. School	..	24-Parganas
Dakshin Chatra H. E. School	..	Do.
Dakshineswar H. E. School	..	Do.
Dakshin Kashinagar H. E. School	..	Midnapur
Damdama Narendra Memorial H. E. School	..	Hughli
Dandirhat Nagendrakumar Uchcha Siksha Niketan (ESK)	..	24-Parganas
Danton H. E. School (ESK)	..	Midnapur
Daria R. M. Roy H. E. School	..	24-Parganas
Darjeeling Nepali Girls' H. E. School (Cg)	..	Darjeeling
Darjeeling Ramkrishna Siksha Parisad Boys' H. E. School	..	Do.
Darjeeling St. Robert's High School	..	Do.

Name of Schools	District
Dasagram H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
*Debagram Sibaram Anandamayee Vidyapith	.. Nadia
Debhog S. C. M. Vidyapith	.. Do.
*Deoly Adarsha Vidyapith	.. Midnapur
Deopara Champamoni H. E. School	.. Bankura
Deriachak Pallisri Vidyamath	.. Midnapur
Deulgram M. B. H. E. School (Cg)	.. Howrah
*Deulpara Vidyarniketun	.. Hughli
Dhakuria Benodini Girls' H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Dhakuria Ramchandra H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Dhanniakhali Mahamaya Vidyamandir (ESK)	.. Hughli
Dhara-Balarampur H. E. School	.. Bankura
Dharampur Abdul Karim H. E. School	.. Jalpaiguri
*Dhatrigram H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Dhoradaha H. E. School	.. Nadia
Dhupguri H. E. School	.. Jalpaiguri
Diamond Harbour Girls' H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
*Digha Vidyabhaban	.. Midnapur
Dignagar Huttala Silver Jubilee Institution	.. Burdwan
*Dihi Bagnan K. B. H. E. School	.. Hughli
Dimari H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Dinhati Soni Debi Jain H. E. School	.. Cooch-Behar
Domohani Kelejora H. E. School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Domohani Polwhele H. E. School (ESK)	.. Jalpaiguri
Dubrajpur Rai Bahadur Sedmul Dalmia H. E. School (ESK)	.. Birbhum
Dulduli Mathibari H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Dum-Dum Chittaranjan Colony Hindu Vidyapith	.. Do.
Dum-Dum K. K. Hindu Academy	.. Do.
Dum-Dum K. K. Hindu Academy (Girls' Section)	.. Do.
Dum-Dum Rai Saheb Baidyanath Institution (ESK)	.. Do.
Dumkal H. E. School (ESK)	.. Murshidabad
Dumurdaha Dhrubananda H. E. School	.. Hughli
Durgapur Taraknath H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Dwarbasini Kumar Rajendra H. E. School	.. Hughli

## E

Egra-Jhatul H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Enayetpur Ensan Ali H. E. School (ESK)	.. Malda

## F

Fatullapur Sashimoni H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
Fulia Kirtibas Smriti Vidyalaya	.. Nadia

## G

Gabberia H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Gajol Haji Naku Md. H. E. School	.. Malda
*Gangarampur H. E. School	.. West Dinajpur
Garbelia R. C. Manna Institution (ESK)	.. Howrah
Garden Reach N. B. Das H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
*Garden Reach N. B. Das H. E. School (Girls' Section)	.. 24-Parganas
Gargaria Subhas H. E. School	.. Bankura
Gar-Haripur H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Garifa H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas

Name of Schools	District
Gar Raipur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bankura
Garulia Mill H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Geonkhali H. E. School	.. Midnapur
*Ghateswar High School	.. 24-Parganas
Ghutiabazar Binodini Girls' H. E. School	.. Hughli
Ghutiabazar Malliehati Pathsala	.. Do.
*Gidni Elokeshi H. E. School	.. Midnapur
*Goaltore H. E. School	.. Do.
Gobardanga Girls' H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Gobardhanpur H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Gobindakati Siksha Niketan (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Gobindapur Kalicharan H. E. School	.. Do.
*Godapiashal Mahatma Gandhi Memorial H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Goghat H. E. School	.. Hooghly
Gokarna P. M. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Murshidabad
Golapganj H. E. School (ESK)	.. Malda
Golgram Rai Bahadur B. M. H. Free H. E. School	.. Midnapur
*Gopalnagar B. L. Vidyapith	.. Do.
Gopalnagar Haripada Institution (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Gopalpur H. E. School	.. Midnapur
*Gopalpur H. E. School	.. Bankura
Gopalpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Gopalpur Muktaakeshi Vidyalaya (ESK)	.. Do.
Gopalpur Popular Academy	.. 24-Parganas
Gopinathpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Gosaba Rural Reconstruction Institution (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
*Gossain Malipara H. E. School	.. Hooghly
Gourangdi R. K. S. Institution (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Goyshabad Achala Vidyamandir	.. Murshidabad
Gulhatia Ali Hafiz Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Gurah-Pasla Siksha Niketan	.. Do.

## H

Habra H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Haldibari Institute (ESK)	.. Cooch-Behar State
Haludbari H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
*Hanschara Sindhubala Memorial Girls' High School	.. Do.
Haral Daspur Tinkari Sibani Prasad H. E. School	.. Hughli
Hareknagar A. M. H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
Haria Sivaprasad Institution	.. Midnapur
Harigram Goenka H. E. School	.. Bankura
Harirampur A. S. D. M. H. E. School (ESK)	.. West Dinajpur
Harischandrapur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Malda
Harmasra H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bankura
Haroa Pir Gorachand H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Hasanabad Debi Prosanna Institution	.. Do.
Hat-Chapra King Edward's H. E. School	.. Nadia
Hatgobindapur Mangobinda Chowdhury H. E. School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Hatni Purnachandra Vidyamandir	.. Hughli
*Hingalganj H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Hirbandh H. E. School	.. Bankura
Hoomgarh Chandabila H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Howrah Cotton Institution	.. Howrah
Howrah Dharanidhar Mallick H. E. School	.. Do.
Howrah Girls' High English School (H)	.. Do.
Howrah Town School (ESK)	.. Do.

## Name of Schools

## District

## I

Ichapur Northland H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Imphal Bengali H. E. School (ESK)	.. Manipur State (Assam)
Imphal Ramlal Paul High School	.. Do.
Imphal Sindham Sinsang H. E. School	.. Do.
Imphal Tombisana High School (M, ESK)	.. Do.
Inda Krishnalal Siksha Niketan	.. Midnapur
Indas H. E. School	.. Bankura
Indpur Goenka H. E. School	.. Do.
Islampur H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Murshidabad
Ismalichak Mayna Yogada S. S. P. Vidyalaya (ESK)	.. Midnapur
*Iswarpur B. M. Academy	.. Do.

## J

Jabagram Maharani Kasiswari Institution (ESK)	Burdwan
*Jabda Vidyasagar Vidyapith	.. Midnapur
Jadabpur H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
*Jadabpur Bastuhara Vidyapith (Boys' Section)	.. Do.
*Jadabpur Bastuhara Vidyapith (Girls' Section)	.. Do.
Jadurhati Adarsha Vidyapith	.. Do.
Jagacha High School (ESK)	.. Howrah
Jagadispur Sitikantha Institution	.. 24-Parganas
Jalpaiguri Girls' H. E. School (ESK, H, DSDH)	Jalpaiguri
Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Jamalpur H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Jamgram Janardan H. E. School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Jangalpara Krishnarampur Deshpren H. E. School	.. Do.
Jomo N. N. H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
Jhakra H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Jhantipahari H. E. School	.. Bankura
*Jhargram Nanibala Vidyalaya	.. Midnapur
Jhargram Rani Binode Manjari Govt. Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Jhowbona D. N. Institution	.. Murshidabad
Jitpur Paul Institution	.. Do.
Jordah H. E. School	.. Bankura
Joropakhari Abdul Gani H. E. School	.. Jalpaiguri
Jote-Arapur H. E. School	.. Malda
Joteghanashyam Nilmoni H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Joygram Janakinath H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
*Jaynagar Institution (Girls' Sec.) (EH)	.. Do.
Jujersa Prannath Manna Institution (ESK)	.. Howrah
Juranpur D. D. S. B. H. E. School	.. Nadia

## K

Kaijuli H. E. School	.. Birbhum
Kaikala H. E. School	.. Hughli
Kailasahar Ramkrishna Siksha Pratisthan	.. Tripura State
Kaiti N. C. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Kajlagarh Maharajadhiraj Sir Bejoychand Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Kalagachia Jagadish Vidyapith (ESK)	.. Do.
Kaliachak H. E. School (ESK)	.. Malda
Kaliaganj P. S. H. E. School (ESK)	.. West Dinajpur
Kaligram H. E. School	.. Malda

Name of Schools	District
Kalikapur Ramkamal Vidyapith (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
*Kalindi Union H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Kalindri H. E. School	.. Malda
Kalipur H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. 24-Parganas
Kalna Ambika Mahisha-Mardini H. E. School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Kalna Hindu Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Kalna Mahisamardini Institution	.. Do.
Kalyanchak G. M. Institution (ESK)	.. Midnapur
*Kalyangarh Vidyamandir	.. 24-Parganas
Kamalpur H. E. School	.. Tripura
Kamrabad Uchcha Vidyalaya	.. 24-Parganas
Kanaknagar Sristidhar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
*Kanchrapara H. E. School	.. Do.
Kanchrapara Indian Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
*Kanchrapara Municipal Polytechnic School	.. Do.
Kanchrapara R. P. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Kanduria H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
Kankinara H. G. H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Kanksa H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Karanjali B. K. Institution (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Kasaria H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Kasba Chittaranjan H. E. School (Girls' Section)	.. 24-Parganas
Kasamnagar N. A. J. High School	.. Burdwan
Kasinagar H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Katiahat B. K. H. P. Institution	.. Do.
Katlamari H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
*Katwa Bharati Bhawan	.. Burdwan
Kazipara H. E. S. H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Kelomal Santoshini H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Kendua Dihi H. E. School	.. Bankura
Keshabpur Mahendra Institution	.. Hughli
Keshiari H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Ketugram Sir Asutosh Memorial Institution	.. Burdwan
Khadambari Union H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Khalboalia H. E. School	.. Nadia
Khalisabhanga H. E. School yapi	.. Midnapur
Khanchi Gunadhar Adarsha Vidypith (ESK)	.. Do.
Khandalia H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Kharagpur Atulmoni Polytechnic H. E. School	.. Do.
Kharagpur Azizia H. E. School	.. Do.
Kharagpur B. N. Ry. Anglo-Indian School	.. Do.
Kharagpur Silver Jubilee H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Kharba Harinarayan Agricultural H. E. School	.. Malda
Khardah Priyanath Balika Vidyalaya	.. 24-Parganas
Kharibari H. E. School	.. Darjeeling
Khashmora H. E. School (ESK)	.. Howrah
*Khashpur H. K. H. E. School	.. West Dinajpur
Khatra H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bankura
Khojuri Adarsha Vidyapith	.. Midnapur
Kheput H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Khila Gopimohan Shikshasadan	.. Howrah
Khirgram Jagadya Banipeeth	.. Burdwan
Khirpai H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Khowai H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tripura State
Khukurdaha Iswarachandra Maji Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Khulna Peary Charan Laha Vidyalaya	.. 24-Parganas
Kinkarbat Agricultural Institution	.. Hughli

Name of Schools	District
*Kishore Kana Nabagrami Adarsha Vidyalaya	.. Burdwan
Koai H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Kola Union H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Kolia Ameer Ali H. E. School (ESK)	.. Howrah
Kolsur H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
*Konnagar Hindu Girls' School	.. Hughli
Kotalpur M. S. H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Kowarpur H. E. School	.. Burdwan
*Krishnaganj Samabaya Krishisilpa Vidyalaya	.. Midnapur
Krishnagar Dobnath H. E. School (ESK)	.. Nadia
Krishnagar Govt. Girls' H. E. School (H)	.. Do.
Krishnagar High School (ESK)	.. Do.
Kundala K. S. G. C. H. E. School	.. Birbhum
Kurhmun H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Kursoong Pusparani Roy Memorial H. E. School	.. Darjeeling
Kurseong St. Alphonsus H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Do.
Kurseong St. Joseph's Girls' School	.. Do.
Kurumba Mukundal H. E. School	.. Birbhum
Kurunnahar H. E. School	.. Do.
Kusumgram Tayeba Institution	.. Burdwan
Kutipara Rural High School	.. Nadia

## L

*Lakhuria H. E. School	.. Nadia
Lakshipari H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Lakshmisagar H. E. School	.. Bankura
*Lego Ram Brahmoo R. K. Vidyapith	.. Do.
Lohapur Mhabir Ram Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	.. Birbhum

## M

Madan Mohan Chak Chaudhury Institution	.. Midnapur
Madhabnagar H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
*Madhuban Goenka Vidyalaya	.. Bankura
*Madhyamgram Premamoyee Bidyarthi Bhaban	.. Burdwan
Madpur H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Magrahat Anglo-Oriental School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Mahakalguri Mission H. E. School	.. Jalpaiguri
Mahishadal Girls' H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Mal Adarsha Bidyabhaban	.. Jalpaiguri
Malangapara K. C. Bhattacharyya Institution	.. 24-Parganas
Malda Akurmani Coronation Institution (H, ESK)	.. Malda
Malda Barlow Girls' H. E. School (H)	.. Do.
Malda Town H. E. School	.. Do.
Maldanga Rajendra Memorial Institution	.. Burdwan
Mangalamano Mangala Academy (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Mangalkot A. K. M. H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Manikabasan H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Manikpara H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Mankar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
*Manoharpur Bandhab H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Manoharpur Satyayatan Vidyapith	.. Bankura
Marhtala Satyeswar Institution	.. Midnapur
Masat H. E. School	.. Hughli
Mathur Jatiram Memorial H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Mathurapur Bahadur Singh Singhi H. E. School	.. Malda

Name of Schools	District
Mathurapur H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Matuari R. S. M. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Nadia
Maukhali Gopinathpur Gaurabbala Vidyalaya	.. 24-Parganas
Maukhali Union H. E. School	.. Do.
Mayapur Thakur Bhaktibinod Institution (ESK)	.. Nadia
Mayna Peddie Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Maynaguri H. E. School	.. Jalpaiguri
Mejia H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bankura
*Meral High School	.. Burdwan
Midnapur Vidyasagar Vidyapith	.. Midnapur
Milki H. E. School	.. Malda
Mira H. E. School	.. Nadia
Mirzapur Dwijapada H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
Mithani H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Mitrabhumi H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Birbhum
Mohanpur H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Mohanpur Kumar Krishna G. C. Institution	.. 24-Parganas
Mohar Brahmamoyee H. E. School	.. Midnapur
*Mohiary Ranibala Kundu Chaudhury Vidyalyaya	Balika Howrah
Mugkalyan Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Muhamadpur Deshpriya Vidyapith	.. Midnapur
Multi Peary Sreemanta Institution (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Murari A. K. Institution (ESK)	.. Birbhum
Muthadanga Ramkrishna High School (ESK)	.. Hughli

## N

Nabadwip Bangavani Institution	.. Nadia
Nabadwip Saraswat Vidyamandir	.. Do.
Nabadwip Siksha Mandir	.. Do.
Nabadwip Tarasundari Girls' School	.. Do.
Nadangat Rampuria H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Nagharia H. E. School (ESK, Cg)	.. Malda
Naihati Municipal Girls' H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Naikuri Thakurdas Institution	.. Midnapur
Naimouza H. E. School	.. Malda
Naipur Santisudha H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Nalgoradham Baikuntha Vidyapith	.. 24-Parganas
Nandanpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Nandanpur Rupchand Academy (ESK)	.. Hughli
Nandigram Carmichael H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Nangi H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Nanoor Chandidas Memorial H. E. School	.. Birbhum
Narajole Mahendra Academy (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Narayanbar H. E. School	.. Do.
*Nashipur H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
Natibpur Bhudeb Vidyalaya	.. Hughli
Natra H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Nayabasan Mayurbhanj State Silver Jubilee H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Nayansook L. N. S. M. H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
Netajinagar Sripati Siksha Sadan	.. Midnapur
Nimtala Vidyanniketan	.. Nadia
Niramisha S. M. I. Q. H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
*Nirman Adarsha Vidyapith	.. Do.
Nischintapur R. D. H. E. School	.. Do.
*Nonachandanpur Manmathanath H. E. School	.. Do.
Natuk Vivekananda Vidyamandir	.. Midnapur



## O

Name of Schools	District
Old Malda Kalachand H. E. School	.. Malda
Onda H. E. School	.. Bankura
*Ondal H. E. School	.. Burdwan

## P

*Padamati Union Rabimuddin H. E. School	.. Jalpaiguri
Paharhati Golapmani H. E. School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Paiker H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Birbhum
Palashipara Gandhi Smriti Vidyapith	.. Nadia
Paljor Namgyal Girls' High School	.. Gangtok (Sikkim State)
Panchanandapur Sukia H. E. School	.. Malda
Panchanantala H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Panchgram H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
Panchla Azeem H. E. School	.. Howrah
Panchrol H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Pandaveswar Jarao Institution	.. Burdwan
Panighata Umadas Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	.. Nadia
Panihati Girls' H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Panihati Taranath High School	.. Do.
*Paniparul Mukteswar H. E. School	.. Midnapur
*Panitar H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Paramanandapur Jagannath Institution	.. Midnapur
Paranpur H. E. School	.. Malda
Parbatpur H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Patiram H. E. School	.. West Dinajpur
Patkabari H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
Patrasayer and Bamira Gurudas Institution (ESK)	.. Bankura
Phansidewa H. E. School	.. Darjeeling
Pirpur Jaynagar Udaychand Institution (ESK)	.. Howrah
Pirtala H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Plassey H. E. School (ESK)	.. Nadia
Port Blair Govt. H. E. School	.. Andaman and Nicobar Islands
Pownan Radha Rani H. E. School	.. Hughli
Puinan H. E. School	.. Do.
Purashkanpur N. P. Vidyamandir	.. Howrah

## R

Radhapur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Howrah
Raghunathganj H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
Raghunathpur H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Ragra Raja Narasingha Malla Academy	.. Midnapur
Rahara Ramkrishna Mission Boys' H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Raiganj Coronation H. E. School (Girls' Section)	.. West Dinajpur
Rajagram Sashibhushan Raha Institution (ESK)	.. Bankura
Rajballavpur Rangilabad Ramlal Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	.. 24-Parganas
Rajgram Vivekananda Hindu Vidyalaya (ESK)	.. Bankura
Rajnagar H. E. School	.. Birbhum
*Rajnagar Srinathgram Bani Vidyapith	.. 24-Parganas
Rajoor Bandhab H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Rajpur Padmamani Girls' H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas

Name of Schools	District
Ramanathpur Kumirmara Ashutosh Nanilal H. E. School (ESK)	Hughli
Ramchandrapur Raisuddin H. E. School (ESK)	Midnapur
Rameswarpur Nasiruddin H. E. School (ESK)	24-Parganas
Rameswarpur Union Adarsha Vidyalaya	Do.
Ramgarh Mokshadasundari H. E. School (ESK)	Midnapur
Ramjibanpur B. L. Institution (ESK)	Do.
Ramkrishnapur H. E. School	Howrah
Ramnagar Rao H. E. School (ESK)	Midnapur
Ramnagar Shahora Union H. E. School	Murshidabad
Rampurhat Girls' H. E. School	Birbhum
Ranaghat Brajabala Girls' School (H)	Nadia
*Rania Kultukari H. E. School	24-Parganas
Raniganj Gandhi Memorial Girls' School	Burdwan
Raniganj Marwari Sanatan Vidyalaya (ESK)	Do.
*Ranichara Nabadwip Jatiya Vidyalaya	Nadia
Rasulpur B. M. H. E. School (ESK)	Burdwan
Ratusa H. E. School	Malda
Rohini Chowdhurani Rukmini Debi H. E. School	Midnapur
Russa Sir Nripendranath Institution	24-Parganas
Russa Sir Nripendranath Institution (Girls' Section)	Do.

## S

Sabang Saradamoyee H. E. School	.. Midnapur
*Sadi Khan's Dearah Vidyuniketan	.. Murshidabad
Sadya H. E. School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
*Safiabad S. P. Vidyamandir	.. Midnapur
Sagarbar H. E. School	.. Do.
*Sagardighi S. N. H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
Sagarpore Asutosh H. E. School	.. Do.
Sahibkhali Nityananda H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
*Saktinagar H. E. School	.. Nadia
Salbani High School	.. Midnapur
Saldiha H. E. School	.. Bankura
*Salgadai Scheduled Academy	.. Midnapur
Salipur H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Salkia Balika Bidyalaya-O-Silpashram	.. Howrah
Salkia S. S. M. M. Vidyalaya (ESK)	.. Do.
Salkia Ushangini Balika Vidyalaya	.. Do.
Salkia Vikram Vidyalaya (ESK)	.. Do.
Samudragarh H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Sanko Chandrasekhar H. E. School	.. Do.
*Santipur Girls' H. E. School	.. Nadia
Santipur Muslim H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Santragachi Bhanumati Girls' School	.. Howrah
*Sapatgram Sarbeswar H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Sarbangapur Janakalyan Sangha Adarsha Vidyalaya	Murshidabad
Sarenga Mahatmajee Smriti Vidyapith	.. Bankura
Sarisha Ramkrishna Mission Siksha Mandir	.. 24-Parganas
Sarisha Ramkrishna Mission Sarada Mandir (Girls' School)	.. Do.
Sashati Nahala Abinash H. E. School	.. Howrah
Sashati Nahala Kantaldaha Abinash H. E. School	.. Do.
Satgachi Sridharpur Abinash Institution (ESK)	.. Burdwan
*Satmile H. E. School	.. Midnapur
*Sehara Bazar C. K. Institution	.. Burdwan

Name of Schools	District
Serampur Girls' High School (H, DSDH)	.. Hughli
Serampur Town Academy	.. Do.
Sevayatan Vidyalyaya	.. Midnapur
*Shahpur Harendra Nath Vidyapith	.. 24-Parganas
Shahpur Sabitri Balika Vidyalyaya	.. Do.
Shibganj Gujarpur Bishalakshmi H. E. School	.. Howrah
Shibhati H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Shibkalinagar Ishan H. E. School	.. Do.
Shibpur Bhabani Balika Vidyalyaya (DSDH)	.. Howrah
Shibpur Janakalyan Sangha H. E. School	.. Nadia
Shimurali H. E. School	.. Do.
Shirakol Judhisthir Nanilal H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Shyamnagar Siddheswaritala Institution	.. Nadia
Shyampur H. E. School	.. Hughli
Silda Radhacharan Institution	.. Midnapur
Siliguri Girls' H. E. School	.. Jalpaiguri
Simlapal M. M. H. E. School	.. Bankura
Simlon A. K. Institution (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Sitarampur Shikshaniketan	.. 24-Parganas
South Bantra R. K. Institution (ESK)	.. Howrah
Sreebara H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Srikhanda High English School (ESK)	.. Burdwan
*Srirampur Agricultural H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Sudarsanpur Dwarikprasad Uchcha Vidyachakra	.. West Dinajpur
Sudhakarpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Nadia
Sultanpur Tulaidas Vidyamandir (ESK)	.. Burdwan
Sundarban Adarsha Vidyamandir	.. 24-Parganas
Suri R. T. Girls' H. E. School	.. Birbhum
Susundighi H. P. H. E. School	.. Burdwan
Susunia Union H. E. School	.. Do.

## T

*Taki Bhabanath H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
*Taki Lalmadhab Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Talibpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Murshidabad
Tamluk Rajkumari Santanamoyee Girls' H. E. School	.. Midnapur
Tangrakhal J. P. H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
*Tantipara Nabakishore Vidyanyiketan	.. Birbhum
*Tapan High School	.. West Dinajpur
*Tarai Adarsha Vidyalyaya	.. Darjeeling
Tarakeswar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Hughli
Tonpur Nabasan Anantaram H. E. School	.. Howrah
*Teor Krishnastami H. E. School	.. West Dinajpur
*Thakurnagar H. E. School	.. 24-Parganas
Tikrapara H. E. School (ESK)	.. Midnapur
Tiluri Kripamayee H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bankura
Tirol H. E. School	.. Hughli

## U

Udang H. E. School (ESK)	.. Howrah
Udaynarayanpur Saradacharan Institution (ESK)	.. Do.
Udaypur Kirit Bikram Institution (ESK)	.. Tripura State
Udayrampur Pallisree Sikshayatan	.. 24-Parganas

Name of Schools	District
*Uluberia Binapani Girls' H. E. School	.. Howrah
Ushagram Girls' H. E. School (DSDH, Mc, DP)	.. Burdwan
Usthi Kalicharan Pal Memorial Institution	.. 24-Parganas
Uttarpara Girls' H. E. School	.. Hughli

---

**LIST OF RECOGNISED GIRLS SCHOOLS***(Now under the Board of Secondary Education, West Bengal)***WEST BENGAL***N.B.—Permanently recognised schools are marked with (1)***PRESIDENCY RANGE****CALCUTTA**

Adarsha Hindi Girls' H. E. School  
 Adi Mahakali Pathshala for Girls  
 Anurupa Balika Vidyalaya  
 Arya Kanya Mahavidyalaya  
 Baptist Girls' High School  
 Ballygunge Muralidhar Girls' School  
 Ballygunge Vidyalaya and Silpa  
 Sikshayatan  
 Bani Mandir Girls' H. E. School (1)  
 Banipith Girls' H. E. School  
 Bankim Ghose Memorial Girls' H. E.  
 School  
 Belgachia Kumudini Kanya Vidya-  
 mandir  
 Beliaghata Deshbandhu High School  
 (Girls' Section)  
 Beltala Girls' H. E. School (1)  
 Benepukur Vidyapith (Girls' Section)  
 Bethune Collegiate School (1)  
 Bharati Mahavidyalaya for Girls  
 Binapani Purdah Girls' School  
 Brahmo Balika Sikshalaya (1)  
 Calcutta Girls' Academy  
 Calcutta Girls' High School (1)  
 Chetla Girls' High School (1)  
 Cossipore Institution (Girls' Section)  
 Deshpran Birendranath Institution  
 (Girls' Section)  
 Deshbandhu Balika Vidyalaya  
 Gribala Sarkar Balika Vidyalaya  
 Girindra Balika Vidyalaya  
 Gokhale Memorial Girls' H. E. School  
 Jeeva Shiva Mission Kiran Ch. Girls'  
 H. E. School  
 Kalidhan Institution (Girls' Section)  
 Kalighat Mahakali Pathshala  
 Kamala Girls' H. E. School  
 Kidderpore St. Thomas School for  
 Girls  
 Kumar Asutosh Institution (Girls'  
 Section)  
 Lake School for Girls (1)  
 Loreto Day School  
 Loreto Day School for Girls

Loreto Day School for Girls (Bow-  
 bazar Branch)  
 Loreto House (1)  
 Maharaja Cossimbazar Sabitri  
 Sikshalaya (Girls' Section)  
 Manicktala Girls' H. E. School  
 Marwari Balika Vidyalaya  
 Matrijati Sevak Samity Girls' H. E.  
 School  
 Metropolitan Institution for Girls  
 (Main)  
 Nari Siksha Mandir  
 Oriental Seminary (Girls' Section)  
 Pearycharan Girls' School  
 Presidency Girls' H. E. School  
 Ramkrishna Mission Nivedita Girls'  
 School  
 Sakhawat Memorial High School for  
 Moslem Girls (1)  
 Sarada Prasad Institution (Girls'  
 Section)  
 Saraswati Balika Vidyalaya and  
 Silpa Sikshasadan  
 Sarojini Hindu Girls' H. E. School  
 Shambazar Balika Vidyalaya  
 Sir Rames Mitter Girls' School  
 Sisu Vidyapith and Girls' H. E.  
 School  
 St. John's Diocesan Girls' High  
 School (1)  
 St. Margaret's School (for Girls) (1)  
 St. Mary's Bengali Girls' H. E.  
 School  
 Suniti Sikshalaya (Girls' Section)  
 Surah Kanya Vidyalaya  
 United Missionary Girls' School (1)  
 Victoria Institution (for Girls) (1)  
 Victoria Girls' School

**MURSHIDABAD**

Berhampore Maharani Kasiswari  
 Girls' H. E. School  
 Berhampore Girls' Mahakali  
 Pathshala

## NADIA

Krishnagar Govt. Girls' H. E. School  
 Nabadwip Balika Vidyalaya (1)  
 Nabadwip Bangavani Institution  
 Nabadwip Tarasundari Girls' School  
 Ranaghat Brajabala Girls' School  
 Santipur Girls' H. E. School

## 24-PARGANAS

Baranagar R. K. Memorial Girls' School  
 Baranagar Victoria H. E. School (Girls' Section)  
 Barasat Kalikrishna Girls' School  
 Barrackpore Cantonment Girls' H. E. School  
 Barrackpore Girls' H. E. School  
 Basirhat Harimohan Dalal Girls' School (1)  
 Bhatpara Central Hindu Girls' School  
 Dhakuria Benodini Girls' H. E. School  
 Diamond Harbour Girls' School  
 Dum-Dum Christ Church Girls' High School (1)  
 Dum-Dum K. K. Hindu Academy (Girls' Section)  
 Garden Reach N. B. Das H. E. School (Girls' Section)  
 Gobardanga Girls' H. E. School  
 Jadabpur Bastuhara Vidyapith (Girls' Section)  
 Joynagar Institution (Girls' Section)  
 Kanehrpara Indian Girls' H. E. School  
 Kasba Chittaranjan H. E. School (Girls' Section)  
 Khardah Priyanath Balika Vidyalaya  
 Naihati Municipal Girls' H. E. School  
 Navabganj H. E. Balika Vidyalaya (1)  
 Panihati Girls' H. E. School  
 Rajpur Padmamani Girls' H. E. School  
 Russa Sir N. N. Institution (Girls' Section)  
 Sarisha Ramkrishna Mission Sarada Mandir Girls' School  
 Shahpur Sabitri Balika Vidyalaya  
 Taki Lalmadhab Girls' H. E. School

## JALPAIGURI RANGE

## DARJEELING

Darjeeling Maharani Girls' High School (1)

Darjeeling Nepali Girls' H. E. School  
 Kalimpong Girls' High School (1)  
 Kurseong St. Joseph's Girls' High School  
 Siliguri Girls' H. E. School  
 Sonada Our Lady's House (1)

## WEST DINAJPUR

Raiganj Coronation H. E. School (Girls' Section)

## JALPAIGURI

Jalpaiguri Girls' H. E. School  
 Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' H. E. School

## MALDA

Malda Barlow Girls' H. E. School

## COOCH-BEHAR

Cooch-Behar Unity Academy for Girls

## SIKKIM STATE

Paljore Namgayal Girls' H. E. School

## BURDWAN RANGE

## BANKURA

Bankura Girls' H. E. School  
 Bishnupur Shibdas Central Girls' H. E. School

## BIRBHUM

Bolpur Girls' H. E. School  
 Rampurhat Girls' H. E. School  
 Suri R. T. Girls' H. E. School

## BURDWAN

Asansol Monimaha Girls' School  
 Asansol Umarami Gorai Mahila Kalyan Girls' School  
 Burdwan Harisava Hindu Girls' School  
 Burdwan Municipal Girls' H. E. School  
 Burnpur Girls' H. E. School  
 Kalna Hindu Girls' School  
 Raniganj Gandhi Memorial Girls' School  
 Ushagram Girls' H. E. School

HOWRAH

Bally Banga Sishu Balika Vidyalaya  
Bally Girls' High School  
Bantra Rajlaxmi Balika Vidyalaya  
Howrah Girls' H. E. School  
Mohiari Ranibala Kundu Chowdhury  
Balika Vidyalaya  
Mugkalyan Girls' H. E. School  
Salkia Ushangini Balika Vidyalaya  
Salkia Balika Vidyalaya-O-Silpasram  
Santragachi Bhanumati Girls' School  
Sibpur Bhawani Balika Vidyalaya  
Uluberia Binapani Girls' H. E.  
School

HUGHLI

Arambagh Girls' H. E. School  
Baidyabati B. M. Institution (Girls'  
Section)  
Chandernagore Kasiswari Pathsala  
Chandernagore Krishnabhabini Nari  
Siksha Mandir (1)  
Chandernagore Prabartak Nari  
Mandir  
Chatra Nandalal Institution (Girls'  
Section)  
Chinsurah Balika Banimandir

Ghutiabazar Binodini Girls' H. E.  
School  
Konnagar Hindu Girls' School  
Serampur Girls' High School  
Uttarpara Girls' H. E. School

MIDNAPUR

Aliganj Girls' School  
Contai Chandramoni Brahmo Girls'  
H. E. School  
Hanschara Sindhubala Memorial  
Girls' High School  
Jhargram Rani Binode Manjori  
Govt. Girls' H. E. School  
Mahisadal Girls' H. E. School  
Midnapur Mission Girls' High School  
(1)  
Tamluk Rajkumari Santanamoyee  
Girls' H. E. School

TRIPURA STATE

Agartala Maharani Tulsibati Girls'  
H. E. School

MANIPUR STATE

Imphal Tamphasana Girls' H. E.  
School (1)

**List of Schools Approved under Chapter XL-D of the Regulations  
for Training Candidates for the B.T. Examination as  
Non-Collegiate Students**

*Corrected up to 31st August, 1952*

Asansol E. I. Ry. Indian School, Burdwan.  
Behiaghata Deshbandhu H. E. School, Calcutta.  
Burdwan Town School, Burdwan.  
Burdwan Municipal H. E. School, Burdwan (*up to 31st December, 1952*).  
Jalpaiguri Sonaullah Institution, Jalpaiguri.  
Khargpur B. N. Ry. Indian High School, Midnapur.  
Midnapur Collegiate School, Midnapur.  
Nalhati Hariprasad H. E. School, Birbhum.  
Suri Benimadhab Institution, Birbhum.  
Tamluk Hamilton H. E. School, Midnapur.

---



## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RECOGNISED SCHOOLS IN EASTERN PAKISTAN

(As on 14th August, 1947)

### Abbreviations Explained :

- (BCe)—Authorised to teach Business Method and Commercial Correspondence.  
 (Cg)—Authorised to teach Commercial Geography.  
 (DP)—Authorised to teach Drawing and Painting.  
 (DSDH)—Authorised to teach Domestic Science including Domestic Hygiene.  
 (ESK)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.  
 (H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.  
 (M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.  
 (Mc)—Authorised to teach Music.  
 (Men&S)—Authorised to teach Mensuration and Surveying.  
 (Ph & Ch)—Authorised to teach Elementary Physics and Chemistry.  
 (S & N)—Authorised to teach Sewing and Needlework.  
 (\*)—Recognition granted with effect from 1st January, 1946.

### A

#### Permanently Recognised Schools

Name of Schools	District
A	
Abaipur Ramsundar Institution (ESK)	.. Jessore
Abdullapur High English School	.. Dacca
Adamdighi I. P. J. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Agailjhara Bhagai Hakdar Public Academy	.. Barisal
Aharbeha Ramlal Adarsha Vidyalaya	.. Barisal
Ajagara High English School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Alamdanga High English School	.. Nadia
Amirabad F. Huq H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Amla Sadarpur High English School (H. ESK)	.. Nadia
Araihazar High English School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Arani Manomohini H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rajshahi
Autshahi Radhanath High English School (ESK)	Dacca

### B

Babulia J. S. High English School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Baburhat High English School	.. Tippera
Bagerhat High English School (ESK, M)	.. Khulna
Bagdha H. E. School (ESK)	.. Barisal
Baghutia Bibhagdi Bholanath High English School (ESK)	Jessore
Bahirdia High English School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Baisari High English School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Baishrashi Sivasundari Academy (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Bajitpur High English School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh

Name of Schools	District
Bajitpur Rajkumar Edward Institution	.. Faridpur
Bajrajogini Jaykali H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Bakshiganj Noor Mohammed H. E. School (ESK)	Mymensingh
Baliati I. C. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Balijuri F. M. H. E. School (H, M, ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Banagram Century Institution (ESK)	.. Khulna
Banari High English School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Banaripara Union Institution (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Bandar B. M. Union H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Bangora Umalochan H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Banwarinagar C. B. High School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Baradi High English School	.. Dacca
Barguna Muslim H. E. School	.. Barisal
Barisal Asmat Ali Khan Institution (H, M, ESK)	Bakarganj
Barisal Brajamohan Institution (ESK)	.. Do.
Barisal Model Banipith	.. Do.
Barisal Zilla School (M)	.. Do.
Barthi Tara Institution (M, ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Basudebpur C. K. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rangpur
Basundia H. E. School (ESK)	.. Jessore
Batnatola E. S. Public Institution (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Baultali Shahapur Union Institution	.. Faridpur
Begumganj H. E. School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Bejgaon H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Beldanga Gobindasundari H. E. School (ESK, H)	Murshidabad
Beltali Gangaprasad Jagannath H. E. School (ESK)	Dacca
Bera Bipinbihari H. E. School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Bhadeswar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Bhagyakul Harendralal H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Dacca
Bhairab Kader Baksh H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Bhandaria Vehari Institution (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Bhanga High English School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Bhola Government High School	.. Bakarganj
Bidyakut Amar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Bidyanandakati Rashbehari Institution	.. Jessore
Bijhari Upasi Taraprasanna High English School (ESK)	Faridpur
Binodepur B. K. High School (ESK)	.. Jessore
Birmohan H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Bogra Coronation Institution (ESK, M, Cg)	.. Bogra
Bogra Zilla School (ESK)	.. Do.
Bowkati Bindubasini H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Brahmanbaria Annada H. E. School (ESK, M, H)	Tippera
Brahmanbaria George High School (ESK, H)	.. Do.
Brahmanbhita Union Institution (ESK)	.. Dacca
Budhatta Bahadurpur B. M. H. E. School	.. Khulna

## C

Charchal Siddheswari Institution (ESK)	.. Malda
Chandpur D. N. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Chandpur Hashan Ali Jubilee High School (ESK, M)	.. Do.
Chandsi Iswarachandra High School	.. Bakarganj
Chaparkona M. C. Institution	.. Mymensingh
Chatkhil Panchgaon Gupta High School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Chatmohar Raja C. N. and Babu Sambhunath H. E. School (ESK)	Pabna
Chaubari Islamia High School (ESK)	.. Do.

Name of Schools	District
Chikandi Sarap Ali High English School (ESK) ..	Faridpur
Chittagong Collegiate School ..	Chittagong
Chittagong Government Moslem High School ..	Do.
Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's H. E. School for Girls (ESK, H) ..	Do.
Chittagong J. M. Sen's Institute (ESK, M) ..	Do.
Chittagong Municipal H. E. School (ESK, M) ..	Do.
Chittagong St. Placid's H. E. School (ESK, M, H) ..	Do.
Chuadanga Victoria Jubilee School (M) ..	Nadia
Comilla Faizunnessa Girls' H. E. School ..	Tippera
Comilla Iswar Patnsala (ESK, M) ..	Do.
Comilla Iswar Pathsala (Girls' Section) (DSDH) ..	Do.
Comilla Victoria Collegiate School (ESK, M) ..	Do.
Comilla Yusuff High School (ESK) ..	Do.
Comilla Zila School (ESK, M) ..	Do.

## D

Daganbhuian Ataturk H. E. School ..	Noakhali
Daibajnahati B. H. E. School (ESK) ..	Khulna
Damurhuda Kalidas High English School ..	Nadia
Dattapara Ramratan H. E. School (ESK) ..	Noakhali
Daudkandi H. E. School (ESK) ..	Tippera
Daulatpur Mohsin High English School (ESK) ..	Khulna
Debhatta B. B. M. P. Institution (ESK) ..	Do.
Debiganj Nripendranarayan High English School (ESK) ..	Jalpaiguri
Debidwar Reazuddin H. E. School (ESK) ..	Tippera
Dhakeswari Mills H. E. School ..	Dacca
Dhalla High English School (ESK) ..	Mymensingh
Dhamrai Hardinge H. E. School (ESK) ..	Dacca
Dhanbari Nawab Institution (ESK) ..	Mymensingh
Dhankora Girls' High School (ESK) ..	Dacca
Dhulla B. M. H. E. School (ESK) ..	Do.
Dighapatiya P. N. High School (ESK) ..	Rajshahi
Dinajpur Maharaja Girijanath High School (ESK, M, H) ..	Dinajpur
Dinajpur Girls' High School (H) ..	Do.
Dinajpur Zilla School ..	Do.
Domsher Jagatchandra Institution (ESK) ..	Faridpur
Dubchanchia H. E. School (ESK) ..	Bogra
Duptara Central Coronation H. E. School (ESK) ..	Dacca
Durgapur Nagendrachandra High English School (ESK) ..	Chittagong

## E

Elashin Tarak Jogendra H. E. School (ESK) ..	Mymensingh
Elliotganj R. B. High School ..	Tippera

## F

Faridpur H. E. School (ESK) ..	Faridpur
Faridpur Ishan Institution (ESK, M) ..	Do.
Faridpur Zilla School ..	Do.
Fatehabad H. E. School (ESK, M) ..	Chittagong
Fatikoheri Coronation High English School (ESK) ..	Do.
Feni High English School (ESK, H, M) ..	Noakhali
Fukura Madanmohan Academy (ESK) ..	*Faridpur

Name of Schools	District
<b>G</b>	
Gabha High English School	.. Bakarganj
Gaffargaon Islamia High School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Gaibandha High English School (ESK, M)	.. Rangpur
Gaila High English School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Gangarampur P. K. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Jessore
Gauripur Rajendrakishor High School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Ghatail Public H. E. School	.. Do.
Goalmath R. L. Union H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Goalunda High English School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Gobra Parbati Vidyapith (ESK, M)	.. Jessore
Gokarna Syed Waliullah H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Gopalganj Mathuranath Institution (M)	.. Faridpur
Gopinathpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Gossainbari A. A. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Gossain Durgapur High English School (ESK)	.. Nadia

**H**

Harina-Baghati High English School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Harina Chalitatali Edward Institution (ESK)	.. Tippera
Harinarayanpur High English School	.. Nadia
Hashara Kalikisore High English School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Hathajari Parbati Institution	.. Chittagong
Hemnagar Sasimukhi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Hili Ramanath H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dinajpur

**I**

Ichhapura High English School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Idilpur High English School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Islamkati Parbatinath Polytechnic Institute (ESK)	.. Khulna
Iswarganj Bisweswari H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Itna High English School (ESK)	.. Jessore

**J**

Jaidebpur Rani Bilasmani High English School (ESK, H)	Dacca
Jalpaiguri Fanindra Dev Institution (Ph & Ch, ESK)	Jalpaiguri
Jalpaiguri Sonaullah Institute (ESK, H, M)	.. Do.
Jalpaiguri Zilla School (ESK)	.. Do.
Jamalpur Government H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Jamirta High English School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Jamurki Nawab Sir Abdul Gani High School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Jessore Sammilani Institution (ESK)	.. Jessore
Jessore Zilla School	.. Do.
Jhalakati Government High School (ESK, M)	.. Bakarganj
Jhaweil Maharani H. K. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Jhenidah High English School (ESK, H)	.. Jessore
Joradah High English School (ESK)	.. Do.
Juniadah High English School (ESK)	.. Nadia

## Name of Schools

## District

## K

Kadhurkhil H. E. School (ESK)	..	Chittagong
Kakina Mahimaranjan Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	..	Rangpur
Kalamirdha Gobinda H. E. School (ESK)	..	Faridpur
Kalia H. E. School (ESK)	..	Jessore
Kaliganj Raja Rajendranarayan H. E. School	..	Dacca
Kalihati Ramgati Srigobinda H. E. School (ESK)	..	Mymensingh
Kalma Lakshmikanta H. E. School (ESK)	..	Dacca
Kanungopara Dr. B. B. H. E. School (M, H)	..	Chittagong
Kapilmuni Sahachari Vidyamandir (ESK)	..	Khulna
Karapara Saratchandra H. E. School	..	Do.
Karatia H. M. A. Institution (ESK)	..	Mymensingh
Kartikpur H. E. School	..	Faridpur
Kasba High English School	..	Tippera
Kazirpagla A. T. Institution (ESK)	..	Dacca
Khalisakhali-Magura Saradacharan Institution (ESK)	..	Khulna
Khalisakota H. E. School (ESK)	..	Bakarganj
Khalipur High English School (ESK)	..	Khulna
Khanjanpur H. E. School (ESK)	..	Bogra
Khan Khanapur Surajmohini Institute (ESK)	..	Faridpur
Khanpur H. E. School	..	Khulna
Khararia High English School (ESK)	..	Do.
Khilpara H. E. School (ESK)	..	Noakhali
Khoksa-Janipur High English School (ESK)	..	Nadia
Khulna Zilla School (M)	..	Khulna
Kirtipasa P. K. Institution	..	Bakarganj
Kisorganj Azimuddin High English School (M, ESK)	..	Mymensingh
Kisorganj H. E. School (ESK)	..	Do.
Kodalia S. I. H. E. School (ESK)	..	Do.
Kotchandpur High English School (ESK)	..	Jessore
Kotwalipara Union Institution	..	Faridpur
Kumarkhali M. N. H. E. School (ESK, H)	..	Nadia
Kumira H. E. School (ESK)	..	Khulna
Kurigram High English School (ESK)	..	Rangpur
Kushtia High English School (M)	..	Nadia
Kushtia Municipal Academy (ESK, H)	..	Do.

## L

Laksam H. E. School (ESK)	..	Tippera
Lakshmipasa D. C. Institution (ESK)	..	Jessore
Lakshmipur High English School	..	Noakhali
Lalmonirhat H. E. School (M, ESK)	..	Rangpur
Lawhati M. A. M. H. E. School	..	Mymensingh
Lohagara Jadunath Academy (ESK)	..	Jessore
Lohajang High English School (ESK)	..	Dacca
Lonsing High English School (ESK)	..	Faridpur

## M

Madaripur High English School (ESK, M, H)	..	Faridpur
Magura High English School (ESK, M)	..	Jessore
Mahadebpur Sarbamangala Institution (ESK)	..	Rajshahi
Mahamuni Anglo-Pali Institution (ESK)	..	Chittagong

Name of Schools	District
Maheipur High English School	.. Jessore
Maheiwarpasha K. M. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Mahilara Anantanarayan H. E. School (ESK)	.. Barisal
Malkhanagar High English School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Manikganj High English School (ESK)	.. Do.
Masiahati H. E. School	.. Jessore
Mathberia Latif Inst. (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Meherpur High English School (ESK)	.. Nadia
Miksimil-Rudhagara High English School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Mirpur Siddhanta H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Muktagacha Ramkisor H. E. School (ESK, H, M)	.. Mymensingh
Munshiganj High English School (ESK, H)	.. Dacca
Muradnagar Durgaram H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Murapara Victoria High School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Mymensingh City College School (ESK, H, M)	.. Mymensingh
Mymensingh Mrityunjay High School (ESK, M, H)	.. Do.
Mymensingh Radhasundari Girls' School (H)	.. Do.
Mymensingh Vidyamoyee Girls' School (ESK, H)	.. Do.
Mymensingh Zilla School (M)	.. Do.

## N

Nabinagar High English School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Nagari St. Nicholas Institution (ESK)	.. Dacca
Nagarkanda M. N. Academy (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Nagarpur Jadunath H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Nakipur H. C. High English School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Naldanga Bhushan High English School (ESK)	.. Jessore
Naldha High English School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Naldi Brahmmandanga S. S. Institution (ESK, H)	.. Jessore
Nalta High English School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Nandina Maharani Hemantakumari H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Naogaon K. D. H. E. School (M)	.. Rajshahi
Naokhila P. N. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Narail Sub-Divisional High English School (M)	.. Jessore
Narail Victoria Collegiate School (ESK, M)	.. Do.
Narayananj Bar Academy (ESK)	.. Dacca
Narayananj High English School (ESK, H)	.. Do.
Narayananj Jaygobinda High English School (ESK)	.. Do.
Natore Maharaja Jagadindranath High English School (ESK, M)	.. Rajshahi
Nawabganj H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Nawabganj Harimohan Institution (ESK, H)	.. Malda
Nawapara George Coronation H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Netrakona Dutt High English School (ESK, M)	.. Mymensingh
Nilphamari High English School (ESK, H, M)	.. Rangpur
Noakhali Arunchandra H. E. School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Noakhali Kalyan H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Noakhali R. K. Zilla School (M)	.. Do.
Noapara H. E. School (ESK)	.. Chittagong

## O

Orakandi Mead High English School	.. Faridpur
-----------------------------------	-------------

## Name of Schools

## District

## P

Pabna Girls' H. E. School (H)	.. Pabna
Pabna Gopalchandra Institution (ESK, M, H)	.. Do.
Pabna Zilla School (H)	.. Do.
Padri Shibpur St. Alfred's H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Pahartali Railway H. E. School (ESK, M)	.. Chittagong
Paigram Kasba High English School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Paikpara Union Institution (ESK)	.. Dacca
Paksey Chandraprava Vidyapitha (H, ESK, M)	.. Pabna
Pakutia Brindabanchandra Radhagobinda H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Palong High English School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Panditsar High English School (ESK)	.. Do.
Panjia High English School	.. Jessore
Parjana M. N. High English School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Patgram A. B. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Patiya H. E. School (ESK)	.. Chittagong
Patiya A. S. Rahatali H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Patuakhali Jubilee High School (ESK, M)	.. Bakarganj
Payari G. C. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Phultala Re-Union H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Piljanga Polytechnic H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Pingna High English School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Pirojpur Government High School	.. Bakarganj
Potazia High English School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Puranbazar M. H. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Puthia P. N. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rajshahi

## R

Radbanagar Majumdar Academy (ESK)	.. Pabna
Raigram Banikanta H. E. School (ESK)	.. Jessore
Raipur Kailaschandra High School	.. Tippera
Rajbari Raja S. K. Institution (ESK, H)	.. Faridpur
Rajghat Jafarpur H. E. School	.. Jessore
Rajshahi Bholanath Bisweswar Hindu Academy (ESK, H, M)	Rajshahi
Rajshahi Collegiate School (ESK, M)	.. Do.
Rajshahi Loknath H. E. School (ESK, M, H)	.. Do.
Ramgopalpur P. J. K. Institution (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Rangamati Government High School (ESK)	.. Chittagong Hill Tracts
Rangdia High School	.. Khulna
Rangpur Kailasranjan H. E. School (ESK, M)	.. Rangpur
Rangpur Zilla School (ESK)	.. Do.
Raozan R. R. A. C. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Chittagong
Raruli R. K. B. K. Harischandra Institution (ESK, M)	.. Khulna
Rowile High English School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Rushdi H. E. School	.. Do.

## S

Saidpur High English School (ESK, M)	.. Rangpur
Sailkupa High English School (ESK)	.. Jessore
Sainthia H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Birbhum

Name of Schools	District
Sakuai H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Salap High English School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Sandwip Cargil Institution (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Santahar B. P. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Santosh-Jahnavi High English School (ESK, M)	.. Mymensingh
Sara Marwari H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Pabna
Sarail Annada High School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Saroatali P. C. Sen H. E. School (ESK)	.. Chittagong
Satirpara Kalikumar Institution	.. Dacca
Satkania High English School (ESK)	.. Chittagong
Satkhiria Prannath H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Senbari B. H. V. M. U. Institution (ESK, M)	.. Mymensingh
Senhati High English School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Serajganj B. L. H. E. School (ESK, M, H)	.. Pabna
Shahazadpur High English School (ESK)	.. Do.
Shekharnagar Rai Bahadur Sreenath Institution (ESK)	.. Dacca
Sherpur Diamond Jubilee School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Sherpur Town G. K. P. M. Institution (M, ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Sherpur Town Victoria Academy (M, ESK)	.. Do.
Sholaghar A. K. S. K. High School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Sibchar Nandakumar Institution (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Siddhakati J. P. High School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Sijgram Hossenabad Mohsin Tayeb H. E. School	.. Murshidabad
Simulia Syamaprasad H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Singhjani High School (ESK, M)	.. Mymensingh
Sitakund H. E. School (ESK)	.. Chittagong
Sonarang H. E. School	.. Dacca
Sonargaon Gangabasi Ramchandra Institution	.. Do.
Sonatala High English School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Sreepur M. C. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Jessore
Sthal Pakrasi Institution (ESK)	.. Pabna
Suti Victory Memorial H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Swarnagram Radhanath High School (ESK, H)	.. Dacca
Syamagram Mohinikisor High School (ESK)	.. Tippera

## T

Tajhat High English School (ESK)	.. Rangpur
Tala B. De Institution (ESK)	.. Khulna
Tangail Bindubasini High School (H)	.. Mymensingh
Tangail Vivekananda Sikshamandir	.. Do.
Tarkibandar Victory High School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Teota Academy (ESK)	.. Dacca
Thakurgaon High English School (ESK)	.. Dinajpur
Town Sripur Saratchandra H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Tulasar Gurudas H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur

## U

Ujanchar K. N. High School	.. Tippera
Ulania Coronation H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Ulipur Maharani Swarnamayi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rangpur
Ullapara Merchants' H. E. School (ESK)	.. Pabna



**PERMANENTLY RECOGNISED SCHOOLS****1211****Name of Schools****District****W**

<b>Wazirpur W. B. Union Institution</b>	<b>.. Bakarganj</b>
<b>Woolpur Purnachandra H. E. School (ESK)</b>	<b>.. Faridpur</b>

**Z**

<b>Zowarganj R. R. H. E. School (ESK)</b>	<b>.. Chittagong</b>
---	----------------------

---

## (B)

## Provisionally Recognised Schools

Name of Schools	A	District
Abdullapur H. E. School (ESK)	..	Tippera
Aburkhill Amitabha H. E. School	..	Chittagong
Abutorab R. L. H. E. School (ESK)	..	Do.
Achmita George Institution (ESK)	..	Mymensingh
Adiabadi Islamia High English School (ESK)	..	Dacca
Akalam Moslem H. E. School (ESK)	..	Bakarganj
Akhapara B. H. B. U. A. C. H. E. School (ESK)	..	Do.
Akhaura B. & A. Railway Bliss H. E. School	..	Tippera
Akubpur Public H. E. School	..	Do.
Alankarkati Maniram H. E. School	..	Bakarganj
Alfadanga Arefuzzaman H. E. School (ESK)	..	Jessore
Alipur Duar Mr. William H. E. School	..	Jalpaiguri
Alokidihi Jan Bux H. E. School (ESK)	..	Dinajpur
Amadi Jaigirmahal Tokimuddin H. E. School	..	Khulna
Amgram High English School (ESK)	..	Faridpur
Amilaish Kanchana Bangachandra Ghosh Institute (ESK)	..	Chittagong
Amirabad Fazlul Huq Institution (ESK)	..	Faridpur
Amirabad High English School (ESK)	..	Noakhali
Amishapara H. E. School	..	Do.
Amarajuri Aswinikumar Institution (ESK)	..	Bakarganj
Amtali A. K. H. E. School	..	Bakarganj
Andharmanik H. E. School	..	Khulna
Anwara High English School	..	Chittagong
Arial Swarnamayi H. E. School	..	Dacca
Arua Udayan Vidyapith H. E. School	..	Khulna
Asassuni Hamid Ali H. E. School	..	Khulna
Ashanganj Ashanullah Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	..	Rajshahi
Ashuganj A. S. Islamia H. E. School	..	Tippera
Asta Mahamaya Pathsala	..	Do.
Asujia Jaynath Coronation Institution (ESK)	..	Mymensingh
Aswinpur H. E. School	..	Tippera
Ataikola H. E. School (ESK)	..	Pabna
Atharabari M. C. H. E. School	..	Mymensingh
Aurabunia Model H. E. School	..	Bakarganj
Austadhar Piyarpur Union H. E. School	..	Mymensingh
Austagram H. E. School	..	Do.

## B

Babupur H. E. School	..	Noakhali
Babupur Jirtali Union H. E. School	..	Do.
Backerganj J. S. U. High School	..	Bakarganj
Badalghachi H. E. School	..	Rajshahi
Badarganj H. E. School	..	Rangpur
Badarganj H. E. School (Girls' Section)	..	Do.
Badarkhali Colonisation H. E. School	..	Chittagong
Bagerhat Monomohini Girls' School	..	Khulna
Bagha Balaram H. E. School	..	Rajshahi
Bagra Swarupchandra H. E. School (H)	..	Dacca

Name of Schools	District
*Bahugram H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Bainberia B. K. A. H. E. School	.. Khulna
Baira H. E. School	.. Dacca
Baira Md. Arif H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Bajapti Ramanimohan H. E. School (M)	.. Ditto
Bajua Union H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Bakal H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Bakila H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Bakri Rajmohan Vidyayatan	.. Jessore
Balakhali J. N. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Balapur Nabinchandra High English School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Baliakandi High English School	.. Faridpur
Baliapara H. E. School	.. Dacca
Balla Coronation H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
*Balua H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Bamrail A. B. Institution (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Bamna Sarwarjan H. E. School	.. Do.
Banagram Anandakisor High School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Banaripara Sri Bhavan Girls' H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Banda H. E. School	.. Khulna
Bandabila Union Institution	.. Jessore
Bandabari J. B. Public Institution	.. Faridpur
*Baniajan H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
*Baniajuri Union H. E. School	.. Dacca
Banigram Sadhanpur High English School (ESK)	.. Chittagong
Bansgram Bishnupur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Jessore
Banskait Pitambar Jubilee H. E. School (Ph & Ch, ESK)	.. Tippera
Banskhali H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Banwarinagar C. B. H. E. School (Girls' Section)	.. Pabna
Barabaria H. E. School	.. Khulna
Barakrishnagar Basudeva H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Barama Trahi Menaka H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Barangail G. C. H. E. School	.. Dacca
Barapangashi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Barasalghar Union H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Barera H. E. School	.. Do.
Barhanuddin High School	.. Bakarganj
Barhatta Coronation Krishnaprasad Institution (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Barisal Academy (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Barisal Jagadis Saraswat Girls' School (DSDH, Mc, DP, SN, H)	.. Do.
Barisal Sadar Girls' School (H)	.. Do.
Barisal Sri Chaitanya Gobindamohan Vidyalaya	.. Do.
Barisal Syedunnessa Girls' Home	.. Do.
Barisal Town School (ESK, H)	.. Do.
Barkanta High English School	.. Tippera
Barkota H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
*Barrackpore H. E. School	.. Khulna
Baruipara P. C. Institution	.. Do.
Basanda High English School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Basurhat Abdul Halim Coronation High School	.. Noakhali
Basuria H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Batajor Aswinikumar H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Batajor B. M. H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Batikamari H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Bauphal H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Baushi A. C. H. E. School	.. Mymensingh

Name of Schools	District
Bayek Siksha Sadan H. E. School	.. Tippera
Bazalia North Satkania H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Bebejia High School	.. Nowgong (Assam)
*Belguchi Alimuzzaman H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Belka Maharaja Cossimbazar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rangpur
Bemorta Union H. E. School	.. Khulna
Benipur High English School (ESK)	.. Jessore
Benodepur Ramkumar High English School	.. Dacca
Benoykati H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Berash Sibnath Siksha Pratisthan	.. Dacca
Betagi H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Bhàbanipur Girijasankar H. E. School	.. Rajshahi
Bhaberehar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Bhadrasan Gobindachandra Academy	.. Faridpur
Bhadun H. E. School	.. Dacca
Bhangura Union H. E. School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Bharatkhalī H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Bharenga Academy (ESK)	.. Pabna
Bharrah Woomeschandra Institution	.. Mymensingh
*Bhashanchar Sader Memorial H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Bhatara H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Bhatgram K. R. S. Institution	.. Do.
Bhatikhine Nalinikanta Memorial Institution	.. Chittagong
Bheramara Chandipur J. K. Institution (ESK)	.. Nadia
Bhetkhalī H. E. School	.. Khulna
Bhitarband Jogendra Dharendra Academy (ESK)	.. Rangpur
Bhola Town School	.. Bakarganj
Bholahat Rameswar Institution (ESK)	.. Malda
Bhowalbaria Union H. E. School	.. Dacca
Bhringaraj Talibabad H. E. School	.. Dacca
Bhuapur H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Bhurungamari H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rangpur
Bijbag N. K. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Binajuri Nabin H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Birampur H. E. School	.. Dinajpur
Birkashimnagar Fidaulla H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Birkutsha Abinash H. E. School	.. Rajshahi
Biroidakuni St. Elizabeth H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Birpasha H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Bishnupur P. K. Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Bitghar Radhanath High English School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Boali H. E. School	.. Dacca
Boalia High English School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Boalmari George Academy (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Boda H. E. School (ESK)	.. Jalpaiguri
Bogra Islamia H. E. School	.. Bogra
Bogra Jubilee Institution	.. Do.
Bogra Municipal H. E. School	.. Do.
Bogra Town H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Bogra V. M. Girls' H. E. School (H)	.. Do.
Bonarpara T. S. M. H. E. School	.. Rangpur
*Boyarbhanga Biswambhar H. E. School	.. Khulna
Brahmanbaria Edward Institution (ESK)	.. Tippera
Brahmanbaria Rani Sarojini Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Brahmangaon High English School (Cg, ESK)	.. Dacca
Brahmanpara Bhagaban H. E. School	.. Tippera
Burichang Ananda H. E. School	.. Do.
Buruj Bagan H. E. School	.. Jessore

## C

Name of Schools	District
Chakaria H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Chakatitha H. E. School	.. Rajshahi
*Chakhar Fuzlul Huq Institution	.. Bakarganj
Chakla H. E. School	.. Rajshahi
Chalakchar H. E. School	.. Dacca
Champfal Acharyya Praphullachandra Institution (ESK)	Khulna
Champatala H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Chanchaitara Madla United H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Chanchartala Siddheswari A. C. Institution (ESK, M)	Dacca
Chanchkoir Nazimuddin H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rajshahi
Chanchuri Purulia H. E. School	.. Jessore
Chandaikona H. E. School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Chandanimalah Polytechnic Institution (ESK)	.. Khulna
Chanderhat H. E. School	.. Khulna
Chandipasa High English School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Chandipur Fazlul Huq H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Chandipur Manasa H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Chandla Karim Buksh H. E. School	.. Tippera
Chandpur Ghani High English School (ESK)	.. Do.
Chandpur Lady Protima Mitter Girls' School (H)	.. Do.
Chandra Emamali H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Chandrarhar Kailashchandra Rameschandra Sikshayatan (ESK)	Bakarganj
Chandrakona R. L. Institution (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Channirchak L. C. H. E. School	.. Khulna
Charamuddi Wazedunnessa H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Char-Fashan T. B. H. E. School	.. Do.
Chargas Akhil Datta H. E. School	.. Tippera
Charmuguria Merchants' H. E. School (H, M, ESK)	Faridpur
Charnasirpur H. E. School	.. Do.
Charsindur George Institution (ESK)	.. Dacca
Chauddagram Hazi Jafarali H. E. School	.. Tippera
Chaugram H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rajshahi
Chaumohani Madanmohan Hindu Vidyamandir	.. Noakhali
Cheora Begum Faizunnesa High English School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Cheradangi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dinajpur
Chhagalnaiya High English School	.. Noakhali
Chhaygaon Madhusudan S. C. Kundu High School (ESK)	Faridpur
Chilmari H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rangpur
Chinamura L. N. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Chingrakhali H. E. School	.. Khulna
Chirulia Ashalata High English School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Chitalmari S. M. H. E. School	.. Do.
Chitoshi R. M. H. E. School	.. Tippera
Chittagong Aparnacharam Girls' H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Chittagong Graduates' H. E. School	.. Do.
Chittagong G. E. Muslim Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Chittagong Kajim Ali H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Chittagong Prabartak Vidyapith (ESK)	.. Do.
*Chowgachha Sahadut H. E. School	.. Jessore
Chuknagar Dibyapalli Vidyabhaban	.. Khulna
Chunta A. C. Academy	.. Tippera

Name of Schools	District
Churain Tarini-Bama H. E. School (ESK) ..	Dacca
Comilla Saila Rani Devi Municipal Girls' High School	Tippera
Comilla Tagore Rabindranath Memorial H. E. School	Do.
Cox's Bazar H. E. School (ESK) ..	Chittagong

## D

Dakshin Sripur H. E. School (ESK) ..	Khulna
Dalalbazar N. K. H. E. School (ESK) ..	Noakhali
Damodardi H. E. School ..	Tippera
Damodya H. E. School ..	Faridpur
Danga H. E. School ..	Dacca
Daokandi H. E. School ..	Rajshahi
Dariadaulat Abdul Ghani H. E. School ..	Tippera
Daridaha H. E. School ..	Bogra
Darirampur H. E. School (ESK) ..	Mymensingh
Dasani Mohanpur H. E. School ..	Tippera
Dasani Jadunath Institution (ESK) ..	Khulna
Dattadanga A. C. Academy ..	Do.
Dattapara Tahirunnessa Academy ..	Faridpur
Daubpur H. E. School (ESK) ..	Dinajpur
Daubpur H. E. School ..	Tippera
Daubpur Pallimilan H. E. School ..	Bakargang
Daulatkhan H. E. School ..	Do.
Daulatpur H. E. School ..	Pabna
Debagram H. E. School (ESK) ..	Tippera
Dehergati I. N. H. E. School ..	Bakarganj
Demajani H. E. School ..	Bogra
Dewanganj Co-operative H. E. School (ESK) ..	Mymensingh
Dhakuria Pratapkati Union Institution ..	Jessore
Dhalghat High School (ESK) ..	Chittagong
Dhalia H. E. School ..	Noakhali
Dhamura H. E. School ..	Bakarganj
Dhanbari Nawab Institution (ESK) ..	Mymensingh
Dhandia Union Institution ..	Khulna
*Dhanikhola H. E. School ..	Mymensingh
Dhanjail H. E. School ..	Rajshahi
Dhemsia H. E. School ..	Chittagong
Dhobakhola Coronation H. E. School (ESK) ..	Pabna
Dhopakhali H. E. School ..	Khulna
Dhubaria Safatulla H. E. School (ESK) ..	Mymensingh
Dhuliapur Adarsha Vidyalaya ..	Khulna
Dhunot H. E. School ..	Bogra
Dighali H. E. School ..	Noakhali
Dighalia K. D. R. K. Union Institution ..	Jessore
Dighirjan H. E. School ..	Bakarganj
Digpait Dharanikanta H. E. School (H) ..	Mymensingh
Dimla Rani Brindarani H. E. School (ESK) ..	Rangpur
Dinajpur Academy (ESK) ..	Dinajpur
Dirgha H. E. School ..	Bakarganj
Dollai Nawabpur Ashanullah H. E. School ..	Tippera
Domar H. E. School (H, ESK) ..	Rangpur
Dubalhati Raja Haranath H. E. School (ESK) ..	Rajshahi
Dulalpur C. M. H. E. School ..	Tippera
Dulalpur S. M. Khatun H. E. School ..	Do.
Dumuria N. G. Chowdhury and N. C. Kundu Union H. E. School	Khulna
Durgahata H. E. School ..	Bogra
Durgapur H. E. School (ESK) ..	Noakhali
Durgapur H. E. School ..	Tippera

## E

Name of Schools	District
Ellenga H. E. School	.. Mymensingh

## F

Fakirbazar H. E. School	.. Tippera
Fandauk P. R. H. E. School	.. Do.
Farakkabad H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Farashganj H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Faridpur Ishan Institution for Girls (H)	.. Faridpur
Faridpur Mahim Institution	.. Do.
Faridpur Yashin Muslim H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Fatehpur K. G. High School	.. Tippera
Feni G. A. Academy	.. Noakhali
Foilahat Kamaluddin H. E. School	.. Khulna
Fulbari Jasimia H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rangpur
Fulbaria H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Fulgazi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Fulhari H. E. School	.. Jessore
Fulhata H. E. School	.. Khulna

## G

Gab tali H. E. School	.. Bogra
Gacha H. E. School	.. Dacca
Gaibandha Girls' H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Gaibandha Islamia High School (ESK)	.. Do.
Gaila H. E. School (for Girls)	.. Bakarganj
Gairala Karankhain Pranhari H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Galachipa H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Galimpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Galua Union H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Ganapaddy H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Gangamondol Raj Institution	.. Tippera
Garuria H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Gasbaria Nityananda Gaurchandra H. E. School (ESK)	Chittagong
Gauripore Subal Aftabia H. E. School	.. Tippera
Gaurnadi H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Gayeshpur H. E. School	.. Rajshahi
Gazirhat H. N. High School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Ghior D. N. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Ghonapara Radhacharan-Rajendranath H. E. School	Faridpur
Ghoraghat Kailaschandra H. E. School	.. Dinajpur
Ghoshgaon Jatindra High School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Gilatala Union H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Goalanda Nazimuddin H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Gobindaganj H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rangpur
Gobindapur Shibnath H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
*Gohail H. E. School	.. Bogra
Gohala Tarinicharan Amritalal Institution	.. Faridpur
Gohira A. Jabbar Y. M. S. Institution	.. Chittagong
Gokul Taslimuddin H. E. School	.. Bogra
Gomnati H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Gopaldighi Kaloha Poujan Union H. E. School	.. Mymensingh

Name of Schools	District
Gopalganj Sitanath Academy (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Gopalpur Ali Haider H. E. School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Gopinathpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Gopinathpur Kalaroa M. K. H. E. School	.. Khulna
Guadhana Silna Bindu Basini H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Gunabati H. E. School	.. Tippera
Gurudaspur H. E. School	.. Rajshahi
Guthia Maheshchandra Institution	.. Bakarganj
Gutudia A. G. B. H. E. School	.. Khulna
Guzra H. E. School	.. Chittagong

## H

Habashpur Kasimbazar Raj H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Habibpur H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Habilashdwip H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Habra H. E. School	.. Dinajpur
Hajiganj H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Haldia G. R. B. M. Institution (ESK, H)	.. Dacca
Haridhali Hindu Islamia Union Institution (ESK)	.. Khulna
*Harinakunda High School	.. Jessore
Harinarayanpur Union H. E. School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Haripur Durgadas Institution	.. Pabna
Haripur Rajarshi Jogendranarayan and N. B. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dinajpur
Harisankarpur Jagatchandra Institution	.. Jessore
Hat Boalia H. E. School	.. Nadia
Hatirdia Sadat Ali H. E. School	.. Dacca
Hatiya Union H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Hat Naogaon H. E. School	.. Rajshahi
Haturia Saradrindamohan Tagore H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Hazirpara Hamidia H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Hizla P. N. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Hogla H. E. School	.. Do.
Homna H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
*Horebari K. M. H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
*Hurka Sitanath Institution	.. Khulna
Husaindi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Husainpur Sambhuchandra H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Hussainpur S. P. Union H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca

## I

Ibrahimpur I. C. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Ichharkandi H. E. School	.. Do.
Ikharī Katinga Fazlul Huq Institution (ESK)	.. Khulna
Iluhar Bihari Lal Academy (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Imampur Pallimangal H. E. School	.. Tippera
Ishibpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Islampur Nekjahan H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Itna Maheshchandra Siksha Niketan	.. Do.

## J

Jaffarnagar Aparnacharan H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Jagannathpur Chandiprasad H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Jahanpur Amjad Ali H. E. School	.. Chittagong



Name of Schools	District
Jahapur Kamalakanta Academy (ESK)	.. Tippera
Jaharerkandi East Kotwalipara Union H. E. School	Faridpur
Jaipurhat Ram Deo Bajla H. E. School	.. Bogra
Jalabari D. N. S. S. Institution	.. Bakarganj
Jalaskara H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Jaldhaka H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Jalirpar Kaligram M. B. Mullick H. E. School (ESK)	Faridpur
*Jamalganj H. E. School	.. Bogra
Jamalkandi Osmania H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Jamalur Girls' H. E. School (DSDH, H)	.. Mymensingh
Jamirta Satyagobinda H. E. School	.. Dacca
Janjira Mohar Ali H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Jatia H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Jaymantop H. E. School	.. Dacca
Jaypara H. E. School	Do.
Jemo N. N. H. E. School	Murshidabad
Jessore Fazal Elahi Muslim Academy	Jessore
Jessore Madhusudan Taraprasanna Girls' H. E. School	Do.
Jessore New Model Town Academy	.. Do.
Jhinkargacha H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Jhitka A. M. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Jorgacha H. E. School	.. Bogra
Joteghanashyam Nilmoni H. E. School	.. Midnapur

## K

Kabirhat H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Kachipara H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Kachua Coronation Sobhan H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Kachua H. E. School	.. Tippera
Kadba Talagram Tarinicharan Law H. E. School	Do.
Kadumbari Union Srikrishna Udayan Vidyapith	.. Faridpur
Kadamtala George H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Kadirabad H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Kagail K. K. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Kahalu H. E. School	.. Do.
*Kaitala Jajneswar H. E. School	.. Tippera
Kajulia Bajunia Sir A. T. Memorial Institution	.. Faridpur
Kalabadha H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Kalabaria H. E. School (ESK)	.. Jessore
Kalai Moyenuddin Institution	.. Bogra
Kalakopa Kokil Pyari H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Dacca
Kalam H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rajshahi
Kalaskati Baradakanta Muktakesi Academy	.. Bakarganj
Kalatiya H. E. School (H)	.. Dacca
Kalibari H. E. School	.. Khulna
Kaliganj Banamali Institution	.. Rajshahi
Kaliganj H. E. School	.. Khulna
Kaligram Rathindranath Institution (ESK)	.. Rajshahi
Kalikachha Pathsala	.. Tippera
Kalikachha Pathsala for Girls)	.. Do.
Kalipur Ezharul Huq H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Kalkalia G. C. H. E. School	.. Khulna
Kalsa Asanulla Institution	.. Bogra
Kamargram Kanchan Academy (ESK)	.. Jessore
Kamarjani Merchants' H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Kamarkati N. K. Institution	.. Bakarganj

Name of Schools	District
Kamarkhali H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Kamarkhali Krishnasundar Union H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Kamarpara P. M. Institution	.. Rangpur
Kanaipur Vidyabithi	.. Faridpur
Kanchabalia Basantakumari H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Kanchan Bharatchandra Institution	.. Dacca
Kanchanpur H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Kandapara Nurunnesa H. E. School	.. Khulna
Kaneswar S. C. Edward Institution (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Kansat High English School (ESK)	.. Malda
Kanungopara Muktakeshi Girls' H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Kaoraid Kalinarayan H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Kapasia H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Karaiya H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Karakdi Rasbihari H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Karnakati Gausey Rahmania H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Kartala Belkhain Mahabodhi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Chittagong
Kashimpur A. K. Fazlul Huq H. E. School	.. Rajshahi
Kasiani G. C. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Kasimpur H. E. School	.. Khulna
Kasipur A. C. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Jessore
Kasipur H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Katghar Golam Nabi H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Kathiadi H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Katirhat H. E. School (ESK)	.. Chittagong
Kattali Nurul Huq Chowdhury H. E. School	.. Do.
Kaukhali Gandata Union H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Kazirchar H. E. School	.. Do.
Kendua Jayhari Spry Institution (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Keshabpur H. E. School	.. Jessore
Khabashpur Labanyaprava H. E. School	.. Dacca
*Khagail Nabakumar H. E. School	.. Faridpur
*Khajura Manindranath Mitra Institution	.. Jessore
Khalia Rajaram High School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Khalilpur High English School (ESK)	.. Pabna
*Khamar Parakhali H. E. School	.. Jessore
Khandal H. E. School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Khandarpara Union Induhati Haladhar Institution	.. Faridpur
Khanjapur Pangasia H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
*Kharabad Baintala H. E. School	.. Khulna
Kharki Islamia H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
*Khashmathurapur H. E. School	.. Nadia
*Khasial H. E. School	.. Jessore
Khaskawalia H. E. School	.. Pabna
Khatra H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bankura
Khayerhat Fazlul Huq H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Khepupara H. E. School	.. Do.
Khetlal H. E. School	.. Bogra
Khordkomarpur H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Khulna B. K. Union Institution (ESK, M, H)	.. Khulna
Khulna Coronation Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Khulna Model High School (ESK)	.. Do.
Khulna Pallimangal H. E. School	.. Do.
Khulna St. Joseph's High School	.. Do.
Kirtipur H. E. School	.. Rajshahi
Kishoreganj Saraju Vidyanyiketan Girls' H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Kishoriganj H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Kodaldhoa H. E. School	.. Bakarganj

Name of Schools	District
Kodhala H. E. School	.. Khulna
Kola H. E. School	.. Dacca
Kotwalipara Sachchidadanda Institution	.. Faridpur
Krishnagovindapur H. E. School	.. Malda
Krishnapur H. E. School	Faridpur
Kukutia Kamalakanta Institution (ESK)	Dacca
Kuliarchar Tatarkandi H. E. School	Mymensingh
Kundi H. E. School (ESK)	Rangpur
Kuriana A. S. Vidyalaya (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Kurulgachhi H. E. School	.. Nadia
Kushangal Manpasa S. P. Union Institution (ESK)	Bakarganj
Kushura Abbas Ali H. E. School	.. Dacca
Kustia Charulata Girls' H. E. School	.. Nadia
Kustia Mohinimohan Vidyapith	Do.
Kustia S. H. Muslim Polytechnic H. E. School	Do.
Kuti A. B. High School (ESK)	Tippera
Kutubdia H. E. School	Chittagong
Kutubpur Sri Nigamananda Saraswat Mandir (ESK)	Nadia

## L

*Lahuria Shalnagar Joypur Noagram Union Institution	Jessore
Lakhia H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Lakhpur Simulia H. E. School (ESK)	Dacca
Lakshmimpur Bazar H. E. School	Jessore
Lakshmipur H. E. School	Rangpur
Laksmanpara H. E. School	Dinajpur
Lalmohan High School	Bakarganj
Lalpur Sree Sundari H. E. School	.. Rajshahi
Lamchar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Laskarhat S. C. Law Institution	.. Do.
Lengutia Muslim H. E. School	.. Bakarganj

## M

Machhimpur R. R. Institution	.. Tippera
Madaripur Donovan Girls' H. E. School (H)	.. Faridpur
Madaripur Islamia H. E. School	Do.
Madarsa H. E. School	Chittagong
Madhabdi S. P. Institution	Dacca
Madhabpasa Chandradwip Institution	Bakarganj
Madhabpur H. E. School	Tippera
Madhaibazar Sadim H. E. School	Do.
Madhudia Ichchamoyee Institution	Khulna
Madhupur Rani Bhabani H. E. School	Mymensingh
Madhyanager Ashrafia H. E. School	Dacca
Madhyapara Iswar Chandra Institution	Do.
Magura H. E. School	Rangpur
Mahajanpur H. E. School	Dacca
Mahakali Union H. E. School	Do.
Mahisar Digumbari H. E. School (ESK)	Faridpur
Maijdi H. E. School	Noakhali
Mainamati H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Maisamura Basantakumari H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Majra Bagjhapa B. L. H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Maliat H. E. School	.. Jessore
Malikanda Meghula H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca

Name of Schools	District
Malikhali H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Mallickpur Dakshada Vidyarthi Niketan	.. Jessore
Mandalghat H. E. School	.. Jalpaiguri
Mangalkandi H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Manikganj Model H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Manikganj S. K. Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Manipura High School	.. Do.
Mankachar High School	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Maricha Syed Ali H. E. School	.. Tippera
Masni High English School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Matbarerchar R. M. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Mathabhanga Bhairab High English School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Mathkhola H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Matlabganj J. B. High English School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Mayura H. E. School	.. Tippera
*Medakul B. M. S. Institution	.. Bakarganj
Meghai Eusufuddin H. E. School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Mehereswari Satindra Sukul H. E. School	.. Tippera
Melandah Umiruddin Academy	.. Mymensingh
Memnagar Bipladas H. E. School (ESK)	.. Nadia
*Mirikpur G. C. H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Mirpur H. E. School	.. Nadia
Mirzakalu H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Mirzapur H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Mirzapur Sadaikrishna High School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Mithapur Lakshminarayan H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Mogra H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Mograpara H. G. G. S. Memorial Institution (ESK)	.. Dacca
Mohammadpur R. S. K. H. Institution	.. Jessore
Mohanganj H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Mohanpur Kshitimohan Institution (ESK)	.. Pabna
Mohara H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Mollahat Wajed Memorial H. E. School	.. Khulna
Mollapara K. D. S. C. P. Institution	.. Bakarganj
Morrelganj A. C. Law H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Moyna A. C. Bose Institution	.. Jessore
Muhammadpur Ramendra High School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Mukhi Palli Sevak Satadal Behary H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Muksudpur S. J. H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Muladi Md. Jan H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Munshiganj A. V. J. M. Girls' H. E. School (H)	.. Dacca
Munshiganj Academy	.. Nadia
Munshiganj K. K. Institution	.. Dacca
Munshirhat H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Murrai A. K. Institution (ESK)	.. Birbhum
Mustafapur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
*Musuli H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Mutiganj R. M. Hat Karamatia H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Mymensingh Edward Institution (ESK, H)	.. Mymensingh
Mymensingh Edward Institution (Girls' Section) (H)	.. Do.
Mymensingh Kumar Upendra Vidyapith	.. Do.
Mymensingh Muslim Polytechnic H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Mymensingh Muslim Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.

## N

Nahata Rani Patitpabani H. E. School	.. Jessore
Naihati Union Institution (ESK)	.. Khulna

Name of Schools	District
Najipur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dinajpur
Nakalia Sarasia Merchants' Institution (ESK)	.. Pabna
Nakol Raicharan Institution (ESK)	.. Jessore
Nalchira High English School	.. Bakarganj
Nalchiti Merchants' H. E. School	.. Do.
Naldanga W. C. H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Nalia Syamamohan Institution	.. Faridpur
Namuja H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Nandigram H. E. School	.. Do.
Nandigram R. K. Nag H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Nangalkot A. R. H. E. School	.. Tippera
Nanikhir H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Nansree H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Nanupur Abu Sobhan H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Naogaon Coronation Institution (ESK)	.. Rajshahi
Narandi Union H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Narayanganj Islamia Education Trust H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Narayanganj Morgan Girls' H. E. School (H)	.. Do.
Narayanpur H. E. School	.. Tippera
Narayanpur Palli Union Institution	.. Bakarganj
Narayanpur Sharafatullah H. E. School	.. Dacca
Naria Beharilal H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Narikelbaria H. E. School	.. Jessore
Narottampur Union H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Narsingdi H. E. School	.. Dacca
Nasaratpur H. E. School	.. Bogra
Nasirnagar Ashutoshi H. E. School	.. Tippera
Nathullabad H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Natuda Radharani Institution	.. Nadia
Navagram H. E. School	.. Dacca
Navagram Syamechand H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rajshahi
Netrakona Anjuman High School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Netrakona C. N. H. E. School (ESK, M, Cg)	.. Do.
Netrakona Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Nilphamari Girls' H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Nizamkandi N. N. F. T. S. S. H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Noakandi H. A. H. E. School	.. Dacca
Noakhali Ahmedia H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Noakhali Uma Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Noapara High English School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Noapara Sankarpasha H. E. School	.. Jessore

O

*Otarchar Hindu Muslim Academy	.. Tippera
*Otra Pullimangal Institute	.. Bakarganj

P

Paiza H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Palardi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Palasbari S. M. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rangpur
Pallimangal H. E. School	.. Khulna
Palong H. E. School (Girls' Section)	.. Faridpur
Palsia Rani Dinamani H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Panchapalli B. B. Institution	.. Faridpur
Panchapalli Guru Ram H. E. School	.. Do.

Name of Schools	District
Panchar H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Panchbibi Lal Behari H. E. School	.. Bogra
Panchdona Sir K. G. Gupta H. E. School	.. Dacca
Panchgar B. P. H. E. School	.. Jalpaiguri
Panchgaon M. M. H. E. School	.. Khulna
Panchupur H. E. School	.. Rajshahi
Panga Rani Lakshmipriya H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Pangsa George High School	.. Faridpur
Paraikora Nayantara H. E. School (ESK)	.. Chittagong
Parakote Dasgharia Union H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Parbatipur Jnanankur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dinajpur
Parerhat Rajlakshmi H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Parjoar Brahmangaon H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Parulia H. E. School	.. Do.
Paschimgaon Badrunnessa H. E. School	.. Tippera
Patarhat H. E. School	Bakarganj
Paterhat Hindu Institution	Do.
*Patgram H. E. School	Jalpaiguri
Patharghata Khasmahal H. E. School	Bakarganj
Patiya Abdus Sobhan Rahat Ali High School (ESK)	Chittagong
Patna Academy (ESK)	.. Jessore
Patuakhali Kalitara Girls' H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Patuakhali Latif Municipal Seminary (ESK)	.. Do.
Payalgocha H. E. School	.. Tippera
Pekua G. M. C. Institution	.. Chittagong
Pirgacha J. N. H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Pirganj H. E. School	.. Do.
Pirojpur Adarsha Hindu Vidyalaya	Bakarganj
Pirojpur Urban Girls' H. E. School	Do.
Piyarpur Maharaja Shashikanta High School	Mymensingh
Parodia Moslem H. E. School	Dacca
Pratapganj Silver Jubilee H. E. School	Noakhali
Pura Durgacharan H. E. School	Dacca
Purbadhala Jagatmani H. E. School (ESK)	Mymensingh

## Q

Quaish Burischar Sammilani H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Quapara J. C. Sen Agricultural and Industrial Institution (ESK)	Do.

## R

Rahamatpur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bakarganj
Rahanpur Ahmmadi Begum H. E. School	.. Maldah
Rahimnagar H. E. School	.. Tippera
Rahimnagar R. B. H. E. School	.. Dinajpur
Raigram Kalagachi Bindubasani Institution	.. Jessore
Raipur H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Raipura George Coronation H. E. School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Raipura R. K. R. M. Institution	.. Dacca
Rajapur H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Rajarampur Ezechiell High School (ESK)	.. Dinajpur
Rajarampur H. E. School	.. Malda
Rajdia Abhay H. E. School	.. Dacca
Rajganj Union High School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Rajore Gopalganj K. J. S. Institution (ESK)	.. Faridpur

Name of Schools	District
Rajshahi Muslim H. E. School ..	Rajshahi
Rajshahi P. N. Girls' High English School (H, Mc.) ..	Do.
Rambhadrapur R. M. H. E. School ..	Faridpur
Ramchandrapur Ramkanta H. E. School (ESK) ..	Tippera
Ramdia B. M. H. E. School (ESK)	Faridpur
*Ramdia Sree Krishna Vidyalyaya	Do.
Ranganj Madhupur Union H. E. School (ESK)	Noakhali
Ramgati B. B. K. H. E. School	Noakhali
Ramkrishnapur Kebalkrishna Rajkrishna H. E. School	Tippera
Rampal Nafisi Begum Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	Dacca
Ramu Khijari H. E. School (ESK) ..	Chittagong
Rangpur Adarsa Vidyalyaya (ESK) ..	Rangpur
Rangpur Girls' H. E. School (H) ..	Do.
Rangpur Taraknath H. E. School ..	Do.
Rangunia High English School ..	Chittagong
Rangunia Khilmogal H. E. School ..	Do.
Raninagar H. E. School (ESK) ..	Rajshahi
Ranmati K. B. R. M. Institution ..	Bakarganj
Raozan Aryya Maitreya Institution (ESK) ..	Chittagong
Rarikhal Sir J. C. Bose Institution (ESK) ..	Dacca
Rasullabad Ulfat Ali Khan H. E. School ..	Tippera
Rasunia H. E. School ..	Dacca
Ratandia R. K. H. E. School ..	Faridpur
Ratanpur Abdullah H. E. School ..	Tippera
Ratanpur Taraknath Vidyapith ..	Khulna
Rayerkati H. E. School ..	Bakarganj
Rosangiri H. E. School ..	Chittagong
Rudrakar Nilmani H. E. School (ESK) ..	Faridpur
Rupapat B. C. Institution (ESK) ..	Do.
Rupasdi Brindaban High School (ESK, H) ..	Tippera
Rupsa Ahmedia High School ..	Do.
Ruptali Jagna S. C. Institution ..	Bakarganj

## S

Sabhar Adharchandra High School ..	Dacca
Sachar H. E. School (ESK) ..	Tippera
Sachiadaha Chunkhola Mukunda Behari H. E. School (ESK)	Khulna
Sadasadi H. E. School (ESK) ..	Dacca
Sadullapur H. E. School (ESK) ..	Rangpur
Saira Madhudia H. E. School ..	Khulna
Sajail Gopimohan H. E. School (ESK) ..	Faridpur
Sakhipur Islamia H. E. School ..	Do.
Sakhipur Sarifia H. E. School ..	Faridpur
Salimganj Abdur Rouf H. E. School ..	Tippera
*Salonga Islamia H. E. School ..	Pabna
Samadhinagar Arya Sangha Vidyamandir ..	Faridpur
Sandikona H. E. School (ESK) ..	Mymensingh
Sandwip H. E. School ..	Noakhali
Sankra Komarpur A. G. H. E. School ..	Khulna
Santahar Sundar Mahmud Islamia Academy ..	Bogra
*Santhia H. E. School ..	Pabna
Sardah H. E. School (H, ESK) ..	Rajshahi
Sarikal Hindu Moslem H. E. School ..	Bakarganj
Sarisabari Rani Dinamani High School (ESK) ..	Mymensingh
Sarkarhat H. E. School ..	Chittagong

Name of Schools	District
Sarmahal Panihat H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Sashidal Union H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Sashikar H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Satberia H. E. School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Satirpara K. K. Girls' H. E. School	.. Dacca
Satnol Sarifullah H. E. School	.. Tippera
Satpar Dinanath G. C. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Satrujitpur K. P. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Jessore
Saturia Meherunnessa Memorial H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Sekandardi Guzarria M. P. H. E. School	.. Dacca
Senbagh H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Sengarchar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Seoratali Premananda H. E. School	.. Dacca
Serajganj Saleha Ishaque Girls' H. E. School	.. Pabna
Serajganj Victoria H. E. School (ESK, H, M)	.. Do.
Setabganj H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dinajpur
Shahapur H. E. School	.. Noakhali
Shahbazpur H. E. School	.. Tippera
Shakpura H. E. School (ESK)	.. Chittagong
Shariakandi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Shibganj Guzarpur Bishalakshi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Shibganj H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Shibpur H. E. School	.. Dacca
Shikarpore Gangagobinda Institution	.. Bakarganj
Sholak Victoria H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Sibarampur R. G. D. B. Academy (ESK)	.. Faridpur
Siddhipasha Bhagirath Institution	.. Jessore
Siddhipasha Pulin Behari H. E. School	.. Do.
Sikaripara Tarasankar Kalisankar Memorial Academy (ESK)	.. Dacca
Singa Kailash Chandra Chakmohan H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Singair H. E. School	.. Dacca
Singa-Sholpur K. P. Institution (ESK)	.. Jessore
*Singati Ideal Polytechnic Institution	.. Khulna
Singia A. M. H. E. School	.. Jessore
Singuria Lokerpara A. H. G. H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Sinhergaon Gobinda High School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Sofra P. C. H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Sohagdal Kowrikhara Public United Institution	.. Do.
Sohagpur Syamkisore High School (ESK)	.. Pabna
Sonaimuri High English School (ESK)	.. Noakhali
Sonamukhi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bogra
South Kattali Pranhari Academy	.. Chittagong
South Ranjanpur Ramcharan Prahladechandra H. E. School	.. Faridpur
South Raozan Saraffbhata H. E. School	.. Chittagong
South Satkania Amirabad G. B. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Sreepur H. E. School	.. Dacca
Sribadi A. P. Institution	.. Mymensingh
Srikail Krishna Kumar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Srimantakati B. S. H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Sripur Prasanna Academy	.. Tippera
Sriramkati Union J. K. H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Suaganj T. A. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Tippera
Suapur Nannar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Dacca
Subalkati H. E. School	.. Jessore
Subidkhali H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Suchia H. E. School	.. Chittagong



Name of Schools	District
Sugandhia Moslem H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Sujapur High English School (ESK)	.. Dinajpur
Sukdev Madanmohan H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Sukhanpukur H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Sukurerhat H. E. School	.. Rangpur
Sundarganj A. Majid H. E. School	.. Do.
Susang Maharaja Kumudchandra Memorial H. E. School (ESK)	.. Mymensingh
Sutiakati Moslem Union Institution	.. Bakarganj
Swarupkati H. E. School	.. Do.
Syanganj H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Syampur H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Syedpur H. E. School	.. Tippera

## T

Talanda A. M. Institution	.. Rajshahi
Talimpur Talihati H. E. School	.. Faridpur
Talora Altaf Ali H. E. School (ESK)	.. Bogra
Tangail Bindubasini Girls' High School (H)	.. Mymensingh
Tangail Sibnath H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Do.
Tantiabunia H. E. School	.. Khulna
Tarabunia G. C. H. E. School	.. Bakarganj
Taraganj H. E. School	.. Mymensingh
Teligati B. N. H. K. Academy (ESK)	.. Do.
Tengapara H. E. School	.. Do.
Terasri K. N. Institution	.. Dacca
Toomiliah St. Mary's Girls' H. E. School (H)	.. Dacca
Tujalpur G. C. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khulna
Tulsighat Kasinath H. E. School (ESK)	.. Rangpur
Tushbhandar R. M. M. P. Institution	.. Do.
Tushkhali H. E. School	.. Bakarganj

## U

Udayan Bidyapith	.. Faridpur
Uttar Kotwalipara Rammohan H. E. Vidyalaya	.. Do.
Uttar Rangunia H. E. School	.. Chittagong
Uttarsahabazpur George Institution	.. Bakarganj

## W

West Kotwalipara Union Institution	.. Faridpur
------------------------------------	-------------

## Z

Zuluhar Saptagram Sammilani Institution (ESK)	Bakarganj
---	-----------

## LIST OF RECOGNISED GIRLS' SCHOOLS IN EASTERN PAKISTAN

*As on 14th August, 1947**N.B.*—Permanently recognised schools are marked with (1)

## JESSORE

Jessore Madhusudan Taraprasanna  
Girls' H. E. School

## KHULNA

Bagerhat Monomohini Girls' School  
Khulna Coronation Girls' H. E.  
School

## NADIA

Kushtia Charulata Girls' H. E.  
School

## BAKARGANJ

Banaripara Sri Bhawan Girls' H. E.  
School  
Barishal Jagadish Saraswat Girls'  
School  
Barisal Sadar Girls' School  
Barisal Sayedunnessa Girls' Home  
Patukhali Kalitara Girls' H. E.  
School  
Pirojpur Urban Girls' High School

## DACCA

Dhankora Girls' High School (1)  
Manikganj S. K. Girls' H. E. School  
Munshiganj A. V. J. M. Girls' H. E.  
School  
Narayanganj Morgan Girls' H. E.  
School  
Satirpara Kamale Kamini Girls'  
H. E. School  
Toomiliah St. Mary's Girls' H. E.  
School

## FARIDPUR

Faridpur Ishan Institution (Girls'  
Section)  
Madaripur Donovan Girls' H. E.  
School  
Palong H. E. School (Girls' Section)

## MYMENSINGH

Jamalpur Girls' H. E. School  
Kishorganj Saraju Vidyaniketan  
Girls' H. E. School  
Mymensingh Edward Institution  
(Girls' Section)  
Mymensingh Muslim Girls' H. E.  
School  
Mymensingh Radhasundari Girls'  
H. E. School (1)  
Mymensingh Vidyamoyee Girls'  
School (1)  
Netrakona Girls' H. E. School  
Tangail Bindubasini Girls' High  
School

## CHITTAGONG

Chittagong Aparnacharan Girls'  
H. E. School  
Chittagong Dr. Khastagir's Girls'  
School (1)  
Chittagong Gul-Ezar Begum Muslim  
Girls' H. E. School  
Kanungopara Muktakeshi Girls'  
H. E. School

## NOAKHALI

Noakhali Uma Girls' H. E. School

## TIPPERA

Brahmanberia Rani Sarojini Girls'  
H. E. School  
Chandpur Lady Pratima Mitter  
Girls' High School  
Comilla Faizunnessa Girls' H. E.  
School (1)  
Comilla Iswar Pathsala (Girls'  
Section) (1)

## RAJSHAHI DIVISION

Bogra V. M. Girls' H. E. School

## DINAJPUR

Dinaipur Girls' High School (1)

## PABNA

Pabna Girls' H. E. School (1)  
Serajganj Saleha Ishaque Girls'  
H. E. School

## RAJSHAHI

Rajshahi P. N. Girls' High School

## RANGPUR

Badarganj H. E. School (Girls'  
Section)  
Gaibandha Girls' H. E. School  
Nilphamari Girls' H. E. School  
Rangpur Girls' H. E. School

## SIKKIM STATE

Paljore Namgayal Girls' H. E.  
School.

---

(C)

**ALPHABETICAL LIST OF RECOGNISED SCHOOLS IN ASSAM**

*(As on the 31st December, 1947 just before the establishment of Gauhati University)*

*Abbreviations Explained :*

- {BCc)—Authorised to teach Business Method and Commercial Correspondence.  
 {Cg)—Authorised to teach Commercial Geography.  
 {DP)—Authorised to teach Drawing and Painting.  
 (DSDH)—Authorised to teach Domestic Science including Domestic Hygiene.  
 (ESK)—Authorised to teach Elementary Scientific Knowledge.  
 (H)—Authorised to teach Elementary Hygiene.  
 (M)—Authorised to teach Elementary Mechanics.  
 (Mc)—Authorised to teach Music.  
 (Men&S)—Authorised to teach Mensuration and Surveying.  
 (Ph & Ch)—Authorised to teach Elementary Physics and Chemistry.  
 (S & N)—Authorised to teach Sewing and Needlework.  
 (\*)—Recognition granted with effect from 1st January, 1946.

(A)

**Permanently Recognised Schools**

A

Name of Schools	District
Abhayapuri Abhayeswari High School (M)	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Auniati Kamaldeb Institution (ESK)	.. Kamrup (Assam)

B

Baniyachang Loknath Ramanabihari High School (ESK)	Sylhet (Assam)
Borpeta High English School (ESK)	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Bhadeswar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)

C

Cherapunji Ram Krishna Mission High School (ESK)	Shillong (Assam)
--	------------------

D

Dhubri Government High School (M, H)	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Dhubri Lady Kerr Girls' High School	.. Do.
Dibrugarh George Institution	.. Lakhimpur (Assam)
Dibrugarh Government Girls' High School	.. Do.
Dibrugarh Government High School (M)	.. Do.

## G

Name of Schools	District
Gauhati Cotton Collegiate School (M)	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Gauhati Panbazar Girls' H. E. School (H)	.. Do.
Gauhati Silver Jubilee Anglo-Bengali High School (ESK, H, M)	.. Do.
Gauhati Sonaram High School (ESK)	.. Do.
Gauripur Pratapchandra Institution (ESK, M)	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Goalpara Prithwiram Govt. High School (Cg)	.. Do.
Golaghat Bezbarua Government High School	.. Sibsagar (Assam)
Golaghat Mission Girls' High School (ESK, H)	.. Do.

## H

Habijan Government High School (M)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Haflong St. Agnes High School (Cg)	.. Do.
Hailakandi Victoria Memorial High School	.. Cachar (Assam)

## I

Imphal Churachand High School (ESK, Cg, M)	.. Manipur State (Assam)
Imphal Johnstone High School (ESK, Cg)	.. Do.
Imphal Tamphasana Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.

## J

Jorhat Bezbarua High School (ESK)	.. Sibsagar (Assam)
Jorhat Christian H. E. School (ESK, H, M)	.. Do.
Jorhat Girls' High School	.. Do.
Jorhat Government H. E. School (M)	.. Do.
Jorhat Sankardev Seminary (ESK)	.. Do.

## K

Karimganj Government High School	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Karimganj Nilmoni High School (ESK)	.. Do.

## L

Lakshimpur Earle H. E. School	.. Cachar (Assam)
-------------------------------	-------------------

## M

Mangaldai Government High School	.. Darrang (Assam)
Maulvibazar High English School	.. Sylhet (Assam)

## N

Nalbari Gurdon High School (ESK)	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Nazira High English School (ESK)	.. Sibsagar (Assam)
North Lakhimpur Govt. High School	.. Lakhimpur (Assam)
Nowgong Dawson High School	.. Nowgong (Assam)
Nowgong Government High School (M)	.. Do.

## P

Palasbari R. B. High School (ESK)	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Panchakhanda Hara Govinda H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)

## S

Name of Schools		District
Shaistaganj H. E. School (ESK)	..	Sylhet (Assam)
Shillong Government High School (H, Men & S, M, Cg)	..	Shillong (Assam)
Shillong St. Anthony's High School (ESK)	..	Do.
Shillong St. Edmund's College School (M)	..	Do.
Shillong Welsh Mission Girls' H. E. School (ESK, H, Cg)	..	Do.
Sibsagar Government High School (ESK)	..	Sibsagar (Assam)
Silchar Girls' High School (H)	..	Cachar (Assam)
Silchar Government High School (M)	..	Do.
Silchar Narasingh High School	..	Do.
Sunamganj Jubilee High School	..	Sylhet (Assam)
Sylhet High School (ESK, M)	..	Do.
Sylhet Government Girls' School (H)	..	Do.
Sylhet Government High School (Ph & Ch, M, H)	..	Do.
Sylhet Raja Girischandra High School (ESK)	..	Do.

## T

Tezpur Government High School	..	Darrang (Assam)
Tezpur Bengali Boys' H. E. School (Cg, ESK, H, M)	..	Do.
Tura Govt. High School (ESK)	..	Garohills (Assam)

---

(B)

Provisionally Recognised Schools

A

Name of Schools	District
Abhayapuri J. N. Memorial Girls' H. E. School	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Adaoir Lokenath H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Agna H. E. School	.. Do.
Alitangani Osmania H. E. School	.. Nowgong (Assam)
Amtail High School	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Andiura Umatennessa High School (ESK)	.. Do.
Auskandi Rasidiah Public H. E. School	.. Do.

B

Bagribari Harendranarayan Seminary (ESK)	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Bajali High School (ESK)	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Balaganj D. N. H. E. School	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Barbhag Kalag High School	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Barkola Raja G. C. M. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Cachar (Assam)
Barnagar Juroram Pathak High School	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Barpeta Vidyapith (ESK)	.. Do.
Bebejia High School	.. Nowgong (Assam)
Behali H. E. School	.. Darrang (Assam)
Bhilla H. E. School	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Bhowanipur H. E. School	.. Do.
Bilasipara Indranarayan Academy (ESK, Cg)	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Birjhara High School	.. Do.
Biswanath Ramsundar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Boloma C. K. Bezbarua Institute	.. Sibsagar (Assam)

C

Cachar High School	.. Cachar (Assam)
Chamata H. E. School	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Chapar H. E. School	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Charali H. E. School	.. Darrang (Assam)
Charing R. K. Phukan High School	.. Sibsagar (Assam)
Chenga H. E. School	.. Barpeta (Assam)
Chhatak H. E. School	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Chhatiaia Biswanath High School	.. Do.
Chhaygaon H. E. School	.. Kamrup (Assam)

D

Dattarail High School	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Deraï High School	.. Do.
Dergaon High School (ESK)	.. Sibsagar (Assam)
Dhakuakhana High School (ESK)	.. Lakhimpur (Assam)
Dhalai Ram Nityananda H. E. School	.. Cachar (Assam)
*Dhamdhama H. E. School	.. Gauhati (Assam)
Dhing Giribala H. E. School	.. Nowgong (Assam)
Dhing Khargeswar Barua H. E. School	.. Do.

Name of Schools	District
Dhubri Sishupathsala High School (ESK)	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Dibrugarh Bengali High School (ESK)	.. Lakhimpur (Assam)
Dibrugarh Marwari Hindi H. E. School	.. Do.
Dibrugarh Public H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Dubag High School	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Durgapasa Abdur Rasheed High School	.. Do.
F	
Fenchuganj Kasim Ali High School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
G	
Gangapukhuri Barkuriha H. E. School	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Gauhati Kamrup Academy (ESK)	.. Do.
Golaghat Town High School	.. Sibsagar (Assam)
Golaghat Rai Bahadur D. Barua Girls' High School	.. Do.
Golakganj High School	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Golapganj Muhammad Chaudhury Academy (ESK)	Sylhet (Assam)
H	
Habiganj Basantakumari Gopalchandra Girls' High School	Sylhet (Assam)
Habiganj Harendrakishore High School (ESK)	.. Do.
Habiganj Jogendrakishore Institution (ESK)	.. Do.
Hailakandi Town Girls' High School	.. Cachar (Assam)
Hajo Kandaram H. E. School (ESK)	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Hamidabad High School	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Howli H. E. School	.. Kamrup (Assam)
I	
Imphal Bengali H. E. School (ESK)	.. Manipur State (Assam)
Imphal Ramlal Paul High School	.. Do.
Imphal Tombisana High School (M, ESK)	.. Do.
J	
Jagadisipur Jogeschandra High School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Jagatshi Gopalkrishna High School (ESK)	.. Do.
Jagi High School (ESK)	.. Nowgong (Assam)
Jajori Venture High School	.. Do.
Jhanji H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sibsagar (Assam)
Jorhat Polytechnic High School	.. Jorhat (Assam)
Jorhat Sankar Dev Seminary (ESK)	.. Sibsagar (Assam)
Jowai Govt. High School (ESK)	.. Khasi and Jaintia Hills (Assam)
K	
Kakojan High School	.. Sibsagar (Assam)
Kaliabar H. E. School	.. Nowgong (Assam)
Kamalganj High School	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Kampur High School (ESK)	.. Nowgong (Assam)
Kanaighat Nayanchandra Jaintia High School (ESK)	Sylhet (Assam)



Name of Schools	District
Karara High School	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Karimganj M. M. M. C. Girls' H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Karimganj Public H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Khowang H. E. School	.. Lakhimpur (Assam)
Kohima Government High School	.. Naga Hills (Assam)
Kokrajhar High School (ESK)	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Krishnai Habraghat High School	.. Do.
Kulaura Nabinchandra High School	.. Sylhet (Assam)

## L

Laban Assamese Girls' High School, Shillong	.. Khasi and Jaintia Hills (Assam)
Laban Bengali Boys' High School	.. Do.
Lakhipur H. E. School	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Lala High School (ESK)	.. Cachar (Assam)

## M

Majuli Auniati H. C. Institution	.. Jorhat (Assam)
Mangalchandi H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Mankachar High School	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Maulavibazar A. A. Jubilee Girls' High School	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Maulavibazar Amalgamated K. N. High School (ESK)	.. Do.
Mizo High School	.. North Lusai Hills (Assam)
Mokokchand Govt. H. E. School (H, Cg)	.. Naga Hills (Assam)
Moran Bardoba H. E. School	.. Sibsagar (Assam)

## N

Nabiganj Jugalkisor High School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Naharkatia H. E. School	.. Lakhimpur (Assam)
Namti High School	.. Sibsagar (Assam)
Narsingpur Swarnalakshmi H. E. School	.. Cachar (Assam)
Nilamsbazar Krishnagobinda Institution (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Nowgong Bengali High School (ESK)	.. Nowgong (Assam)
Nowgong Girls' High School (ESK)	.. Do.

## P

Pailgaon B. N. H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Paschim Barigog Dhiradatta H. E. School (ESK)	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Patacharkuchi Vidyapith (ESK)	.. Do.
Patharia Chhotolekha H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Patharkundi Hazi Md. Fazil H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Puranigudam Radhakanta Barua High School	.. Nowgong (Assam)
Puthimari H. E. School	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Putijuri H. E. School	.. Sylhet (Assam)

## R

Raha H. E. School (ESK)	.. Nowgong (Assam)
Raijhara H. E. School	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Rajanagar K. C. Public High School	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Rajanagar Porteous H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Do.
Rakakhata H. E. School	.. Goalpara (Assam)

Name of Schools	District
Rameswar High School (ESK)	.. Lakhimpur (Assam)
Rangiya High School (ESK)	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Renga H. E. School	.. North Sylhet (Assam)

## S

Sadhuhati Mathuranath Institution	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Sadiya High School	.. Sadiya Frontier Tract (Assam)
Sapatgram H. E. School	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Sapatgram Public Academy	.. Do.
Sarthebari High School (ESK)	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Sarukhetri H. E. School	.. Do.
Sarupeta H. E. School	.. Do.
Satiajuri Public High School	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Satkapani D. N. Institution (ESK)	.. Do.
Salenghat H. E. School	.. Jorhat (Assam)
Shillong Islamia Madrassa	.. Khasi and Jaintia Hills (Assam)
Shillong Jail Road Boys' H. E. School (ESK)	.. Khasi and Jaintia Hills (Assam)
Shillong Jail Road Girls' High School	.. Do.
Shillong Lady Keane Girls' H. E. School (H, ESK)	.. Do.
Shillong St. Mary's Girls' High School (ESK)	.. Do.
Sibsagar Bezbarua High School (ESK)	.. Sibsaagar (Assam)
Sibsagar Fuleswari Girls' H. E. School	.. Do.
Singair Vivekananda Public Institution	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Sipajhar H. E. School (ESK)	.. Darrang (Assam)
Sonai Nrityagopal H. E. School	.. Cachar (Assam)
Sootia H. E. School (ESK)	.. Darrang (Assam)
South Salmara Rani Bhabanipriya H. E. School	.. Goalpara (Assam)
Srigauri H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Srimangal Victoria H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Sualkuchi High School	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Sunamganj Boolehand H. E. School (ESK)	.. Sylhet (Assam)
Sunamganj Satishchandra Girls' High School	.. Do.
Sylhet Kishorimohan Girls' H. E. School (ESK, H)	.. Do.
Sylhet Model High School	.. Do.
Sylhet Rasamay Memorial High School (ESK)	.. Do.

## T

Tamuli Chiga H. E. School	.. Sibsaagar (Assam)
Tengaghat H. E. School	.. Dibrugarh (Assam)
*Teok H. E. School	.. Sibsaagar (Assam)
Tezpur Academy (ESK)	.. Darrang (Assam)
Tezpur Girls' High School (ESK)	.. Do.
Tihu H. E. School (ESK)	.. Kamrup (Assam)
Tinsukia Bangiya Vidyalaya	.. Lakhimpur (Assam)
Tinsukia Senai Ram H. E. School (ESK)	.. Do.
Titabar Mihiram Saikia High School (ESK)	.. Sibsaagar (Assam)

## U

*Uzanbazar T. C. Chowdhury Girls' High School	.. Kamrup (Assam)
---	-------------------

**LIST OF RECOGNISED GIRLS' SCHOOLS IN ASSAM***(As on the 31st December, 1947)**N.B.*—Permanently recognised schools are marked with (1)**CACHAR**

Hailakandi Town Girls' High School  
 Haflong St. Agnes' Convent School  
 Silchar Girls' High School (1)

**DARRANG**

Tezpur Girls' High School

**GOALPARA**

Abhaypuri J. N. Memorial Girls'  
 H. E. School  
 Dhubri Lady Kerr Girls' High School  
 (1)

**KAMRUP**

Gauhati Panbazar Girls' H. E.  
 School (1)  
 Ujanbazar T. C. Chowdhuri Girls'  
 High School

**LAKHIMPUR**

Dibrugarh Government Girls' High  
 School (1)

**NOWGONG**

Nowgong Girls' H. E. School

**KHASI AND JAINTIA HILLS**

Shillong Jail Road Girls' High School  
 Shillong Laban Assamese Girls' H. E.  
 School

Shillong Lady Keane Girls' H. E.  
 School  
 Shillong St. Mary's Girls' High  
 School  
 Shillong Welsh Mission Girls' H. E.  
 School (1)

**SIBSAGAR**

Golaghat Rai Bahadur D. Borua  
 Girls' High School  
 Golaghat Mission Girls' High School  
 (1)  
 Jorhat Girls' High School (1)  
 Sibsagar Fuleswari Girls' H. E.  
 School

**GANGTOK (SIKKIM STATE)**

Paljor Namgyal Girls' High School

**SYLHET**

Habiganj B. K. G. C. Girls' High  
 School  
 Karimganj M. M. M. C. Girls' H. E.  
 School  
 Maulvibazar A. A. Jubilee Girls'  
 High School  
 Sunamganj Satishchandra Girls'  
 High School  
 Sylhet Government Girls' School (1)  
 Sylhet Kishorimohan Girls' H. E.  
 School

**MANIPUR STATE**

Imphal Tamphasana Girls' High  
 School (1)

## XXIII

### TEXT-BOOKS

#### I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1954

##### ENGLISH TEXT-BOOKS

Intermediate Poetical Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). The following pieces only :—

Shakespeare. Julius Caesar, Act III Scene II.

Wordsworth. (i) Composed upon Westminster Bridge; (ii) The Tables turned; (iii) Rob Roy's Grave; (iv) Heart Leap Well.

Tennyson. (a) Enoch Arden; (b) Ulysses.

Browning. The Melon Seller.

Tagore. (a) The Gardener; (b) Gitanjali (song offerings); (c) Fruit Gathering.

Abercrombie. The Streams Song.

Rupert Brooke. The Soldier.

Owen. Futility.

One Act plays of To-day (first series). The following pieces only :—

(i) J. J. Ferguson. Campbell of Kilmhor.

(ii) A. A. Milne. The Boy comes Home.

Intermediate Prose Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). The following pieces only :—

Addison. Mischiefs of Party Spirit.

Goldsmith. War.

Froude. Defeat of the Armada.

Huxley. The Method of Science.

Symonds. A Venetian Novella.

Joad. The Great Religious Preachers.

Select Short Stories (Published by the Calcutta University). The following pieces only :—

H. G. Wells. The Star.

M. E. Coleridge. The King is Dead, Long live the King.

Candidates for the Intermediate Examination in English are expected to possess only a knowledge and understanding of the prescribed pieces (both Prose and Poetry). Questions will not be set to test their knowledge of the lives, works and styles of the author beyond what is involved in the set pieces themselves.

A paper will be set on Essay, Prosody and Rhetoric and some questions will be set on Unseen Passages from works of the same standard of difficulty as those prescribed for the Matriculation Examination.

#### ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH

##### TEXT-BOOKS

Smith, J. C. A Book of Modern Verse (Oxford University Press)  
The whole.

Values of Life in the Modern World. (Orient Longmans). The whole.

## VERNAOULARS

## BENGALI

## TEXT-BOOKS

Intermediate Bengali Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). The following pieces only :—

*Poetry*

Chandidas. Purvarag, Jarati.  
 Ray, Bharatchandra. Annadar Jaratibese Byas Chhalana.  
 Gupta, Iswarchandra. Sansar Jnata, Sansar Samudra.  
 Dutt, Madhusudan. Jasah, Mitrakshar.  
 Bandyopadhyay, Hemchandra. Sati Sunya Kailas.  
 Das, Govindachandra. Atul.  
 Tagore, Rabindranath. Sagarika, Aikyatan, Bandhu.  
 Bandyopadhyay, Karunanidhan. Haridware.  
 Mallik, Kumudranjan. Krishna Rajani.  
 Datta, Satyendranath. Namaskar.  
 Roy, Kalidas. Vidyalaya pathe.  
 Majumdar, Mohitlal. Dipsikha.  
 Mitra, Premendra. Sudurer Ahwan.  
 Nazrul Islam. Indra patan.  
 Bandyopadhyay, Rangalal. Karal Kal.

*Prose*

Vidyasagar, Iswarchandra. Alekhya Darshan.  
 Mukhopadhyay, Bhudeb. Aihikata.  
 Chattopadhyay, Bankim Ch. Samya, Babu.  
 Ghosh, Kaliprasanna. Aihik Amarata.  
 Tagore, Rabindranath. Thakurda, Bharatbarsher Itihas.  
 Roy, Dwijendralal. Snehar joy.  
 Chaudhuri, Pramatha. Sahitye Khela.  
 Devi, Indira. Bhadrata.  
 Tagore, Abanindranath. Sundar.  
 Basu, Rajsekhar. Tiritiya Dyut Sabha.  
 Bisi, Pramathanath. Madhusudan O Bankimchandra.  
 Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar. Rupakatha.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which the students will be expected to have read :—

Trivedi, Ramendrasundar. Rachana-Sangraha.  
 Hossain, Mir Musharraf. Bishad Sindhu.  
 Tagore, Rabindranath. Japane o Parashye.  
 Sen, Rajanikanta. Bani.  
 Bandyopadhyay, Kedarnath. Chin Jatri.  
 Chaudhuri, Pramatha. Char Yari Katha.  
 Bishnu Saraswati. Lila Sangi.  
 Bhattacharyya, Bijarbihari. Kankabati.

## ADDITIONAL PAPER IN ALTERNATIVE BENGALI

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Bengali as an Alternative Vernacular)

*Books recommended :*

- |                           |    |    |          |
|---------------------------|----|----|----------|
| (a) History of Literature | .. | .. | 50 marks |
|---------------------------|----|----|----------|
- Sen, Sukumar. Bangala Sahityer Katha (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University), from Saptadas Satabdi to Sec. 57 (Saratchandra Chattopadhyay).

(b) Translation from English into Vernacular	..	15 marks
(c) Composition	..	15 marks
(d) Grammar	..	20 marks

## HINDI

## TEXT-BOOKS

Intermediate Hindi Selections (latest edition), published by the Calcutta University). Selected pieces only.

The following books are recommended to indicate the standard up to which students will be expected to have read :—

Premchand Ki Shrestha Kahaniyan—Saraswati Press (Banaras).  
Jagannath Prasad. Hindi Gadya Shaili Ka Vikas.

## ADDITIONAL PAPER IN ALTERNATIVE HINDI

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Hindi as an Alternative Vernacular)

*Books recommended :*

History of Literature	..	..	..	..	50 marks
Verma Ram Kumar and Dikshit. Hindi Sahitya Ka Alochanatmak Itihas. (Sankshipt Sanskaran) Ram Narayanlal, Allahabad.					
Translation from English into Vernacular	..				15 marks
Composition	..	..	..	..	15 "
Grammar	..	..	..	..	20 "

## ASSAMESE

## TEXT-BOOKS

*Prose*

Lekhara, Upendrachandra (compiled by). Sahitya-sook Rajani Bar-doloi.

Bhayan Suryya Kumari. Burnajir Bani.

*Poetry*

Sankardeo, Balichalan (published by Tirthanath Goswami).

Barua, Binanda Chandra. Pratidhani.

## ADDITIONAL PAPER IN ALTERNATIVE ASSAMESE

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Assamese as an Alternative Vernacular)

*Books recommended :*

(a) History of Literature	..	..	50 marks
Bezborua, D. N. Assomia Bhasa Sahityar Buranjee.			
Neog, Dimbeswar. Assomia Bhasar Sahityar Buranjeet Bhumiki.			

*For reference—*

Barthakur Kumudeshwar. Ratna Kaumudi, Part I.		
(b)	Translation from English into Vernacular	15 marks
(c)	Composition	15 marks
(d)	Grammar	20 marks

## URDU

## TEXT-BOOKS

Intermediate Urdu Selections (1945 Edition, published by the Calcutta University). The following pieces are to be read :—

*Prose*

Selections from—(1) The Yadgar-i-Ghalib, pp. 1-25 ; (2) Qadim Sayya-hani—Hindustan ; (3) Delhi ka Ek Yadgar Musha'ara, pages 75-133.

*Poetry*

Selections from—(1) Anis, pages 135-145 ; (2) Mir, pages 152-172 ; (3) Hasrat, pages 182-191 ; (4) Wahshat, pages 200-215 ; (5) Iqbal, pages 215-236) Recommended for general reading—

Jalaluddin Ahmad Jafery—Insikhabi-Jadid, pages 122-173 (Anwar Ahmadi Press, Allahabad).

Kiya Khub Admi Tha (Hali Publishing House, Ketab-Ghar, Delhi).

## ADDITIONAL PAPER IN ALTERNATIVE URDU

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Urdu as Alternative Vernacular)

(a) History of Literature	..	..	50 marks
Ijaz Hussain, Mukhtasar Tarikh-i-Adabi Urdu, pages 17-121.			
(b) Translation from English into Vernacular	..	..	15 marks
(c) Composition	..	..	15 marks
(d) Grammar	..	..	20 marks

Books recommended :—

Urdu Grammar and Composition by Muhammad Hussain Khan (Published from University Book Depot, Delhi, 1940).

## URIYA

## TEXT-BOOKS

*Prose*

Senapati, Phakirmohan. Mamu.  
Ray, Sasibhushan. Prabandha Prabaha.

*Poetry*

Ray, Radhanath. Chilika.  
Meher, Gangadhar. Tapasvini.

## MAITHILI

## TEXT-BOOKS

Vidyapati Padavali (Revised Edition by Ganganand Sinha).  
Manobodha. Krishna Janma (edited by Umesh Misra).  
Maithili Navina Sahitya (Prabuddha Maithili Samaj).  
Jha, Ramnath. Udayana-Katha.

## NEPALI

## TEXT-BOOKS

*Prose*

L. P. Devakata. Lakshmi Nibandha Sangraha. The following Essays only :—

1. Pahari Jeeban.
2. Nepali Sahityaka Itihasa Sarvashrestha Purns.

3. Aksharhka Pandhra.
  4. Gadha Buddhiman ki Guru.
  5. Kavirajko Chyangre Khachchar.
  6. Masalako Botle ke Herchha ?
  7. Nepali Gundo.
  8. Pt. Lekhanathako Mahima.
  9. Jungha.
  10. Mruchhelai Ghelibat Hani.
- Rudraraj Pandey. Roopmati.  
 Surjavikram Gyawali (edited by). Katha Kusum.

### Poetry

Paudyal, Pandit Leknath. Nepali Padya Sangraba, Part I (New edition). Selected pieces only.

Iswara Baralopadhyay (edited by). Himachuli (Narendra-Yantralaya, Banaras). Selected pieces only.

Balkrishna Shamsar. Mukunda Indira (Nepali Bhasa Prakashini Samiti, Kathmandu, Nepal).

Grammar recommended :—

Sarma, Pandit Somnath. Madhya Chandrika.

Books recommended for General Reading :—

Singh, Rupnarayan. Bhramar.

Hriday Chandra. Kehi Nepali Natak.

## BURMESE

### TEXT-BOOK

Ta yok Thanyauk Mawgun : Pyinsa Papi Yagan ; Yosaygo Siyindon Kyabin Tayaza, I.

## TELEGU

### TEXT-BOOKS

Bhasku Rao K. Prafulla Mukhi (Rao Brothers—Guntur).

Venkata Subba Raghava Kavi K. Kantimali Puspa Dantamu (Jupiter Trading Co., Madras).

Bhogaraju Narayanmurti. Chandragupta (V. R. Sastrulu & Sons, Madras).

Suryyanarayana Sastri S. S. Vivekanandan (44, Jura Secunderabad).

## KHASI

### TEXT-BOOKS

Radhan Singh Berry. Ka Jingonang Tymmen, Parts I, II.

Dr. H. Lyngdoh. Ki Syiem Khasi Bad Synteng.

Primrose Gatphoh. Sawdong ka Lyngwiar Dypei.

G. Costa. Ka Riti Jong Ka Ri Laiphew Syiem, Vol. I.

## SINHALESE

### TEXT-BOOKS

Ven Pandit, W. Amaramol Thera. Katha-Kaumudi.

Ummagga Jatakaya, up to the end of Udayana Prasana.

Selalihiri Sandesa, Verses 1 to 50.

Ven Pt. W. Sorata Nayakathera. Katha Tarangini.



**MANIPURI****TEXT-BOOKS**

Singh, Khwairakpani Chaoba. Wakhaldi Ichen.  
 H. H. Moharaja Singh, Bodhechandra. Singel Nachom.  
 Singh, A. Devendra. Moirang Thoib.

**TAMIL****TEXT-BOOKS**

Jagannatham, K. V. Ellam Thamizh.  
 Pilai, S. Sivagnanam. Kambha Ramayanam, Balakanda (Summary).  
 Thirukurul (First 100 stanzas). Nanool Ezuthathikaram (Macmillan  
 and Co.)

**MALAYALAM****TEXT-BOOKS**

Padyapadavali, Part VII (published by B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum).  
 A. Narayana Puduval. Kerelaputram (Kamalalaya Book Depot.  
 Trivendrum).  
 Pillay, V. R. P. Atmarpanam (Sugata Publishing House, Aryasala,  
 Trivendrum).

**KANARESE****TEXT-BOOKS***Prose*

Mugali R. S. Karana Purusha. (Satya Sadhana Pustaka Bhandar,  
 Fort, Bangalore City).  
 Rau, B. Mangesh. Koti Chinnaya (Bala Sahitya Mandala, Mangalore).  
 Madiddunna Maharaya : M. S. Puttanna Kavyalaya, Mysore.

*Poetry*

Hakki Harutide. Edited by D. R. Bendre and published by Jaya-  
 karnatak Mandal, Dharwar.  
 Iyengar, M. V. Teevana (Jeevana Publishing House, Basavan Gudi  
 P.O., Navaratri 3).  
 Kannadada Bavuta (2nd Edition). (K. F. Parishad).  
 B. T. Narasinghachar Ahalya, Kavyalaya, Mysore.

**MODERN TIBETAN****TEXT-BOOKS**

Dpag-bsma-hkri-sin (Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal)—(The first two  
 chapters).  
 Hgro-ba-bzam-mohi-rnam-thar (Royal Asiatic Society of Bengal)—  
 The Whole.

**GUJARATHI****TEXT-BOOKS**

Munshi, K. M. Prithi-vallabha.  
 Desai and Shah. Manisha (Arvachin Sonnet Sangraha).  
 Trivedi. Guzrati Madhya Vyakaran, Part 3.

**MARATHI****TEXT-BOOKS***Prose*

Bhate, Gobinda Chimaji. Prem ki Laukik.  
 Apte, Hari Narayan. Chandragupta.  
 Kelkar, N. C. Gadyaguccha, Part I.

*Poetry*

Tukaram. Sphuta, Abhanga, pages 47-88 (from the Navanit, Second Edition).

Ramdas. Pages 159 to 169.

## SINDHI

## TEXT-BOOKS

*Prose*

Malkani, N. R. Anar Dana.

*Poetry*

Lekhraj Kishinchand (Aziz). Misraji Rani.

## PUNJABI (GURUMUKHI)

## TEXT-BOOKS

*Paper (a)—Poetry*

Waran Bhai Gurdas, first 5 only.

Bhai Vir Singh. Lahran De Har.

*Paper (b)—Prose*

Life of Baba Nodh Singh (Subhag Ji Office, Khalsa Samachar, Hall Bazar, Amritsar).

## PERSIAN (VERNACULAR)

Persian Selections for the Intermediate Examination (published by the Calcutta University, 1942 Edition).

The following pieces only :—

*Prose*—Pages 79-141 (middle).

*Poetry*—Pages 236-269 ; 292-301.

## PORTUGUESE

## TEXT-BOOKS

*Prose*

Eca de Queiroz. A Cidade e as Serras.

*Poetry*

Joao de Deus. Compo de Flores.

## MODERN ARMENIAN

## TEXT-BOOKS

*Prose*

Papazian's History of Armenian Literature, pages 633-817.

*Poetry*

Poetical Selections from Hai Groghner, Part II, pages 520-803.

## Second Languages

## SANSKRIT

## TEXT-BOOKS

*Prose*

Intermediate Sanskrit Selections (published by the Calcutta University, latest edition). Pieces to be read :—

(1) Sibicharitam.

(2) Damayanti Katha.

- (3) Pratima-Darsanam (Pratima-Natakam).
- (4) Sabarasesanapati-darsanam.
- (5) Abantisundari-Parinaya.
- (6) Kritaka-Kopa.
- (7) Chhaya-Sita-Darsanam.

*Poetry*

Raghuvamsam, Cantos I and XIII.  
Gita, Chapter XI.  
Bhattikavyam, Canto II.

*Note* :—A fuller knowledge of the elements of Sanskrit Grammar than at the Matriculation Examination will be required.

PALI

TEXT-BOOKS

Intermediate Pali Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). Pieces to be read :—

*Prose*

Saccamkira Jataka. From the four omens to Dedication of Jetavana. Budha on the welfare of the Vajjis. Mahaparinibbana—Former Greatness of Kusinara—Admonition of Ananda. Nibbana. Importance of Sila.

*Poetry*

Rejoicings at Siddhartha's Birth. Downfall of the Brahmins. The Gathas of Sona—Kolivisa. The Gathas of Mahapajapati Gotami and Punnika. Conquest of Ceylon. Tatiya Dhammasangiti. Despatch of Missionaries.

Grammar recommended—

Balavatara (published by the Calcutta University).

One of the following :—

Chakrabarti, Nilmani and Ghosh, Mahendrakumar. Pali Grammar. Sastri, Vidhusekhara. Pali Prakas.

ARABIC

TEXT-BOOKS

Intermediate Arabic Selections (Calcutta University Publication, 1948 edition) :—

*Prose*

- (1) (a) Selections from the Quran, pages 27-43 (middle).  
(b) " " " " " 43 (middle)-48.
- (2) Selection from the Mishkatul-Masabih, pages 49-56.
- (3) Selections from the Nihayatul-Arab, pages 57-80.
- (4) Selections from Khalila Wa Dimna (pp. 102-119).
- (5) Tuhfatun-Nuzzar, pages 186-201.
- (6) Selections from the Wafayyatul-Ayan, pages 209 (bottom)-221.
- (7) Selections from the Bahru'l-Adab, pages 222-238.

*Poetry*

Pages 260-271 (middle), 284 (middle), 304 (bottom), 305-312 (middle), 366 (middle)-379.

Grammar recommended :—

Ubaidullah (al-Ubaid). A Grammar of Arabic language (Calcutta University Publication, 1938).

## PERSIAN

## TEXT-BOOKS

Intermediate Persian Selections (Calcutta University Publication, 1942 edition).

*Prose*

Selections from—

(1) Makatibi-Aurangzib, Pages 40-50 ; (2) the Tarikh-i-Sassanian, pages 65-73 (middle); (3) Haft Iqlim, pages 79-88 ; (4) the Riyadus Salatin, pages 88-97 ; (5) the Nigarestan, pages 98-106 ; (6) Fars-Nama, pages 107-120 ; (7) Tarikh-i-Adzbiyyat-i-Iran, pages 121-137.

*Poetry*

Selections from—

(1) Yusuf Wa Zulaykha, pages 169-183 ; (2) Majnun-U-Layla, pages 184-194 ; (3) The Kulliyyat-i-Sadi, pages 212-220 (top) ; (4) the Ghazals of Amir Khusraw, pages 247-263 (5) the Rubaiyyat of Umar Khayyam, pages 274-291 (middle) ; (6) the Sukhanwaram-Iran-Dar Asr-i-Hazir, pages 292-306.

Grammar recommended—

Maulvi' Fazlul Haq. Anglo-Persian Grammar.

## ITALIAN

## TEXT-BOOKS

Chiesa Francesco. Racconti Pucrili.

The following pieces only :—

- (1) L'acqua turbata
- (2) IL tesoro nascosto
- (3) IL composanto vecchio ed il campo santo nuova

Alesandro Manzoni, Poesie irichi (edited by Societo Editrice Internazionale —Milano). The following selections only :—

Il nome di Maria. Il Cinque Maggio.

Grammar recommended—

C. H. Grandgent. Italian Grammar (Harrap).

## GREEK

## TEXT-BOOKS

Plato. Apology.

Homer. Odyssey, Book VIII.

The course includes Attic Greek Grammar.

## LATIN

## TEXT-BOOKS

Cicero. De Amicitia, Pro. Lege Manilia.

Horace. Odes, I.

The course includes Latin Grammar.

## FRENCH

## TEXT-BOOKS

Daudet. Letter de mon Moulin (edited by J. M. Moore) (Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.).

Watson Bain. French Poetry for Students (1928 Edition), Nos. 11, 13-18, 30-32, 34-43, 48-50 and 111-121.

Grammar recommended—

Blackburn and Morris. A Revision French Grammar and Composition Book (Blackie & Son).

E. B. Crampton. The All-In French Course (Thomas Nelson & Sons).

## GERMAN

### TEXT-BOOKS

Lessing. Nathar der Weise.

Gottfried Keller. Zehu Legenden.

Heine Buch der Liedet (Macmillan). The following pieces are to be read :—

Dalsazer. Neue Gedichte, 1-8, Lyrisches Intermezzo, 66-79. Aus de Harzzesie. Meergruss. Strum. Merresstille.

The course includes German Grammar.

## CLASSICAL ARMENIAN

### TEXT-BOOKS

#### *Prose*

Moses of Khoren's History of Armenia, Part II.

#### *Poetry*

Elishe Vardapiet Dorian's Course of Classical Armenian, Part II.

Grammar recommended—

Gafamajian (fuller knowledge will be required than at the School Final Examination).

## HEBREW

### TEXT-BOOKS

Genesis, Chapters 15-37. Isiah, Chapters 40-56. Psalms, 25-41.

Book of Ruth.

Grammar recommended—

Davidson's Hebrew Grammar.

## SYRIAC

### TEXT-BOOKS

#### *Paper I—Biblican (Peshitto Version)*

The Book of Acts, Chapters VIII to XXVIII.

Psalms, Chapters XXV-XLI.

#### *Paper II—Non-Biblican*

Bar-Hebraeus, Nomo Canon, Chapter VIII, Sections 1-V.

St. Ignatius—

Epistle to Polycarp.

Epistle to the Ephesians.

Epistle to the Romans.

Grammar recommended—

Robinson's Syriac Grammar (whole).

**ALTERNATIVE VERNACULAR LANGUAGES****BENGALI****TEXT-BOOKS****(a) Poetry Text—65 marks**

Sen, Nabinchandra. Palasir Yuddha.

Tagore, Rabindranath. Kahini.

The following pieces :—

Gandharir Abedan; Patita; Lakshmir Pariksha; Karna Kunti Sambad.

Chakrabarti, Biharilal. Kavya-Samgraha (published by the Calcutta University).

The following pieces :—

Nisarga Sandarsan. Sarada-Mangal, Canto I; Samudradarsan, Canto II; Jhatika Sambhog, Canto III.

**Rhetoric and Prosody—20 marks**

The following figures of speeches only :—

Anupras; Yamaka; Slesh; Upama; Rupak; Atisayukti; Vyavireka; Samasokti; Nidarshan; Arthantaranyas; Pratibastupama; Dristanta; Birodhabhas; Bishama; Byajastuti.

Elementary Knowledge of Akshar; Chhed; Jati; Parba; Matra; Swaraghat (Bal); Aksharvritta; Matravritta; Swaraghat-Pradhan; Mitrakshar—Payer Ekabali; Tripadi; Chaupadi; Amitrakshar; Sonnet. For reference only—

Mukherjee, Amulyadhan. Bangla Chhander Mulsutra. (Published by the Calcutta University.)

**Unseen—15 marks****(b) Prose Text—65 marks**

Tagore, Rabindranath. Charitra Puja. (The whole).

Chattopadhyay, Bankim Ch. Lokarahasya.

The following pieces :—

Byaghracharyya Brihallangula; Ingraj Stotra; Babu: Garddav; Subarna-Golak; Ramayaner Samalochana; Hanuman Babu Sangbad; Bangla Sahityer Adar; Barsha-Samalochana.

Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra. Palli Samaj.

Essay—20 marks.

Unseen—15 marks.

**HINDI****TEXT-BOOKS****(a) Poetry Text—65 marks**

Bajpai, Nanddulare and Pathak, Kamla Kanu. Nav Bharati (selected pieces) Janvani Prakasham.

Kavitavali—Tulsi Das (selected pieces).

Unseen—15 marks.

Rhetoric and Prosody (based on prescribed pieces)—20 marks

(b) *Prose Text—65 marks*

Verma, Brindavanlal—*Rakhi Ki Laj* (Mayar Prakashan, Jhanshi).  
 Dr. Krishna Pal—*Hindi Kahaniyan* (Nand Kishore Press, Banaras).  
 Nibanda Kusumakur—*Sahitya Saudh, Bangiya Hindi Parishad, Calcutta.*

Essay—20 marks.

Unseen—15 marks.

Books recommended—

Gour Rajendra Singh—*Nihanda Kala* (National Press, Allahabad).

## ASSAMESE

## TEXT-BOOKS

(a) *Poetry Text—65 marks*

Chakrabarti, Kabiraj. *Sakuntala* (edited by D. Barkataki).  
 Debi, Nalinibala. *Shandiar Sur*.  
 Hatbaruah, Bireswar. *Judha Khetrat Ahom Ramani*.

Rhetoric and Prosody—20 marks.

Unseen—15 marks.

(b) *Prose Text—65 marks.*

Bhattacharyya, Kamalakanta. *Kah Pantha*.  
 Bardaloi, Rajanikanta. *Manomati*.  
 Phukan, Nilmani. *Sahitya-Kala*.

Essay—20 marks.

Unseen—15 marks.

## URDU

## TEXT-BOOKS

(a) *Poetry Text—65 marks*

*Manazir-i-Qudrat*, by Illyas Barani, Vol. I (published by the Muslim University, 1935). The following pieces only :—

- (۱) صبح کا سماں - (نفیس)
- (۲) جنوں سحر - (جوش)
- (۳) ترانہ بیداری - (فلک and معروم)
- (۴) کہرا - (میر)
- (۵) گرمی کی شدت - (انیس)
- (۶) خوشا وقت شام - (آزاد)
- (۷) برکھارت اور پردیس - (حالی)
- (۸) برسات کی آمدنگ - (حسرت و حالی)
- (۹) آمد بہار - (شوق قدوائی)
- (۱۰) صبح کی آمد - (اسماعیل)

Rhetoric and Prosody—20 marks.

**Prosody—Books recommended :—**

(1) *Jadid Ilmul—Aruz* by Prof. A. Majid (published by Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).

(2) *Surur-i-Kayfi* by Maulvi M. Munir (available from Haji M. Said, Wellesley Street, Calcutta).

Unseen—15 marks.

(b) *Prose Text—65 marks.*

Nazir Ahmed. *Meratul-Arus*, pages 28-182 (Nawlikishore Press).

Essay—20 marks.

Unseen—15 marks.

**HISTORY**

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

*Paper I—History of England (from the Earliest to the Present Times)*

Warner, G. T. and Martin, C. H. K. *The New Ground Work of British History*, 1943 edition.

Tout, T. F. *An Advanced History of Great Britain* (Longman's Historical Series for Schools, Book III).

*Paper II—History of Greece and Rome*

*The History of Ancient Greece from the Earliest Times to the Roman Conquest, 146 B.C. and the History of Rome from the Earliest Times to the Extinction of the Western Empire, 476 A.D.)*

Bury J. B. *History of Greece for Beginners.*

Cary, M. *A History of Rome down to the Reign of Constantine* (Parts E & F).

Wells, J. *A Short History of Rome.*

Or

*Paper II—(a) A Special Period of the History of Hindu Colonial Expansion and (b) A Special Period of the History of Islam Outside India.*

(a) *A Special Period of the History of Hindu Colonial Expansion—*

*(A General Survey of the Period from the 4th to the 13th Century A.D.)*

Chatterjee, Bijanraj. *Indian Cultural Influence in Cambodia.*

Chatterjee, Bijanraj and Chakrabarti, Niranjanprasad. *India and Java* (omitting the Sanskrit Inscriptions).

Ray, Niharranjan. *Sanskrit Buddhism in Burma* (Introduction and Chapters V and VI only).

(b) *A Special Period of the History of Islam Outside India—*

*(Period—A.D. 622-1092)*

Ali, Ameer. *A Short History of the Saracens.*

Lane-Poole, S. *Moors in Spain.*

Bartold, V. V. *Mussalman Culture* (translated from the Russian by Shahid Suhrawardy), Chapters II-IV.

N.B.—Candidates are required to have a knowledge of Historical Geography.

**LOGIC**

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the prescribed syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :—

\*Carveth Read. *Logic—Deductive and Inductive.*

Sen, Kalidas. *Elements of Logic—Deductive and Inductive.*

---

\* The book marked with asterisk is specially recommended.



Sengupta, N. N. Ground Work of Deductive Logic.

Sengupta, N. N. Ground Work of Inductive Logic.

Ray, B. N. Text-books of Deductive Logic and Inductive Logic.

Mitra, A. C. The Principles of Logic—Deductive and Inductive.

Thomas, R. R. Students' Logic—Deductive and Inductive.

\*Creighton and Smart. Introductory Logic—Introduction and Parts I and 2 only.

Das, A. C. Introduction to Logic. Vol. I; Vol. II.

Books for Supplementary Reading :—

Chattopadhyay, S. K. Tarkavijnan.

Gupta, K. C. Tarkasastra, Parts I & II.

Bandyopadhyay and Das. Yukti Vidya Bhumika, Vols. I and II.

### MATHEMATICS

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended :—

Mookerjee, Asutosh. Geometry of Conics.

Ganguli, S. K. Elementary Conics.

Pal, Suniti Kumar. Geometry of Conics.

Dhar, C. K. Conic Sections, Co-ordinate and Solid Geometry.

Mukherjee, Gangadas. Conic Sections with Co-ordinate and Solid Geometry.

Nath, R. G. Intermediate Geometry.

Loney. Elements of Statics and Dynamics.

Das and Sen. Elementary Statics and Dynamics.

Banerjee, G. Dynamics.

Das and Mukherjee. Intermediate Dynamics.

Basu, K. Intermediate Course of Dynamics.

Basu, K. and Karmakar, S. Intermediate Course of Statics.

Biswas and Mookerjee. Elementary Statics.

Das, B. C. and Mukherjee, B. N. Intermediate Statics.

Basu, K. Intermediate Course of Statics.

Basu, Syamacharan. Plane Trigonometry.

Mukherjee, P. B. and Ghosh, A. L. Plane Trigonometry.

Ghosh, Charuchandra. Plane Trigonometry.

Ghosh, Devaprasad. Plane Trigonometry.

Das, B. C. and Mukherjee, B. N. Intermediate Trigonometry.

Das, B. Elementary Trigonometry.

Basu, K. P. Algebra, Vol. II.

Ghosh and Mukhopadhyay. Intermediate Algebra.

Ray, Chintaharan. Intermediate Algebra.

Ganguli, S. M. and Mukherjee, B. N. Intermediate Algebra.

Chakravarti, J. C. Intermediate Algebra.

Majumdar and Ganguli—College Algebra.

### ELEMENTS OF CIVICS AND ECONOMICS

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the prescribed Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :—

Ghosh, P. C. Elementary Economics, Parts I and II.

Banerjee, P. N. An Introduction to the Study of Indian Economics. (New edition).

Banerjee, B. N. An Introduction to the Principles of Civics.

Our Constitution (Government of India Publication).

\* The book marked with asterisk is specially recommended.

Sen, Arunkumar. Paura Bijnan.  
 Sen, Mihirkumar. Paura Bijnan.  
 Sen, Satyendranath. Paura Niti.  
 Bandyopadhyay, Binoyendranath. Rastra-niti Parichaya.

### COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :—

#### *Paper I*

Dasgupta, A. Economic and Commercial Geography.  
 Mitra, D. R. Hand-Book of Economic Geography.  
 Stamp, L. D. A Commercial Geography.  
 Mitra, D. K. and Chaudhuri, M. Arthanaitik Bangla, Parts I and II.  
 Mukherjee, Dwijendranath. Arthanaitik Banglar Bhumika.

#### *Paper II*

Dasgupta, A. Economic Geography of India.

#### *Atlas*

Philips. Commercial Atlas of the World.  
 Philips. New Modern School Atlas of Physical, Political and Commercial Geography.

### COMMERCIAL ARITHMETIC AND ELEMENTS OF BOOK-KEEPING

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the prescribed Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :—

Majumdar, Anilranjan and Mitra, Debendranath. Commercial Arithmetic.

Gupta, R. Commercial Mathematics.  
 Sengupta, S. Commercial Arithmetic.  
 H. Banerjee. Book-keeping and Accountancy.  
 J. R. Batliboi. First Steps in Double Entry Book-keeping.

### PHYSICS

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (only the latest editions are to be used) :—

#### *English*

Houston, R. A. Intermediate Physics (Longmans).  
 Perkins, Henry A. A Course of Physics (Blackie).  
 Browne. Sound.  
 Watson. Elementary Practical Physics.  
 Hadley, H. E. A Class Book of Magnetism and Electricity.  
 Banerjee, A. N. Intermediate Physics.  
 Raychaudhuri. Introduction to Physics.

#### *Bengali*

Ghosh and Maitra. Padartha Vidya. Parts I and II.  
 Raychaudhuri and Mukhopadhyay. Madhyamic Padartha Bijnan.  
 De, H. P. and Sinha, N. N. Intermediate Padartha Vidya.  
 Raychaudhuri, D. P. Madhyamic Padartha-Vijnan.

The following books may also be consulted :—

#### *Theoretical*

Hutchinson. Heat.  
 Moore. Intermediate Physics.

Glazebrook and Poyser. *Magnetism and Electricity*.  
 White, Harvey E. *Modern College Physics*.  
 Weber, White & Manning. *College Technical Physics*.

#### *Practical*

- Black and Davis. *New Practical Physics*.
- Log, L. Model. *Experiments in Physics*.
- Ganguli, S. N. *Practical Physics for I.Sc. Students*.
- Mukherjee and Dhar. *A Text-book of Practical Physics*.
- Mandal, T. *An Intermediate Course of Practical Physics*.
- Sinha, D. B. *Intermediate Practical Physics*.
- Ray, S. *Byabaharik Padartha Vijnan*.

### CHEMISTRY

No book is recommended. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The standard is to be determined by the treatment given in the following book :—

Partington, J. R. *College Course of Chemistry*.

### GEOGRAPHY

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the Syllabus (only the latest editions are to be used) :—

#### *Paper I*

Jasper, H. Stembridge. *The World* (Oxford University Press)—subject to its being available in India.

Dudley Stamp. *Intermediate Geography—Asia*.

*Note*.—Teachers should make a note of all up-to-date changes.

#### *Paper II*

Prece, D. M. and Wood, H. R. B. *Modern Geography, Book I—Foundation of Geography* (University Tutorial Press, London)—subject to its being available in India.

#### *Practical*

Oxford, E. J. *Senior Practical Geography* (University of London Press 1935).

Datta and Sinha. *Practical Geography*.

### PHYSIOLOGY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (the latest editions only are to be used) :—

Bainbridge and Monzies. *Essentials of Physiology* (edited by H. Hartridge).

Book recommended for consultation—

McDowall, R. J. S. *Handbook of Physiology*.

### BOTANY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (the latest editions only are to be used) :—

Datta, A. C. *A Class-book of Botany*.

Brimble, L. J. *Intermediate Botany*.

Mookerjee, H. *Text-book of Botany*.

- Bose, G. C. A Manual of Indian Botany.  
 Kundu, B. C. A Text-book of Botany.  
 Lawson and Sahni. Text-Book of Botany.

### ZOOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

- Marshall. The Frog.  
 Lloyd. Introduction to Biology for Students in India.  
 O'Donoghue. Introduction in Zoology.  
 Borradaile. Manual of Elementary Zoology.  
 Parker and Bhatia. Text-book of Zoology for Indian Students.  
 Mukherjee and Mukherjee. Text-book of Biology.

### GEOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

- Rutley. Elements of Mineralogy (1940 Edition).  
 Watts. Geology for Beginners.  
 Smith. Minerals and the Microscope.

For reference—

- Wadia, D. N. Geology in India.  
 Fox, C. S. Physical Geology.  
 Platt and Challinor. Simple Geological Structures.  
 Davies, Morely. Introduction to Palæontology.  
 Bailey, Weir and McCallien. Introduction to Geology (1939 Edition, Macmillan & Co.).  
 Datta, A. K. Physical Geology.

### BIOLOGY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subjects in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :—

- Datta, A. C. Class-book of Botany.  
 Parker and Bhatia. Text-book of Zoology for Indian Students.  
 Lloyd. Introduction to Biology.  
 Kundu and Chatterjee. Elements of Biology.  
 Mukherjee and Mukherjee. Text-book of Biology.  
 Biology for First Examination (Orient Longmans).  
 Laboratory Note Book (Zoological Society of Bengal).

### PSYCHOLOGY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :—

#### *Paper I*

- Titchener, E. B. A Primer of Psychology (Macmillan & Co.).  
 Morgan and Gilliland. Introduction to Psychology.

#### *Paper II*

- Miller. Modern Psychotherapy.  
 Betts. Mind and its Education.  
 Gamble. The Animal World.

#### *Practical*

- Collins and Drever. A First Guide to Experimental Psychology.  
 Tinker and Baker. Introduction to Methods in Experimental Psychology.

## ANTHROPOLOGY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subjects in accordance with the syllabus.

*Paper I*

MacCurdy, George Grant. The Coming of Man (The University Society, New York, 1935).

Haddon, A. C. The Races of Man, pages, 1-33.

*Paper II*

Lowie, R. H. Cultural Anthropology, Chapters I-V, XIII, XIV, XVII.

For reference—

Mandal, R. K. and Basu, M. N. Introduction to Anthropology.

*Practical*

For reference—

Sullivan, L. R. Essentials of Anthropology.

## TEXT-BOOKS

### B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations, 1954

#### ENGLISH

##### TEXT-BOOKS

##### *(Pass Course)*

Shakespeare. Othello.

Shakespeare. Mid Summer Night's Dream.

Leaves from English Poetry (Orient Longmans) :

The following pieces :—

W. Wordsworth. Ruth ; By the Sea ; The World is too much with Us ; To Toussaint L'overture ; A Poet's Epitaph ; From the Prelude, I, II, III.

Coleridge. France : An Ode.

Byron. Waterloo.

Shelley. The World's Great Age Begins Anew ; Ode to the West Wind.

Keats. Ode to a Nightingale ; Ode on a Grecian Urn ; Ode on Melancholy ; Ode on Indolence.

Tennyson. The Lotos Eaters.

Browning. Love among the ruins ; A Grammarian's Funeral.

Mathew Arnold, Memorial Verses.

William Morris. The writing on the Image.

Thomas Hardy. Shelley's Skylark.

Rupert Brooke. The Great Lover.

Wilfred Owen. Insensibility.

Stephen Spender. The Express.

A Selection of Essays (Published by the Calcutta University) :

The following pieces :—

Goldsmith. Of Eloquence.

Stevenson. An Apology for Idlers.

Raleigh. The Influence of the English Voyages of the Sixteenth Century on Poetry and Imagination.

Bagehot. A Sensitive Agitator.

Speeches and Writings of Eminent Indians (Macmillan & Co.) :

The following pieces :—

Bose. The Voice of Life.

Tagore. Individual and Universe.

Sastri. Education for Citizenship.

Mahatma Gandhi. Economic Versus Moral Progress.

Sri Aurobindo. The Awakening Soul of India.

S. Radhakrishnan. Gautama the Buddha.

Nehru. The Quest.

Galsworthy. Justice.

##### *Honours Course*

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Shakespeare. Macbeth.

Shakespeare. Coriolanus.

Eight Poets (Oxford University Press).

The following pieces :—

Wordsworth : Imagination ; Oh ! Mystery of Man ; Extempore Effusion upon the Death of James Hogg.

Coleridge. Kubla Khan; Dejection; An Ode; Frost at Midnight; Youth and Age; Work without Hope.

Byron. Dedication to the Poet Laureate; The Death of Haidee; George the Third; On this Day I completed my Thirty-sixth year.

Shelley. The Whole. (Excepting extracts from Alastor; Prometheus and Cenci).

Keats. The Eve of St. Agnes; Hyperion.

Tennyson. Maud.

Browning. Rabbi Ben Ezra; The Bishop orders his tomb at St. Praxed's Church; My Last Duchess; One word more.

Mathew Arnold. The Scholar Gipsy; Thyrsis.

Stevenson. Virginibus Puresque and other Papers.

Selected Essays of William Hazlitt (edited by Richard Wilson, Thomas Nelson & Sons, Ltd.).

The following books are prescribed as Text-books for studying the Philology of the English Language and the History of English Literature :—

Jespersen, Otto. Growth and Structure of the English Language (Blackwell).

Légouis, E. A. Short History of English Literature (Clarendon Press, Oxford).

Any two of the following authors are to be especially studied in connection with the History of English Literature :—

Hardy (Prose and Poetry).

Coleridge

Dryden

Marlowe.

### ALTERNATIVE PAPER IN ENGLISH

L. Brander. A New World (Oxford University Press).

Golden Treasury (Palgrave). Book V. (The whole).

### Vernaculars

#### BENGALI

#### TEXT-BOOKS

Chattopadhyay, Bankimchandra. Krishnakanter Will.

Tagore, Rabindranath. Prachin Sahitya. (The whole).

Datta, Maichael Madhusudan. Meghnad-badh Kavya, Cantos I-III.

Tagore, Rabindranath. Kheya :

The following pieces :—

Sesh kheya, Ghatat Path, Agaman, Muktipas, Prabhat, Balika Badhu, Abarita, Godhuli lagna, Nirudyam, Pathik, Milan, Bichhed, Baisakh, Nid O Akash, Dighi, Jhar, Barsha Prabhat, Barsa Sandhya, Kheya.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read :—

Gupta, Nalinikanta. Sahityika.

Sastri, Sivanath. Ramtanu Lahiri-o-Tatkalin Bangasamaj.

Datta, Harondranath. Darsanik Bankimchandra.

Ray, Anilbaran. Gitir Bani.

Mukhopadhyay, Sir Asutosh. Jatiya Sahitya.

### ADDITIONAL VERNACULAR (BENGALI)

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Bengali Vernacular—

(Pass and Honours)

(a) History of Literature—40 marks

**Books recommended :—**

Sen, D. C. Bangabhasha-o-Sahitya (Seventh edition). (Chapter VI, Section 4, and Chapter VII).

Sen, Sukumar. Bangla Sahityer Katha (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

**(b) History of Language—30 marks****Books recommended :—**

Chattopadhyay, Suniti Kumar. Bangla Bhashatattver Bhumika (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

Sen Sukumar. Bhashar Itibritta, Chapters I-V, XI-XII.

**(c) Essay—30 marks****HINDI**

Jai Shankar Prasad. Kankal (Bharati Bhandar, Allahabad).

Indranath Madan—Kavya Dhara (Atma Ram & Sons, Delhi.).

Prasad, Jai Shankar. Ajat Shatru (Bharati Bhandar, Allahabad).

Siddhanta Aur Samiksha. Raj Kamal Publications, Delhi.

Ikkis Kahaniyan (1-10 stories)—Leader Press, Allahabad.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read :—

Vajpai, Kishori Das. Rashtra Bhasa ka Itihas (Janvani Prakasham).

Gurti Subhranayam. Hindi Sahitya Samiksha (Hindi Sahitya Sammelan).

**ADDITIONAL VERNACULAR (HINDI)****(a) History of Literature—40 marks****Books recommended—**

Madan, Indranath—Hindi Kalakar (Hindi Bhawan, Prayag).

Gulab Rai—Hindi Sahityaka Sankshipta Itihas (Sahitya Bhaban, Agra.)

**(b) History of Language—30 marks****Books recommended—**

Verma—Dr. Dharendra—Hindi Bhasa aur Lipi.

Dr. Satyendramohan Narayan and others—Hindi ki Pradesik Bhashayen (Publication Div., Government of India).

**(c) Essay—30 marks**

Sahityik Nibhandavali—Dr. Dharamendra (Patna College, Patna).

**ASSAMESE****TEXT-BOOKS***Prose*

Dowerah, J. Kathakavita. Selected pieces only.

Borah, Satyanath. Sahitya Bichar (Bhattacharyya Agency).

Kakati, Banikantha. Purano Asomiya Sahitya.

*Poetry*

Sankardev. Kirtan (Sisulila Khanda).

Debi, Nalinibala. Swapanar Sur. Selected pieces only.

Gohain Barua, Padmanath. Jayamoli Kuori.



## ADDITIONAL VERNACULAR (ASSAMESE)

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Assamese Vernacular—  
Pass and Honours)

(a) History of Literature—40 marks

Book recommended :—

Bezbaruah, D. N. Assamia Bhasa aru Sahityar Buranji.

(b) History of Language—30 marks

Book recommended :—

Kakati, B. Assamese—Its Formation and Development (Introduction, Chapters I, II, III ; Part II, Chapters XIII, XIV-XVII).

(c) Essay—30 marks

## URDU

## TEXT-BOOKS

(1) Dr. Nazir Ahmad. Taubatun-Nasuh.

(2) Anis, Marathi. The following Marthiya only. To be found in Marthiya-i-Mir Anis, Vol. III (Nawalkishwar Press, Lucknow). Marthiya beginning with—

پہارا جو گربان شب آفت کی سحر نے

pp. 29-41.

(3) Iqbal. Bangi-Dara : the following poems only :—

(الف) صبح کا ستارہ ؛ (ب) پمول ؛ (ج) پیغام عمل ؛ (د) والدہ مرحومہ

کی یاد ؛ (و) جگنو ؛ (ز) خضر راہ ۔

Recommended for General Reading—

Yadgar-i-Ghalib (First-half).

Nai aur Purana Chiragh by Ali Ahmad Surur (Hali Publishing House, Kitab Ghar, Delhi).

The following pieces only :—

(a) Iqbal aur Uske Nukta-Chin ;

(b) Sir Sayyed ko Aik Mukhalif ;

(c) Jadid Gharsigo Shuara.

## ADDITIONAL VERNACULAR (URDU)

(To be taken up by the candidates who take up Urdu Vernacular—  
Pass and Honours).

Books recommended :—

(a) History of Literature—50 marks

Ijaz Hussain-Mukhtasar-Tarikh-i-Adabi-Urdu (Chapters on Prose literature only, pages 330 to the end).

Azad, Ab-i-Hayat. The following chapters only :—

Nazmi-Urdu ki Tarikh. 'Panchvan Daur.'

(b) History of Language—25 marks

Azad, Ab-i-Hayat. The following chapter only :—

Urdu Zaban ki Tarikh.

(c) Essay—25 marks

## URIYA

## TEXT-BOOKS

*Prose*

Roy, B. V. Prabandhasopan.  
Panigrahi, Kalindi. Matir Manisha.  
Ghosh, Aswinikumar. Konarak.

*Poetry*

Das, Dirakrushnar. Rasakallola (Cantos I-X).  
Ray, Radharath. Mahayatra, Cantos I-V.

## MAITHILI

## TEXT-BOOKS

Jha, Anand. Prabodha Chandradaya (Pustak Bhandar, Laheria Sarai, Darbhanga).  
Chanda Padavali. (First fifty Padas).  
Singh, Bhubaneswar (edited by). Anandavijaya Natak.  
Jha, Amarnath (edited by).—Govind Gitabali.  
Kichakavadha Kavya, Canto I (Maithili Sahitya Patra).

## NEPALI

## TEXT-BOOKS

Sankshipta Bharata. (N.B.P.S.)  
Bala Krishna Shamsher Jang Bahadur Rana. Prahlad (Narendra Yantralaya, Banaras).  
Jyalbata—Short Stories (edited by Iswar Baral).

The following authors only—

- (1) Pushkar Shamsher.
- (2) Balakrishna Shamsher.
- (3) Bhikshu.
- (4) L. P. Devakata.
- (5) Vishweshwar Prasad Kairala.
- (6) Shivakumar Rai.
- (7) Balachandra Sharma.
- (8) Surendra Bahadur Shaha.

Grammar recommended—

Sarma, Pandit Somnath. Madhya Chandrika.

Books recommended for general Reading :—

Commanding General Kaiser Shumsher Jang Bahadur Rana Vikramorvashi.

L. P. Devakota. Sakuntala.

Acharyya, Bahiram. Purna Kavira Kavita (N.B.P.S., Nepal).

Sinha, Pradhan. Hriday Chandra. Tees Rupiyen Notes (Author, Nepal).

Pande, Gopal. Rachana Kesar.

## BURMESE

## TEXT-BOOKS

Mwenun. Yagan.

U. Ponnya Myittaza. Yadana Kyemon Kyan.

## TELUGU

## TEXT-BOOKS

Tirupati Venkata Kavulu. Pandava Vijayam (Saraswati Book Depot, Bezwada).

Rao, K. Hanumantha. Hindu Jeevana Padhemu (East and West Series, Rajamundry).

Reddi, D. Rami. Kavikokila Granthavali (V. R. Sastrulu and Sons, Madras).

Muttaraju, Sabbarao. Ranatikkana (Saraswati Book Depot), Bezwada.

Vedantachari P. Ph. Purushottamudu (P. Bh. Venkatachary; 7804, Lala Temple Street, Secunderabad).

## KHASI

## TEXT-BOOKS

Rabon Singh. Ka Kitab Niam Khaim Ki Khasi-

Lyngdoh, Dr. H. Ka Pomlang Nongkren Bad Ka Thang Syiem Sohra.

Lyngdoh, Dr. H. Ka Niam Khasi.

Roy, Shibcharan. Ka Niam-Ki-Khasi.

Soso, Tham. Ki Sngi Barim U Hynmiew Trep.

Cantlie, K. Ka Ain U Khasi (translated from English by T. Cajee, B.L.).

## SINHALESE

## TEXT-BOOKS

Amawatura, Chapters 12 to 14 only.

Oen Pt. P. Vinaratna Thera. Sinhala Sahitya Vansagu Sidatsan Jarawa.

Kawya Sekhara, Chapters 2 to 4.

J. Muwadewdavata, 1 to 100 only.

## TAMIL

## TEXT-BOOKS

K. V. Jagannathom. Mallikai Malai, Amuda Nilayam (Thenampit, Madras).

Kamba Ramayanam, Sundara Kanda, U R Thedu Patalam.

Thirukural, from 101st to 200th stanzas, both inclusive.

B. R. Rajam Iyer. Kamalam Bal Charitam (Swadesa Mitram, Madras).

## MALAYALAM

## TEXT-BOOKS

Kalāeya Vadam. Edited by U. P. Unni, (Lokavani Publishers, Tambaran, S.I.).

Pillai, T. K. Velu. Sri Mahabharatam (Gadya Prabandham).

Asan, N. Kumaran. Karuna.

N.B.--The above books may be available from B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum.

## KANARESE

## TEXT-BOOKS

## Prose

S. K. R. Karmth. Balvoya Belaku. Balawana (Manohar Granthamalu Dharwar).

Gundappa, D. V. Jeevana Soundaryan Mattu Sahitya. (Karnataka Publishing House, Baswagudi P. O., Bangalore City).

Nilasi (Sree Ranga). Kamal Pasha.

*Poetry*

Kadambari Sangraha (Mysore University Publication).

Nambiannana Ralyale. Edited by T. N. Srikantia (Kavyalaya, Madras).

S. Sastri Mrichhakalika (Karnataka Sangha, Maharjail, Mysore).

## MODERN TIBETAN

## TEXT-BOOKS

Dpag bsam-hkhri sin (the last two chapters).

Dran-arong-gi-bu-mo-gzugs kyi-ni Mahi-rnam-thar (edited by Eharohing, Kalimpong), pages 47-140.

## GUJARATI

## TEXT-BOOKS

Munshi, K. M. Gujarat no Nath.

Khapardar, A. F. Darsanika (Section 2).

## MARATHI

## TEXT-BOOKS

*Prose*

Kelkar, N. C. Hasyavinodamimansa.

Kulkarni, K. P. Bhasha Shastra and Marathi Bhasha.

Karve, Bhordo Keshab. Atmavritta.

Godbole. Atmavidya.

*Poetry*

Moropant. Kekavali.

## SINDHI

## TEXT-BOOKS

*Prose*

Jethmal Parsram. Sachal Sir-mast (an essay on Sachal, a well-known Sindhi poet).

Lalchand's translation of Rabindranath Tagore's 'Gardener.'

Assandass Mamtara. Shaier.

*Poetry*

Shah-jo-Rasalo ('Surkalyan,' 'Sur samoodi,' and 'Introduction o Shah').

## MODERN ARMENIAN

## TEXT-BOOKS

*Prose*

Papazian's History of Armenian Literature, pages 1-334.

*Poetry*

Poems in Hai Groghner, Part II, pages 1-217.

## PORTUGUESE

## TEXT-BOOKS

*Prose*

M. Teixeira Gomes. Regresses.

*Poetry*

Luiz de Camoes. Luziadas.

**Second Languages****SANSKRIT****TEXT-BOOKS***(Pass Course)**Paper I*

Manusamhita, Chapter VII (A knowledge of Kulluka's Commentary 1952 is expected).

Bharavi, Cantos XIII and XIV.

*Paper II*

Kalidasa. Abhijnana Sakuntalam.

Bhababhuti. Uttararamacharita.

*Paper III*

Students are recommended to consult the following books for the History of Sanskrit Literature :—

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. I (published by the Calcutta University), omitting the Chapters on Vedic Literature.

Keith. A History of Sanskrit Literature (Oxford University Press).

Macdonell. History of Sanskrit Literature (only the chapters dealing with Sanskrit Drama).

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

*Paper IV*

Bhattikavyam, Canto X.

Kadambari, Pages 1-25. [*From Asida sesa narapati, etc. ending in Kshapakshapayanti sira*]. (Bombay Sanskrit Series, Peterson's edition).

*Paper V*

Vedic Selections (published by the Calcutta University). Selected portions only.

Students are recommended to consult the following books :—

Macdonell. Vedic Grammar for Students.

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. I (published by the Calcutta University). Vedic period only.

*Paper VI*

Siddhanta Kaumudi (Karaka and Samasa).

Dandi. Kavyadarasa.

Sahityadarpana, Chapter VI.

**PALI****TEXT-BOOKS***(Pass Course)*

B.A. Pali Selections (Published by the Calcutta University) :

*Prose*

Pieces to be read :—

Majjhima Nikaya : Dhammacetiya-Sutta ; Aggi-Vacchagotta ; Ananda and Sandaka.

Milindapanha—Pages 37-72.

Atthakatha : Udena and Vasuladatta ; Marriage of Visakha ; Enshrinement of Buddha's Relics.

*Poetry*

**Dhammapada :** The following Vaggas :—

Yamaka, Appamada, Citta, Puppha, Sahassa, Buddha, Pandita, Dhammatta, Naga, Tanha, Brahmana (The Appamada and Sahassa-vagga are to be read along with the Appamada-Vaga and Sahassa Vaga, of the Prakrit Dhammapada, published by the Calcutta University).

**Samyutta Nikaya**—The following pieces :—

Acchara, Vijira, Vangisa, Sisupacala, Vedana, Akasa.

**Grammar and Comparative Philology—**

Duroiselle, Chas. Pali Grammar.

Sanskrita-Vyakarana-Pravesika (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

The following Panchatantra pieces from the B.A. Pali Selections are to be read as illustrative texts :—

The Brahmin and the Swindler. The Tortoise and the Geese. The Pigeons and the Fowler. The Ass in the Tiger's Skin.

Woolner, A. C. Prakrit Grammar, Introduction to Prakrit (2nd edition) Chapters I-VII, omitting Chapter V.

The following pieces from Woolner are to be read as illustrative texts :—

Extracts 1, 2, 20 and 23 and Rock Edict I, and the Bhabru Edict from the B.A. Pali Selections.

Comparative Philology—(a) P. D. Gune : An Introduction to Comparative Philology. The following portions only :—Principles, Families of Languages, Pali and the Inscriptional Prakrit ; (b) A. C. Woolner : Introduction to Prakrit, portions dealing with Pali, in Chapter X, pages 71-73, and Chapter XI, pages 80-82.

(The Pass Course includes an elementary knowledge of Sanskrit and Prakrit Grammar besides a knowledge of Pali Grammar and the elements of Comparative Philology).

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

B.A. Honours Pali Selections (published by the Calcutta University).  
Pieces to be read :—

*Prose*

Digha Nikaya—Last Journey of Buddha, Great Decease of Buddha. Singalovada Sutta, Kutadanta Sutta.

Vibhanga—Satipatthana Vibhanga.

Samantapasadika—Legend of Asoka, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.

*Poetry*

Thera-Theri-Gatha—The Psalms of Mahakaccayana, Silava, Isidasi and Ambapali.

Suttanipata—Nalaka-Sutta (The Discourse) and Parayanavagga Vatthugatha.

Saundarananda Kavya—Nanda-Parivrajanam.

Chronicles—Dutiya-Sangaha and Acariyavada.

**History of Buddhism—**

Davids, Rhys. Buddhist India.

Thomas, E. J. Life of Buddha.

**Grammar and Comparative Philology—**

The texts are the same as in the Pass Course.

(The Honours Course includes a knowledge of Sanskrit Grammar up to the Intermediate standard and the History of Buddhism with special reference to India).

**ARABIC****TEXT-BOOKS**

(*Pass Course*)

University Selections in Arabic for the B.A. Examination (Calcutta University Publication, 1947 edition). Pieces to be read :—

*Prose*

Selections from—

- (1) The Tafsir, pages 11-25 (middle).
- (2) Hadith, pages 35-46.
- (3) Futuhul-Bulda, pages 60-82.
- (4) Kilabul-Kaunl, pages 82-87.
- (5) The Ihyau Ulumiddin, pages 152-167.
- (6) Kitabul-Mustraf, pages 168-177.
- (7) Majanil-Adab, pages 205-223 (middle).

*Poetry*

Selections from—

- (1) The Diwan of Abi Nuas, pages 318-330.
- (2) The Diwan-al-Hamasa, pages 343-391.
- (3) The Diwan of Ahmad al-Shauqui, pages 432-455.
- (4) Majanil-Adab, pages 456-465.

(*Honours Course*)

B.A. Honours Arabic course (Calcutta University publications). (Edition of 1915, omitting pages 85-94.)

(The Honours Course in Arabic also includes the Elements of Arabic Prosody and Rhetoric, the outlines of Muhammadan History down to the Fall of the Abbasad Caliphate, and a general knowledge of the History of Arabic Literature).

*History of Arabic Literature*

Book recommended—

Gibb, H. A. R. History of Arabic Literature.

*Muhammadan History*

Amir Ali. A Short History of the Saracens, pages 1-401 (omitting Chapters VI and XIV).

*Rhetoric and Prosody (Pass and Honours Courses)*

The following books are recommended for an elementary knowledge of Rhetoric and Prosody :—

- (1) Choiko (Boirut), Ilm ul-Adab, Volume I (Chapters on Balaghat Bayan Tahsin-ul-Insha and Aruz only).
- (2) Uhaiddullah (al-Uhadi). A Grammar of Arabic Language (Calcutta University Publication, 1938).
- (3) Palmer. Arabic Grammar, Part III (Prosody only).
- (4) Abdur Majid. Jadid Ilmu'l Balaghat and Ilmul'l Aruz (published by Lala Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).

## PERSIAN

## TEXT-BOOKS

*Pass Course*

University Selections in Persian for the B.A. Examination (Calcutta University Publication, 1951 edition.) The following pieces are to be read :—

*Prose*

Selections from—

- (1) Tarikh-i-Tabari, pages 1-21.
- (2) Sityasat Nams, pages 22-41.
- (3) Muntakhabut-Tawarikh, pages 131-144.
- (4) Khizanai Amira, pages 160-184.
- (5) Abraham Lincoln, pages 236-264.

*Poetry*

Selections from—

- (1) The Shah Nama of Firdausi, pages 3-28.
- (2) The Romain, pages 105-122.
- (3) The Ghazliyyat of Sadi, pages 167-172.
- (4) The Ghazliyyat of Hafiz, pages 173-195.
- (5) Ghazliyyat of Brahman, pages 196-203.
- (6) Ghazliyyat of Saib, pages 208-214.
- (7) The Qasaid of Kamaluddin Ismail, pages 242-259.
- (8) The Qasaid of Qaani, pages 260-273 (bottom).
- (9) The Rustakhiz, pages 284-300.

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the pieces selected for the Pass Course)

B.A. Honours Persian Course (Calcutta University Publication, edition of 1913, omitting pages 38-91 and 167-224).

(The Honours Course in Persian includes the outlines of Muhammadan History in so far as it relates to Iran, Central Asia and India, and the History of Persian Literature).

*Rhetoric and Prosody**(Pass and Honours Course)*

The following books are recommended to be read for an elementary knowledge of Rhetoric and Prosody :—

- (1) Huq, M. Ziaul. The Elements of Persian Rhetoric and Prosody.
- (2) Aziz, Sufi Abdul. Persian Rhetoric and Prosody (published by Atma Ram and Sons, Lahore).
- (3) Majid, Abdul. Jadid 'Ilmu'l Balaghat and Ilmu'l Aruz (published by Lala Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad.)

Levy, B. History of Persian Literature.

The article on 'Persia' in the Encyclopaedia Britannica (14th Edition) Political History portion only.

## GREEK

## TEXT-BOOKS

*(Pass Course)*

Thucydides, Book I.  
Aristophanes, Clouds.  
Homer, Iliad, Book IX.



*(Honours Course)**(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)*

Aeschylus. Prometheus Vincetus.

Herodotus, Book III.

Plato. Phædo.

## LATIN

## TEXT-BOOKS

*(Pass Course)*

Cicero. Prosestio.

Livy. XXI.

Virgil. Georgics, II.

Horace. Odes, III.

*(Honours Course)**(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)*

Lucretius. Book V.

Tacitus. Annals I.

Terence. Adelphi.

## FRENCH

## TEXT-BOOKS

*(Pass Course)*

Moliere. Le medicine Malgre Lui.

Rostand. Cyrano de Bergerac.

Anatole France. Le Crime de Sylvestre Bonnard

*(Outline of French History and History of French Literature)*

L. J. Gardiner. Outlines of French Literature (Oxford University Press).

*Elements of French Philology*

Arsene Darmesteter. Historical French Grammar (Macmillan &amp; Co.).

*(Honours Course)**(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)*

Corneill. Polyucte.

Moliere. Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.

Augustine Thierry. Letters sur l' Histoire (Macmillan &amp; Co.)

*(The Honours Course in French includes the History of the French Literature of the period 1600-1838).*

## GERMAN

## TEXT-BOOKS

*(Pass Course)*

Goethe. Wilhelm Meister's Lehrjahre

Schiller. Wallenstein's Tod.

Theodor Fontane. Von dem Sturm.

**The course includes, in addition to the prescribed texts, German Grammar and the outlines of German History.***(Honours Course)**(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)*

Goethe. Faust (First Part)

Steinhausen. Kulturgeschichte der Deutschen (Mittelalter und Neuzeit).

Recommended for study—

Hermann Paul. *Deutsche Grammatik*.

(The Honours Course in German includes, in addition to the prescribed texts, German Grammar and the outlines of German History, and also the elements of German Philology and History of the German Literature for the period 1750-1882).

## ITALIAN

### TEXT-BOOKS

(*Pass Course*)

Selections from—

Attilio Momigliani. *Antologia della Letteratura Italiana* (Poetry and Prose), Vol. III (edited by Giuseppe Principato—Milano).

Reffaelo Fornaciari. *Grammatica dalla lingua Italiana* (edited by G. C. Sansoni—Firenze).

(*Honours Course*)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Selections from—

Goldoni. *Il Burbero Benefico*.

Leopardi. *Prose scelte*.

Lipparini. *Grandi Autori—Letteratura Italiana*, 3 Volumes (edited by G. B. Paravia & Co.—Milano).

## CLASSICAL ARMENIAN

No text-books prescribed.

## HEBREW

### TEXT-BOOKS

(*Pass Course*)

I Kings.

Psalms, 72-112.

Proverbs, Chapters 1 to 20.

Books recommended—

Davidson. *Hebrew Grammar*.

Davidson. *Hebrew Syntax*.

The course includes Jewish History.

(*Honours Course*)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

Two of the Prophets, viz., Jeremiah and Amos.

N.B.—Dr. Giusburg's edition (British and Foreign Bible Society) recommended.

## SYRIAC

(*Pass Course*)

*Paper I*

The Book of Leviticus (Peshitto Version).

The Epistle to the Hebrew (Peshitto Version).

*Paper II*

Mar Ephraem. *Epistle to Montanus* (Opera Selecta, Overbeck).

The Liturgy of St. James.

The Book of the Dead.

*Paper III*

Wright. History of Syriac Literature.

Noldeke. Compendious Syriac Grammar (recommended).

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

*Paper IV*

Philexinos Mabogh. Discourses on Poverty (Royal Society of Literature).  
Chronicles of Bar Hebraeus (Bernstein's Chrestomathie).

*Paper V*

Select Narratives of Holy Women : Eugonia (Studia Sinaitica No. IV).  
Eusebius. Ecclesiastical History, Books I-III (Wright and Maclean).

*Paper VI*

A. Fortescue. The Orthodox Eastern Church.

A. Fortescue. Lesser Eastern Churches.

## VERNACULAR (PASS AND HONOURS)

## BENGALI

*(Pass Course)**Paper I**(a) Poetry Texts—80 marks*

Mitra, Khagendranath. Chaudhuri, Biswapati. Chakravorti, Syama-pada and Sen, Sukumar (compiled by). Vaishnab Padabali (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University). Selected pieces only.

Datta, Michael Madhusudan. Birangana Kavya, *The whole*.  
Ray, Amarendranath (compiled by). Sakta Padabali (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

The following Sections :—

Agamani ; Bijoya.

Tagore, Rabindranath. Balaka :

Poems Nos.—1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 36, 37, 44, 45.

For reference only—

Padakalpataru.

Brajabasi, Nabadwip and Mitra, Khagendranath (compiled by).  
Padamritamadhuri. Padakalpataru.

Chakrabarti, Ajitkumar. Rabindranath.

Ray, Kalidas. Prachin Banga Sahitya.

Bhattacharyya, Upendranath. Rabindra Sahitya Parikrama.

Sengupta, Subodhchandra. Rabindranath.

*(b) Metrics—20 marks*

Mukhopadhyay, Amulyadhan. Bangla Chhander Mul-sutra (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

For reference—

Sen, Prabodhchandra. Chhanda Guru Rabindranath.

Bhattacharyya, Tarapada. Chhanda Bijnan.

*Paper II**(a) Prose Text—75 marks*

Ghosh Kaliprasanna. Prabhat Chinta.

Chattopadhyay, Bankimchandra. Sitaram.

Tagore, Rabindranath. Pather Sanchay.

**Books recommended—**

Sen, Sukumar. *Bangla Sahitye Gadya* (Revised edition).

(b) Criticism—25 marks

**For reference only—**

Mukhopadhyay, Asutosh. *Jatiya Sahitya*.

Tagore, Rabindranath. *Sahitya*.

Ray, Amarendranath (compiled by). *Samalochana Sangraha* (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

Gupta, Atulchandra. *Kabya-Jijnasa*.

*Paper III*

(a) Drama Texts—80 marks

Ghosh, Girischandra. *Vilwamangal*.

Chaudhuri, Joges. *Digbijoyi*.

Tagore, Rabindranath. *Mukta Dhara*.

**For reference only—**

Basu, Manmathamohan. *Bangla Natakter Utpatti O Kramabikas*.

Ray, Amarendranath. *Giris Natya-Sahityer Baisishtya* (Giris Lectures, published by the Calcutta University).

(b) Rhetoric—20 marks

**Books recommended—**

Chakrabarty, Syamapada. *Alankar Chandrika*.

Dasgupta, Dr. S. *Kavyasree*.

Vidyanidhi, Lalmoohan. *Kavya Nirnaya*.

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

*Paper IV*

(a) Additional Poetry Texts—80 marks

Mukundaram. *Chandimangal* (Kalkotur Upakhyan only). (Published by the Calcutta University).

Roy, Kalidas. *Aharan* :

**The following pieces :—**

Prachin Bange :—*Bangla Desh, Banglar Debata, Guru Gorokshanath, Chandidas, Padavali, Naukabilas, Mathur Bedana, Mathur, Behula, Sapta Dingar Bangadesh.*

Brajer Pathe :—*Lukochuri, Brindaban, Andhakar, Durdiner Bandhu.*

Premier Swapna :—*Muktir Majhe, Punarjanma.*

Pallir Pathe :—*Banglar Dighi.*

Garhasthya Jibano :—*Pratham Parichaya, Mahasanti, Patitu.*

Puspa Kunje :—*The whole.*

Prabas Pathe :—*Sindhu Tire, Giridhir Ushri Tate, Swarga Dware.*

Prachin Bharate :—*Himadri, Aditya, Baishwanar, Som, Indra Ganga.*

Ritu Range :—*Ritu Sanhar, Kumar Sambhab, Kuhudhwani, Basanta*

**Biday.**

Belasese :—*Jauban Viday, Sandhya, Dibabasane, Dinante, Kabir Viday.*

Tagore, Rabindranath. *Sesh Saptak* (The Whole).

Datta, Satyendranath. *Abhra O Abir.*

**The following pieces :—**

Taj, Kabari-Nurjahan, Jatirpanti, Gangahridi Bangabhum, Ilse Gunri, Kajari-Panchasht, Purir Chithi, Tatarasir Gan, Maha-Saraswati.

## For reference only—

Dasgupta, Surendranath. *Kavya Vichar*.  
 Bandyopadhyay, Charu. *Rabi-Rasmi*.  
 Dasgupta, Dr. S. *Kavyalok* (last three chapters only).  
 Ray, Kalidas. *Sahitya Prasun* (Vols. I & II).

(b) Unseen—20 marks

*Paper V*

(a) Additional Prose Texts—80 marks

Samalochana Sahitya : (A. Mukherjee &amp; Co., Ltd.) :

## The following pieces :—

Mukhopadhyay, Thakurdas. *Samalochana Sahitya*.  
 Basu, Purnachandra. *Sahityo Khun*.  
 Roy, Kalidas. *Prajnadristi*; *Bodhadristi O Rasadristi*.  
 Tagore, Bulendranath. *Mukundaram Chakrabarti*.  
 Sen, Priyanath. *Sonnet Panchasat*.  
 Chaudhuri, Girijaprasanna. *Monorama*.  
 Chattopadhyay, Bankimchandra. *Uttarcharit*.  
 Chattopadhyay, Bankimchandra. *Ananda Math*.  
 Tagore, Rabindranath. *Atma Parichaya*.  
 Chattopadhyay, Saratchandra. *Dena-paona*.

## For reference only—

Tagore, Rabindranath. *Sahityer Pathe*—chapter on *Sahityer Dharma* only.Sen, Sasankamohan. *Banimandir* (published by the Calcutta University).Bandyopadhyay, Srikumar. *Banga-Sahitye Upanyaser Dhara* (latest edition).Ray, Kalidas. *Banga Sahitya Parichaya*.

(b) Unseen—20 marks

*Paper VI*

(a) Additional—Drama Texts—80 marks

Ray, Dwijendralal. *Nurjahan*.  
 Ghosh Girishchandra. *Sirajuddowla*.  
 Tagore, Rabindranath. *Achalayatan*.

## For reference only—

Same as in the Pass Course.

(b) Unseen—20 marks

## HINDI

*(Pass Course)**Paper I*

(a) Poetry Texts—80 marks

Ramcharitamanas. *Ayodhya Kand*.  
 Mira Ki Padavali (1-60 Padas).  
 Pant Sumitranandan. *Gunjan* (Bharat Bhandar, Allahabad).  
 Vaishnab Padavali. (Selected pieces only.)

(b) Metrics—20 marks

*Paper II*

(a) Prose Text—80 marks

Shastri Dharamendra. *Gadya Bihar* (National Press Ltd., Allahabad).  
 Jnanendrakumar. *Parakh*.

Chaturvedi, Makhanlal. Sahitya Devta.  
 Premchand. Seva Sadan (Saraswati Press, Banaras).  
 Criticism—20 marks

Books recommended—

Syam Sunder Das. Sahityalochan.

*Paper III*

(a) Drama Text—80 marks

Bhatt, Udai Shankar. Kali Dasa (Raj Kamal Publications, Delhi).  
 Jai Shankar Prasad. Kamna (Bharati Bhawan).  
 Hari Krishna 'Premi.' Swapna Bhanga (Atma Ram & Sons, Delhi).

(b) Rhetoric—20 marks

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books prescribed for Pass Course)

*Paper IV*

(a) Additional Poetry Texts—80 marks

Munshi Ram. Kabir Ki Sakhiyan.  
 Bajpai, Nanddulare. Sur Sushama.  
 Maithilisharan Gupta. Yasodhara (Sahitya Sadan, Chirgaon, U. P.).  
 Dinkar. Kurukshetra.

(b) Unseen—20 marks

*Paper V*

Additional Poetry Texts—80 marks

Ajneya. Shekar-Ek Jewani, pt. I only.  
 Bhatt, Balkrishna. Sahitya Suman (Ganga Fine Art Press, Lucknow  
 or any other edition).  
 Mahabir Prasad Divedi. Rasajna Ranjan.  
 Ramchandra Shukla. Chintamani, Part I.

Unseen—20 marks

*Paper VI*

(a) Additional Drama Texts—80 marks

Bharatendu. Mudra Rakshasa.  
 Misra, Lakshminarayan. Garud Dhavj (Atma Ram & Sons).  
 Govind Das. Sashigupta (Ramnarayan Lall, Allahabad).  
 Baddhu Misra. Isanbalman Natak (*Ibid*).

(b) Principles of Drama—20 marks

ASSAMESE

*Paper I*

(a) Drama Texts—75 marks

Sankardev. Rama Vijaya Nat (included in Angkiya Nat).  
 Boruah, Hemchandra. Kania-Kirtan.  
 Bezboruah, L. N. Belimar.  
 Barua, Chandradhar. Tilottama Sambhab.

(b) Rhetoric and Grammar—25 marks

Books recommended—

Borah, Satyanath. Bahal Byakaran.  
 Deva Sarma, Senapati. Asomia Sahityar Saj.

*Paper II*

## (a) Old Poetry Texts—50 marks

Shankardev. Rukuminiharan Kabya.

\* Dija Laxminath. Mahabharat. Santiparba, Verses 626 to 1600 (edited by D. Barkataki).

Madhava Kandali. Ramayan, Aranya and Kiskindha Kandas.

## (b) Modern Poetry Texts—50 marks

Roychowdhury, Ambika Giri. Tumi.

Bhuyan, Suryyakumar. Barphukanar Geet.

Bezboruah, L. N. Kadankali.

Gohainboruah, Padmanath. Phular Chaneki.

Chowdhury, Raghunath. Karbala.

*Paper III*

## (a) Prose Texts, Old and Modern—80 marks

*Old Prose Texts*

Bhattadev. Kathagita (pp. 1-167) (edited by H. C. Goswami).

Purain Assam Buranjee (published by Kamrup Anusandhan Society).

*Modern Prose Texts*

Bezboruah, D. N. Kripaban Barbaruar Kohatar Topola.

Bardalai, Rajanikanta. Mirijioti.

Ali, Maulvi Shakhait. Paramartha Darpan.

Borah, Satyanath. Kandraasava.

Kakati, Banikanta. Purani Asomia Sahitya.

## (b) Translation from English into Assamese—20 marks

## URDU

*Pass Course**Paper I*

## (a) Old Poetry Texts—50 marks

(1) Mir, Kulliyat Ghazals (Second Diwan—Radii-i-ya only).

(2) Kulliyat-i-Sauda, Vol. I, Nawalkishor Edition, 1932—Radif Wan and Ha.

## (b) Modern Poetry Texts—50 marks

(1) Ghalib. Ghazals Radifi Ya (First 100 Ghazals only).

(2) Josh. Musaddas' Hussain aur Inquilab.

(3) Iqbal. Tulu-i-Islam.

*Paper II*

## (a) Prose Texts (Old and Modern)—75 marks.

(1) Araish-i-Mahfil by Haidar Bakhsh Haidari. Pahla Suwal only.

(2) Mazumini-Firaq by Nasir Nazir Firaq of Delhi. Osmania Book Depot., 104, Lower Chitpur Road, Calcutta.

## (b) Translation from English into Urdu—25 marks

*Paper III*

## (a) Drama—80 marks

(1) Amanat-Indar Sabha.

(2) Hussain, Dr. Abid. Parda-I-Ghaffat.

## (b) Rhetoric—20 marks

**Books recommended—**

(1) Ghulam, Mohiyuddin. Taqwimul-Arudiwa'l-Qasfiya.

(2) Majeed, Abdul. *Jadid Ilm-ul-Balaghat* (Lala Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).

*(Honours Course)*

*Paper IV*

(a) Additional Poetry Texts—80 marks

(1) *Mathnavi-i-Gulzar-i-Nasim*.

(2) Atish, *Kulliyat*, pp 2-37, Nawarishwar Press, Lucknow.

(3) Zauq. Two Quasidas (Marked Nos. 3 and 25) in Sir Shah Md. Sulayman's edition and beginning with the following lines :—

(23 couplets only)

گلشن کو دے جو گویہ مستانه میرا آب

29 couplets

سارن میں دیا پھر مے شوال دکھائی

(4) Iqbal. *Shikwa and Jawb-i-Shikwa*.

(b) Unseen (Poetry)—20 marks

*Paper V*

(a) Additional Prose Texts—80 marks

(1) S. Sulayman Nadawi. *Sirat-un-Nabi*, Vol. VI (omitting Arabic quotations) up to the end of *Huquq wa Faraid*, pages 1-244 (1st edition).

(2) Sharar—Fathi Andus, Osmania Book Depot, (104, Lower Chitpur Road, Calcutta).

(b) Unseen (Prose)—20 marks

*Paper VI*

(a) Principles of Literary Criticism—50 marks

Books recommended—

(1) Hali. *Muqaddama-i-Shir-o-Shairi*.

(2) Zor. *Ruh-i-Tanqid*.

(3) Hasan, Masud. *Hamari Shairi*.

(4) Worsfeld—*Principles of Literary Criticism*.

(5) *Naya Adab Meri Nazar Men*, compiled by Aga Sarkhush (Hindustani Publishers, Delhi, or Osmania Book Depot, 104, Lower Chitpur Road, Calcutta.)

(b) Prosody—20 marks

(1) Yas—*Aruz-o-Qawafi*.

(2) Majeed Abdul. *Jadid Ilum-ul-Aruz* (Lala Ram Narain Lal, Allahabad).

(b) Essay in Urdu—30 marks

*N.B.*—All Urdu books are available from Hali Publishing House, Urdu Bazar, Delhi.

## HISTORY

*(Pass Course)*

*Note.*—A knowledge of Historical Geography and Map-drawing is required.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

*Paper I—Indian History*

Smith. *The Oxford History of India, Ancient and Mediaeval Periods*. (Clarendon Press, Oxford).



Roberts. History of British India (Clarendon Press, Oxford).

Sinha and Banerjee. History of India.

Green. An Atlas of Indian History (Macmillan & Co.).

*Paper II—European History, 1648-1815*

Sacret. Bourbon and Vasa (Clarendon Press, Oxford).

Guedalla, Phillip. The Partition of Europe (Clarendon Press, Oxford).

Riker. A Short History of Modern Europe, Chapters II (last of the four topics), VI, VII.

*Paper III—General History from 1815 to 1913 with special reference to Europe*

Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.).

The following book is recommended for reference :—

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult “An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922,” by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

N.B.—The subjects are to be studied with some reference to the original sources.

*Paper I*

Dodwell, H. A Sketch of the History of India from 1858 to 1918.

Raychaudhuri, H. C. Political History of Ancient India (from the 6th Century B. C. to the Fall of the Guptas) (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

Majumdar, Raychaudhuri and Datta. An Advanced History of India. (Macmillan & Co.).

For reference—

Sarkar, and Datta. Text-book of Modern Indian History.

Banerjee, R. D. Prehistoric, Ancient and Hindu India.

Mookerjee, R. K. Hindu Civilisation.

Prasad, Ishwari. A Short History of Muslim Rule in India.

Bal, U. N. Modern India, Vols. I-II.

*Paper II*

Wakeman, H. O. The Ascendancy of France.

Hassall, A. The Balance of Power.

Stephens, H. Morse. Revolutionary Europe.

For reference—

Fisher. A History of Europe (Book II, Chapters 20-29; Book III, Chapters. 1-8) (Edward Arnold & Co.).

Schevill, Ferdinand. A History of Europe from the Reformation to the Present Day.

*Paper III*

Fueter, Edward (translated by Fay). World History, 1915-1920.

Hazen. Europe since 1815.

Lipson. Europe in the Nineteenth Century.

Allison Phillips : Modern Europe.

For reference—

Riker. A Short History of Modern Europe, Chapters XII, XIV, XV and XVIII.

Gooch. History of Europe, 1878-1919.

*Paper IV—Indian History (Special Period)*

One of the following two subjects :—

*(A) The Maurya Age*

Books recommended and Original sources indicated—

Bhandarkar. Asoka (including English translation of the inscriptions of Asoka) (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

McCrindle. Ancient India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian.

For reference—

Mookerjee, R. K. Asoka.

Hultzsch. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Vol. I.

Bhattacharyya Sachchidananda. Select Asokan Epigraphs.

*(B) Akbar*

Book recommended—

Smith, V. A. Akbar the Great Moghul.

Original Sources indicated—

Fazl, Abdul Allami. The Ain-i-Akbari (translated by Blochmann and Jarrett), Volumes I and II.

For reference—

Raychaudhuri, M. L. Din-i-Ilahi (published by the Calcutta University).

*Paper V*

One of the following two subjects :—

*(A) Europe from the Accession of Charlemagne to the Fall of the Hohenstaufen*  
Sources—

Laffan. Select Documents of European History, Vol. I (Methuen & Co.).

Books recommended—

Oman. The Dark Ages.

Bryce. The Holy Roman Empire, Chapters VII, XI-XIII.

Tout. The Empire and the Papacy.

Emerton, Ephraim. Mediaeval Europe, 814-1300.

*(B) Europe in the Age of the Reformation, 1494-1563*

Sources—

Robinson. Readings in European History, Vol. II (Chapters 23-27 and Chapters 28, Secs. 1-3 only).

Books recommended—

Johnson. Europe in the Sixteenth Century, Chapters I-VI.

Lindsay. History of the Reformation.

*Paper VI*

One of the following four subjects :—

*(A) Greek History—The Peloponnesian War, 433-404 B.C.*

Source—

Thucydides. History of the Peloponnesian War (Everyman's Library).

Books recommended—

The Cambridge Ancient History, Volume V.

Grote. History of Greece (edited by Mitchell and Caspari)—relevant chapters.

(B) *Roman History—History of Rome from the Beginning of the First Punic War to the End of the Second Punic War*

Source—

Polybius, Books I-III, VI, VII, 1-9; VIII, 1-9, 26-37; IX, 3-11, 22-26; X, 1-20, 32-40; XI, 1-3, 20-33; XIV, 1-10; XV, 1-19 (Translation by Shuckburgh or W. R. Paton, Loeb Classical Library).

Books recommended—

Cambridge Ancient History, Volume VII, Chapters XXI, XXIV and XXV, Volume VIII, Chapters I-VI.

Mommsen. The History of Rome, Book III, Chapters I-VI.

(C) *History of Islam Outside India—Umayyads in Spain 756-1037 A.D.*

Sources—

Al-Maqqari (English Translation).

Ibn-i-Khaldun.

Books recommended—

Dozy. Spanish Islam.

Ameer Ali. A Short History of the Saracens.

(D) *History of Hindu Colonial Expansion Outside India*

(Special Period—History of Hindu Expansion in Java, Cambodia and Champa, 150-1300 A.D.)

Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism, Volume III, Book VI.

Majumdar. Champa.

Majumdar. Suvarnadvipa, Part I (Books I, II, III—Chapters 1-4).

Chatterjee. Indian Cultural Influence in Cambodia (published by the Calcutta University).

Chatterjee and Chakravarti, N. P. India and Java (Part II only).

## INDO-ISLAMIC AND WORLD HISTORY

### (Pass Course)

*Note.*—A knowledge of Historical Geography and Map-drawing is required.

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus :—

#### *Paper I—Ancient Indian History*

Smith, V. A. The Oxford History of India (Hindu Period).

The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters 4, 5, 6, 7, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 26.

#### *Paper II—Outline of Islamic History*

Muir, Sir William. The Caliphate : Rise, Decline and Fall.

Lane-Poole, S. Mediaeval India.

Sarma. Crescent in India.

#### *Paper III—A Selected Period of, or Movement in, World History*

(General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe)

Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.).

#### For reference—

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922," by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

*(Honours Course)*

*N.B.*—The subjects are to be studied with some reference to the original sources

*Paper I—Ancient Indian History*

Smith, V. A. The Oxford History of India (Hindu Period).

The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters 4, 5, 6, 7, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 26.

Banerjee, R. D. Prehistoric, Ancient and Hindu India.

Majumdar, Raychaudhuri and Datta. An Advanced History of India, (Macmillan & Co.).

*Paper II—Outline of Islamic History*

Muir, Sir William. The Caliphate : Rise, Decline and Fall.

Lane-Poole, S. Mediaeval India.

Lane-Poole, S. Turkey.

Hitti. History of the Arabs.

Sarma. Crescent in India.

*Paper III—A Selected Period of, or Movement in, World History*

(General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe)

Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap & Co.).

Edward Fueter (trans. Fay). World History, 1815-1920.

Hazen. Europe since 1815.

For reference—

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

Riker. A Short History of Modern Europe, Chapters XII, XIV, XV and XVIII.

*N.B.*—Students will be expected to consult "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922," by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

*Paper IV—A Special Period of Ancient Indian History  
(The Gupta Period, A.D. 320-cir. 550)*

Banerjee, R. D. The Age of the Imperial Guptas.

Basak, R. G. History of North-Eastern India.

Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (chapters relating to the Guptas).

Majumdar, Raychaudhuri and Datta. An Advanced History of India (Macmillan & Co.).

Original source indicated—

Fleet. Gupta Inscriptions (translations only).

*Paper V—A Special Period of the History of Mediaeval India  
(The Reign of Akbar)*

Smith, V. A. Akbar the Great Moghul.

Original source indicated—

Fazl, Abul. The Ain-i-Akbari, Vols. I and II (translated by Blochmann and Jarret).

For reference—

Elliot and Dowson. History of India, Vols. V and VI.

Raychaudhuri, M. L. Din-i-Ilahi (published by the Calcutta University).

*Paper VI—General History of the East (Modern)*

Hans Kohn. A History of Nationalism in the East.

Vinacke, H. M. A History of the Far East in Modern Times.

Sykes, Sir Percy. *A History of Persia*, Vol. II, Chapters LXXIV to the end.

Jarman, T. L. *Turkey* (Modern States Series).

For reference—

The Cambridge Modern History, Vol. XII, Chapters XIV, XVII, XVIII and XIX.

The Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, Vol. III, Book V—Chapter III, Section I, Chapter IV, Section IV; Book VI—Chapter VI, Section IV.

Original source indicated—

The Lytton Report on Manchuria.

## ISLAMIC HISTORY AND CULTURE

(*Pass Course*)

### *Paper I—History of Islam in India*

Lane-Poole, S. *Mediaeval India*.

Edwards and Garrett. *Moghul Rule in India*.

Sarma. *Crescent in India*.

### *Paper II—Islamic Culture and Civilization Outside India*

Bukhsh, S. Khuda. *Contributions to the History of Islamic Civilization*, Vols. I and II (published by the Calcutta University).

Bukhsh, S. Khuda. *Studies—Indian and Islamic* (Kegan Paul, 1927), Chapters XIV and XV.

McCabe, Joseph. *The Splendour of Moorish Spain*.

Bartold, V. V. *Musalman Culture* (translated by Shahid Suhrawardy) (published by the Calcutta University).

### *Paper III—A Selected Period of, or Movement in, World History*

(*General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe*)

Ketelboy. *A History of Modern Times* (Harrap & Co.).

For reference—

Grant and Temperley. *Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries*.

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922," by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

(*Honours Course*)

N.B.—The subjects are to be studied with some reference to the original sources.

### *Paper I—History of Islam in India*

Lane-Poole, S. *Mediaeval India*.

Edwards and Garrett. *Moghul Rule in India*.

Prasad, Ishawari. *A Short History of Muslim Rule in India*.

Sarma. *Crescent in India*.

### *Paper II—Islamic Culture and Civilization Outside India*

Bukhsh, S. Khuda. *Contributions to the History of Indian Civilization*, Vols. I and II.

Bukhsh, S. Khuda. *Studies—Indian and Islamic* (Kegan Paul, 1927), Chapters XIV and XV.

McCabe, Joseph. *The Splendour of Moorish Spain*.

Bartold, V. V. *Musalman Culture* (translated by Shahid Suhrawardy).

Levy, R. *An Introduction to the Sociology of Islam*, 2 Vols.

Arnold and Guillaume. *The Legacy of Islam*. (Only the essays on Geography and Commerce, Architecture, Literature, Law and Society, Science and Medicine, Astronomy and Mathematics need be studied).

*Paper III—A Selected period of, or Movement in, World History*

(*General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe*) .

Ketelbey. *A History of Modern Times* (Harrap & Co.).

Feuter, Edward (trans. Fay). *World History, 1815-1920*.

Hazen. *Europe since 1815*.

For reference—

Grant and Temperley. *Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries*.

Riker. *A Short History of Modern Europe, Chapters XII, XIV, XV and XVIII*.

*N.B.*—Students will be expected to consult "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922," by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

*Paper IV—A Special Period of the History of Islam Outside India*

(*Umayyads in Spain—A.D. 756-1021*)

Sources—

Al-Maqqari (English Translation).

Ibn-i-Khaldun.

Books recommended—

Dozy. *Spanish Islam*.

Ameeer Ali. *A Short History of the Saracens*.

*Paper V—A Special Period of the History of Islamic Culture and Civilization Outside India*

(*The Abbasid Period—A.D. 750-1258*)

Hell, Joseph. *Arab Civilization, Chapter V*.

Margoliouth, D. S. *Arabic Historians, Lectures V-VIII*. (Published by the Calcutta University).

Browne. *Literary History of Persia, Vol. I, Books III and IV*.

For reference—

Le Strange, G. *Baghdad during the Abbasid Caliphate*.

*Paper VI—Special Studies in Islamic and Hindu Culture in India*

Alberuni's *India* (Sachau) (omitting the Mathematical and Philosophical details).

Eliot, Sir Charles. *Hinduism and Buddhism, Vol. VIII, Chapter LVIII (Mahomedanism in India)*.

Dewick and Titus. *Indian Islam, Chapter VIII (Islam in its Hindu Environment)*.

Sen, D. C. *History of Bengali Language and Literature (1911)* (published by the Calcutta University), pages 196ff (translation of the *Mahabharata*), pages 622ff (Syed Alaol).

Brown, Percy. *Indian Painting*.

Grousset, Rene. *The Civilization of the East, Vol. II (India)*.

Carpenter, J. Estlin. *Theism in Mediaeval India, Lecture VIII (Hinduism and Islam)*.

Penzer. *The Ocean of Story, Vol. V* (Foreword by E. D. Ross and Appendix I).

## ANCIENT INDIAN AND WORLD HISTORY

*(Pass Course)**Paper I—Ancient Indian History*

Smith, V. A. The Oxford History of India (Hindu Period).

The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters 4-7, 21-24 and 26.

*Paper II—Social, Political and Economic Institutions of Ancient India*

The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters IV, V, VIII-XII, XVI and XIX.

Ghoshal, U. N. Hindu Revenue System (published by the Calcutta University).

Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (portions relating to Maurya, Scythian and Gupta Administration).

*Paper III—A Selected Period of, or Movement in, World History**(General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe)*

Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap &amp; Co.).

For reference—

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

N.B.—Students will be expected to consult "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922," by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

*(Honours Course)*

N.B.—The subjects are to be studied with some reference to Original sources.

*Paper I—Ancient Indian History*

Smith, V. A. The Oxford History of India (Hindu Period).

The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters 4-7, 21-24 and 26.

Banerjee, R. D. Prehistoric, Ancient and Hindu India.

Mookerjee, R. K. Hindu Civilization.

Majumdar, Raychaudhuri and Datta. An Advanced History of India (Macmillan &amp; Co.).

*Paper II—Social, Political and Economic Institutions of Ancient India*

The Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Chapters IV, V, VIII-XII, XVI and XIX.

Ghoshal, U. N. Hindu Revenue System.

Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (portions relating to Maurya, Scythian and Gupta Administration).

Fick. The Social Organisation in North-East India (translated by S. K. Mitra) (published by the Calcutta University).

Hopkins. The Social and Military Position of the Ruling Caste in Ancient India.

Majumdar, Raychaudhuri and Datta. An Advanced History of India (Macmillan &amp; Co.).

For reference—

Jayaswal. Hindu Polity.

*Paper III—A Selected Period of, or Movement in, World History**(General History from 1815 to 1919 with special reference to Europe)*

Ketelbey. A History of Modern Times (Harrap &amp; Co.).

Feuter, Edward (trans. Fay). World History, 1815-1920.

Hazen. Europe since 1815.

**For reference—**

Grant and Temperley. Europe in the Nineteenth and the Twentieth Centuries.

Riker. A Short History of Modern Europe, Chapters XII, XIV, XV and XVIII.

*N.B.*—Students will be expected to consult "An Historical Atlas of Modern Europe, 1789-1922," by Robertson and Bartholomew (Oxford University Press).

*Paper IV—A Special Period of Ancient Indian History*

(The Gupta Period—A.D. 320-cir. 550)

Banerjee, R. D. The Age of the Imperial Guptas.

Basak, R. G. History of North-Eastern India.

Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (chapters relating to the Guptas).

**Original Sources indicated—**

Fleet. Gupta Inscriptions (Translation only).

Sircar, D. C. Select Inscriptions bearing on Indian History and Civilisation (Calcutta University Publication).

*Paper V—History of Bengal and Kamarupa till the 13th Century A.D.*

History of Bengal (published by the Dacca University).

Monahan. The Early History of Bengal, pages 1-19.

Gait. A History of Assam.

Barua, K. L. Early History of Kamarupa.

**For reference—**

Banerjee, R. D. Banglar Itihas.

Chanda, R. P. Gaudarajamala.

Sen, B. C. Some Historical Aspects of the Inscriptions of Bengal (Calcutta University Publication).

**Original Sources indicated—**

Maitra, A. K. Gaudalekhamala.

Majumdar, N. G. Inscriptions of Bengal.

Bhattacharyya, P. Kamarupasasanavali.

Ray, Dr. Niharranjan. Banglar Itihas.

Majumdar, Raychaudhuri and Datta. An Advanced History of India (Macmillan & Co.).

*Paper VI***One of the following Special subjects :—***(a) History of Hindu Colonial and Cultural Expansion*

Eliot, Sir Charles. Hinduism and Buddhism, Vol. III, Book VI.

Majumdar, R. C. Suvarnadvipa, Vols. I-II.

Majumdar, R. C. Champa.

Ray, Niharranjan. Brahmanical Gods in Burma (published by the Calcutta University).

*(b) Contact between Hindu Culture and Islam*

Alberuni's India (Sachau) (omitting the Mathematical and Philosophical details).

Macauliffe. The Sikh Religion, Vol. VI (portions relating to Kabir and Sheikh Farid).

Mohsin Fani. Dabistan, Vols. II (translated by Troyer and Shea), pages 186ff (Kabir).

Eliot, Sir Charles. Hinduism and Buddhism, Vol. III, Chapter LVIII (Mahomedanism in India).



Dewick and Titus. Indian Islam, Chapter VIII (Islam in its Hindu Environment).

Sen, D. C. History of Bengali Language and Literature (1911), pages 196ff (translations of the Mahabharata), pages 622ff (Syed Alaol).

Brown, Percy. Indian Painting.

Grousset, Rene. The Civilization of the East, Vol. II (India).

Carpenter, J. Estlin. Theism in Mediaeval India, Lecture VIII (Hinduism and Islam).

Indian Studies in Honour of C. R. Lamman, pages 217ff (Hindu Arabic Numerals).

Bartold, V. V. Musalman Culture, pages 47ff (Indian Influence).

Penzer. Ocean of Story, Vol. V (Foreword by E. D. Ross and Appendix I).

(c) *Prehistoric Culture of the Indus Valley and Connected Civilization of the Ancient World*

Mackay. Indus Civilization (latest edition).

Goswami. Pragaitihask Mohenjo-Daro (published by the Calcutta University).

Carleton, Patrick. Buried Empires.

The Cambridge Ancient History, Vol. I, Chapter II.

For reference—

Marshall. Mohenjo-Daro and the Indus Civilization.

Vats, M. S. Excavations at Harappa.

## ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the prescribed Syllabus. Latest editions only are to be used.

### (Pass Course)

#### *Paper I*

Cairncross. Introduction to Economics.

Marshall. Economics of Industry.

#### *Paper II*

Garner. Political Science and Government.

Gettel. Political Science.

Constitution of India. (Govt. Publication).

Banerjee, B. N. The New Constitution of India.

Munro. Governments of Europe (Relevant portions).

Constitution of U. S. S. R. (Text).

#### *Paper III*

Banerjee, P. N. Study of Indian Economics (latest edition).

### (Honours Course)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

#### *Paper I*

Samuelson. Economics and Introductory Analysis.

#### *Paper II*

Laski. Introduction to Politics.

Burns, Delisle. Political Ideals.

Laski. Grammar of Politics (Part II).

Joad. Modern Political Theory.

Munro. Government of the United States (Federal Govt.).

*Paper III*

Report on the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1949-50.

*Paper IV*

- Basu. Recent Banking Development. Part I, Chapters, 3, 4, and 5.  
 Part III, Chapter, 2. Part IV, Chapters, 1, 2, and 3.  
 Dalton. Principles of Public Finance.  
 Crowther. An Outline of Money (Nelson & Co.).  
 Sayers. Modern Banking (Chapter on Central Bank).  
 Hicks. Public Finance.

*Paper V*

- Aristotle. Politics.  
 Mill—Consideration on Representative Government.

*Paper VI**(i) Outlines of Current International affairs*

- Friedmann. An Introduction to World affairs.  
 Cole. The Intelligent Man's Guide to the Post War World.  
 Part V. International Development.  
 Part VI. World Affairs.  
 Charter of the United Nations.

*(ii) Essay*

The following books are recommended for reference :—

- Marshall. Principles of Economics.  
 Pigou, A. C. Socialism vs Capitalism.  
 Jennings. Cabinet Government.  
 Hearnshaw. Democracy at the Crossways.  
 Lloyd. Democracy and its Rivals.  
 Brown. English Political Theory.  
 Keith. Constitutional History of India.  
 Boulding. Economic Analysis.  
 Stigler. Theory of Price.  
 Bain. Pricing, Distribution and Employment.  
 Tarshis. Economics.  
 Lerner. Economics of Employment.  
 Allen and Brownlee. Public Finance.  
 Ellsworth. International Economy.  
 Hart. Money Debt & Economic Activity.  
 Visvesvaraya, Sir M. Planned Economy for India.  
 Montagu-Chelmsford Report on the Indian Constitutional Reform.  
 Report of the Indian Taxation Enquiry Committee.  
 Report of the Simon Commission, Vols. I and II.  
 Macmillan Committee Report on Finance and Industry.  
 Government of India Act, 1935.  
 Report of the Labour Investigation Committee.  
 Report of the Famine Enquiry Commission, 1945.  
 Report of the West Bengal Committee on Industrial Finance Corporations.  
 Report of the National Income Committee.  
 Reserve Bank Report on Currency and Finance.  
 S. K. Basu. Industrial Finance in India.  
 White Paper on Indian States.  
 Draft outline of the Five-Year Plan for India.  
 Vakil. Economic Consequences of Divided India.

## MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus.

(*Pass Course*)

### *Paper I—Psychology*

Books recommended—

Angell. Psychology.

Mellone and Drummond. Elements of Psychology

Books for Supplementary Reading—

Datta, S. C. Psychology for Beginners.

Sen, S. C. Text-book of Psychology.

### *Paper II—A. Ethics*

Books recommended—

Mackenzie. Manual of Ethics.

Sen, Mohitchandra. Elements of Moral Philosophy.

Books for Supplementary Reading—

Welton. Groundwork of Ethics.

Chatterjee, P. B. Principles of Ethics.

Mitra, A. C. Elements of Morals.

### *B. Indian Philosophy*

General Introduction and Nyaya and Vaishesika System.

Book recommended—

Chatterjee and Datta. Introduction to Indian Philosophy (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

Or

### *B. Islamic Philosophy*

Books recommended—

O'Leary. Arabic Thought and its Place in History (Kegan Paul, Trench Trubner & Co., Ltd.).

De Boer. History of Philosophy in Islam (Luzac & Co.).

### *Paper III—General Philosophy*

Books recommended—

Creighton and Smart. Introductory Logic, Part III.

Cunningham. Problems of Philosophy.

Stephen. Problems of Metaphysics.

(*Honours Course*)

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course)

### *Paper I—Psychology*

Stout. A Manual of Psychology.

Woodworth. Psychology.

### *Paper II—Ethics*

Seth. A Study of Ethical Principles.

### *Paper III—General Philosophy*

Patrick. Introduction to Philosophy.

### *Paper IV—Philosophy of Religion*

Caird, J. Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion.

James Marthineau. Study of Religion, Vols. I. and II.

**Books for Supplementary Reading—**

Leube. Psychological Origin and Nature of Religion.  
 Waterhouse. Philosophical Approach to Religion.  
 Pringle Pattison. Idea to God.  
 Edward. Philosophy of Religion.

*Paper V—History of Philosophy (General)***Books recommended—**

Thilly. History of Philosophy.  
 Schwegler. History of Philosophy.  
 Falckenberg. History of Modern Philosophy.

**Books for Supplementary Reading—**

Rogers. Students' History of Philosophy.  
 A. Sett. Scottish Philosophy.

*History of Philosophy (Special Text)*

Hume. An enquiry concerning human understanding.

*Paper VI—A. Indian Philosophy*

General Introduction and Nyaya and Vaisesika and Vedanta System.

**Book recommended—**

Chatterjee and Datta. Introduction to Indian Philosophy (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

Or

*A. Islamic Philosophy***Books recommended—**

O'Leary. Arabic Thought and its Place in History.  
 Macdonald. Muslim Theology, Part III.  
 De Boer. History of Philosophy in Islam (Luzac & Co.).

*B. Essay*

Recommended and Supplementary books for Pass and Honours subjects should be studied.

**MATHEMATICS**

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended :—

(*Pass Course*)

**(1) Higher Plane Trigonometry—**

Todhunter. Plane Trigonometry. Edited by Hogg.  
 Loney. Plane Trigonometry.  
 Das, B. C. and Mukherjee, B. N. Higher Trigonometry.  
 Mc Robert and Arthur. Trigonometry II (Higher).

**(2) Plane Analytical Geometry—**

Smith, C. Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections.  
 Loney. Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry.  
 Ray, Upendranath. Analytical Conics.  
 Datta, Harendranath. Analytical Conics.  
 Chakrabarti, A. C. Co-ordinate Geometry.  
 Bagchi and Mukherjee. Co-ordinate Geometry.  
 Mukhopadhyay, G. Elementary Co-ordinate Geometry.

**(3) Differential Calculus—**

Prasad, Ganesh. Differential Calculus (excluding Chapter I and Appendices).

Lamb. Infinitesimal Calculus.

Mitra, S. K. and Datta, G. K. Text-book of the Differential Calculus.

Gunjkar, K. R. An Introduction to the Calculus (Oxford University Press).

B. C. Das and B. N. Mukherjee. Differential Calculus.

B. S. Ray. Differential Calculus.

Gorakh Prasad. Differential Calculus.

(4) Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—

Edwards. Integral Calculus for Beginners.

Prasad, Ganesh. Integral Calculus.

Das, B. C. and Mukherjee, B. N. Integral Calculus.

(5) Hydrostatics—

Sen, D. K. Hydrostatics.

Loney. Elements of Hydrostatics.

Prasad, B. N. Hydrostatics.

Bhattacharyya and Raychaudhuri. Elementary Hydrostatics.

(6) Astronomy—

Mallik, D. N. Elements of Astronomy.

Parker. Astronomy.

Sarkar and Datta. Astronomy.

Students are recommended to read Tancock's "Descriptive Astronomy" as an introduction to the subject and to use "Stars in the Northern Tropics." by T. Bhattacharyya.

(Honours Course)

(1) Higher Algebra—

Hall and Knight. Higher Algebra.

Smith, C. Treatise on Algebra.

Bernard and Child. Higher Algebra.

(2) Elementary Theory of Equations—

Biswas, Raicharan. Theory of Equations and Complex Variables.

Burnside and Panton. Theory of Equations, Vol. I.

(3) Higher Plane Trigonometry—

Todhunter. Plane Trigonometry. Edited by Hogg.

Hobson. Treatise on Trigonometry, Chapters XII and XIII.

Das, B. C. and Mukherjee, B. N. Higher Trigonometry.

Mc Robert and Arthur. Trigonometry II and III.

(4) Plane Analytical Geometry—

Smith, C. Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections.

Salmon. Conic Sections.

Askwith. Plane Co-ordinate Geometry.

Ray, Upendranath. Analytical Conics.

(5) Elementary Solid Geometry—

Smith, C. Elementary Treatise on Solid Geometry.

Bell. Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.

(6) Elementary Principles of Vector and Vector Analysis—

Coffin. Vector Analysis.

Weatherburn. Elementary Vector Analysis.

(7) Differential Calculus—

Edwards. Treatise on Differential Calculus.

Williamson. Differential Calculus.

Prasad, Ganesh. Differential Calculus.

Mitra, S. K. and Datta, G. K. Text-book of the Differential Calculus.

Ray, B. S. Differential Calculus.

**(8) Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—**

Williamson, Integral Calculus.

Murray, Introduction Course in Differential Equations.

Piaggio, H. T. H. Differential Equations.

For (7) and (8), the following books are recommended for reference :—

(1) Couraut, Differential and Integral Calculus, Vol. I.

(2) Hardy, A Course of Pure Mathematics.

**(9) Statics—**

Minchin, Statics, Vol. I.

Loney, Statics.

Lamb, Statics (including Hydrostatics).

Ramsay, Statics.

**(10) Dynamics of a Particle—**

Loney, Dynamics of a Particle.

Ramsay, Dynamics of a Particle.

**(11) Hydrostatics—**

Sen, D. K. Hydrostatics.

Greaver, Hydrostatics.

Lamb, Statics (including Hydrostatics).

Prasad, B. N. Hydrostatics.

**(12) Astronomy—**

Barlow and Bryan, Astronomy (New Edition).

M. S. Sarkar and Datta, Astronomy (for Honours).

Students are recommended to read Tancock's "Descriptive Astronomy" as an introduction to the subject and to use "Stars in the Northern Tropics," by T. Bhattacharyya.

**STATISTICS**

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the prescribed Syllabus. The following books are recommended for consultation :—

*(Pass Course)*

Arkin, H. and Colton, R. R. Statistical Methods.

Baten, W. D. Elementary Mathematical Statistics.

Davies, G. R. and Yoder, D. Business Statistics.

Dawson, Shepherd. An Introduction to the Computation of Statistics.

Jones, D. C. A First Course in Statistics.

Kenney, J. F. Mathematics of Statistics, Part I.

Kramer, E. E. A First Course in Educational Statistics.

Paterson, D. D. Statistical Technique in Agricultural Research.

Pearson, E. S. Application of Statistical Methods to Industrial Standardisation and Quality Control.

Thomas, P. J. and Sastri, N. S. R. Indian Agricultural Statistics.

Wishart, J. and Sanders, H. G. Principles and Practice of Field Experimentation.

Wood and Russell. Vital Statistics.

Yule, G. U. and Kendall, M. G. An Introduction to the Theory of Statistics.

*(Honours Course)*

Davis, H. T. and Nelson, W. F. C. Elements of Statistics.

Freeman, H. A. Industrial Statistics.

Garrett, H. E. Statistics in Psychology and Education.

Goulden, C. H. Methods of Statistical Analysis.

Kenny, J. F. Mathematics of Statistics, Parts I and II.

Mills, F. C. Statistical Methods applied to Economics and Business.  
 Pearl, Raymond. Introduction to Medical Biometry and Statistics.  
 Rietz, H. L. (edited by). Handbook of Mathematical Statistics.  
 Tippett, L. H. C. The Methods of Statistics.  
 Yule, G. U. and Kendall, M. G. An Introduction to the Theory of Statistics.

The following Tables will be required for the Practical in both Pass and Honours Courses :—

Barlow's Tables of Squares, Cubes, etc.  
 Fisher, R. A. and Yates, F. Statistical Tables for Biological, Medical and Agricultural Research.  
 Mathematical Tables issued by the Statistical Publishing Society, Presidency College, Calcutta.  
 Pearson, Karl. Tables for Statisticians and Biometricians, Part I.

The following Statistical Journal is recommended to college libraries concerned for information on contents of important Indian Statistical publications, Technique of Sampling Surveys and many other Theoretical and Applied topics :—

Sankhya, the Indian Journal of Statistics edited by P. C. Mahalanobis, Presidency College, Calcutta, Volume I to current volume.

## PHYSICS

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :—

### (Pass Course)

Grimshel. Text-book of Physics, edited by R. Tomascheck and translated by L. A. Woodward and W. N. Deans. The book is published in the following five volumes :—

Vol. I—Mechanics. Vol. II—Heat and Sound. Vol. III—Electricity and Magnetism. Vol. IV—Optics. Vol. V—Physics of the Atom.

Mandal, T. A Text-book of General Physics.

Mandal, T. A Text-book of Sound.

Saha and Srivastava. A Text-book of Heat for Junior Students.

Barton. A Text-book of Heat.

Hadley. Electricity and Magnetism.

Edser. Light.

Watson. A Text-book of Physics.

Ghosh, D. N. Physical Optics.

Allen and Moore. A Text-book of Practical Physics.

Datta, S. A Text-book of Practical Physics.

Ganguli, S. N. Practical Physics.

Practical Physics for B.Sc. Students (Raychaudhuri & Sons).

### (Honours Course)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Edser. General Physics.

Newman and Searle. General Physics.

F. C. Champion and N. Darj. Properties of Matter.

Barton. Sound.

Wood, A. B. Text-book of Sound.

Saha and Srivastava. A Treatise on Heat.

Roberts. Text-book of Heat and Thermodynamics.

Hoare. Thermodynamics.

Fermi. Thermodynamics.

Houston. Light.

Wood. Physical Optics.

Starling, S. C. Electricity and Magnetism.  
 Thomson, J. J. Elements of Electricity and Magnetism.  
 Pohl. Physical Principles of Electricity and Magnetism.  
 Hutchinson. Electricity and Magnetism, 2 Volumes.  
 Castelfranchi. Atomic Physics.  
 Newman. Recent Advance in Non-Atomic Physics.  
 Ghosh, R. N. and Rai, R. N. A Text-book of Sound.  
 Worsnop and Flint. Practical Physics.  
 Strong and Others. Procedures in Experimental Physics (1st edition).  
 Strong and Others. Modern Physical Laboratory Practice (2nd edition).  
 Tolansky, S. Introduction to Atomic Physics (Longmans, Green & Co.).

### CHEMISTRY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus. (Latest editions only are to be used) :—

#### (Pass Course)

Phylbrick and Holmyard. Inorganic Chemistry.  
 Partington. Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry.  
 Taylor, Sherwood. Inorganic and Theoretical Chemistry.  
 Perkin and Kipping. Organic Chemistry, Parts I and II.  
 Taylor, Sherwood. Organic Chemistry.  
 Sarkar and Rakshit. Organic Chemistry.  
 Cohen. Organic Chemistry.  
 Palit, Santiranjana. Elementary Physical Chemistry.  
 Kundu, P. N. Outlines of Physical Chemistry.  
 Lowry and Sugden. Class-book of Physical Chemistry.  
 Chatterjee, Dinabandhu. Outlines of Analytical Chemistry.  
 Bell, H. E. Modern Practical Chemistry.  
 Mollwo Perkin, E. Qualitative Chemical Analysis (Organic and Inorganic).

Niyogi, P. C., Mallik, K. P. and Dhar, N. L. Practical Chemistry for B.Sc. students.

#### (Honours Course)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Partington. General and Inorganic Chemistry.  
 Bernthsen (revised by Sudborough). A Text-book of Organic Chemistry (edition of 1941).  
 Caven and Lander. Systematic Inorganic Chemistry.  
 Bjerrum. Inorganic Chemistry (translated by R. P. Bill) (Heinemann, Ltd., London).  
 Lowry. Inorganic Chemistry, 1931.  
 Mee. Physical Chemistry.  
 Daniels. Outlines of Physical Chemistry.  
 Partington and Tweedy. Calculations in Physical Chemistry (Blackie and Sons, Ltd.).  
 Perkin and Kipping. Organic Chemistry, Part III.  
 Schmidt. Organic Chemistry (translated by Rule).  
 Fieser and Fieser. Text-book of Organic Chemistry.  
 Pohl Kerrar. Organic Chemistry.  
 Riesenfeld and Ray. Manual of Practical Inorganic Chemistry (translated by P. Ray).  
 Glasstone. Elements of Physical Chemistry.  
 Taylor and Taylor. Elementary Physical Chemistry (Third edition).  
 Knox. Physico Chemical Calculations.

The following books are recommended for reference only. Only the portions covered by the Syllabus are to be read :—

Bronsted. Physical Chemistry (Heinemann, Ltd., London).



F. Ephraim. Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry (translated by P. C. L. Thorner, latest edition).

Scott, W. V. Standard Methods of Chemical Analysis in 2 Vols. (D. Van Nostrand Co., 1939).

Vogel. Qualitative Analysis, 1941; Quantitative Analysis, 1939 (Lorgmans, Green & Co.).

Caven. Quantitative Analysis.

Treadwell and Hall, Vol. I—Qualitative Analysis, Vol. II—Quantitative Analysis (Revised by Hall). Latest edition.

## PHYSIOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :—

### *(Pass Course)*

McDowall. Halliburton's Handbook of Physiology.

Winton and Bayliss. Human Physiology.

Pal and Chakravarti. Handbook of Modern Physiology.

Chatterjee, C. C. Human Physiology.

### *Practical*

Schafer. Essentials of Histology (edited by Charleton).

Halliburton. Essentials of Chemical Physiology (edited by Hewitt and Robson).

Schafer. Experimental Physiology (edited by Bain).

Cole. Practical Physiological Chemistry.

Anrep & Harris. Experimental Physiology.

### *(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Howell. Text-book of Human Physiology. (Edited by Foulton).

Starling (edited by Evans). Principles of Human Physiology.

Books recommended for consultation—

Newton. Evan's Recent Advances in Physiology (latest edition).

Thorpe. Biochemistry for Medical students.

Samson Wright. Applied Physiology.

Best and Taylor. Physiological Principles in Medical Practice.

Harrow. Text-book of Biochemistry.

### *Practical*

The same as for the Pass Course, with the addition of Smith and Visscher's Experimental Physiology.

## BOTANY

Books recommended to be used by students in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :—

### *(Pass Course)*

Bose, G. C. A Manual of Indian Botany (1920).

Coulter, J. M., Barnes, C. B. and Cowles, H. C. Text-book of Botany, Vol. I.

Strasburger, E., and Others. Text-book of Botany (English translation).

Maximov, N. A. A Text-book of Plant Physiology (1938).

Priestly, I. H. and Lorna L. Scott. An Introduction to Botany (1938).

Holman and Robins. A Text-book of Botany for University students.

For reference—

Smith, G. M. Cryptogamic Botany, I (1938).

Eames, A. T. and MacDaniels, L. N. Introduction of Plant Anatomy (1925).

Rendle, A. B. The Classification of Flowering Plants, Vol. I (1930) and Vol. II (1938).

*Practical*

Cavers, F. Practical Botany (1928).

Banerji, S. C. Analytical Key to Natural Orders (published by the Calcutta University).

Prain, D. Bengal Plants, 2 Vols.

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

*Theoretical*

Smith, G. M. Cryptogamic Botany, I-II (1938).

Rendle, A. B. Classification of Flowering Plants, Vol. I (1930), Vol. II (1938).

Chamberlain, C. J. Gymnosperms : Structure and Evolution (1934).

Walton. Introduction to the Study of Fossil Plants (1940).

Leach, W. Ecology (1933).

Ford, E. B. Mendelism and Evolution (Methuen & Co., Ltd.), 1931.

Maximov. A Text-book of Plant Physiology (1938).

Eames and MacDaniels. Introduction of Plant Anatomy (1925).

**For reference—**

Weaver and Clements. Plant Ecology (1938).

Hill, Overholts and Paff. A Text-book of Botany.

Smith, Gilbert, Evans, Duggar and others. A Text-book of general Botany.

B. B. Mundkar. Fungi and Plant diseases.

*Practical*

Hutchinson, J. Families of Flowering Plants, I—Dicotyledons (1926)  
II—Monocotyledons (1934).

Hitchcock, A. S. Descriptive Systematic Botany.

Cavers, F. Practical Botany (1928).

Chamberlain, C. J. Methods in Plant Histology (1932).

Loomis, W. E. and Shull, C. A. Methods in Plant Physiology (1937).

Prain, D. Bengal Plants, Vols. I and II (1905).

Hooker, J. D. Flora of British India, Vols. I-VII (1875-97).

## ZOOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :—

*(Pass Course)*

Arthur Thomson. Outlines of Zoology (Latest Edition).

Shipley and MacBride. Zoology.

Bourne. Comparative Anatomy of Animals.

Dendy. Outlines of Evolutionary Biology.

Doncaster. An Introduction to the Study of Cytology.

Kellicot. Outlines of Chordate Development.

*Practical*

Marshall. The Frog.

Marshall and Hurst. Junior Course of Practical Zoology.

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Parker and Haswel. Text-books of Zoology (Latest Edition).

Lull. Organic Evolution.

Walter. Genetics.

*Practical*

The same as for the Pass Course.

Recommended for reference—

The Cambridge Natural History.

Ray, Lankester. A Treatise on Zoology.

Sedgwick. Students' Text-book of Zoology.

## PSYCHOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (latest editions only are to be used) :—

*(Pass Course)**Paper I—General Psychology*

(1) Collins and Drever. Experimental Psychology.

(2) Woodworth. Psychology—A Study of mental life (latest edition). Chapters II to V, VIII to X, XIII, XVI to XVIII. (The individual in his environment. The individual differences in Ability, Intelligence, Personality. The Nervous System, Learning, Memory, Observation, Thinking, Imagination and Personal Application).

*Paper II—Genetic and Abnormal Psychology*

Washburn. Animal Mind.

Vallentine. Psychology in relation to education.

Hart. Psychology of Insanity.

Dr. G. Bose. Everyday Psycho-Analysis.

Dr. Mitra. Mana Samikshan, Chapters I to V.

*Paper III—Practical*

Titchener. Experimental Psychology. Students' Manual, Volume I, Part I.

Wynn Jones. An Introduction to Theory and Practice of Psychology.

Recommended for Preparatory Reading—

Sinha and Bose. Elements of General Psychology.

People's Book Series. (a) Heredity, (b) Evolutions and (c) Hypnotism,

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

*Paper I—General Psychology*

Myers. Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Part I, Chapters I, IX, X, XI, XIV, XV, XVII and XVIII.

*Paper II—Genetic and Abnormal Psychology*

(1) Murphy. Outlines of Abnormal Psychology (Latest Edition).

(2) Deb, A. K. A Handbook of Psychological Medicine.

(3) Curti. Child Psychology (omitting chapters on Meaning and Personality).

(4) Katz. Men and Animals.

*Paper III—Social Psychology and History of Psychology*

(1) Wundt. Elements of Folk Psychology, Chapter I.

(2) Woodworth. Contemporary Schools of Psychology.

(3) McDougall. Introduction to Social Psychology, Chapters I, II, V and VIII.

*Paper IV—Educational and Industrial Psychology*

(1) Pintner. Educational Psychology.

(2) Maysmith. Industrial Psychology.

**For Preparatory Reading—**

Myers. *Industrial Psychology* (Home University Library).

*Papers V and VI—Practical*

Myers. *Text-book of Experimental Psychology, Parts I-II.*

**GEOGRAPHY**

Books recommended to be used in accordance with the Syllabus (Latest Editions only are to be used) :—

*(Pass Course)**Paper I—Regional Geography*

(a) Asia with fuller treatment of India :—

Stamp, L. D. *Asia* (Methuen & Co.—Fourth Edition), Part I—Chapters I to VII, Part II—Chapter IV.

(b) Europe and North America :—

Procco, D. M. and Wood, H. R. B. *Modern Geography, Book III—Europe* (University Tutorial Press, London, 1939).

Lane, E. V. *North America* (George G. Harrap).

*Paper II—Principles of Human and Physical Geography*

Lake, Philip. *Physical Geography* (Cambridge University Press—Latest Edition).

Huntington, E. *Principles of Human Geography* (John Wiley & Sons—Fifth Edition), Chapters 1, 2, 10, 11, 12.

*Paper III—Practical*

Bygott, J. *Map Work and Practical Geography* (University Tutorial Press—Second Edition, 1938).

Topographical maps of India are to be studied.

*Note.*—Students are expected to attend lectures on topics included in the Syllabus, but not dealt with in the above recommended books.

*(Honours Course)**Papers I and II—General Regional Geography**Paper I*

(a) India and the Monsoon Lands of Asia—

Stamp, L. D. *Asia* (Methuen & Co.—Fourth Edition, 1939). The following chapters, in addition to chapters proscribed for the Pass Course :—

Part II, Chapters V-VII (excluding the East Indies and the Philippines), and Chapter X.

Lyde, L. W. *The Continent of Asia* (Macmillan & Co., Ltd.). The following chapters :—Chapters XXII to XXXVIII.

(b) Western Asia with special reference to Anatolia.

Lyde. *The Continent of Asia*—Chapters XVI to XXI.

Stamp, L. D. *Asia*—Part II, Chapters I to III.

Chatterjee, S. P. *Turkey and her Problems.* (A Geographical Study—Calcutta Geographical Society, Pub. No. 2).

*Paper II*

(a) Europe with a fuller treatment of the British Isles :—

Shackleton, M. R. *Europe* (Longmans, 1939).

A. Demangeon (translated by E. Laborde). *The British Isles* (William Heinemann, Ltd.).

(b) North America with special reference to the United States :—

Jones, L. Rodwell and Bryan, P. W. North America (Methuen & Co., 1938), Chapters on the U. S. A.

*Paper III—Principles of Physical and Human Geography*

• Wooldridge, S. W. and Morgan, R. S. Physical Basis of Geography (Longmans, 1939).

Huntington, E. Principles of Human Geography. (In addition to the chapters prescribed in the Pass Course, all the chapters of Parts 7 and 8).

*Paper IV—Special Topics*

(a) Climatology :—

Miller, A. Climatology (Methuen, 1938).

Kendrew, W. G. Climate (Clarendon Press, Oxford—Second Edition, 1938).

(b) Economic Geography :—

Chisholm's Handbook of Commercial Geography (13th Edition—Longmans, Green & Co.), by L. D. Stamp, pages 77-289 and pages 573-92.

(c) Cartography :—

Reiszi, E. General Cartography (McGraw Hill Book Co., 1938).

(d) River Geography :—

Salisbury, R. D. Physiography, Chapters III and IV.

Burrard and Haydon. Geography and Geology of the Himalayas, Part 3.

Majumdar, S. C. Rivers of the Bengal Delta.

Strickland, C. Deltaic Formation (Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., 1940).

(e) Political Geography :—

Huntington and Cushing. Principles of Human Geography (1940), chapters on Political Geography, Pages 511 to 564.

Semple, E. C. Influence of Geographic Environment (1930), Chapters III, VI and VII.

Albert Demangeon. British Empire.

For reference—

Bowman, J. The New World.

Fawcett, C. B. British Empire (University of London Press).

*Papers V and VI—Practical*

Hinks, Arthur R. Maps and Survey (Cambridge University Press—Third Edition, 1938).

Dwerryhouse, A. R. Geological and Topographical Maps—Their Interpretation and Use (Edward Arnold & Co.).

Topographical maps of India and maps of the International series of typical regions of the World are to be studied.

*Note.*—Students are expected to attend lectures on topics included in the syllabus, but not dealt with in the above recommended books.

## GEOLOGY

Books recommended to be used in studying the subject in accordance with the Syllabus (Latest Editions only are to be used) :—

*(Pass Course)*

Longwell, Knopf and Flint. A Text-book of Geology, Part I.

Dana-Ford. A Text-book of Mineralogy.

Hatch and Wells. Text-books of Petrology, Igneous Rocks.  
 Woods. Invertebrate Palaeontology (New Edition).  
 Morley Davies. Introduction to Palaeontology.  
 Wadia. Geology of India.  
 Smith. Minerals and the Microscope.  
 Dasgupta. Determinative Mineralogy.  
 Platt and Challinor. Simple Geological Structures.  
 Datta, A. K. Physical Geology.  
 Platt. Geological Maps.

*(Honours Course)*

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

Arthur Holmes. Principles of Physical Geology.  
 Tyrrel. Principles of Petrology.  
 Hatch and Rastall. Text-book of Petrology, Vol. II—Sedimentary Rocks (New Edition).  
 Gregory. Elements of Economic Geology.  
 Berry. Palaeontology.  
 Schuchert and Dunbar. Text-book of Geology, Vol. II—Historical Geology.  
 Romer. Vertebrate Palaeontology.  
 Laht. Field Geology.

For reference—

Fox. Engineering Geology.  
 Swinnerton. Outlines of Palaeontology.  
 Pascoe, E. H. Manual of Geology of India.  
 Records and Memoire of the Geological Survey of India.  
 Iddings. Rock Minerals.  
 Harker. Natural History of Igneous Rocks.  
 Holmes, Arthur. Petrographic Methods and Calculations.  
 Daly. Igneous Rocks and the Depths of the Earth  
 Harker. Metamorphism (Latest Edition, 1940).  
 Billings. Structural Geology.  
 Greenly and Howell Williams. Methods in Geological Surveying.  
 Tarr. Introduction to Economic Geology.  
 Brown, Coggin. India's Mineral Wealth.  
 Rastall. Physico-Chemical Geology.  
 Walton, John. Introduction to the Study of Fossil Plants.  
 Ries. Economic Geology.  
 Krishnan, M. S. Geology of India and Burma.  
 Grout, F. F. Kemp's Handbook of Rocks.  
 Hawkins, H. L. Palaeontology.  
 Bateman, A. M. Economic Mineral Deposits.

## ANTHROPOLOGY

*(Pass Course)*

### *Paper I—Physical Anthropology (including Prehistory)*

Physical Anthropology—position of man in the animal kingdom—origin and evolution of man—early types of man—their distribution and culture, with special reference to Palaeolithic and Neolithic civilisation.

A brief outline of the principles of Anthropometry.

Racial criteria—Influence of environment—general survey of the different races of mankind—Racial history of Asia and Europe, with special reference to India.

A brief consideration of the racial types of the following primitive tribes of India :—Andamanese, Vedda, Toda, Kadir, Gond, Bhil, Oraon, Santal, Khasi, Ao Naga.

**Books recommended—**

- Lenkey, L. S. B. *Adam's Ancestor* S, London 1934.  
 Haddon, A. C. *Races of Man*.  
 Smith, G. Elliot. *The Search for Man's Ancestors*.  
*From Stone to Steel* (Horniman Museum and Library Series).  
 Guha, B. S. *Racial Elements in the Population*.

*Paper II—General and Social Anthropology*

Material culture and economic pursuits of primitive man—food collecting, hunting, fishing, domestication of animals and pastoral life—Hoe-culture and Agriculture—Primitive decorative art, music and dancing—Primitive habitations and personal adornments.

A general scheme of social organisation—Tribe, clan, family, marriage, association.

Early religion and magic mythology, beliefs, rituals and ceremonials. (To be studied with special reference to peoples of rude culture in India as far as possible).

A brief study of the material culture and social organisation of the following primitive tribes of India :—Andamanese, Vedda, Toda, Kadir, Gond, Bhil, Oraon, Santal, Khasi, Ao Naga.

**Books recommended—**

Lowie, R. H. *Introduction to Cultural Anthropology*.

(1) *The Evolution of the Domestic Arts*, Parts I and II, (2) *War and the Chase* (Horniman Museum and Library Series).

*Paper III—Practical*

As per Syllabus

(Honours Course)

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

*Paper I*

Ruggeri, Giuffrida. *First Outline of a Systematic Anthropology of Asia* (translated by Chakladar, H. C.).

Stibbe, C. P. *An Introduction to Physical Anthropology*.

Anderson, F. D. *The Peoples of India*, Chapter I.

*Paper II*

Rivers, W. H. R. *Social Organisation*.

Risley, H. H. *Peoples of India*, Chapter VI.

*Paper III—Advanced Physical Anthropology*

A detailed study of the Neanderthal and Upper Palaeolithic races and their geographical distribution and culture.

A detailed study of Prehistory, specially of Chaleolithic, Copper, Bronze and Iron Age Cultures, with special reference to India.

A brief Racial History of Africa, America and Oceania.

A brief Ethnological consideration of some typical non-Indian primitive tribes—Hottentot, Baganda, Sonang, Iroquoi, Tasmanian, Arunta, Eskimo.

**Books recommended—**

Krishnaswamy, V. D. *Stoneage India* (Ancient India, No. 3—1947).

Haddon, A. C. *Races of Man*.

Mackay. *The Indus Civilisation*.

Burkitt, M. C. *Our Early Ancestors*.

Burkitt, M. C. *Old Stone Age*.

*Paper IV—Advanced Social Anthropology*

A detailed study of social organisation—Kingship System—Genealogical method—Cross-Cousin Marriage—Dual Organisation and Marriage classes.

Primitive Law—succession, descent, inheritance in Matriarchal and Patriarchal communities in India—administration of justice—tribal law and the growth of moral ideas.

Primitive Government—Central and Local authority—sacred and secular offices—inherited rank and elected offices—village councils—chiefs and confederacies—inter-tribal relations.

Primitive Economics—organisation of industries—distribution, exchange and commerce in primitive communities—distribution of wealth—private and collective ownership—barter, exchange—medium and the development of currency—economic adjustments in a primitive tribal village in contact with higher culture.

Books recommended—

Lowie, R. H. Primitive Society.

Thornwald, R. Economics in the Primitive Communities, Part III, Chapters V-X, XVI, XVIII and XIX.

Bose, N. K. Cultural Anthropology.

*Papers V and VI—Practical*

The marks for Paper VI are recommended to be allotted as follows :—

Technology	..	..	..	30	marks
Practical Note-Book	..	..	..	10	"
Prehistory	..	..	..	30	"
Practical Note-Book	..	..	..	10	"
Field Report or additional questions in lieu of the same				20	"

## LINGUISTICS

To be notified later.

## EDUCATION

The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus as given below :—

*Pass Course**Paper I—Principles of Education—*

Books recommended—

Nunn, Sir Percy. Education, its Data and First Principles (Edward Arnold).

Raymont, T. The Principles of Education (Longmans & Co.).

For Supplementary Reading—

Dewey John. School and Society. (University of Chicago Press).

*Paper II—Educational Psychology—*

Books recommended—

Wordsworth, R. S. Psychology : A study of Mental Life (Methuen).

Ross, J. S. Groundwork of Educational Psychology (Harrap).

*Paper III—Education in India since 1835, with special reference to Bengal*

Books recommended—

Sen, J. M. History of Elementary Education in India (Except Sections relating to Primary Education Acts of Provinces other than Bengal).



**For Supplementary Reading—**

Basu, A. N. Education in Modern India (Orient Book Company).  
 Educational Reconstruction (Wardha Scheme)—Hindusthan Talimi Sangha.

*Honours Course*

(In addition to the Books prescribed for the Pass Course)

*Paper I—Principles of Education—*

Henderson, E. N. Principles of Education (Macmillan).  
 Thomas, F. W. & Lang, A. R. Principles of Modern Education (Harrap).

*Paper II—Educational Psychology—*

McDougall, W. The Energies of Men (Methuen).  
 Fox, Charles. Educational Psychology (Kegan Paul).

*Paper III—Education in India since 1835, with special reference to Bengal*

Sen, J. M. History of Elementary Education in India (including Sections relating to Primary Education Acts of Bombay, Madras and United Provinces of Agra and Oudh but excluding those relating to Primary Education Acts of Punjab, Central Provinces, Bihar, Orissa and Assam (The Book Co., Ltd.).

Moomow, I. W. Education and Village Improvement (Oxford University Press).

*Paper IV—New Trends in Education—***Books recommended—**

Adama, Sir John. Modern Developments in Educational Practice (University of London Press).  
 Gray, J. L. The Nation's Intelligence (Watt & Co.).

*Paper V—History of Education—*

Development of Modern State Systems of Education in England, Germany and United States (Prescribed for Examinations in 1951 and 1952).

**Books recommended—**

Sandiford, P. Comparative Education (Chapters I, II, III) (J. M. Dent).  
 Monroe, P. A Brief Course of the History of Education (Chapters XII, XIII and XIV) (Macmillan).

*Paper VI—Educational Writings and Essay—***Book prescribed—**

The Educational Writings of Locke—Edited by Adamson, J. W. (Edward Arnold).

Regarding Essay no text book is recommended.

---

## TEXT-BOOKS

### B.Com. Examination, 1954

#### COMPULSORY PAPERS

##### (1) *English Composition*

For reference—

Lydall. A Practical Guide to Précis Writing and Indexing.  
Commerce—Annual Number (latest Issue).  
Majumdar, M. Commercial Correspondence.  
Stephenson, Commercial Correspondence.  
Maitra, G. N. Précis Writing.

##### (2) *One of the following languages :—*

(1) Bengali, (2) Assamese, (3) Hindi, (4) Urdu, (5) Uryia, (6) Malayalam, (7) Tamil, (8) Telugu, (9) Kanarese, (10) Gujrathi (11) Japanese, (12) French, (13) German, and (14) Italian.

The following books are recommended as showing the standard up to which candidates will be expected to have read in the following languages :—

##### *Bengali—*

Sarkari Karye Vyabaharya Paribhasha (West Bengal Government Publication).

Sinha. Banglar Banking.

Sen. Takar Katha.

Mitra. Banglar Silpi o, Arthik Unnati.

Sen. Kara-Niti.

Datta, Anathbandhu. Banker Katha.

Banerjee, Syamsundar. Hand-book of Commercial Bengali.

Bhattacharyya, C. K. Byabasaya Bangla.

##### *Assamese—*

Borah. Joogatatta.

Chintaolee. (Published by—"Jorhat Seva Sangha".)

##### *Hindi—*

Kela. Bharatiya Arthasastra. Parts I and II (Bharatiya Granthamala, Brindaban).

Kela. Bharatiya Rajaswa, Parts I and II (Bharatiya Granthamala, Brindaban).

Sharma. Vyapar Siksha.

Vyavaharik Patrabodh (Hindi Pustak Agency, Calcutta).

Dube, Ambasta and Kela. Arthasastra Savdavalii (Bharatiya Granthamala, Brindaban).

##### *Urdu—*

Md. Hussain Azad. Qissar-i-Hind.

Md. Ilyas Barai. (Translated by) Hindusthani Iqtisadist.

Ashan Marsheer Intikhali-i-Ruquat-i-Gholil.

##### *Malayalam—*

Vignadeepika, Part IV, by Ullur S. P. Aiyar, (B. V. Book Depot, Trivandrum).

Ushas by P. Keshavadev (Yogakshon, Ltd., Trichur, Cochin).

Vijnanaraman, Part I by R. K. Kartah (B. V. Book Depot).

*Tamil—*

Kamba Ramayanam, Yuddha Kadam Vibhishana Madaikkala Patalam.

MM Dr. U. V. Swaminathaiyer. Naliuraikkovai. Part II.

(Can be had of Dr. Swaminath Iyer Library, Kalakshetra Adyar, Madras).  
Thirukkural, from 400th to 500th stanza, both inclusive.

*Telugu—*

K. Hanumanta Rao. Hindu Jeevana Padhamu (East and West Series, Rajamundry).

Vankata Pravateswara Kavulu. Gora (Translation) (Andhra Pracharini, Ltd., Rajamundry).

Malladi Suryanarayana Sastri. Andhra Bharata Vimarasanamu (V. R. Sasrulu & Sons, Madras).

Poorva Sakuntalam (V. R. Sasrulu & Sons, Madras).

*Kanarese—*

V. Sitaramiah. Hanada Vola (printed in Mysore University, Kanada Publications Series).

H. Krishna Rao. Raja Nooti (printed in Mysore University, Kanada Publications Series).

Dr. M. H. Gopal. Arthika Unnati (in Mysore University, Sir K. P. Puttannachetty Puduvettina Granthamala).

Dr. M. H. Gopal. Sarvajanika Vocha. (Mysore University Extension Lectures Series).

S. Gopalswamy. Sahakara Padhati (Mysore University Extension Lectures Series).

Arthika Pragati (Mysore University Extension Lectures Series).

*Gujrathi—*

(1) Guzratno nath by Sri K. M. Munshi.

(2) Darshanika (2nd khand) by Sri A. F. Khabardar.

*French—*

Blackburn and Morris. A Revision of French Grammar and Composition Book. (Blackie and Son, London).

Simpler passage in works like the following :—

Hugo. Choses Vues, Premiere Series.

Gide. Nouvelles Pages de Journal (1932-35).

Graham and Oliver. French Commercial Practice, Part I (Macmillan & Co.).

*German—*

Otto. Elementary German Grammar (David Nutt, London).

Simpler passages in words like the following :—

Goethe. Italienische Reise.

Ernat. Von Geruhigen Leben.

Graham and Oliver. German Commercial Practice, Part I (Macmillan & Co.).

Ghosh. German Reader (Selections from Hauff and Wassermann).

(3) *Accountancy*

Carter. Advanced Accounts.

Batliboi. Advanced Accounts.

Sengupta, S. Book-keeping and Accountancy, Parts I and II.

(4) *Commercial Law*

Davar, S. R. Commercial Law.

Banerjee, A. K. Principles of Indian Mercantile Law.

Sen, Asoka. Hand-book of Commercial Law.  
 Indian Contract Act.  
 Indian Company Law.

#### GROUP A

##### (5) *General Economics*

Cairncross. Introduction to Economics.

##### (6) *Indian Economics*

Banerjea, P. N. Study of Indian Economics (Latest Edition).

For reference—

Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1949-50.

#### GROUP B

##### (7) *Business Organisation*

Davar. Business Organisation.

Stephenson. Principles and Practice of Commerce.

Ghosh, Business Organisation.

##### (8) *Commercial Geography*

Stamp. Intermediate Commercial Geography, Parts I and II.

Bose, S. C. Modern Economic Geography.

The Oxford Economic Atlas by Bartholomew, with introduction by Lyde (Revised Edition).

Sen, S. R. Arthik Bhugol (Bengali).

For reference—

Ghosh. Bharater Panya (in Bengali).

#### GROUP C

#### OPTIONAL PAPERS

Any one of the following :—

##### (1) *Advanced Accountancy*

Carter. Advanced Accounts.

Batliboi. Advanced Accounts.

Hawkins. Cost Accounts. Chapters 1-17.

For reference—

Spicer and Peglar. Book-keeping and Accounts.  
*Auditing*

Paula. Principles of Auditing.

Batliboi. Principles and Practice of Auditing.

The following Case Laws are prescribed :—

(a) *Lee vs Nouchatel Asphalte Co., Ltd.*

(b) *Hilmer vs. Macnamara & Co., Ltd.*

(c) *Bolton vs. Natal Land Colonisation Co., Ltd.*

(d) *Foster vs. The New Trinidad Asphalte Co., Ltd.*

(e) *In re The Kingston Cotton Mill Co., Ltd.*

(f) *In re City Equitable Fire Insurance Co., Ltd.*

(g) *Royal Mail Steam Packet Case.*

(h) *In re Westminster Road Construction and Engineering*

(i) *In re London and General Bank.*

(j) *Legal Remembrancer of Bengal vs Akhil Bandhu Guha and others.*

For reference—

Spicer and Peglar. Practical Auditing.

Dicksee. Auditing.

*(2) Trade and Tariff*

- Stephenson. *Principles and Practice of Commerce.*  
 Hodgeon. *International Trade and Tariff.*  
 Banerjea. *Fiscal Policy in India.*  
 Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1949-50.  
 Report on Quantitative Trade Controls (L.O.N.), 1943.  
 Network of World Trade (League of Nations).  
 H. Chatman. *Trade and Employment.*

For reference—

Report of the Bengal Provincial Banking Enquiry Committee (Chapters VII, VIII and X).

*Transport*

- Acworth. *Elements of Railway Economics.*  
 Acworth Committee's Report.  
 Douglas Knoop. *Outlines of Railway Economics.*  
 Fenslon. *Economics of Road Transport.*  
 Ghosh, Mohit. *Transport Development and Co-ordination.*

For reference—

- Lahiri. *Laws of Carriers.*  
 Administration Report on Railways (latest issue).  
 Haji. *Economics of Shipping.*  
 Report of the Indian Railway Enquiry Committee (Kunzru Committee).

*(3) Banking and Currency*

- Sayers. *Modern Banking.*  
 Crowther. *An Outline of Money.*  
 Tannan. *Banking Law and Practice in India.*  
 Sirha. *Banglar Banking (in Bengali).*  
 Mackenzie. *Banking System of Great Britain, France, Germany and the U.S.A.*  
 Basu, Saroj. *Recent Banking Development (Selected Chapters only).*  
 Functions and Working of the Reserve Bank of India.

For reference—

- Ghosh. *An Introduction to Banking Principles, Practice and Law.*  
 Reports of the Indian Currency Commissions and Committees.  
 Reserve Bank of India Bulletins.  
 Report of the Central Banking Enquiry Committee.  
 Report of the Bengal Banking Enquiry Committee.

*(4) Statistics*

- Allen. *Statistics for Economics.*  
 Boddington. *Statistics and their Application to Commerce.*  
 Rhodes. *Elementary Statistical Method.*  
 Ghosh and Elhance. *Indian Statistics.*  
 Konney. *Mathematics of Statistics. Part I.*

For reference—

- Conner. *Statistics in Theory and Practice.*  
 Weldon. *Business Statistics and Industrial Method.*  
 Subraniam. *Guide to Official Statistics (Vol. I).*

*Insurance*

- Leigh. *Guide to Life Insurance.*  
 Reed. *Insurance—A General Text-Book.*  
 The Insurance Act, 1938 (India).  
 Rules made under the Insurance Act (1938).  
 Ray. *Life Insurance in India (Allied Publishers).*  
 Ghosh and Elhance. *Insurance Principles, Practice and Legislation.*

## For reference—

- Keate. Guide to Marine Insurance.  
 Godwin. The Principles and Practice of Fire Insurance in the United Kingdom.  
 Banfield. Principles and Practice of Accident Insurance.  
 Dougharty. Life Insurance Simplified.  
 Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912, and Rules made thereunder.  
 Indian Insurance Companies Act, 1912, and Rules made thereunder.  
 Statistical Abstract of British India (latest issue).  
 Simmonds. The Life Assurance Text-Book (Charles & Edwin Leyton).

(5) *Public Administration*

- Ogg. English Government and Politics.  
 Jennings. The British Constitution.  
 Keith. Governments of the British Empire.  
 Constitution of India, 1949.  
 Banerjee, B. N. Indian Constitution.

*Public Finance*

- Banerjee, P. N. Provincial Finance in India.  
 Dalton. Public Finance (omitting Mathematical portions).  
 Wattal. A. B. C. of Indian Government Finance.  
 Niemeyer Report.  
 Hicks. Public Finance.  
 Deshmukh Award.

## For reference—

- Latest Budget of the Government of India.  
 Latest Budget of the Government of West Bengal.  
 Latest Budget of the Calcutta Corporation.  
 Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee (Chapters VI-IX).  
 Dasgupta, B. Taxation under Provincial Autonomy.

(6) *Land Systems*

- Sen. Land System of Bengal.  
 Ascoli. Early Revenue History of Bengal.  
 Baden Powell. Land Revenue in British India.  
 Mukerjee. Land System in India.  
 Report of the Bengal Land Revenue Commission.  
 Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, May, 1950.

*Agricultural Economics*

- Carver. Introduction to Rural Economics.  
 Hough. Co-operative Movement in India.  
 Report of the Royal Commission of Agriculture (Chapters I, II, IV and XI).  
 Review of Agricultural Operations in India (latest issue).  
 Niyogi. Co-operative Movement in Bengal.  
 Woodhead. Report of the Famine Enquiry Committee, Vols. I and II.  
 Report of the Reserve Banking Enquiry Committee.

(7) *Economic History*

- Birnie. Economic History of Europe.  
 Warner. Landmark in English Industrial History.

*Modern Industrial Organisation with special reference to India*

- Gadgil. Industrial Evolution in India.  
 Robinson. Structure of Competitive Industry.

Robertson. Control of Industry.  
A Study of Jute, Cotton and Iron Industries in India.  
Large Industrial Establishment in India (latest issue).  
Buchanan. Development of Capitalist Enterprise in India.  
Lokenathan. Industrial Organisation in India.

**For reference—**

Report of the Royal Commission on Indian Labour.  
Report of the Balfour Committee.  
Report of the Indian Industrial Commission (1916-18).  
Chaudhuri. Evolution of Indian Industry.  
Bose, Saroj. Industrial Finance in India (second edition).

---

## TEXT-BOOKS

### M.A. Examination, 1953

#### ENGLISH

#### COMMON PAPERS FOR GROUPS A AND B

##### *Paper I*

##### *Shakespeare*

(a) The more important types of Shakespeare criticism should be studied with special reference to the undermentioned works, of which only a general first-hand knowledge will be expected :—

Love's Labour's Lost.

Romeo and Juliet.

The Merchant of Venice.

Richard II.

Measure for Measure.

Twelfth Night.

Coriolanus.

Macbeth.

Winter's Tale.

The Tempest.

The Sonnets (as selected in 'The Oxford Book of Sixteenth Century Verse,' ed. Chambers).

(b) Text-books for detailed study :—

Much Ado about Nothing.

1 and 2 Henry IV.

King Lear.

Antony and Cleopatra.

##### *Paper II*

##### *English Literature (1516-1660)*

(a) The literary history of the period should be studied with special reference to the undermentioned works, of which only a general first-hand knowledge will be expected :—

Kyd. Spanish Tragedy.

Lyly. Endymion.

Greene. Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay.

Beaumont and Fletcher. Philaster.

Webster. The Duchess of Malfi.

Ford. The Broken Heart

Browne. Urn Burial.

Milton. Areopagitica.

Spenser. Faerie Queene, Bk. I.

Peacock. English Verse, First two volumes (World's Classics Series).

(b) Text-books for detailed study :—

Marlowe. Doctor Faustus.

Ben Jonson. Every Man in His Humour.

Bacon. Essays.

Metaphysical Lyrics and Poems of the Seventeenth Century, ed. Grierson

(O. U. P.). The following selected pieces only :—

John Donne. The good-morrow ; Song : Goe, and Catches a falling Starre ; Song : Sweetest love, I do not goe ; A valediction : Of weeping ;



The Message ; The Extasie ; The Funerall ; The Relique ; This is my playes last scene . . . . . ; Death, be not proud . . . . . ; A Hymn to God the Father.

Sir John Suckling : Song : Out upon it . . . . .

Andrew Marvell : On a Drop of Dew ; The Garden.

Richard Lovelace. To *Althea*, from Prison ; To *Lucasta*, going beyond the Seas.

Francis Quarles : E'en like two little bank-dividing brookes.

G. Herbert. Easter Wings ; Vertue ; The Collar ; Life.

Thomas Carew : To my inconstant Mistris ; An Elegie upon the death of the Deane of *Pauls*, Dr. *John Donne*.

Abraham Cowley : On the Death of Mr. *Crashaw* ; The Change.

Richard Crashaw : Loves Horoscope ; Wishes. To his (Supposed) Mistress ; Saint *Mary Magdalene* ; Hymn to Saint *Teresa*.

Vaughan : The Retreat ; Man ; The dwelling place ; The Night ; Quickness.

### Paper III

#### English Literature (1660-1798)

(a) The literary history of the period should be studied with particular reference to the undermentioned works, of which only a general first-hand knowledge will be expected :—

Milton. *Paradise Lost*, Books, I-IV.

Dryden. *Absalom and Achitophel*, Part I.

Palgrave. *Golden Treasury*, Bk. III.

The Coverly Papers, ed. Myers (O. U. P.).

Swift. *The Tale of a Tub*.

Richardson. *Clarissa Harlowe*.

Fielding. *Tom Jones*.

Boswell. *The Life of Samuel Johnson* (Abridged by R. W. Chapman).

Johnson. *Lives of the Poets*, ed. Matthew Arnold.

Otway. *Venice Preserved*.

Dryden. *All for Love ; Aureng-Zebe*.

Sheridan. *The Rivals*.

Goldsmith. *She Stoops to Conquer*.

(b) Text-books for detailed study :—

Pope. *Satires and Epistles*.

Milton. *Samson Agonistes*.

Burke. *Speeches on American Taxation and on Conciliation*.

Congreve. *The Way of the World*.

### Paper IV

#### English Literature (1798-1832)

(a) The literary history of the period should be studied with particular reference to the undermentioned works, of which only a general first-hand knowledge will be expected :—

Wordsworth. *Poetry and Prose*, ed. D. Nichol Smith (O. U. P.).

Coleridge. *Poetry and Prose*, ed. H. W. Garrod (O. U. P.).

Byron. *Poetry and Prose* (O. U. P.).

Shelley. *Poetry and Prose*, ed. A. M. D. Hughes (O. U. P.).

Keats. *Hyperion ; Lamia*.

Palgrave. *Golden Treasury*, Bk. IV.

Hazlitt. *Selected Essays*, ed. Sampson (O. U. P.).

De Quincey. *Confessions of an English Opium-Eater*.

Scott. *Ivanhoe ; The Heart of Midlothian*.

Jane Austen. *Pride and Prejudice*.

Lamb. *Essays of Elia* (Second Series).

## (b) Text-books for detailed study :—

Wordsworth. The Prelude.

Keats. Odes.

Shelley. Prometheus Unbound.

Landor. Imaginary Conversations, ed. E. Welby (O. U. P.).

## GROUP A

## Paper V

*English Literature (1832-1892)*

(a) The literary history of the period should be studied with particular reference to the undermentioned works, of which only a general first-hand knowledge will be expected :—

Tennyson. In Memoriam.

Rossetti. Anthology of D. G. Rossetti, ed. Lucas (Cambridge U. Press).

M. Arnold. Poetry and Prose, ed. E. K. Chambers (O. U. P.).

Ruskin. Unto This Last.

Pater. Appreciations.

Dickens. Pickwick Papers; Nicholas Nickleby.

Thackeray. Vanity Fair. Esmond.

George Eliot. Adam Bede.

Brontë. Wuthering Heights.

Meredith. The Egoist.

Hardy. Tess of the D'Urbervilles

## (b) Text-books for detailed study :—

Browning. Selections, ed. Young (C. U. P.).

Swinburne. Selected Poems, ed. L. Binyon (W. Classics Series).

Carlyle. Heroes and Hero-worship.

M. Arnold. Culture and Anarchy.

## Paper VI

*English Literature (1892 to the present times)*

(a) The literary history of the period should be studied with particular reference to the undermentioned works, of which only a general first-hand knowledge will be expected :—

Twenty One Act Plays (E. M. L. Series).

Modern Plays (E. M. L. Series).

Modern English Short Stories, ed. Phyllis M. Jones (World's Classics). Series.

Oscar Wilde. Lady Windermere's Fan; Ballad of Reading Gaol; De Profundis.

Shaw. Candida; St. Joan.

Galsworthy. The Man of Property; Justice; Strife.

T. S. Eliot. Murder in the Cathedral (Faber and Faber).

Auden & Isherwood. The Ascent of F<sup>6</sup> (Faber and Faber).

Arnold Bennett. The Old Wives' Tale.

Virginia Woolf. The Waves.

English Essays of To-day (O. U. P.).

## (b) Text-books for detailed study :—

Modern Verse (1900-1940), ed. Phyllis M. Jones (World's Classics Series.)

Shaw. Man and Superman.

Lytton Strachey. Eminent Victorians.

Dean Inge. Five Essays (Longmans).

## Paper VII

(a) History of English Literature up to 1516 should be studied with particular reference to the undermentioned works, of which only a general first-hand knowledge will be expected :—

Gordon. Anglo-Saxon Poetry (E. M. L.).

Kate Warren. *Treasury of English Literature, Parts I & II.*  
*Everyman and Other Plays* (E. M. L.).

(b) Text-books for detailed study :—

Chaucer. *Prologue to the Canterbury Tales*; *Nonne Preestes Tale*;  
*The Knight's Tale*.

### *Paper VIII*

(a) History of English Criticism to be studied with special reference  
to the undermentioned texts :—

Sidney. *An Apologie for Poetrie* (O. U. P.).

Dryden. *Essay on Dramatic Poesy and Its Defence*.

Pope. *Essay on Criticism*.

Wordsworth. *Prefaces and Essays on Poetry*, ed. A. J. George.

Coleridge. *Biographia Literaria*, Chaps. 4, 12-20, 22.

Shelley. *Defence of Poetry*.

M. Arnold. *Essays in Criticism* (Both Series).

Oscar Wilde. *Intentions* (Methuen).

English Critical Essays, 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries, ed. E. D. Jones  
(World's Classics Series).

(do.—) 19th Century } (World's Classics Series).  
(do.—) 20th Century }

Alternative—

Historical English Grammar and Elements of Old English.

Emerson. *History of the English Language*.

Sweet. *Anglo-Saxon Primer* (O. U. P.).

(b) An Essay on a subject connected with the course.

### GROUP B

#### *Paper V*

#### *English Literature (Beginning to 1100)*

(a) Old English Prose and Old English Grammar.

(b) Old English Poetry Texts and History of Old English Literature.

Sweet. *Anglo-Saxon Reader* (selected Prose and Poetry pieces). (Latest  
Edition).

Wright. *Old English Grammar* (O. U. P.).

#### *Paper VI*

#### *English Literature (1100-1516)*

(a) Middle English Texts (1100-1350) and Middle English Grammar.

Sweet. *First Middle English Primer*.

Sisam. *Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose*.

Wright. *Elementary Grammar of Middle English*.

(b) Middle English Texts (1350-1516) and History of Middle English  
Literature.

Sisam. *Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose*.

#### *Paper VII*

(a) *Book of the Duchesse and Shorter Poems*.

*Troilus and Criseyde* (ed. Goffin).

*Prologue to Legend of Good Women*.

*Prologue to Canterbury Tales*.

*Nonne Preestes Tale*.

- (b) Growth of the English Language from the Old English period to modern times :—

Greenough and Kitteridge. Words and Their Ways in English.  
Emerson. History of the English Language.

*Paper VIII*

- (a) Origin of the English Language :—

Wright. Gothic Grammar with Selected Texts (Matthew & Mark only).  
Wright. Old English Grammar.

- (b) An essay on a subject connected with the course.

N.B.—Selected pieces for GROUP B, Papers V and VI.

*Paper V*

Old English Prose texts :—

Sweet. Anglo-Saxon Reader (omitting III, XII, XXVIII to XXXIV).

*Paper VI*

Middle English Texts :—

Sweet. First Middle English Primer (whole).

Sisam. Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose (omitting II, IV-B, IV-C, VII and X).

FRENCH

*Paper I*

*General History of French Literature*

G. Lanson. Histoire de la Littérature française.

*Or*

Lanson—Tuffrau. Manuel illustré d'histoire de la Littérature française.

R. Lalou. Histoire de la Littérature française contemporaine.

*Paper II*

*Drama*

M. Braunschvig. Notre littérature étudiée dans les textes.

*Or*

Abry, Bernès, Crouzet, Léger. Les Grands Ecrivains de France, illustrés (6 Vols.)

Brunetière. Les époques du théâtre français (reference book).

Corneille. Cid.

Racine. Andromaque.

Molière. L'Avare.

Rostand. Cyrano de Bergerac.

*Paper III*

*Poetry*

M. Braunschvig. Notre Littérature étudiée dans les textes.

*Or*

Abry, Bernès, Crouzet, Léger. Les Grands Ecrivains de France, illustrés (6 Vols.).

Lamartine : Méditations.

Musset : Poésies Nouvelles.

Ronsard : Poésies Choies (ed. P. de Nolhac).

*Paper IV*

*Prose*

M. Braunschvig. Notre Littérature étudiée dans les textes.

*Or*

Abry, Bernès, Crouzet, Léger. *Les Grands Ecrivains de la France illustrés* (6 Vols.).

Montaigne : *Oeuvres choisies*, Radouant. (Hatier) omit "Raymond Sebond."

Bossuet. *Oeuvres choisies*. (Calvet). (Hatier).\*

J. J. Rousseau. *Emile*, Livre II.

Balzac. *Eugénie Grandet*.

\* Sermon sur la Passion. Sermon sur la Mort. Oraison funèbre de Henriette-Marie d'Angleterre. Oraison funèbre du Prince de Condé.

*Paper V**Historica : Grammar of the French Language*

Darmesteter. *Historical French Grammar*.

Brunot. *Grammaire historique de la langue française*.

Brunot. *Cours de langue française* (Hachette).

*Paper VI*

Essay (to be written in French).

GROUP A (*Literary*)*Paper VII*

Any one of the following periods :—

(a) From the 14th to the 16th Century (from the Middle Ages to the Renaissance).

G. Paris. *Chrestomathie du Moyen-âge*.

G. Paris. *La Poésie du Moyen-âge* (2 series).

G. Paris et Jeanroy. *Extraits des chroniqueurs français*.

Ronsard et du Bellay. *Poésies choisies*.

Rabelais. *Livre I*.

Montaigne. *Essais*. ed. Radouant (Hatier).

(b) The 17th Century (The Classical Movement).

La Fontaine. *Fables*. Books IX to XII.

Bossuet. *Oeuvres choisies* Calvet (Hatier). Part II and Part V, Chap. I.

La Bruyère. *Caractères*.

Pascal. *Pensées*. Sections I and II (Brunschvig).

(c) The 18th Century down to the French Revolution.

Montesquieu. *Pages Choies* (Ed. Plon. by F. Strowski).

Voltaire. *Pages Choies* (Colin).

Prévost. *Manon Lescaut*.

Rousseau. *Emile*, Livre II.

Lesage. *Pages Choies* (Colin).

*Paper VIII*

Any one of the following Periods :—

(a) The Romantic Movement.

Chateaubriand. *Les Martyrs*.

Lamartine. *Harmonies poétiques et religieuses*.

Vigny. *Poèmes antiques et modernes*.

Hugo. *Contemplations*.

Musset. *Poésies nouvelles*.

(b) From 1800 to 1870.

Sand. *La Mare au diable*.

Balzac. *Eugénie Grandet*.

Stendhal. *La Chartreuse de Parme*.  
 Sainte-Beuve. *Pages Choies* (Colin).  
 Flaubert. *Trois Contes*.  
 Baudelaire. *Poèmes en Prose*.

(c) From 1870 to 1914.

Fromentin. *Dominique*.  
 Henri de Régnier. *Médailles d'argile*.  
 M. Barrès. *Le Gréco*.  
 Bourget. *Le disciple*.  
 Péguy. *Morceaux Choies* (N. R. F., 2 Vols.).

(d) From 1914 up to the Present Day.

Valéry. *Pages Choies* (N. R. F.).  
 Proust. *Du Côté de chez Swann*.  
 Gide. *La Porte étroite*.  
 Duhamel. *Civilisation*.  
 Romans. *Hommes de Bonne Volonté*.  
 André Maurois. *Lyautey*.  
 Pierre Loti. *Le Roman d'un Enfant*.

GROUP B (*Linguistic*)

*Papers VII and VIII*

Two out of the following three :—

(a) Development of the French speech out of Latin through Folk Latin (Vulgar Latin), with elements of Latin (studied through Grammar and simple Texts in Prose and Verse); and General Linguistics of the Romanic Languages.

Brunot. *Histoire de la langue française*, Vol. I.  
 Paine Mainwaring : *Frimus Annus* (Oxford Press).  
 Arnold (E. V.). *Basis Latina* (Dent).

(b) Development of French from Old French onwards studied through Texts of Old, Middle and Early Modern French.

Brunot. *Histoire de langue française*, Vol. I.  
 Bally. *Linguistique générale et linguistique française* (Leroux).

(c) Evolution of French Poetical Forms.

Paul Verrier. *Le vers français : formes primitives, développement, diffusion* (3 Vols. Didier et Privat).

Formont et Lemerre : *Le vers français* (Lemerre).

Thieme. *Essai sur l'histoire du vers français* (Champion).

GERMAN

*Paper I*

*General History of German Literature*

Vogt and Koch. *Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur von der ältesten Zeit*.

R. M. Meyer. *Die deutsche Litteratur des 19. Jahrhunderts*.

H. Köhl. *Geschichte der deutschen Dichtung*.

George Brandes. *Main Currents in the Literature of the Nineteenth Century*—Vol. 2 (Romantic School in Germany), Vol. 6 (Young Germany).

Kuno Francke. *History of German Literature as determined by Social Forces*.

Calvin Thomas. *History of German Literature*.

For reference—

Franz Engl. *Deutsche Poetik*.

Stejskal. *Deutsche Verslehre*.

- Heussler. Deutsche Verslehre.  
 Steinhausen. Deutsche Kulturgeschichte.  
 Scherer. Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur (available in English translation by Mrs. F. C. Conybeare).  
 Soergel. Dichtung und Dichter der Zeit.  
 Virneburg und Hurst. Junge Deutsche Dichtung.

*Paper II**Drama*

- Lessing. Minna von Barnhelm.  
 Schiller. Wallenstein.  
 Goethe. Faust, First Part.  
 Grillparzer. Sappho  
 Hauptmann. Die Weber.

*Paper III**Poetry (from 1760 to the Present Day)*

The pieces in one of the following anthologies are to be used as texts :—

- Buchheim (editor). Deutsche Lyrik.  
 Aeppli (editor). Deutsche Lyrik.  
 Will Vesper (editor). Die Ernte der deutschen Lyrik (von der ältesten Zeit bis zur Gegenwart).  
 Virneburg und Hurst. Junge Deutsche Dichtung.

*Paper IV**Prose*

- Lessing. Laokoon.  
 Herder. (1) Ueber Ossian und die Lieder der alten Völker. (2) Aehnlichkeit der mittleren englischen und deutschen Dichtkunst. (3) Vorrede zu den Volksliedern und deren Zueignung.  
 Goethe. Wilhelm Meister's Lehrjahre.  
 Fichte. Reden an die deutsche Nation.  
 Freytag. Die Ahnen, Part I, Ingo.  
 Thomas Mann. Der Tod in Venedig.

*Paper V**Historical Grammar of the German Language*

- Wilmans. Deutsche Grammatik (4 Vols.).  
 Kaufmann. Deutsche Grammatik.  
 Paul. Deutsche Grammatik (5 Vols.), specifically for Modern German.  
 Joseph Wright. Historical German Grammar, Vol I.

*Paper VI*

Essay (to be written in German)

GROUP A (*Literary*)*Paper VII*

Any one of the following Periods—

(a) *From 1500 to 1700*(1) *Poetry—*

- The Lyrics of Luthér, Murner, Alberus, Ringwald, Spee, Fleming, Andreae, Dach, Opitz, Logau, Gerhardt and Grimmelshausen.  
 Texts in Buchheim, Aeppli or Vesper as in Paper III.

(2) *Drama—*

- Sachs. Der Tod in Stock.  
 Gryphius. Carolus Stuardus oder Ermordete Majestat.

## (3) Prose—

Luther. An den christlichen Adel deutscher Nation.

Opitz. Von der deutschen Poetereie.

## For reference—

Fischart. Gargantua.

Böhme. Morgenröthe im Aufgang.

Grimmelshausen. Simplicissimus.

Logau. Sinngedichte.

Sachs. Melusine; Fastnachtspiele.

Gryphius. Dornrose.

Ayrer. Pelimparia.

Opitz. Teutsche Poemata.

Herford. Studies in the Literary Relations of England and Germany in the 16th Century.

Borinski. Die Poetik der Renaissance und die Anfänge der literarischen Kritik in Deutschland.

T. S. Perry. From Opitz to Lessing.

(b) *From 1700 to 1760*

## (1) Poetry—

The Lyrics of Tertseegen, Günther, Claudius, Hagedorn and Hölty  
Klopstock. Messias (3 Cantos).

Texts of the lyrics in Buchheim, Aepli or Vesper as in Paper III.

## (2) Drama—

Frau Gottsched. Hausfranzösin.

Gellert. Das Loos in der Lotterie.

## (3) Prose—

Bodmer. Kritische Dichtkunst.

Haller. Fabius und Cato.

## For reference—

Gottsched. Cato.

Haller. Die Alpen.

I. E. Schlegel. Canut.

Gellert. Fabeln und Erzählungen.

E. von Kleist. Landlust.

E. Reichel. Gottsched der Deutsche.

*Paper VIII*

Any one of the following Periods :—

(a) *From 1760 to 1846*

## (1) Poetry—

Goethe. Hermann und Dorothea.

Heine. Buch der Lieder.

## (2) Drama—

Klinger. Sturm und Drang.

Goethe. Iphigenie.

## (3) Prose—

Schiller. Aesthetische Erziehung der Menschen.

Eichendorff. Aus dem Leben eines Taugenichts.

(b) *From 1830 to 1914*

## (1) Poetry—

Rilke. Frühe Gedichte.

Georg. Jahr der Seele.



## (2) Drama—

Hebbel. Die Nibelungen.  
Wedekind. Frühlings Erwachen.

## (3) Prose—

Stifter. Hochwald.  
Nietzsche. Also sprach Zarathustra.

(c) *From 1914 to the Present Day*

## (1) Poetry—

Seidel. Neue Gedichte.  
Pinthus. Menschheitsdämmerung.

## (2) Drama—

Werfel. Der Spiegelmensch.  
Engel. Störtebecker.

## (3) Prose—

Van den Bruck. Das dritte Reich.  
Döblin. Berlin Alexanderplatz.

GROUP B (*Linguistic*)*Paper VII*

*Germanic Linguistics (with special reference to the Origin of High German) and Gothic, studied in Grammar and Texts*

Kieckers. Vergleichende Grammatik der gotischen Sprache.  
Jellinek. Geschichte der gotischen Sprache.  
Kluge. Die Elemente des Gotischen.  
Streitberg. Gotisches Elementarbuch.  
Kluge. Vorgeschichte der altgermanischen Dialekte.  
Braune. Abriss der althochdeutschen Grammatik.  
Mansion. Althochdeutsches Lesebuch.  
Joseph Wright. Historical Gothic Grammar.

*Paper VIII*

*Development of German from the Earliest Times to the Present Day, studied through texts of Old, Middle and Modern German*

Paul. Deutsche Grammatik (selected portions).  
Paul Gierach. Mittelhochdeutsche Grammatik.  
Michels. Mittelhochdeutsches Elementarbuch.  
Carl von Kraus. Mittelhochdeutsches Übungsbuch.

## LATIN

*Paper I**Poetry*

Virgil. Aenoid, I to VI.  
Lucretius. De Rerum Natura.  
Juvenal. Satires, omitting 2, 6 and 9.  
Horace. Odes and Epistles.  
Plautus. Captivi.  
Terence. Adelphi. •

*Paper II**Prose*

Sallust. Catilina.  
Cicero's Orations: (1) Pro Milone, (2) Pro Sexto Roscio Amerino, (3) Philippica Quarta, (4) Philippica Quinta.

Tacitus. *Annals* I to IV and IX to XVI.

Cicero. *De Natura Deorum*.

Livy, I.

### *Paper III*

Unseen Passages for Translation into English.

### *Paper IV*

Latin Prose Composition.

### *Paper V*

#### *Philology*

Lindsay. *Historical Latin Grammar*.

Giles. *Comparative Philology*.

### *Paper VI*

*General History and Antiquities of Rome, with Special Study of the Period from the Second Punic War till Augustus*

In studying this period the following books will be found useful :—

Fowler. (1) *The Ancient City State*. (2) *The Religious Conscience of the Romans*.

Mommæsen. *Roman History*.

Mommæsen. *Roman Provinces*.

Heitland. *Roman Republic*.

Strachau-Davidson. *Life of Cicero*.

Boissier. *Life of Caesar (Heroes of the Nations)*. *Cicero and his Friends*.

Boissier. *Tacitus*.

Greenidge. *Roman Public Life*.

Hardy. *Roman Laws and Charters*.

Hardy. *Essays on Roman History*.

Arnold. *Roman Imperialism*.

Pelham. *Essays on Roman History*.

Haverfield. *Romanisation of Britain*.

Bouchier, C. S. *Roman Provincial Administration*.

Lord Cromer. *Studies in Imperialism*.

Bury. *Handbook of Roman History*.

Friedlander. *History of the Social Conditions of Rome from Augustus to Anthony*.

Haverfield. *Roman History*.

Henderson. *Nero*.

### *Paper VII*

*History of Latin Literatures, with special Study of Quintilian Book X and Cicero's Orator*

The following books will be useful :—

Mackail. *History of Latin Literature*.

Duff. *English Literature and the Classics* (Clarendon Press).

Glover. *Virgil*.

Mackail. *The Meaning of Virgil for Us*.

### *Paper VIII*

Essay.

## SANSKRIT

### GENERAL PAPERS

N.B.—There are two figures in the brackets, Roman and Arabic; the former indicates a reference to the number of the parts of the *Srauta-pāṭha*, "Vedic Reader" published by the Calcutta University, the

latter to the number of the passages under particular Vedic works as included therein.

*Paper I*

- (a) The first 19 and the following hymns from the Rg Veda with Śāyana's Commentary thereon, and a special knowledge of Śāyana's Introduction to his Commentary on the Rg Veda .. .. 60  
I. 164. 1-15 (I.23); X. 170 (I.43).

- (b) The following Vedic texts with a general knowledge of the Commentaries mentioned against them. .. .. 40

*Samhitās :*

- Atharva-Veda (Śāyana), IV. 16 (I.4); XIX. 53. 1-10 (I.12).  
Vājasaneyi-Saṃhitā (Uvaṣa), XXII. 22 (I.9); XXXI. 17-22 (I.13).

*Brāhmaṇas :*

- Aitareya Brāhmaṇa (Śāyana), I. 3 (II.1); VI. 8 (II.7).  
Satapatha Brāhmaṇa, I. 1.4. 14-19 (II.1); XI. 5. 4. 1-9, (II.12).

*Upaniṣad :*

Kaṭha.

*Nirukta :*

Yāska's Nirukta, I. 1-11; VII. 1-13.

Candidates are required to possess a thorough acquaintance with the interpretation of the Veda and know the Vedic Grammar and the principles of accents.

*Paper II*

- (a) Selected topics of Siddhāntakaumudī .. .. 75  
Pūrvārdha—up to Ajanta Puṃlīnga and from Stripratyaya to Apatyādhikāra of Taddhita.  
Uttarārdha—up to Tīdānta Bhvādi and from Nyantaprakriyā to Kṛtyapratyaya.  
(b) The first Aṅnika (*Paspaśā*) of the Mahābhāṣya .. .. 25

*Paper III*

- (a) Sanskrit Linguistics including Interpretation of Sanskrit Grammar .. .. 50

The following books are recommended :—

W. D. Whitney. Sanskrit Grammar.  
B. K. Ghosh. Linguistic Introduction to Sanskrit.  
Sukumar Sen. A History of Language (Bhāṣār itivṛtta).

The following books are for reference only :—

C. C. Uhlenbeck. Sanskrit Phonetics.  
P. D. Gune. Introduction to Comparative Philology.  
Macdonell. Vedic Grammar.  
Ghosh, M. M. Pāṇiniyaśikṣā.  
Chatterjee, K. C. The Technical Terms and Technique of Sanskrit Grammar.

- (b) Viśvanātha. Bhāṣāpariccheda (Kārikāvalī) with Mukṭavālī n Śabda-khaṇḍa .. .. 50

*Paper IV*

- (a) History of Sanskrit Literature .. .. . 60

The following outlines are given as an indication of the topics requiring attention. Those marked with asterisks should receive special attention.

- \* (i) Vedic Literature : Samhitās, Brāhmaṇas, Araṇyakas, Upaniṣads and Sūtras.
- (ii) Epic and Purāṇic Literature.
- \* (iii) Classical Kāvya including Inscriptions.
- \* (iv) Sanskrit Drama.
- (v) Lyric poetry.
- (vi) Didactic poetry.
- (vii) Prose Romance including Campū.
- (viii) Philosophical Literature.
- (ix) Poetics.

The following books are recommended :—

Macdonell. A History of Sanskrit Literature.  
 Winternitz. A History of Indian Literature.  
 Keith. A History of Sanskrit Literature.  
 Keith. Sanskrit Drama.

- (b) Alāṅkāra .. .. . 40

Sāhityadarpaṇa, Chs. I, II, VII and X.

*Special Papers*

## GROUP A (LITERATURE)

*Paper V*

- Select Alāṅkāra texts including Dramaturgy with a general knowledge of the Development of the Alāṅkāra Literature .. .. . 100

Ānandavardhana. Dhvanyāloka, I-II.

Jagannātha. Rasagāṅgādhara, I.

Mammaṭa. Kāvyaśikṣā—omitting Chaps. VII & X.

Dhanañjaya. Daśarūpaka, Chs. I and III.

For the development of Alāṅkāra Literature. The following books are recommended :—

Rājaśekhara. Kāvya-mīmāṃsā.

Kṣemendra. Aucityavicāra caṇḍī.

S. K. De. Sanskrit Poetics.

P. V. Kane. A History of Sanskrit Poetics (as in his edition of Sāhitya-darpaṇa).

*Paper VI*

- (a) Poetry Texts .. .. . 85

Māgha: Śiśupālavadhā, XIV & XV.

Śrīharṣa. Naiṣadhacarita, I and IX.

Kālidāsa. Meghadūta with Mallinātha.

- (b) Gaṅgādāsa. Chandomañjarī (The well-known metres only, ranging from those metres with 8 to 22 syllables and Āryā). .. 15

The students are expected to have an acquaintance with the history of Sanskrit Kāvya. The following book is recommended for reference :—

Keith. A History of Sanskrit Literature.

*Paper VII*

- (a) Drama Texts .. .. . 80

Viśākhadatta. Mudrārākṣasa.

Kālidāsa. Vikramorvaśīya.

Bhaṭṭanārāyaṇa. Veṇisamhāra.  
Bhavabhūti. Uttararāmacarita.

The students are expected to have an acquaintance with the history of Sanskrit Drama. The following book is recommended:—

Keith. Sanskrit Drama.

(b) Elements of Prakrit Grammar .. .. 20

Vararuci. Prakṛtaprakāśa.

Woolner. Introduction to Prakrit (for reference only).

#### Paper VIII

(a) Select Prose Texts including Campū .. .. 70

Bāṇabhaṭṭa. Harṣacarita, VII and VIII.

Bāṇabhaṭṭa. Kādambarī. The portion from *Evam tasya sarva-vidyā-paricayamācarataś candrāpiḍasya* (Kādambarī, p. 127) to *rājaparijanenopadiśyamānavartmāntaḥpuramāyau* (p. 153, Second Edition, by M. R. Kale).

Bhoja. Rāmāyaṇa-campū, III-IV.

Allahabad stone pillar inscription of Samudragupta (C. 350).

(b) Translation from simple classical Sanskrit unseen into English. 30

#### GROUP B (VEDAS)

N.B.—There are two figures in brackets, Roman and Arabic; the former indicates a reference to the number of the Parts of the *Srauta-pāṭha*, “Vedic Reader,” published by the University, the latter to the number of passages under particular Vedic works as included therein.

#### Paper V

(a) The following Mantra texts with commentaries mentioned against them. .. .. 70

As regards the commentaries, only that portion is recommended as is necessary for elucidation of the texts.

(i) Rg Veda (Sāyaṇa), I. 125 (I. 21), 163 (I. 22); III. 17 (I. 25); IV. 54 (I. 26); V. 80 (I. 28); VI. 56 (I. 29); VII. 50 (I. 32); X. 75; (I. 36), 129 (I. 39), 145 (I. 40), 170 (I. 43).

(ii) Atharva-Veda (Sāyaṇa), I. 16 (I. 1), 34 (I. 2); II. 30 (I. 3).

(iii) Vajasaneyi-Saṃhitā (Uvaṇa), X. 24 (I. 4); XI. 61 (I. 5).

(iv) Taittirīya-Saṃhitā (Sāyaṇa), II. 5. 1. 1-7 (I. 7); III. 1. 4. 1-4. (I. 8).

(v) Maitrīyaṇīya Saṃhitā, I. 4. 10 (I. 2).

Candidates must be thoroughly acquainted with Vedic Grammar as well as the interpretation of the Veda.

(b) A critical survey of Vedic Literature .. .. 30

Books for reference—

Vedabhaṣyaḥśūmīkāśaṃgraha (Chaukhamba Sanskrit Series).

Winternitz. A History of Indian Literature, Vol. I.

#### Paper VI

(a) The following texts from the Brāhmaṇas, Āraṇyakas and Upaniṣads with commentaries mentioned against them .. .. 75

As regards the commentaries, only that portion is recommended as is necessary for elucidation of the texts.

Brāhmaṇas :

(i) Aitareya Brāhmaṇa. First Pañcika with Sāyaṇa's Commentary.

**Āraṇyakas :**

- (i) Aitareya (Śāyana), II. 2. 1-2 (II. 1-2).  
 (ii) Taittirīya (Śāyana), II. 1 (II. 3), V. 1 (II. 4).

**Upaniṣad :**

Muṇḍaka (Śaṅkara), II and III.

(b) Avesta .. .. . 25

Haoma Yast, IX.

Students are expected to have a working knowledge of Avestan Grammar.

**Book recommended—**

A. W. V. Jackson. Avestan Grammar.

**Paper VII**

(a) Yāska's Nirukta, Chapters, I-III, VII, IX .. .. 20

Vedic Metre : .. .. . 26

Piṅgala's Chandaḥsūtra (Vaidikachandaḥprakriyā).

Rkprātiśākhya, XVI-XVIII.

(b) A general knowledge of Darśapūrṇamāsa. .. .. 29

**Paper VIII**

(a) Śrautasūtra of Āśvalāyana, Chapter I .. .. 35

Yajñaparibhāṣāsūtra of Āpastamba.

Rkprātiśākhya—Śikṣā and Svāra Paṭālas, i.e., Chapters I-X .. 20

Śrautasūtra of Kātyāyana, Ch. I. .. .. 15

(b) Translation from simple Vedic unseen into English .. 30

**GROUP C (Mīmāṃsā)****Paper V**

(a) Mīmāṃsāsūtra of Jaimini with Śabarabhāṣya, Chapters I, II and III .. .. 70

Bṛhatī of Prabhākara I, up to the end of Ātmavāda.

(b) A critical survey of the Mīmāṃsā Literature .. .. 30

**Books for reference—**

Keith. Karmamīmāṃsā.

Ganganath Jha. Prabhākara School of Pūrvamīmāṃsā.

Paśupatinath Sastri. Introduction to Pūrvamīmāṃsā.

S. N. Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy, Vol. I (Mīmāṃsā portion).

S. Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy (Mīmāṃsā portion).

Chinnaswami Sastri. Tantrasiddhāntaratnāvalī.

**Paper VI**

The following portions of the Slokavārttika :—up to Śūnyavāda, first 25 ślokas of Apohavāda, and Sarvajñatvakhaṇḍana (i.e., ślokas

111 to 150 of the Codanā-Sūtra) .. .. . 100

Śāstradīpikā—First Adhyāya.

Tantravārttika—Smṛtipāda.

**Paper VII**

Jaiminiyanyāyamālāvistara of Mādhavācārya, Chs. I-VI. .. 100

Vidhivāda of Bhāṭṭarāhasya of Khaṇḍadeva, and Mīmāṃsānyāya-prakāśa of Āpodeva.

**Paper VIII**

(a) Taittirīya Saṃhitā, I. 1. 1-6 .. .. 70

Baudhāyanaśrautasūtra, Praśna I.

Rāmānujācārya—Tantrārāhasya.

(b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English .. 80

## GROUP D (VEDĀNTA)

## Paper V

The following Upaniṣads :—

- (a) Chāndogya, Ch. VI; Māṇḍūkya with Gaudapāda's Māṇḍūkya-kārikā; and Bṛhadāraṇyaka, III—All with Śaṅkara's Commentary. 70

- (b) A critical survey of Vedānta Literature .. — 30

The following books are for reference :—

- S. N. Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy.  
S. Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy.  
Ranade. A Constructive Survey of Upaniṣadic Philosophy.  
Kokileswar Sastri. Introduction to Advaita Philosophy.  
Asutosh Sastri. Vedāntadarśana—Advaitavāda (Bengali).

## Paper VI

- (a) Vedāntasūtra with Śaṅkara's Commentary, I, II. 1-2 and III and Bhāmatī, Chap. II, 1-2 including the Adhyāsabhāṣya .. 75  
(b) Vedāntaparibhāṣā .. .. 25

## Paper VII

- Pañcapādikā with Vivaraṇa, up to Adhyāsalakṣaṇa (Varnaka, I) 100  
Siddhāntaleśa, Chapter I.

## Paper VIII

- (a) Śribhāṣya, up to Ajñānaviśayānupapatti .. 40  
(b) The following systems of the Sarvadarśana-saṃgraha :  
Saugata, Ārṇata .. .. 30  
(c) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English .. 30

## GROUP E (SĀṆKHYA-YOGA)

## Paper V

- (a) Sāṅkhyasūtra with the Pravacanabhāṣya .. 50  
(b) Brahmasūtra with the commentary of Śaṅkara, II, 1-2, .. 50  
with Bhāmatī.

## Paper VI

- (a) Sāṅkhyakārikā of Īśvarakṛṣṇa with the Tattvakaumudī of Vācaspati and Yuktidipikā. 70  
(b) A critical survey of Sāṅkhya and Yoga Literature .. 30

For reference—

- Keith. Sāṅkhya System.  
S. N. Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy.  
S. Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy.  
Sankhyarnava, M. C. Tattvacandrikā (Bengali).

## Paper VII

- Yogasūtra with Vyāsabhāṣya (whole), Tattvavaiśāradi and Vārttika, Ch. I. .. 100

## Paper VIII

- (a) The following systems from the Sarvadarśana-saṃgraha :  
Saugata, Ārṇata. Vijñānabhikṣu's Sāṅkhyasāra. .. 70  
(b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English .. 30

## GROUP F (NYĀYA-VAIŚEṢIKA)

## Paper V

- (a) Nyāyasūtra of Gotama with the Bhāṣya of Vātsyāyana, Ch. I 70  
(b) A Critical Survey of Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika Philosophy .. 30

## For reference—

- MM. Phanibhusan Tarkavagis. Nyāyaparicaya.  
 Keith. Indian Logic and Atomism.  
 S. N. Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy.  
 S. Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy.  
 U. Vaiśeṣika Philosophy.  
 Bhaduri, S. Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika Metaphysic.

## Paper VI

- (a) Nyāyamañjarī of Jayanta-bhaṭṭa : Pramāṇas .. .. 70  
 (b) The following systems from the Sarvadarśanasamgraha :  
 Saugata, Ārhata .. .. 30

## Paper VII

- Prāśastapādabhāṣya (whole) with Nyāyakandalī (Dravya Section only) and Vaiśeṣikasūtra with Saṅkara Miśra's Upaskāra, Chs. I, V and X. .. .. 100

## Paper VIII

- (a) All the Kārikās of Udayana's Nyāyakusumāñjali with the author's own explanation in prose for the first chapter only, and with the commentary of Rāmabhadra (ed. C. U.) for the remaining chapters .. 50  
 Siddhāntalakṣaṇa with Mādhuri .. .. 20  
 (b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English .. .. 30

## GROUP G (GENERAL PHILOSOPHY)

## Paper V

- (a) Sāṅkhyakārikā with Sāṅkhyatattvakaumudī and Yogasūtra of Patañjali with Vyāsabhāṣya. .. .. 70  
 (b) A Critical Survey of Sanskrit Philosophy .. .. 30

## For reference—

- S. N. Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy.  
 S. Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy.  
 Hiriyanā. Outline of Indian Philosophy.  
 Mallick, R. C. Darśanasamuccaya (in Sanskrit).

## Paper VI

- (a) Nyāyasūtra of Gotama with Vātsyāyana-bhāṣya, Chap. I .. 50  
 (b) Prāśastapādabhāṣya—Dravyanirūpaṇa .. .. 50

## Paper VII

- (a) Vedāntaparibhāṣā—the chapter on Pratyakṣa ; Brahmasūtra with Saṅkara's commentary, Chapter II. 1-2. .. 50  
 (b) Mīmāṃsānyāyaprakāśa .. .. 50

## Paper VIII

- (a) Tattvārthadhigamasūtra of Umāsvāti with his Bhāṣya, I Bodhicaryāvatārapañjikā, Chapter IX. .. .. 70  
 (b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English .. .. 30

## GROUP H (PRAKRIT)

## Paper V

- (a) Oldest Prakrit Texts .. .. 50  
 The Fifth Rock Edict of Aśoka : Shahabazgarhi, Girnar and Dhauli versions.  
 The Seventh Pillar Edict of Aśoka.  
 The Hathigumpha Inscription of Kharavela (ed. Barua, IHQ, XIV, 1938).



Kharosthi Inscription No. 45 (in the Kharosthi Inscriptions discovered by Sir Aurel Stein in Chinese Turkestan, Part I, ed. A. M. Boyer, E. J. Rapson, and E. Senart, Oxford, 1920, p. 15).

The Prakrit Dhammapada (edn. of Barua and Mitra).

Gāthās 21-24 (page 34), Gāthās 26-32 (pages 36-39) and Gāthās 1-10 (pages 119-128).

(b) *Pali Texts* .. .. . 25

Dasaratha Jātaka and Milindapañha (ed. Trenkner), pages 21-23 from *tenaskho pana samayena to Nāgaseno tena upaṇankamī*.

The following pieces from the *Pali Reader* by Anderson :—

*Prose* : 1. Supsumāra Jātaka, 2. Vānarinda°, 3. Baka°, 4. Siha-  
oamma°, 5. Nacca°, 6. Matakabhatta°, 7. Bāberu°, 8. Bālahassa°,  
9. Suppārka°, 10. Commasāṭaka°, 11. Rājovāda° 12. Makhādeva°.

*Poetry* : 1. Dhaniyasutta, 2. Māluṅkyaputtagāthā, 3. Mahākassapa-  
saṃgīti, 4. Sīhalavijaya. 5. Buddhaghosa.

*N.B.*—The selected Pali pieces from Anderson's *Pali Reader* are also available in the *Pali Pāṭhāvalī* published from the Gujarat Purātattvamandira, Ahmedabad.

(c) *Buddhist Sanskrit Texts* .. .. . 25

Mahāvastu (ed. Senart), Vol. I, pages 27-54.

#### Paper VI

(a) *Prakrit Texts*

(i) *Jain Canonical Works* .. .. . 25

Uvāsagadasāo, Lectures I-IV.

Uttarādhyayanāsūtra, Lectures I, IX, XII, XIII, XIV, XIX, XXII.

(ii) *Prakrit Texts in Sanskrit Drama* .. .. . 25

Kālidāsa's Vikramorvaśīya (including the Apabhraṃśa passages available in certain versions of the Act IV).

Sūdraka's Mṛcchakaṭīka.

(iii) *Prakrit Drama* .. .. . 20

Rājaśekhara's Karpūramanjari (ed. C. U.).

For reference only—

Printz. Bhāsa's Prakrit.

Liders. Brāhṣtūcke buddhistischer Dramen.

(b) *A Critical Survey of Prakrit Literature* .. .. . 30

For reference—

Woolner. Introduction to Prakrit.

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. II.

Hiralal. A Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in Central India.

#### Paper VII

(a) *Prakrit and Apabhraṃśa Texts* .. .. . 70

Pravarasena. Setubandha, Cantos I and XI.

Vākpatirāja. Gauḍavaha, Āryās 99-191.

Sātavahana. Gāthāsaptasati, First Sataka.

Kumārāpālpratiḥodha, Nalacarita.

Kumārāpālacarita, Canto I.

Deśināmamālā, Ch. I.

Candidates are expected to have a thorough acquaintance with the gāthās illustrating the Sūtras on Apabhraṃśa in Hemacandra's Prakrit Grammar.

(b) <i>Prakrit Philology</i> .. .. .	30
For reference only—	
Pischel. <i>Grammatik der Prakrit Sprachen.</i>	
<i>Paper VIII</i>	
(a) <i>Grammar and Prosody</i> .. .. .	50
Hemacandra. <i>Prakrit Grammar.</i>	
<i>Prakṛitapañjala.</i>	
(b) <i>Pali Grammar</i> .. .. .	20
E. Müller. <i>Pali Grammar.</i>	
Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya. <i>Pāliprakāśa.</i>	
For reference—	
Frank Furter. <i>A Handbook of Pali.</i>	
Geiger. <i>Pali Literature and the Language</i> (Eng. Trans., Calcutta University).	
Ghosh and Chakrabarti. <i>Pali Grammar.</i>	
(c) Translation from Prakrit unseen into English .. .. .	30

## GROUP I (EPIGRAPHY AND HISTORY)

*Paper V*

(a) <i>Select Prakrit Inscriptions with Special Reference to the Maurya Period.</i> .. .. .	70
Inscriptions of Aśoka—All Rock Edicts, Pillar Edicts, IV, V and VII (Corp. Ins. Ind., Vol. I).	
Mahāsthāna Inscription (Ep. Ind. XXI, No. 14; IHQ, 1934, 57 ff).	
Besnagar Inscription of Heliodoros (Arch. Surv. Ind. 1903-9, page 126).	
Hathigumpha Inscription of Kharavela (IHQ, XIV, 1933, pages 253 ff).	
Mathura Lion Capital Inscriptions (Corp. Ins. Ind. II, 1, No. 15).	
Sue Vihar Inscription of the Year 11 (Corp. Ins. Ind. II, 1, No. 74).	
Nanaghat Inscription of Naganika (Arch. Surv. West Ind. V, 1883; pages 60 ff).	
Nasik Prāṣṭi of Gautamiputra Sitakarṣi (Ep. Ind. VIII, No. 8, ii, page 60).	
Hirahadagalli Grant of Śivaskandavarman (Ep. Ind. I, page 2 ff).	

## For reference—

Raychaudhuri. <i>Political History of Ancient India</i> (Latest edition).	
(b) <i>Early Indian Alphabet</i> .. .. .	30
Bühler. <i>Indian Paleography</i> (ed. by Fleet, Ind. Ant. XXXIII, 1904), pages 1-44, 77-102.	

*Paper VI*

(a) <i>Select Sanskrit Inscriptions with Special Reference to Eastern Indian.</i> .. .. .	70
Junagadh Inscription of Rudradaman (Ep. Ind. VIII, No. 6).	
Allahabad Prāṣṭi of Samudra Gupta (Corp. Ins. Ind. III, No. 1).	
Mathura Inscription of Chandra Gupta II (Ep. Ind. XXI, No. 1).	
Udayagiri Cave Inscriptions of Chandra Gupta II (Corp. Ins. Ind. III, Nos. 3 and 6).	
Sanchi Inscription of Chandra Gupta II (Ib, No. 5).	
Damodarpur Plates (Ep. Ind. XV, No. 7 and XVII, No. 13).	
Mandasor Inscription of Kumara Gupta and Bandhuvarman (Corp. Ins. Ind. III, No. 18).	
Baigram Plate (Ep. Ind. XXI, No. 13).	
Bhitari Inscription of Skanda Gupta (Corp. Ins. III, No. 13).	
Junagadh Rock Inscription of Skanda Gupta (Ib, No. 14).	

- Mandasor Inscription of Yasodharman (Ib, No. 33).  
 Banskhera Grant of Harsha (Ep. Ind. IV, No. 29).  
 Aihole Inscription of Pulakeśin II (Ep. Ind. VI, No. 1).  
 Khalimpur Inscription of Dharmapāla (Ep. Ind. IV, No. 34 and the Monograph of the Varendra Research Society, 1926, No. 1).  
 Nalanda Inscription of Devapāla (*Ibid.* XVII, No. 17).  
 Deopara Inscription of Vijaya Sena (Inscriptions of Bengal, Vol. III).  
 Naihati Plate of Vallala Sena (*Ibid.*).  
 Saktipur Plate of Lakṣmana Sena (Ep. XXI, No. 37).  
 Rampal Plate of Śrīchandra (Ins. of Bengal, III).  
 Belava Grant of Bhojavarman (*Ibid.*).  
 Kalasan Inscription of Śaka 700 (JBBRAS, XVII, ii. pages 1-10).  
 Mysore Inscription of Prakāśadharma of Champa (R. C. Majumdar : Champa, No. 12).  
 Nidhanpur Grant of Bhāskara Barman (Kāmarūpaśāsanāvalī, No. 1).  
 Bhāṭerā Grant of Keśava Deva.

**For reference—**

- R. G. Basak. History of North-Eastern India.  
 H. C. Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (Latest edition).  
 H. C. Ray. Dynastic History of Northern India, Vol. I.  
 Padmanath Bhattacharyya. Kāmarūpaśāsanāvalī (Bengali).  
 M. C. Sankhyarṇava. Brāhmaṇaparicaya (Bengali).  
 (b) *Development of Modern Indian Alphabets with Special Study of the Bengali and Nagri Scripts* .. .. . 30  
 Bühler. Indian Palaeography (pages 44-76).  
 R. D. Banerji. The Origin of the Bengali Script.

*Paper VII*

- Select Texts from Sanskrit Literature on History and Polity* .. 100  
 Kalhaṇa. Rājatarāṅgiṇī, Tarāṅgas, I-IV.  
 Sandhyākara Nandin. Rāmācārīta, Chapters 1-2.  
 Kauṭilya Arthaśāstra, Book I, Chapters 2, 4, 8-12, 15, 19 and Book II, Chapters 1-10.  
 Śukranīti, Chapter IV (Adhikaraṇas I-II).  
 H. C. Ray. Dynastic History of Northern India, Volume I, pages 107-184.

**For reference—**

- MM. Yogendranath Tarka-Sankhya-Vedantatīrtha. Prācīna Bhāratar Daṇḍanīti (in Bengali).  
 Dr. R. G. Basak. Bengali Trans. of Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra.

*Paper VIII*

- (a) *Ancient Geography of India with Special Reference to Original Texts* .. .. . 40  
 Rg-Veda X. 75 (Nadī-stuti).  
 Vāyu Purāṇa, Bhuvanavinyāsa, Chapter 45.  
 Mārkaṇḍeya Purāṇa, Chapters 57-58.  
 Varāhamihira. Bṛhat-saṃhitā, Chapter 14.  
 Rājasekhara. Kāvya-mīmāṃsā, Chapter 17.  
 Cunningham. Ancient Geography of India (Revised Edition).  
 Raychaudhuri. Studies in Indian Antiquities (Geographical portions).  
 H. C. Ray. Maps in the Dynastic History of Northern India, Vol. I.

**For reference—**

Watters. On Yuan Chwang.

- (b) *Select Texts from the Literature on Ancient Art and Iconography* 30  
 Viṣṇudharmottara, Part III, Chapters 35-93.

Sādhana-mālā, Nos. 4, 6, 15, 17, 18, 46, 56, 95-96, 132, 157, 213, 219, 232, 241 (G. O. S.).

Pratimālakṣaṇa, ed. J. N. Banerjee.

For reference—

Development of Hindu Iconography, I and VIII and Appendix by Dr. J. N. Banerjee.

Mānasāra, ed. Dr. P. K. Acharya, Chapters 51, 54-56.

Matsya Purāṇa, Chapters 258-63 (Vāṅgavasi Ed.).

Bṛhatsaṃhitā, Chapters 57-68 with Utpala's Commentary (Sudhakar Dvivedi's Edition).

Gopinath Rao. Elements of Hindu Iconography (Introduction only).

The Iconographic texts are to be studied with special reference to extant images of early and mediaeval periods.

(c) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English .. 30

#### GROUP J (VAIṢṬHAVISM)

##### Paper V

(a) R̥g Veda, I. 154 and 155. .. 70

Gopālapūrvatāpani Upaniṣad (Adyar Ed.), pages 41-47

Nārāyaṇātharvaṣira Upaniṣad.

Ramayāṇa, Ādikaṇḍa, Chapters XVI-XVII.

Bhāgavadgītā, Chapters XI-XII.

Siddhitraya of Yāmunaśrī, Śvarasiddhi.

Śrībhāṣya, I. 1. 1. up to Ajñānaviṣayānupapatti.

Nyāyapariśuddhi, I. 1.

Tattvamuktāphala, first ten śloka.

(b) A critical survey of Vaiṣṇava Literature .. 30

Books for reference—

Farquhar. An Outline of the Religious Literature of India.

S. Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy, Vol. II, Chapter 10.

R. G. Bhandarkar. Vaiṣṇavism, Śaivism and Other Minor Sects.

H. C. Raychaudhuri. Early History of the Vaiṣṇava Sect.

Bhagabatkumar Sastri. Bhakti Cult.

Schrader. Introduction to the Pañcarātra and the Ahirbudhnyasaṃhitā

##### Paper VI

Mādhvasiddhāntasāra .. 100

Tātparyacandrikā of Vyāsatīrtha, Jijnāsādhikaraṇa.

Pramāṇapaddhati.

Nyāyamṛta of Vyāsatīrtha, up to the first definition of Mithyātva.

Bhaktirasāyana of Madhusūdana Sarasvatī.

##### Paper VII

Laghubhāgavatāmṛta .. 100

Śaṅsādarbha—Tattvasādarbha with Sarvasaṃvādinī .. Bhakti-sādarbha (R̥gānugā section only).

Govindabhāṣya on the Brahmasūtra, 1st four sūtras.

Prameyaratnāvalī, 4th and 5th Prameyas.

Ujjvalanīlmaṇi, Niyakabhedaprakaraṇa.

Bhāgavatapurāṇa, with Toṣaṇi, Skanda X, Chapter 31 (Gopigītā).

Viṣṇupurāṇa, Book I, Chapters 17-20.

Bhaktirasāmtasindhu—Premabhaktiprakaraṇa.

Caitanyaacritāmṛta, Madhyalīlā, Chapters VI and VIII.

##### Paper VIII

(a) Brahmasūtra with Vallabha-bhāṣya, the first four Sūtras.

Brahmasūtra with Nimbārka-bhāṣya together with the commentaries of gr̥nīvāsa, first two Sūtras.

Ahīrbudhnyasamhitā, Chapters I-II.

Jayākhyasamhitā, Chapter 22.

Brahmasamhitā (as in Bhaktivinoda's Edition), Chapter V.

Vidvanmaṇḍana.

Vedāntaratnamāñjuṣā.

(b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English .. .. 70

(b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English .. .. 30

#### GROUP K (SMṚTI)

##### Paper V

(a) Gobhilaḡṛhyasūtra

Baudhāyanadharmasūtra.

Gautamadharmasūtra.

Parāśarasmṛti with Mādhava, Chapter I. 1-36. .. .. 70

(b) A critical survey of Smṛti Literature .. .. 30

For reference—

P. V. Kane. History of Dharmasāstra.

M. Chakravarti. History of Nyāya and Smṛti of Bengal and Mithila.

##### Paper VI

Yājñavalkya Smṛti with Mitākṣarā, Chapter on Vyavahāra .. 100

Jīmūtavāhana's Dāyabhāga (whole), with Śrīkṛṣṇatarkilāṅkāra's Commentary on Chapter I only.

Manusmṛti with Medhātithi's Bhāṣya, Chapter VII only.

Hemādri. Mahāpātaka (Bibliotheca Indica, Vol. IV, pages 1-79).

##### Paper VII

Malamāsātattva up to Karmaviśeṣanimittakamāsādiviśeṣanirūpaṇa and Malamāsalakṣaṇavicāra excluding the portions beginning with laṅghanasamkramanavicāra.

Udvāhatattva, up to sambandhabhijāṇanādi prakaraṇa.

Ekidaśitattva, the topics relating to 'Ekadaśivrata, Vratalakṣaṇa, and Grahasaṁmārjananyāya.

Nirṇayasindhu, III. 3, up to Sampātāpavāda of Āśauca.

Śrāddhavicēka, up to devatāsahitya.

Dattakamīmāṃsā, from the beginning up to asavarṇaputra-grahaṇa-vicāra, i.e., up to the portion preceding the sentence *idāniṁ kidāśaḥ putrikārya ityateḥ*, etc. .. .. 100

##### Paper VIII

(a) Jaiminiyanyayamālavistara, Chapters I and II

Mīmāṃsānyayaprakāśa. .. .. 70

(b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English .. .. 30

#### GROUP L (JAINISM)

##### Paper V

(a) Uttarādhyayanāsūtra, Chapters I, IX, XVI, XX, XXVIII

with Devendra's Commentary.

Sūtrakṛtāṅgasūtra, Book I, Lectures I and XIII, Book II, Lecture I.

Ācārāṅgasūtra with Śīlāṅka's Commentary, Book I, Lectures I-IV.

Prakṛit Grammar of Hemacandra. .. .. 70

Candidates are required to possess special knowledge of Ardhmāgadhī.

For reference—

Haragovinda Seth. Introduction to Pālasaddamahāṇava.

Introduction to the Ardhmāgadhī Dictionary by Muni Ratnachandraji.

Pischel. Grammatik der Prakrit Sprachen.

(b) A critical survey of Jaina Literature .. .. 30

## For reference—

- Jugmundarlal Jain. Outlines of Jainism.  
 Puran Chand Nahar and K. Vidyavagish. Epitome of Jainism.  
 Bühler. On the Indian Sect of the Jainas as edited by J. Burgess.  
 U. D. Barodia. History and Literature of Jainism.  
 D. Hiralal. A Catalogue of Sanskrit and Prakrit Manuscripts in Central India.  
 S. Mookerjee. The Jaina Philosophy of Non-Absolutism.  
 Jacobi. Introduction to Jaina Sūtras—S. B. E., Parts I-II (Vols. XXII, XLV).

## Paper VI

- Tattvārthadhigamasūtra of Umāsvāti with his own Bhāṣya.  
 Tattvārthaslokavārttika, first four Sūtras.  
 Dravyasaṃgraha of Nemicaṇḍa.  
 Jainatarkavārttika of Śāntyācārya.  
 Pravacanasāra of Kundakundācārya. .. .. 100

## Paper VII

- Pramāṇanayatattvālokāṅkāra of Devasūri, Chapters I-IV.  
 Pramāṇamīmāṃsā of Hemacandra, Chapters I-II.  
 Syādvādamāñjarī of Mallisena, Śloka 1-18.  
 Aṣṭaśahasrī of Vidyānandi up to Sarvajñasiddhi. .. 100

## Paper VIII

- (a) Parīkṣāmukhasūtra of Māṇikyanandi.  
 Prameyakamalamārttaṇḍa of Prabhācandrācārya, Chapters I-II.  
 Śaḍdarśanasamuccaya of Haribhadra with Guṇaratna's Tīkā. 70  
 (b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English .. 30

## GROUP M (ŚAIVISM AND TĀNTRICISM)

## Paper V

- (a) Rudrādhyāya and Devīsūkta.  
 A general acquaintance with Śaṅkara's bhāṣya on both the above works is expected.  
 Durgāsaptasatī.  
 Brahmasūtra with Śrīkaṇṭha-bhāṣya and Śivārkaṇḍīpikā, 1st four sūtras.  
 Brahmasūtra with Śrīkarabhāṣya, 1st four sūtras.  
 Vīraśaivacintāmaṇi. .. 70  
 (b) A critical survey of the Śaiva and the Tantra Literature .. 30

## For reference—

- Winternitz. A History of Indian Literature, Vol. II.  
 S. Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy, Vol. II, Chapter 10.  
 R. G. Bhandarkar. Vaisnavism, Saivism and Other Minor Sects.  
 Farquhar. An Outline of the Religious Literature of India.

## Paper VI

- Spandaprādīpikā.  
 Tantrāloka, Chapter I.  
 Pratyabhijñāvimarśinī.  
 Parātripīkā.  
 Śivasūtravimarśinī.  
 Mahārthamāñjarī with Parimala. .. .. 100

## Paper VII

- Sādhana-mālā.  
 Advaya-vajrasaṃgraha.  
 Prajñopāyavinīśayāsiddhi.

Jñānasiddhi.

Pañcakrama.

Śaktisāṃgamatantra, Chapter I.

Āryamañjuśrīmūlakalpa, Chapter I.

Viṃśikā and Triṃśikā with Sthiramati's Commentary. .. 100

*Paper VIII*

(a) Śrītatvacintāmaṇi, Śaṭcakraṇirūpaṇa with Commentary.

Śāradaṭīlaka, Chapters I and XXV.

Sarvadarśanasamgraha—Nakuliśa-Pāsupata, Śaiva, Pratyabhijñā, and Raseśvara systems.

Tantrasāra—Yogaprakriyā.

Vedāntasāra of Śaṇānanda.

Sāṅkhyatattvakaumudī.

Varivasyābhāṣya.

Nityaśoḍaśīkārṇava with Bhāskararāya's Commentary. .. 70

(b) Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English .. 30

## GROUP N (MIXED)

*Paper V*

(a) Śrīharṣa. Naiṣadhacarita, I and X.

Sūdraka. Mṛcchakaṭīka.

Viśākhadatta. Mudrārākṣasa. .. 70

(b) A critical survey of Sanskrit Literature . 30

## For reference—

Winternitz. A History of Indian Literature.

Keith. A History of Sanskrit Literature.

Keith. Sanskrit Drama.

Macdonell. A History of Sanskrit Literature.

*Paper VI*

(a) Mammaṭa's Kāvyaaprakāśa—omitting Ch. VII &amp; X. .. 50

(b) Vararuci's Prakṛtaprakāśa

Karpūramañjarī (ed. C. U.).

Aśoka's Fifth Rock Edict, Girnar and Dhauli versions and Pillar Edict

VII. .. 50

*Paper VII*

Brahmasūtra, Catuḥsūtri and First and Second pādas

of the Second Adhyāya, with Śūṅkara-Bhāṣya. .. 50

Bṛhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad, III with Śaṅkara's Bhāṣya.

Nyāyasūtra with Viśvanātha's Vṛtti, Chapter I .. 50

Sāṅkhyatattvakaumudī.

*Paper VIII*

Vijñaptimātratāsiddhi—Viṃśikā

Tattvārthadhigamasūtra with Bhāṣya, I .. 70

Śāstradīpikā—Tarkapāda.

Translation from Sanskrit unseen into English .. 30

## PALI

N.B.—Students are expected to read Pali works in Sinhalese, Siamese and Burmese characters.

*Paper I*

Select portions of Buddhist Sūtras (Pali and Sanskrit) [ with or without commentaries ]

First Half—50 Marks

Dīgha Nikāya : Brahmajāla Sutta, Sāmaññaphala Sutta, and Tevijja Sutta.

**Majjhima Nikāya :** Mūlapariyaya Sutta, Vatthupama Sutta, Upāli Sutta, and Ariyapariyesana Sutta.  
**Saṃyutta Nikāya :** Māra Saṃyutta and Dhammacakkapavattana Sutta.

*Second half—50 marks*

Suttanipāṭa : Khaggavisāṇa Sutta and Kalahavivāda Sutta.  
 Therīgāthā : Vaṅgisa and Sāriputta.  
 Therīgāthā : Sumedhā and Kisā Gotamī.  
 Select Texts as recommended by Asoka (University Publication).  
 Saddharmapuṇḍarīka, chaps. IV and V.

*Paper II*

*Select portions of Vinaya and Ecclesiastical Chronicles*

*First half—50 marks*

Bhikkhu-Pātimokkha with Sanskrit recensions.  
 Cullavagga, chapters III, IV and VIII only.

*Second half—50 marks*

Vinaya : Mahāvagga, Khandhukas I and II.  
 Mahāvamsa, chapters IV, V and XXXIII.  
 Uttarādhyaṇa, chapters I and X.

For reference only—

Samantapāsādikā, Introduction.  
 B. C. Law—Chronicles of Ceylon (Monograph published by R.A.S.B.).  
 D. Bhagvat—Early Buddhist Jurisprudence.

*Paper III*

*Select portions of Buddhist Philosophical Works (Pali and Sanskrit)*

*Part I—70 marks*

Paṭṭhāṇa : Uddesa and Niddesa (with commentary).  
 Buddhadatta's Manuals : Rūpārūpa-vibhāga.  
 Atthasālinī (P. T. S. ed.), pages 1-31, 54-106.

*Part II—30 marks*

Abhidharmakośa, chapter I.  
 Mādhyamika-kārikā, chapter I (Kārikās only).  
 Yogācārabhūmi (University Publication)—1st Bhūmi only.

*Paper IV*

*Language and Literature*

*Part I (Grammar and Prosody)—30 marks*

Kaccāyana, Pali Grammar.  
 Woolner—Introduction to Prakrit (with special reference to Pāli, Māgadhī, Ardha-Māgadhī and Saurasēṇī)—Only the following illustrative extracts are to be read :—Nos. 7, 10, 19, 20, 22, 34 and 35.  
 Vuttodaya.

*Part II (Pali Philology)—30 marks*

Geiger—Pāli Literature and Language (translated by B. K. Ghosh, Calcutta University Publication).  
 P. D. Gune—Comparative Philology (omitting portions on Apabhraṃśa and Vernaculars).

*Part III (Pali Literature)—40 marks*

Winternitz—History of Indian Literature, Vol. II (portion dealing with Buddhist Literature).



**Books recommended—**

Mahārūpasiddhi.

S. K. Chatterji. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language (Introduction only).

Rhys Davids. Buddhist India, Chapters VIII-X.

B. C. Law. History of Pali Literature.

Sukumar Sen. Bhāṣār Itivṛtta (Burdwan Sahitya Sabha).

R. P. Chaudhuri. The Philology of the Pali Language, I.H.Q., December, 1941.

B. M. Barua. Asoka and His Inscriptions, Part II, Chapters II-V.

[N.B.—The Course in Pali and Prakrit Philology includes the following topics :—

Classification of Languages, the Indo-European Family of Languages (Aryan Branch), History of Pali and Prakrit Dialects, Development of Pali Sounds and Inflections, Pali with reference to Indo-European].

*Paper V**Part I (History)—70 marks*

H. C. Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India, latest edition (Account of the sixteen Mahājanapadas and History of the Guptas).

B. M. Barua. Asoka and his Inscriptions, Chapters II-III, VII and IX.

V. A. Smith. Early History of India, Chapters I-II, V, VIII, X, XI, XIII.

E. J. Thomas. History of Buddhist Thought.

N. Dutt. Early Monastic Buddhism.

*Part II—30 marks*

Cunningham. Ancient Geography of India (edited by S. N. Mazumdar).

B. C. Law. Geography of Early Buddhism.

The following books are to be consulted :—

D. R. Bhandarkar. Political History of Ancient India (Carmichael Lectures, first series).

N. N. Dasgupta. Bāṅglāy Bauddhadharma.

Watters. On Yuan Chwang.

B. C. Law. India as described in early Texts of Buddhism and Jainism.

B. C. Law. Tribes in Ancient India.

**GROUP A (LITERATURE)***Paper VI**Select Jātakas, Avadānas and Select Texts of Folk-Literature*

Jātaka : Candakinnara, No. 485 ; Uddālaka, No. 487 ; Bhīṣa, No. 488 ; Pañcuposatha, No. 490 ; Sarabhaṅga, No. 520.

Apadāna : Buddhāpadāna and Soṇa Koṭṭivissāpadāna.

Avadāna : Śroṇa-Kotikarṇavadāna.

Āryaśūra's Jātakamālā : Śāsa-Jātaka and Brāhmaṇa-Jātaka.

Books recommended for guidance—

Rhys Davids. Buddhist Birth-Stories (Introduction).

Fick. Social Organisation in Northern India in Buddha's time.

Barua. Barhut, Books I and III.

G. De. Significance and Importance of Jātakas.

*Paper VII**Select Poetical pieces and Extra-Canonical Texts (Prose and Poetry)*

Mahājanaka Jātaka, No. 539 ; Nimi Jātaka, No. 541 (Gāthās only).

Milindapañha (ed. Trenckner)—Meṇḍakapañha (only the first ten Meṇḍakas).

Telakaṭāha-gāthā (J.P.T.S., 1884).

Bodhicaryāvatāra, chapters I and II.

Buddhacarita (ed. Johnston), chapters I and II.

*Paper VIII*

*Comparative Study of Allied Indian Literature and Essay*

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, with special reference to Upanishads, Epics and Jaina-Āgamas.

GROUP B (PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION)

*Paper VI*

*Special Philosophical Texts from Pali Literature*

Dhammasaṅgaṇi—Nāmakāṇḍa and Rūpakāṇḍa (with commentary).

Kathāvatthu—Puggalakathā (with Commentary).

Abhidhammattha-saṅgaha.

Nettipakaraṇa—The sixteen Hāras and five Nayas.

For reference only—

Milindapañha (ed. Trenckner), pages 25-89.

Mrs. Rhys Davids—A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics.

Shwe Zan Aung—Compendium of Buddhist Philosophy.

*Paper VII*

*Special Philosophical Texts from Buddhist Sanskrit Literature and other Sanskrit Texts dealing with Buddhist Philosophy*

Abhidharmakośa, Book I, Dhātu-nirdeśa (with Yaśomitra's Ṭīkā—published in the Calcutta Oriental Series).

Nyāyabindu (ed. Stcherbatsky).

Mādhymika-kārikā with Vṛtti (ed. La Vallée Poussin), Chapter XXV—Nirvāṇaparīkṣā.

Śaṅgārāsa-samuccaya—Buddhist Philosophy only.

*Paper VIII*

*Comparative Studies in Indian Philosophy and Essay*

Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy, Vol. I.

Chatterjee and Datta. Introduction to Indian Philosophy.

Books recommended for guidance—

Radhakrishnan. Philosophy of the Upanishads.

Barua. Ceylon Lectures, IV-VIII.

Jaini. Outlines of Jainism.

P. C. Samsukha. Jaina Darśaner Rūparekhā.

Dutt. Aspects of Mahayana Buddhism and its relation to Hinayana.

Stcherbatsky. Buddhist Logic, Vol I.

GROUP C (EPIGRAPHY AND HISTORY)

*Paper VI*

*Special Buddhist Historical Texts, Archaeological Reports and Records of Buddhist Pilgrims*

Mahāvamsa, Chapters II-V, XII-XV (with Commentary).

Archaeological Survey of India (the following portions only—Annual Reports relating to Historical and Topographical information about Taxila, Sārnāth, Sāvatthi, Rājagaha, Kusinārā, Kapilavastu, Nālanda and Pāhārpur).

Watters. On Yuan Chwang (on the above places).

Books recommended for guidance—

Marshall. Guide to Taxila.

Marshall. Guide to Sārnāth.

- B. C. Law. *Śrāvastī in Indian Literature.*  
 B. C. Law. *Rājgir* (Memoir of A. S. I., No. 58).  
 B. C. Law. *Kosambi* (Memoir of A. S. I., No. 60).  
 B. Bhattacharyya. *Guide to Sarnāth.*  
 Hirananda Sastri. *Nālandā.*  
 K. N. Dikshit. *Pāhārpur.*  
 Legge. *Fa Hien* (Account of the Middle Kingdom).

*Paper VII*

*Select Sanskrit Inscriptions*

- Piprawa Vase Inscription (J.R.A.S., 1907, pp. 107-8).  
 Inscriptions of Aśoka (Plates in Corp. Ins. Ind., Vol. I).  
 Inscriptions of Dasaratha (Ind. Ant., XX, pp. 364-65).  
 Hathigumpha Inscription of Kharavela (Barua, *Indian Historical Quarterly*, 1938; Ep. Ind., XX, No. 7).  
 Sarnāth Inscription of Kaniska (Ep. Ind., Vol. VIII).  
 Wardak Inscription of Huviska (Sten Konow, Corp. Ins. Ind., Vol. II).  
 Sue Vihara Inscription of the year 11 (Corp. Ins. Ind., Vol. II, No. 74).  
 Ara Inscription of the year 41 (Corp. Ins. Ind., Vol. II, No. 95).  
 Nāgarjunikoṇḍa Inscription (ed. by J. Ph. Vogel in Ep. Ind., Vol. XX).

*Paper VIII*

*Select Sanskrit Inscriptions, and Essay*

- Sāñchi Inscription of Chandragupta II (Fleet, Corp. Ins. Ind., Vol. III).  
 Nālandā Plate of Devapāla (Ep. Ind., Vol. XVII).  
 Nālandā Inscription of Vipulaśrimitra (Ep. Ind., Vol. XXI, No. 16).  
 Allahabad Pillar Inscription of Samudragupta (Corp. Ins. Ind., Vol. III, No. 1).  
 Udayagiri Inscriptions of Chandragupta II (Corp. Ins. Ind., Vol. III, Nos. 3 and 6).  
 The Pāhārpur Plate of the year 159 (Corp. Ins. Ind., XX, No. 5).  
 Banskhera Grant of Harsha (Ep. *Ibid.*, IV, No. 29).  
 Khālimpur Inscription of Dharmapāla (*Ibid.*, IV, No. 34).  
 Rampal Plate of Śricandradeva (Inscriptions of Bengal, Vol. III, No. 1).  
 Bodh-Gaya Inscription of Mahānāman (Corp. Ins. Ind., III No. 71).  
 Kalasan Inscription (Java)—(J. B. Br. R. A. S., XVII, Part II, pages 1-10).  
 Myson Inscription of Prakāśadharmā of Champa, dated in the year 579 Saka (R. C. Majumdar, Champa, Inscription No. 12).  
 Bodh-Gaya Inscription of Jayachandra (I. H. Q., Vol. V, 1929, pages 14ff).  
 Neulpur grant of Subhakara (Ep. Ind., XV, pages 1 ff).  
 Sarnath Inscription of Kumāradevi.

GROUP D (MAHĀYĀNA LITERATURE AND PHILOSOPHY)

*Paper VI*

*Select Sanskrit Sūtras and Poetical Works*

- Lalitavistara, Chapters I-III.  
 Buddhacarita, Cantos I-II.  
 Bodhicaryāvatāra, Chapters I and II.  
 Śikṣāsamuccaya, Chapter I.

For reference only—

Saundarānanda Kāvya.

*Paper VII*

*Special Philosophical and Tantra Texts*

- Mādhyaṃika Kārikā with the Vṛtti of Candrakīrti, Chs. XXIV-XXV.  
 Laṅkāvatārasūtra (Nanjio's Edition), Chapters I and II.

Pañcaviṃśati-sāhasrikā-prajñā-pāramitā (Calcutta Oriental Series Vol. I, pp. 1-100.

Nyāyabindu.

Advaya-vajra (Gaekwad Oriental Series).

For guidance—

Vidyabhushana—A Short History of Indian Logic (Buddhist Logic only).

Steinbatsky—Buddhist Logic, Vol. II.

Dutt—Some Aspects of Mahāyāna Buddhism in relation to Hinayāna.

Mookerjee—Buddhist Philosophy of Universal Flux.

Takakusu—Essentials of Buddhist Philosophy.

#### Paper VIII

##### *Buddhism outside India, and Essay*

Eliot—Hinduism and Buddhism, Vol. III (Buddhism in countries outside India).

Books recommended for guidance—

Mabel Bode—Pali Literature of Burma.

Malalasekera—Pali Literature of Ceylon.

Hjerppe—Manuscript Remains of Buddhist Literature found in E. Turkestan.

Bagchi—India and China.

Waddel—Lamaism.

Beal—Catena of Buddhist Scriptures.

Anesaki—Five Āgamas.

Niharranjan Ray—Theravāda Buddhism in Burma.

Bell—Religion of Tibet.

#### GROUP E (ART AND ICONOGRAPHY)

##### *Paper VI*

##### *Select Buddhist and Other Indian Texts dealing with Architecture, Sculpture and Painting*

Dīgha Nikāya—Lakkhaṇa Suttanta (with Commentary).

Mahāvamsa, Chapters XXVII-XXX (passages bearing upon Art and Architecture, to be read with Commentary).

Sādhana-mālā (ed. Bhattacharyya), Sādhana Nos. 5, 7, 16, 18, 22, 36, 39, 49, 94 and 101.

Viṣṇudharmottaram, Chapter III (translated by Stella Kramrisch).

Pratimālakṣaṇam (ed. by J. N. Banerjee).

J. N. Banerjee. Development of Hindu Iconography, Chapters I, VI and VIII.

For reference only—

Paul Mus—Barabudur.

Paul Mus—Buddhu Paré.

##### *Paper VII*

##### *Select Buddhist Monuments, Reliefs, Images and Frescoes*

Bārhut, Bodhi-Gayā, Sānci, Mathurā, Gandhāra, Amaravati, Sārngth Ajanṭa and Nālandā.

Barua—Bārhut, Books I-III.

Majumdar—A Guide to the Sculptures in the Indian Museum. Parts I and II.

##### *Paper VIII*

##### *Buddhist Art in its Origin and Development in and outside India, and Essay*

Coomaraswamy—Elements of Buddhist Iconography.

Grünwedel—Buddhist Art in India.

Foucher—Beginnings of Buddhist Art.  
 Vogel—Buddhist Art in India, Ceylon and Java.  
 Kramrisch—Indian Sculpture, Chapters I-III.  
 Ray—Maurya and Sunga Art (Calcutta University).

For guidance—

Coomaraswamy—History of Indian and Indonesian Art.  
 Anesaki—Buddhist Art.  
 Bachofer—Early Indian Sculpture, Vol. I.  
 Getty—Gods of Northern Buddhism.

## বাঙ্গালা

( প্রত্যেক পত্রের পূর্ণমান ১০০ )

প্রথম পত্র

সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস

১ম অর্ধ—৫০

আদি হইতে ভারতচন্দ্র পর্যন্ত।

২য় অর্ধ—৫০

ভারতচন্দ্রের পর হইতে আধুনিক কাল পর্যন্ত।

পঠনীয় গ্রন্থসমূহ—

- ১। রামগতি নায়রত্ন—বাঙ্গালা ভাষা ও বাঙ্গালা সাহিত্য বিষয়ক প্রস্তাব ( সর্বশেষ সংস্করণ )
- ২। দীনেশচন্দ্র সেন—বঙ্গভাষা ও সাহিত্য ( সর্বশেষ সংস্করণ )
- ৩। মণীন্দ্রমোহন বসু—বাঙ্গালা-সাহিত্য ( ১ম ও ২য় খণ্ড )
- ৪। সুকুমার সেন—বাঙ্গালা সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস ( ১ম, ২য় ও ৩য় খণ্ড )
- ৫। নীহাররঞ্জন রায়—বাঙ্গালীর ইতিহাস ( আদি পর্ব )
- ৬। তমোনাথচন্দ্র দাশগুপ্ত—প্রাচীন বাঙ্গালা সাহিত্যের ইতিহাস ( কলিকাতা বিশ্ব-বিদ্যালয় )

দ্বিতীয় পত্র

১ম অর্ধ—৫০

মধ্যভারতীয় আর্যভাষা—পালি, প্রাকৃত ও অপভ্রংশ সাহিত্য ( বিশ্ববিদ্যালয় হইতে প্রকাশিতব্য সংকলন )

২য় অর্ধ—৫০

বাঙ্গালা ভাষার ইতিহাস

## পঠনীয় গ্রন্থসমূহ—

- ১। সুনীতিকুমার চট্টোপাধ্যায়—The Origin and Development of the Bengali Language.

Indo-Aryan and Hindi ( ১ম অংশ )

- ২। স্নকুমার সেন—ভাষার ইতিবৃত্ত ( সর্বশেষ সংস্করণ )  
৩। বিজ্ঞানবিহারী ভট্টাচার্য—বাগর্থ ( কমলা বুক ডিপো )

তৃতীয় পত্র

প্রাচীন ও মধ্যযুগীয় বাঙ্গালা সাহিত্য

১ম অর্ধ—৫০

- ১। চর্যাপদ ( পদসংখ্যা—১, ৫, ৬, ৮, ১০, ১২, ১৪, ১৬, ১৮, ২১, ২২, ২৮, ৩৩, ৩৫, ৩৬, ৩৭, ৪১, ৪২, ৪৫, ৪৯ )

- ২। চণ্ডীদাস—শ্রীকৃষ্ণকীর্তন ( বংশী-খণ্ড ও বিরহ-খণ্ড )

২য় অর্ধ—৫০

- ১। নারায়ণ দেব—পদ্মাপুরাণ ( তমোনাশচন্দ্র দাশগুপ্ত কর্তৃক সম্পাদিত ও বিশুবিদ্যালয় কর্তৃক প্রকাশিত )

- ২। গোর্খ-বিজয় ( পঞ্চানন ঞ্ণকর্তৃক সম্পাদিত ও বিশু-ভারতী কর্তৃক প্রকাশিত )

- ৩। মৈমনসিংহ-গীতিকা ( বিশুবিদ্যালয় কর্তৃক প্রকাশিত )

## পঠনীয় গ্রন্থসমূহ—

- ১। শশিভূষণ দাশগুপ্ত—Obscure Religious Cults as Background of Bengali Literature.

An Introduction to Tantric Buddhism.

- ২। নলিনীনাথ দাশগুপ্ত—বাঙ্গালায় বৌদ্ধ ধর্ম।

- ৩। স্নকুমার সেন—Old Bengali Texts (Linguistics Society of India )

- ৪। তমোনাশচন্দ্র দাশগুপ্ত—Aspects of Bengali Society.

- ৫। আশুতোষ ভট্টাচার্য—বাংলা মঙ্গলকাব্যের ইতিহাস ( ২য় সংস্করণ )

চতুর্থ পত্র

আধুনিক কাব্য-কবিতা

১ম অর্ধ—৫০

- ১। মধুসূদন দত্ত—বীরদত্ত কাব্য

- ২। নবীনচন্দ্র সেন—রৈবতক

- ৩। বিহারীলাল চক্রবর্তী—সারদা-মঙ্গল

## ২য় অর্ধ—৫০

- ১। রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর—রোগশয্যায়, আরোগ্য, জন্মদিনে
- ২। প্রমথ চৌধুরী—সনেট পঞ্চাশৎ
- ৩। সত্যেন্দ্রনাথ দত্ত—কাব্য-সঞ্চয়ন

নিম্নলিখিত কবিতাগুলি পড়িতে হইবে:—

যক্ষের নিবেদন, পদ্মার প্রতি, বর্ষা, তখন ও এখন, পাগ্লা ঝোরা, সাগর-তর্পণ, আমরা, তোড়া, চম্পা, কিশোরী, পারিজাত, কবর-ই-নুরজাহান, চিত্র শরৎ, আত্মদায়িক, মনীষী-মঙ্গল, কয়াধু, বর্ষ-বোধন, বড়দিনে, গিরিরানী, যুক্তবেণী, বুদ্ধপূর্ণিমা, আখেরী; (অনুবাদ) প্রিয়া যবে পাণে, দিবা-স্বপ্ন, মৃত্যুরূপা মাতা, স্রোতে, যোগাদ্যা, রহসি, যখন লোকে প্রদীপ জ্বালে, স্বরূপের আরোপ।

পঠনীয় গ্রন্থসমূহ—

- ১। মোহিতলাল মজুমদার—(ক) শ্রীমধুসূদন (খ) আধুনিক বাংলা সাহিত্য
- ২। শ্রীকুমার বন্দ্যোপাধ্যায়—বাংলা-সাহিত্যের কথা
- ৩। ঐ সম্পাদিত—সমালোচনা-সাহিত্য
- ৪। বিশ্ববিদ্যালয় কর্তৃক প্রকাশিত—সমালোচনা-সাহিত্য
- ৫। শশিভূষণ দাশগুপ্ত—বাঙলা সাহিত্যের নবযুগ

## প্রথম পত্র

আধুনিক গদ্য ও নাটক

## ১ম অর্ধ—৫০

আধুনিক গদ্য

- ১। রামেন্দ্রসুন্দর ত্রিবেদী—জিজ্ঞাসা
- ২। রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর—পঞ্চভূত
- ৩। নলিনীকান্ত গুপ্ত—শিল্প-কথা

## ২য় অর্ধ—৫০

নাটক

- ১। দীনবন্ধু মিত্র—নীল-দর্পণ
- ২। গিরিশচন্দ্র ঘোষ—সিরাজদ্দৌলা
- ৩। রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর—মুক্তধারা

পঠনীয় গ্রন্থসমূহ—

- ১। সুকুমার সেন—বাঙলা সাহিত্যে গদ্য
- ২। শশিভূষণ দাশগুপ্ত—বাঙলা-সাহিত্যের একদিক
- ৩। মনোমোহন ঘোষ—বাঙলা গদ্যের চার যুগ

- ৪। কুমুদবন্ধু সেন—গিরিশচন্দ্র (কলিকাতা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয়)
- ৫। অমরেন্দ্রনাথ রায়—গিরিশ নাট্য-সাহিত্যের বৈশিষ্ট্য (ঐ)
- ৬। মনুখমোহন বসু—বাঙ্গালা নাটকের উৎপত্তি ও ক্রম-বিকাশ (ঐ)
- ৭। প্রমথ বিশী—রবীন্দ্র-নাট্য-প্ৰবাহ (১ম খণ্ড)

### ষষ্ঠ পত্র

আধুনিক বাঙ্গালা সাহিত্যের একটি বিশেষ যুগ  
(১৮০০ খ্রীঃ অবঃ হইতে সাম্প্রতিক কাল পর্যন্ত)

### ১ম অর্ধ—৫০

- ১। রঙ্গলাল বন্দ্যোপাধ্যায়—পদ্মিনী-উপাখ্যান, কাঞ্চী-কাবেরী
- ২। মধুসূদন দত্ত—তিলোত্তমা-সম্ভব কাব্য, মেঘনাদ-বধ কাব্য, চতুর্দশপদী কবিতাবলী
- ৩। হেমচন্দ্র বন্দ্যোপাধ্যায়—বৃত্ত-সংহার, দশ-মহাবিদ্যা, খণ্ড-কবিতাবলী
- ৪। নবীনচন্দ্র সেন—কুরুক্ষেত্র, প্ৰভাস, খণ্ড-কবিতাবলী
- ৫। বঙ্কিমচন্দ্র চট্টোপাধ্যায়—কপালকুণ্ডলা, বিষবৃক্ষ, গীতারাম
- ৬। শরৎচন্দ্র চট্টোপাধ্যায়—শ্রীকান্ত (৪র্থ পর্ব), গৃহদাহ, শেষ-পুঞ্জ

### ২য় অর্ধ—৫০

- রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর—(কবিতা) সোনার তরী, চিত্রা, খেয়া, বনবাণী, পত্রপুট  
ঐ (গদ্য) জীবন-স্মৃতি, যাত্রী, প্রাচীন-সাহিত্য  
ঐ (উপন্যাস ও ছোট গল্প) চোখের বালি, চতুর্দশ, ঘরে-বাইরে,  
শেষের কবিতা, গল্প গুচ্ছ

### পঠনীয় গ্রন্থসমূহ—

- ১। অজিত চক্রবর্তী—কাব্য-পরিক্রমা, রবীন্দ্রনাথ
- ২। বিশুপতি চৌধুরী—কাব্যে রবীন্দ্রনাথ, কথা-সাহিত্যে রবীন্দ্রনাথ
- ৩। শ্রীকুমার বন্দ্যোপাধ্যায়—বঙ্গ-সাহিত্যে উপন্যাসের ধারা
- ৪। সুবোধচন্দ্র সেনগুপ্ত—Saratchandra, Man and Artist
- ৫। মোহিতলাল মজুমদার—বঙ্কিম-বরণ
- ৬। চারুচন্দ্র বন্দ্যোপাধ্যায়—রবিরশ্মি (২য় খণ্ড)
- ৭। নীহাররঞ্জন রায়—রবীন্দ্র-সাহিত্যের ভূমিকা (১ম খণ্ড)
- ৮। প্রিয়রঞ্জন সেন—Western Influence in Bengali Literature (latest edition)
- ৯। হরেন্দ্রমোহন দাশগুপ্ত—The Influence of English Literature on Bengali Poetry
- ১০। প্রমথ বিশী—রবীন্দ্র-কাব্য-প্ৰবাহ (১ম ও ২য় খণ্ড), মাইকেল মধুসূদন



## সপ্তম পত্র

নিম্নলিখিত বিষয়গুলির ভিতরে যে-কোনও একটি বিষয়ের বিশেষ অধ্যয়ন—

- ১। বৈষ্ণব-সাহিত্য
- ২। মঙ্গল-কাব্য
- ৩। উপন্যাস ও ছোট গল্প
- ৪। আধুনিক গীতি-কবিতা
- ৫। আধুনিক আখ্যানমূলক কাব্য ও মহাকাব্য
- ৬। নাটক
- ৭। লোক-সাহিত্য
- ৮। তুলনামূলক সাহিত্য

১৯৫৩ সনের জন্য বৈষ্ণব-সাহিত্যের বিশেষ অধ্যয়নই এই পত্রের জন্য নির্বাচিত হইয়াছে।

## ১ম অর্ধ—৫০

- ১। চণ্ডীদাস—শ্রীকৃষ্ণকীর্তন
- ২। চণ্ডীদাস-পদাবলী ( খগেন্দ্রনাথ মিত্র এবং নবদীপচন্দ্র বুজবারী কর্তৃক সম্পাদিত পদান্ত-মাধুরী ১ম খণ্ডের অন্তর্গত পদগুলি মাত্র )
- ৩। বিদ্যাপতি—পদাবলী ( খগেন্দ্রনাথ মিত্র সম্পাদিত )
- ৪। মালধর বসু—শ্রীকৃষ্ণ-বিজয়

## ২য় অর্ধ—৫০

- ১। জ্ঞানদাস, গোবিন্দদাস, বলরামদাস ও রায়শেখরের পদাবলী ( পদান্ত-মাধুরী ১ম খণ্ডের অন্তর্গত পদগুলি মাত্র )
- ২। যতীন্দ্রমোহন ভট্টাচার্য—বাল্মীকির বৈষ্ণবভাবাপন্ন মুসলমান কবি ( শ্রীহট্ট সাহিত্য-পরিষদ্-প্রকাশিত )
- ৩। বৃন্দাবন দাস—চৈতন্য-ভাগবত
- ৪। কৃষ্ণদাস কবিরাজ—চৈতন্য-চরিতামৃত

পঠনীয় গ্রন্থসমূহ—

- ১। খগেন্দ্রনাথ মিত্র—বৈষ্ণব রস-সাহিত্য
- ২। কালিদাস রায়—প্রাচীন বঙ্গ-সাহিত্য
- ৩। জীব গোস্বামী—তত্ত্ব ও ভগবৎ-সন্দর্ভ
- ৪। হরিন্দাস দাস—শ্রীশ্রীমদগৌড়ীয় বৈষ্ণব-সাহিত্য ( নবদীপ )
- ৫। রাধাগোবিন্দ নাথ—চৈতন্য-চরিতামৃত ( ভূমিকা )
- ৬। গিরিজাশঙ্কর রায়চৌধুরী—বাল্মীকি চরিত-গ্রন্থে শ্রীচৈতন্য ( কলিকাতা বিশ্ববিদ্যালয় কর্তৃক প্রকাশিত )
- ৭। হরেকৃষ্ণ মথোপাধ্যায়—কবি জয়দেব ও গীতগোবিন্দ ( গুরুদাস চট্টোপাধ্যায় )

অষ্টম পত্র

১ম অর্ধ—৫০

সাহিত্য-সমালোচনার মূলতত্ত্ব।

পঠনীয় গ্রন্থসমূহ—

- ১। রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর—সাহিত্যের পথে
- ২। অতুলচন্দ্র গুপ্ত—কাব্য-জিজ্ঞাসা
- ৩। শশিভূষণ দাশগুপ্ত—সাহিত্যের স্বরূপ
- ৪। সুবীরকুমার দাশগুপ্ত—কাব্যালোক
- ৫। মোহিতলাল মজুমদার—সাহিত্য-বিচার
- ৬। শ্রীকুমার বন্দ্যোপাধ্যায়—সমালোচনা-সাহিত্য

২য় অর্ধ—৫০

১। রচনা।

## MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGE

(Other than Bengali)

## A. One Language Course

## HINDI

*Paper I—History of Hindi Literature*

100 marks

(General knowledge of the Social and Political History of India having a bearing on the development of the Hindi Literature will also be required).

Books recommended—

- Shukla, Ramchandra. Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas (latest edition).  
 Shyamsundar Das. Hindi Sahitya.  
 Gauri Shankar Hirachand Ojha. Madhyakalin Bharatiya Samskriti.  
 Dr. Krishna Lal. Adhunik Hindi Sahitya ka Vikas.  
 Dr. Lakshmi Sagar Varshanoya. Adhunik Hindi Sahitya.  
 Braj Ratan Das. Khari Bali ka Itihas.

Recommended for reference only—

- Sir George Grierson. Vernacular Literature of Hindustan.  
 Misra Bandhu. Misra Bandhu Vinod, Vols. I-IV.  
 Dr. Beni Prasad. Bharatiya Sabhyata ka Itihas.

*Paper II—(a) Early Hindi Texts (up to 1400)—*

50 marks

- (b) *History of Hindi Language including a Selection of Middle Indo-Aryan and Apabhramsa texts—*

50 marks

Besides the study of the prescribed text candidates will be expected to possess a fair knowledge of the grammar of Middle Indo-Aryan Language.

## A. First Half

- Bisal Deo Raso. Cantos I and II.  
 Prithvi Raj Raso. (Reva Tat Samay, 1-70 verses. Can. 27).  
 Hindi Kavya Dhara. Rahul Sankrityayan (Swayambhoo, Pushya Dant).

*B. Second Half*

Verma, Dharendra. Hindi Bhasa ka Itihas.

Saksena, Babu Ram. Samanya Bhasa.

Sir George Grierson. Linguistic Survey of India, Vol. IX.

Dr. S. K. Chatterji. Indo Aryan and Hindi.

Kellog. Grammar of Gaudiya Languages.

*Paper III—Mediaeval Hindi Texts (up to 1800)* 100 marks

*First Half (1400-1650 A. D.)—50 marks*

Sur Pancharatna. Lala Bhagwan Deen.

Tulsi Das. Dohavali and Kavitaavali.

Jayasi. Padmavat (Chapters to be selected later on). Edited by Ram Chandra Shukla.

Keshav. Kavi Priya or Priya Prakash, edited by Lala Bhagwan Deen.

*Second Half—50 marks*

Bihari. Bihari Vaibhawa. (Edited by Kamala Devi Garg).

Senapati. Kavita Ratnakar.

Dev. Deo Sudha (Edited by Misra Bandhu).

Ashtachap. Dr. Dharendra Verma.

Books for reference—

Gupta, Din Dayal. Vallabh Sampradaya (Vols. I and II).

Munshi Ram. Sur Saurabh.

Mittal Prabhu Dayal. Sur Nirnaya.

Dr. Kamal Kul Shreshtha. Malik Muhammad Jayasi.

Dr. Nagendra. Deo aur Unki Kavita, Vols. I and II.

Dr. Mata Prasad. Tulsidas.

Dr. Baldeo Prasad Misra. Tulsi Darshan.

Mittal. Braj Bhasane Ritu Saundarya.

*Paper IV—Modern Poetry Texts (1800 A. D.—up-to-date)* 100 marks

Ratnakar. Gangavataran.

Gupto, Maithili Saran. Saket.

Prasad, Jay Sankar. Kamayani.

Misra, Deoarka Prasad. Krishnayan (Jai kand and Geeta Kanda).

Misra, Baldeo Prasad. Saket Sant.

Haridol. Priya Probasa.

Books for reference—

Kamayani Saundarya by Dr. F. Singh.

Adhunik Hindi Kavya Dhara by Dr. Kesarinarayan Shukla.

Vartman Hindi Kavyaki Pristha Bhumi by Dr. Kesarinarayan Shukla.

Hindi Kavita me Yugantar by Professor Sudhindra.

Hindi Sahitya : Biswi Satabdi by Nand Dulare Bajpai.

*Paper V—1st Half—Modern Prose Texts*

50 marks

Sahitya Sushama. Edited by Nand Dulare Bajpai.

Mrignayani by Virndawan Lal Varna.

Gaban by Premchand.

Kahaniyan. Edited by Jyoti Prasad 'Nirmal'.

Atit ke Chal Chitra by Mahadevi Verma.

*2nd Half—Drama Texts—50 marks*

Nil Devi by Bharatendu.

Rajya Shri by Prasad.

Garudadhvaj by Lakshminarayan Misra.

Books for reference—

Bharatendu Kala by Bangiya Hindi Parishad.

Premchand Pratibha by Kamala Devi Garg.

Premchand by Dr. Ram Vital Sharma.

*Paper VI—Special Period of Literature*

100 marks

15th and 16th Century Sant Poets or Meera Bai.

## Books for reference—

- Nirgun School of Hindi Poets, or  
 Nirguna Sampradaya. Dr. P. Barathwal.  
 Kabir by Hazari Prasad Dwivedi.  
 Nath Panth by Hazari Prasad Dwivedi.  
 Gorak Nath and Kanfhata Yogis by Briggs.  
 Meera Smriti Granth. Published by Bangiya Hindi Parishad.  
 Bhaktmal by Nabhasdas.  
 Meera Bai Ki Jeewani by Munshi Devi Prasad.  
 Rajputane ka Itihas (Udaipur). Gauri Shankar Heera Chand Ojha.

*Paper VII—Special study of one of the following topics :—*

100 marks

- (i) Vaishnava Literature.
- (ii) Folk Literature.
- (iii) Novels and Short Stories.
- (iv) Lyrical Poetry.
- (v) Modern Narrative and Epic Poetry.
- (vi) Study of a special poet or group of poets.
- (vii) Comparative Literature.

Study of a special poet or group of poets is prescribed for 1953 :—

- Modern Maithili Saran Gupta or Jaishankar Prasad.  
 Hindi Kavya Men Rastriyata.  
 Modern Mystic Poets.

*Paper VIII—1st Half—Principles of Literary Criticism*

50 marks

## Books for reference—

- Kavya Darpan by Pt. Ram Dahin Misra.  
 Hindi Kavya Shastra ka Itihas by Dr. Bhagirath Misra.  
 Bharatiya Sahitya Shastra by Baldeo Upadhyay.  
 Kavi Rahasya by Dr. G. N. Jha.  
 Kavya Men Abhivyanjanavaad by Sudhan Jha.

*Second Half—Essay—50 marks*

## URDU

*Paper I—History of Literature*

.. .. 100 marks

(General knowledge of the Social and Political History of India having a bearing on the development of the Urdu Literature will also be required).

- Mohd. Husain Azad. Ab-i-Hayat.  
 Ram Babu Saxena. History of Urdu Literature.  
 Mohmud Shirani. Panjab men Urdu.  
 Hashmi. Dakan men Urdu.  
 Dr. S. M. Abdullah. Prose Under Sir Saiyed.  
 Ali Abbas Husaini. Novel ki Tarikh-o-tanqid.  
 Tanha. Siyar-ul-Musannifir.  
 Mohd. Ikram. Mauj-i-Kausar.  
 Mohd. Ikram. Rod-i-Kausar.

## For reference—

- Ahsan Marahrawi. Tarikh-i-Nasr-i-Urdu.

*Full marks—100**Paper II—Early Urdu Prose Texts*

.. .. 25 marks

- Gisu Doraz. Miraj-ul-Ashiqir.

<i>Early Poetry Texts</i>	..	..	..	..	25 marks
Wali. <i>Kulliyat</i> (pp. 1-124), edited by Ahsan.					
<i>History of Urdu Language</i>	..	..	..	..	50 marks
Mohd. Husain Azad. <i>Ab-i-Hayat</i> .					
Dr. Masud Husain Khan. <i>Tarikh-i-Zohan-i-Urdu</i> .					
<i>Paper III—Mediaeval Urdu Texts</i> (up to the age of Meer)					
<i>Prose Texts</i>	..	..	..	..	50 marks
Wajhi. <i>Sabras</i> .					
Afsos. <i>Araish-i-Mahfil</i> .					
<i>Poetry Texts</i>	..	..	..	..	50 marks
Dard. <i>Diwan</i> (whole).					
Sauda. <i>Ghazals</i> ( <i>Radif of Alif</i> ).					
Meer. <i>First Diwan—Ghazals</i> ( <i>Radif of Alif</i> ).					
<i>Paper IV—Modern Poetry Texts</i> (up-to-date)	..	..	..	..	100 marks
Ghalib. <i>Diwan</i> ( <i>Radifs Alif to Cho</i> ).					
Momin. <i>Kulliyat—Ghazals</i> ( <i>Radif of Alif</i> ).					
Dagh. <i>Gulzar-i-Dagh</i> ( <i>Radif of Nūn</i> ).					
Hali. <i>Poems</i> ( <i>Nishat-i-Ummid, Hubb-i-Watan and Nang-i-Khidmat</i> ).					
Akbar. <i>Kulliyat</i> (Part I, First stage).					
Iqbal. <i>Bang-i-Dara</i> , Part II, pp. 115-152.					
<i>Paper V—Modern Prose and Drama Texts</i>	..	..	..	..	100 marks
Sir Sayed. <i>Causes of Indian Mutiny</i> .					
Hali. <i>Hayat-i-Jawed</i> .					
Shibli. <i>Al-Mamun</i> .					
Nazir Ahmad. <i>Mauiza-i-Hasana</i> .					
Ruswa. <i>Laila-o-Majnun</i> .					
Amanat. <i>Inder Sabha</i> .					
<i>Paper VI—A special period of Modern Urdu Literature—</i>	..	..	..	..	100 marks
<i>Age of Iqbal</i> .					
Iqbal. <i>Bal-i-Jibraeel</i> .					
Josh. <i>Shola-o-Shabnam</i> .					
Hasrat. <i>Kulliyat</i> , Part I.					
<i>Paper VII—Special study of one of the following topics :—</i>	..	..	..	..	100 marks
(i) <i>Masnawi</i> , (ii) <i>Qasida</i> , (iii) <i>Novels and Stories</i> , (iv) <i>Modern Narrative and Epic Poetry</i> (including <i>Morsia</i> ), (v) <i>Rubai</i> , (vi) <i>Comparative Literature</i> , (vii) <i>Modern Hindi Texts</i> .					
A special study of <i>Narrative and Epic Poetry</i> (including <i>Morsia</i> ) has been prescribed for 1953.					
Anis. <i>Morsias</i> (four volumes).					
Dabir. <i>Morsias</i> (two volumes).					
Shibli. <i>Muazana-i-Anis-o-Dabir</i> .					
<i>Paper VIII—(a) Principles of Literary Criticism</i>	..	..	..	..	50 marks
Hali. <i>Muqaddama-i-Shir-o-Shairi</i> .					
Rizvi. <i>Hamari Shairi</i> .					
Shibli. <i>Muazana-i-Anis-o-Dabir</i> .					
W. H. Hudson. <i>An Introduction to the Study of Literature</i> .					
(b) <i>An Essay in Urdu</i>	..	..	..	..	50 marks

## MODERN INDIAN LANGUAGE

(B) *Combined Course*

(For the purpose of the M.A. Examination in this course candidates will not be allowed to offer a language in which they have already taken their M.A. Degree).

*Papers I and II*

One of the following Languages—

200 marks

Bengali, Hindi, Urdu, Oriya, Assamese and such other languages as may be added from time to time to the list.

## BENGALI

*Paper I or III—Poetry**First Half—50 marks*

Mukundaram. Kavikankan Chandi (Dhanapati Upakhyan).  
Padas of Chandidas, Jnanadas and Govindadas, as in Padamritamadhuri.  
Edited by Khagendranath Mitra and Nabadwip Ch. Brajabasi.

*Second Half—50 marks*

Madhusudan. Meghnadvadh Kavya.  
Rabindranath. Chitra, Balaka.

*Paper II or IV—Prose and Drama Texts**First Half—Prose Texts—50 marks*

Bankimchandra. Krishnakanter Uil.  
Rabindranath. Vichitra Prabandha.  
Birbal. Hal Khata.

*Second Half—Drama Texts—50 marks*

Girishchandra Ghosh. Jana.  
Kshirodeprasad Vidyavinode. Naranarayan.  
Dwijendralal Ray. Chandragupta.

## HINDI

*Paper I or III*

Sur Pancharatna. Lala Bhagawandin.  
Dohawali and Kavitawali. Tulsidas.  
Padmawat (Sankshipta). Shyamsundardas.  
Kamayani. Jai Shankar Prasad.  
Saket. Maithili Sharan Gupta.

Books for reference—

Same as prescribed in Papers III and IV of the Principal Course.

*Paper II or IV*

Sahitya Sushama. Nand Dularey Bajpeyi.  
Mrignayani. Brindawanlal Verma.  
Gaban. Premchand.  
Nildevi. Bharatendu.  
Rajyashri. Prasad.

Books for reference—

Same as prescribed for Paper V of the Principal.

## URDU

*Paper I or III—Old and Mediaeval Urdu Texts ..*

*.. 100 marks*

(a) *Prose—50 marks*

Mulla Wajhi. Sabras.  
 Sher Ali Afsos. Araish-i-Mahfil.

(b) *Poetry—50 marks*

Wali. Kulliyat (Ghazals only) Radif of Alif.  
 Mir. First Diwan (Ghazals only) Radif of Alif.  
 Dard. Diwan (whole).

*Paper II or IV—Modern Urdu Texts .. .. . 100 marks*

(a) *Prose—50 marks*

Hali. Hayat-i-Taweed.  
 Shibli. Al-Mamun. 35 marks  
 Sir Sayed. Causes of Indian Mutiny

*Unseen—15 marks*(b) *Poetry—50 marks*

Ghalib. Diwan (Ghazals only) Radif of Alif.  
 Hali. Diwan (Ghazals only) Radif of Ya. 35 marks  
 Anis. First Morsia of volume I (Nawal Kishore edn.)  
 Iqbal. Bang-i-Dara, Part II (pp. 115-152).

*Unseen—15 marks*

## ORIYA

*Paper I or III*

*Poetry* 100 marks

*First Half*

Jagannatha Dasa. Bhagavata (Skandha 10).  
 Bhupati Pandita. Prema-panchamruta.  
 Upendra Bhanja. Vaidehisia-vilasa (First two Chhandas).

*Second Half*

Radhanath Rai. Mahayatra.  
 Kuntal Kumari Savat. Sphulinga.  
 N. K. Bal. Nirjharini.

*Paper II or IV*

*Prose and Drama* 100 marks

*Prose—50 marks*

Phakir Mohan Senapati. Atmajivan Charita.  
 Brajanath Badajena. Chatura Vinoda.  
 Kalindicharan Panigrahi. Matira manisha.

*Drama—50 marks*

Ramshankar Rai. Kanchi-kaveri.  
 Kamapala Mishra. Sitara Vivaha.  
 Aswinikumar Ghosh. Konarka.

## ASSAMESE

*Paper I or III**Poetry**First Half—50 marks*

Sankardev. Kirtan (Chapters on Prahladcharitra, Kangsabadh,  
 Baikuntha Prayan).  
 Madhavdev. Namghosha.  
 Bhusan Diza. Sree Sankardev Charit.

*Second Half—50 marks*

Padmanath Gohain Barua. Lila Kabya.  
 Ambicagiri Roychoudhury. Tumees.  
 J. N. Dawarah. Aponsur.  
 N. C. Bhuyan. Bahagee.

*Paper II or IV**First Half—50 marks**Prose*

Bhattadev. Kathageeta.  
 S. K. Bhuyan (ed). Deodhai Buranjee.  
 R. K. Bardalai. Manomati.  
 L. N. Bezborua. Kripabor Barbaruar Kahatar Topol.

*Second Half—50 marks**Drama*

Sankardev. Parijat Haran.  
 Padmanath Gohain Barua. Joymati.  
 Chandradhar Barua. Bhagya Parikha.

*Papers III and IV—200 marks*

Another language from the above list not selected for papers I and II.

*Paper V—100 marks**Sanskrit or Persian*

A book of Sanskrit or Persian Selections (to be published by the Calcutta University).

*Paper VI*

*Middle Indo-Aryan Texts* . . . . . 100 marks

*First Half—50 marks*

*Pali Texts* (Selections to be made by the Calcutta University).

*Second Half—Prakrita and Apabhramsa Texts—50 marks*

(Selections to be made by the Calcutta University).

*Paper VII**General History of Indo-Aryan Language.***Books recommended—**

Suniti Kumar Chatterji. Indo-Aryan and Hindi.  
 Suniti Kumar Chatterji. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language.  
 Grierson. Linguistic Survey of India.  
 Dharendra Barua. Hindi Bhasa Ka Itihasa.  
 Mangal Dev Sastri. Tulanatmak Bhasa Bijan.  
 Beames. Comparative Grammar of Seven Aryan Languages.  
 Kaliram Medhi. Assamese Grammar and Origin of the Assamese Language.  
 Banikantha Kakati. Assamese—Its Formation and Development.  
 Palmer. Hindustani Grammar.  
 Muhyiuddin Qadir. Hindustani Lisaniyat.

*Paper VIII*

*History of the Literature* (of the Languages selected for Papers I to IV).

**Books recommended—**

Dineshchandra Sen. Banga Bhasa O Sahitya (Latest edition).  
 Sukumar Sen. Bangala Sahityer Itihasa, (Vols. I, II and III).  
 Ramchandra Shukla. Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihasa.



- Shyamsundar Das. *Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihasa* (Latest edition).  
 Introductory Essays in Volumes one and two of *Typical Selections*  
 from Oriya Literature by B. C. Mazumdar (Calcutta University).  
 Binayak Misra. *Oriya Sahitya Itihasa*.  
 Grierson. *Linguistic Survey of India*, Vol. I, Part IV.  
 D. N. Bezbaruha. *Asamiya Bhasa aru Sahityer Buranjee*.  
 Dimbeswar Neog. *Asamiya Sahityer Buranjee*.  
 R. B. Ram Babu Saxena. *History of Urdu Literature*.  
 Ahsan Marahraw. *Tarikh-i-Nasr-i-Urdu*.

## HISTORY

### *Paper I—Selected Period of English History (1815-1901)*

- Marriott. *England since Waterloo*.  
 Woodward. *Age of Reform*.  
 Ensor. *England, 1870-1914*.

#### For reference—

- Trevelyan. *British History in the 19th and 20th Centuries*.  
 Cambridge Modern History, Volumes X-XII (relevant chapters).  
 Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, Volumes II-III.  
 Hearnshaw. *Prime Ministers of the 19th Century*.  
 Morley. *Life of Gladstone*.  
 Ramsay. *Peel*.  
 Seton Watson. *Britain in Europe*.  
 Cole. *History of the British Working Class Movement*.  
 Helevy. *History of the English People in 1815*.

### *Paper II—Selected Period of Indian History (1858-1950 : Inauguration of the Indian Republic)*

- Cambridge History of India, Volume VI.  
 Keith. *Constitutional History of India*.  
 Banerjee, A. C. *Indian Constitutional Documents, Volume III*.  
 Imperial Gazetteer of India, Volumes I-IV (Select portions).

#### For reference—

- Dutt, R. C. *India in the Victorian Age*.  
 Mayhew. *The Education of India*.  
 Banerjee, S. N. *A Nation in Making*.  
 Montagu-Chelmsford Report.  
 Simon Commission Report, Volume I.  
 Butler Committee Report.  
 Coupland. *The Constitutional Problem in India*.

### *Paper III—General History of the Ancient East*

- Breasted. *History of Egypt*.  
 Hall. *The Ancient History of the Near East* (Latest Edition).

#### For reference—

- Cambridge Ancient History, Vols. I-III.  
 Rogers. *History of Ancient Persia*.  
 Moret. *The Nile and Egyptian Civilisation*.  
 Breasted. *Development of Religion and Thought in Ancient Egypt*.  
 Jastrow. *Civilisation of Babylonia and Assyria*.  
 Olmstead. *History of Assyria*.

### *Paper IV—Constitutional History of England*

(The period from 1485 to 1832 to be studied in greater detail)

- Maitland. *Constitutional History of England*.  
 Adams. *Constitutional History of England*.

Pollard. *Evolution of Parliament.*

Tanner. *Constitutional Conflicts of the 17th Century.*

Keir, D. L. *The Constitutional History of Modern Britain.*

For reference—

Stubbs. *Constitutional History of England.*

Lodge and Thornton. *English Constitutional Documents.*

Adams and Stephens. *Select Documents.*

Tanner. *Tudor Constitutional Documents.*

Prothero. *Statutes and Constitutional Documents (1558-1625).*

Gardiner. *Constitutional Documents of the Puritan Revolution (1625-1660).*

Robertson. *Select Statutes, Cases and Documents.*

Jennings. *Cabinet Government.*

#### *Paper V—International Law*

Lawrence. *Principles of International Law.*

Pitt-Cobbet. *Leading Cases of International Law (New Edition) Volume I-II.*

For reference—

Oppenheim. *International Law, Volumes I-II.*

Hall. *International Law (ed. Higgins).*

Garner. *Development of International Law in the 20th Century.*

#### *Papers VI and VII*

Any one of the following subjects :—

##### *(i) History of Islam*

Hitti. *History of the Arabs, Chapters XVII-XLI.*

Muir. *The Caliphate—Rise, Decline and Fall.*

Ameer Ali. *History of the Saracens. (Chapters on Umayyads and Abbasids).*

Wellhausen. *The Arab Kingdom and its Fall.*

Aghrîdes. *Mohammedan Theories of Finance.*

Arnold. *Caliphate.*

Dozy. *Spanish Islam.*

For reference—

Nicholson. *Literary History of Arabia.*

Browne. *Literary History of Persia.*

Khuda Bukhsh. *Orient under the Caliphs.*

Khuda Bukhsh. *Islamic Civilisation.*

Goldziher. *Studies in Islam.*

Sykes. *History of Persia.*

##### *(ii) Special Period of Indian History*

One of the following alternative courses :—

##### *(a) Selected Period of Ancient Indian History (Circa 200 B. C. 550 A.D.)*

Raychaudhuri, H. C. *Political History of Ancient India (5th edition).*

Smith, V. A. *Early History of India (4th edition).*

*Cambridge History of India, Volume I (relevant chapters).*

Basak, R. C. *History of North-Eastern India.*

Tarn. *The Greeks in Bactria and India.*

- Majumdar and Altekar. *New History of the Indian People*, Vol. VI.  
 Gopalachari. *History of the Satavahanas*.  
 Smith, V. A. *History of Fine Arts in India and Ceylon*.  
 Ghoshal, U. N. *Hindu Political Theories*.  
 Bose, A. N. *Rural Economy in Northern India*.

For reference—

- Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Volumes II-III.  
 Allan. *Catalogue of Gupta Coins*.  
 Dandekar. *The Gupta Empire*.  
 Schoff. *Periplus of the Erythrean Sea*.  
 Ghosal, U. N. *Hindu Revenue System*.  
 Banerjee, R. D. *The Age of the Imperial Guptas*.  
 Mookerjee, R. K. *The Gupta Age*.  
 Sen, B. C. *Historical Aspects of Inscriptions of Bengal* (relevant portions).

Kane. *History of the Dharma Sastras*, Vol. II.

(b) *Selected Period of Early Medieval Indian History from the middle of 10th Century to 1320 A. D.) with special reference to the history of the Rajputs*

Cambridge History of India, Volume III.

Nazim. *Sultan Mahmud*.

Habibullah. *Foundations of Muslim Rule in India*.

Habib. *Campaigns of Alauddin Khalji*.

Ray, H. C. *Dynastic History of Northern India*, Vols. I-II. (Chapters on Rajput Dynasties).

Dacca University History of Bengal, Vols. I-II (relevant chapters).

Tod. *Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan* (ed. Crooke), Vols. I-II (relevant chapters).

Sastri, Nilakanta. *The Colas*, Vols. I-II (relevant chapters).

Bhandarkar, R. G. *History of the Deccan* (relevant chapters).

For reference—

Tripathi, R. P. *Muslim Administration*.

Ashraf. *Life and Conditions of People in Hindustan*.

Elliot and Dowson, Volume III.

Hodivala. *Studies in Indo-Muslim History*.

Ojha. *History of Rajputana* (in Hindi), Vol. I.

Sastri, Nilakanta. *The Pandyan Kingdom*.

(c) *Selected Period of Later Medieval Indian History (1658-1761) with special reference to the history of the Sikhs and the Marathas*

Sarkar, J. N. *History of Aurangzib* (Abridged).

Sarkar, J. N. *Fall of the Mughal Empire*, Vols. I-II.

Sarkar, J. N. *Shivaji*.

Irvine. *Later Mughals*, Vols. I-II.

Banerjee, I. *Evolution of the Khalsa*, Vol. II.

Sen, S. N. *Military System of the Marathas*.

Dighe, V. G. *Peshwa Baji Rao I*.

For reference—

Sardesai, G. S. *New History of the Marathas*, Vols. I-II.

Grant Duff. *History of the Marathas* (ed. Edwardes).

Sen, S. N. *Siva Chhatrapati*.

Sen, S. N. *Administrative System of the Marathas*.

Sen, S. N. *Foreign Biographies of Shivaji*.

Elliot and Dowson, Volumes VI-VII.

Sarkar, J. N. *House of Shivaji*.

Kashiraj Pandit's *Panipat* (Indian Historical Quarterly, 1934).

Macpherson. *History of European Commerce with India*.

(d) *Selected Period of History of Bengal (1707-1793)*

- Dacca University History of Bengal, Volume II (relevant chapters).  
 Cambridge History of India, Volume V (Selected Chapters only).  
 Forrest. Life of Clive.  
 Sinha, J. C. Economic Annals of Bengal.  
 Dutt, R. C. Economic History of British India.  
 Mill and Wilson. History of British India, Volume II-V.

## For reference—

- Dodwell. Dupleix and Clive.  
 Davies. Warren Hastings and Oudh.  
 Banerjee, I. The Supreme Court in Conflict.  
 Dutt, K. K. Alivardi and His Times.  
 Majumdar, R. C. Maharaja Rajballav.  
 Aspinall. Cornwallis in Bengal.  
 Siyar-ul-Mutakharin (Selected portions).  
 Wilson. Early Annals of the English in Bengal.  
 Hill. Bengal in 1757.  
 Vansittart. Narrative of Transactions in Bengal (Selected portions).  
 Forrest. Selections from State Papers (Warren Hastings).  
 Firminger. Fifth Report on East India Affairs (including Grant's Analysis).  
 Beveridge. The Trial of Nanda Kumar.  
 Long. Selections from Unpublished Records.

(e) *A Selected Period of Modern Indian History (1761-1849) with special reference to the History of the Sikhs and the Marathas*

- Cambridge History of India, Volume V.  
 Banerjee, A. C. Peshwa Madhav Rao I.  
 Sarkar, J. N. Fall of the Mughal Empire, Vols. III-IV.  
 Sinha, N. K. Haider Ali.  
 Sinha, N. K. Ranjit Singh.  
 Gupta, P. C. Baji Rao II and the East India Company.

## For reference—

- Mill and Wilson. History of British India, Vols. III-IX (Selected Chapters).  
 Grant Duff. History of the Marathas (ed. Edwardes).  
 Cunningham. History of the Sikhs.  
 Sardesai, G. S. New History of the Marathas, Volume III.  
 Sen, S. N. Administrative System of the Marathas.  
 Sen S. N. Military System of the Marathas.  
 Gleig. Memoirs of Warren Hastings.  
 Thompson. Making of the Indian Princes.  
 Banerjee, A. C. The Eastern Frontier of British India.  
 Bell. Annexation of the Punjab.  
 Parkinson. Trade in the Eastern Seas.  
 Dutt, R. C. Economic History of British India.  
 Khan, M. H. History of Tipu Sultan.

(iii) *The Constitutional History of British India and the British Dominions*

*Paper VI—British India (a) Constitutional History of British India, 1757-1858; (b) Present Constitution of India*

*Paper VII—Constitutional History of the British Dominions*

- Keith. The Dominions as Sovereign States.  
 Ilbert. The Government of India.

- Keith. A Constitutional History of India.  
 Banerjee, A. C. Indian Constitutional Documents (Vol. I).  
 Banerjee, A. C. The Constitution of the Indian Republic.

**For reference—**

- Keith. Selected Speeches and Documents on British Colonial Policy, Volumes I-II (1763-1917).  
 Keith. Speeches and Documents on British Dominions (1918-1931).  
 Egerton. Federations and Unions within the British Empire.  
 Statute of Westminster, 1931.  
 Keith. Responsible Government in the Dominions.

*(iv) Modern History of China and Japan*

**CHINA**

- Vinacke, H. M. History of the Far East in Modern Times.  
 Sih Gung-Cheng. Modern China—A Political Study.  
 Bland and Backhouse. China under the Empress Dowager.  
 Vinacke, H. M. Modern Constitutional Development in China.  
 MacNair, S. H. F. Modern Chinese History, Selected Readings.  
 Willoughby. Foreign Rights and Interests in China, Vols. I-II (New Edition).  
 Tang Leang-Li—The Inner History of the Chinese Revolution.  
 The Lytton Report on Manchuria (League of Nations).  
 S. Hsu. Leonard. Sun-Yat-Sen—His Political Social Ideals.  
 A. K. Wu. China and the Soviet Union.

**JAPAN**

- McGovern, W. M. Modern Japan : Its Political, Military and Industrial Organisation.  
 George Uyahara. Political Development of Japan, 1867-1909.  
 Young. Japan Under Taisho Teuro.  
 Count Okuma. Fifty Years of New Japan.  
 Quigley. Japanese Government and Politics.  
 MacLaren. Political History of Japan during the Meiji Era.  
 Steiger. History of the Far East.

*(v) Economic History of England and India*

**ENGLAND**

- Clapham. Economic History of Modern Britain.  
 Fay. Great Britain from Adam Smith to the Present Day.  
 Paul Mantoux. Industrial Revolution.

**For reference—**

- Rees. A Short Fiscal and Financial History of England, 1815-1918.  
 Webb. History of Trade Unionism.  
 Cole and Postgate. Common People, 1746-1938.  
 Hutchins and Harrison. History of Factory Legislation in England.  
 Pratt. History of Inland Transport.  
 Cunningham. The Rise and Decline of the Free Trade Movement.

**INDIA**

- Dutt, R. C. Economic History of India under Early British Rule.  
 Dutt, R. C. India in the Victorian Age.  
 Jather and Beri. Indian Economics, Volumes I-II.

**For reference—**

- Hamilton. Trade Relations between England and India.  
 Gadgil. Industrial Evolution of India in Recent Times.  
 Floud Commission Report.

Ramsbotham. Studies in the Land Revenue Administration of Bengal (Introduction only).

Ascoli. Early Revenue History of Bengal.

(vi) *Comparative Politics*

Ogg. English Government and Politics.

Laski. Parliamentary Government in England.

Shotwell. Governments of Continental Europe.

Munro. The Government of the United States.

Banerjee, A. C. The Constitution of the Indian Republic.

For reference—

Jennings. Cabinet Government.

Vyshinsky. The Law of the Soviet State (Translated by Babb).

Corwin. The President : Office and Powers.

The Government of India Act, 1935.

(vii) *Modern Europe—1815-1914*

C. D. Hazen. Europe since 1815.

J. Holland Rose. Development of European Nations.

E. Bourgeois. History of Modern France.

A. W. Ward. Germany.

Bolton King. History of Italian Unity.

J. A. R. Marriott. The Eastern Question.

Gooch. Modern Europe, 1878-1919.

Skrine. The Expansion of Russia.

Leger. A History of Austria-Hungary.

Mowat. The Concert of Europe.

For reference—

Webster, C. K. The Congress of Vienna.

Simpson, F. A. Louis Napoleon and the Resettlement of the French Empire.

Fisher, H. A. L. Bonapartism.

Lipson. Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries.

Robertson, Grant. Bismarck.

Cessaresco. Cavour.

King, Bolton. Mazzini.

Cambridge History of British Foreign Policy, Volumes II-III.

Cambridge Modern History, Volumes X-XII.

Kirkup. History of Socialism.

Bodley. The Third Republic.

(viii) *Anthropology*

*Paper VI—Outlines of Physical Anthropology*

Haddon. Races of Man.

Chanda. The Indo-Aryan Races.

Guiffrida-Ruggeri. Systematic Anthropology of Asia (tr. Chakladar).

For reference—

Boule. Fossil Men.

Dixon. Racial History of Men.

Denniker. The Races and Peoples of the World.

Pittard. Race and History.

*Paper VII—Outlines of Cultural Anthropology*

Risley. The Peoples of India.

Mitra. Prehistoric India.

Wissler. An Introduction to Social Anthropology.

*Paper VIII (Essay)*

An Essay on a topic connected with the history of modern times from 1919 to 1945.

## ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

## COMPULSORY PAPERS

*Paper I—General History of Vedic and Epic India*

The Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapters III, IV, V, IX, X and XI.

Hopkins. The Social and Military Position of the Ruling Caste in Ancient India (*J. A. O. S.*, Vol. XIII).

Raychaudhuri. Studies in Indian Antiquities, Part I.

Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (latest edn.), Part I.

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Volume I (Calcutta University).

An Advanced History of India (Macmillan), Chs. 2, 3, 4, 6.

For reference—

Iyengar, P. T. Srinivasa. Life in Ancient India.

Haug. Essays on the Religion of Parsis.

Das. Rig-Vedic Culture.

Gordon Childe V. The Aryans.

Macdonell and Keith. Vedic Index.

Kaegi. The Rig Veda.

Hopkins. The Great Epic of India.

Muir. Sanskrit Texts, Vol. V.

Siddhanta, N. K. The Heroic Age of India, Chapter II.

Mackay. Indus Civilisation.

Goswami, K. G. Pragaitihasik Mohenjo-daro (in Bengali).

*Papers II and III—Political History of the Post-Epic Period*

Pargiter. Dynasties of the Kali Age.

Smith, V. A. Early History of India (4th Edition).

Chatterji, Sudhakar. The Achæmenidæ in India.

Bhandarkar, D. R. Asoka (latest edition).

Bombay Gazetteer, Volume I.

Raychaudhuri. Political History of Ancient India (latest edition).

Basak, R. G. History of North-Eastern India.

Select Inscriptions of the Kings of Ancient Bengal viz, those of Sasanka, the Palas and the Senas.

The Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapters II, VII, XIII-XXIV.

Ray, H. C. The Dynastic History of Northern India, Early Mediaeval Period, Volumes I and II.

Sircar, D. C. The Successors of the Satavahanas in the Lower Deccan.

Sen, B. C. Some Historical Aspects of the Inscriptions of Bengal.

History of Bengal, Vol. I, portions relating to Political History (published by the Dacca University).

An Advanced History of India, (Macmillan).

For reference—

Carmichael Lectures, First Series, 1918.

Mookerji, Radhakumud. Chandra Gupta Maurya and his Times.

Stein. Kalhana's Rajatarangini (Introduction).

Banerji, R. D. The Age of the Imperial Guptas.

Bhattacharyya, Padmanath. Kamarupasasanavali.

Imperial Gazetteer. Indian Empire, Volume II.

G. Jouveau-Dubreuil. The Pallavas.

Majumdar, R. C. Gurjara-Pratihara (Journal of the Department of Letters, Calcutta University, Volume X).

Law, B. C. Ancient Mid-Indian Kshatriya Tribes.

Hultzsch. Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum, Volume I (Introduction).

- Sarkar, Girindramohan. Early History of Bengal (Sena Period) (*Journal of the Department of Letters*, Vol. XVI).  
 Nilakanta Sastri, K. A. The Colas.  
 A new History of the Indian People (Bharatiya Itihas Parishad).  
 Nilakanta Sastri, K. A. The Pandyan Kingdom.  
 Altekar. Rashtrakutas and their Times.  
 Tripathi, R. S. History of Kanauj.  
 Tarn, W. W. The Greeks in Bactria and India.

*Paper IV—Historical Geography of Ancient India* \*

- Cunningham. The Ancient Geography of India (published by Chucker-  
 verthy, Chatterjee & Co.).  
 Schoff. The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea.  
 Ptolemy (ed. Majumdar). Ancient India.  
 Watters. On Yuan Chwang.  
 Pargiter. Translation of the Markandeya Purana (Bhuvanakosha  
 only).  
 Raychaudhuri. Studies in Indian Antiquities (Geographical sections).  
 Ray, H. C. Maps in the Dynastic History of Northern India.  
 Rapson, E. J. Map facing page 1, Catalogue of Indian Coins—Andhras,  
 Western Kshatrapas, etc.  
 Dacca History of Bengal, Chapters I and III.

For reference—

- Fleet. The Topographical List of the Brihat-Samhita (*Indian Anti-  
 quary*, 1893, pp. 169-95).  
 Fa Hien. Travels.  
 Foucher. Notes on the Ancient Geography of Gandhara.  
 Marshall, Sir John. A Guide to Taxila.  
 Lévi, Sylvain. Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India (tr. by P. C.  
 Bagchi).  
 Raychaudhuri. The Sarasvati (Science and Culture, June, 1943).  
 Sircar, D. C. An Account of fifty-six countries (I. C., July, 1941).  
 Sircar, D. C. Text of the Puranic List of Peoples (I.H.Q. XXI, 1945,  
 pp. 297ff).

OPTIONAL PAPERS

In addition to the Compulsory papers candidates will have to offer  
 one of the following Groups :—

I. Archaeology

(A)

*Papers V and VI—Epigraphy and Palaeography*

Bühler. Indische Palaeographie (translated by Fleet, *Indian Anti-  
 quary*, Vol. XXXVIII, 1904, Appendix) ; also Bühler's Palaeographic  
 Tables.

A general acquaintance with the development of Indian Scripts will be  
 expected. At least one practical question to test the candidates' knowledge  
 of Palaeography (Brahmi or Kharoshthi) will be compulsory in each paper.

*Paper V*

1. (a) Inscriptions of Asoka (for the text and plates, *Corp. Ins. Ind.*,  
 I. N. Ed. Dr. Barua's Inscriptions of Asoka may also be consulted), and  
 (b) Inscriptions of Dasaratha (*M. A. S. I.*, Vol. I ; *Ind. Ant.*, XX, 364-65).
2. Mahaasthan inscription (*Ep. Ind.*, XXI, No. 14 ; *I.H.Q.*, March,  
 1934, 57ff).
3. Sohgauna copper-plate inscription (*Ep. Ind.*, XXII, No. 1).
4. Ayodhya inscription of Dhanadeva (*Ib.*, XX, No. 4).



5. Besnagar inscription of Heliodoros (*Arch. Surv. Ind.*, 1908-09, p. 126).
6. The Bajaur Relic Casket inscription of Maharaja Minandra (Minander) (*Ep. Ind.*, XXIV, 7).
7. Hathigumpha inscription of Kharavela [*I.H.Q.*, Vol. XIV (1938), p. 259ff; *Ep. Ind.*, XX, No. 7].
8. Nanaghat inscriptions of queen Naganika (*Arch. Surv. West. Ind.*, V, page 60ff).
9. Swat Relic Vase inscription of (the Greek) Theodoros (*Corp. Ins. Ind.*, II, i, No. 1).
10. Mathura Lion-capital inscriptions (*Ib.*, No. 15).
11. The Amohini Votive Tablet (*Ep. Ind.*, II, No. 14, ii).
12. Taxila Copper-plate inscription of Patika of the year 78 (*Corp. Ins. Ind.*, II, i, No. 13).
13. Takht-i-Bahi inscription of Guduvhara (Gondophernes) of the year 103 (*Ib.*, No. 20).
14. The Kalawan inscription of the year 134 (*Ep. Ind.*, XXI, No. 39).
15. Taxila Silver Scroll inscription of the year 136 (*Corp. Ins. Ind.*, II, i, No. 27).
16. Khalatse inscription of the year 187 (*Ib.*, No. 29).
17. Taxila Silver Vase inscription of the year 191 (*Ib.*, No. 30).
18. Sarnath and Sahet Mahet inscriptions of Kanishka (*Ep. Ind.*, VIII, Nos. 17 (iii), 18(A); IX, No. 42).
19. Sui Vihar inscription of Kanishka (*Corp. Ins. Ind.*, II, i, No. 74).
20. Manikiala stone inscription of Kanishka (year 18) (*Ib.*, No. 76).
21. Sanchi inscription of Vasishka (*Ep. Ind.*, II, pp. 369-70; IX, p. 244; *J.R.A.S.*, 1903, p. 326ff; 1910, p. 1313).
22. Ara inscription of the year 41 (of Kanishka II) (*Corp. Ins. Ind.*, II, i, No. 85).
23. Wardak Vase inscription of the year 51 (of Huvishka, *Ib.*, No. 86).
24. Nasik, Junnar and Karle inscriptions of the Kshaharatas (*Ep. Ind.*, VII, No. 7; VIII, No. 8 (x-xiv); *Arch. Surv. West. Ind.*, IV, p. 103, No. 11).
25. Nasik inscriptions of Gautamiputra Satakarni (*Ep. Ind.*, VIII, No. 8, iv-v).
26. Nasik inscription of Gautami Balasri (dated in Yr. 19 of Pulumavi), (*Ib.*, Vol. VIII, No. 8, ii).
27. Junagadh inscription of Rudradaman (*Ib.*, No. 6).
28. Nagarjunikonda inscriptions of the Ikshvakus (*Ib.*, XX, No. 1; XXI, No. 11).
29. Prakrit Charters of the Pallavas. (*Ep. Ind.*, I, No. 1; VI, No. 8; VIII, No. 12).
30. Chandravalli inscription of Mayurasarman (*Arch. Surv. Mys.*, 1929, p. 50).

#### Paper VI

1. Allahabad Prasasti of Samudra Gupta (*Corp. Ins. Ind.*, III, No. 1).
2. Meherauli Iron pillar inscription of Chandra (*Ib.*, No. 32).
3. Mathura inscription of Chandra Gupta II (year 61) (*Ep. Ind.*, XXI, No. 1).
4. Udayagiri Cave inscriptions of Chandra Gupta II (*Corp. Ins. Ind.*, III, Nos. 3 and 6).
5. Sanchi inscription of Chandra Gupta II (*Ib.*, No. 5).
6. Bilsad pillar inscription of Kumara Gupta I (year 96) (*Ib.*, No. 10).
7. Damodarpur plates of Kumar Gupta I (years 124 and 128) (*Ep. Ind.*, XV, No. 7; XVII, No. 13).

8. Mankuwar image inscription of Kumar Gupta I (year 129) (*Corp. Ins. Ind.*, III, No. 11).
9. Mandasor inscription of Kumar Gupta and Bandhuvārman (*Ib.*, No. 18).
10. Poona plates of Prabhavati (*Ep. Ind.*, XV, No. 4).
11. Bhitari pillar inscription of Skanda Gupta (*Corp. Ins. Ind.*, III, No. 13).
12. Junagadh rock inscription of Skanda Gupta (*Ib.*, No. 14).
- 12(a) Nalanda Seal of Budhagupta (*I.H.Q.*, 1943, p. 272ff).
- 12(b) Nalanda Seal of Vishnugupta (*Ep. Ind.*, Vol. XXVI, No. 30).
13. Mandasor inscription of Yasodharman (*Corp. Ins. Ind.*, III, No. 33).
14. Haraha inscription of (the Maukhari) Isanavarman (*Ep. Ind.*, XIV, No. 5).
15. Banskhera grant of Harsha (*Ib.*, IV, No. 29).
16. Aihole inscription of Pulakesin II (*Ep. Ind.*, VI, No. 1).
17. Nidhanpur inscription of Bhashkaravarman (Kamarupasasanavali, No. 1).
18. Apshad inscription of Adityasena (*Corp. Ins. Ind.*, III, No. 42).
19. Khalimpur inscription of Dharmapala (*Ep. Ind.*, IV, No. 34).
20. Nalanda inscription of Devapala (*Ib.*, XVII, No. 17).
21. Gwalior Prasasti of Pratihara Bhoja I (*Ib.*, XVIII, No. 17).
22. Sarjan grant of Rashtrakuta Amoghavarsha I (*Ib.*, No. 26).
23. Khajuraho stone inscription of Dhanga Chandel (953-54 A.D.) (*Ib.*, I, No. 19).
24. Benares grant of Karna (1042 A.D.) (*Ib.*, II, No. 23).
25. Nagpur Prasasti of the Paramaras (*Ep. Ind.*, II, No. 13).
26. Deopara inscription of Vijayasena (*Inscriptions of Bengal*, III, 42-56).
27. Sarnath inscription of Kumaradevi (*Ep. Ind.*, IX, No. 51).
28. Delhi-Siwalik Pillar inscription of Vighraharaja IV (*Ind. Ant.*, XIX, pp. 215-19).
29. Sundarban Grant of Srimadommanapala (*I.H.Q.*, 1934, pp. 321ff; *J.O.*, 1935, pp. 679ff).

#### *Papers V and VI*

The following book is also recommended—

Sircar, D. C. Select inscriptions bearing on Indian History and Civilization, Vol. I.

#### *Papers VII and VIII—Numismatics*

Smith, V. A. Catalogue of the Coins in the Indian Museum (only the portion up to the twelfth century A.D.).

Gardner, Percy. Catalogue of the Indian Coins in the British Museum.

Rapson. Catalogue of Indian Coins (Andhras, Western Kshatrapas, etc.).

Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, Vol. II, pp. 83-94 (a new hoard of Satavahana coins from Tarhala).

Allan. Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties.

Allan. Catalogue of Indian Coins, Ancient India.

Whitehead. Catalogue of the Coins of the Punjab Museum, Lahore, Volume, I.

Bhandarkar, Carmichael Lectures, Second Series (Ancient Indian Numismatics).

Chakraborty, S. K. A Study of Ancient Indian Numismatics.

Whitehead. Notes on Indo-Greek Numismatics (Numismatic Chronicle, 1923, 1940, 1947).

Banerjee, J. N. The Development of Hindu Iconography, Chapter IV.

## I. Archaeology

### (B)

#### *Paper V—Sculpture and Painting*

Coomaraswamy, A. History of Indian and Indonesian Art.

Brown, P. Indian Painting.

Kramrisch. Indian Sculpture.

Kramrisch. A Survey of Painting in the Deccan.

Saraswati, S. K. Early Sculpture of Bengal (*J. D. L.*, Vol. XXX).

Ghosh, D. P. Orissan Painting (*J.I.S.O.A.*, Vol. IX).

Dacca History of Bengal, Vol. I, Ch. XIV.

N. R. Ray. Maurya and Sunga Art.

Ganguly, K. Banglar Bhaskaryya.

Ghosh, D. P. Bengal Pats (*J.I.S.O.A.*, 1945).

Ghosh, D. P. & others. Temple Designs from Orissa.

#### *Paper VI—Iconography*

Grünwedel. Buddhist Art in India.

Foucher. The Beginnings of Buddhist Art.

Rao, Gopinath. Elements of Hindu Iconography.

Bhattacharyya, B. T. Indian Buddhist Iconography.

Banerjee, J. N. Pratima Lakshanam.

Banerjee, J. N. The Development of Hindu Iconography.

Bagchi, P. C. New Texts on Pratima Lakshana (*Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art*, Dec., 1935).

Coomaraswamy, A. The Origin of the Buddha Image (Boston Museum Fine Art Bulletin ix, No. 4, 1927).

Ganguly, O. C. The Antiquity of Buddha Image. The Cult of the Buddha. *Ostasiatische Zeitschrift*, Neue Folge, XIV Heft 2-3, 1931.

Dacca History of Bengal, Vol. I, Ch. XIII, Part II.

For reference (*Papers V and VI*)—

Rothenstein and Codrington. Ancient India.

Banerji, R. D. History of Orissa, Volume II.

Kramrisch. Pala and Sena Sculpture (*Rupam*, No. 40, 1929).

Smith, V. A. A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon (2nd ed.).

Stein. Innermost Asia.

Marshall. Mohenjo-daro and the Indus Civilization.

Nag, K. D. Greater India.

Ganguly, O. C. South Indian Bronzes.

Influences of Indian Art (India Society).

Kramrisch. Vishnudharmottaram (Second Edition, 1928).

Bhattacharya, N. K. Iconography of Buddhist and Brahmanical Sculptures in the Dacca Museum.

Foucher. On the Iconography of the Nativity of Buddha (*Memoir of the Archaeological Survey of India*, No. 46).

Coomaraswamy, A. Early Indian Iconography, Eastern Art, Volume, I.

Coomaraswamy, A. Elements of Buddhist Iconography.

Barua, B. M. Gaya and Buddha Gaya, Volume II.

Barua, B. M. Bharhut, Books II and III.

Getty, Alice. Ganesa.

Bhattacharyya, B. C. Jaina Iconography.

Pie, Talbot. The Background of Art. London, 1839.

Adam, L. Primitive Art (Pelican Book No. A 67).

- Bell, Clive. Art (Chatto and Windus).  
 René Grousset. Civilization of the East, Vol. II. India.  
 Banerji, J. N. Hindu Iconography (Vishnu), (*J.I.S.O.A.*, Vols. 13, 14).

*Paper VII—Comparative History of Art*

- Pijoan, Joseph. History of Art.  
 Roger Fry, A. Outline of the Arts of Painting and Sculpture, London, 1932.  
 Roger Fry, A. Vision and Design, London.  
 Read, Herbert. Meaning of Art (Faber and Faber).  
 Dickins, Guy. Hellenistic Sculpture. Oxford, 1920.  
 Pfuhl, E. Masterpieces of Greek Drawing and Painting, 1926.  
 Sarre, F. Alt-Persische Kunst (Kunst des Ostens series). (Plates only).  
 Sarre and Herzfeld. Album of Iranian Rock Sculpture, 1910.  
 Borovka, G. Scythian Art (Kaikhusrus Series). London, 1928.  
 Rostovtzeff, M. Iranians and Greeks, Oxford.  
 Dalton, O. M. The Treasures of the Oxus, 1925. London.  
 Influences of Indian Art (India Society).  
 Anesaki. Buddhist Art.

For reference—

- Contenau, G. L'archéologie orientale. Paris, 1928-31. Part dealing with Iranian Art.  
 Munsterberg, O. Chinesische Kunstgeschichte. 2 Vols. Esslingen, 1924 (Plates only).  
 Coomaraswamy, A. Dance of Siva and other Essays.  
 Rieu. Dictionnaire d'art et d'archéologie.  
 Springer. Kunstgeschichte.  
 Strzygowski. Asiens Bildende Kunst (1928).  
 Nag, K. D. Art and Archaeology Abroad. (Plates only).  
 Nag, K. D. India and the Pacific World.  
 Pick and Fleure. Corridor of Time.  
 Alexander, A. Beauty and Other Forms of Value, Part I, pages 1 to 118f. (London, 1933).  
 Siren, O. Primitive Chinese Sculpture.  
 Maritain. Art and Scholasticism.

*Paper VIII—Ancient Architecture*

- Fergusson and Burgess. History of Indian and Eastern Architecture, Volumes I and II.  
 Jouveau-Dubreuil, G. Architecture of Southern India.  
 Dacca History of Bengal, Vol. I, Ch. XIV.  
 Brown, P. Indian Architecture, Hindu and Buddhist.  
 Kramrisch. The Hindu Temple.

For reference—

- Ganguli, M. M. Orissa and Her Remains.  
 Havell. Ancient and Mediaeval Architecture of India.  
 Acharyya, P. K. Dictionary of Hindu Architecture.  
 Acharyya, P. K. Manasara.  
 Banister and Fletcher. Glossary of Architectural Terms.  
 Longhurst. Pallava Architecture.  
 Bose, N. Canons of Orissan Architecture.  
 Coomaraswamy, A. Early Indian Architecture (Eastern Art).  
 Goswami, K. G. Excavations at Bangarh.

**II. Social and Constitutional History**

*Paper V—Social Life including Manners, Customs and Ceremonies*

- The Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapters IV, V, X-XII, XVI and XIX.

- Manu. Institutes (excluding Chapters 7-8, 11-12).  
 Fick. The Social Organisation in North-East India in Buddha's Time (translated by S. Maitra).  
 Chakladar, H. C. Studies in the Kama Sutra of Vatsyayana.  
 Rhys Davids. Buddhist India (Chapters IV and XI).  
 Sen, B. C. Studies in the Jatakas (*Journal of the Department of Letters*, Volume XX).  
 Ray, H. C. Position of Brahmanas in Kautilya (*Proceedings of the Second Oriental Conference*).  
 Kautilya's Arthashastra, Book III, Chapters 2, 3 and 13.  
 Raychaudhuri, H. C. Some Aspects of the Ancient Indian Social Organisation (*Prabuddha Bharata*, 1944, pages 1-7).  
 Hutton, J. H. Census of India, 1931, Vol. I, Part I, Chapter XII.  
 Hutton, J. H. Caste in India.  
 An Advanced History of India (Macmillan)—relevant portions.

For reference—

- Das, A. C. Rigvedic Culture.  
 Barnett. The Antiquities of India.  
 Imperial Gazetteer, Volume I (Indian Empire), Chapter VI.  
 Macdonell and Keith. Vedic Index.  
 Dharmasutras of Gautama, Apastamba, Bodhayana and Vasishtha.  
 Grihyasutras of Gobhila, Apastamba, Sankhayana, Asvalayana, Parasakara, Khadira.  
 Al-Beruni. India (omitting the Mathematical details) (translated by Sachau).  
 Watters. On Yuan Chwang, Chapter V.  
 Dutt, N. K. Origin and Growth of Caste in India.  
 Senart. Caste in India (translated by Sir E. D. Ross).  
 Velvalkar, Pandharinath H. Hindu Social Institutions.  
 Mees, Gualtherus H. Dharma and Society.  
 Dasgupta, T. C. Aspects of Bengali Society.  
 Dubois, Abbe J. A. Hindu Manners, Customs and Ceremonies.  
 Sukhamay Bhattacharyya. Mahabharater Samaj (in Bengali).

Paper VI—Economic Life

- The Cambridge History of India, Volume I, Chapter VIII.  
 Banerjee, N. C. Economic Life and Progress in Ancient India (Vol. I).  
 Rhys Davids. Buddhist India, Chapters III, VI.  
 Schoff. The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea.  
 Kautilya's Arthashastra, Book II, Chapters 1-2, 5-8, 11-19, 21-24, 28, 34.  
 Book III, Chapters 13 and 14; Book IV, Chapters 1-3; Book VII, Chapters 11 and 12.  
 Ray, H. C. Economic Policy and Functions of the Kautilyan State.  
 Ghoshal. Agrarian System in Ancient India.

For reference—

- An Advanced History of India (Macmillan)—relevant portions.  
 Banerjee, G. N. India as known to the Ancient World.  
 Kennedy. Early Commerce of India with Babylon (*J. R. A. S.*, 1898).  
 Hopkins. India, Old and New (Chapters dealing with Economic topics).  
 Majumdar, R. C. Corporate Life in Ancient India, Chapter I.  
 Bose, Atindranath. Social and Rural Economy of Northern India.  
 Rostovtzeff. Social and Economic History of Hellenistic World.

Paper VII—Administration

- Kautilya. Arthashastra.  
 Kautilya. Arthashastra (Bengali Translation by Dr. R. G. Basak).  
 Mahabharata. Santiparva. Sections 56-157.  
 Banerjee, N. C. Development of Hindu Polity and Political Theories.

- Banerjee, N. C. Kautilya, Volume I.  
 Megasthenes. Indica (portions dealing with Administration).  
 Ghoshal. Hindu Revenue System.  
 Bhandarkar, D. R. Some Aspects of Hindu Polity (*Nandi Lectures*, Banaras Hindu University).  
 Cambridge History of India Vol. I, Chs. 4, 5, 7, 11, 16, 19.  
 An Advanced History of India (Macmillan)—relevant portions.

For reference—

- Beni Prasad. Theory of Government in Ancient India.  
 Beni Prasad. Administrative System in Ancient India.  
 Nilakanta Sastri, K. A. The Colas (chapters on Administration).  
 Aiyangar, Rangaswami. Ancient Indian Polity.  
 Banerjee, P. N. Public Administration in Ancient India.  
 Majumdar, R. C. Corporate Life in Ancient India.  
 Ghoshal, Hindu Political Theories  
 Ghoshal, Hindu Public Life, Part I.  
 Mookerji, R. K. Local Government in Ancient India.  
 Sarkar. Political Institutions and Theories of the Hindus.  
 Jayaswal. Hindu Polity.  
 Law, N. Aspects of Ancient Indian Polity.  
 Bhandarkar, D. R. Carmichael Lectures, First Series (1918).  
 Manu. Institutes, Ch. 7 and 8.  
 A. S. Altekar. State and Government in Ancient India.

*Paper VIII—Ethnology (with special reference to India)*

- Haddon. Races of Man.  
 Risley. The Peoples of India.  
 Chanda. The Indo-Aryan Races, Chapters I and II.  
 Kroeber. Anthropology Chaps. IV (Living Races). Chap. XVII  
 (Later Prehistory and Ethnology in the Old World).  
 Hutton. Caste in India.  
 B. S. Guha. An Outline of Ethnology in India.  
 S. K. Chatterji. Indo-Aryan and Hindi, Lecture II.  
 Porter, A. E. Census of India, Vol. V, Part V, Chapter 12.  
 Wissler, C. K. Introduction to Social Anthropology.

For reference—

- Hutton, J. H. Census of India, 1931, Volume I, Part I, Chapter XII—Caste, Tribe and Race.  
 Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency, Vol. IX, Part I.  
 The Cambridge History of India, Chapters I, II, XIV and XXV.  
 Pittard, E. Race and History.  
 Guiffrida Ruggeri. Systematic Anthropology of Asia (translated by H. C. Chakladar).  
 Mitra, P. Pre-Historic India (2nd Edition).  
 Gordon Childe, V. The Aryans.  
 Buxton. Peoples of Asia.  
 Bhandarkar, D. R. Foreign Elements in the Hindu Population (*Indian Antiquary*, 1911, pages 7-27).  
 Levi. Przylukaki and Bloch. Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian.

### III. Religious History

*Paper V—Vedic Religion*

- Keith. Religion and Philosophy of the Veda and Upanishads. Vols. I and II.  
 Desmukh, P. S. The Origin and Development of Religion in Vedic Literature.

Macdonell. Vedic Mythology.

An Advanced History of India—relevant portions.

For reference—

Barth. Religions of India.

Hopkins. Religions of India.

Barua. A History of Pre-Buddhist Indian Philosophy.

*Paper VI—Epic and Pauranic Religion*

Bhandarkar, R. G. Vaishnavism, Saivism and Minor Religious Systems (omitting Chaps. XVI-XXV of Part I).

Raychaudhuri, H. C. The Early History of the Vaishnava Sect (latest edition).

Carpenter. Theism in Medieval India. Lectures III-VII.

Hopkins. Epic Mythology (chapters relating to the Devas).

For reference—

Chanda. Archaeology and Vaishnava Tradition (*Memoir of A. S. I.* No. 5).

Farquhar. An Outline of the Religious Literature of India.

Dowson. A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology.

Kingsbury and Phillips. Hymns of the Tamil Saivite Saints.

Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy, Volume II, Chapter X—The Saiva, the Sakta and the Later Vaishnava Theism.

Rao, Gopinath. Hindu Iconography, Volume 2 (Introduction only).

Barnett. Hindu Gods and Heroes.

Schrader. Introduction to the Pancharatra and the Ahirbudhnya Samhita.

Garbe. Introduction to the Bhagavad Gita (tr. by Udgikar).

Hill, W. D. P. The Bhagavad Gita.

Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism, Vol. II.

Bagchi, P. C. Studies in the Tantras.

*Paper VII—Buddhism*

Thomas, E. J. The Life of Buddha.

Kern, H. Manual of Indian Buddhism.

Dutt. Aspects of Mahayana Buddhism.

Dutt. Early Monastic Buddhism.

Schwe Zan Aung. Compendium of Philosophy.

Bagchi, P. C. India and China.

Barua, B. M. Ceylon Lectures, 1945.

Dasgupta, N. N. Bangalay Bauddha Dharma.

For reference—

Dutt. Early History of the Spread of Buddhism and the Buddhist Schools.

Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism, Vols. II and III.

Oldenberg. Buddha.

Mrs. Rhys Davids. Buddhism.

Suzuki. Outline of Mahayanism.

I-tsing. Records of the Buddhist Religion (Takakusu).

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Volume II. Section III.

Thomas, E. J. The History of Buddhist Thought.

Kimura. Historical Study of the terms Mahayana and Hinayana and Origin of Mahayana.

Ray, N. Sanskrit Buddhism in Burma.

*Paper VIII—Jainism*

Cambridge History of India, Vol. I, Ch. 6.

Eliot. Hinduism and Buddhism, Vol. I, Book II, Ch. 7.

Jacobi. Introduction and Translation of the Jaina Sutras, Parts I and II (Sacred Books of the East, Volumes XXII, XLV).

Bhandarkar, R. G. Report on the Search for Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during the year 1883-84, pages 91-157.

Bühler. On the Indian Sect of Jainas, translated and edited with an outline of Jaina Mythology by Burgess.

Barua. The Ajivikas.

Barua. A History of Pre-Buddhist Indian Philosophy.

For reference—

Shah, J. Jainism in North India.

Winternitz. History of Indian Literature, Vol. II, Section IV.

#### IV. Indian Astronomy and Mathematics

##### *Paper V—Astronomy*

Selected Texts on Astronomy for Critical, Historical and Comparative Study—Surya Siddhanta

Edition and Translation recommended—

Surya Siddhanta with Ranganath's Commentary.

Surya Siddhanta (translated by Burgess and Whitney) (Calcutta University, Reprint).

##### *Paper VI—Astronomy*

History of Astronomy with special reference to the Jyotisha-Vedanga, Jain Astronomy, the Modern Surya Siddhanta and the works of Aryabhata I, Varahamihira, Brahmagupta, Munjala and Bhaskaracharya.

Books recommended—

Sengupta, P. C. Papers on Hindu Mathematics and Astronomy, Part I (Calcutta University Press, 1916).

Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi. Yajusha Jyautisham and Archa Jyautisham.

Thibaut. Contribution to the Study of the Jyotisha-Vedanga (J. A. S. B., 1877).

On the Suryaprajnapati (J. A. S. B., 1880).

Aryabhatiyam (translated by P. C. Sengupta).

Pancha Siddhantika—By Dr. Thibaut and Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.

Aryabhata, the Father of Indian Epicyclic Astronomy, by P. C. Sengupta (J. D. L., XVIII, 1928).

Brahmasphuta Siddhanta—Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.

Siddhanta Siromani of Bhaskara—Edited by Pandit Bapudev Shastri. Translated by Pandit Bapudev Shastri and Wilkinson.

Khandakhadya Karana of Brahmagupta—Edited by Pandit Babua Misra. Translated by P. C. Sengupta (Calcutta University Press).

P. C. Sengupta. Greek and Hindu Methods in Spherical Astronomy (Journal of the Department of Letters, Calcutta University, Volume XXI).

For reference—

Bentley. Hindu Astronomy.

Brennand. Hindu Astronomy.

Playfair. (1) On the Astronomy of the Brahmans, (2) On the Trigonometry of the Brahmans (Collected Works, Volume III).

Whitney. Oriental and Linguistic Studies (Series II, 1857). The Twelfth Essay—The Lunar Zodiac, on the views of Biot and Weber respecting the relations of the Hindu and Chinese Systems of Asterisms with an addition of Max-Müller's views, etc.

Max-Müller. On Ancient Hindu Astronomy and Chronology (Preface to the Rig-Veda, Volume IV).



Tilak. The Orion.

Tilak. The Arctic Home of the Vedas.

Davis, S. On Hindu Astronomy (As. Res., Volume II).

*Paper VII—Mathematics*

Selected Texts on Mathematics for Critical, Historical and Comparative Study—*Sulba Sutra*

Thibaut. On the Sulba Sutras (J. A. S. B., Volume 44, Part I, page 227).

*The Pandit*, Volumes 9 and 19 (Old Series) ; Volumes 1 and 4 (New Series).

Burk, A. Das Apastamba Sulba Sutra (Z. D. M. G., Volumes 55 and 56).

Bhaskara. Lilavati and Bijaganita. Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.

*Paper VIII—Mathematics*

History of Mathematics, with special reference to the work of Aryabhata I, Varahamihira, Brahmagupta, Mahaviracharya, Sridhara and Bhaskaracharya

The following books are recommended—

The Aryabhatiyam. Translated by P. C. Sengupta (Journal of the Department of Letters, Volume XVI).

Brahmasphuta-Siddhanta, Chapters XVI and XVIII. Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi.

Lilavati and Bijaganita. Edited by Pandit Sudhakara Dvivedi (translated by Colebrooke), or by Pandit Radhaballabh Jyotistirtha, or by H. C. Banerjee.

Dutt, B. B. Mathematics in the Bakshali Manuscript (B. C. M. S., Volume XXII, No. 1).

Mahavira's Ganita-sara-samgraha. Edited by Rangacharya (Madras). Colebrooke. Translation of the Lilavati and the Bijaganita and the Chapters on Mathematics in the Brahmasphutasiddhanta.

Smith, D. E. The Hindu Arabic Numerals.

Sengupta, P. C. Infinitesimal Calculus in Indian Mathematics. (Journal of the Department of Letters, Volume XXII).

Brahma Gupta on Interpolation—Bulletin of the Calcutta Mathematical Society, Volume 23.

Clerk, Walter Eugene. Hindu Arabic Numerals. (Indian Studies in honour of Lanman).

**V. Anthropology**

*Paper V—Physical Anthropology, including the Origin and Antiquity of Man*

Haddon. Races of Man.

Guiffrida-Ruggeri. Systematic Anthropology of Asia (Translated by Chakladar).

Chanda. The Indo-Aryan Races.

For reference—

Boule. Fossil Men.

Dixon. Racial History of Man.

Buxton. Peoples of Asia.

Pittard. Race and History.

*Paper VI—Social Anthropology*

Lowie. Primitive Society.

Lowie. Primitive Religion.

Wissler. Introduction to Social Anthropology.

**For reference—**

Goldwenweisser. Early Civilisation.

*Paper VII—Pre-historic Archaeology and Technology*

Morgan. Pre-historic Man.

Kroeber. Anthropology.

**For reference—**

Mitra. Pre-historic India.

Torres Straits Expedition—Arts and Crafts, Volume IV.

*Paper VIII—Indian Ethnography with special reference to Bengal and Assam*

Iyer, L. K. A. Lectures on Ethnography.

Risley. The Peoples of India.

Ray, S. C. The Birhors.

**For reference—**

Census of India, 1911, 1921 and 1931—Chapters on Caste and Occupation.

Generalised accounts of the Tribes and Castes of the Bengal Presidency from Risley's Tribes and Castes of Bengal, Ethnographical Glossary of the Tribes and Castes of Assam.

*Note.*—Candidates are recommended to use the following as a Preliminary Course—

Duckworth. Pre-historic Man.

Haddon. Wanderings of Peoples. History of Anthropology.

Tylor. Anthropology.

**ISLAMIC HISTORY AND CULTURE***Paper I—Rise of Islam and the Caliphate*

Early Caliphate, Umayyads and Abbasids—A Special period (Rise of Islam, the First Four Caliphs and the Umayyads).

**For study—**

Muir, W. Life of Muhammad.

Muir, W. The Caliphate.

Nomani, Shibli. Siratun-Nabi, Vols. I-II.

Hitti, Phillip K. History of the Arabs, Chaps. 1 to 22.

Ali, Muhammad. Early Caliphate.

**For reference—**

Hitti. Origins of the Islamic States.

Wellhausen. Arab Kingdom and its Fall (Weir).

Cambridge Mediaeval History, Vol. II, Chaps. 10 to 12.

Shibli. Al-Farook (Zafar Ali Khan).

Suyuti. History of the Caliphs (Jarrett).

Bukhsh, K. Orient under the Caliphs.

Brackelmann. History of the Islamic Peoples.

*Paper II—History of Islam in India (to be studied with reference to Original Sources including Coins)*

Outline of Indian History from the Advent of Muslims in India to 1707 A.D.

**For study—**

Cambridge History of India, Vol. III, Chaps. 1-17, 19 and Vol. IV, Chaps. 1-10.

Jarrett. Ain-i-Akbari, Vol. II (Account of the 12 Subahs).

**For reference—**

- Dr. Habibullah. Foundations of Muslim Rule in India.  
 Elliot and Dowson. History of India.  
 Nazim. The Life and Times of Sultan Mahmud of Ghazna.  
 Sarkar. History of Aurangzeb.  
 Faruki, Zahiruddin. Aurangzeb and his Times.  
 Wright, H. Nelson. Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Delhi.  
 Hodivala. Historical Studies in Mughal Numismatics.  
 Hodivala. Studies in Indo-Muslim History.  
 Amir Khusrau. Campaigns of Alauddin Khalji (Trans. by Prof. Habib).  
 Rogers and Beveridge. Tuzuk-i-Jahangiri.  
 Vincent Smith. Akbar the Great Mogul.

*Paper, III—History of Islamic States (Modern)*

Modern Turkey (1908-1938) and Modern Egypt (19th & 20th Centuries)

**For study—**

- Toynbee and Kirkwood. Turkey (The Modern World Series).  
 Wortham. Mustafa Kemal of Turkey.  
 Hanns Froenbgen. Kamal Ataturk.  
 Halide Edib. Turkey Faces West.

**For reference—**

- Survey of International Affairs, Vol. I (The Islamic World).  
 Luke. Making of Modern Turkey.  
 Eversley and Chirol. The Turkish Empire.  
 Kohn. A History of Nationalism in the East (Chaps. 3, 7 and 10).

*Modern Egypt***For study—**

- George Young. Egypt.  
 Henry Dodwell. The Founder of Modern Egypt.  
 D. A. Cameron. Egypt in the nineteenth century.  
 Sir Auckland Colvin. The Making of Modern Egypt.  
 C. C. Adams. Islam and Modernism in Egypt.

**For reference—**

- Ch. Issawi. Egypt: an Economic and Social Analysis.  
 Lord Lloyd. Egypt since Cromer (2 Volumes, 1934).  
 E. W. Polson Newmar. Great Britain in Egypt.  
 Hans Kohn. Nationalism and Imperialism in Hither East.  
 Earl of Cromer. Modern Egypt.  
 Antonious George. The Arab Awakening.  
 A. Bonne. State and Economics in the Middle East.

*Paper IV—Geography (in relation to the History of Islam)*

Geographical Boundaries and Geographical Influence in the rise and development of Muslim States and Empire—Muslim contributions to the development of Geographical ideas with methods of Geographical Interpretation—Descriptive, Astronomical and Mathematical Geography including Cartography.

**For study—**

- The Legacy of Islam (Chaps. on Geography and Commerce).  
 Le Strange. Lands of the Eastern Caliphate.  
 Le Strange. Palastine under the Muslims.

**For reference—**

- Al-Muqaddasi. Ahsanut-Taqāsīm. (Eng. Translation).  
 N. Ahmad. Muslim Contribution to Geography.

Schoy. Geography of the Muslims of the Middle Ages (Geographical Review of the American Geographical Society of New York, 1924, pages 257-269).

Encyclopaedia of Islam. The article on Jughrafiya by Kramer Sup. Nos. 1-2, Leyden, 1936.

Beazley. Dawn of Modern Geography.

Elliot and Dowson. History of India, Vol. I.

Gibb. The Travels of Ibn Battuta.

Al-Beruni. India (Sachau), Vol. I, Chaps. 18 and 25.

Minorsky. Hudud-ul-Alam (Barthold's preface).

Islamic Culture, 1941-42, Vol. V—Arab Navigation.

#### GROUP A

#### Religious History

##### *Paper V—Islam : Its Principles and Practices*

Principles of Islam with special reference to the Quran—Practices in Islam, viz., Prayer, Zakat, Haj, Marriages, Inheritance and Wakf, Religious Festivals

For reference—

Amir Ali. Spirit of Islam.

Lévy, R. Sociology of Islam, Vol. II.

Schustery. Outline of Islamic Culture.

Amir Ali. Ethics of Islam.

Pickthall. Cultural Side of Islam.

Robert. Social Law of Quran.

Abdullah Yusuf Ali. Fundamentals of Islam.

Arnold. Preaching of Islam.

Lammens. Islam, its Beliefs and Institutions (Ross).

Wensinck. Creed of Islam.

Macdonald. Religious Attitude and Life in Islam.

Mohammad Ali. Religion of Islam.

##### *Paper VI—History of Theological Development*

Sunnis and Shias, Hanafees, Malikis, Shafi'is, Hanbalis, Wahhabis, Mutazilism, Mysticism, Sufism, Asharism and other Schools of Thought.

For reference (also for Paper VIII)—

De Boer. History of Philosophy in Islam.

Iqbal, Sir Muhammad. Development of Metaphysics in Persia.

Iqbal, Sir Muhammad. Reconstruction of Religious Thought in Islam.

Taylor. History of Muhammadanism and its Sects.

Mohsin Fani. Dabistan-i-Mazahib (tr. by Shea & Troyer).

O'Leary. Arabic Thought and its Place in History.

Bernard Lewis. The Origin of Islamism.

Donaldson. Shiite Religion.

Macdonald. Muslim Theology.

Ivanow. Ismailitica.

##### *Paper VII—The Quran and Hadis : Their History and Interpretation*

Collection and Arrangement of the Quran—Historical References and Geographical History of the Quran—Hadises, their History and Interpretation and the different Schools of Hadises

For reference—

Nubia Abbott. Materials for the study of the Quran.

Ali Mohammed. Introduction to the Quran.

Guillaume. Traditions of Islam.

Mishkat-ul-Masabeeh (Matthews).

Muzafferuddin. Geographical History of the Quran.

*Paper VIII—Islamic Philosophy and its Development*

For reference—

*Vide* Paper VI.Dr. R. A. Nicholson. *Mystics of Islam*.

Rujuwin-Rashful-Mahiruo (English Translation).

## GROUP D

**History of Islam in India***Paper V—Bengal*

The Sultans, the Subedars and the Nawab Nazims of Bengal, with special studies of Hussain Shah and Murshid Kuli Khan

For study—

History of Bengal (Dacca University), Vol. II.

Salim. Riyazus-Salatin (Trans. by A. Salam).

Stewart. History of Bengal.

Banerjee, R. D. Bangalar Itihas, Vol. II.

Bhattachali. Coins and Chronology of the Early Independent Sultans of Bengal.

Cambridge History of India, Vol. III, Chapter XI.

For reference—

Blochmann. Contributions to the Geography and History of Bengal (J. A. S. B., 1873-75).

Baharistan-i-Ghaybi (Borah's edition).

Dutt, K. K. Alivardi and his Times.

Campos, J. J. Portuguese in Bengal.

Harrington. Analysis of the Revenue Resources of Bengal, Appendices 6, 7, 8 and 13.

History of Bengal (Dacca University), Chap. VIII, App. III.

*Paper VI—Mysore under Hyder Ali and Tipu Sultan*

For study—

Wilks. History of Mysore.

Sinha, N. K. Hyder Ali.

Miles. Tipoo Sultan.

Hasan, Muhibul. History of Tipu Sultan.

For reference—

Miles. History of Haider Naik.

M. M. D. L. T. History of Haider Naik *alias* Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur and of his Son Tipoo Sultan (Revised by Prince Ghulam Muhammad).

Rice. Mysore.

Kirkpatrick. Select Letters of Tipoo Sultan.

*Paper VII—A Special Period of Pre-Mughal India*

The Khaljis and the Tughluqs (1290-1413 A.D.)

For study—

Cambridge History of India, Vol. III, Chapters VII and VIII.

Extracts from Ziauddin Barani.

Husain, A. Mahdi. Rise and Fall of Mohamed bin Tughluq.

Amir Khusräu. Campaigns of Alaaddin Khalji (Trans. by Habib).

Ishwari Prasad. History of the Qaraunah Turks in India, Vol. I.

For reference—

Eliot and Dowson. History of India, Vol. III.

Gibb. The Travels of Ibn Battuta.

Venkataramanayyar. Early Muslim Expansion in Southern India.

## GROUP D

*Paper VIII—A Special Period of the History of Mughal India  
Akbar*

## For study—

- Smith V. A. Akbar the Great Mogul.  
Haig and Burn. The Cambridge History of India, Vol. IV, Chaps. IV, V, XVI and XVIII.  
Count Von Noer. The Emperor Akbar (Translated by A. S. Beveridge).  
Binyon, L. Akbar.

## For reference—

- Elliot and Dowson. The History of India, Vols. V and VI.  
Abu'l Fazl. Akbarnama. English Translation by H. Beveridge, Vols. II and III.  
Ain-i-Akbari. English Translation by Blochmann and Jarret.  
Nizam-ud-din Ahmad. Tabaqat-i-Akbari, Vol. II. English Translation by B. De.  
Badauni. Muntakhab-ut-Tawarikh, Vol. II. English Translation by W. H. Lowe.  
Irvine, W. The Army of the Indian Moghuls.  
MacLagan, Sir E. The Jesuits and the Great Moghul.  
Du Jarric. Akbar and the Jesuits. English Translation by C. H. Payne.  
Moreland, W. H. India, at the death of Akbar.  
The Agrarian System of Moslem India.  
Raychaudhury, M. L. Din-i-Ilahi.

## GROUP E

## Cultural History of Islam in India

*Paper V—Public Administration*

Military Organisation, Revenue System, Administrative Organisation,  
Judicial Administration and Education during Muslim Rule in India.

## For study—

- B. Ahmad. Administration of Justice in Muslim India.  
P. Saran. Provincial Government of the Mughals.  
Ibn-Hasan. Central Structure of the Mughal Empire.  
I. H. Qureshi. The Administration of the Sultanate of Delhi.  
Irvine. Army of the Indian Moghuls.  
Abdu'l Aziz. The Mansabdari System.

## For reference—

- Tripathi. Some Aspects of Muslim Administration.  
Law, N. N. Promotion of Learning in India during Muhammadan Rule.  
Roychoudhury, M. L. State and Religion in Mogul India.

*Paper VI—Influence on Indian Languages*

An Outline of the Rise and Development of the Indian Languages under the  
Muslims with special reference to Bengali and Urdu

## For reference—

- M. D. Ahmad. Hara-mani.  
Chatterji, S. K. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language,  
Vol. I (section on Persian words in Bengali).  
Saksena, R. B. History of Urdu Literature.  
Bailey, T. Graham. A History of Urdu Literature.  
Sen, D. C. History of Bengali Literature.

- Grierson. Linguistic Survey of India (volume on Western Hindi).  
 Mohiuddin Qadri. Hindustani Lisaniyyat.  
 Bajpeyi, A. P. Influence of Persian on Hindi.  
 Abdul Karim and Enamul Haq. Arakan Rajshabhai Bangla Sahitya  
 (Bengali).  
 Sen, S. K. Bangala Sahityer Itihas (sections on Muslim writers).  
 Husain, Masud. Tarikh-i-Zuban i-Urdu.

*Paper VII—Influence on Fine Arts and Architecture*  
 Architecture, Sculpture, Painting and Calligraphy in India  
 under the Muslims

For study—

- Brown. Indian Painting under the Mughals.  
 Brown. Indian Architecture, Vol. II (Muslim Period).  
 Ziauddin. Muslim Calligraphy.

For reference—

- Fergusson. History of Indian Architecture.  
 Arnold and Grohmann. The Islamic Book.  
 Vincent Smith. A History of Fine Art in India and Ceylon.  
 Suhrawardy. Prefaces (Indo-Persian Painting).  
 Binyon and Arnold. Court Painters of the Grand Mughals.

*Paper VIII—Economic and Social History*

For study—

- Ashraf, K. M. Life and Conditions of the People of Hindustan  
 (1200-1550) (*J. A. S. B.*, 1935, Vol. I, Article No. 4).  
 Moreland. Agrarian System of Muslim India.  
 Moreland. From Akbar to Aurangzeb.  
 Moreland. India at the Death of Akbar.  
 Dr. Tarachand. Influence of Islam on Indian Culture.

For reference—

- Bernier. Travels.  
 Gibb. The Travels of Ibn Battuta.  
 Al-Beruni. India (Chapters I, IX, LXVIII, LXXVI).  
 Ain-i-Akbari.  
 Major. India in the 16th Century.  
 Law, N. N. Promotion of Learning in India during Muhammadan

Rule.

- Sulayman Nadvi. Arab aur Hind ke Ta'alluqat.  
 Mookerjee, R. K. Economic History of India, 1600-1800 A.D.

## MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY

*Paper I—History of Ancient and Mediaeval European Philosophy.*

*Paper II—History of Modern European Philosophy.*

*Paper III—Oriental Philosophy.*

*Papers IV and V.—Theory of Knowledge and Metaphysics.*

*Papers VI and VII.—Any one of the following subjects to be selected by the candidate, two papers being set in each :—(i) Psychology, (ii) Logic, (iii) Ethics and Social Philosophy, (iv) Philosophy of Religion, (v) Special Branch of Indian Philosophy, (vi) Politics, (vii) Aesthetics.*

*Paper VIII—Essay.*

*Paper I—History of Ancient and Mediaeval European Philosophy.*

Pre-Socratic Philosophy. The Sophists. Socrates. Socratic Schools. Plato. Aristotle. Stoics. Epicureans and Sceptics. Neo-Platonism. Gnosticism. Patristic and Scholastic Philosophy.

Candidates are expected to have a special knowledge of the system of Plato and especially of the "Republic" of Plato.

Course of reading suggested—

De Wulf. History of Mediaeval Philosophy.

Burnet. Greek Philosophy, from Thales to Plato.

Ritter. Essence of Platonism.

*Paper II—History of Modern European Philosophy*

Descartes, Spinoza, Leibnitz, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Kant, Fichte, Schelling, Hegel, Herbart, Lotze and Schopenhauer.

N.B.—Candidates are expected to have a special knowledge of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason.

Flackenberg. History of Modern Philosophy.

N. Kemp. Smith. Abridged Edition of Kant's Critique of Pure Reason.

Paton. Kant's Metaphysics of Experience, Vols. I and II.

Windelband. History of Philosophy.

*Paper III—Oriental Philosophy*

Germans of Philosophic and Religious Thoughts in the Rg-Veda. The Upaniṣads: Reality, World, Soul, God, Ethics and Religion, Karma and Rebirth, Mokṣa. The theism of later Upaniṣads. The main currents of thought, metaphysical and ethical, in the Bhagavadgītā.

Cārvāka, Buddha and Jaina Systems.

Nyaya-Vaiśeṣika, Sāṃkhya-yoga, Purva and Uttara-mīmāṃsa.

Traditionalists vs. Mutazilites, Farabi, Ibn Sina, Beruni, Ibn Rashid (Averroes), Ibn Tufayl Al Gazali.

Dasgupta. History of Indian Philosophy, Vol. I.

Radhakrishnan. Indian Philosophy, Vols. I and II.

Seal. The Positive Sciences of the Ancient Hindus, Chapters I and VII.

M. Hiriyanna. Outlines of Indian Philosophy.

"Studies in Islamic Mysticism" By R. A. Nicholson.

Hume's Thirteen Principal Upaniṣads. Rhys David's Dialogues of the Buddha. Sāṃkarabhāṣya and Rāmanujabhāṣya on the Vedānta Sūtras may also be consulted.

In preparing for Papers I, II and III candidates are advised to make as much use as possible of the original texts many of which are now accessible in good English Translation.

*Papers IV and V—Theory of Knowledge and Metaphysics*

Analysis of knowledge-relation. Subject and Object. Image, Idea and Meaning as factors in logical thought. The problem of predication. Universals. Relations—External and Internal Perception, Conception and Intuition. Unity and Continuity of Intellectual Life.

Thought and Reality. The Criterion of Truth. Coherence, Correspondence, Pragmatist Theory. Degrees of Truth. Error. The Svataḥ-prāmāṇya and Parataḥprāmāṇya theories of the Hindu thinkers.

The relation of Metaphysics to Psychology, Logic and Ethics. Space, Time and their mutual relations. Change and Causality, Substance. The Nature of Reality. Matter, Life and Consciousness. Evolution. Mechanism and Teleology. The relation of the Absolute to the World of Becoming. Māyā. The Individual Self. The Problem of Values.

Issues and tendencies in Contemporary Philosophy. Absolute Idealism: Green, Caird, Bradley, Bosanquet and Royce. • Neo-Idealism: Croce and Gentile. Neo-Realism: Russell and Alexander. Critical Realism. Bergson's Evolutionism.

Bradley. Appearance and Reality.

Alexander. Space, Time and Deity, Vols. I and II.

Bergson. Introduction to Metaphysics.

Hobhouse. Theory of Knowledge.

Blanshard. Nature of Thought, Vols. I and II.



## OPTIONAL SUBJECTS

## I. Psychology

*General and Physiological Psychology*

The rôle of Psychology as a Science. Methods of Psychology. Facts of mental life—Sensation, Image, Perception. Attention. Imagination, Association, Memory and Recognition. Thought, Feeling and Emotion. Conation. The Concept of Psychic Elements—their modes of combination.

The general structure of the nervous system—structure and function of the sense-organs, cerebral localisation—the different bodily organs and their influence upon the mental life.

*Historical Development of the Fundamental Concepts*

The standpoints of Psychology. Self-Consciousness. The Unconscious and the Sub-conscious, Psychic causality. Mental Activity. The relation between body and mind.

*Comparative and Abnormal Psychology*

Criteria of Mind and Intelligence. Types of animal behaviour. Learning process. Course of Mental development.

Psychic determination. Methods of investigation. The Unconscious and Repression. The Sexual Instinct and Perversions. Hypnotism. Dream. Psychopathology of every day life. Neuroses, Psychoneuroses and Psychoses.

McDougall. Outline of Abnormal Psychology.

Titchner. Text-book of Psychology (Selections).

Ward. Psychological Principles (Selections).

Murphy. An Historical Introduction to Modern Psychology.

Koffka. Growth of Mind.

## II. Logic

Relation to Psychology and Metaphysics. Formal and Material Logic. Thought and Language. Names and their import. Extension and Intension of terms. Predicables. Judgment. Theories of Judgment. Varieties of Judgment. Negation. Disjunction.

Inference. Theories of Inference. Deduction and Induction. Varieties of Deductive Inference. Syllogism. Discovery. Proof. Causal relation. Enumeration. Induction. Mathematical Reasoning.

Scientific Induction. Hypothesis. Bacon, Newton, Whewell and Mill on the Inductive Method. Laws of Nature. Necessity in Knowledge. The Laws of Thought. Explanation and its limits.

Logic as Dialectic. Plato, Kant and Hegel. Recent Developments in Logical Thought : Schiller, Russell, Couturat, Johnson.

Bradley Principles of Logic (Vols. I and II).

Hobhouse. Theory of Knowledge.

Langar. An Introduction to Symbolic Logic.

Johnson. Logic : Vols. I and II.

## III. Ethics and Social Philosophy

Scope and Methods of Ethics. Relation to other Sciences. Psychology of Ethics. Moral Judgment. Intention. Character. The Moral Ideal. Ethical Theories. Hedonism. Rationalism. Intuitionism. Idealism. Evolution and Ethics.

Moral Progress. Moral Development of the Individual. Rights and Obligation. Virtues. The Family. The State. Property. Punishment.

Metaphysics of Ethics. The Ultimate Value of the Moral Judgment. Free Will. Morality and Religion. Future Life.

Social Philosophy, its Scope and History. Relation to other Sciences. Society and its Implications. The Social Mind. Social development in general. Family. Theories of Development. Forms of Marriage. Social

Progress. Laws and Lands. Society and the Individual. The nature and Ideal of Society.

Kant. Fundamental Principles of the Metaphysics of Morals.

Sidgwick. Methods of Ethics.

Hartmann. Ethics, Vol. I.

Bradley. Ethical Studies (2nd Edition).

Giddings. Principles of Sociology.

McDougall. Group Mind.

#### IV. Philosophy of Religion

Relation to Science, Art, Psychology, Anthropology, Ethics and Philosophy. Analysis of the Religious Consciousness. The different Elements of Cognition, Emotion and Will. The feeling of the Numinous. Faith and Reason. Mysticism. The place of tradition in religious life. The nature of religious authority.

The idea of God—origin and development. Proofs of the existence of God. Nature and attributes of God. Personality of God. Absolute and God.

Time and Eternity. Immanence and Transcendence. Incarnation. The problem of creation. Pantheism and Theism. Cosmic evolution. Miracles.

The Individual Self: Relation to God. Freedom of Self and Divine Sovereignty. The problem of evil and suffering. Pre-existence and Immortality. Karma and Rebirth. Life Eternal.

Lotze. The Philosophy of Religion.

Hoffding. Philosophy of Religion.

Otto. Idea of the Holy.

Hegel. Philosophy of Religion, Vol I—The Conception of Religion.

Royce. The Conception of God.

W. Schmidt. Origin and Growth of Religion.

Dr. S. Radhakrishnan. Eastern Religions and Western Thought.

#### V. Special Branch of Indian Philosophy

One of the following groups :—

##### 1. *Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika Group*—

Nyāya Sūtras with Vātsyāyana's Bhāṣya.

Prāśastapāda's Padārthadharmasamgraha.

Viśvanātha's Bhāṣāpariccheda with Siddhantamuktāvali.

For Preliminary Reading: Nyāyaprabeśa by Pt. Amarendranath Tarkatirtha.

##### 2. *Sāṅkhya-Yoga Group*—

Iśvarakṛṣṇa's Sāṅkhyakārikā with Vacaspati's Tattvakaumudī.

Sāṅkhya Sūtras with Vijñānabhikṣu's Sāṅkhyapravacanabhāṣya.

Yoga Sūtras with Vyāsabhāṣya and Tattvavaiśaradi, 1st two Chapters and Yoga Vartika.

##### 3. *Vedānta Group*—

The Vedānta Sūtras with the Bhāṣya of Saṅkara, Adhyāya I, Pāda I, and Adhyāya II, Pādas I and II, Rāmānuja's Sribhāṣya—first four sūtras.

Vivaraṇaprameyasamgraha up to the end of Adhyāśalakṣaṇa.

##### 4. *Bauddha-Jaina Group*—

Nāgārjuna's Mādhyamika Kārikā with Chandrakīrti's Vṛtti.

Nyayadīpikā of Dhammapāli. Śyādvādamānjari and Pramāṇa-vārtikā of Dhammakīrti.

### 5. *Translation Group*—

The Vedānta Sūtras with Commentaries of Śaṅkara and Rāmaṇuja. Adhyāya I, Pāda I, and Adhyāya II, Pādas I and II (Thibaut's Translations).

Śaṅkha Kārikā with Tattvakaumudī (Jha's Translations).

Bhāṣāpariccheda with Siddhānta Muktāvalī.

## VI. Politics

The Province and Scope of Politics; The Philosophical doctrine of Anarchism; The theory of the State; The limits of State interference.

**A. State and Organisation of Government.** The relation of the State to Government. The various forms of Government. Elements of Government: The Legislature; The Executive; The Judiciary. The Theory of Law; The Theory of Punishment; The Problem of Sovereignty. The Doctrine of Natural Rights. The Grounds of Political Obligation. The Right to Rebellion. The Problem of Nationality. The Relation of the State to other Associations. Inter-State relations. Theory of Imperialism. The Theory of War. The idea of the World State. The moulding forces of Modern Civilisation.

**B. State and Organisation of Economic resources.** The Institution of Private Property. Collectivism, various forms of it: Socialism, Syndicalism, Communism. The Conflict between Capital and Labour. The problem of Class War. The reaction of Economic Organisation on the Idea of the State.

**C. State and Organisation of Social Life.** The Institution of Marriage and private family. Monogamy and the idea of Chastity. The State and Religion and Art. The Problems of Education.

Candidates should make a special study of the "Politics" of Aristotle and should show some knowledge of—

- (a) Green—Principles of Political Obligation.
- (b) Rousseau—Social Contract.
- (c) Hegel—Philosophy of Right (Introduction only).
- (d) Karl Marx—Communist Manifesto.
- (e) G. H. Sabine. A History of Political Theory.
- (f) W. A. Dunning. Political Theories in recent times. Edited by Marriam & Barnes.
- (g) Mackenzie. Outlines of Social Philosophy.
- (h) Laski. Grammar of Politics.

## VII. Aesthetics

The Province and the Scope of Aesthetics. The relation of aesthetic experience to other activities of the human mind. The theory of Art. The relation of Art to Philosophy. The theory of Beauty. The relation of the Beautiful to Economic, Ethical, Logical and Metaphysical Values. The various forms of Art; Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, Music, Poetry. The Theory of Poetry. Various forms of Poetry, Epic, Tragedy, Comedy, Lyrics. The theory of the Sublime. The Theory of Laughter.

Candidates should make a special study of Aristotle's "Poetics" and Kant's "Critique of Judgment" and should show some knowledge of—

- (a) Plato—The Ion, the Symposium and the Phædrus.
- (b) Hegel—"Lectures on Fine Art."
- (c) Croce—"Essence of Aesthetic."
- (d) Bergson—"Essay on Laughter."

## ECONOMICS

*Paper I—History of Economic Thought*

Texts. Ricardo, Marx, Wieser.

Gide and Rist. *History of Economic Doctrines*.

Cannan. *Review of Economic Theory*.

Roll. *History of Economic Thought*.

Heimann. *History of Economic Doctrines*.

For reference—

Haney. *History of Economic Thought*.

Peck. *Economic Thought and its Institutional Background*.

See. *Economic Interpretation of History*.

Bukharin. *Materialistic Interpretation of History*.

Dobb. *Political Economy and Capitalism*.

Laidler. *History of Socialist Thought*.

Sarkar. *Economic Foundations of the State in Hindu Political Philosophy*. (Positive Background of Hindu Sociology, Vol. II).

*Paper II—Economic Theory*

(General Principles)

Robbins. *Nature and Significance of Economic Science*.

Marshall. *Principles of Economics*.

Wicksell. *Lectures in Political Economy* (Vol. I).

Pigou. *Economics of Welfare*.

Hicks. *Value and Capital*.

Chamberlin. *Theory of Monopolistic Competition*.

Shoup. *National Income*.

Clark. *National Income and Outlay*.

Knight. *Risk, Uncertainty and Profit*.

Ghosh. *Theory of Profits*.

For reference—

Robinson. *Economics of Imperfect Competition*.

Boulding. *Economic Analysis* (Part II).

Cassel. *The Theory of Social Economy*.

Lange and Taylor. *On the Economic Theory of Socialism*.

Keynes. *General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money*.

Triffin. *Monopolistic Competition and General Equilibrium Theory*.

Lerner. *Economics of Control*.

Stigler. *Theory of Price*.

Samuelson. *Foundations of Economic Analysis*.

Dasgupta. *Concept of Surplus in Theoretical Economics*.

Robertson. *Economic Fragments*.

Ellis. *Survey of Contemporary Economics*.

Hla Myint. *Theories of Welfare Economics*.

Little. *A Critique of Welfare Economics*.

Readings in the Theory of Income Distribution (American Economic Association).

Rao. *The National Income of British India, 1930-31*.

British White Paper on National Income.

*Paper III—Economic Theory*

(Money and International Trade)

Keynes. *Treatise on Money*, 2 Vols.

Keynes. *General Theory of Interest, Employment and Money*.

Robertson. *Essays on Monetary Theory*.

Harrod. *International Economics*.

Sayers. *Modern Banking*.

Basu. *Recent Banking Developments*.

## For reference—

- Ellis. Survey of Contemporary Economics.  
 Hansen. Monetary Theory and Fiscal Policy.  
 Klein. Keynesian Revolution.  
 Hicks. Trade Cycle.  
 Harris (ed.).—New Economics.  
 Haberler (ed). Readings in International Trade.  
 Wright. Economy of Disturbance.  
 Haberler. International Trade.  
 Haberles (ed.). Reading in International Trade.  
 Fellner. Monetary Policies and Full Employment.  
 Lindane. Theory of Money and Capital.  
 Wicksell. Interest and Prices.

*Paper IV—Public Economics*

- Pigou. Public Finance.  
 Hansen. Fiscal Policy and Business Cycles.  
 De Marco. Public Finance.  
 Barua. Distribution of Income through Public Finance.

## For reference—

- Somers. Public Finance and National Income.  
 Reports of the National Planning Committee.  
 Lipson. Planned Economy or Free Enterprise.  
 Street. Public Corporation in British Experience.  
 Henderson. Uses and Abuses of Economic Planning.  
 Banerjee. History of Indian Taxation.  
 Niyogi. Evolution of the Indian Income Tax.  
 Pinto. Financial Administration of India.  
 Dasgupta. Provincial Taxation under Autonomy.  
 Budgets of the Government of India and of the Provincial Governments,  
 Studies in War Economics (Oxford).

*Paper V—Modern Economic Development*

- Clapham. Economic History of Modern Britain.  
 Bogart. Economic History of the U. S. A.  
 Baykov. Development of the Soviet Economic System.  
 Temparley. Japan: A World Problem.  
 Arad. The Economic Lessons of the Nineteen Thirties.  
 Leurs. Economic Survey.

## For reference—

- Dobb. Development of Capitalism.  
 Review of the Trade of India (latest issue).  
 World Economic Survey.  
 World Agriculture (International Institute of Agriculture).  
 International Labour Review.  
 Dobb. Soviet Economic Development since 1917.  
 Sarkar. Modern Economic Development of Great Powers.  
 Hubbard. Eastern Industrialisation.  
 Cole. The condition of Britain: the Common People.  
 Fay. Great Britain from Adam Smith to the Present Day.  
 Jennings. History of Economic Progress in the U. S. A.  
 Allen. A Short History of Japan.  
 Hubbard. Soviet Finance and Banking.  
 Bergson. The Structure of Soviet Wages.  
 Pigou. Aspects of British Economic History.

*Paper VI—Indian Economics*

Gadgil. Industrial Evolution in India.  
 Lokanathan. Industrial Organisation in India.  
 Basu. Industrial Finance in India.  
 Mukherjee. Indian Working Class.  
 Main Report of the Labour Investigation Committee.  
 Planning for Labour—a symposium (Lab. Pub. Trust, Bangalore).

## For reference—

Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1949-50.  
 Memorandum on Location of Industries in India (Govt. of India).  
 V. Anstey. Economic Development of India.  
 Tariff Board Reports on Steel, Cotton Textiles and Sugar Industries.  
 Buchanan. Development of Capitalist Enterprise in India.  
 Report of the Royal Commission on Labour.  
 Rege Committee's Reports.  
 Adarkar : Report on Health Insurance in India.  
 Mukherjee and De. Economic Problems of Modern India, 2 Vols.  
 Mukherjee, P. Labour Legislation in British India.  
 Census of Manufacturing Industries (D.I.S.).  
 Vakil. Economic Consequences of Divided India (Ch. 7-9).  
 Mehta. Structure of Cotton Mill Industries of India.

*Papers VII and VIII*

Two papers on one of the following subjects :

*(1) Currency and Banking*

Basu. Recent Banking Developments ; Industrial Finance in India.  
 Burgess. Reserve Banks and the Money Market.  
 De Kock. Central Banking.  
 Kisch and Elkin. Central Banks.  
 Myrdal. Monetary Equilibrium.  
 International Currency Experience (League of Nations).  
 Hansen. Monetary Theory and Fiscal Policy.  
 Keynes. Treatise on Money, Vols. I and II.  
 Plimpre. Central Banking in the British Dominions.  
 Allen, Cope, Dark and Witheridge—Commercial Banking Legislation and Control.  
 Federal Reserve Policy. Board of Governors of F. R. System.

## For reference—

Sinha. Indian Currency Problems in the Last Decade.  
 Shenoy. The Sterling Assets of the Reserve Bank of India.  
 Ellis. Exchange Control in Central Europe ; German Monetary Theory.  
 Harris. Twenty Years of Federal Reserve Policy, Vols. I and II.  
 Hayek. Monetary Theory and the Trade Cycle ; Prices and Production.  
 Raj. Monetary Policy of the Reserve Bank of India.  
 Dhar. India's Sterling Position and the War.  
 Sinha. Early European Banking in India.  
 Viner. Trade Relations between Free Market and Controlled Economies (L.O.N.).  
 Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.  
 Federal Reserve Bulletin.

Reports of the Reserve Bank of India on Currency and Finance, and Annual Reports of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, and of the Bank for International Settlements.

(2) *International Trade and Tariff*

- Pigou. Protective and Preferential Import Duties.  
 Viner. Dumping.  
 Haberler. International Trade.  
 Taussig. Some Aspects of the Tariff Question; International Trade.  
 Beveridge and Others. Tariffs.  
 Gregory. Tariffs: A Study in Method.  
 Viner. Trade Relations between Free and Controlled Economies.  
 Ellis. Exchange Control in Central Europe.  
 Condliffe. Reconstruction of World Trade.  
 Adarkar. Indian Fiscal Policy.  
 Ohlin. International and Interregional Trade.

## For reference—

Readings in the theory of international trade (American Econ. Association).

- De. Indian Tariff Problem.  
 Viner. Studies in the Theory of International Trade.  
 Marshall. Money, Credit and Commerce.  
 Graham. Theory of International Value.  
 Balance of Payments Year Book (I.M.F.).  
 Banerjee. Fiscal Policy in India.  
 Heuser. Control of International Trade.  
 Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1949-50.  
 Industrialisation and International Trade (L.O.N.).  
 Review of the Trade of India.  
 Machlup. National Income, multiplier and foreign Trade.  
 The United States in World Economy.  
 The Havana Charter.  
 National and International Measures for Full Employment (49).

(3) *Statistics and Demography*

- Ghosh. Pressure of Population and Problem of Economic Efficiency.  
 Connor. Statistics in Theory and Practice.  
 Bowley. Elements of Statistics.  
 Kuczynski. Measurement of Population Growth.  
 Mills. Statistical Methods Applied to Economics and Business.  
 Yule and Kendall. Introduction to Statistics.  
 Riggelman and Fricha. Business Statistics. (New Edition)  
 Croxton & Cowden. Applied General Statistics.

## For reference --

- Allen. Mathematical Analysis for Economics (Selected Chapters).  
 Census Report, Monthly Survey of Business conditions.  
 Statistical Abstract and other official Publications.  
 Sankhya (Indian Journal of Statistics). (Selected Papers)  
 Guide to Current Official Statistics (Vols. I and II with supplement).  
 Yates. Sampling Methods for Censuses and Surveys.

(4) *Mathematical and Analytical Economics*

- Edgeworth. Papers relating to Political Economy, Sections I, IV and VI.  
 Wicksteed. Alphabet of Economic Science.  
 Wicksteed. Common-sense of Political Economy.  
 Articles by Flux, Pigou and Edgeworth in the *Economic Journal* bearing on Mathematical Economics.  
 Keynes. General Theory of Employment, Interest and Money.  
 Joan Robinson. Economics of Imperfect Competition.  
 Pigou. Employment and Equilibrium.  
 Samuelson. Foundations of Economic Analysis.

(5) *Agricultural Economics*(a) *Theory*

Venn. Foundations of Agricultural Economics.  
 Warriner. Economics of Peasant Farming.  
 Forster. Farm Organization and Farm Management.  
 Shepherd. Marketing Farm Products.  
 Pinchot. The Fight for Conservation.

## For reference—

Population and Agriculture with special reference to Agricultural  
 Over-population (League of Nations).  
 Chamberlain. Thrift and Conservation.  
 Agricultural History, Quarterly (Washington).  
 Bulletin of Agricultural Economics and Sociology (Rome).  
 Journal of Farm Economics (Illinois).  
 Journal of Land and Public Utility Economics (Wisconsin).  
 Cohen. Agricultural Economics.

(b) *World Agriculture*

Brandt. Reconstruction of World Agriculture.  
 Land Tenure Systems in Europe (League of Nations).  
 Hsiao. Peasant Life in China.  
 Gupta. Iran.  
 Ise. The U. S. Forest Policy.  
 Longobardi. Land Reclamation in Italy.  
 Maynard. Russian Peasant.

## For reference—

The Agricultural Situation, Monthly (Washington).  
 Agrarian Reforms in Western Countries (Indian Society of Agricultural  
 Economics).  
 Morgan (ed). Agricultural Systems of Middle Europe.  
 Food Control in Great Britain (I.L.O.).  
 Fowke. Canadian Agricultural Policy.  
 Moore. Economic Demography of Eastern and Southern Europe.  
 Issawi. Egypt.  
 Moulik. Italian Economy and Culture.  
 Hubbard. Economics of Soviet Agriculture.  
 Farm Tenancy in the U. S. A. (Report of the President's Committee).  
 Boeke. The Structure of the Netherlands Indian Economy.  
 Liversage. Land Tenures in the Colonies.

(c) *Agricultural Condition in India*

Agriculture and Animal Husbandry in India (Government of India),  
 Annual.

Nanavati and Anjaria. Indian Rural Problem.  
 Mukherjee. Land Problems of India.  
 Niyogi. Co-operative Movement in Bengal.  
 Gangulee. Health and Nutrition in India.  
 Agricultural Statistics of India, Annual.

## For reference—

Ray. Agricultural Economics of Bengal.  
 Sen (Sudhir). Land and its Problems.  
 Sen (Sachin). Studies in Land Economics.  
 Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops in India, Annual.  
 Wright. Report on the Development of Cattle and Dairy Industries  
 in India.  
 Indian Central Cotton Committee Reports.



Indian Cotton Growing Review.

Mukherjee. Agricultural Marketing in India.

Simkins. Agricultural Economy of the Deccan Plateau.

Krishnaswamy. Rural Problem in Madras.

(d) *Legislation and Policy in Relation to Indian Agriculture*

Memorandum on the Development of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry in India (Imperial Council of Agricultural Research).

Agriculture and Food Policy in India (Government of India).

Money Lenders' Act.

Burns. Technological Possibilities of Agricultural Development in India.

Russell. Application of Science to Agriculture in India.

For reference—

Imperial Council of Agricultural Research Reports.

Reports of the Indian Famine Commission (1945).

Agricultural Income Tax Act.

Royal Commission on Agriculture (1926): Reports.

Floud Commission Report on the Land System in Bengal.

Indian Society of Agricultural Economics: Proceedings of the Conferences.

Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics.

(6) *Labour Problems*

(a) *Theory*

Harris. New Economics.

Peterson. Survey of Labour Economics.

Burns. Wages and the State.

Silverman. Economics of Social Problems.

Schloss. Methods of Industrial Remuneration.

Gadgil. Regulation of Wages and other Problems of Industrial Labour.

Myers. Industrial Psychology.

Lauza. Industrial Hygiene.

Ram. The State in Relation to Labour.

Sarkar. Social Insurance Legislation and Statistics.

Economics of Full Employment (Oxford).

Dickinson. Economics of Socialism.

International Labour Review.

Year Book of Labour Statistics.

(b) *History*

Cole and Postgate. Common People.

Hubbard. Soviet Labour and Industry.

Edge. Vital Statistics and Public Health Work in the Tropics.

Hubbard. Eastern Industrialization.

Mandelbaum. Industrialization of Backward Areas.

Issawi. Egypt.

Ehrman. French Labour from Popular Front to Liberation.

Bruck. Social and Economic History of Germany.

Adloff. Labour Problems in South East Asia (I.P.R.).

Farley. Labour Problems of Post-War Japan (I.P.R.).

Marquand. Organized Labour in Four Continents.

(c) *Labour Condition in India*

Agarwala. Indian Labour Problems.

Rao. Industrial Worker in India.

Mukherjee. Indian Working Class.

Gangulee. Health and Nutrition in India.

Das. Indian Labour Legislation.  
 Report and Evidences of the Royal Commission on Labour in India.  
 Main Report of Labour Investigation Committee, 1946.  
 Reports of Labour Investigation Committee.  
 Indian Labour Gazette.  
 Indian Journal of Social Work.

(d) *Labour Laws in India*

Indian Factories Act.  
 Indian Trade Unions Act.  
 Indian Trade Disputes Act.  
 Payments of Wages Act.  
 Workmen's Compensation Act.  
 Employment of Children Act.  
 Maternity Benefit Acts.  
 Minimum Wages Act.  
 Balubhai. Bombay Industrial Relations Act.  
 Adarkar. Report on Health Insurance in India.  
 Bose. Indian Labour Code.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

### *Paper I*

#### *Social and Political Theory*

MacIver. The Modern State.  
 Hobhouse. Social Evolution and Political Theory.  
 Tagore. Nationalism.  
 Laski. Grammar of Politics.  
 Green. Principles of Political Obligation.  
 The Communist Manifesto.  
 Lenin. Imperialism, State and Revolution.

#### For reference—

Barker. Reflections on Government.  
 Kelsen. General Theory of Law and State.  
 Oppenheimer. The State.  
 Merriam, Barnes and Others. Political Theories : Recent Times.  
 Coker. Recent Political Thought.  
 Leighton. Social Philosophies in Conflict.  
 Nationalism (Chatham House, London).  
 Gandhi. Hind Swaraj.  
 Haldane. Heredity and Politics.  
 Hocking. Man and the State.  
 MacIver. The Web of Government.  
 Ewing. The Individual, The State, and the World Government.  
 Sri Aurobindo. The Ideal of Human Unity.  
 Lindsay. Modern Democratic State.  
 Joad. Guide to the Philosophy of Morals and Politics.

### *Paper II*

#### *History of Political Thought*

**Texts.** Plato (Republic), Machiavelli (Prince), Rousseau (Social Contract).  
**Barker.** Greek Political Theory.  
**Sabine.** A History of Political Theory.  
**Barker.** Political Thought in England from Spencer to the Present Day.  
**Hobbes.** Leviathan (Selected Chapters).  
**Locke.** The Second Treatise of Civil Government.

J. S. Mill. Liberty.

Herbert Spencer. Social Statics (Selected Chapters).

Graham Wallas. Human Nature in Politics.

**For reference—**

Masaryk. The Making of a State.

Dunning. A History of Political Theories.

Spahr. Readings in Recent Political Philosophy.

Majumdar. Political Thought in India from Rammohan to Dayananda.

Coker. Readings in Political Philosophy.

Barker. Social Contract by Locke, Hume and Rousseau.

Engelmann. Plato to Jeremy Bentham.

Oakshott. Social and Political Doctrines of Contemporary Europe

Sen. Political Philosophy of Tagore.

Dhawan. Political Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi.

Bose. Studies in Gandhism.

Vaughan. Studies in the History of Political Philosophy

Bosanquet. The Philosophical Theory of the State.

Bradley. My Station and Its Duties.

*Paper III*

*Current International Relations*

Buell. International Relations.

Sharp and Kirk. Contemporary International Politics.

Carr. International Relations between Two World-Wars.

Hardy. A Short History of International Affairs.

Cook and Steiger. Readings in International Relations.

Das. Foreign Policy in the Far East.

United Nations Charter.

Schuman. International Politics.

**For reference—**

H. L. Moore. Soviet Far Eastern Policy, 1931-45.

Hyamson. A Dictionary of International Affairs.

Sutton. Modern Iran.

Ennis. French Policy in Indo-China.

Kohn. History of Nationalism in the East.

Stalin. Marxism and the National and Colonial Question.

Toynbee. Survey of International Affairs.

Zimmern. The League of Nations and the Rule of Law.

Foreign Affairs (New York), International Affairs (London), India Quarterly (New Delhi).

Middle East Journal (Washington), Far Eastern Survey (New York).

The Treaty of Versailles.

Streit. Union Now.

World Affairs.

Pacific Affairs.

*Paper IV*

*Comparative Government*

Wheare. Federal Government.

Ogg & Zink. Modern Foreign Governments.

Ogg & Ray. Introduction to American Government.

Laski. Parliamentary Government in England.

Roy. Federal System of the U.S.A.

Constitution of the U.S.S.R.

Ghosh. Constitutional Documents of Major Islamic States.

Malezieux and Rousseau. The Constitution of the French Republic (translated by R. C. Ghosh).

Finer. The Theory and Practice of Modern Government ;

The Future of Government

**For reference—**

- Wheare, The Statute of Westminster and Dominion Status.  
 Bryce. Modern Democracies.  
 Brady. Democracy in the Dominions.  
 Buell. New Governments in Europe.  
 Ghosh. Constitutional Developments in the Islamic World.  
 Jennings. Cabinet Government; Parliament.  
 Lineburger. Government in Republican China.  
 Mallory. Political Handbook of the World.  
 The Constitution of Ceylon.  
 Near East Year Book.  
 Strong. The New Soviet Constitution.  
 Vyshinsky. The Law of the Soviet State.  
 Sidney and Beatrice Webb. Soviet Communism; A New Civilisation.  
 Towster. Political Power in the U. S. S. R.  
 Sloan. Soviet Democracy.

*Paper V**Government of India**The Constitution of India and of Pakistan***For reference—**

- The Constitution of India.  
 Coupland. The Constitutional Problem of India.  
 Banerjee, A. Indian Constitutional Documents.  
 Banerjee, D. The Indian Constitution and Its Actual Working.  
 Basu. A Commentary on the Constitution of India.  
 Sen. Revolution by Consent.  
 Iyengar. Government of India.  
 Ghoshal. Civil Service in India under the East India Company.  
 Roy. Constitutional System of India; Towards Framing the Constitution of India.  
 Ilbert. The Government of India.  
 Singh. Landmarks in Indian Constitutional and National Development.  
 Keith. A Constitutional History of India.

*Paper VI**Public Economics (including Public Finance)*

- Buehler. Public Finance.  
 Patterson. Introduction to World Economics.  
 Harris. Economic Planning.  
 Lipson. Planned Economy or Free Enterprise.

**For reference—**

- Rao. National Income of British India.  
 Public Investment and Full Employment (International Labour Office).  
 Soltau. The Economic Functions of the State.  
 Pigou. Public Finance.  
 Taylor. Economics of Public Finance.  
 War Economics (Oxford).  
 Street. Public Corporation in British Experience.  
 Economic Report (United Nations), Latest Issue.  
 Dickinson. Economics of Socialism.  
 Public Finance and Full Employment (Federal Reserve Bank Post-War Economic Studies No. 3).  
 Clark. National Income and Outlay.  
 Kuznets. National Income and Its Composition.  
 Reports of the National Planning Committee (Indian National Congress).

Mehta. Nature, Classification and Principles of Public Revenue and Expenditure.

Thakurdas and others. A Plan for the Economic Development of India.

Banerjee. History of Indian Taxation.

Niyogi. Evolution of the Indian Income Tax.

Pinto. Financial Administration of India.

Thomas. Federal Finance in India.

Budgets of the Governments of India and Pakistan.

British White Paper on National Income.

National and International Measures for Full Employment.

Report of the Fiscal Commission, 1949-50.

Copland. The Australian Economy.

The Beveridge Plan of Social Security.

Agarwal. The Gandhian Plan.

M. Dobb. Economic Development of Soviet Russia since 1917.

### *Special Papers VII & VIII*

Any two of the following subjects :—

#### *(1) Early Political Institutions*

Warde Fowler. The City State of the Greeks and Romans.

Greenidge. Greek Constitution; Roman Public Life.

Sidgwick. Development of European Polity.

Jayaaswal. Hindu Polity.

Majumdar. Corporate Life in Ancient India.

For reference—

Banerjee, P. Public Administration in Ancient India.

Ghoshal. A History of Hindu Public Life.

Sarkar. Political Institutions and Theories of the Hindus.

Prasad. The State in Ancient India.

Mookerji. Local Government in Ancient India.

#### *(2) Public International Law \**

Oppenheim. International Law.

Cobbett. Cases on International Law.

Brierly. Outlook for International Law.

Hall. International Law.

Lauterpacht. Function of Law in International Community.

United Nations Charter.

For reference—

Lawrence. Principles of International Law.

British Year Book of International Law.

American Journal of International Law.

Transactions of the Grotius Society (Problems of Peace and War).

Garner. International Law and World War; Prize Law during the World War.

Zimmern. The League of Nations and the Rule of Law.

Cooper. The Nuremberg Trial.

#### *(3) Indian Political Thought*

Texts. Kautilya (Arthashastra), Mahabharata (Santi Parva), Sukra (Nitisastra), Chandeswara (Rajniti Ratnakara), Abul Fazl (Ayeen-i-Akbari), Ramachandrapant (Rajaniti).

Anjaria. The Nature and Process of Political Obligation in the Hindu State.

Ghoshal. History of Hindu Political Theories.

\* Students who take subject (2) are advised also to take either subject (9) or subject (10).

Sarkar. Political Institutions and Theories of the Hindus; Introduction to Hindu Positivism (Political and Social Ideologies from the Rig Veda to Rammohan).

Banerjee, N. Kautilya.

Banerjee, P. International Law and Custom in Ancient India.

Law. Inter-State Relations (according to Kautilya).

Jogendranath Tarkatirtha. Prachin Bharater Dandaniti.

A. Sen. Studies in Hindu Political Thought ;

Do. The Islamic State and other Political Essays.

S. Sen. Political Philosophy of Tagore.

Dhawan. Political Philosophy of Tagore.

Majumdar. Political Thought from Rammohan to Dayananda.

#### (4) *Public Administration and Administrative Law*

White. Civil Service in the Modern State; Trends of Public Administration in the U.S.A.

Port. Administrative Law.

Robson. Justice and Administrative Law.

Roy. Separation of Executive and Judicial Powers in British India.

Goodnow. Comparative Administrative Law

Landis. Administrative Process.

Laski. Parliamentary Government in England.

Ghosh. Comparative Administrative Law.

Finer. Theory and Practice of Modern Governments.

Reform of Higher Civil Service (Fabian Society).

#### (5) *Constitutional Law*

Wade and Phillips. Constitutional Law.

Keir and Lawson. Cases in Constitutional Law.

Jennings. Law and the Constitution.

Sen. Problem of Minorities.

The Constitution of India.

Milton. The Alien and the Asiatic in the American Law.

Ramaswamy. Law of the Indian Constitution.

Banerjee, D. The Indian Constitution and Its Actual Working.

#### (6) *Sociology and Social Psychology \**

Wiese and Becker. Systematic Sociology.

Young. Social Psychology.

Trivedi. Yajna Katha (in Bengali).

Sorokin. Social Mobility.

Sarkar. Villages and Towns as Social Patterns.

Barnes and Becker. Social Thought from Lore to Science.

#### For reference—

Giddings. Principles of Sociology.

Allport. Social Psychology.

Jung. Psychological Types.

Ginsberg. Studies in Sociology.

Le Bon. Psychology of Revolution.

Sengupta. Heredity in Mental Traits.

Dewey. Human Nature and Conduct.

Hankins. Racial Basis of Civilisation.

MacIver. Society.

Wundt. Folk Psychology.

Parsons. Structure of Social Action.

\* Students who take subject (6) must also take subject (7).

- Banerjee, G. Jnan O Karma (in Bengali).  
 Tagore. Samaj (in Bengali).  
 Mukherji, B. Samajik Pravandha (in Bengali).  
 Chatterji, S. Jati, Sanskriti O Sahitya (in Bengali).  
 Sorokin. Contemporary Sociological Theories.  
 Sociological Review (London) and American Sociological Review.

(7) *Social Anthropology and Applied Sociology* \*

- Lowie. Cultural Anthropology.  
 Guha. Racial Affinities of the People of India.  
 Datta. Indian Social Polity.  
 Fink. The Field of Social Work.  
 Rosenquist. Social Problem.  
 Sarkar. Social Insurance Legislation and Statistics.  
 Reports : Public Health Administration in Bengal and India ; Union  
 Boards (Local Government) ; Administration of Jails in Bengal and the  
 rest of India ; Calcutta Corporation.

For reference—

- Lowie. Social Organisation.  
 Hindu Samaj Gathan (Viswa-Bharati).  
 Census Reports for Bengal, 1931 & 1951 (Races, Castes and Occupa-  
 tions).  
 Census Reports for India, 1931 & 1951 (Public Health and Vital  
 Statistics).  
 Anthropological Papers (Calcutta University).  
 Indian Labour Gazette.  
 Indian Journal of Social Work.  
 Social Service Quarterly (Bombay).  
 Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science (Crim-  
 inological Volumes, 1931, 1934, 1937, 1941).  
 Gillin. Criminology and Penology.  
 Mannheim. Crime in England between the Wars ; Criminal Justice  
 and Social Reconstruction.  
 Mukherji, B. Crimes and Indian Children.  
 Sen. From Punishment to Reformation.  
 Singh. Depressed Classes.  
 Nihar Roy. Bangali Jati Itihas.  
 Dev. Our Countrymen Overseas.  
 Karve. Poverty and Population in India.  
 Glass. Population Movements and Policies in Europe.  
 Popenoe and Johnson. Applied Eugenics.  
 Mukherjee, R. The Changing Face of Bengal.  
 Sarkar. Sociology of Races, Cultures and Human Progress.  
 Ghurye. Race and Caste in India.  
 Kumarappa, B. Villagism.

(8) *Local Government*

- Macdonald. American City Government.  
 Robson. Government and Mis-government of London.  
 Roy. Rural Self-government in Bengal.  
 Laski. Century of Municipal Progress.  
 Finner. English Local Government.  
 Hasluck. Local Government in England.  
 Calcutta Municipal Act.  
 Bengal Municipal Act.  
 Bengal Local Self-Government Act.  
 Bengal Village Self-Government Act.

---

\* Students who take subject (7) must also take subject (6).

(9) *Private International Law* \*

Westlake. *Private International Law*.  
 Cheshire. *Private International Law*.  
 Dicey. *Conflict of Laws*.  
 Case Law in India and Provisions in Statutes.  
 Morris. *Cases on Private International Law*.  
 Foote. *Private International Jurisprudence*.

(10) *History of Diplomacy* †

Mowat. *A History of European Diplomacy, 1815-1914*.  
 Mowat. *A History of European Diplomacy, 1914-1925*.  
 Webster. *Congress of Vienna*.  
 Hill. *History of Diplomacy in the International Development of Europe*, Vols. II and III.  
 Bailie. *Diplomatic History of the American People*.  
 Coolidge. *U.S. as World Power*.  
 Emery. *The Great Powers in World Politics*.  
 Rosinger. *China's War-time Policies*.  
 Das. *British Expansion in Tibet*.  
 Chatterji. *India's Struggle for Freedom*.  
 Hocking. *The Spirit of World Politics (Western Asia and Egypt)*.  
 Foster. *The Practice of Diplomacy*.  
 Satow. *A Guide to Diplomatic Practice*.  
 Zimmern. *The League of Nations and the Rule of Law*.

## For reference—

Sir Charles Petrie. *Diplomatic History, 1713-1933*.  
 Latane and Wainhouse. *American Foreign Policy*.  
 Scarfoglio. *England and the Continent*.  
 Grigg. *British Foreign Policy*.  
 Heatley. *Diplomacy and the Study of International Relations*.  
 Das. *India in World Politics*.  
 Gooch. *Recent Revelations of European Diplomacy before the War*.  
 Ennis. *French Policy in Indo-China*.  
 Wellesley. *Diplomacy in Fetters*.  
 Kohn. *Revolutions and Dictatorships; A History of Nationalism in the East*.  
 United States Relations with China. (U. S. Department of State Publication).  
 Max Beloff. *The Foreign Policy of Soviet Russia*, Vol. I, 1929-1936, Vol. II, 1936-1941.  
 Mowat. *Diplomacy and Peace*.  
 Chamberlain. *Japan over Asia*.  
 Sarkar. *Politics of Boundaries and Tendencies in International Relations*.  
 Tan Yun Shan. *Modern Chinese History*.  
 International Affairs.  
 Foreign Affairs.  
 India Quarterly.  
 American Foreign Service Journal.  
 Carr. *International Relations between two World Wars*.  
 Webster. *Diplomacy, Past and Present*.

\* Students who take subject (9) are advised also to take subject (2).

† Students who take subject (10) are advised also to take subject (2).



## COMMERCE

*Compulsory Papers**Paper I—Realistic Economics*

- Crowther. Outline of Money.  
 Robinson. Monopoly.  
 Samuelson. Economics, An Introductory Analysis (Chapters on Money, Banking and International Trade).  
 Robertson. Money (Latest Edition).  
 Bye and Hewett. Applied Economics.  
 Ellsworth. International Economics.

## For reference—

- Lieftinck. Cartels, Concerns and Trusts.  
 Marshall. Industry and Trade.  
 Robinson. Structure of Competitive Industry.

*Paper II—Accountancy*

- Batliboi. Advanced Accounts.  
 Spicer & Pegler. Book-keeping and Accountancy.  
 Sarkar. Cost Accounts.  
 Banerjee, A. G. Income Tax Law and Practice in India.

## For reference—

- Bigg. Cost Accounts.  
 Pickle. Accountancy.  
 B. N. Dasgupta. Income Tax and Practice.  
 Gurnsey. Holding Company.  
 Lawrence. Marginal Costing.

*Paper III—Commercial Law*

- Pollock & Mulla. Indian Contract Act.  
 K. M. Ghosh. Indian Company Law (omitting the procedural portions).  
 N. N. Sircar. Law of Arbitration in British India (T.L.L. 1941).  
 Mullah. Law of Insolvency (T.L.L. 1937).  
 Sukla. Mercantile Law.  
 R. M. Mitra. Banking Companies Act, 1949.  
 Desai. Indian Sale of Goods Act and Indian Partnership Act.  
 Indian Contract Act (IX of 1872).  
 Sale of Goods Act (III of 1930).  
 Partnership Act (IX of 1932).  
 Arbitration Act (X of 1940) (Procedural portions omitted).  
 Companies Act (1913-49). Do.  
 Banking Companies Act, 1949 (X of 1949).  
 Negotiable Instruments Act (XXVI of 1881).  
 Insurance Act (IV of 1938).  
 Provincial Insolvency Act (V of 1920) (Procedural portions omitted).  
 Presidency Towns Insolvency Act (III of 1909).

## For reference—

- Anson. Law of Contract.  
 Lindley. A Treatise on the Law of Partnership  
 Palmer. Company Law.  
 Charlesworth.  
 Chalmers. Digest of the Law of Bills of Exchange.  
 Barwell. Insurance.  
 Pandia. Mercantile Law.  
 Chalmers. Sale of Goods.  
 Russel. On Arbitration.

*Paper IV—Banking*

Basu. Recent Banking Developments; Industrial Finance in India (Latest Editions).

Plumptre. Central Banking in the British Dominions.

Sayers. Modern Banking; American Banking.

Burgess. Reserve Banks and the Money Market (Latest Edition).

De Kock. Central Banking.

Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

Banking Companies Act, 1949.

Sheldon. Practice and Law of Banking.

For reference—

Raj. Monetary Policy of the Reserve Bank of India.

Madden and Nadler. International Money Markets.

Annual Report of the Reserve Bank of India on Currency and Finance (Latest Issue).

Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

*Optional Papers**Paper—V-VIII*

Any four of the following :—

*(i) Industrial Structure and Development*

Robinson. Structure of Competitive Industry.

Lokanathan. Industrial Organisation in India.

Marshall. Trade and Industry.

Liefmann. Cartels, Concerns and Trusts.

Special Study of Cotton, Jute, Steel, Coal, Sugar and Tea Industries in India.

Report of the Royal Commission on Labour.

Main Report of the Labour Investigation Committee.

Gadgil. Industrial Evolution in India.

Mookerjee. Indian Working Class.

Basu. Industrial Finance in India. (Latest Edition).

Mehta. Structure of Cotton Mill Industry of India.

For reference—

Reports of the Tariff Board on Steel, Sugar and Cotton Textile Industries.

Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission (1949-50).

Sen. Economic Reconstruction of India (Chapters 13, 14, 17 to 23).

Sharma. Location of Industry in India.

*(ii) Statistics*

Riggelman and Frisbee. Business Statistics.

Connor. Statistics in Theory and Practice.

Mills. Statistical Method Applied to Economics and Business.

For reference—

Yates. Sampling Methods for Censuses and Surveys.

Croton & Cowden. Applied General Statistics.

Guide to Current Official Statistics, Vols. I II & III with Supplement.

*(iii) Economic Geography*

Huntington. Principles of Economic Geography (5th Edition).

Bergston & Van Rogan. Fundamentals of Economic Geography.

Smith. An Economic Geography of Great Britain.

Wright. The U.S.A. and Canada.

Bergomana. Economic Geography of Asia.

Stamp. Asia (Chapter on India).

Chatterjee. Bengal in Maps (Longmans).

For reference—

Government of India Publications on Minerals, Industries and Agriculture.

Parkar & Whitaker. Conservation of Natural Resources.

National Planning Committee Reports.

Zimmerman. World's Resources and Industries.

Geographical Journals :—

1. Economic Geography, Clark University.
2. Geographical Review, New York.
3. Calcutta Geographical Review, Calcutta.
4. Indian Geographical Journal, Madras.
5. Indian Miners, New Delhi.
6. Indian Farming, New Delhi.

(iv) *Tariffs*

Ganguly. Reconstruction of Indian Foreign Trade.

Bastable and Gregory. Commerce of Nations.

Adarkar. Indian Fiscal Policy.

Beveridge. Tariffs.

Banerjee. Indian Fiscal Policy.

P. E. P. Report on International Trade.

Report of the Indian Fiscal Commission, 1949-50.

For reference—

The Indian Tariff Act. The Indian Sea Customs Act.

Reports of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the grant of Protection to the Steel, Heavy Chemical, Cotton Textiles and Sugar Industries.

Dey. Indian Tariff Problem.

Review of the Trade of India (latest issue).

(v) *Agricultural Economics*

Leake. The Bases of Agricultural Practice and Economics in the United Provinces of India.

Ray. Agricultural Indebtedness.

Carver. Principles of Agricultural Economics.

Wolff. Rural Reconstruction.

Hough. Co-operative Movement in India.

Report of the Agricultural Commission (Abridged).

Venn. Foundations of Agricultural Economics.

Chaudhuri. Jute and its Substitutes.

World Agriculture (Royal Institute of International Affairs).

Reports on the Marketing of Wheat and Rice in India.

Mukherjee. Agricultural Marketing in India.

Statutory Report of the Reserve Bank of India on Agricultural Credit, 1937.

Ganguly. Trends of Agriculture and Population in the Ganges Valley.

Niyogi. The Co-operative Movement in Bengal.

F.A.O. Reports.

(vi) *Currency*

Hansen. Monetary Theory and Fiscal Policy.

Gayer. Monetary Policy and Economic Stabilisation.

Sinha. Indian Currency Problems in the Last Decade, 1926-36.

Hahn. Monetary Theory.

For reference—

Reports of the Currency Commissions and Committees.

International Currency Experience (L.O.N.).

Keynes. Treatise on Money, Vols. I and II.

Report of the Reserve Bank of India on Currency and Finance (latest issue).

Annual Reports of the International Monetary Fund.

(vii) *Public Finance*

Wattal. A B C of Indian Government Finance.

Hilton Young. System of National Finance.

Report of the Taxation Enquiry Committee.

Stamp. Fundamental Principles of Taxation.

Mrs. Hicks. Public Finance.

Banerjee. History of Indian Taxation.

Niyogi. Evolution of the Indian Income-Tax.

Banerjee. Provincial Finance in India.

Indian Financial Enquiry Report by Sir Otto Niemeyer.

Dasgupta. Provincial Taxation under Autonomy

For reference—

Somers. Public Finance and National Income.

Latest Budgets of the Government of India and the Government of West Bengal.

(viii) *Auditing*

Spicer and Pegler. Practical Auditing.

Dicksee. Auditing.

Batliboi. Principles and Practice of Auditing.

Cocke. Auditing Case Laws.

(ix) *Business Organisation*

Chartered Institute of Secretaries—Secretarial Practice.

Bloomfield. Business Organisation.

Garg. Stock Exchanges in India.

Haney. Business Organisation and Combination.

Stephenson. Principles and Practice of Commerce.

Urwick. The Meaning of Rationalisation.

(x) *Transport*

Acworth. Elements of Railway Economics.

Bonavia. Economics of Transport.

Stewart & Dugget. Principles of Inland Transportation.

Ripley. Railroads, Rates and Regulations.

Ghosh. Freight Yards, Terminals, Train and Freight Traffic Operation.

Sanyal. Development of Indian Railways.

Johnson and Huebner. Principles of Ocean Transportation.

Sherrington. Economics of Rail Transport in Great Britain (Volume II).

For reference—

Mitchell-Kirkness Report.

Report on the Administration of Indian Railways (latest issue).

Srinivasan. Law and Theory of Railway Freight Rates.

Haji. Economics of Shipping.

Tiwari. Railway Rates in relation to Trade and Industry in India.

Hare. British Railway operations.

(xi) *Economic History*

Ogg and Sharp. Economic Development in Europe.

Knowles. Economic Development of the Overseas Empire, Vol. I—1763-1914.

Cambridge Modern History, Volume VIII, Chapter XXII.

Report of the Indian Industrial Commission.  
 Birnie. Economic History of Europe.  
 Chaudhuri. Evolution of Indian Industries.  
 Orchard. Japan's Economic Position.

For reference—

Dutt. India under Early British Rule.  
 Dutt. India in the Victorian Age.  
 Imperial Gazetteer, Volume III.  
 Moulton. Japan : An Economic and Financial Appraisal  
 Uyehara. Industry and Trade in Japan.  
 Knowles. Economic Development in the 19th Century.

### (xii) Insurance

Simmonds. The Life Assurance Text-Book.  
 Young. Insurance.  
 Reed. Insurance.  
 Keate. Guide to Marine Insurance.  
 Godwin. Principles and Practice of Marine Insurance in the U. K.  
 The Insurance Act, 1938, and the Rules made thereunder (India).  
 Contributory Pensions, National Health and Unemployment.  
 Insurance Acts (U. K.).  
 War Damage Act, 1941 (U. K.).  
 War Risk Goods and Factories Insurance Ordinance (India).

For reference—

Houseman. Law of Life Assurance.  
 Mathews. The Insurance Guide and Handbook, Vol. II.  
 Richmond and Sheriff. Dictionary of Life Assurance.  
 Journal of the Chartered Insurance Institute.  
 Indian Insurance Year Book.  
 Assurance Companies Act (1909) and the Rules made thereunder  
 (U. K.).  
 Draft Insurance Undertakings Bill.  
 Transactions of the 8th International Congress of Actuaries :—  
 (a) Knowles—Social Insurance in Great Britain—the System of National  
 Health Insurance.  
 (b) Maddox—Social Insurance in Great Britain with special reference to  
 Widows, Orphans and Old Age Contributory Pensions Acts.

### ARABIC

- I. The M.A. Course in Arabic shall be divided into Six Groups.
- II. The first four papers of all the groups shall be identical and shall cover the following subjects :—

#### COMPULSORY PAPERS

*Paper I*—History of Islam in Arabia and Persia and in Mediterranean countries. . . . . 100

Books recommended :—

1. Tarikhu Abi'l Fida—Volumes I-II.
2. The Caliphate—Its Rise, Decline and Fall (by Sir William Muir).
3. History of the Arabs (by Hitti).
4. Murujul-Dhahab (al-Masudi).
5. Hula-al-Ayyam, fi Khulafa'il-Islam by 'Ata Basha Hussini.

**Paper II—(i) History of the Arabic Language .. .. 30**

The Course in the History of the Arabic Language includes the following topics :—

The General Characteristics of the Semitic Family of Speech—Their Classification—The Grouping of the Semitic Languages—Elements of the History of the Sounds and Inflections of Arabic in the Pre-Islamic and Classical Periods.

**(ii) History of Arabic Literature .. .. 70**

Books recommended—

1. *Tarikhu-Adabi'l-Lughati'l-Arabiyya* (J. Zaydan).
2. *A Literary History of the Arabs* (Nicholson).
3. *A History of Arabic Literature* (Ck. Huart).
4. *Falsafatu'l-Lughati'l-Arabiyya* (J. Zaydan).
5. Article on Semitic Languages in the *Ency. Britt.* (11th Ed.) (by Th. Nöldeke).
6. *Semitischen Sprachen* (Th. Nöldeke).

**Paper III—(i) Arabic Grammar .. .. 30****(ii) Rhetoric and Prosody .. .. 30****(iii) Translation of unseen passages from Arabic into English and vice versa .. .. 40**

Books recommended—

1. *Arabic Grammar* by Palmer.
2. *al-Mufasssal* by al-Zamakhshari.
3. *Talkhis-al-Miftah* by al-Qazwini.
4. *Muhit-u'l Daira*.
5. *'Ilmu'l-Adab* by Shaikh.

**Paper IV—(i) Modern Arabic—**

- |               |    |    |    |      |
|---------------|----|----|----|------|
| (a) Prose and | .. | .. | .. | } 50 |
| (b) Poetry    | .. | .. | .. |      |

**(ii) Essay on a subject connected with the Compulsory papers .. .. 50**

Books prescribed—

- (1) *Tarajimu Misriyya wa Gharbiyya* by Dr. Md. Husain Haykal Bak—Book I only.
- (2) *al-Shuara'uth-Thalathah* by Hasan-al-Sandubi.

The following poems only :—

*Shawqi*

1. *Munajatul-Ahram*.
2. *Ya Layla'l Sabb*.
3. *Abu'l Hawl*.
4. *Wafu'l Astana*.
5. *Al-Riqqu Wa'l-Hurriyah*.

*Mutan*

1. *Bithau'l Shaykhi Nadjibi'l Haddadd*.
2. *Ila Saba Pasha*.
3. *Fatatu'l Djabali'l Aswad*.
4. *Djurdji Zaidan*.
5. *Qil'atu Ba'labakk*.

*Hafiz*

1. *Al Ummatani'l Mutasafihatan*.
2. *Lisanu Hali'l Lughatil' Arabiyyat*.
3. *Al Ustadhu'l Imamu'l Shaykhu Muhammad' Abdulh.*
4. *Al-Ummu Madrastun*.
5. *Dhatul-Khal*.

III. The remaining papers shall be taken from *one* of the following groups to be selected by the candidates:—

## GROUP A

*Literature*

*Paper V*—Text—Pre-Islamic Poetry .. .. 100

Books prescribed—

1. The Diwan of Zuhayr b-Abi Sulma (Egyptian Edition), omitting the Qasida in the description of-al-Mutajarrida.
2. The Lamiyyatu'l-'Arab (by al-Shanfara). (*Beirut Edition of 1939*).

*Paper VI*—Text—Post-Islamic Poetry .. .. 100

Books prescribed—

1. Diwan of Al-Mutanabbi (Delhi Edition, 1903) pages 78-150 (middle) (pp. 52-53) the ode in the Satire of Dabba b. Yazid.
2. The Lamiyyatu'l-Ajam (al-Tughrai).

*Paper VII*—Text—Literary Criticism .. .. 100

Books prescribed—

1. Kitabu'l-'Umdah by Ibn Rashiq. The following chapters only:—

- (1) Babu Tanagqulil-Shi'ri fill-Qabai'l ;
- (2) Babun fil-Qudamai wal-Muhdathir ;
- (3) Babul Mashahiri-minal-Shu'ara' ;
- (4) Babun fil-Shi'ri wal-Shu'ara' ;
- (5) Babu Haddil Shi'ri wa Binyatihi ;
- (6) Babun fil-Lafzi-wal-Ma'na ;
- (7) Babun fil-Matbu'i-wal-Masnu ;
- (8) Babun fi Adabil-Sha'ir ;
- (9) Babu Amali-Shiri wa Shahdhi'l Qarihati lahu.

2. Naqdu'l-Shi'r (By-Qudama b. Ja'far).

3. Al-Muwashshah by al-Marzubani (al-Shuara,'ul-Jahiliyya' only) (Cairo Edition of 1343 A.H.).

*Paper VIII*—Text—Prose .. .. 100

(i) Rhymed.

(ii) Unrhymed.

Books prescribed—

1. The Maqāqāmāt of al-Hariri. Introduction and Maqāma 16-20.
2. The Rannatu'l Mathalithi-wa'l-Mathani, 2nd half of Vol. I, pp. 185-373.

## GROUP B

*History*

*Paper V*—Philosophy of History .. .. 100

Text prescribed—

The Prolegomena of Ibn Khaldun (excluding the geographical portion)

*Paper VI*—Early Caliphate—Umayyads and 'Abbasids .. 100

Texts prescribed—

1. Al-Akhbaru'l-Tiwal (from the birth of the Prophet Muhammad up to the end—pp. 75-402—European Edition).
2. Kitabu'l Fakhri

*Paper VII*—Muslims in Spain .. .. 100

Texts prescribed—

Nafhut-Tib—Volume I, Chapters 2, 3 and 4.

*Paper VIII*—A special period in the History of Islam to be prescribed every year by the Board .. .. . 100

For the examination of 1953 the Aghlabid period of the history of Africa (800-909 A. D.) has been fixed. The following books are recommended :—

1. Al-Bayanul. Mughrib, Vol. I.
2. Ibnul-Athir (Ed. Tomb), Vols. VII, VIII.
3. Ibn Khaldun, Vol. IV

#### GROUP C

##### *The Qur'an and the Tafsir*

*Paper V*—Text from the Qur'an .. .. . 100

- (i) Sura Maida.
- (ii) Suratu'l-Kahf.
- (iii) Suratu'l-Fath.

(A study of English translation of these Suras and of the notes on them by A. Yusuf Ali is recommended).

*Paper VI*—Text—Tafsir .. .. . 100

The Tafsir by al-Baydawi—Sura Al-i'Imrân.

*Paper VII*—Qur'anic Sciences .. .. . 100

Books recommended—

- (i) al-Itqân by al-Suyûti.
- (ii) al-Fauzu'l-Kabir by Shah Walliullah.

*Paper VIII*—History of the Interpretation of the Qur'an .. 100

Books recommended—

1. al-Fihrist (by Ibnu'l-Nadim), Discourse 1, Section 3 (on the Qur'an).
2. Geschichte des Qurans (by Nöldeke).
3. Translation of the Qur'an (by Muhammad Ali)—Preface only.
4. Canon Sale's Recensions of the Quran—Introduction only.
5. Die Richtnungen der Islamischen Koranauslegung by Goldziher.

#### GROUP D

##### *Hadith*

*Paper V*—Text .. .. . 100

Books prescribed—

- (i) The Sahih of al-Bukhari (chapters on Fâdail of the Qur'an, on Sulh on Adab and on I'tisim).

*Paper VI*—Text .. .. . 100

Books prescribed—

- (i) Jâmi' of al-Tirmidhi (chapters on Birr and Sila, on 'Ilm and on Siyar).

- (ii) Muatta' of al-Imam Malik (up to the beginning of Kitabul-nikâh).

*Paper VII*—'Usûl-ul-Hadith including the Mauju'at .. 100

Books recommended—

- (i) Nukhbatu'l-Fikar.
- (ii) Muqddamatu Ibn al Salâh.
- (iii) al Alfîya by al-Iraqi.
- (iv) Mauju'at by al Mulla 'Ali al Qâri.



*Paper VIII*—The History of the Development of the Science of Ḥadith .. .. . 100

Books recommended—

1. Tarikhu Adabi'l-Lughati'l-Arabiyya (parts dealing with Ḥadith).
2. Mohammedanische Studien, Volume II, Kapitel, I-VIII.
3. The Traditions of Islam.
4. Muqaddama of Ibn Khaldun (Chapters on the Science of Ḥadith).
5. Ibn Khallikan—Articles on prominent Muhaddithān.
6. al-Ikmal.

#### GROUP E

##### *'Ilmu'l Kalam and Philosophy*

*Paper V*—al-Falsafu'l-Ishraqiyya .. .. . 100  
Text prescribed—

Hayy b. Yaqzān by b. Ṭufayl.

*Paper VI*—al-Falsafu'l-Mashashā'iya .. .. . 100  
Text prescribed—

al-Isharat by Ibn Sina

*Paper VII*— .. .. . 100  
Text prescribed—

Sharhu'l-Aqai'd by al-Taftāzāni.

*Paper VIII*—History of Muslim Philosophy and 'Ilmu'l Kalam .. 100  
Books recommended—

1. History of Philosophy in Islam (by Dr. T. J. de Boer).
2. Histoire de la Philosophie Médiévale (by Maurice de Wulf).
3. Entiwicklung der Arabischen und jüdischen Philosophie im Mittelalter (by Pollak), pages 196-286, 433-459.
4. al-Kalam by Shibli.
5. 'Ilmu'l-Kalam by Shibli.

#### GROUP F

##### *Philology and Grammar*

Only such students will be allowed to take up this Group as have passed the B.A. Examination with Honours in Arabic or any other examination equivalent to it, or the M.A. Examination in any other Group in Arabic.

*Paper V*—(i) Arabic Grammar .. .. . 50  
(ii) Linguistic Theories of the Arab Grammarians .. 50

Books recommended—

1. Arabic Grammar by W. Wright (Cambridge University Press).
2. The Commentary on Alfīyya (by Ibnu'l Aqil).
3. al-Kitab by Sibwayh.

*Paper VI*—(i) General Principles of Linguistic Development  
including Phonetics. } 100  
(ii) Elements of Arabic Palaeography

Books recommended—

1. Leonard Bloomfield. \* An Introduction of the Study of Language (New York, Henry Holt & Co.).
2. Henry Sweet. The Primer of Language (Dent).
3. W. H. T. Gairdner. The Phonetics of Arabic (Oxford University Press).
4. Isaac Taylor. The Alphabet.

<i>Paper VII</i> —(a) Hebrew .. .. .	50
Books prescribed—	

1. Davidson's Hebrew Grammar.
2. Bible. Genesis, Chapters I-III, Book of Ruth.

(b) Syriac .. .. .	50
--------------------	----

Books prescribed—

1. Robinson. Syriac Grammar.
2. Bible. Matthew's Gospel, Chapters V-XV.

<i>Paper VIII</i> —Comparative Philology of the Semitic Languages ..	100
--	-----

Books recommended—

1. Vergleichende Grammatik der Semitischen Sprachen, Vols. I-II (Carl Brocklemann).
2. Comparative Grammar of Semitic Language (Wright).
3. Semitic Language (O'Leary).
4. French Translation of Brocklemann's Smaller Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages (Sammlung Goschen Series) by Marcais and Cohen (Paris, Paul Geuthner).

### PERSIAN

I. The M.A. Course in Persian shall be divided into Five Groups.

II. The first four papers of all the groups shall be identical and shall cover the following subjects :—

#### COMPULSORY PAPERS

<i>Paper I</i> —(a) General History of Pre-Islamic and Islamic Persia	70
(b) General History of Islamic India .. .. .	30

Books recommended—

1. Iran-i-Bastan by Nasan Pirniya, Volumes I-II.
2. History of Persia by Sykes, Volumes I-II.
3. A Short History of Muslim Rule in India by Ishwari Prasad
4. Siyar-ul-Muta'akhhirin (Muslim Period only).

<i>Paper II</i> —History of Persian Literature .. .. .	100
--	-----

Books recommended—

1. Literary History of Persia by E. G. Browne, Volumes I-IV.
2. Shi'ru'l-Ajam, by Shibli, Volumes I-IV.
3. Modern Persian Poetry by Dr. M. Ishaque.

<i>Paper III</i> —(i) Philology .. .. .	30
---	----

The Course in Persian Philology includes the following topics :—

General Principles of Philology—The Indo-European Family of Languages—Their Classification—The Aryan or Indo-Iranian Branch—The History of the Study of Avestan—Old Persian and Pahlavi—Classification and Geographical Distribution of Iranian Dialects—History of Iranian in its Sounds and Inflexions in the old Iranian, Middle Iranian and New Iranian Periods.

(ii) Rhetoric and Prosody .. .. .	30
-----------------------------------	----

(iii) Translation of Unseen Passages from Persian into English and vice versa .. .. .	40
---	----

Books recommended—

1. Persian Grammar by Platts and Ranking (Parts dealing with Philology).
2. Sakhundan-i-Pars.
3. Geldner's Article on the Persian Language in the Encyclopædia Britannica (11th Edition).

4. Hada'iqu'l-Balaghat.
5. Hada'iqu's-Sihr.
6. 'Aruz-i-Sayfi (English Translation by Blochmann).
7. Dastur-i-Parsi-Amuz by Ubaydi.
8. Short Manual of Comparative Philology by Giles.

*Paper IV*—(i) Modern Persian—

- |                |   |    |    |    |    |
|----------------|---|----|----|----|----|
| (a) Poetry and | } |    |    |    |    |
| (b) Prose      | } | .. | .. | .. | .. |

50

(ii) Essay on a subject connected with the compulsory papers ..

Books proscribed—

1. Bist Maqala-i-Qazwini, Volume I, pages 24-36, 48-54, 66-105.
2. Wazir Khani Lankaran.
3. Sukhanwarén-i-Iran Dar 'Asri-i-Hazir by Dr. M. Ishaque, Vol. I—The Poems of the Bahar (pages 361-403).  
Parwin-i-I'tisami and Pur-i-Däud (pages 38-63).
4. Payam-i-Mashriq by Sir Muhammad Iqbal (pages 121-164, 225-264).

III. The remaining papers shall be taken from *one* of the following groups :—

GROUP A

*Literature*

*Paper V*—Text—Poetry—

- |             |    |    |    |    |    |
|-------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| (i) Ghazal  | .. | .. | .. | .. | 70 |
| (ii) Ruba'i | .. | .. | .. | .. | 30 |

Books proscribed—

1. Ghazals of Hafiz, up to the end of Radif-i-Dal.
2. Ghazals of Naziri, Radif-i-Nun to Radif-i-yé.
3. Ruba'iyat of Umar Khayyam (Dr. Rosen's Edition).

*Paper VI*—Text—Poetry—

- |               |    |    |    |    |    |
|---------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| (i) Qasida    | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50 |
| (ii) Mathnawi | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50 |

Books proscribed—

- (i) Qasa'id of Khaqani (Nawal Kishore Edition), pages 1-30.
- (ii) Qasa'id of 'Urfi (Cawnpore Edition), pages 1-43.
- (iii) Matla'u'l Anwar.

*Paper VII*—Text—Prose : Ornate .. .. 100

Books proscribed—

Waq'a'i' of Ni'mat Khan 'Ali (Cawnpore Edition, 1270, A.H.), pages 1-44.

Shabnam-i-Shadab by Mulla Zahúrî Tafrishi.

*Paper VIII*—Text—Prose : Simple .. .. 100

Books proscribed—

1. Tabaqat-i-Akbari, Vol I, pages 31-175 (A. S. B. Edition).
2. Qabus Nama—Author's Introduction and Chapters 1-10 (omitting Hikayat-i digar biyad amad mara in Chapter 7) and Chapters 36-44.

GROUP B

*Historical Literature (Persian)*

*Paper V*—Text—Historical Poetry .. .. 100

Books proscribed—

Shahnama (Turner Macan's Edition), pages 1065-1286.

<i>Paper VI</i> —Text—Prose—Tahiride and Ghaznavide Periods	..	100
Book prescribed—		
Zaynu'l-Akhbar by Gurdizi.		
<i>Paper VII</i> —Text—Prose—Saljuq and Tatar Periods	..	100
Books prescribed—		
1. Tarikh-i-Salajiqh (Houtsma's Edition).		
2. Jami'ut-Tawarikh (Tatar Period).		
<i>Paper VIII</i> —Text—Prose—Safawid and Qachar Periods	..	100
Books prescribed—		
1. Nāsikhū't-Tawarikh, Vol. Qachar.		
2. 'Alam Ara-i-'Abbasi.		

## GROUP C

*Historical Literature (India)*

<i>Paper V</i> —Text—Historical Poetry	..	..	100
Book prescribed—			
Qirānu's-Sa'dayn.			
<i>Paper VI</i> —Text—Prose—Pre-Mughal Period	..	..	100
Book prescribed—			
Tarikh-i-Mubarak Shahi.			
<i>Paper VII</i> —Text—Prose—Mughal Period (Babar-Akbar)	..	..	100
Book prescribed—			
Muntakhabu't-Tawarikh. Babar-Akbar (excluding the biographical part).			
<i>Paper VIII</i> —Text—Prose—Mughal Period (Jahangir and Shah Jahan)	..	..	100
Book prescribed—			
Muntakhabu'l-Lubab.			

## GROUP D

*Philosophy and Mysticism*

<i>Paper V</i> —Text—Mystical Poetry	..	..	100
Books prescribed—			
1. Mantiqu't-Tayr by 'Attar.			
2. Mathnawi by al-Rumi. Daftar I. From			
حکایت زبیر چنگی کہ از بہر خدا روز بینوائی چنگی			
to the end of Daftar I.			
<i>Paper VI</i> —Text—Prose	..	..	100
Books prescribed—			
1. The Lawaiih by Jami.			
2. Mirsād-al-Ibad by Najmuddin Dayeh, Chap. III, Sections 1-10.			
(General acquaintance with the contents of the whole book is expected).			
<i>Paper VII</i> —Philosophy of Mysticism	..	..	100
Books recommended—			
1. Studies in Islamic Mysticism by R. A. Nicholson.			
2. Islamic Sufism by Sardar Iqbal Ali Shah.			
3. Maktubat-i-Sadi by Makhdum Sharafuddin Ahmad.			

4. The 'Awarif-ul-Ma'arif (translated into English by H. W. Clerke).
5. Oriental Mysticism by Palmer.

*Paper VIII*—History of Mysticism.      ..      ..      .. 100

Books recommended—

1. Tadhikratul Awliya ('Attar).
2. Nafahatu'l-Uns (Jami).
3. Mystics of Islam (Nicholson).

## GROUP E

### *Philology*

*Paper V*—

- |                                       |   |    |    |    |     |
|---------------------------------------|---|----|----|----|-----|
| (a) General Principles of Linguistics | } | .. | .. | .. | 100 |
| (b) History of the Persian Script     |   |    |    |    |     |

Books prescribed—

1. L. Bloomfield. An Introduction to the Study of Language (New York, Henry Holt & Co.).
2. H. Sweet. A Primer of Language (J. M. Dent).
3. I. Taylor. The Alphabet.

*Paper VI*—Text (including elements of Grammar)—

- |                 |   |    |    |    |    |     |
|-----------------|---|----|----|----|----|-----|
| (a) Avesta      | } | .. | .. | .. | .. | 100 |
| (b) Old Persian |   |    |    |    |    |     |

Books prescribed—

1. Herbert Cushing Tolman. Ancient Persian Lexicon and the Text of the Achaemenian Inscriptions; transliterated (Vanderbilt Oriental Series Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tennessee, U.S.A., Behistun, Vols. 1 and 2).
2. Edwin Lee Johnson. Historical Grammar of the Ancient Persian Language (Vanderbilt Oriental Series, Vol. VIII).
3. A. Meillet. Grammaire de vieux Perse (E. Guilmoto, Paris, 1915).
4. Avestan; I. J. S. Taraporewala. Selections from Avesta and Old Persian, First Series, Part I (Calcutta University, 1922), Haoma Yast, Sraosha Yast, the Zoroastrian Creed—The three prayers.
5. A. V. W. Jackson. An Avesta Grammar (Stuttgart, 1892, reprinted 1912).

*Paper VII*—

- |  |   |    |     |
|--|---|----|-----|
| (a) Pahlavi Text (including elements of Grammar) | } | .. | 100 |
| (b) Semitic Influence on Persian Language        |   |    |     |

Books prescribed—

1. Pahlavi; J. M. Unvala—The History of King Husrav and his Boy (Paris, Paul Geuthner)      ..      ..      .. 100
2. E. Blochet. Etudes de Grammaire Pehlevie (Paris, E. Guilmoto).
3. C. Salemann. Mittelpersisch, in the Grundris der Iranischen Philologie.

*Paper VIII*—(a) Historical Grammar of the Indian Languages .. 50  
 (b) Sanskrit .. .. . 50

Book prescribed—

Matriculation Selections (latest edition, published by the Calcutta University).

Books recommended—

1. Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie :—

Dr. Bartholomae's Old Persian and Avestan Grammar, Salemann's Middle Persian and Dr. Paul Horn's Modern Persian Literary Speech.

2. H. Reichelt, *Awestisches Elementarbuch* (Heidelberg).

3. L. H. Gray. *Indo-Iranian Phonology* (Columbia University Press).

Only such students will be permitted to take up this Group as have passed B.A. Examination with Honours in Persian or M.A. Examination in any other Group in Persian.

### PURE MATHEMATICS

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught according to the syllabus. The following books are recommended :—

#### *Paper I—Algebra and Arithmetic*

Levi. *Algebra*, Vol. I.

or reference—

C. C. MacDuffe—*Abstract Algebra*.

G. Birkhoff & S. MacLane. *A Survey of Modern Algebra*.

Van der Waerden. *Modern Algebra*, I (English Translation).

Albert. *Modern Higher Algebra*.

#### *Paper II—Application of Pure Mathematics*

Ramsey. *Newtonian Attraction; Statics; Dynamics*.

For reference—

Sternberg & Smith. *Theory of Potential*.

Nielsen. *Elementary Mechanics*.

Lamb. *Higher Mechanics*.

Kellog. *Theory of Potential*.

Max Planck. *General Mechanics*.

#### *Paper III—Projective Geometry*

F. W. Levi and R. N. Sen. *Lectures on Geometry* (Cyclostyled).

Levi. *Algebra*, Vol. I, Ch. I.

For reference—

Graustein. *Introduction to Higher Geometry*.

Hodge & Pedoe. *Algebraic Geometry*.

Veblen and Young. *Projective Geometry*.

#### *Paper IV—Spherical Trigonometry, Metric Geometry and Differential Geometry*

Mitra. *Spherical Trigonometry*.

Graustein. *Differential Geometry*.

Eisenhart. *Differential Geometry* (New edition).

Levi and Sen. *Lectures on Geometry* (Cyclostyled).

For reference—

Blaschke. *Vorlesungen über Differential Geometrie*, Vol. I.

Bagchi. *A Course of Geometrical Analysis*.

#### *Paper V—Differential and Integral Calculus*

Goursat. *Mathematical Analysis*, Vol. I.

Phillips. *Course of Analysis*.

Hardy. *A Course of Pure Mathematics*.

Carlaw. *Fourier Series and Integrals*.

For reference—

Courant. *Differential and Integral Calculus*, Vols. I and II.

#### *Paper VI—Infinite Series, Differential Equations, Fundamentals of the Theory of the Complex Variable*

Knopp. *Infinite Series*.

Goursat. *Mathematical Analysis*, Vol. II.

Piaggio. Differential Equations.  
 Forsyth. Differential Equations.  
 Bateman. Differential Equations.

**For reference—**

Knopp. Theory of Functions (Parts I, II).  
 Bromwich. Infinite Series.  
 Hardy, Littlewood and Polya. Inequalities.

#### OPTIONAL PAPERS

#### *Papers VII and VIII*

Any one of the following subjects :—

##### *(a) Theory of Functions of a Real Variable*

Titchmarsh. Theory of Functions (1932).  
 Hobson. Theory of Functions of a Real Variable, Vols. I and II.  
 H. Kostelmann. Modern Theories of Integration.

**For reference—**

G. Prasad. Recent Researches in the Theory of Fourier Series.  
 F. W. Levi. On the Fundamentals of Analysis.  
 G. H. Hardy & W. W. Rogosinski. Fourier Series.

##### *(b) Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable*

Titchmarsh. Theory of Functions.  
 Copson. Theory of Functions of a Complex Variable.  
 Goursat. Mathematical Analysis, Vol. II, Part II.  
 Whittaker and Watson. A Course of Modern Analysis (Chapters XX-XXII).

##### *(c) Theory of Numbers*

Hardy and Wright. Theory of Numbers.  
 Reid. Theory of Algebraic Numbers.  
 Dickson. Introduction to the Theory of Numbers (2nd Edition).  
 H. Hasse. Vorlesungen Über Zahlentheorie.

**For reference—**

Mathieu. Theory of numbers.  
 Smith. Reports on the Theory of Numbers (Collected Papers, Vol. I, pages 38-364).

##### *(d) Theory of Groups*

Carmichael. Finite Groups.  
 Hilton. Finite Groups.  
 Zassenhaus. Theory of Groups.  
 Miller, Blichfeld and Dickson. Theory and Applications of Finite Groups, Part III.

**For reference—**

F. Klein. Lectures on the Icosahedron (trans. by G. G. Morrice).  
 E. Dehn. Algebraic Equations.

##### *(e) Finite Differences and Statistics*

Boole. Calculus of Finite Differences.  
 Milne Thompson. Calculus of Finite Differences.  
 J. L. Coolidge. An Introduction to Mathematical Probability.  
 G. Udry Yule and M. G. Kendall. Introduction to the Theory of Statistics.  
 P. N. Mitra. Calculus of Finite Differences.

## For reference—

D. C. Jones. A First Course in Statistics.  
Batchilder. Linear Difference Equations.

(f) *Higher Curves and Surfaces*

Ganguli. Theory of Plane Curves (2 Vols.).  
Salmon. Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.  
Sommerville. Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.

## For reference—

W. H. Blythe. On Models of Cubic Surface.  
A. Henderson. The 27 Lines upon the Cubic Surface.  
Hilton. Higher Plane Curves.  
Frost. Solid Geometry.  
Van der Waerden. Algebraische Geometrie.

(g) *Foundations of Geometry, Non-Euclidean Geometry and Geometry of the Fourfold*

Coexetar. Non-Euclidean Geometry.  
Hilbert. Foundations of Geometry.  
Ganguli. Geometry of the Fourfold.  
Levi. Lecture Notes (Cyclostyled).

## For reference—

Sommerville. The Elements of Non-Euclidean Geometry.  
G. Robinson. Foundations of Geometry.  
Manning. Geometry of Four Dimensions.

(h) *Quaternions and Vector Analysis*

Joly. Manual of Quaternions (omitting the last chapter).  
Hamilton. Elements of Quaternions (Ed. Joly), Vol. I.

(i) *Integral Equations with Applications*

Lovitt. Linear Integral Equations (1924).  
Goursat. Cours d'analyse mathématique, Vol. 3, Chaps. 30, 31, 32.  
Volterra. Leçons sur les équations intégrales et les équations différentielles.  
Whittaker and Watson. Modern Analysis (4th Edition).

(j) *Elliptic Functions and Higher Transcendentals*

G. Prasad. Introduction to the Theory of Elliptic Functions (1928).  
Abel. Oeuvres, Vols. I and II.

(k) *Calculus of Variations*

Bolza. Calculus of Variations.  
Hancock. Lectures on Calculus of Variations.

(l) *Higher Algebra*

Van der Waerden. Modern Algebra, Vols. I and II.

## For reference—

Artin, Nesbitt and Thrall. Rings with Minimum Conditions.

(m) *Topology*

Lefschetz. Introduction to Topology, 1919.  
R. Vaidyanathaswamy. Treatise on Set Topology.  
Sierpinski. Introduction to General Topology.



For reference—

- P. Alexandroff and H. Hoff. *Topologie*.  
 Hurewicz and Wallman. *Dimension Theory*.  
     (n) *Riemannian Geometry*  
 Eisenhart. *Riemannian Geometry*.  
 Levi-Civita. *Absolute Differential Calculus*.  
 McConnell. *Applications of the Theory of Absolute Calculus*.

## COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY

### A. INDO-ARYAN BRANCH

#### *Paper I*

General Principles of Philology and the Science of Language ; Growth and Change in Language ; Semantics ; Language Types, and Classification of Languages ; History of the Science of Grammar and Linguistics in India and the West.

Books prescribed—

- O. Jespersen. *Language* (George Allen & Unwin).  
 J. Vendryes. *Language* (Kegan Paul).  
 L. Bloomfield. *Language* (British Edition : George Allen & Unwin, 1935).  
 J. B. Greenough and G. L. Kittredge. *Words and their Ways in English Speech* (Macmillan).  
 W. Graff. *Language and Languages* (Appleton, New York).  
 S. K. Belyalkar. *Systems of Sanskrit Grammar* (Oriental Book Supplying Agency, Poona). (For reference only).  
 I. J. S. Taraporewala. *Elements of the Science of Language* (Calcutta University).  
 Kshitish Ch. Chatterjee. *Usha* (in Bengali, Calcutta).

#### *Paper II*

Phonetics : the Structure of the Vocal Organs : Production and Classification of Speech Sounds, with special reference to the Sound System of English and Bengali (or of the Candidate's Mother-tongue) ; Phonetic Script ; Linguistic Palaeontology as illustrated in the Indo-European Languages ; Outline of the History of Writing with special reference to the Scripts of India.

Books prescribed—

- G. Noel-Arnfield. *General Phonetics* (Heffer, Cambridge).  
 V. G. Childe. *The Aryans* (Kegan Paul).  
 S. K. Chatterji. *A Brief Sketch of Bengali Phonetics* (International Phonetics Association, London).  
 S. K. Chatterji. *A Bengali Phonetic Reader* (University Press, London).  
 S. Mohiuddin Qadri. *Hindustani Phonetics* (Paris, 1930).  
 W. M. Flinders Petrie. *Formation of the Alphabet* (British Museum).  
*Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 11th Edition—Articles on "Accent," "Alphabet" and "Phonetics."  
 Syam Sunder Das and Padma Narayan Acharya. *Bhasha-Tattwa* (Allahabad, 1935).

For reference—

- Isaac Taylor. *History of the Alphabet*, Vols. I and II (London, 1899).  
 Siddheshwar Varma. *Phonetic Observations of the Ancient Indian Grammarians* (Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, London).

#### *Paper III*

*Comparative Grammar of Old Indo-Aryan (Sanskrit).*

**Books prescribed—**

K. C. Chatterjee. Selections from the R̥g veda (Select Hymns to be announced later).

C. C. Uhlenbeck. Sanskrit Phonetics (Luzac).

W. D. Whitney. Sanskrit Grammar (Breitkopf and Hertel, Leipzig).

A. A. Macdonell. A Vedic Reader (Oxford), First Ten Suktas only.

**For reference only—**

A. Thumb. Handbuch des Sanskrit, 2nd Edition (Julius Groos, Heidelberg).

J. S. Speijer. Sanskrit Syntax (Brill, Leyden).

C. D. Buck. Comparative Grammar of Latin and Greek (Boston, Ginn & Co.).

Sukumar Sen. Use of the Cases in Vedic Prose (Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona).

Batakrishna Ghosh. Linguistic Introduction to Sanskrit (Indian Research Institute, Calcutta).

*Paper IV*

Historical Grammar of Middle Indo-Aryan (Pali and the Prakrits).

**Books prescribed—**

A. C. Woolner. An Introduction to Prakrit (Third Edition, Punjab University, Lahore).

W. Geiger. Pali Litteratur und Sprache : English Translation by Dr. Batakrishna Ghosh (Calcutta University).

Sukumar Sen. Comparative Grammar of Middle Indo-Aryan (Linguistic Society of India).

Inscription of Asoka, Rock Edicts 1-5.

*Paper V*

Historical and Comparative Grammar of Modern or New Indo-Aryan (Bengali, or the Candidate's Mother-tongue)

**Books prescribed—***For Bengali*

S. K. Chatterji. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language, Vols. I and II (Calcutta University).

S. K. Chatterji. Bangala Bhasha-tattwa Bhumika (Calcutta University)

Sukumar Sen. Bhashar Itivritta (Vardhamana Sahitya Sabha, Burdwan).

*For Hindustani (Hindi and Urdu)*

Dhirendra Varma. Hindi-Bhasha-ka Itihas (Allahabad, 1934).

S. Mohiuddin Qadri. Hindustani Lisaniyyat (Allahabad).

**For reference—**

Charles Lyall. Hindustani (Article in the Encyclopaedia Britannica, 9th Edition).

J. T. Platts. Hindustani Grammar (London, 1877).

G. A. Grierson. Linguistic Survey of India, Volume IX (Western Hindi).

Kellogg. Grammar of the Hindi Language (the Sections on the Derivation of the Hindi Forms) (London, 1893).

S. K. Chatterji. Origin and Development of the Bengali Language (Introduction only).

*Paper VI*

Essays (two Essays to be chosen out of five given subjects).

*Papers VII and VIII—Either of two Alternatives A or B**Alternative A—Aryan and Indo-European Philology**Paper VII*

Indo-Iranian (Aryan) Philology, with Elements of Avesta and Old Persian.

Books prescribed—

I. J. S. Taraporewala. Selections from Avesta and Old Persian (Calcutta University): First six pieces only.

Hans Reichelt, Avesta Reader (Strassburg, 1911). Yasna 29.

Sukumar Sen. Old Persian Inscriptions of the Achaemenia Emperors (Calcutta University): Behistun, Column I, and Naksh-i-Rustam Inscription.

A. V. W. Jackson. Avesta Grammar (W. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart).

E. L. Johnson. Historical Grammar of the Ancient Persian Language (American Book Co.).

A. Meillet. Avestan Gathas (translated by Priyaranjan Sen, M.A.). (For reference only).

*Paper VIII*

Indo-European Philology, with Elements of Greek

Books prescribed—

C. Pharr. Homeric Greek (D. C. Heath, New York).

J. Wright. Comparative Grammar of the Greek Language (Oxford).

C. D. Buck. Comparative Grammar of Latin and Greek (Ginn & Co., Boston). (For reference only).

*Alternative B—Philology of the Non-Aryan Languages of India**Paper VII*

Dravidian Philology, with Elements of Tamil

Books prescribed—

Linguistic Survey of India, Volume IV, on Munda and Dravidian Languages: General Introduction to Dravidian Languages, and to Tamil-Malayalam, Telugu, Kannada, Gond, Brahui, Oraon and Maler.

G. U. Pope. Tamil Reader (Oxford): (i) Pieces in Classical Prose (First Group of Selections), (ii) Selections from the Pañcatantra.

M. De Silva Wickremasinghe. Tamil Grammar Self-taught (E. Marlborough & Co., London).

R. Caldwell. Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian Languages (Kegan Paul). (For reference only).

*Paper VIII*

Kol (Munda) and Tibeto-Burman Philology, with Elements  
*either of a Kol Speech or of Tibetan.*

Books prescribed—

(i) Texts in a Kol Language (Santali)—

(a) Linguistic Survey of India, Vol. IV—Santali Texts, with Grammar and Introduction.

(b) Bodding, P. O. A Chapter of Santal Folklore (Indian Institute, Royal Frederik University, Oslo, Norway, 1924): Stories 3 (pages 58-64), 7 (pages 78-80) and 9 (last story only under 9, from page 106 to page 110).

(ii) Texts in Tibetan—

(a) Matriculation Course of Classical Tibetan (Calcutta University), First five stories.

(b) Shes-rab-dong-bu (Calcutta University edition): First fifty verses.

**Books recommended—**

A. Nottrot. *Grammar of the Kol Language* (G. E. L. Mission Press, Ranchi).

J. Hoffmann. *Mundari Grammar, Introduction* (Government Book Depot, Calcutta).

P. O. Bodding. *Materials for a Santali Grammar, Parts I and II* (Scandinavian Mission, Dumka).

P. C. Bagchi. *Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian in India* (Calcutta University).

*Linguistic Survey of India, Introduction, Vol. III, Part I, and Vol. IV.*

H. A. Jaeschke. *Tibetan Grammar* (Trübner).

S. N. Wolfenden. *Tibeto-Burman Linguistic Morphology* (Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland, London).

**B. IRANIAN BRANCH***Paper I*

General Principles of Philology and the Science of Language; Growth and Change in Language; Semantics; Language Types, and Classification of Languages; History of the Science of Linguistics in the East and in the West.

**Books prescribed—**

O. Jespersen. *Language* (George, Allen & Unwin).

J. Vendryes. *Language* (Kegan Paul).

J. B. Greenough and G. L. Kittredge. *Words and their Ways in English Speech* (Macmillan).

G. H. McKnight. *English Words and their Background* (Appleton, New York).

E. G. Browne. *Literary History of Persia, Vol. I, pages 1-88* (Unwin).

W. Graff. *Language and Languages* (Appleton, New York).

*Paper II*

Phonetics: Structure of the Vocal Organs; Production and Classification of Speech Sounds with special reference to the Sound System of English and of Bengali (or of the Candidate's Mother-tongue); Phonetic Script; Linguistic Palaeontology as illustrated in the Indo-European Languages; Outlines of the History of Writing with special reference to the Scripts of Persia.

**Books prescribed—**

F. W. Mott. *The Brain and the Voice in Speech and Song* (Harper).

G. Nogl-Armfield. *General Phonetics* (Heffer, Cambridge).

S. K. Chatterji. *A Brief Sketch of Bengali Phonetics* (International Phonetic Association, London).

V. G. Childe. *The Aryans* (Kegan Paul).

W. M. Flinders Petrie. *Formation of the Alphabet* (British Museum) *Encyclopaedia Britannica, 11th Edition. Articles on "Accent," "Alphabet," "Cuneiform" and "Phonetics."*

Issac Taylor. *History of the Alphabet, Volumes I and II* (London, 1899)

*Paper III*

*Comparative Grammar of Old Iranian (Avestan and Old Persian)*

**Books prescribed—**

I. J. S. Taraporewala. *Selections from Avesta and Old Persian* (Calcutta University, 1922): *Haoma Yasht, Sraosha Yasht, the Zoroastrian Creed, the Three Prayers.*

Sukumar Sen. *Old Persian Inscriptions of the Achaemenian Emperors* (Calcutta University): *Behistun, Columns I and II.*

- A. V. W. Jackson. *Avesta Grammar* (W. Kohlhammer, Stuttgart).  
 E. L. Johnson. *Historical Grammar of Old Persian* (American Book Co.).  
 A. Meillet. *Avestan Gathas* (translated by P. R. Sen). (For reference only).

#### *Paper IV*

##### Historical Grammar of Middle Iranian (Pahlavi).

##### Books prescribed—

- M. Haug. *Essay on Pahlavi* (Trübner, London).  
 S. D. Bharucha. *Lessons in Pahlavi and Pazand, Parts I-III* (Parsi Panchayat, Bombay).  
 J. M. Unvala. *King Husrav and his Boy* (Paul Geuthner, Paris).  
 C. Salemann. *Middle Persian Grammar* (translation by L. Bogdanov, Parsi Panchayat, Bombay).

#### *Paper V*

##### Historical and Comparative Grammar of Modern or New Iranian (Persian).

##### Books prescribed—

- J. T. Platts and G. S. A. Ranking. *A Persian Grammar* (Oxford).  
 D. C. Phillott. *Higher Persian Grammar* (Calcutta University). (For reference only).  
*Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 11th Edition. Article on "Persian Language."  
 Paul Horn. *Neupersische Schriftsprache* (Grundriss der Iranischen Philologie). (For reference only).

#### *Paper VI*

##### Essays (*two* Essays to be chosen out of five subjects)

#### *Paper VII*

##### Sanskrit and Elements of Indo-Aryan Philology.

##### Books prescribed—

- A. A. Macdonell. *A Vedic Reader for Students* (Oxford); the following Selections :—I, 1, 35, 154; II, 12; III, 59; VII, 48, 71; VIII, 48; X, 14, 15, 90, 129.  
 A. A. Macdonell. *A Vedic Grammar for Students* (Oxford).  
 K. P. Trivedi. *The Sanskrit Teacher* (Macmillan).

##### Books recommended—

- Batakrishna Ghosh. *Linguistic Introduction to Sanskrit* (Indian Research Institute, Calcutta).  
 P. D. Gune. *Introduction to Comparative Philology* (Poona).

#### *Paper VIII*

##### Arabic, with the Elements of Semitic Philology; Semitic Influence in the Development of the Persian Language.

##### Books prescribed—

- G. W. Thatcher. *Arabic Grammar* (J. Groos, Heidelberg).  
 Calcutta University Arabic Selections for the Intermediate Arts Examination (latest edition). The following pieces are to be read (also for 1950) :—

- (1) From among Selections from Quaran, Suras Ta-hā, Anbiyā and Rūm.
- (2) Hikayāt (1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 10).
- (3) Kalila wa Damna (Bābu-n-Nasik wa-d-Daif).

## (4) Poetry Pieces—

- (i) *Fī Sifathi Ta'ālā*, pp. 242ff.
- (ii) *Qala Rajulun mina fizarīn*, pp. 263ff.
- (iii) *'Iṭab* by Ibn Zaidun.
- (iv) *Fī Wafis-sh-Shām* by Buḥturī, pp. 318ff.

De Lacy O'Leary. *Comparative Grammar of the Semitic Languages* (Trübner, 1923).

*Encyclopaedia Britannica*, 11th Edition. Article on "Semitic Languages."

**M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, 1953****EDUCATION**

Each paper carries 100 marks

*Paper I—General Principles of Education and Development of Educational Theory*

The following books are recommended—

1. Rusk, R.—The Philosophical Bases of Education.
2. Thomson, G.—Modern Philosophy of Education.
3. Horne—The Democratic Philosophy of Education.
4. Adams, Sir John—The Evolution of Educational Theory.
5. Ballard, P. B.—The Changing School.

For Reference—

1. Bagley—Educational Values.
2. Brubacher, J. S.—Modern Philosophies of Education.
3. Dewey, John—Democracy & Education.
4. Kandel—Conflicting Theories of Education.
5. Cole—A History of Educational Thought.
6. Whitehead, A. N.—The Aims of Education.

*Paper II—Educational Psychology and Educational Sociology*

The following books are recommended :—

1. Gates, A. I. and others—Educational Psychology.
2. Edited by Murchison—A Handbook of Child Psychology.
3. Woodworth, R. S.—Contemporary Schools of Psychology.
4. Finney and Zeleny—An Introduction to Educational Sociology.
5. Clow, F. R.—Principles of Educational Sociology.
6. Bartlett, Ginsborg, Lindgreen & Thouless—The Study of Society, Methods and Problems.

For reference :—

1. McDougall, W.—An Introduction to Social Psychology.
2. Thorndike, S. L.—Educational Psychology.
3. Gesell, A.—Mental Growth of the Pre-school child.
4. Isaacs, Susan—Social Development in Young Children.
5. Piaget, J.—Language and Thought of the child.
6. Snodden, D.—Sociological Determination of Objectives in Education.
7. Evans, J. M.—Social and Psychological Aspects of Primitive Education.
8. Allport, F. H.—Social Psychology.
9. Allport, G. W.—Personality and Psychological Interpretation.

*Paper III—Educational Measurements and Experimental Pedagogy*

The following books are recommended :—

1. Freeman, F. S.—Mental Tests.
2. Sumner—Statistics in School.
3. Garrett, H. E.—Statistics in Psychology and Education.
4. Garrett, H. E.—Great Experiments in Psychology.
5. Ballard, P. B.—The New Examiner.
6. Murphy and Murphy—Experimental Social Psychology.
7. Rusk, R.—Experimental Education.
8. McGeech—Psychology of Human Learning.
9. Goodenough, F. L.—Mental Testing : Its History, Principles and Application.

## For reference—

1. Cattell, R. B.—A Guide to Mental Testing.
2. Symonds, P.—Diagnosing Personality and Conduct.
3. Thorndike, E. L.—The Fundamentals of Learning.
4. Jones, A. J.—Principles of Guidance.
5. Vernon, P.—The Structure of Human Abilities.

*Paper IV—General History of Education*

(a) General (Selected periods of selected countries)—Education since the middle of the nineteenth century in central European countries and the U. S. A.

(b) Contribution of Ancient and Mediaeval India to Education.

The following books are recommended :—

1. Roman, F. W.—New Education in Europe.
2. Ely & Arrowood—The Development of Modern Education.
3. Archer, R. L.—Secondary Education in the nineteenth century.
4. Jaffar, S. M.—Education in Muslim India.
5. Mookerjee, R. K.—Ancient Indian Education.
6. Law, N. N.—Promotion of Learning in India during Mahomedan Rule.

*Paper V—The Theory, History and Present State of Educational Institutions and Administration in India*

The following books are recommended :—

1. Nurullah and Naik—History of Education in India.
2. Sen, J. M.—History of Elementary Education in India.
3. Whitehead, H. E.—Indian Problems in Religion, Education and Politics.
4. Educational Year Book of the International Institute of Teachers' College, Columbia University for the year 1932 (Chapter relating to India).
5. Post-war Educational Development in India, C.A.B. Report, 1944.
6. West Bengal Secondary Education Act, 1950.

## For reference—

1. Edited by Basu, A. N.—Adam's Report on Vernacular Education in Bengal and Behar.
2. Calcutta University Act, 1951.
3. Trevelyan, C. E.—Education of the People of India.
4. Report of the Indian Education Commission, 1883.
5. Report of the Indian University Commission, 1902.
6. Report of the Calcutta University Commission, 1919.
7. Hartog Committee Report, 1928.
8. Wood and Abbott Report on Vocational Education in India 1937.
9. Educational Reconstruction (Hindusthani Talimi Sanghat).
10. Edited by Paranjpe, M. R.—Source-book of Modern Indian Education.
11. Edited by Sharp, H.—Selections from Educational Records, Pt. I (1781-1839).
12. Edited by Richoy, J. A.—Selections from Educational Records, Pt. II (1840-1859).

*Paper VI—Any one of the following subjects*(i) *Comparative Education*

The following books are recommended :—

1. Kandel, I. L.—Studies in Comparative Education.
2. Sandiford, P.—Comparative Education.
3. Hans, Nicholas—Comparative Education.
4. Briggs, T. H.—Secondary Education.



For Reference :—

1. Year Books of Education (Evans Brothers) two latest numbers.
2. Educational Year Book of the International Institute of Teachers' College, Columbia University for the years 1929, 1932 and 1936.

(ii) *Educational Organisation and Administration*

The following books are recommended :—

1. Findlay—Foundation of Education, Vol. I.
2. Stead—Modern School Organisation.
3. Breed, F. S.—Class-room Organisation and Management.
4. Balfour, G.—Educational Administration.
5. Education Acts of India and of England passed since 1900.

For Reference—

1. Fretwell—Extra-curricular Activities in Secondary Schools.
2. Reaves & Woellner—Office practices in Secondary Schools.
3. Barr, A. S.—Introduction to the Scientific study of Supervision.
4. Strayer, G. D. & Engelhardt—Problems in Educational Administration.
5. Fletcher Moulton—The Powers and Duties of Education Authorities.

(iii) *Mental Hygiene and Child Guidance*

The following books are recommended :—

1. Flugel, J. C.—The Psycho-Analytical study of Family.
2. Burt, Cyril—The Backward Child.
3. Dawson—Aids to Psychology.
4. Sherman, Mandal—Mental Hygiene and Education.
5. Isaacs, Susan, Melanie Klein & others—On the bringing up of Children.
6. Institute of Juvenile Research, U.S.A.—Child Guidance Procedures.
7. Isaacs, Susan—Troubles of Children.

For Reference :—

1. Baudouin, C.—The Mind of the Child.
2. Freud, Sigmund—Introductory Lecture on Psycho-Analysis.
3. Motril, Maud—Problems of Juvenile Delinquency.
4. Freud, Anna—The Psycho-Analytical Treatment of Children.
5. Alfred, Adler and others—Guiding the Child.
6. Dasgupta, Juanendra—Behaviour Problems of School Children.

(iv) *Special Education*

The following books are recommended :—

1. Pintner and others—Psychology of the Handicapped.
2. Wallin—Education of the Handicapped Children.
3. Ingram, C. P.—Education of the slow-learning child.
4. Frampton—Education of the Blind.
5. Arnold—Education of the Deaf.
6. Tredgold—Mental Deficiency.

For Reference :—

1. Duncan, J.—Mental Deficiency.
2. Kennedy-Fraser—The Education of Backward Children.
3. Frampton and Rowell—Education of the Handicapped.
4. Kerr, Love—The Deaf Child.
5. Merry, R. V.—Problem in the Education of Visually Handicapped Children.

*(v) Educational Statistics*

The following books are recommended :—

1. Yule, G. U. and Kendall, M. G.—The Introduction to the Theory of Statistics.
2. Guilford—Fundamental Statistics in Psychology and Education.
3. Jones, D. C.—First Course in Statistics.
4. Thomson—The Factorial Analysis of Mind.
5. Lindquist—Statistical Analysis in Educational Research.

For Reference :—

1. Burt, Cyril—The Factors of Mind.
2. Thurstone—Primary Mental Abilities.
3. Peters and Vanvorhis—Statistical Procedures and their Mathematical Bases.
4. Fisher, R. A. and Yates, F.—Statistical Tables.

*(vi) Educational Classics*

The following books are prescribed for Examination in 1954 & 1955 :—

1. Plato—Republic (Chapters I to VII).
2. Rousseau—Emile.

*(vii) Educational and Vocational Guidance and Industrial Psychology*

The following books are recommended :—

1. Strong, Ruth—Educational Guidance.
2. Myers, G. E.—Principles and Techniques of Vocational Guidance.
3. Drever, James and Mary, Collins—Psychology and Practical Life.
4. Schonell—Backwardness in the Basic subjects.

For Reference :—

1. Keller and Vitieles—Vocational Guidance throughout the World.
2. Earle, F. M.—Methods of choosing a career.
3. Paterson, Schneider and Williamson—Student Guidance Techniques.
4. Okley and Macrae—Handbook of Vocational Guidance.
5. Vitieles—Industrial Psychology.

*(viii) Methodology in Language and Literature (English)*

The following books are recommended :—

1. Brown, R. W.—How the French Boy learns to write.
2. Hadow, A.—On the Teaching of Poetry.
3. Lambert, H. M.—Foundations of English Teaching.
4. Jespersen, Otto—How to teach a Foreign Language.
5. Mookerjee, K. K.—Handbook of English Pronunciation.
6. The Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters—The Teaching of Modern Languages.

For Reference :—

1. West, Michael—Language in Education.
2. Finch, R.—How to Teach English Composition.
3. Finch, R. and Kimmins, C. W.—The Teaching of English Hand-writing.
4. Myers, A.—Basic and the Teaching of English in India.
5. Roberts and Barter—The Teaching of English.
6. Ripman, Walter—Sounds of Spoken English.

*(ix) Methodology in Geography*

The following books are recommended :—

1. Fairgrieve, James—Geography in School.
2. Garnet, O.—Fundamentals in School Geography.

3. Bigott, John—An Introduction to Map-Work and Practical Geography.
4. Finch and Trewattha—Elements of Geography.
5. Stenbridge—The World.
6. Newbigin, M. I. A New Regional Geography of the World.

For Reference :—

1. British Association for the Advancement of Science—Report on Geography Teaching.
2. Holtz, F. L.—Principles and Methods of the Teaching of Geography.
3. Wooldridge and Morgan—The Physical Basis of Geography.
4. Lobeck—Geomorphology.
5. Newbigin, M. I.—Human Geography, First Principles and Some Applications.

(x) *Methodology in Mathematics*

The following books are recommended :—

1. Young, J. W. A.—The Teaching of Mathematics in the Elementary and Secondary Schools.
2. Schultze, A. The Teaching of Mathematics in Secondary Schools.
3. Report of the Mathematical Association—
  - (a) The Teaching of Arithmetic ;
  - (b) The Teaching of Algebra ;
  - (c) The Teaching of Geometry (First Report) ;
  - (d) The Teaching of Geometry (Second Report).
4. Nunn, Sir Percy—The Teaching of Algebra with Supplementary Volumes containing Exercises in Mathematics.
5. Lancelot, Hogben—Mathematics for the Million.
6. Sumner, W. L.—Teaching of Arithmetic.

For Reference :—

1. Hassler and Smith—The Teaching of Mathematics in Secondary Schools.
2. Thorndike, E. L.—The Psychology of Arithmetic.
3. Do. —The Psychology of Algebra.
4. Young, J. W.—Fundamental Concepts of Algebra and Geometry.
5. Whitehead, A. N.—An Introduction to Mathematics.
6. Cajori—History of Mathematics.

(xi) *Methodology in History and Civics*

The following books are recommended :—

1. Johnson, Henry—Teaching of History in Elementary and Secondary Schools.
2. Bourne, H. E.—Teaching of History and Civics.
3. Worts—Teaching of History.
4. Keatinge, M. W.—Studies in the Teaching of History.

For Reference :—

1. Caldwell, H. W.—Source Method of Studying History in High Schools.
2. Langlois and Seignodros—Introduction to the Study of History.
3. Board of Education (Great Britain) Circular No. 599—Teaching of History in Secondary Schools.

(xii) *Methodology in Physical Sciences*

The following books are recommended :—

1. Hoffman, H. O.—Modern Methods and Materials for Teaching Sciences.

2. Sumner, W. L.—The Teaching of Science.
3. Lancelot, Hogben—Science for the Citizen.

For Reference :—

1. Westaway, F. W.—Science Teaching.
2. Hunter, D. W.—Science Teaching.
3. Beauchamp, Mayfield, West—Science Problems, Vols. I & II.

(xiii) *Methodology in Biological Sciences*

The following books are recommended :—

1. Kinsey—Methods in Biology.
2. Science Masters' Association—The Teaching of Biology.
3. Huxley—Lessons in Elementary Physiology.
4. Hughes and Panton—Elementary General Science (Parts relating to Biology and Physiology).

For Reference :—

1. Growther, J. G.—Biology in Education.
2. Peacock, H. Q.—Biology in the School.

*Papers VII and VIII—Practical*

1. Woodworth, R. S.—Experimental Psychology.
2. Whipple—Physical and Mental Tests (2 Vols.).
3. Burt, Cyril—Mental and Scholastic Tests.
4. Cattell, R. B.—Description and Measurement of Personality.
5. Board of Education (London, H.M.S.O.)—Memorandum on the Teaching of (i) Classics, (ii) Modern languages and (iii) Science.

**M.A. and M.Sc. Courses in Education**

*Outlines of Syllabuses*

(Including courses for Practical Examination in Psychology, Pedagogy and Statistics)

*Paper I*

(a) *General Principles of Education*

Meaning of a Philosophy of Education. Scope and function of Educational Philosophy. Need for a Philosophy of Education. Schools of Philosophy : Naturalism, Pragmatism, Idealism and Realism in Education. Bases of Education : Biological, Physiological, Sociological, Psychological, and Philosophical aspects of Education. A critical study of the present trends and fundamental problems of Education.

(b) *Development of Educational Theory*

The Historical aspect of Educational Theory. The Social and Individual aims in Education. Humanism and Naturalism. The Idealistic Basis of Education. The Educational Outlook.

*Paper II*

(a) *Educational Psychology*

Educational Psychology : its characteristics, methods and problems. A critical study of the contemporary schools of psychology. Physical basis of mental life—a study of nervous system and endocrine organs. Unlearned behaviour. Development of behaviour : physical and mental development. Emotional development. Development of social behaviour. Psychology of the Group. Personality traits. Nature of Learning. Principles of Guidance in Learning. Transfer of Training. Development

of Meanings. Reasoning and Problem Solving. Tests and Measurements. Other methods of appraisal. Nature of Scientific Law. Psychological need of Laws. Nature of Psychological Laws. Laws of Neogenesis. Alleged Laws of Oresis. Specific factors in Ability. Orectic factors. Children's philosophies. Feeble-minded and gifted children.

(b) *Educational Sociology*

The Factors of Society—Population; Location; Communication and Human Nature. Social Organisation—Primary Groups and Congenital Groups; The Social Mind; Social Classes; Organisation and Institutions; Government and Democracy. Social Progress—Man's Career on the Earth; Heredity and Variation; Natural selection; Tellic Selection; Cycles of Change.

*Paper III*

(a) *Educational Measurements*

1. Individual differences in General and Special Abilities, Attainments and Personality Factors. Nature of Intelligence: Theories of Intelligence: Intelligence Tests, Individual and Group Test: Norms—Mental Age and Intelligence Quotient, Coefficient of Intelligence, Percentiles, Standard Score, T. Score, Normalised Score, etc.

2. Technique of test construction: Testing the Test: Standardisation of the Test: Description of a few good Intelligence Tests—their basic underlying principles and method of their construction and validation: Uses of Intelligence Tests.

3. Group Factors and Special Abilities: Their nature and their Tests: Uses of Tests of Group factors and special Abilities in Educational and Vocational Guidance.

4. Need of Achievement Tests of objective nature: Defect of Essay-type examination: Technique of construction of Achievement Tests—Methods of Point Scores and Direct comparison. Grade-norms and age-norms: Achievement Quotient. Diagnostic Tests in tool subjects (Reading, Writing and Arithmetic): Remedial Measures.

5. Measurement of Personality Traits—Questionnaire method, Rating scale and Performance Tests: Value of Personality Tests in Education.

6. Educational Statistics: The Frequency Distribution: Measures of central tendency: Measures of variability: Cumulative Distributions, Graphic Methods, Percentiles: The Normal Probability Curve—its property and its application: Sampling and Reliability: The Null-hypothesis: Chi-square Test and Contingency: Correlations: Regression and Prediction: Marking and its Problems: Reliability and Validity of Test Scores: Analysis of Variance.

(b) *Experimental Pedagogy*

What Experimental Pedagogy is: Its relation to Experimental Psychology, Child Psychology and Education.

Methods of Experimental Pedagogy: The Child—Experimental Findings on its physical and mental development.

Nature of Attention: Development of the power of attention, Types of Attention, Span of Attention. Experimental Methods. Memory: Immediate—Memory and Retentivity: Experimental Methods—Group Factor in Memory: Its relation to Intelligence: Development of the power of memory: How memorisation can be helped.

Learning—its analysis and description. Types of learning: Technique of Learning: Laws of learning: Method of Experimentation.

Sense-Perception: Perception of colour, sound, space and time: Tactual Perception.

Association and Imagination: Methods of Investigations: Laws of Association: Types of Imagination, etc.

Thinking, Reasoning and Language development of the child. His ethical and aesthetic development.

Psychology and Pedagogy of school-subjects—Reading, Writing, Orthography, Arithmetic and other school-subjects.

*Paper IV—General History of Education*

(i) General (Selected periods of selected countries)—Education since the middle of the nineteenth century in (a) one of the central European countries, viz., Germany, and in (b) the U. S. A.

(ii) Contribution of Ancient and Mediaeval India to Education—Early beginnings, growth and development of Brahmanic Education, Spread of Buddhist Education and its special characteristics, Promotion of Learning in India during Muhammadan Rulers by Muhammadans.

*Paper V—The Theory, History and Present State of Educational Institutions and Administration in India*

Meaning of theory of Educational Administration. Now administration of Education in India has changed and developed during the last 125 years. Resisting forces in India. Methods and Machinery of Administration. State aims in Educational Methods and Administration. Growth of State Consciousness through educational developments. Education and Material Progress. Education and Culture. Education and Moral Progress. Education and the Masses. Primary Education Acts in different provinces. Place of Religious Education in a secular state. Education of special classes or communities. Place of technical education in the scheme of Secondary Education. Post War Educational Developments in India. West Bengal Secondary Education Act of 1950. Calcutta University Act of 1951.

*Paper VI—Mental Hygiene and Child Guidance (Special Paper)*

Introduction: Problems of Mental Hygiene. Methods of Study.

Adjustment: Varieties of adjustive behaviour. Maladjustment. Criteria of normality.

Troubles of children: Lack of self-control and crying—Tantrums—Shyness—Jealousy—Phobias and anxieties—various forms of conduct disorder. Intellectual difficulties.

Fundamental Psycho-analytical concepts—an evaluation of Psycho-analysis, Psychology and Psycho-analytical therapy.

Adolescence: Development of sex consciousness; its influence on mental development. Mental disturbances of adolescence.

Development of Personality traits—Mal-development of emotional patterns—The integration of personality.

General problems of child guidance—Child guidance clinics. Its staff and training—The guidance of Readjustment.

Mental Hygiene in everyday life—Mental Hygiene and Education. Responsibilities of parents and guardians, of society and of educational institutions.

*Paper VI—Methodology of Instruction in History and Civics (including Social Science). (Special Paper)*

(a) The Philosophy of History. Its limitations. The various interpretations of History. The Lessons of History. The organization of the History Course. The place of National and World History. Advanced Methods. The Source Method. The Dalton and Winnetka Plans. Framing of Assignments. Recording of Progress. Supervised study. History and Literature, particularly poetry: Local History; The History Examination. Framing of objective tests.

(b) Meaning of Civics—Courses to be included in the study of Civics—Social Ideals in India and in Western Countries—Different Plans for teaching Civics—Growth of Communities Ideas—Democracy and Educational Development with the growth of social consciousness—Social Surveys ; their purpose and usefulness in understanding the needs of the Society and in formulating Government Plans.

*Paper VI—Educational Statistics (Special Paper)*

In addition to the detailed knowledge of what is prescribed in Paper III the following topics are to be studied.

Probability ; Moments ; Measures of Skewness and Kurtosis ; The Binomial Distribution ; The Normal Distribution ; The Poisson Distribution ; Curve Fitting ; Partial and Multiple Correlations ; Regression ; Sampling of Variables ; Reliability of Tests and Estimates ;  $\chi^2$ -Distribution ; Importance of Design in Educational Experiments ; Analysis of Variance.

Factorial Analysis of Human Ability : Nature of the Problem ; Geometrical Interpretation of Different Tests ; Rank of a Matrix and the number of factors ; Aitkin's method of Pivotal Condensation ; Thurstone's 'Centroid Method' for finding out Factors ; Rotation of Axes ; Spearman's Two Factor Theory ; Estimation of Factors by Regression ; Interpretation of Factors ; Discussion of Numerical Examples ; Rank Correlation.

*Papers VII & VIII—Portions relating to Educational Statistics : Practical*

1. Tabulation of Scores into Frequency Distributions.
2. Drawing of Graphs of Frequency Distributions.
3. Computation of Mean, Median and Mode ; Locating their positions graphically, Interpretations of results.
4. Calculation of measures of dispersion (Q., M. D., S.D. and Co-efficient of Variation) ; Interpretations of results.
5. Drawing of Cumulative Frequency Graphs and Ogives ; Finding Percentiles and Percentile Ranks by calculation and from graphs.
6. Finding Skewness and Kurtosis of Distributions.
7. Normal Distribution : Finding Percentiles and Percentile Ranks in the Normal Distribution ; Finding percentage of cases lying within a given interval in the case of the Normal Distribution.
8. Experimentally determining whether physical and mental traits assume Normal Distribution ; Verifying experimentally the Normal Probability Law.
9. Fitting a Normal Curve to a given distribution of scores ; Considering cases when a distribution may not be Normal.
10. To compare two distributions ; Determination of relative difficulty of Test Questions and Problems.
11. To divide a group into sub-groups according to capacity.
12. To scale Tests : Sigma Scale ; P. E-Scale ; T-Scale ; Z-Scale ; Percentile Scale ; Product Scale.
13. Conversion of judgments of relative merit into Sigma or P. E. units ; Changing qualitative data into numerical scores ; Transmutation of ranks into percentage position and that into scores.
14. Finding representative sample of a population ; Random Sampling.
15. Determination of reliability and accuracy limits at .05 and .01 levels of sample mean, median, sigma and Q.
16. Reliability of difference between two measures at significant levels.
17. Reliability of Percentage, Skewness and Kurtosis ; Interpretations of reliability measures.

18. Testing the Null Hypothesis against probable outcomes.
19. Application of  $\chi^2$ -test (Chi-Square Test) in testing experimental Hypotheses.
20. Analysis of variance when there is one criterion of classification.
21. Determination of linear correlations ; Determination of error in  $r$  : Determination of curvilinear correlations.
22. Determination of correlation coefficient by Rank Methods ; Interpretation of correlation results.
23. Determination of contingency coefficients.
24. Prediction of one variable from another by means of Regression Equations ; Accuracy of predictions.
25. Determination of reliability and validity of Test Scores.
26. To carry out an educational experiment.

*Paper VIII—List of Practical work to be done by the students during their course of study*

#### A. Laboratory Practical Work

1. Sensory acuity and Sensory discrimination—
  - (I) Visual acuity.
  - (II) Colour blindness.
  - (III) Colour vision.
  - (IV) Auditory acuity.
  - (V) Discrimination of lifted weights.
  - (VI) Discrimination of dual cutaneous impressions.
2. Tests of Attention—
  - (I) Range of visual attention.
  - (II) Fluctuation of attention.
  - (III) Accommodation of attention.
3. Tests of Memory and Learning—
  - (I) Immediate memory span.
  - (II) Memorisation by different methods.
  - (III) Retro-active Inhibition.
  - (IV) Mental Imagery.
  - (V) Mirror-drawing test.
4. Test of Reaction time—
  - (I) Simple reaction.
  - (II) Composite reaction.
  - (III) Associative reactions.
5. Test of Muscular and Mental Work—
  - (I) The ergographic test.
  - (II) The cancellation test.

#### B. Mental Tests

1. Binet-Simon scale with all its revisions.
2. Various forms of group tests.
3. Age scale and point scale.
4. Technique of measuring Personality traits
5. Performance tests.
6. Aptitude tests.
7. Achievement tests in various fields.
8. Diagnostic tests of school subjects.



## TEXT-BOOKS

## L.T. AND B.T. EXAMINATIONS, 1953

## L.T. EXAMINATION, 1953

(Books recommended)

1. *Principles of Education.*

- Catty, N. Theory and Practice of Education (Methuen).  
 Dumville, B. The Child Mind (University Tutorial Press).  
 Cattell, R. B. Your Mind and Mine (Harrap).  
 Mukherjee, K. K. New Education (Book Co.).

2. *Methods of Teaching and School Administration.*

- Dippie, H. Suggestions for Primary School Teachers (Oxford University Press).  
 Macnee, E. A. Instruction in Indian Secondary Schools (Oxford University Press).  
 Board of Education. Handbook of Suggestions for the Consideration of Teachers (H. M. S. O.).  
 Ryburn, W. Suggestions for the Organisation of Schools in India (Oxford University Press).

3. *History of Education.*

- Sen, J. M. History of Elementary Education in India (Book Co.).  
 Birchenough, C. History of Elementary Education in England and Wales (University Tutorial Press).

## B.T. EXAMINATION, 1953

(Books recommended)

1. *Principles of Education including Educational Psychology.*

- Nunn, Sir Percy. Education, its Data and First Principles (Arnold).  
 Thomas, E. W. & Lang, A. R. Principles of Modern Education (Harrap).  
 Ross, J. S. Groundwork of Educational Psychology (Harrap).  
 Woodworth, R. S. and Marquis, D. G. Psychology : A Study of Mental Life (Methuen).  
 C. W. Valentine. Psychology and its bearing on Education (Methuen & Co.).

For reference :—

Educational Reconstruction (Wardha Scheme). Hindusthan Talimi Sangha.

Chatterjee, Jogendranath. Siksha Tatwa (Orient Longmans).

2. *History of Education.*

- Keay, F. E. Indian Education in Ancient and Later Times (Oxford University Press).

Basu, A. N. Education in Modern India : A Review (Orient Book Co.)  
 Nurullah, S. and Naik, J. A Students' History of Education in India (Macmillan).

Mukherjee, S. N. Education in India (To-day and To-morrow). (Aacharyya Book Depot, Baroda).

Ghosh, K. D. Amader Siksha (A. Mukherjee & Co.).

Sen, J. M. History of Elementary Education in India (Book Co.).

Birchenough, C. The History of Elementary Education in England and Wales (University Tutorial Press).

H. Barnard. A Short History of English Education.

Rusk, R. R. The Doctrines of Great Educators (Macmillan).

*For Reference :—*

William Boyd. History of Western Education (Macmillan & Co.)

Bagal, Jogeschandra. Banglar Stri Sikha. (Viswa-Bharati Granthalaya).

### 3. General Methods, School Organisation and School Hygiene.

Raymont, T. The Principles of Education (Longmans).

Avery, M. A Text-book of Hygiene for Training Colleges (Methuen).

Pinsent, A. The Principles of Teaching Method.

Chattopadhyay, K. P. Our Education (Bengal National Council of Education).

### 4. Contents and Methods of Teaching School Subjects.

Wyatt, H. G. and Thompson, M. S. H. The Teaching of English in India (Oxford University Press).

Mukherjee, K. K. Handbook of English Pronunciation (City Book Co.).

Sen, Priyaranjan. Bangla Parano (Bharati Bhavan).

Sen, Kalyani. Bangla Bhasha Siksha Paddhati.

Bokil, V. P. and Parsnis, N. R. A New Approach to Sanskrit.

Board of Education. Memorandum of the Teaching of Classics (H. M. S. O.).

Board of Education. Memorandum on the Teaching of Modern Language (H. M. S. O.).

Jha, Lajjasankar. Bhasha Sikshan Paddhati (Hindi).

I. A. A. M. The Teaching of History (Cambridge University Press).

Garnet, O. Fundamentals in School Geography (Harrap).

Fairgrieve, J. Geography in Schools (University of London Press).

Young, J. W. A. The Teaching of Mathematics (Longmans).

Westaway, F. W. Science Teaching (Blackie).

Turner, C. E. Principles of Health Education (Health).

Board of Education. Handbook of Suggestions for the Consideration of Teachers (H. M. S. O.).

Len Doust. Simple Perspective.

F. G. Glass. Drawing, Design and Craft Work.

Art Education Pamphlets. (Govt. of India and Govt. of England).

Teachers' Hand Book of Education. Craft, Part I (Hindusthan Talimi Sangha, Wardha).

Francis Lewis. The Art and Craft of Leather Work.

### 5. Essay and Composition.

No books are recommended.

### 6. Additional subjects.

#### A. Mental and Educational Measurements--

Sumner Statistics in School.

Chambers's Statistical Calculation.

**B. Social and Abnormal Psychology applied to Education—**

Thouless, R. H. General and Social Psychology (University Tutorial Press).

Murphy, G. Outline of Abnormal Psychology (New York, Modern Library).

**C. Mental Hygiene and Child Guidance—**

Hadfield. Psychology and Mental Health (George Allen & Unwin).

Anderson, C. Emotional Hygiene.

**D. Methods and Organisation of Nursery Schools, Kindergartens, etc.—**

de Lissa, L. Life in the Nursery School (Longmans).

Board of Education. Infant and Nursery Schools (H. M. S. O.).

Wellook, M. J. A Modern Infant School (London University Press).

Students are expected to be familiar with the writings and works of Pestalozzi, Froebel and Montessori.

**E. Comparative Education—**

Kandel, I. L. Studies in Comparative Education (Harrap).

Year Books of Education (Evans Bros.).

**F. Education of the Handicapped Children—**

Merry, R. V. Problems in the Education of Visually Handicapped Children (Oxford University Press).

Cutforth, Thos. D. The Blind in School and Society (Appleton, 1933)

The Education of Backward Children (Evans Brothers, Ltd.).

**For Reference :—**

Burt Cyril. The Backward Child.

Under the syllabus prescribed for Comparative Education as an Additional Paper (Optional) under Sec. 7(6) (v) of Chapter XL of the Regulations, the following topic (out of those mentioned on page 439 of the Regulations, edition of 1945) has been selected for the examination until further notice :—

**“ Secondary Education ”**

Under the syllabus prescribed for the Contents and Method of Teaching Geography as a School Subject under Section 7(4) (vii) of Chapter XL of the Regulations, the following two countries (out of those mentioned on page 587 of the Regulations, edition of 1945) have been selected, the geography of which is to be treated in some detail for the examination until further notice :—

(1) In Europe—Great Britain.

(2) In North America—U. S. A.

— — —

## TEXT-BOOKS

### Preliminary, Intermediate and Final Examinations in Law, 1953

Text-books—Acts and Statutes to be studied in accordance with the syllabus laid down in the Regulations.

*N.B.*—(1) In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, pages or lines (thus Chapters I-III), the reference is to be understood as inclusive.

(2) All references to Acts and Statutes include the latest amendments made, and Text-books referred to, must be of the latest editions.

#### Preliminary Examination in Law, June and December, 1954

##### *Jurisprudence*

- (1) Holland's Jurisprudence.

*Or,*

A Text-book of Jurisprudence by G. W. Paton.

- (2) Maine's Ancient Law (edited by Sir F. Pollock).

*Note.*—Students are recommended to consult Salmond's Jurisprudence.

##### *Roman Law*

Hunter's Introduction to Roman Law, Digest IX, 2 Lex Aquilia (English translation by Monro, Cambridge University Press, or by Grueber, Oxford Press). Maine's Ancient Law (edited by Sir F. Pollock).

##### *Hindu Law*

Mitakshara, Chapter I, Sections 1-5, Chapter II, Sections 1-10. Daya, bhaga, Chapters 1, 2, 5 and 11. Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage or Golap-chandra Sarkar's Hindu Law or Mulla's Hindu Law.

##### *Constitutional Law*

1. Constitution of India—Parts I to VI, XI, XVIII, XIX (Articles 366 and 367, XX and First Schedule).

2. Chalmers and Hood Phillips, Constitutional Law of Great Britain, the British Empire and Commonwealth (omitting chapters VIII, XII, XIII, XXIV-XXIX, XXXVII-XIV).

*Note.*—Students are recommended to consult Dicey's Law of the Constitution and Thomas's Leading Cases in Constitutional Law.

#### Intermediate Examination in Law, June and December, 1953

##### *Muhammadan Law*

Sirajia (except the details as to succession of distant kindred). Mulla's Principles of Muhammadan Law (omitting the details as to the succession of distant kindred).

*Note.*—Students are recommended to consult Tyabjee's Muhammadan Law.

*The Law relating to Persons*

Act XX of 1875 (Indian Majority Act). Campbell's Principles of English Law, Chapters IV, V, VIII, XII-XV.

*The Law relating to Property*

(a) The Law of Transfer *inter vivos*, Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property Act), Act XVI of 1908 (Indian Registration Act), Sections 17, 18, 48, 49, 50.

(b) Principles of the English Law of Real Property and the Law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession (exclusive of the Hindu and the Muhammadan Law of Intestate Succession). Topham's Real Property (Ninth Edition), omitting Chapters 8, 12, 14, 16, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 and 37. Indian Succession Act XXXIX of 1925 (omitting Parts, IV, V and VII).

*Note.*—Students are recommended to consult Williams and Eastwood on Real Property, Part I (omitting Chapter II, Section 3), Parts II-V, Part VI (omitting Chapter II), Part VII, Part VIII (omitting Chapter I), Part IX (omitting Chapters III and IV).

*The Law of Contracts and Torts*

(1) Anson's Law of Contract.

*Or,*

Sutton and Shanon on Contract.

(2) Indian Contract Act (Act IX of 1872).

(3) Sale of Goods Act (Act III of 1930).

(4) Indian Partnership Act (Act IX of 1922).

(5) Salmond's Torts omitting the Chapters dealing with Form of Action.

**Final Examination in Law, June and December, 1953***The Law of Land Tenures, Land Revenue and Prescription*

Regulation I of 1793.

Preamble to Regulation II of 1793.

Regulations VIII, XIX (Sections 1-7), XXXVII (Sections 1-3) of 1793, VIII of 1819, XI of 1825.

Bengal Tenancy Act (Bengal Act VIII of 1885), Chapters I-VIII, XI, XIV, XV, Act XI of 1859 (Revenue Sale Law).

Act IX of 1847 (Bengal Alluvion and Diluvion Act).

Bengal Act VII of 1868 (Bengal Land Revenue Sales Act).

Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations (portion relating to Land Tenures).

Indian Limitation Act (Act IX of 1908), Sections 26-28.

Upendranath Mitra's Indian Law of Prescription and Easements.

*The Principles of Equity including the Law of Trusts*

Maitland's Equity. (Omitting Lectures XV to XVIII).

J. N. Nathan. Equity through the cases and judicial exposition.

Specific Relief Act :—The following sections only :—3 to 9 ; 12 to 29 ; 42 to 44 ; 52 to 57.

*Note.*—Students are recommended to consult Snell's Equity (Chapter III only).

*The Law of Evidence and the General Principles of Civil Procedure and Limitation*

Indian Evidence Act (Act I of 1872).

Best on Evidence, Introduction. Books I, II and III (Part I).

Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908) Sections 1-158, Schedule I, Orders I-X, XIV, XV, XVIII, XX-XXIII, XXX-XXXV, XXXIX-XLIII, XLV-XLVII, together with all additions and amendments made by th

High Court of Calcutta to the said Orders to Schedule I. Indian Arbitration Act (Act X of 1940). Bengal, N.-W. P. and Assam Civil Courts Act, XII of 1887.

Indian Limitation Act (Act IX of 1908), Sections 1-25.

*The Law of Crimes and the General Principles of Criminal Procedure*

Indian Penal Code (Act XLV of 1860), Chapters I-V, and such portions of Chapters VI-XXIII as do not relate exclusively to the amount of punishment to be inflicted for an offence.

Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898), omitting Chapters IX, XIV, XXXIII-XL, XLII, XLIII and XLVI, but including section 562.

Kenny's Outlines of Criminal Law (Chapters I-IX, XXVIII).

### LEADING CASES

The following Leading Cases are prescribed to be studied in the original judgments as expositions of important legal principles in connection with the different subjects for the Law Examinations.

N.B.—Candidates are required to possess a detailed knowledge of all the cases prescribed.

#### Preliminary Examination in Law

##### *Hindu Law*

1. Hanuman Prasad *vs.* Babooee Koonwaree (1856) 6 M.I.A. 393.
2. Collector of Madura *vs.* Mootoo Ramlinga (1868) 12 M.I.A. 397; 10 W.R. 17 (P.C.).
3. Guru Gobinda Shah *vs.* Ananda Lal (1870) 5 B.L.R. 15; 13 W.R. 49 (F.B.).
4. Jotindramohan Tagore *vs.* Ganendramohan Tagore (1872) L.R.I.A. Sup. Vol. 47; 18 W.R. 359; 9 B.L.R. 377.
5. Suraj Bansi *vs.* Sheo Prasad (1879) 6 I.A. 88.
6. Sri Balusu *vs.* Sri Balusu (1899) 26 I.A. 115; 22 Mad. 398; 21 All. 460.
7. Ramchandra *vs.* Vinayak (1914) 41 I.A. 290; 42 Cal. 384; 20 C.L.J. 573; 18 C.W.N. 1154.
8. Buddha Singh *vs.* Laltu Singh (1915) 42 I.A. 208; 22 C.L.J. 481; 37 All. 604; 20 C.W.N. 1.
9. Rangaswami *vs.* Nachiappa (1919) 46 I.A. 72; 42 Mad. 523; 29 C.L.J. 539.
10. Rajani *vs.* Netai (1920) 32 C.L.J. 333; 48 Cal. 643; 25 C.W.N. 433.
11. Brijnarsain *vs.* Mangala Prasad (1924) 28 C.W.N. 253 P.C.; 46 All. 95; 41 C.L.J. 232; 51 I.A. 129.
12. Pramathanath Mullick *vs.* Pradyumnakumar Mullick (1925) 52 I.A. 245; 52 Cal. 809.
13. Jatindranath Roy *vs.* Nagendranath Roy (1932) 58 I.A. 372; 59 Cal. 576; 35 C.W.N. 1153.
14. Monohar Mukherjee *vs.* Bhupendranath Mukherjee (1932) 58 I.A. 372; 56 C.L.J. 468; 37 C.W.N. 29 (F.B.).
15. Amarendra Man Singh Brahmabar Roy *vs.* Sanatan Singh (1933) 60 I.A. 242; 57 C.L.J. 593; 37 C.W.N. 938; 12 Pat. 642.
16. Anant Bhikappa Patil *vs.* Shankar Ramchandra Patil (1943) 70 I.A. 233.
17. Ghanta China Ramasubbayya *vs.* Moparthy Chenchuramayya (1947) 51 C.W.N. 875.

##### *Constitutional Law*

1. Ashby *vs.* White (1730) 2 Lord Raymond 938; 1 sm. L.C. 291;
- 14 St. Tr. 695.
2. Entick *vs.* Carrington (1765) 19 St. Tr. 1030.

3. *Stockdale vs. Hansard* (1839) 9 Ad. and E.I.
4. *Beatty vs. Gillbanks* (1882) 9 Q.B.D. 308.
5. *Bradlaugh vs. Gosett* (1884) 12 Q.B.D. 271.
6. *Marais Ex Parte* (1902) A. C. 109.
7. *Wise vs. Dunning* (1902) 1 K.B. 167.
8. *Attorney General vs. De Keyser's Royal Hotel* (1920) A.C. 508.
9. *A. K. Gopalan vs. The State of Madras* (1950) S.C.R. 88 (Judgment by Kania, C. J.).
10. *Dr. N. B. Khare vs. The State of Delhi* (1950) S.C.R. 519.

### Intermediate Examination in Law

#### *Muhammadan Law and Law relating to Persons*

1. *Abraham vs. Abraham* (1863) 9 M.I.A. 195.
2. *Ashruffoodowlah vs. Hyder Hossain Khan* (1866) 11 M.I.A. 94.
3. *Udny vs. Udny* (1869) L.R. 1 H.L.Sc.&D. 441.
4. *Skinner vs. Orde* (1871) 14 M.I.A. 309.
5. *Ranee Khujooronissa vs. Roushun Jehan* (1876) L.R. 3 I.A. 291; 2 Cal. 184.
6. *Baker Ali Khan vs. Anjuman Ara Begum* (1903) L.R. 30 I.A. 94; 7 C.W.N. 465.
7. *Beasant vs. Narayaniah* (1914) L.R. 41 I.A. 314; I.L.R. 38 Mad. 807; 20 C.L.J. 253; 18 C.W.N. 1089.
8. *Sadik Hossain vs. Hashim Ali* (1916) L.R. 43 I.A. 212; 21 C.W.N. 130.
9. *Imambandi vs. Haji Mutsaddi* (1918) L.R. 45 I.A. 73; 45 Cal. 878; 28 C.L.J. 409; 23 C.W.N. 50.
10. *Sainuddin vs. Latifannessa Bibi* (1918) 46 Cal. 141; 22 C.W.N. 924; 48 I.C. 609.
11. *Habibur Rahman Chaudhury vs. Altaf Ali Chowdhury* (1921) 48 Cal. 856; 26 C.W.N. 81; 48 I.A. 114.
12. *Abadi Begum vs. Kuniz Zainub* (1926) 54 I.A. 33; 6 Pat. 259; 31 C.W.N. 365.
13. *Enatullah vs. Kowsher Ali* (1926) 54 Cal. 266; 44 C.L.J. 494; 31 C.W.N. 14.
14. *Syed Sabir Hussain vs. Farzand Hasan* (1937) 65 I.A. 119; (1938) All. 314.

#### *Law of Transfer inter vivos*

1. *Gokuldas Gopaldas vs. Puranmal Premsukdas* (1884) I.L.R. 10 Cal. 1035.
2. *Beniram vs. Kundanlal* (1899) I.L.R. 21 All. 496.
3. *Noakes & Co., Ltd. vs. Rice* (1902) A.C. 24.
4. *Lala Achal Ram vs. Kazim Hussain Khan* (1905) I.L.R. 27 All. 271; L.R. 32 I.A. 113.
5. *Jadunath Poddar vs. Ruplal Poddar* (1905) I.L.R. 33 Cal. 967; 4 C.L.J. 22; 10 C.W.N. 650.
6. *Hakim Lal vs. Mushahar Sahu* (1907) 34 Cal. 999; 6 C.L.J. 410 11 C.W.N. 889.
7. *Gurudeo Singh vs. Chandrika Singh* (1937) I.L.R. 36 Cal. 193; 5 C.L.J. 611.
8. *Kreglinger vs. New Patagonia Co.* (1914) A.C. 25.
9. *Annada Mohan vs. Gour Mohan* (1921) 48 Cal. 536; 33 C.L.J. 457; 25 C.W.N. 496.
10. *Pir Bakhsh vs. Mahomad Tahar* (1934) 61 I.A. 388; 59 Bom. 650; C.L.J. 370.
11. *Ramkinkar Banerjee vs. Satyacharan Srimani* (1938) 66 I.A. 50; 43 C.W.N. 281.
12. *Hari Sankar Paul vs. Kedarnath Saha* (1939) 66 I.A. 184; (1939) 2 Cal. 243.

*Law of Real Property and Succession*

1. *Morley vs. Bird* (1798) 3 Ves. 629; 4 R.R. 106.
2. *London and South Western Railway Co. vs. Gomm* (1882) 20 Ch.D. 562.
3. *In re Rosher* (1884) 26 Ch.D. 801.
4. *Van Grutten vs. Foxwell* (1897) A.C. 658.
5. *Narendranath Sircar vs. Kamalbasini Dasi* (1896) I.L.R. 23 Cal. 563; L.R. 23 I.A. 18; 6 M.L.J. 71.
6. *Bai Motibahu vs. Bai Mamubai* (1896) I.L.R. 21 Bom. 709; L.R. 24 I.A. 93; 1 C.W.N. 366.
7. *Bhagabati Barmanya vs. Kali Charan Singh* (1905) I.L.R. 32 Cal. 992; 1 C.L.J. 482; 9 C.W.N. 749.
8. *Mirza Kurratulain Bahadur vs. Peara Saheb* (1905) L.R. 32 I.A. 244; 33 Cal. 116; 1 C.L.J. 594; 9 C.W.N. 938.
9. *Sailajaprasad Chatterjee vs. Jadunath Bose* (1914) 21 C.L.J. 88; 19 C.W.N. 240; 27 I.C. 715.
10. *Indirarani Ghosh vs. Akhoykumar Ghosh* (1932) 56 C.L.J. 423; 60 Cal. 554; 37 C.W.N. 153; L.R. 59 I.A. 419.

*Law of Contracts and Torts*

1. *Cundy vs. Lindsay* (1878) L.R. 3 App. Cas. 459.
2. *Maxim-Nordenfelt Gun Co. vs. Nordenfelt* (1894) A.C. 535.
3. *Derry vs. Peek* (1899) L.R. 14 App. Cas. 337.
4. *Mohori Bibee vs. Dhurmadas Ghosh* (1903) L.R. 30 I.A. 114; 30 Cal. 539; 5 Bom. Law Reporter 421; 7 C.W.N. 441.
5. *Yonge vs. Toynbee* (1910) K.B. 215.
6. *Fender vs. St. John-Mildmay* (1938) A.C. 1.
7. *Bhowanipur Banking Corporation vs. Durgesh Nandini* (1941) 68 I.A. 144.
8. *Smith vs. Baker* (1891) A.C. 325.
9. *Lloyd vs. Grace Smith & Co.* (1912) A.C. 716.
10. *British Columbia Electric Railway Co. vs. Loach* (1916) A.C. 719.
11. *In re Polemis and Furness Withy & Co.* (1921) 3 K.B. 560.
12. *Glasgow Corporation vs. Taylor* (1922) 1 A.C. 44.
13. *Donoghue vs. Stevenson* (1932) A.C. 562.
14. *Haynes vs. Harwood* (1935) 1 K.B. 146.
15. *Crofter Handwoven Harris Tweed Co. vs. Veitch* (1942) A.C. 435.
16. *Hay (or Bourhill) vs. Young* (1943) A.C. 92.

**Final Examination in Law***Land Tenures, Land Revenue and Prescription*

1. *Raja Lelanund Singh Bahadur vs. The Government of Bengal* (1855) 6 M.I.A. 101; 4 W.R. 77; 1 P.C.J. 505.
2. *Lopez vs. Muddanmohan Thakur* (1870) 13 M.I.A. 467; 14 W.R. P.C. 11; 2 P.C.J. 594.
3. *Maharani Rajroop Koor vs. Syed Abdul Hossain* (1880) L.R. 7 I.A. 240; 6 Cal. 394; 4 P.C.J. 199.
4. *Mahes Narain vs. Nawbut Pathak* (1905) 1 C.L.J. 437; 32 Cal. 837.
5. *Paul vs. Robson* (1914) 41 I.A. 180; 42 Cal. 46; 18 C.W.N. 933; 20 C.L.J. 353.
6. *Srinath Ray vs. Dinabandhu Sen* (1914) 41 I.A. 221; 42 Cal. 489; 20 C.L.J. 385; 18 C.W.N. 1217.
7. *Sashibhushan Misra vs. Jyotiprasad Singhadeo* (1916) L.R. 44 I.A. 46; 44 Cal. 85; 21 C.W.N. 377.
8. *Raja Ranjit Singh vs. Kali Das Devi* (1917) L.R. 44 I.A. 117; 44 Cal. 841; 21 C.W.N. 609.
9. *Jugdeo Singh vs. Baldeo Singh* (1922) 49 I.A. 399; 2 Pat. 38.



10. Manmathanath Mitra *vs.* Rajeswar Raychaudhuri (1927) 55 Cal. 355; 32 C.W.N. 184; 107 I.C. 81.
11. Krishnapada Chatterjee *vs.* Manadasundari Ghosh (1932) 36 C.W.N. 518; 55 C.L.J. 240; 59 Cal. 1202.
12. Ramlal Dutt *vs.* Dhirendranath Ray (1942) 70 I.A. 18; 47 C.W.N. 489.

### *Equity*

1. Stapilton *vs.* Stapilton (1739) 1 Wh. & T. (9th Edn.) 178; 1 Atk. 2.
2. Barnes *vs.* Addy (1874) L.R. 9 Ch. App. 244.
3. Tulk *vs.* Moxhay (1848) 11 Beav. 571; 2 Ph. 774; 1 Hall & Twells 105; Finch's Sel. Cas. 177.
4. Earle of Aylesford *vs.* Morris (1873) L.R. 8 Ch. App. 484.
5. *In re Hallet's Estate* (1880) L.R. 13 Ch.D. 696.
6. Maddison *vs.* Alderson (1883) L.R. 8 A.C. 467.
7. Allcard *vs.* Skinner (1887) 36 Ch.D. 145.
8. Commissioners of Income-Tax *vs.* Pemsel (1891) A.C. 531.
9. *In re Williams* (1897) 2 Ch. 12.
10. Nocton *vs.* Ashburner (1914) A.C. 932.
11. Pearymohon Mukherjee *vs.* Monohar Mukherjee (1921) 48 I.A. 258; 48 Cal. 1019; 26 C.W.N. 133.
12. Mahomed Ariff *vs.* Jadunath Majumdar (1931) 58 I.A. 91; 58 Cal. 1235; 35 C.W.N. 550; 53 C.L.J. 359.
13. Trustees of Tribune Press *vs.* Commissioner of Income-Tax, Punjab (1939) 43 C.W.N. 1065.

### *Civil Procedure Code, Evidence and Limitation Act*

1. Gujju Lal *vs.* Fatteh Lal (1880) I.L.R. 6 Cal. 171.
2. Zain-ul-abdin *vs.* Asghar Ali (1887) I.L.R. 10 All. 166; 15 I.A. 12.
3. Saratchandra Dey *vs.* Gopalchandra Laha (1892) I.L.R. 20 Cal. 296; L.R. 19 I.A. 203.
4. Balkishen Das *vs.* W. F. Legge (1899) 27 I.A. 58; 22 All. 149.
5. Basantakumar Ray *vs.* Secretary of State for India (1917) 44 Cal. 858; 44 I.A. 104; 25 C.L.J. 487; 21 C.W.N. 642.
6. Vidya Varuthi *vs.* Baluswami Ayyar (1921) 48 I.A. 302; I.L.R. 44 Mad. 831; 26 C.W.N. 537.
7. Chhaju Ram *vs.* Neki (1922) 40 I.A. 144; 3 Lah. 127.
8. Munki Bibi *vs.* Trilokinath (1930) 58 I.A. 158; 35 C.W.N. 661; 53 All. 103.
9. Kunwar Basant Singh *vs.* Kunwar Brij Raj Saran Singh (1938) 39 C.W.N. 1057; 57 All. 494.
10. Pakala Narayana Swami *vs.* King-Emperor (1939) 66 I.A. 66; 43 C.W.N. 473; 69 C.L.J. 273.
11. The Mosque known as Masjid Sahidganj *vs.* Shiromani Gurudwara Parbandhak Committee (1940) 67 I.A. 251.
12. Nathulal *vs.* Gumti Kuar (1940) 67 I.A. 318; 1940 All. 625.

### *Criminal Law*

1. Queen-Empress *vs.* Gorachand Gope (1866) B.L.R. Sup. Vol. 443 5 W.R. Cr. 45.
2. Reg *vs.* Govinda (1876) 1 Bom. 342.
3. Queen-Empress *vs.* Bal Gangadhar Tilak (1897) 22 Bom. 112.
4. Barendra *vs.* King-Emperor (1924) 52 I.A. 40; 52 Cal. 197; 41 C.L.J. 240; 29 C.W.N. 181.
5. Woolmington *vs.* Director of Public Prosecutions (1935) A.C. 462.
6. Nazir Ahmed *vs.* King-Emperor (1936) 63 I.A. 372; 40 C.W.N. 1221; 17 Lah. 628; 64 C.L.J. 445.
7. Mahbub Shah *vs.* King-Emperor (1945) 72 I.A. 148.

8. Abdul Rahim *vs.* King-Emperor (1946) 73 I.A. 77 ; 50 C.W.N. 692.
  9. Ramanugrah Singh *vs.* King-Emperor (1946) 73 I.A. 174 ; 50 C.W.N. 906.
  10. Pulukuri Kottaya *vs.* King-Emperor (1946) 74 I.A. 65 ; 51 C.W.N. 474.
  11. Thiagaraja Bhagavathan *vs.* King-Emperor (1947) 51 C.W.N. 732.
  12. King-Emperor *vs.* Sadashiv Narayan (1947) 74 I.A. 89 ; 51 C.W.N. 768.
  13. Srinivas Mall *vs.* King-Emperor (1947) 51 C.W.N. 900.
-

**LL.M. Examination, 1953****(1) HINDU LAW OR MUHAMMADAN LAW***Hindu Law***Books recommended :—**

- Manu. Institute, Chapters I, II, III, VII, VIII and IX.
- Yajnavalkya. Institute, Book II, on Vyavahara or Positive Law.
- Vijnaneswara. Mitakshara.
- Devananda Bhatta. Smriti-Chandrika.
- Vachaspati Misra. Vivada-Chintamani.
- Nilakantha. Vyavahara Mayukha.
- Mitra Misra. Viramitrodaya.
- Jimutavahana. Dayabhaga.
- Raghunandana. Dayatattwa.
- Nanda Pandita. Dattaka-Mimansa.
- Kuvera. Dattaka-Chandrika.
- Gooroodass Banerjee. Marriage and Stridhan (Tagore Lectures, 1878).
- Rajkumar Sarvadhikari. Inheritance (Tagore Lectures, 1880, Second Edition).
- Golapchandra Sarkar. Adoption (Tagore Lectures, 1888).
- Mayne. Hindu Law and Usage.
- Jogendrachunder Ghosh. Hindu Law.
- P. N. Sen. Principles of Hindu Jurisprudence (Tagore Lectures, 1909)

*Muhammadan Law***Books recommended :—**

- Serajuddin. Al Sirajiya.
- Baillie. Digest of Muhammadan Law—Shunni and Shia.
- Ameer Ali. Muhammadan Law, Vols. I and II.
- Wilson. Digest of Anglo-Muhammadan Law.
- Abdur Rahim. Principles of Muhammadan Jurisprudence (Tagore Lectures, 1907).
- M. Yusuf. Muhammadan Law.

**(2) JURISPRUDENCE AND PRINCIPLES OF LEGISLATION****Books recommended :—**

- Salmond. Jurisprudence.
- Roscoe Pound. Philosophy of Law. Interpretation of Legal History, Law and Morals.
- Holmes. Common Law.
- Korkunov. Theory of Law.
- Cardozo. Nature of Judicial Process.
- Austin. Jurisprudence (2 Vols.).
- Jethro-Brown. Austinian Theory of Law.
- Frederic Harrison. Jurisprudence.
- Miraglia. Comparative Legal Philosophy. Modern Legal Philosophy Series, Vol. III.
- Maine. Ancient Institutions.
- Evolution of Law Series, Vols. I-III (edited by Kocourek and Wigmore)
- Continental Legal History Series, Vol. I (General Survey).
- Bentham. Theory of Legislation (edited by Dumond and translated by Atkinson, Oxford Press Series).

- Gray. Sources of Law.  
 K. Bose. Modern Theories of Jurisprudence (Tagore Law Lectures, Vol. I).  
 Bagchi. Principles of the Law of Corporation (Tagore Law Lectures, I, II, III and VII).  
 P. K. Sen. Penology, Old and New (Tagore Law Lectures, 1929).

### (3) PRINCIPLES AND HISTORY OF ROMAN LAW

#### Books recommended :—

- Shom. Institutes of Roman Law.  
 Gaius. Institutes (translated by Poste).  
 Justinian. Institutes (translated by Moyle).  
 Jolowicz. Historical Introduction to the Study of Roman Law.  
 Buckland. Text-book of Roman Law.  
 Mackintosh. Roman Law in Modern Practice.  
 Sherman. Roman Law in the Modern World.  
 Roby. Roman Law.  
 Muirhead. Roman Law.

### (4) PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW

#### Books recommended :—

- Foote. Private International Jurisprudence.  
 Dicey. Conflict of Laws.  
 Beale. Leading Cases on Conflict of Laws.  
 Cheshire. Private International Law.  
 Westlake. Private International Law.  
 Hibbert. Leading Cases on Conflict of Laws.  
 Beale. Conflict of Laws.

### (5) and (6) ANY TWO OF THE FOLLOWING :—

#### (i) *Principles of Equity*

#### Books recommended :—

- Story. Equity Jurisprudence.  
 Hanbury. Modern Equity.  
 Agnew. Law of Trusts (Tagore Law Lectures, 1881).  
 White and Tudor. Leading Cases in Equity.  
 Langdell. Brief Survey of Equity Jurisprudence.  
 Underhill. Law of Trusts.

#### (ii) *Law relating to Transfer of Immovable Property and Law of Prescription*

#### Books recommended :—

- Dart. Vendors and Purchasers.  
 Williams. Vendors and Purchasers.  
 Rashbehary Ghose. Law of Mortgages (Tagore Law Lectures, 1876).  
 Goddard. Law of Easements.  
 The Transfer of Property Act.  
 The Indian Easement Act.

#### (iii) *Law relating to Wills*

#### Books recommended :—

- Jarman. Wills.  
 Ingpen. Law of Executors.

Asutosh Mukhopadhyay. *The Law of Perpetuities in British India* (Tagore Law Lectures, 1898).

The Indian Succession Act.

Williams. *On Executors* (2 Vols.).

Underhill and Straham. *On the Interpretation of Wills and Settlements*.

Theobald. *Law of Wills*.

Vaughan Hawkins. *On Wills* (latest edition).

(iv) *Law of Contracts and Torts*

Books recommended :—

Salmond and Winfield. *Contract*.

Fry. *Specific Performance*.

Kenny. *Cases on Torts*.

Salmond. *On Torts*.

Satishchandra Banerjee. *The Law of Specific Relief in British India* (Tagore Law Lectures, 1906).

The Indian Contract Act.

Sale of Goods Act.

Indian Partnership Act.

The Specific Relief Act.

Kenny. *Cases on Contract*.

Pollock. *Principles of Contract : Law of Torts*.

Street. *Foundations of Legal Liabilities*.

Finch. *Cases on Contracts*.

Caporn. *Cases on Contracts*.

Shirley. *Leading Cases on Common Law*.

(v) *Principles and History of the Law of Real and Personal Property*

Books recommended :—

Williams. *Real Property*.

Cheshire. *Modern Real Property*.

Goodeve. *Personal Property*.

Finch. *Cases on the Law of Property*.

Law of Property Act, 1925.

Williams. *Personal Property*.

Leake. *Law of Property in Land*.

(vi) *Principles and History of the Law of Evidence*

Books recommended :—

Best. *Evidence*.

Phillimore. *History of Evidence*.

Wigmore. *Cases on Evidence*.

Indian Evidence Act.

Thayer. *Preliminary Treatises on Evidence*.

Taylor. *Evidence*.

Phipson. *Law of Evidence*.

(vii) *History of English Law*

Books recommended :—

Pollock and Maitland. *History of English Law*.

Jenks. *History of English Law*.

Kerly. *History of Equity*.

Reeves. *History of English Law* (edited by Finlason).

Holdsworth. History of English Law.

Roscoe Pound. Interpretation of Legal History.

Maitland. Collected Papers.

Ames. Lectures on Legal History.

Selected Essays on Anglo-American Legal History (Cambridge University Press).

---

## Appendix A

### CHAPTER V

(8)

#### GIRISCHANDRA GHOSH LECTURESHIP

- 1947 Sri Kiranchandra Datta.  
1949 „ Jogendranath Gupta.  
1951 „ Keshabchandra Gupta.
- 

(15)

#### RAGHUNATH PROSAD NOPANY LECTURESHIP FUND

The following rules were approved by the Syndicate on 17th January, 1953 :—

The lecturer will be appointed every two years by the Syndicate and will deliver a course of not less than 6 lectures in Bengali or in English on the past glories of Rajasthan, its history and culture.

Not later than 31st May of the year of appointment a special Committee of five members shall be constituted as follows :—

1. The Vice-Chancellor.
2. Vice-President, University College of Arts.
3. Head of the Department of Ancient Indian History and Culture.
4. One member nominated by the Board of Higher Studies in Ancient Indian History and Culture,
5. One member to be nominated by the Royal Asiatic Society.

The Special Committee after such enquiry as they may deem necessary, shall not later than the 31st August, draw up a report recommending to the Syndicate a suitable scholar and specifying the subject or subjects of the proposed lectures.

The Syndicate may request the special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name for the one recommended by the Committee.

The Lecturer appointed by the Syndicate shall deliver the lectures at the University not later than the month of March next following.

The honorarium of the Lecturer shall be Rs. 1,200 which will be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the lectures have been made over to the Registrar in a form ready for publication.

The Lectures shall be published by the University as early as practicable the cost being met from the income of the Fund. The sale proceeds of the lectures after defraying the cost, shall be paid to the Lecturer in whom the copy-right of the lectures shall vest.

No person who has once been appointed a Lecturer, shall be eligible for reappointment before the lapse of eight years.

---

## CHAPTER IX

(25)

KANODIA RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN ELECTRICAL  
ENGINEERING

1952 Das, Sailendrakumar (From 1st September, 1952).

## CHAPTER X

## MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

Medals, Prizes and Scholarships on the result of the Matriculation Examination, 1951, were awarded to the undernoted candidates :—

Jatindrachandra Silver Medal	..	Sunilkrishna Pal, Sailendra Sarkar Vidyalaya (Saraswati Institution), Cal. 2820.
Keshabchandra Sen Prize	..	Sila Chattopadhyay, Sir Ramesh Mitter Girls' School, Bhow. F. 299.
Hemendranarayan Acharyyachau- dhuri Prize.		Do.
Harakinkari Debi Silver Medal	..	Do.
P. Mukherjee Silver Medal	..	Sunilkrishna Pal, Sailendra Sarkar Vidyalaya (Saraswati Institution), Cal. 2820.
Pranab Memorial Silver Medal	..	Do.
Mohinirohan Mitra Silver Medal	..	Sudhansumohan Datta, Memari V. M. Institution, Bur. 95.
Umeshchandra Sarbamangala Prize		Rajendramohan Chakrabartithakur, Howrah, Vivekananda Institution, How. 1070.
Lyne Farewell Prize	..	Subinay Gangopadhyay, Baranagore Victoria H. E. School, Cal. 2118.
Bijanchandra Kar Gold Medal	..	Amalendu Bandyopadhyay, Hindu School, Cal. 1375. (A Gold-rimmed Silver Medal out of the value of the medal).
Jatindrachandra Prize	..	Dilip Mahalanabis, Hare School, Ser. 677.
Srigopal Chakrabarti Silver Medal	..	Sailendranarayan Nandi, City Col- lege School, Cal. 4116.
Becharam Mrinalini Silver Medal		Mishah-uddin Ahmed, St. Barnabas High School, Kidderpore, Bhow. 2271.
Kalidas Nyayaratna Gold Medal	..	Amarkumar Bandyopadhyay, Hari- navi A. S. School, Barui. 227.
Bidhumukhi Girischandra Gold Medal		Syamaprasad Chakrabarti, Harinavi A. S. School, Barui. 195. (A Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.)
Rajendranath Dutta Silver Medal	..	Amarnath Basu, Nebadhai H. E. School, Barasat 59.
Monmohini Silver Medal	..	Do.



Nilmani Dey Gold Medal	..	Ilabanta Mukhopadhyay, Ranaghat P. C. H. E. School, Rana. 175. (A Gold-rimmed Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.)
Taraprasanna Mukherjee, Silver Medal.		Nimaichandra Bandyopadhyay, Burdwan Municipal School, Bur. 629.
Benimadhab Bhattacharyya Silver Medal.		Manojkumar Datta, Burdwan Municipal School, Bur. 630.
Adharchandra Mookerjee Prize	..	Sibananda Nandi, Chakdighi Saradaprasad Institution, Bur. 483.
Adinath Aghorenath Prize	..	Sukhendu Chattopadhyay, Katwa Kashiramdas Institution, Kat. 366.
Durganath Mukhopadhyay Silver Medal.		Binodbihari Chaudhuri, Katwa Kashiramdas Institution, Kat. 317.
Rajlakshmi Debi Silver Medal	..	Manojkumar Bandyopadhyay, Konnagar H. E. School, Ser. 30.
Syamacharan Mukherjee and H. S. Devi Silver Medal.		Ajaykumar Mitra, Konnagar H. E. School, Ser. 22.
Loharam Kailasmani Silver Medal		Harihar Seth, Balagarh H. E. School, Rana. 111.
Arunchandra Silver Medal and Prize		Samarendralal Basu, Bhogpur Kenaram Memorial High School, Tam. 384.
Mrs. Inglis Prize	..	Leela Krishnaswamy, Private Student, Cal. F. P. 46.
Rai Radhika Prasanna Mukherjee Bahadur, C.I.E., Gold Medal.		(1) Amitabha Chakrabarti, Jalpaiguri Zilla School, Jal. 118. (2) Saibalkanti Sen, Jalpaiguri Zilla School, Jal. 122. (Each a Silver Medal of half the value out of the value of the medal.)
Jyotsna Pathak Memorial Prize	..	Bipadbhanjan Mandal, Tasharala S. S. H. E. School, Barui. 538.
Thomas Inglis Silver Medal	..	Samarendralal Basu, Bhogpur Kenaram Memorial High School, Tam. 384.
Kirtichand Mackenzie Gold Medal	..	(1) Nirmalkumar Datta, Hindu School, Cal. 1384. (2) Sudhansusekhar Chakrabarti, Metropolitan Institution (Burra-bazar Branch), Cal. 6943. (Each a Silver Medal of half the value out of the value of the medal.)
Narayanchandra Sen Gold Medal		Sukumar Adhikari, Howrah Vivekananda Institution, How. 1074. (A Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.)
Jaynarayan Prize	..	Buddhadeb Bandyopadhyay, Mitra Institution (Bhowanipur Branch), Bhow. 3386.
Nabakristo Kar Silver Medal	..	Do.
Nabinchandra Kundu Prize	..	Do.
Narasinha Dutt Coronation Silver Medal Rimmed with Gold.		Bikaskumar Lahiri, Santragachi Kedarnath Institution, How. 135. (A Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.)

Marhaba Prize	..	Khurshed Jahan, Private Student, Cal. F. P. 893.
Muktadaria Prize	..	Md. Monzur Ali, Kusumgram Tayeba Institution, Bur. 1091.
Chandmani Debi Prandhan Kali Gold Medal.	(1)	Apurbasaran Chaudhuri, Hetampur Raj H. E. School, Birb. 471.
	(2)	Amitabha Bhattacharyya, Chandernagore, Kanailal Vidyamandir, Chander. 183.
		(Each a Silver Medal of half the value out of the value of the medal.)
Jhumma Silver Medal	..	(1) Do.
	(2)	Do.
		(Each a prize of half the value out of the value of the medal.)
Swarnakumari Debi Silver Medal	..	(1) Do.
	(2)	Do.
		(Each a prize of half the value out of the value of the medal.)
George V Coronation Gold Medal	..	Chhaya Dalui, Howrah Girls' H. E. School, How. F. 68.
		(A Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.)
Hrishikes Goswami Memorial Silver Medal.		Ganendrakumar Ghosh, Sadhak Ramprasad and Bhakta Satya-charan Sreemany Institution, Cal. 2397.
Satecouri Saha Scholarship	..	Do.
Tirthapati Mukherjee Gold Medal and Scholarship.		Samirkumar Bandyopadhyay, Chetla Boys' H. E. School, Bhow. 1673.
		(A Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.)
Dwarkanath Scholarship	..	Nimaichandra Das, Hughli Collegiate School, Hug. 358.
Sreekanta Scholarship	..	Narendranath Biswas, Taki Govt. H. E. School, Taki. 167.
Jitendra Scholarship	..	(1) Ramananda Datta, Kandi Raj H. E. School, Kandi 373.
	(2)	Debiprasad Ray, Kandi Raj H. E. School, Kandi. 375.
Biharilal Bose Memorial Scholarship		Ajaykumar Mitra, Konnagar H. E. School, Ser. 22.
Bashoodeb Scholarship	..	Bholanath Ghosh, Scottish Church Collegiate School, Cal. 3538.
Bhranti Basu Gold Medal and Prize		Sila Chattopadhyay, Sir Ramesh Mitter Girls' School, Bhow. F. 299.
		(A Gold-rimmed Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.)
Kumuda-Mokshadamoyee Silver Medal.		Amalendu Maiti, Mugberia Gangadhar H. E. School, Cont. 366.
Rajanimohan-Sunayani Silver Medal		Sima Sarkar, Victoria Institution, Cal. F. 802.
Shovana Memorial Silver Medal	..	Pranati Bhaumik, Muralidhar Girls' School, Bhow. F. 192.
Sir Jagadis Memorial Prize		Bisweswar Das, Nabadwip Bakultala, H. E. School, Naba. 38.
Debendranath Mallik Stipend	..	Asimkumar Ghosh, New Andul H. C. F. H. E. School, How. 378.

Nivanani Datta Silver Medal	..	Abdul Hamid, Nebadhahi H. E. School, Barasat 72.
*Sureschandra Mitra Prize	..	Chittaranjan Acharyya, Jangipur H. E. School, Jangi. 175.
*Sarbeswar Mitra Scholarship	..	Keshabchandra Chakrabarti, Jangipur H. E. School, Jangi. 240.
Mrinalini Debi Memorial Medal	..	Chhaya Dalui, Howrah Girls' H. E. School, How. F. 68. (A Gold-rimmed Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.)
Satischandra Sen Memorial Medal	..	Jyotishkumar Bhattacharyya, Singur Mahamaya H. E. School, Ser. 621. (A Gold-rimmed Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.)
Thakomani Debi Medal (Silver)	..	Sibaram Bera, Mughkalyan High School, Cal. 843.
Indubhushan Ghosh Medal	..	(1) Apurbasaran Chaudhuri, Hetampur Raj H. E. School, Birb. 471. (2) Amitabha Bhattacharyya, Chandernagore Kanailal Vidyamandir, Chander. 183. (Each a Silver Medal of half the value out of the value of the medal.)
Sri Sri Gouri Mata Prize	..	Sunanda Mukhopadhyay, Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' High School, Jal. F. 38.
Bhabatarini Silver Medal	..	Sila Chattopadhyay, Sir Ramesh Mitter Girls' School, Bhow. F. 299.
Haribhushan Ray Prize	..	(1) Apurbasaran Chaudhuri, Hetampur Raj H. E. School, Birb. 471. (2) Amitabha Bhattacharyya, Chandernagore Kanailal Vidyamandir, Chander. 183. (Each a prize of half the value out of the value of the prize.)
Kalidas Memorial Gold Medal	..	Tripurari Mukhopadhyay, Calcutta Training Academy, Cal. 3164. (A Gold-rimmed Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.)
Adima Jageswar Medal and Prize	..	Rajendramohan Chakrabartithakur, Howrah Vivekananda Institution, How. 1070.
Sarbeswar Niradasundari Gold-rimmed Silver Medal.	Gold-	Nihargopal Senray, Nabadwip Bakultala H. E. School, Naba. 15. (A Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.)
Kishoripati Prize	..	Harisatya Ray, Jara H. E. School, Garh. 171.
Nitindra Silver Medal	..	Jnanananda Gangopadhyay, Nebadhahi H. E. School, Barasat 48.
Swarnamayee Ghosh Silver Medal	..	Sila Chattopadhyay, Sir Ramesh Mitter Girls' School, Bhow. F. 299.

\*Awards of the (a) Sarbeswar Mitra Scholarship and (b) Sureschandra Mitra Prize to (a) Keshabchandra Chakrabarti, Jangi. 240 and (b) Chittaranjan Acharyya, Jangi. 175,\* cancelled and a fresh award of the Sureschandra Mitra Prize for 1951 made to Keshabchandra Chakrabarti of Jangipur H. E. School, Jangi. 240.

Mahadhyapak Rakhalidas Vidyaratna Prize.	Rajendramohan Chakrabartithakur, Howrah Vivekananda Institution, How. 1070.
Mahamaya Gold Medal	.. Sunanda Mukhopadhyay, Jalpaiguri Govt. Girls' High School, Jal. F. 38.

### INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATIONS

Medals, prizes and scholarships on the result of the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1951, were awarded to the undermentioned candidates :—

#### 1

Stephen Finney Silver Medal	.. Binaybhushan Chaudhuri, City College, I.A., Cal. 2086, Reg. No. Nil.
Sindhubala Silver Medal	.. Amartyakumar Sen, Non-Collegiate Student, Visva-Bharati College, I.Sc., Santi. N. 3, Reg. No. 7756 of 1949-50.
K. B. Dasgupta Gold Medal	.. Do.
Dwijendralal Ray Scholarship and Prize.	Bireschandra Chakrabarti, Maharaja M. C. College, I.A., Cal. 3612, Reg. No. 8094 of 1948-49
Bankimchandra Gold Medal	.. Do.
Chandabai Prize	.. Michael Basumata, Kalimpong S. U. M. College, I.A., Kalim. 13, Reg. No. 1771 of 1949-50.
Saradaprasad Prize No. I (English)	Mary Alice Hughes, Non-Collegiate Student, Loreto House, I.A., Cal. F. N. 91, Reg. No. 6203 of 1950-51.
Pacheti Sanskrit Prize	.. (i) Jatikumar Sengupta, Presidency College, I.A., Cal. 1825, Reg. No. 14686 of 1949-50. (ii) Jayantakumar Ray, Vidyasagar College, Suri Branch, I.A., Birb. 1, Reg. No. Nil. (Each a prize of half the value out of the value of the prize.)
Saradaprasad Prize No. II (Sanskrit)	(i) Do. (ii) Do. (Each a prize of half the value out of the value of the prize.)
Duff Scholarship No. I (English and Classical Language).	Jatikumar Sengupta, Presidency College, I.A., Cal. 1825, Reg. No. 14686 of 1949-50.
Saradaprasad Prize No. III (History)	Binaybhushan Chaudhuri, City College, I.A., Cal. 2086, Reg. No. Nil.
Saradaprasad Prize No. IV (Logic)	Sukhamay Chakrabarti, Presidency College, I.A., Cal. 1822, Reg. No. 14528 of 1949-50.
Duff Scholarship No. II (Mathematics).	Anantadeb Sur, Presidency College, I.Sc., Cal. 3047, Reg. No. 14696 of 1949-50.
Saradaprasad Prize No. V (Mathematics).	Do.
Duff Scholarship No. V (Physics)	.. Sadananda Pal, Belur Ramkrishna Mission Vidyamandir, I.Sc. Belur 20, Reg. No. 3225 of 1949-50.
Saradaprasad Prize No. VI (Physics)	Do.

Duff Scholarship No. VI (Chemistry)	Sphatikeswar Chattopadhyay, Belur Ramkrishna Mission Vidyamandir, I.Sc., Belur. Reg. No. 15002 of 1949-50.
Saradaprasad Prize No. VII (Chemistry).	Do.
Nabakristo Kar Silver Medal ..	Do.
Saradaprasad Prize No. VIII (Botany).	Sailendrakumar Mukhopadhyay, Bankura Christian College, I.Sc., Bank. 87.
Rai Radhikaprasanna Mookerjee Bahadur, C.I.E., Prize.	Sudha Basu, Non-Collegiate Student, City College, I.Sc., Cal. F. N. 23, Reg. No. 2236 of 1945-46.
Duff Scholarship No. III (for S. C. College Student).	Amitabha Chakrabarti, Scottish Church College, I.A., Cal. 1945, Reg. No. 21206 of 1949-50.
Gunendranath Gold Medal ..	Renu Ray, Surendranath College, I.A., Cal. F. 977, Reg. No. 12519 of 1949-50.
Harendranath Mitra Prize ..	(i) Mrinalkanti Chakrabarti, Bangabasi College, I.Sc., Cal. 898, Reg. No. 19891 of 1949-50. (ii) Ajaykumar Raychaudhuri, Bangabasi College, I.Sc., Cal. 2095, Reg. No. 20510 of 1949-50. (Each a prize of half the value.)
Woomeschandra Mookerjee Silver Medal.	Manika Barua, Berhampore Girls' College, I.A., Ber. F. 12, Reg. No. 19152 of 1949-50.
Nagendra Gold Medal ..	Lalita Bhaduri, Presidency College, I.Sc., Cal. F. 137, Reg. No. 14505 of 1949-50. (A Gold-rimmed Silver medal out of the value of the medal.)
Jyotsna Pathak Memorial Prize ..	Dipali Ghosh, Presidency College, I.A., Cal. F. 648, Reg. No. 14585 of 1949-50.
Roxburgh Gold Medal ..	Lalita Sarkar, Asutosh College, I.Sc., Cal. F. 190, Reg. No. 2457 of 1949-50.
Nawab Abdul Latif and Father Lafont Science Scholarship.	Toshini Ghosh, Berhampore K. N. College, I.Sc., Ber. F. 4, Reg. No. 10187 of 1950-51.

## II

Medals, Prizes and Scholarships on the results of the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, 1952, were awarded as follows :—

Stephen Finney Silver Medal ..	Debicharan Khan, Presidency College, I.Sc., Cal. 67, Reg. No. 5938 of 1950-51.
Sindhubala Silver Medal ..	Manoranjan Bhattacharyya, Vidyasagar College, I.A., Cal. 196, Reg. No. 428 of 1951-52.
K. B. Dasgupta Gold Medal • —	Debicharan Khan, Presidency College, I.Sc., Cal. 67, Reg. No. 5938 of 1950-51.

Dwijendralal Ray Scholarship and Prize	..	(i) Kaliprasad Bandyopadhyay, Surendranath College, I.Sc., Cal. 4509, Reg. No. 7184 of 1950-51. (ii) Sadhana Sengupta, City College, I.A., Cal. F. 723, Reg. No. 11616 of 1951-52.
		<i>N.B.</i> —The Scholarship and the prize to be divided between the two.
Bankimchandra Silver Medal	..	(i) Do. (ii) Do.
		<i>N.B.</i> —Each a silver medal of half the value out of the value of the medal.
Chandabai Prize	..	<i>No award.</i>
Saradaprasad Prize, I	..	Md. Asgar Ali, Presidency College, I.Sc., Cal. 31, Reg. No. 6024 of 1950-51.
Pachete Sanskrit Prize	..	Pradipkumar Chakrabarti, Garh-beta College, I.A., Garh. 3, Reg. No. 3690 of 1950-51.
Saradaprasad Prize, II	..	Do.
Duff Scholarship, I (In Languages)	..	Subratakumar Gangopadhyay, Serampur College, I.A., Ser. 1, Reg. No. 4056 of 1950-51.
Saradaprasad Prize, III	..	Albert John Pradhan, Darjeeling Govt. College, I.A., Dar. 13, Reg. No. 6174 of 1950-51.
Saradaprasad Prize, IV	..	Manoranjan Bhattacharyya, Vidya-sagar College, I.A., Cal. 196, Reg. No. 428 of 1951-52.
Duff Scholarship, II (In Mathematics)	..	Dulal Datta, Hughli Mohsin College, I.Sc., Hug. 88, Reg. No. 4527 of 1950-51.
Saradaprasad Prize, V	..	Do.
Duff Scholarship, V (In Physics)	..	Debicharan Khan, Presidency College, I.Sc., Cal. 67, Reg. No. 5938 of 1950-51.
Saradaprasad Prize, VI	..	Do.
Duff Scholarship, VI (In Chemistry)	..	(i) Sujata Ghosh, Bethune College, I.Sc., Cal. F. 18, Reg. No. 4143 of 1950-51. (ii) Mrinalkanti Ghosh, Bankura Christian College, I.Sc., Bank. 87, Reg. No. 18685 of 1950-51.
		<i>N.B.</i> —Each a scholarship of half the value.
Saradaprasad Prize, VII	..	(i) Do. (ii) Do.
		<i>N.B.</i> —Each a prize of half the value.
Nabakristo Kar Silver Medal	..	(i) Sujata Ghosh, Bethune College, I.Sc., Cal. F. 18, Reg. No. 4143 of 1950-51. (ii) Mrinalkanti Ghosh, Bankura Christian College, I.Sc., Bank. 87, Reg. No. 18685 of 1950-51.
		<i>N.B.</i> —Each a prize of half the value out of the value of the medal.

Saradaprasad Prize, VIII	..	Tilak Guha, Presidency College, I.Sc., Cal. 162, Reg. No. 5930 of 1950-51.
Rai Radhikaprasanna Mookerjee Bahadur, C.I.E., Prize.		Anilkumar Ghosh, Presidency College, I.Sc. Cal. 182, Reg. No. 5918 of 1950-51.
Duff Scholarship, III (For Scottish Church College Students)		Malaykanti Ghoshray, Scottish Church College, I.Sc., Cal. 5531, Reg. No. 12904 of 1950-51.
Gunendranath Gold Medal	..	Sukumar Sen, Surendranath College, I.A., Cal. 2257, Reg. No. 7706 of 1950-51.
Harendranath Mitra Prize	..	Sankarkumar Bandyopadhyay, Bangabasi College, I.Sc., Cal. 2588, Reg. No. 17194 of 1950-51.
Woomeschandra Mookerjee Silver Medal.		Kana Bhattacharyya, Asutosh College, I.A., Cal. F. 231, Reg. No. 7302 of 1949-50.
Nagendra Gold Medal	..	Sadhana Sengupta, City College, I.A., Cal. F. 723, Reg. No. 11616 of 1951-52. N.B.—A Gold-rimmed Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.
Jyotsna Pathak Memorial Prize	..	Mira Ray, Bethune College, I.A., Cal. F. 204, Reg. No. 4250 of 1950-51.
Roxburgh Gold Medal	..	Subhra Ghosh, Lady Brabourne College, I.Sc., Cal. F. 166, Reg. No. 8652 of 1950-51.
Nawab Abdul Latif and Father Lafont Science Scholarship.		Sujata Ghosh, Bethune College, I.Sc., Cal. F. 18, Reg. No. 4143 of 1950-51.
Kumuda-Mokshadamayee Silver Medal.		Pratima Bhaumik, Tamralipta Mahavidyalaya, I.A., Tam. F. 8, Reg. No. 1835 of 1951-52.
Ila Chaudhuri Memorial Medal or (Prize).		Sadhana Sengupta, City College, I.A., Cal. F. 723, Reg. No. 11616 of 1951-52.
N. Law Medal	..	Gauri Gangopadhyay, Non-Collegiate Student, Bethune College, I.A., Cal. F. N. 414, Reg. No. 4210 of 1950-51.
Manoranjan Bhattacharyya Memorial Prize.		Hrishikes Chakrabarti, Surendranath College, I.A., Cal. 2398, Reg. No. 11075 of 1950-51.

### B.A., B.Sc. AND B.COM. EXAMINATIONS

The Jubilee Post-Graduate Scholarships on the results of the B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. Examinations, 1952, were awarded to the following candidates :—

Name, College with Roll numbers	Subject
Suprakas Mukhopadhyay, B.Sc., Cal. 1986, Reg. No. 665 of 1949-50, Presidency College.	Mathematics
Nikhiles Bhattacharyya, B.Sc., Cal. 2097, Reg. No. 6711 of 1948-49, Presidency College.	Statistics

Name, College with Roll numbers	Subject
Sylvanus Sngi Lingdoh, B.A., Dar. 19, Reg. No. 495 of 1948-49, Darjeeling Salesian College.	Latin
Asimranjan Dasgupta, B.A., Cal. 1029, Reg. No. 599 of 1949-50, Presidency College.	History
Debajyoti Das, B.Sc., Cal. 2047, Reg. No. 1410 of 1948-49, Presidency College.	Physiology
Tarunchandra Datta, B.A., Cal. 1054, Reg. No. 7189 of 1948-49, Presidency College.	Economics
Bani Chakrabarti, B.A., Cal. F. N. 595, Reg. No. 13207 of 1946-47, Non-Collegiate student.	Sanskrit
Saratchandra Raychaudhuri, B.Sc. Cal. 2058, Reg. No. 7368 of 1948-49, Presidency College.	Geology
Ram Sworooop Dhoot, Cal. 45, Reg. No. 13983 of 1950-51, S. A. Jaipuria College.	B.Com.
Lilabati Mitra, B.A., Cal. F. 104, Reg. No. 11749 of 1949-50, Lady Brabourne College.	Geography
Gobindachandra Bandyopadhyay, B.Sc., Cal. 401, Reg. No. 11690 of 1947-48, Bangabasi College.	Zoology
Pradipkumar Sengupta, B.A., Cal. 1060, Reg. No. 14476 of 1948-49, Presidency College.	Philosophy

---

(30)

#### KING GEORGE AND QUEEN MARY CORONATION DURBAR MEDAL

\*1951 Jamil Akhtar — Central Calcutta College

---

(38)

#### NAGENDRA MEDAL

1952 Shirley Cecilia Freeze, B.A. .. Loreto House

---

(59)

#### ROMA GOLD MEDAL

\*1951 Chaudhuri, Gauri .. Scottish Church College

---

(80)

#### ALFRED CLARKE EDWARDS SCHOLARSHIP

Messrs. Powell, Skues and Graham Smith, Solicitors, London, in their letter, dated the 9th June, 1942, intimated that under the Will of Mr. Alfred Clarke Edwards, formerly Registrar of this University, an amount of £ 2,206-15-8 was due to this University which they undertook to send

\*A Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.



by a cheque, on return of an account enclosed with their letter, duly signed. It was also stated that they could cable the amount, if the University so desired, after deducting the usual cost.

It was stated that the University should allow them to retain £ 3.3 to cover their expenses and if that was agreed to, the balance due to the University would be reduced to £ 2,203-12-8, if however, this was not conceded, they would send the full amount.

A copy of the Clause 5 of the Will was forwarded wherein mention was made of the fact of founding a scholarship by the University which should be called "The Alfred Clarke Edwards Scholarship," without any other details.

The Will runs as follows :—

V. In the event of the funds settled by me upon my marriage with my said dear wife by an Indenture dated the second day of December, One thousand nine hundred and eleven and made between myself of the first part and the Public Trustee of the third part becoming either in possession or reversion part of my general estate and subject to disposition by this my Will. Then subject to the trusts powers and provisions in the said Indenture contained and to the powers by law vested in the Public Trustee and to every exercise of such respective powers I hereby give bequeath and appoint one-fourth part of my interest in the funds settled by the said Indenture of Settlement or in the stock or securities for the time being representing the same after the decease of the said Isabella Lupton Edwards subject to a due proportion of the Estate Duty payable in respect of such fund and to all other death or succession duties or deductions payable out of or in respect thereof to the Warden or Rector and Scholars of the College of the Blessed Mary and All Saints Lincoln in the University of Oxford and commonly called Lincoln College that is to say to Lincoln College Oxford (of which College I held a Scholarship when I was a student there) to found a College Prize which Prize may if the said College pleases be called "The Alfred Clarke Edwards Prize" to be awarded by the said Lincoln College and I give bequeath and appoint the remaining three fourths of my said reversionary interest in the said fund or in the stocks or securities for the time being representing the same subject to the like duties to the University of Calcutta, India (of which University I was for sometime Registrar) to found a University Scholarship which may if the said University pleases be called "The Alfred Clarke Edwards Scholarship" to be awarded by the said University of Calcutta.

*Note.*—Mr. A. C. Edwards was the Registrar of this University for the period from 1899-1901. Mr. Edwards died on 10th July, 1916. His wife Mrs. Edwards died on the 24th June, 1940. As they had no issue, under the terms of the Will, the amount, *viz.*, £ 2,206-15-8 reverted to the University."

The Solicitors were asked to send the amount less the cost by cable and the matter was reported to the Senate for approval on 26th September, 1942.

A sum of Rs. 29,331-9-0 (equivalent to £ 2,203-13-9) was subsequently received, under the terms of the Will of the late Mr. Alfred Clarke Edwards, formerly Registrar of this University, through the Imperial Bank of India, Calcutta.

The amount was invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes (Item No. 3 of Syndicate, dated the 27th September, 1942).

The following rules were approved by the Syndicate on 17th January, 1953 :—

The scholarship, to be called the Alfred Clarke Edwards Scholarship, shall be annually awarded by the Syndicate on the results of the B.A. and B.Sc. Honours Examinations.

The value of the scholarship shall be Rs. 50 per month and it will be tenable for two years.

The conditions of the award shall be as follows :—

(i) It will be awarded to the candidates who possess the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination with Honours securing the highest number of marks on the combined results of the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations in the Honours subjects only.

(ii) He undertakes to prosecute a regular course of study for the degree of Master of Arts or Science, as the case may be, for full period of two years.

As a condition for the continuance of the scholarship the scholar must produce at the end of every three months from the Head of his Institution a certificate of good conduct, diligence and satisfactory progress in his studies.

If a scholar discontinues his studies he will be liable to refund the whole of the amount drawn by him unless the Syndicate for any reason considered satisfactory by them exempts the candidate from the operation of this clause.

---

(81)

#### DR. GAURANGANATH BANERJEE MEMORIAL PRIZE

On 18th May, 1935, Mrs. Amiya Devi, daughter of late Dr. Gauranganath Banerjee, forwarded a cheque for Rs. 775 in full payment of the salary drawn in advance by her father from the University.

The amount was invested for creating an endowment to perpetuate the memory of the late Dr. Gauranganath Banerjee (Item No. 14 of Syndicate, dated the 24th May, 1935).

The following rules were adopted by the Syndicate on 17th January, 1953 :—

Out of the income of the endowment a prize of books to the value of Rs. 30 to be called " Gauranganath Banerjee Memorial Prize " shall be awarded every year by the Syndicate to the candidate who stands first at the M.A. Examination in General History.

The names of the recipients shall be published in the University Calendar.

---

(82)

#### SANTIRANI BASUCHAUDHURI MEDAL

In his letter, dated the 3rd May, 1950, Sri Nepalchandra Ray, Principal, Contai P. K. College, stated that he intended to make over to the University of Calcutta, a sum of Rs. 1,500 in G. P. Notes for the purpose of creating an endowment for the annual award of a medal either gold or silver rimmed with gold according to the income of the endowment to perpetuate the memory of his daughter Sm. Santirani Basuraichaudhuri who died on the 9th Aswin, 1355 B.S., on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That an annual medal be instituted bearing the words " Santirani Basuraichaudhuri Medal " awarded to..... for the year.....on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be presented publicly every year at the Annual Convocation for conferring degrees, to the student who obtains the highest number of marks in the B.A. Examination for Honours in Bengali.

(3) That the names of the medallists be published in the University Calendar.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate, dated the 9th May, 1950.

#### MEDALLIST

1951 Biswas, Pratima .. .. Jalpaiguri A. C. College

---

### M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS

(24)

#### PRASANNAKUMAR RAY MEMORIAL MEDAL

\*1951 Sinha, Debabrata .. .. University Student

---

(29)

#### SAROJINI MEDAL

1951 Ray, Dipali .. .. University Student

---

### LAW EXAMINATIONS

(2)

#### KEDARNATH BANERJEE MEDAL

\*1951 { Chaudhuri, Jitendranath, LL.B.  
Pal, Debiprasad, LL.B.

---

(5)

#### PARBATICHARAN RAY MEDAL

†1952 Bandyopadhyay, Pallabkumar Non-Collegiate Student

---

(6)

#### RITCHIE PRIZE

1952 Bandyopadhyay, Nimaichand .. University Law College

---

\*A Gold-rimmed Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.

†A Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.

(8)

**SIR CHARUCHANDRA GHOSH MEMORIAL FUND**

The Hon'ble the Chief Justice, Bengal, addressed to the Vice-Chancellor re the Sir C. C. Ghosh Memorial Fund :—

The following is an extract from the letter :—

I am glad to inform you that the members of the Committee of the Sir C. C. Ghosh Memorial Fund have accepted the scheme put forward in your letter and are willing to hand over the entire fund to the properly constituted Trustees of the Calcutta University for the purpose of organising a course of lectures of perennial interest to be delivered every other year by some well-known lawyer or jurist of the country and the awarding of a prize on the results of a competitive examination to be held on the theme of the lectures.

There is standing to the credit of the fund 3½% Government Securities, 1947-50 of the face value of Rs. 5,800 and Rs. 826-9-1 derived from interest (as on July 1, 1945) in the current account with the Imperial Bank of India.

*Note.*—The above letter is in reply to a letter from the Vice-Chancellor on the subject. The following is an extract from the Vice-Chancellor's letter :—

With the income fetched by 3½% Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 500 it will be possible to organise every second year a course of lectures on legal topics of current or perennial interest to be delivered by some well-known lawyer or jurist of the country. The lectureship will be named after Sir Charu Chunder. There are already two or three such lectureships on non-legal subjects under the University, which are all highly popular.

It will not be possible to induce any lawyer of some standing to undertake the task with one year's income from the endowment. The two years' income may give a fair value for, say, three lectures.

At the same time, on the lines now followed under the Tagore Law Foundation, a prize also to be named after Sir Charu Chunder may be awarded on the results of a competitive examination to be held on the theme of the lectures with questions set by the lecturer himself. That would require at least another Rs. 1,000.

If the trustees be prepared to place Government Securities worth Rs. 6,000 at the disposal of the University, then I think my idea may be given full effect to.

The endowment was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 3rd August, 1945.

The following rules were approved by the Syndicate on 17th January, 1953 :—

(i) Sir Charuchandra Ghosh Memorial Lecturer.

The lecturer shall be appointed every 2 years by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Special Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and two members to be appointed by the Syndicate to deliver a course of at least 3 lectures on legal topics of current and perennial interest.

The Special Committee after such enquiry as may deem fit shall not later than 31st August draw up a report recommending the name of an eminent jurist or lawyer of the country and specifying the subject or subjects of his lectures.

The Honorarium of the lecturer shall be Rs. 250 which will be paid only after the lectures have been delivered and the lecturer has delivered to the University a complete copy of the lecture in a form ready for publication.

The lectures shall be published by the University as early as possible, the cost being met from the income of the Fund, if available or by the University. The sale proceeds of the lectures after defraying the cost, shall be paid to the lecturer, in whom the copyright of the lectures shall vest.

No person who has been appointed a Lecturer shall be re-appointed before the lapse of 3 years.

If in any year no suitable candidate is found the appointment of an additional lecturer may be made in a subsequent year, the honorarium of the Additional Lecturer being met from the savings of the previous year.

The Syndicate may for special reasons request the Special Committee to reconsider their decision but shall not be competent to substitute another name recommended by the Special Committee. The name of the lecturer shall be published in the University Calendar.

(ii) Sir C. C. Ghosh Medal.

Out of the residue of the income of the Sir C. C. Ghosh Memorial Fund a Gold-rimmed Silver Medal shall be awarded to the candidate obtaining the highest number of marks in a competitive Examination to be held on the theme of the C. C. Ghosh Memorial Lectures which shall be open to such students of Law Colleges affiliated to the University as have attended at least 60% of the lectures delivered by the Sir C. C. Ghosh Memorial Lecturer for the year in which the Examination is held.

In order to be eligible for the medal a candidate must obtain 66% of the total marks.

The medal shall be awarded by the Syndicate on the results of the Examination to be ordinarily held by the lecturer. If in any year no candidate is found suitable for the award, the savings shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The name of the medallist shall be published in the Calendar.

---

(3)

### SIR NRIPENDRANATH SARKAR PRIZE

Mr. Ratanmohan Chatterjee, Solicitor and a member of the Senate in a letter, dated the 31st January, 1940, on the subject of creating an endowment by one of his clients (who desires to remain anonymous and who instructed him to purchase G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 500 to be utilised in such manner as he will in his absolute discretion he thinks fit) stated that he decided to place the fund at the disposal of the University for creating an endowment named after Sir Nripendranath Sircar, whose permission in the matter had been obtained and requested that the terms might be settled by the University in consultation with him, the fundamental condition of the endowment being that it should be entirely free from any communal bias.

A cheque for Rs. 100 was forwarded as a further contribution to the endowment fund and it was stated that the sum of Rs. 500 in G. P. Notes (face value) would be soon forwarded to the University with the hope that the numerous friends and admirers of Sir Nripendra would by their future contributions so increase the present slender fund as would enable the University to devote it to a useful purpose worthy of the name by which the endowment is to be known.

Mr. Ratanmohan Chatterjee forwarded 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 500.

The Syndicate at their meeting held on 2nd February, 1940, resolved as follows :—

- (1) That the offer be accepted with thanks.
- (2) That the sum of Rs. 100 be invested in 3½ per cent. G. P. Notes.
- (3) That a fund under the name of ' Sir N. N. Sircar Endowment Fund ' be opened for the purpose."

The following rules were adopted by the Syndicate on 17th January, 1953 :—

Out of the income from the endowment a prize of books to the value of Rs. 100 to be called Sri Nripendranath Sarkar Prize shall be annually awarded by the Syndicate to the student who stands first at the Final Examination in Law held in the month of June.

The names of the Prizemen shall be printed in the University Calendar.

### MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

Medals, prizes and scholarships on the result of the First M.B.B.S. Examination, 1951, were awarded to the following candidates :—

Rai Dr. Soorjee Coomar Sarbadhikari Bahadur Silver Medal.	Ajaykumar Chandra, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 228, Reg. No. 11544 of 1948-49.
Rai Bahadur Dr. Chunilal Bose Memorial Silver Medal and Prize.	Amitabha Mitra, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 299, Reg. No. 8429 of 1948-49.
Bipasbihari Sarkar Memorial Scholarship.	Ajaykumar Chandra, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 228, Reg. No. 11544 of 1948-49.
Manackjee Rustomjee Scholarship ..	Rathindranath Ghosh, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 271, Reg. No. 4480 of 1947-48.
Dr. Rakhal Das Ghosh's Prize ..	Amitabha Mitra, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 299, Reg. No. 8429 of 1948-49.
Nandalal Gooptu Scholarship ..	Santoshkumar Pal, R. G. Kar Medical College, Cal. 528, Reg. No. 484 of 1947-48.

Medals and Prizes on the result of the Final M.B.B.S. Examination, November, 1951, were awarded as follows :—

Rai Dr. Soorjee Coomar Sarbadhikari Bahadur Gold Medal.	Victor Rao, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 61, Reg. No. 4168 of 1945-46.
Roma Gold Medal ..	No award.
Dr. Mahendranath Ganguli Gold Medal.	Victor Rao, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 61, Reg. No. 4168 of 1945-46.

N.B.—A gold-rimmed Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.

Rai Bahadur Dr. Chunilal Bose Memorial Silver (Rimmed with Gold) Medal.	(1) Erin Mehta, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 77, Reg. No. 15287 of 1945-46. (2) Sudhansukumar Mukhopadhyay, R. G. Kar Medical College, Cal. 165, Reg. No. 14277 of 1945-46.
---	--

N.B.—Each a Silver Medal of half the value of the medal.

Nilmoney Brahmachari Gold Medal No award.  
in Medicine.

- Doctor Birendranath Datta Memorial Silver Medal. (1) Ajitkumar Datta, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 37, Reg. No. 15216 of 1944-45.  
(2) Victor Rao, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 61, Reg. No. 4168 of 1945-46.

*N.B.*—Each a prize of half the value out of the value of the medal.

- Goodeve Silver Medal .. (1) Ajitkumar Datta, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 37, Reg. No. 15216 of 1944-45.  
(2) Victor Rao, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 61, Reg. No. 4168 of 1945-46.

*N.B.*—Each a prize of half the value out of the value of the medal.

- Bankubehari Gupta Prize .. Rathindranath Ray, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 64, Reg. No. 10265 of 1945-46.  
Dr. J. N. Dutt Gold Medal .. Do.

*N.B.*—A silver medal out of the value of the medal.

- Dr. Rai Debendranath Bahadur Gold Medal. Sudhansukumar Mukhopadhyay, R. G. Kar Medical College, Cal. 165, Reg. No. 14277 of 1945-46.

*N.B.*—A gold-rimmed Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.

- McLeod Gold Medal (1) Victor Rao, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 61, Reg. No. 4168 of 1945-46.  
(2) Rathindranath Ray, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 64, Reg. No. 10265 of 1945-46.

*N.B.*—Each a Silver Medal of half the value out of the value of the medal.

- Pasupati Silver Medal .. (1) Victor Rao, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 61, Reg. No. 4168 of 1945-46.  
(2) Rathindranath Ray, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 64, Reg. No. 10265 of 1945-46.

*N.B.*—Each a prize of half the value out of the value of the medal.

- Dr. S. K. Mukherjee Medal (Silver) Victor Rao, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 61, Reg. No. 4168 of 1945-46.  
Dr. Baradakanta Ophthalmic Prize Rathindranath Ray, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 64, Reg. No. 10265 of 1945-46.  
Midwifery Gold Medal .. Bhambeschandra Lahiri, Calcutta Medical College, Cal. 47, Reg. No. 13377 of 1944-45.  
Emperor Edward VII Coronation Silver Medal. Do.  
Saurav Sundari Devi Gold Medal in Midwifery. Do.

*N.B.*—A gold-rimmed Silver Medal out of the value of the medal.

- Sreemati Kadambini Dasi Silver Medal. Siteskanti Bhattacharyya, R. G. Kar Medical College, Cal. 172, Reg. No. 7681 of 1944-45.

Capt. Sures Bhattacharyya Medal Bhabeschandra Lahiri, Calcutta  
(Silver). Medical College, Cal. 47, Reg.  
No. 13377 of 1944-45.  
University Gold Medal .. *No award.*

(14)

## GRANT MEDAL AND PRIZE

## MEDALLIST

1951 K. V. Ramanan .. All-India Institute of Hygiene  
and Public Health.

## PRIZE-WINNER

1951 Anantanaran Venkataraman .. All-India Institute of Hygiene  
and Public Health.

(18)

## MANILAL CHATTERJEE SCHOLARSHIP

1952 Bhattacharyya, Amiyakumar.

(28)

## NILIMA CHAUDHURI MEMORIAL MEDAL

Sri H. C. Chaudhuri, M.B., Member of the Senate, in his letter, dated the 10th November, 1952, stated that he has advised his Bankers, Imperial Bank of India, Bhowanipur Branch, to hand over to the University of Calcutta 3% G. P. Notes of the face value of Rs. 5,000 duly endorsed in favour of the University for the creation of an Endowment for the annual award of a gold medal to be known as 'Nilima Chaudhuri Memorial Medal' in memory of his deceased wife Nilima Chaudhuri, who took her B.A. Degree of the University from Bethune College, Calcutta, in 1931, on the following terms and conditions :—

(1) That out of the income of the endowment an annual gold medal be instituted bearing the inscription 'Nilima Chaudhuri Memorial Medal' awarded to.....year.....on one side and the University Arms on the other.

(2) That the medal be awarded alternately every year to the candidate who secures first place in the D.M.C.W. Examination and in the following year to the candidate who secures first place in the D.C.H. Examination and so on every alternate years.

But so long as D.C.H. Examination is not started by the University, the said medal be awarded annually to the candidate who secures first place in the D.M.C.W. Examination.

(3) That the medal be presented publicly at every annual Convocation.

(4) That the name of the medallist be published in the University Calendar.

(5) That the first 'Nilima Chaudhuri Memorial Medal' be awarded on the result of the D.M.C.W. Examination of 1952.

A cheque for Rs. 150 representing the interest on the fund for the year 1952 was enclosed.



The offer of Sri K. C. Chaudhuri was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate at their meeting held on 19th November, 1952, with the modification that a gold-rimmed silver medal will be awarded from out of the income of the endowment.

### ENGINEERING EXAMINATIONS

The (1) Trevor Silver Medal and Prize, (2) the Ambikacharan Chaudhuri Gold Medal and (3) the Hemantakumar Nag Gold Medal on the result of the B.E. Examination, 1951, were awarded to the following candidates :

#### B.E. (C.E.) PART II, MAY, 1951

Trevor Silver Medal and Prize . . . Sukumar Guha, Sibpur Bengal Engineering College, Cal. 30, Reg. No. 9291 of 1943-44.

#### B.E. PART I (MATHEMATICS), MAY, 1951

Ambikacharan Chaudhuri Gold Medal Jyotirmay Basu, Sibpur Bengal Engineering College, Cal. 9, Reg. No. 197 of 1945-46.

*N.B.*—A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

#### B.E. (E.E.) PART II, MAY, 1951

Hemantakumar Nag Gold Medal . . . Kesabchandra Mukhopadhyay, Sibpur Bengal Engineering College, Cal. 9, Reg. No. 12695 of 1945-46.

*N.B.*—A gold-rimmed silver medal out of the value of the medal.

### SIBLEY SCHOLARSHIP

It has been decided that the words " Graduates in Engineering " will mean those who have passed the B.E. Examination, the completion of practical training being not considered as obligatory (*vide* item 29 of Syndicate, dated the 23rd August, 1953).

### CHAPTER X-A

(28)

### PROBODHCHANDRA SANYAL DONATION FUND

In his letter, dated the 19th April, 1944, Mr. Prabodhchandra Sanyal, offered fifty shares of the Bengal Central Bank, Ltd., Calcutta, the dividend whereof will go to meet the B.A. Examination fee of a poor meritorious Brahmin student who will be going up for the examination, the award may be made annually.

The offer was accepted with thanks by the Syndicate on 21st April, 1944.

The following rules were approved by the Syndicate on 17th January, 1953 :—

In the month of November every year a circular letter will be addressed to Heads of Colleges affiliated to the B.A. Standard requesting them to recommend to the University the name of one poor meritorious Brahmin student immediately after the publication of the results of the College Test Examination along with statement of marks obtained by him and a certificate regarding his pecuniary circumstances at the test for payment of his Examination fee from his Fund.

The names recommended by the College shall be considered by the Registrar on whose recommendation the candidate shall be paid the fee for his B.A. Examination from the income of the endowment. If the income from the endowment fund falls short of the required amount, the maximum amount available shall be paid.

---

## CHAPTER XI

### D

#### RADHIKAMOHAN SCHOLARSHIP

1952 Mukherjee, Arunkumar .. Glass Technology in the University of Sheffield.

---

### (G)

#### RAMGOPAL GHOSH ENDOWMENT

The Hon'ble Dr. Syamaprasad Mookerjee, M.A., B.L., D.Litt., LL.D., Barrister-at-Law, M.L.A., having intimated that the University was entitled to a bequest made under the Will of the late Mr. Ramgopal Ghosh, the Trustees under the Will were requested to make necessary arrangements for payment of the amount to which the University was entitled. The endowment was made to the University for educational purposes in general and it was for the University to decide how it was to be utilised.

G. P. Notes for Rs. 31,000 and a cheque for Rs. 8 were received from the Solicitors in this behalf.

The gift was accepted with thanks by the Senate on 31st January, 1942,

The following rules were approved by the Syndicate on 17th January, 1953 :—

One foreign scholarship to be called the ' Ramgopal Ghosh Scholarship ' shall be maintained out of the income of the endowment to enable graduates of the University to go abroad for the purpose of acquiring further knowledge in any branch of applied Science, Engineering or Technology. It will be tenable for one year.

The value of the scholarship will be Rs. 2,000 and it will be awarded every two years to a candidate who must be of Bengali parentage preference being always given to Hindus.

Candidates for the scholarship must be science graduates and must satisfy the University as to his financial position to meet the balance of the expenses of his training abroad and for his passage.

By the 15th December in the year previous to that in which the scholarship is to be awarded the Registrar shall invite by advertisement applications for the scholarship, which must be submitted to him not later than the 1st of February following.

The application of every candidate must set forth precisely the institution in Europe, America or Japan in which, if selected to the scholarship, he intends to study, as also the particular branch of Science, Engineering, or Technology in which he desires to specialise.

Candidates for the scholarships shall submit to the Registrar, along with their applications :—

(a) Certificates for their good conduct from persons of respectability and position with whom they may be acquainted.

(b) Certificates of their physical capacity to undergo the course of life and study which they will have to follow in the country to which they intend to proceed, signed or countersigned by a medical man holding a degree or diploma of a recognised British or Indian University or Licensing Body.

The applications shall be considered by a Committee of the Syndicate consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and three other members and the scholarship shall be awarded by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Committee.

Every scholar shall, within four weeks of his arrival at the selected place of study, forward a report to the Registrar countersigned by the proper authorities, showing (a) the course of study he proposes to follow, (b) the arrangements made for his residence, supervision and control. Any departure from the conditions to study and residence thus reported shall be duly intimated by the scholar for the approval of the Syndicate.

Every scholar shall at the end of each term at the Institution where he prosecutes his studies, forward to the Registrar a certificate from the proper authorities, showing that his residence, conduct and the progress in study have been satisfactory during the term. The continuance of the scholarship shall depend upon the regular production of such certificates.

Every scholar will be liable to forfeit his scholarship, who, not being disabled by illness or prevented by any other cause which the Syndicate may deem sufficient, fails to complete his studies in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in his application. If a scholarship be forfeited the scholar will be further liable to refund the amount, already paid to him.

Subject to due compliance with the above conditions, the allowance will be forwarded quarterly in advance by the Registrar free of all charges, to chief controlling authority of the Institution where the scholar prosecutes his studies for payment to him.

If however in any year the Committee above referred to is of opinion that none of the applicants is suitable for the award no award shall be made. The amount of the scholarship or any part thereof may in such a case be utilised by the Syndicate in paying the cost of passage to a scholar who has been already granted a foreign scholarship by the University or any outside body.

## CHAPTER XIX

Name of Colleges	Standard of affiliation	Subject in which affiliated
1. Krishnagar	I.Sc.	Biology.
2. Uttarpara Raja Peary-mohan.	Do.	Do.
3. Bankura Christian	Do.	Do.
4. Bangabasi	I.A. I Sc	Junior Military Studies. Do.

5.	Jangipur (Murshidabad)	I.A.	Commercial Geography, Arithmetic, Elements of Book-keeping.
6.	Calcutta National Medical School.	Final M.B.B.S.	Final M.B.B.S.
7.	Vidyasagar ..	B.Sc.	Physiology (Pass).
8.	Charuchandra ..	B.A.	Economics (Honours).
9.	Kandi Raj (Murshidabad)	I.Sc.	Biology.
10.	Chandernagor ..	I.A.	Geography.
11.	Goenka College of Business Administration.	B.Com.	English (Composition), Bengali, Hindi, Accountancy, Commercial Law, General Economics, Indian Economics, Business Organisation, Commercial Geography, Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Trade, Tariff and Transport, Banking and Currency and Statistics and Insurance.
12.	Bangabasi ..	I.A., B.A. & B.Sc.	Alternative Vernacular (Bengali), Additional Alternative Vernacular (Bengali), Anthropology (Pass), Physics (Honours).
13.	City ..	I.A., I.Sc.	Junior Military Studies.

---

## Appendix B

### DATES FOR EXAMINATIONS, 1952

LL.B.	..	..	..	7th January, 1952
D.P.H., Part I	..	..	..	7th January, 1952
D.O.M.S., Part I	..	..	..	4th February, 1952
D.I.H., Part I	..	..	..	11th February, 1952
D.O.M.S., Part II	..	..	..	18th February, 1952
I.A. & I.Sc.	..	..	..	25th February, 1952
T.D.D.	..	..	..	28th February, 1952
I.Sc. Agriculture	..	..	..	17th March, 1952
Military Studies	..	..	..	17th March, 1952
Dip. in Dietetics	..	..	..	17th March, 1952
D.I.H., Part II	..	..	..	17th March, 1952
D.P.H., Part II	..	..	..	28th March, 1952
B.A. & B.Sc.	..	..	..	7th April, 1952
D.G.O.	..	..	..	15th April, 1952
First M.B.B.S.	..	..	..	28th April, 1952
Final M.B.B.S.	..	..	..	28th April, 1952
B.Com.	..	..	..	5th May, 1952
B.E. & B.Arch.	..	..	..	5th May, 1952
B.T.	..	..	..	12th May, 1952
Dip. in Maternity & Child Welfare	..	..	..	19th May, 1952
Dip. in Social Work	..	..	..	22nd May, 1952
Dip. in Domestic Sc. Trng.	..	..	..	26th May, 1952
M.E. (Public Health)	..	..	..	2nd June, 1952
Dip. in T. R. Planning	..	..	..	9th June, 1952
LL.B.	..	..	..	23rd June, 1952
T.D.D.	..	..	..	3rd July, 1952
I.A. & I.Sc. (Compartmental)	..	..	..	4th August, 1952
T.T. (Art Appreciation)	..	..	..	4th August, 1952
Dip. in Librarianship	..	..	..	18th August, 1952
D.O.M.S., Part I	..	..	..	18th August, 1952
Certificate in Languages	..	..	..	25th August, 1952
M.D.	..	..	..	8th September, 1952
M.S.	..	..	..	8th September, 1952
M.O.	..	..	..	8th September, 1952
Certificate in Tanning	..	..	..	8th September, 1952
D.G.O.	..	..	..	10th September, 1952
D.O.M.S., Part II	..	..	..	10th September, 1952
Dip. in Dietetics	..	..	..	15th September, 1952
B.A. & B.Sc. (Compartmental)	..	..	..	15th September, 1952
D.P.H., Part I	..	..	..	15th September, 1952
D.I.H., Part I	..	..	..	29th October, 1952
B.Com. (Compartmental)	..	..	..	5th November, 1952
D.P.H., Part II	..	..	..	5th November, 1952
B.E.	..	..	..	10th November, 1952
B.Arch.	..	..	..	10th November, 1952
Dip. in Journalism	..	..	..	10th November, 1952
M.A. & M.Sc.	..	..	..	17th November, 1952
Certificate in Applied Psychology	..	..	..	17th November, 1952
Dip. in Soap Technology	..	..	..	17th November, 1952
D.I.H., Part II	..	..	..	24th November, 1952
First M.B.B.S.	..	..	..	27th November, 1952

Final M.B.B.S.	..	..	27th November, 1952
Dip. in Social Work	..	..	15th December, 1952
Dip. in Spoken English	..	..	15th December, 1952
LL.M.	..	..	15th December, 1952

-----

## Appendix C

### LAST DATES

For submission of applications and theses for the following Research and other Studentships, Medals and Prizes :—

Premchand Roychand Studentships	..	30th November
Jubilee Research Prizes	.. ..	30th June
Griffith Memorial Prize	.. ..	2nd January
Beereshur Mitter Medal	.. ..	1st October
Mokshadasundari Gold Medal and Nalinisundari Gold Medal	.. ..	30th November
Onauthnauth Deb Prize for the promotion of Research in Law	.. ..	30th November
Jogendrachunder Ghose's Research Prize in Comparative Indian Law	.. ..	2nd January
Anandaram Barooah Gold Medal	.. ..	30th June
Mrinalini Medal	.. ..	31st October
Rani Ramrakshi Gold Medal	.. ..	31st October
Nagendranandini De Medal	.. ..	2nd January
Khujasta Akhtar Banu Suhrawardy Gold Medal	.. ..	31st October
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Medal	.. ..	2nd January
Nagarjuna Prize	.. ..	2nd January
Basanta Medal	.. ..	30th April
Sir Asutosh Mookerjee Zoology and Botany Prize	.. ..	2nd January
Zainul Abedin Gold Medal	.. ..	30th November
Bengal Immunity Research Prize	.. ..	2nd January
Agharkar Commemoration Medal	.. ..	30th November

### NEW AFFILIATION OR EXTENSION OF AFFILIATION OF COLLEGES

For the submission of applications by Colleges to the University .. .. 1st November

### TAGORE LAW PROFESSORSHIP

For the submission of applications with Introductory Lectures and Synopses of Lectures by candidates for the Professorship .. 1st May

### FELLOWSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS FOR ADVANCED STUDY AND RESEARCH

For the submission of applications by candidates for—

(i)	Ghose Travelling Fellowship	..	1st February
(ii)	Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship	..	1st February
(iii)	Kalyankumar Mukherjee Research Scholarship	.. ..	30th June
(iv)	Kamal Krishna Raha Scholarship	..	15th February
(v)	Maharaja of Darbhanga Research Scholarship	.. ..	30th April
(vi)	Radhikamohan Scholarship	..	1st February
(vii)	Ramgopal Ghosh Scholarship	..	1st February

## Appendix D

### VALUES OF AWARDS UNDER DIFFERENT ENDOWMENTS

#### PROFESSORSHIPS

Tagore Law Professorship .. .. Rs. 9,000 per annum

#### READERSHIPS AND LECTURESHIPS

Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship	Rs. 9,000
Kamala Lectureship .. ..	„ 2,000 (also a gold medal of Rs. 200)
Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectureship ..	„ 315
Asutosh Lectureship .. ..	„ 2,000
Girishchandra Ghosh Lectureship .. ..	„ 200
Basanta Lectureship .. ..	„ 300
Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship ..	„ 300
Lila Lectureship .. ..	„ 350
Ramananda Lectureship .. ..	„ 285
Lady Brahmachari Readership .. ..	„ 2,000
Tarinickaran Sur Readership .. ..	„ 6,000 (annual)
Prof. Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship.	„ 750
Saratchandra Chatterjee Lectureship ..	„ 500
Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship ..	„ 180
Principal Khudiram Bose Memorial Lectureship.	„ 210
Prof. Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship ..	„ 300
Sri Charuchandra Ghosh Memorial Lectureship	„ 250

#### FELLOWSHIPS

Ghose Travelling Fellowship ..	Rs. 2,500 per annum
Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research Fellowship.	„ 200 per mensem
Sir Jagadischandra Bose Fellowship	„ 150 per mensem (ordinarily)
Abdul Halim Travelling Fellowship ..	No fixed value

#### RESEARCH AND OTHER STUDENTSHIPS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Premchand Roychand Studentship ..	Rs. 150 per mensem
Darbhangra Research Scholarship ..	„ 50 „ „
Kalyankumar Mukherjee Research Scholarship .. ..	„ 70 „ „
Kanodia Research Scholarship .. ..	„ 75 „ „
Dr. Kamalkrishna Raha Scholarship ..	„ 70 „ „
Beharilal-Mandakini Scholarship ..	„ 100 „ „

#### SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY OUTSIDE INDIA

Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship ..	Rs. 2,000 per annum
Palit Foreign Scholarship .. ..	No fixed value
Radhikamohan Scholarship .. ..	Rs. 4,500
Ramgopal Ghosh Scholarship .. ..	Rs. 2,000 per annum



## INDEX

### List of Instructive Staff of Affiliated Institutions

#### A

	AGE
Janab Abbas Ali Khan .. .. .	884
„ Abdul Ali .. .. .	797
Abraham, Father C. A. .. .. .	970
„ Mr. C. A. .. .. .	856
„ Rev. C. E. .. .. .	864
„ Mr. M. R. .. .. .	1090
„ „ O. P. .. .. .	891
„ „ J. .. .. .	865
„ „ P. M. .. .. .	1010
Acharyya, Sri Sailajaprasanna .. .. .	829
Acharyyachaudhuri, Sri R. K. .. .. .	1030
Adhikari, Sm. Mamata .. .. .	900
„ Sri Manimohan .. .. .	985
„ „ Prabodhkumar .. .. .	1021
„ „ Susilkumar .. .. .	804
Adhya, Sri Purnachandra .. .. .	1073
Aditya, Sri Kumudchandra .. .. .	1026
Agarwala, Sri T. N. .. .. .	1091
Janab A. Hug .. .. .	939
„ A. H. Baqi .. .. .	884
Ahamod, Miss Aloka .. .. .	970
Aich, Sri S. .. .. .	936
Aiyar, Mr. R. V. .. .. .	948
Janab A. J. A. Tayeb .. .. .	883
„ Akhtar Hassan .. .. .	884
Allen, Mr. Charles D. .. .. .	788
Alphanso, Miss V. A. .. .. .	917
Amritmahal, Sri R. G. .. .. .	1084
Janab A. R. Md. Qunnot Hossain .. .. .	884
Arneodo, Rev. A. .. .. .	905
Janab A. W. Mahmood .. .. .	764
„ Azizul Haque .. .. .	1170

#### B

Bag, Sri Dhirendranath .. .. .	815
„ „ K. K. .. .. .	1070
Bagehi, Sri A. B. .. .. .	931
„ „ Chinmay .. .. .	854
„ „ K. K. .. .. .	1083
„ „ K. N., Rai Bahadur .. .. .	1078
„ „ Mahendranath .. .. .	1170
„ „ P. .. .. .	764
„ „ Pratulkumar .. .. .	803
„ „ R. K. .. .. .	931
„ „ Saralkumar .. .. .	1053
„ „ Sasankasekhar .. .. .	769
„ „ Satinath .. .. .	1068
„ „ Saurindra N. .. .. .	831, 1003
„ Dr. Sitansusekhar .. .. .	928
Baksi, Sri Naroschandra .. .. .	958
„ „ Pramathanath .. .. .	825

	PAGE
Baksi, Sri R. B. . .	1041
„ „ Sudhirranjan . .	985
Bal, Sri Gajendranath . .	796
Banerjee, Sri A. . .	896
„ „ Abanikumar . .	804
„ „ Ajitkumar . .	848
„ „ Ajitkumar . .	888, 1003
„ „ A. K. . .	843, 1090, 763
Banerjee, Captain A. M. . .	878
„ Sri Amalkumar . .	1054
„ „ Amalendu . .	1024
„ „ Amarendranath . .	830
„ „ Amiteshchandra . .	962
„ „ Amiyakumar . .	819
„ „ Anadimohan . .	884
„ „ Ananta . .	889
„ „ Ananta K. . .	820
„ „ Anilkumar . .	928, 1017
„ „ A. R. . .	1073
„ „ Arun . .	787, 1092
„ „ Arunkumar . .	819
„ „ Aryakumar . .	788
„ „ Asitkumar . .	830, 960
„ „ Asutosh . .	780, 951
„ „ B. . .	856
„ „ Baburamprasad . .	809
„ „ Balaichand . .	1003
„ „ Balaram . .	999
„ „ Banikanta . .	925, 959
„ „ B. B. . .	936
„ Sm. Bela . .	1028
„ Dr. Sm. Bibha . .	1083
„ Sri Bidyutkumar . .	873
„ „ Bimalbihari . .	844
„ „ Binaykrishna . .	913
„ „ Binaykumar . .	843
„ Sm. Binita . .	960
„ Sri Binodbihari . .	829
„ „ Birendrakumar . .	1005
„ „ Birendranath . .	1066
„ „ Bishnuchandra . .	780
„ „ Bisseswar . .	934
„ „ Biswanath . .	1053
„ „ B. K. . .	1031
„ „ B. N. . .	1068, 1091
„ „ Chandicharan . .	804
„ „ Chandikaprasad . .	764
„ „ Chandrabhinod . .	959
„ „ Chittaranjan . .	780, 1053, 1054
„ „ D. . .	831, 1091
„ „ Debi . .	787
„ „ Debipada . .	836
„ „ Debkumar . .	884
„ „ Dhirendranath . .	985, 1065
„ „ Dilipkumar . .	982
„ „ Dinabandhu . .	1069
„ „ Dindayal . .	780, 950
„ „ Ganeshechandra . .	815
„ „ Gobindalal . .	872

	PAGE
Banerjee, Sri Gopalchandra .. .. .	993
„ „ Haricharan .. .. .	844
„ „ Haridas .. .. .	953, 1053
„ „ H. C. .. .. .	1037
„ „ Himansu .. .. .	879
„ „ H. K. .. .. .	856
„ „ Jagadischandra .. .. .	809
„ „ Jayantakumar .. .. .	982
„ „ J. C. .. .. .	860, 1053, 1079
„ „ J. K. .. .. .	1090
„ „ Jyotishchandra .. .. .	872
„ „ Kalidas .. .. .	826
„ „ Kalikrishna .. .. .	845
„ „ Kalipada .. .. .	803
„ „ Kaliprasad .. .. .	843
„ „ Kanak .. .. .	787
„ Sm. Kanakprabha .. .. .	917
„ Sri K. K. .. .. .	896, 1073, 1090
„ „ K. P. .. .. .	861
„ „ Kirtischandra .. .. .	829
„ „ L. M. .. .. .	1066
„ „ M. .. .. .	1094
„ „ Maniklal .. .. .	1037
„ „ Manindranath .. .. .	1069
„ „ Manopran .. .. .	987
„ „ Mihirranjan .. .. .	879
„ „ M. N. .. .. .	817
„ „ Nakuleswar .. .. .	843
„ „ Nanigopal .. .. .	1003
„ „ Narayan .. .. .	819
„ „ Narendranath .. .. .	888
„ „ N. C. .. .. .	818
„ „ N. G. .. .. .	857, 1015
„ „ Nirmalchandra .. .. .	928
„ „ Nityananda .. .. .	962
„ „ N. P. .. .. .	861
„ „ P. .. .. .	896
„ „ Panchanan .. .. .	873
„ „ Pandhugopal .. .. .	1053
„ „ Phakirdas .. .. .	984
„ „ Pijushkanti .. .. .	874
„ „ Pinakilal .. .. .	1064
„ „ P. K. .. .. .	763, 1078
„ „ P. N. .. .. .	857
„ Prof. P. N. .. .. .	1170
„ „ Pranabkrishna .. .. .	1019
„ „ Pranabkumar .. .. .	842
„ „ Purnachandra .. .. .	972
„ „ Purnendukumar .. .. .	1170
„ Sri Rajendranath .. .. .	817
„ Sm. Rama .. .. .	970
„ Sri Rameshchandra .. .. .	845
„ „ Ramgati .. .. .	981
„ „ Ramgopal .. .. .	780
„ „ R. K. .. .. .	1083
„ „ R. N. .. .. .	1091
„ „ R. R. .. .. .	936
„ Dr. S. .. .. .	763
„ Sri S. .. .. .	857

	PAGE
Banerjee, Sri Sabyasachi .. .. .	968
"    "    Sailes .. .. .	972
"    "    Sambhunath .. .. .	872
"    "    Samirkumar .. .. .	873
"    "    Sanatkumar .. .. .	872, 968
"    "    Sanjib .. .. .	1003
"    "    Santiranjana .. .. .	850
"    "    Santoshkumar .. .. .	816
"    "    Satinath .. .. .	878, 928
"    "    Satyendranath .. .. .	879
"    "    Sibdas .. .. .	872
"    "    Sibaram .. .. .	934
"    "    S. K. .. .. .	896, 1084
"    "    S. N. .. .. .	865, 819, 1078
"    "    S. S. .. .. .	921
"    "    Sudhansumohan .. .. .	1069
"    "    Sudhindranath .. .. .	1066
"    "    Sudhirkumar .. .. .	788
"    "    Dr. Sudhirkumar .. .. .	788
"    "    Sri Sukumar .. .. .	816
"    "    "Sunilkumar .. .. .	871
"    "    Sunitkumar .. .. .	814
"    "    Sm. Suprabha .. .. .	1037
"    "    Sri Sushilkumar .. .. .	1053
"    "    "    Susobhan .. .. .	924
"    "    Sri Syamaprasad .. .. .	928
"    "    "    Syamsundar .. .. .	805
"    "    "    T. G. .. .. .	1089
"    "    "    T. N. .. .. .	865
"    "    "    U. N. .. .. .	819
"    "    "    Upendranath .. .. .	1068
Banik, Sri Priyabhushan .. .. .	1018
Baral, Sri Pabitrakumar .. .. .	1024
"    "    Sudhirkumar .. .. .	843
Barat, Sri Ajitkumar .. .. .	999
"    "    Harigopal .. .. .	1068
Bardhan, Sri Ajitranjan .. .. .	934
"    "    D. C. .. .. .	1094
"    "    "    Niharranjan .. .. .	836
"    "    "    N. R. .. .. .	856
Baree, Rev. H. .. .. .	796
Barick, Sri S. K. .. .. .	861
Bariot, Rev. A. .. .. .	796
Barua, Sri Dhiman .. .. .	1053
"    "    "    Nirmal Ch. .. .. .	815
Basak, Sri Bhupendranath .. .. .	788
"    "    Dr. G. C. .. .. .	1089
"    "    Sri Haridas .. .. .	965
"    "    "    Madangopal .. .. .	1054
"    "    "    Naraharidas .. .. .	959
Basu, Sri A. .. .. .	921
"    "    Abinaschandra .. .. .	934
"    "    Ajitkumar .. .. .	962, 1073
"    "    A. K. .. .. .	896, 1089
"    "    Akshayjiban .. .. .	843
"    "    "    Akshay K. .. .. .	1090
"    "    "    Amalendu .. .. .	831
"    "    "    Amiya .. .. .	774
"    "    "    Apurbakrishna .. .. .	1011

	PAGE
Basu, Sri Arunkumar .. .. .	788
„ Sm. Asa .. .. .	928
„ Sri Asok .. .. .	928
„ „ Asokkumar .. .. .	817, 959
„ „ Atindriya .. .. .	925
„ „ Barindrakumar .. .. .	977
„ „ B. B. .. .. .	1008
„ „ B. C. .. .. .	820
„ Sm. Bela .. .. .	1028
„ Sri Bhupendranath .. .. .	842, 958
„ „ Bijayketu .. .. .	1064
„ „ Binalendranath .. .. .	836
„ „ Birendranath .. .. .	883
„ „ Biroschandra .. .. .	959
„ Biswanath .. .. .	1065
„ „ B. K. .. .. .	1078
„ „ B. M. .. .. .	1094
„ „ B. N. .. .. .	1064, 1078
„ „ Byomkes .. .. .	842, 1170
„ Sm. Chameli .. .. .	848
„ Sri Charuchandra .. .. .	1065
„ Sm. Charupama .. .. .	1035
„ Sri Chitta R. .. .. .	830
„ „ D. .. .. .	820
„ „ Debabrata .. .. .	815
„ „ Diptendu .. .. .	804
„ „ Durgapada .. .. .	762
„ „ Dwijendrakumar .. .. .	851
„ „ Dwipendrakumar .. .. .	816
„ „ G. .. .. .	1091
„ „ Haribhushan .. .. .	1066
„ „ Haridas .. .. .	911
„ „ H. K. .. .. .	1079
„ Mrs. Indira .. .. .	970
„ Sri Jagadindranath .. .. .	804, 913
„ „ Jatindranarayan .. .. .	775
„ „ J. K. .. .. .	1091
„ „ J. P. .. .. .	820
„ „ K. .. .. .	817, 882
„ „ Khagoschandra .. .. .	872, 981
„ „ K. K. .. .. .	951
„ „ K. M. .. .. .	958
„ „ Kritantakumar .. .. .	780
„ Sm. Lakshmi .. .. .	900
„ „ M. .. .. .	1084
„ Sri Mahimohan .. .. .	787
„ „ Manmathamohan .. .. .	787
„ „ M. N. .. .. .	937, 1064
„ Sm. Mridula .. .. .	873
„ Sri Mrinalkanti .. .. .	844
„ „ Nanigopal .. .. .	804, 1069
„ „ Narendramohan .. .. .	817
„ „ N. C. .. .. .	1089
„ Sm. Nilima .. .. .	874
„ Sri Nirodkumar .. .. .	872
„ „ Nirojmohan .. .. .	817
„ „ N. K. .. .. .	947
„ „ P. .. .. .	1053, 1070
„ „ P. C. .. .. .	1090

	PAGE
Basu, Sri P. K. .. .. .	821, 841
„ „ P. M. .. .. .	1083
„ „ Prabas .. .. .	997
„ Sm. Pramila .. .. .	848
„ Sri R. .. .. .	892
„ „ Rasbihari .. .. .	1005
„ „ R. B. .. .. .	948
„ „ R. K. .. .. .	820
„ „ R. N. .. .. .	948, 1094
„ Sm. S. .. .. .	921
„ Sri Sahayram .. .. .	1069
„ „ Sailendrakumar .. .. .	875
„ „ Sakhanath .. .. .	1069
„ „ Sambhunath .. .. .	842
„ „ Sankariprasad .. .. .	960, 1003
„ „ Santoshkumar .. .. .	1021
„ „ Saradindu .. .. .	980
„ „ Sarojkumar .. .. .	816
„ „ Satyapriya .. .. .	780
„ „ Satyendrakumar .. .. .	1024
„ „ S. C. .. .. .	896, 1053
„ Dr. S. K. .. .. .	764
„ Capt. S. K. .. .. .	843, 1079
„ Sri S. K. .. .. .	921, 820, 1090, 1071
„ Prof. S. N. .. .. .	1089
„ Miss Stella .. .. .	970
„ Sri Subhasranjan .. .. .	884
„ „ Subodhechandra .. .. .	875
„ Sm. Sudha .. .. .	941
„ Sri Suddhasattwa .. .. .	985
„ „ Sudhansubhushan .. .. .	788
„ „ Sudhirkumar .. .. .	809
„ „ Sukhendrachandra .. .. .	1014
„ „ Sukumar .. .. .	830
„ „ Sunilchandra .. .. .	804
„ „ Sunilkumar .. .. .	796
„ „ Sunilkrishna .. .. .	1053
„ „ Surendranath .. .. .	993
„ Dr. Susilkumar .. .. .	1073
„ Sri Susilkumar .. .. .	816, 842
„ „ Syamapada .. .. .	842
„ „ Tapaskumar .. .. .	1086
„ „ Tapasranjan .. .. .	1072
„ „ Taracharan .. .. .	1014
„ „ Tulsidas .. .. .	825
Basumajumdar, Sri Akshaykumar .. .. .	960, 1003
„ „ N. .. .. .	867
„ „ Nirmalchandra .. .. .	796
Basumallik, Dr. Khagondrachandra .. .. .	1050
Batabyal, Sri S. K. .. .. .	931
Batra, Dr. Sm. Santi .. .. .	918
Baul, Sri Anilendranath .. .. .	836
Bera, Sri Bishnupada .. .. .	953
„ „ G. N. .. .. .	763
„ „ Khagendranath .. .. .	842
Bhadra, Sri Amulyakumar .. .. .	842
Bhaduri, Sri B. N. .. .. .	1067
„ „ B. R. .. .. .	948
„ „ D. N. .. .. .	762

	PAGE
Bhaduri, Sri Dwijendralal .. .. .	804
"  "  P. K. .. .. .	939
"  "  Prabhatkumar .. .. .	976
"  "  Miss S. .. .. .	911
"  "  Dr. Sadananda .. .. .	791
"  "  S. N. .. .. .	978
Bhanja, Sri A. K. .. .. .	1092
"  "  Haridas .. .. .	816
"  "  Sarojendranath .. .. .	928
Bhar, Sri C. N. .. .. .	896
"  "  G. D. .. .. .	764
"  "  P. R. .. .. .	896
"  "  S. .. .. .	896
Bharati, Sri Haripada .. .. .	878, 960
Bhaskaran, Dr. T. R. .. .. .	1084
Bhatt, Prof. K. D. .. .. .	856
Bhattacharyya, Sri A. .. .. .	763
"  "  A. K. .. .. .	965
"  "  Amalchandra .. .. .	1065
"  "  Amalendu .. .. .	769
"  "  Amulya Bh. .. .. .	831
"  "  A. N. .. .. .	939
"  "  Pandit Anantakumar .. .. .	792
"  "  Sri Ananta N. .. .. .	803
"  "  Anil K. .. .. .	830
"  "  Apareschandra .. .. .	788
"  "  Asok .. .. .	831
"  "  Asutosh .. .. .	872
"  "  Aurabinda .. .. .	1014
"  "  Baidyanath .. .. .	997
"  "  Banbihari .. .. .	889
"  "  Sm. Bani .. .. .	917
"  "  Sri B. B. .. .. .	936, 1001
"  "  B. C. .. .. .	857, 965, 1078
"  "  Bhabani Ch. .. .. .	830
"  "  Bhudhar Ch. .. .. .	830
"  "  Bhupendranath .. .. .	997
"  "  Dr. Bibhubhushan .. .. .	1065
"  "  Sri Bibhutibhushan .. .. .	1037
"  "  Dr. Bijanbihari .. .. .	871
"  "  Sri Bijaykrishna .. .. .	960, 1003
"  "  Bishnucharan .. .. .	803
"  "  Bishnupada .. .. .	900, 980, 990
"  "  B. K. .. .. .	856, 1070
"  "  B. N. .. .. .	901, 1008
"  "  B. P. .. .. .	884
"  "  Buddhadeb .. .. .	796, 843
"  "  Chandra K. .. .. .	803
"  "  Dakshinaranjan .. .. .	774
"  "  Debaprasad .. .. .	874
"  "  Dechipada .. .. .	764
"  "  Dhirendranath .. .. .	617
"  "  Dineshchandra .. .. .	791
"  "  Sm. Dipti .. .. .	848
"  "  Sri Diresh .. .. .	764
"  "  D. K. .. .. .	938
"  "  Durgamohan .. .. .	787
"  "  G. .. .. .	939
"  "  Ganeschandra .. .. .	987

				PAGE
Bhattacharyya, Sri	Gaurikanta	..	..	803
"	" Gaurinath ..	..	..	791
"	" Gauripada ..	..	..	953
"	" Gaurisankar	..	..	958
"	" G. C. ..	..	..	896
"	" Girindra K.	..	..	804
"	" Girindranarayan	..	..	925
"	" Gobindadeb	..	..	774
"	" Gopalchandra	..	..	1069
"	" Gopinath ..	..	..	764
"	" G. S. ..	..	..	763
"	" Gurusaday ..	..	..	976
"	" Haranchandra	..	..	1021
"	" Haraprasanna	..	..	1065
"	" Harendranath	..	..	780
"	" Harigopal ..	..	..	1003
"	" Harimohan	..	..	872
"	" Herambachandra	..	..	900
"	" Himansu ..	..	..	879
"	" Hiranmay ..	..	..	995
"	" J. C. ..	..	..	978
"	" Jadubhushan	..	..	1066
"	" Jagadis ..	..	..	844
"	Dr. Janakiballabh	..	..	830
"	Sri Jatindrachandra	..	..	1005
"	" Jayanta K.	..	..	1073
"	" Jibananda ..	..	..	956
"	" Jitendranath	..	..	788, 941
"	" J. K. ....	..	..	1083
"	" J. N. ..	..	..	831
"	" Jogendrachandra	..	..	1017
"	" Jyotirmoy ..	..	..	770
"	" K. ..	..	..	1074
"	" Kailasnath	..	..	883
"	Dr. Kalidas ..	..	..	792
"	Sri Kalidas ..	..	..	774
"	" Kalipada ..	..	791, 829,	1054
"	" Katyayanidas	..	..	884
"	" K. C. ..	..	..	897
"	" K. L. ..	..	..	865
"	" Krishnapada	..	..	787
"	" Kshitibhushan	..	..	774
"	" Kshitischandra	..	..	997
"	" Kumudinikanta	..	..	960
"	" Lakshminarayan	..	..	985
"	Sm. Lila ..	..	..	1033
"	Sri L. M. ..	..	..	1083
"	" Madhusudan	..	..	928
"	" Mahendrachandra	..	..	853
"	" Manibhushan	..	..	842, 844
"	" Nalinikanta	..	..	995
"	" Nandalal ..	..	..	804
"	" Nareschandra	..	..	990
"	" N. C. ..	..	1037, 1092	
"	" N. G. ..	..	..	856
"	" Niharkumar	..	..	1064
"	" Niranjankumar	..	..	1024
"	" Nirmalachandra	..	..	787, 884
"	" Nirodbihari	..	..	825



## PAGE

hattacharyya, Sri Nirodranjan	..	..	..	773
" " N. N.	..	..	..	964
" " Panchanan	..	..	..	1021
" " Pares Ch.	..	..	..	773, 967
" " Paresnath	..	..	..	774
" " P. C.	..	..	..	896
" " P. K.	..	..	..	965
" " P. N.	..	..	..	831
" " Prabhaschandra	..	..	..	843
" " Prasadkumar	..	..	..	982
" Major R.	..	..	..	1079
" Sri Robatiraman	..	..	..	1017
" Dr. Rabindranath	..	..	..	1033
" Sri Rabindranath	..	..	816, 959, 970,	985
" " Ramapada	..	..	..	804
" " Ramapati	..	..	..	945
" " Ramaprasanna	..	..	..	960
" " Ramchandra	..	..	..	836
" " Ramendrakumar	..	..	..	929
" " Rameschandra	..	..	..	830
" " Rasamay	..	..	..	787
" " S.	..	..	..	820
" " Sachinath	..	..	..	956
" " Sailendrachandra	..	..	..	993
" " Santibrata	..	..	..	997
" " Santinath	..	..	..	945
" " Santosh K.	..	..	..	805
" " Santoshkumar	..	..	..	959
" " Sarojkumar	..	..	..	1010
" " Sibaram	..	..	..	803
" " Sitalprasad	..	..	..	924
" " S. K.	..	763, 820, 964, 1070,	1090	
" " S. P.	..	..	897, 967	
" " S. N.	..	..	857, 1074, 1170	
" " S. R.	..	..	..	1015
" " Srijib	..	..	..	967
" " S. S.	..	..	..	763
" " Sudhirschandra	..	..	..	954
" " Sudinkumar	..	..	..	900
" " Sukumar	..	..	809, 872,	962
" " Sunilkumar	..	..	..	780
" " Sunitikumar	..	..	..	1066
" " Sureschandra	..	..	..	1010
" " Tarapada	..	..	..	871
" " Tarasankar	..	..	..	769
" " Tarinikantha	..	..	..	1020
" " Tatwasadhan	..	..	..	1065
" " T. S.	..	..	..	1015
" " Umapati	..	..	..	826
" " U. N.	..	..	..	831
naumik, Sri A. C.	..	..	..	1070
" " A. K.	..	..	..	1090
" " Jagadischandra	..	..	..	1012
" " H. D.	..	..	..	1078
" " Manoranjan	..	..	..	988
" " S. C.	..	..	..	1084
nowker, Sri H. C.	..	..	..	1091
llion, Rev. B.	..	..	..	891
ishui, Sri Iswarchandra	..	..	..	809

	PAGE
Biswas, Sri Bholanath .. .. .	1019
„ „ Bijankanti .. .. .	1005
„ „ Birendrachandra .. .. .	873
„ „ Chandrakumar .. .. .	1067
„ „ D. C. .. .. .	931
„ „ Dhirendranath .. .. .	1011
„ „ D. K. .. .. .	978
„ „ Durgapada .. .. .	829
„ „ Gangeschandra .. .. .	976
„ „ Haridas .. .. .	972
„ „ Himendu .. .. .	804
„ „ Hridayranjan .. .. .	853
„ „ J. C. .. .. .	1084
„ „ Kaliprasad .. .. .	1020
„ „ Kshounischandra .. .. .	851
„ „ L. L. .. .. .	856
„ „ N. N. .. .. .	864
„ „ Phanibhushan .. .. .	1030
„ Sm. Prabhati .. .. .	1033
„ Sri Prabodhchandra .. .. .	775
„ „ Priyanath .. .. .	805
„ „ Samarendranath .. .. .	774
„ „ Sasadhar .. .. .	1053
„ „ Satyapriya .. .. .	787
„ „ Sudhirschandra .. .. .	873
Bloud, Mr. C. A. .. .. .	901
Brahma, Sri Purnendusekhar .. .. .	1067
Brahmachari, Sri Gopal .. .. .	924
„ „ Tarapada .. .. .	925
Bravan, Rev. L. .. .. .	796
Brenuen, Rev. J. .. .. .	891
Bulens, Rev. P. .. .. .	796
Burman, Sm. Abha .. .. .	911
„ „ Sri Debajyoti .. .. .	844
„ „ Umaranjan .. .. .	770
Burns, Rev. P. .. .. .	906

## C

Chaki, Sri Manindrachandra (M.Sc.) .. .. .	844, 845
Chaklabinis, Sri Sunilchandra .. .. .	842
Chakrabarti, Sri A. C. .. .. .	1000
„ „ Ajitkumar .. .. .	775, 874
„ „ A. K. .. .. .	818, 856
„ „ Dr. Amalkumar .. .. .	770
„ „ Sri Amulendu .. .. .	982
„ „ Lt.-Col. Amareschandra .. .. .	809
„ „ Sri Amareschandra .. .. .	843
„ „ „ Amiyath .. .. .	769
„ „ „ Amritaranjan .. .. .	985
„ „ „ Anantakumar .. .. .	962
„ „ „ Anil .. .. .	872
„ „ „ Anilchandra .. .. .	1069
„ „ „ Anilkumar .. .. .	874
„ „ „ Anutosh .. .. .	774
„ „ „ Arya K. .. .. .	831
„ „ „ Asitkumar .. .. .	769
„ „ „ Balailal .. .. .	1066
„ „ „ Balendrakumar .. .. .	974

	PAGE
Chakrabarti, Sm. Banalata .. .. .	1035
„ Sri B. C. .. .. .	820, 947
„ „ Bhaktibinode .. .. .	934
„ „ Bhupendranath .. .. .	815
„ „ Bibhutibhushan .. .. .	805
„ „ Bijoy K. .. .. .	1073
„ „ Bilapkumar .. .. .	816
„ „ Birendra K. .. .. .	804
„ „ Bireswar .. .. .	925
„ „ Birendrachandra .. .. .	1026
„ „ Bishnupada .. .. .	815
„ „ Biswanath .. .. .	873
„ „ Chintaharan .. .. .	773
„ „ D. C. .. .. .	818, 1053
„ „ Debabrata .. .. .	815
„ Dr. Sm. Debi .. .. .	848
„ Sri Debkumar .. .. .	1090
„ „ Dhirendranath .. .. .	1069
„ „ D. K. .. .. .	1015
„ „ Durgasaran .. .. .	803
„ Sm. Gita .. .. .	1032
„ Sri Gopallal .. .. .	769
„ „ H. .. .. .	818
„ „ Haripada .. .. .	815, 1023
„ „ Harisaday .. .. .	1073
„ Sm. Hasi .. .. .	927
„ Sri Hemantakumar .. .. .	803
„ „ Hemchandra .. .. .	851
„ „ Herambachandra .. .. .	842
„ Sm. Hima .. .. .	1028
„ Sri H. L. .. .. .	763
„ „ H. N. .. .. .	1092
„ „ J. .. .. .	1068
„ „ Jagadishchandra .. .. .	1026
„ „ Jagannath .. .. .	974
„ „ Jahnabikumar .. .. .	815
„ „ Janardan .. .. .	764
„ „ Jitendranath .. .. .	871
„ „ Jnanendragopal .. .. .	843
„ „ Jageschandra .. .. .	1019
„ „ K. .. .. .	832
„ „ Kalipada .. .. .	831
„ „ K. C. .. .. .	818, 832, 921, 1078
„ „ Keshabchandra .. .. .	960, 1003
„ „ Kshirodemohan .. .. .	988
„ „ Kshitishchandra .. .. .	1011
„ „ L. C. .. .. .	1037
„ „ Madhusudan .. .. .	817
„ „ Manindrakisore .. .. .	976, 988
„ „ Manindranath .. .. .	797, 913
„ „ Manishchandra .. .. .	843
„ Dr. M. L. .. .. .	1053
„ „ M. N. .. .. .	818
„ Sri Mukundalal .. .. .	843
„ „ Muralidhar (Kavya-Vyakaran-Smrititirtha) .. .. .	1005
„ „ N. .. .. .	832
„ „ Nalinikanta .. .. .	774
„ „ Nanigopal .. .. .	953
„ „ Narendranarayan .. .. .	997

Chakrabarti, Sri Nareschandra ..	1012
"    " N. C. ..	816, 978
"    " N. G. ..	762
"    " Nirmalchandra ..	815
"    " P. . . ..	818, 1090
"    " Panchanan ..	928
"    " Parimal ..	780
"    " P. C. ..	817
"    " P. K. ..	1078
"    " P. N. ..	1084
"    " Prabhatnath ..	842, 925
"    " Pramathanath ..	844
"    " Praphullakumar ..	924, 959
"    Sm. Priti ..	1033
"    Sri Priyabrata ..	1053
"    " Priyanath ..	842, 925
"    " Purnachandra ..	815
"    " Rabindranath ..	830
"    " Ranadaranjan ..	878
"    " R. N. ..	857, 936
"    " S. . . ..	1031, 1084
"    " Sadananda ..	769
"    " Saileshchandra ..	927
"    " Santoshkumar ..	774
"    " Satindranath ..	815, 959
"    " S. C. ..	901, 763, 965
"    " Sibapada ..	787
"    " Sibnath ..	872
"    " S. G. ..	1010
"    " S. K. ..	939
"    " S. M. ..	1071
"    " S. N. ..	821, 1030, 1041
"    " S. P. ..	921
"    " S. R. ..	763
"    " Sudhansuranjan ..	956
"    " Sudhindrachandra ..	1023
"    Miss Supriti ..	900
"    Sri Susilkumar ..	816
Chakrabarti, Sri T. . . ..	819
"    " Tarakbrahma ..	853
"    " Tarakeswar ..	775
"    " Tarapada ..	815
"    " Sm. Uma ..	1035
Chalke, Mr. H. G. . . ..	894
Chanda, Sri Nabaniprasad ..	769
"    " N. N. ..	1074
"    " Sudhansubhushan ..	888
Chandra, Sri C. L. . . ..	818
"    " Gurudas ..	1068
"    " Kalisadhan ..	830
"    " Nagendranath ..	844
"    " Nirmalkumar ..	1053
Chatterjee, Sri Ajitkumar ..	990
"    " A. K. ..	817
"    " Amalendu ..	805
"    " Amalkrishna ..	1069
"    " Amareswar ..	816
"    " Amiya Bh. ..	763
"    " A. N. ..	896

	PAGE
Chatterjee, Sm. Anita ..	918
„ „ Anjali ..	970
„ „ Sri Ardhendukumar ..	1012
„ „ Dr. Sm. Asima ..	918
„ „ Dr. B. ..	1089
„ „ Sri B. ..	1091
„ „ „ Basantabihari ..	797
„ „ „ B. B. ..	932
„ „ „ Bhabaniprasad ..	1023
„ „ „ Bijankumar ..	987
„ „ „ Bimalnath ..	1090
„ „ „ Binaybhushan ..	985
„ „ „ Binaykrishna ..	780, 918
„ „ „ Binaykumar ..	960
„ „ „ Birojabandhab ..	809
„ „ „ Bishnudas ..	780
„ „ „ Bishnupada ..	1067
„ „ „ B. K. ..	978
„ „ „ Chanchalkumar ..	829
„ „ „ D. C. ..	1008
„ „ „ Debiprasad ..	804, 811, 942
„ „ „ Dhirendranath ..	775
„ „ „ Dhurjatinarayan ..	780
„ „ „ Dinabandhu ..	780, 951
„ „ „ D. N. ..	896
„ „ „ D. R. ..	978
„ „ „ Durgacharan ..	769
„ „ „ Durgadas ..	960
„ „ „ Gostabihari ..	1003, 1023
„ „ „ Giridhari ..	913
„ „ „ Dr. G. P. ..	1089
„ „ „ Sri Haraprasad ..	872
„ „ „ Herambanath ..	769
„ „ „ Hiralal ..	928
„ „ „ H. K. ..	1064
„ „ „ H. L. ..	965
„ „ „ H. S. ..	832
„ „ „ Indubhushan ..	928
„ „ „ Sm. Ishita ..	847
„ „ „ Sri J. P. ..	820
„ „ „ Jyotarnoy ..	788
„ „ „ K. ..	817
„ „ „ K. B. ..	1000
„ „ „ K. L. ..	817
„ „ „ K. R. ..	865
„ „ „ Kalisahai ..	873
„ „ „ Kalyankumar ..	804
„ „ „ Kamalaksha ..	881, 913
„ „ „ Krishnadhan ..	1066
„ „ „ Kshetragopal ..	803
„ „ „ Kumar Kr. ..	830
Chatterjee, Sri Manaskumar ..	976
„ „ „ Dr. Manomohan ..	763
„ „ „ Sm. Maya ..	1037
„ „ „ Sri M. M. ..	856
„ „ „ „ Manojkumar ..	769
„ „ „ „ Nagendranath ..	993
„ „ „ „ N. C. ..	831, 931, 937
„ „ „ „ Nibaranchandra ..	878

	PAGE
Chatterjee, Sri Nirmalchandra .. .. .	763
"    " N. G. .. .. .	820
"    " P. .. .. .	1053, 1078
"    " Patitpaban .. .. .	873
"    " P. B. .. .. .	856
"    " Phanigopal .. .. .	924, 1069
"    " Phatikchand .. .. .	850, 1003
"    " P. K. .. .. .	763, 1092
"    " Dr. P. N. .. .. .	1090
"    " Sri P. N. .. .. .	820
"    " Prakaskumar .. .. .	831
"    " Pritibhushan .. .. .	787
"    " Pramodgopal .. .. .	1092
"    " R. .. .. .	831, 833
"    " Rabindranath .. .. .	788
"    " Rajib .. .. .	1068
"    " Rasamay .. .. .	830
"    " R. G. .. .. .	762
"    " R. N. .. .. .	1066, 1090
"    " S. .. .. .	807
"    " Sailendranath .. .. .	842
"    " Sambaran .. .. .	816
"    " Sanatkumar (Raibahadur) .. .. .	1170
"    " Santigopal .. .. .	967
"    " Santipriya .. .. .	1014
"    " Santiram .. .. .	976
"    " Santoshkumar .. .. .	773, 830
"    " Sarat Ch. .. .. .	804
"    " Satyendramoban .. .. .	976
"    " S. C. .. .. .	961, 1078
"    " Sisirranjan .. .. .	874
"    " S. K. .. .. .	831, 864, 1053, 1078
"    " S. M. .. .. .	976
"    " S. N. .. .. .	948, 1079
"    " S. P. .. .. .	1066
"    " S. R. .. .. .	860
"    " S. S. .. .. .	820
"    " Dr. Subodh C. .. .. .	1039
"    " Sudhakar .. .. .	1030
"    " Sri Sudhansubadan .. .. .	816
"    " Sudhirranjan .. .. .	860
"    " Sukumar .. .. .	945
"    " Sunil Ch. .. .. .	804
"    " Sunilkumar .. .. .	873, 976
"    " Suprabhat .. .. .	816
"    " Susilkumar .. .. .	874
"    " Taraknath .. .. .	815
"    " Taraprasad .. .. .	850
"    " T. N. .. .. .	818
"    " Sibcharan .. .. .	872
Chaubey, Sri J.S. .. .. .	830
Chaudhuri, Sri A. .. .. .	1170
"    " A. B. .. .. .	821
"    " Ajay .. .. .	788
"    " Ajitkumar .. .. .	873, 804
"    " A. K. .. .. .	860, 937, 1089
"    " Amalacharan .. .. .	945
"    " Amiyanath .. .. .	980
"    " Anilkrishna .. .. .	1065

	PAGE
Chaudhuri, Sri A. R.	1094
„ Sm. Aruna	911
„ Sri Bankimohandra	1053
„ „ B. B.	818
„ „ B. C.	932
„ „ Bhabanisankar	842
„ „ Bhudeb	764
„ „ Bibhuti Bh.	815
„ „ Binaykumar	830
„ „ B. K.	831
„ „ B. N.	1090, 1092
„ „ Charuchandra	788
„ „ D.	997
„ „ Diptikalyan	830
„ „ G.	978
„ Dr. J. K.	763
„ Sri J. K.	803, 964
„ „ Jnanendranath	871
„ „ J. P.	1071
„ „ K. C.	921
„ „ Kiranchandra	787
„ „ K. K.	861
„ „ K. P.	818
„ „ Kuludaprasad	825
„ „ Manoranjan	803
„ „ M. R.	820
„ „ Nabakrishna	816
„ „ Nagendranarayan	872
„ „ Nanigopal	1003
„ „ N. C.	950
„ Sm. Nilima	848
„ Sri Niranjan	1014
„ „ Nripendrakisor	843
„ „ P. C.	965
„ „ Prabodhnarayan	945
„ „ Purnendranath	1067
„ „ R.	1041
„ „ Ramendralal	992
„ Dr. Sm. Rama	917
„ Sri S.	881
„ Sm. S.	900
„ Sri Sailendranath	825
„ „ Santoshkanti	988
„ „ Satyabrata	843
„ „ S. B.	764
„ Dr. S. C.	1041
„ Sri Sibsaran	853
„ „ S. K.	965, 1015, 1089
„ Sm. Sneha	918
„ Sri S. R.	1084
„ „ Sudhansubikas	816
„ Sm. Sujata	871, 917
„ Sri Sukumar	803
„ Sm. Suprabha	900
„ Dr. Susilechandra	842
Chaudhuri, Sri Taranath	770
„ Dr. T. C.	988
„ Sri Tulsicharan	842
Chunder, Sri Pratapchandra	8, 845, 1170

				PAGE
Comber, Rev. Bro. T. A.	..	..	..	881
Coomar, Sri Madanmohan	..	..	..	884
Croft, Mr. Stephen Lathen	..	..	..	908

## D

Dal Zovo, Rev. R.	..	..	..	905
Dam, Sri Birendrakumar	..	..	..	1018
„ „ M. B.	..	..	..	1001
Dandoy, Rev. G.	..	..	..	796
Das, Sri Abanibhushan	..	..	..	816
„ „ Ajitkumar	..	..	..	878
„ „ A. K.	..	..	..	819
„ „ Amalananda	..	..	..	1073
„ „ Amulyaratan	..	..	..	998
„ „ Anilbaran	..	..	..	993
„ „ Asutosh	..	..	..	817
„ „ B.	..	..	..	931
„ „ Baubihari	..	..	..	779
„ „ Bankimchandra	..	..	..	829
„ „ B. C.	..	..	..	832
„ „ Bhupendrachandra	..	..	..	872
„ „ Bhupendranath	..	..	..	787
„ „ Bimalkumar	..	..	..	843
„ „ Birendranath	..	..	..	829
„ „ B. L.	..	..	..	897
„ „ D. C.	..	..	..	1008
„ „ Debendranath	..	..	..	959
„ Dr. Dhirendralal	..	..	..	1017
„ Sri Harendranath	..	..	..	928
„ Sm. Ira	..	..	..	874
„ Sri Jagadischandra	..	..	..	889, 997
„ „ Jaladharan	..	..	..	976
„ „ Kalikinkar	..	..	..	953
„ „ Kalipada	..	..	..	1067
„ „ Kiranchandra	..	..	..	1017
„ „ Kshudiram	..	..	..	956
„ „ Kumud S.	..	..	..	831
„ „ L. H.	..	..	..	832
„ „ M.	..	..	..	896
„ Sm. M.	..	..	..	911
„ Sri Mihirath	..	..	..	788
„ Sm. Nalini	..	..	..	1037
„ Sri Nirmalendu	..	..	..	929
„ „ Nirmalkanti	..	..	..	809
„ „ Nitaichand	..	..	..	1066
„ Dr. Nripendranarayan	..	..	..	927
„ Dr. Sm. Parimal	..	..	..	787
„ Sri P. C.	..	..	..	1070
„ „ P. K.	..	..	..	1089
„ „ P. N.	..	..	..	1092
„ „ P. P.	..	..	..	1089
„ „ Prabhaakumar	..	..	..	817
„ „ Prabodhchandra	..	..	..	1068
„ Sm. Pranati	..	..	..	1032
„ Sri Pratapchandra	..	..	..	1033
„ „ Rabindranath	..	..	774, 788, 995,	1023
„ „ Radharaman	..	..	..	884
„ „ Ramoschandra	..	..	..	997



	PAGE
Das, Sri Ranendra K. . . . .	884
„ „ R. N. . . . .	865, 1031
„ „ R. P. . . . .	978
„ „ S. (M.Sc.) . . . . .	818, 896
„ „ S. (B.Sc.) . . . . .	896
„ Sm. Sadhana . . . . .	959
„ Sri Santoshkumar . . . . .	992
„ „ Sasibhushan . . . . .	773
„ „ Satyanarain . . . . .	990
„ „ Satyaranjan . . . . .	788
„ „ S. C. . . . .	820
„ „ Sisirkumar . . . . .	871
„ „ S. K. . . . .	931, 965
„ „ S. N. . . . .	1031
„ Mr. Solomon . . . . .	1039
„ Sm. Sudhira . . . . .	911
„ Sri Sudhirkumar . . . . .	960, 1003
„ „ Sureschandra . . . . .	873
„ „ Tarapada . . . . .	780, 1024
„ Sm. U. . . . .	921
„ Sri Umeshchandra . . . . .	1026
Dasgupta, Sri A. . . . .	921
„ „ Abinaschandra . . . . .	809
„ „ A. K. . . . .	937
„ „ Arun . . . . .	981
„ „ Arunchandra . . . . .	873
„ „ Arunkumar . . . . .	884
„ „ Atul Ch. . . . .	803
„ „ Bijayranjan . . . . .	973
„ „ Bishnupada . . . . .	956
„ „ B. K. . . . .	1053
„ Dr. Charuchandra . . . . .	792
„ Sri Chittaranjan . . . . .	816, 959
„ „ D. N. . . . .	978, 1094
„ „ D. P. . . . .	937
„ „ Gobindalal . . . . .	1066
„ „ Indubhushan . . . . .	990
„ „ J. N. . . . .	1037
„ „ Jyotirmoy . . . . .	809
„ „ Jyotishchandra . . . . .	780
„ „ K. . . . .	932
„ Sm. Kamala . . . . .	913
„ Sri K. K. . . . .	1091
„ „ K. P. . . . .	764
„ „ Kshitish Ch. . . . .	959, 992
„ Sm. Latika . . . . .	1037
„ „ Lila . . . . .	1035
„ Sri L. R. . . . .	817, 820
„ Sri Manindrachandra . . . . .	942
„ „ Manoranjan . . . . .	816
„ „ M. C. . . . .	832
„ „ M. K. . . . .	1001
„ „ M. L. . . . .	1090
„ „ Nalinibhushan . . . . .	1037
„ „ Nani . . . . .	972
„ „ Narendrakumar . . . . .	974
„ „ N. B. . . . .	951, 1090
„ „ N. C. . . . .	1091
„ „ Niranjan . . . . .	816

	PAGE
Dasgupta, Sri Nirmalendu .. .. .	809
„ „ Niroj .. .. .	1089
„ „ Pareschandra .. .. .	997
„ „ Pijushkanti .. .. .	929
„ „ P. M. .. .. .	1008
„ „ P. R. .. .. .	762, 832, 1031
„ „ Praphullakumar .. .. .	825
„ „ Sm. Pratibha .. .. .	848
„ „ Sri Santikumar .. .. .	815
„ „ Sm. Santwana .. .. .	917
„ „ Sri Sibaprasad .. .. .	753
„ „ „ S. K. .. .. .	1031
„ „ „ S. N. .. .. .	1030
„ „ „ S. P. .. .. .	1094
„ „ „ S. R. .. .. .	1031, 1073
„ „ Dr. Sudhirkumar .. .. .	787
„ „ „ Sudhirranjan .. .. .	967
„ „ Sri Susilchandra .. .. .	770, 872
„ „ „ Syamapada .. .. .	848
„ „ Sm. Usha .. .. .	848
Daspodder, Sri Satishchandra .. .. .	873
Dassarma, Sri Jatindramohan .. .. .	788
Datta, Sri A. .. .. .	939
„ „ Abinaschandra .. .. .	825
„ „ Achyuta K. .. .. .	802
„ „ Sm. Amita .. .. .	917
„ „ Sri Amiyabhushan .. .. .	805
„ „ „ A. N. .. .. .	1090
„ „ „ A. P. .. .. .	964
„ „ „ A. R. .. .. .	1070
„ „ „ Banipada .. .. .	908
„ „ „ Barunchandra .. .. .	787
„ „ „ Bhabatosh .. .. .	773
„ „ „ Bhubanmohan .. .. .	815
„ „ „ Bijaykumar .. .. .	1033
„ „ „ Binodbihari .. .. .	816
„ „ „ Bishnuhari .. .. .	788
„ „ „ B. K. .. .. .	1091
„ „ „ B. M. .. .. .	818
„ „ „ Chittotosh .. .. .	831
„ „ „ D. D. .. .. .	820
„ „ „ Debaprasad .. .. .	1033
„ „ „ Digbijoy .. .. .	804
„ „ „ Digindrachandra .. .. .	958
„ „ „ Dilipkumar .. .. .	816
„ „ „ D. N. .. .. .	860
„ „ „ Dulalchandra .. .. .	843
„ „ „ Dwijendranath .. .. .	878
„ „ „ Gurudas .. .. .	873
„ „ „ Sm. Indira .. .. .	917
„ „ „ Sri Jagadananda .. .. .	1005
„ „ „ „ Jatindranath .. .. .	963
„ „ „ „ J. C. .. .. .	921
„ „ „ „ J. K. .. .. .	1067
„ „ „ Sm. Juthika .. .. .	788
„ „ „ Sri Kalikumar .. .. .	791
„ „ „ Sm. Kalyani .. .. .	913
„ „ „ Sri Kalyankumar .. .. .	773, 803, 809
„ „ „ „ Kamalakanta .. .. .	1026

				PAGE
Datta, Sm. Kiranbala	..	..	..	917
" Sri Kiritibhushan	..	..	..	956
" " K. L.	..	..	..	964
" " K. N.	..	..	..	831
" " Krishnananda	..	..	..	1073
" " Mahendranath	..	..	..	976
" " Manindrakanta	..	..	..	836
" " Manoranjan	..	..	..	1030
" Sm. Maya	..	..	..	917
" Sri Mrinalkanti	..	..	..	1005
" " Nagendrachandra	..	..	..	953
" " Nanigopal	..	..	..	825
" " Narendranath	..	..	..	1067
" " Nirodbaran	..	..	..	976
" " N. K.	..	..	..	1090
" Sm. N. P.	..	..	..	911
" Sri P. C.	..	..	..	763
" " Phanindramohan	..	..	..	842
" " Prabhatkumar	..	..	..	1003
" " Pritischandra	..	..	..	797
" " R.	..	..	857,	896
" " Radharaman	..	..	..	830
" Sri Ranjitkumar	..	..	..	873
" " S.	..	..	..	896
" Sm. Santi	..	..	..	1037
" Sri Santoshkumar	..	..	..	1010
" " Sarojendranath	..	..	..	1053
" " Sarojendu	..	..	..	984
" " Sarojkumar	..	..	..	820
" " Satyendra P.	..	..	..	804
" " Satyendreswar	..	..	..	1019
" " S. C.	..	..	..	850
" " S. K.	..	..	820, 978, 1037, 1078,	1091
" " S. N.	..	..	..	857
" " Subhasprada	..	..	..	850
" " Subodh	..	..	..	1066
" " Sudhir K.	..	..	..	819
" " Sukumar	..	..	..	842
" Dr. Sunilkrishna	..	..	..	1066
" Sri Sureschandra	..	..	..	1068
" Sri Susilkumar	..	..	..	883
" " Tikendrajit	..	..	..	851
Dattachaudhuri, Sm. Bela	..	..	..	1032
Dattagupta, Sri A. K.	..	..	..	1073
" " Anilkumar	..	..	..	817
" " B.	..	..	..	931
" " Hirendranath	..	..	..	883
" " Sm. Mira	..	..	..	831
" " Sri N. B.	..	..	..	951
" " P. M.	..	..	..	931
Dattaray, Sri R. B.	..	..	..	1015
" " R. K.	..	..	..	1089
" " S. K.	..	..	..	1015
Dattaraychaudhuri, Sri N. C.	..	..	..	884
David, Miss Norah	..	..	..	1084
De, Sri A. C.	..	..	..	820
" " A. K.	..	..	..	1092
" " Amarendranath	..	..	..	826
" " Anilkumar	..	..	..	990

	PAGE
De, Sri Asokmay .. .. .	842
„ Sm. Belarani .. .. .	970
„ Sri Bhabaranjan .. .. .	1018
„ „ Bishnu .. .. .	883
„ „ B. N. .. .. .	1073
„ „ D. .. .. .	867
„ „ Debiranjan .. .. .	962
„ „ Dhirendrakrishna .. .. .	770
„ Dr. D. L. .. .. .	921
„ Sri Gaurhari .. .. .	804
„ „ G. L. .. .. .	860
„ „ Haraprasad .. .. .	804
„ „ Hemantakumar .. .. .	993
„ „ J. C. .. .. .	1000
„ „ J. K. .. .. .	1090
„ „ Kalyansasi .. .. .	988
„ „ K. K. .. .. .	764
„ „ Kshemeshchandra .. .. .	1032
„ „ Manindranath .. .. .	959
„ „ Nanigopal .. .. .	873
„ „ N. C. .. .. .	1092
„ „ Niranjan .. .. .	803
„ „ Nirmalchandra .. .. .	788
„ „ N. N. .. .. .	1078
„ „ N. P. .. .. .	818
„ „ P. .. .. .	1078
„ „ Panchanan .. .. .	872
„ „ Pradyotkumar .. .. .	1068
„ „ Pramathanath .. .. .	871
„ „ Rebatiraman .. .. .	873
„ „ R. R. .. .. .	964
„ „ Sailendrakumar .. .. .	804
„ „ Sailendranath .. .. .	984
„ „ Sambhunath .. .. .	1073
„ „ Sankarprasad .. .. .	770
„ „ Santoshkumar .. .. .	809
„ „ Satyabrata .. .. .	945
„ „ Saurindrakumar .. .. .	985
„ „ S. C. .. .. .	861
„ „ Subodhkumar .. .. .	787
„ „ Sureshchandra .. .. .	871
„ Dr. Susilkumar .. .. .	792
„ Sri Tincori .. .. .	842
Deb, Sri Ajitkumar .. .. .	817
„ Sm. Anima .. .. .	848
„ „ Bindu .. .. .	847
„ „ Bindubasini .. .. .	900
„ Sri C. C. .. .. .	763
„ Sm. Mira .. .. .	1032
„ Sri Palitranjan .. .. .	1053
„ Sm. Pratibha .. .. .	847
Debchaudhuri, Sri Jatindrachandra .. .. .	1026
Debi, Sm. Bina .. .. .	950
Debnath, Sri Atulchandra .. .. .	763
„ „ Chandrasekhar .. .. .	850
„ „ Haricharan .. .. .	995
Debsarkar, Sri Atulyakumar .. .. .	992
„ „ Nalinikanta .. .. .	928
De Gheldere, Rev. J. .. .. .	797

	PAGE
De Sa, Mr. Bailon .. .. .	796
De Sarkar, Sri Indibar .. .. .	968
"    "    M. C. .. .. .	939
Devadatta, Rev. Dr. V. E. .. .. .	865
Dhar, Sri A. K. .. .. .	1041
"    "    B. .. .. .	1090
"    "    Chandrakumar .. .. .	956
"    Sm. Dhira .. .. .	942
"    Sri D. R. .. .. .	1070
"    "    Hemchandra .. .. .	1170
"    "    Lalitmohan .. .. .	804
"    "    Nrisinghalal .. .. .	797
"    "    Praphullaranjan .. .. .	796
"    "    Radhikaprasad .. .. .	972
"    "    Sachindranath .. .. .	769
"    "    Satchidananda .. .. .	1026
"    "    Satyendraperasanna .. .. .	804
"    Lt. Sisirkumar .. .. .	842
"    Sri S. K. .. .. .	763
"    Sm. Sobhana .. .. .	918
"    Sri Sureschandra .. .. .	774
Dhargupta, Sri Priyabrata .. .. .	956
Dhua, Sri P. N. .. .. .	861
Dongree, Sri R. M. .. .. .	1090
Doro, Rev. P. .. .. .	906
D'Souza, Mr. A. .. .. .	970
Dube, Sri Ramchandra .. .. .	780

E

Edwin Mr. Keneth Malcolm .. .. .	908
Emmerson, Mrs. Mrinalini .. .. .	847

F

F. Mahmood (Mrs.) .. .. .	917
Fairbairn, Mr. R. G. P. S. .. .. .	1091
Fallon, Rev. P. .. .. .	796
Fantin, Rev. H. .. .. .	905
Fitzgerald, Mr. A. W. .. .. .	891, 894
Frayne, Mother M. Consiglio .. .. .	867

G

Gales, Rev. E. .. .. .	891
Ganguli, Sri Ajitkumar .. .. .	817
"    "    Amitanath .. .. .	1066
"    "    Amritlal .. .. .	803
"    "    Anilchandra .. .. .	1170
"    "    Arun .. .. .	1068
"    "    Bankubehari .. .. .	831
"    "    B. P. .. .. .	864
"    "    C. .. .. .	819
"    "    Chittatosh .. .. .	859
"    "    Dhirendranath .. .. .	1023
"    "    D. P. .. .. .	1091
"    Dr. Harihar .. .. .	1065
"    Sri H. C. .. .. .	763
"    "    Hemendrakanta .. .. .	788

## PAGE

Ganguli, Sri H. N. . . . .	950
"    "    J. . . . .	939
"    "    Jagannath . . . . .	836
"    "    J. M. . . . .	867, 881
"    "    Jnanadakanta . . . . .	802
"    "    M. K. . . . .	1094
"    "    N. L. . . . .	1031
"    "    P. L. . . . .	832
"    "    P. N. . . . .	921
"    "    Pulinlal . . . . .	829
"    "    R. . . . .	865
"    "    Rabindranarayan . . . . .	1064
Ganguli, Dr. S. . . . .	850
"    "    Sri S. . . . .	818
"    "    Dr. Satischandra . . . . .	842
"    "    Sri Satyendranath . . . . .	816
"    "    S. C. . . . .	1031, 1091
"    "    Shivadas . . . . .	1018
"    "    Sudhamay . . . . .	924
"    "    Tarabhushan . . . . .	836
"    "    Taraknath . . . . .	815
"    "    T. B. . . . .	921
"    "    T. N. . . . .	832
Gautam, Sri Chittaranjan . . . . .	804
George, Mr. K. P. . . . .	891
"    "    Mrs. M. . . . .	918
Janab Ghanimat Ali . . . . .	884
Jhar, Sri Girijasankar . . . . .	945
Ghatak, Sri Brajanath . . . . .	984
"    "    Kamalkumar . . . . .	774
Janab Gholam Jilani Beg . . . . .	884
Ghosh, Sri A. . . . .	831
"    "    Ajitkumar . . . . .	960, 985, 1003
"    "    A. K. . . . .	959
"    "    Amarendranath . . . . .	843
"    "    Amiyakumar . . . . .	967
"    "    Amiyaprasad . . . . .	924
"    "    Amritalal . . . . .	816
"    "    Sm. Anjali . . . . .	918
"    "    Sri Arunkumar . . . . .	945
"    "    Asokchandra . . . . .	843
"    "    Asokkumar . . . . .	992
"    "    B. . . . .	820, 1030
"    "    Balaichand . . . . .	843
"    "    B. B. . . . .	1078, 1091
"    "    B. C. . . . .	904
"    "    Bhabanichandra . . . . .	843
"    "    Bholanath . . . . .	942
"    "    Bibhutibhushan . . . . .	984
"    "    Bidhubhushan . . . . .	805
"    "    Bijanbihari . . . . .	972
"    "    Bijankumar . . . . .	803
"    "    Bimalkumar . . . . .	1012
"    "    Sm. Binapani . . . . .	917
"    "    Sri Bipinkrishna . . . . .	787, 1003
"    "    B. K. . . . .	763, 865, 1083
"    "    B. N. . . . .	763, 1064
"    "    Brojendranath . . . . .	762
"    "    Debkumar . . . . .	851

	PAGE
Ghosh, Sri Dilipkumar .. .. .	878
„ „ D. N. .. .. .	896
„ „ Sm. Ena .. .. .	787
„ „ „ Gopikabilas .. .. .	984
„ „ Sri G. P. .. .. .	978
„ „ „ H. .. .. .	978
„ „ „ Haricharan .. .. .	844
„ „ „ Haripada .. .. .	879, 984, 1003
„ „ „ H. C. .. .. .	818
„ „ „ Hemchandra .. .. .	815
„ „ „ Hiranmay .. .. .	1054
„ „ „ J. .. .. .	832
„ „ „ Jatindramohan .. .. .	802
„ „ „ Sm. Jayanti .. .. .	1087
„ „ „ Sri Jitendrakumar .. .. .	988
„ „ „ „ J. N. .. .. .	936
„ „ „ „ Sm. Juthika .. .. .	847
„ „ „ „ Sri Kalipada .. .. .	1018
„ „ „ „ „ Kamalakanta .. .. .	1014
„ „ „ „ „ Kamalaprasad .. .. .	990
„ „ „ „ „ Kamales .. .. .	1030
„ „ „ „ „ K. B. .. .. .	861
„ „ „ „ „ K. D. .. .. .	1037
„ „ „ „ „ Krishnachandra .. .. .	817
„ „ „ „ „ Krishnapada .. .. .	788
„ „ „ „ „ Kshetraomhan .. .. .	796
„ „ „ „ „ Sm. Latika .. .. .	847
„ „ „ „ „ Sri L. C. .. .. .	1008
„ „ „ „ „ „ Manindra Ch. .. .. .	815
„ „ „ „ „ „ Manindranath .. .. .	976, 1010
„ „ „ „ „ „ Dr. Manomohan .. .. .	764
„ „ „ „ „ „ Sri Mohinimohan .. .. .	816
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ M. C. .. .. .	820
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ M. K. .. .. .	896
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ M. N. .. .. .	1170
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ N. .. .. .	901
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ Niharranjan .. .. .	984
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ N. M. .. .. .	948
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ P. .. .. .	865
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ Panchanan .. .. .	809
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ Parimalchandra .. .. .	900
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ Parimalkanti .. .. .	843
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ P. C. .. .. .	818, 1089
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ Pijushkanti .. .. .	859
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ P. K. .. .. .	819, 819, 821, 921
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ P. N. .. .. .	764, 978
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ Prabhaschandra .. .. .	803
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ Prabodhchandra .. .. .	884
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ Radhakisor .. .. .	850
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ Rakhachandra .. .. .	844, 962
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ Sm. Ramala .. .. .	847
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ Rameschandra .. .. .	764
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ Ramkrishna .. .. .	796
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ R. B. .. .. .	932
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ R. C. .. .. .	978
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ R. N. .. .. .	1068, 1083
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ S. .. .. .	819, 821
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ Sachchidananda .. .. .	787, 819
„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ Sachindranath .. .. .	780

	PAGE
Ghosh, Sri Sadhankumar .. .. .	873
„ „ Sambhunath .. .. .	844
„ Dr. Sankarkumar .. .. .	959
„ Sm. Santisudha .. .. .	1028
„ „ Sati .. .. .	917
„ Sri Satyaranjan .. .. .	967
„ „ Samindranarayan .. .. .	1041
„ „ S. B. .. .. .	938
„ Sm. S. E. Rani .. .. .	911
„ Sri Siddharthakumar .. .. .	875
„ „ Sisirkumar .. .. .	873
„ „ S. K. .. .. .	763, 896, 1031
„ „ S. N. .. .. .	821
„ „ S. P. .. .. .	860
„ „ S. R. .. .. .	763, 788
„ „ Sridamchandra .. .. .	976
„ Sm. Subinita .. .. .	970
„ Sri Sudebbhushan .. .. .	925
„ „ Sudhirkrishna .. .. .	1023
„ „ Sudhirmohan .. .. .	803
„ Dr. Sm. Suhasini .. .. .	1037
„ Sri Sukumar .. .. .	797, 820, 959, 1024
„ „ Sunil K. .. .. .	1010
„ „ Sunitikumar .. .. .	1003
„ „ Sureschandra .. .. .	956
„ „ Taritkumar .. .. .	1066
Ghoshal, Dr. Akshaykumar .. .. .	884
„ Sri Ambarnath .. .. .	934
„ „ Amiyakumar .. .. .	1054
„ „ Apurbakrishna .. .. .	1054
„ „ Asutosh .. .. .	987
„ „ Bibhutibhushan .. .. .	874
„ „ Haripada .. .. .	981
„ „ J. N. .. .. .	948
„ „ Jugalkrishna .. .. .	1030
„ „ Kalidas .. .. .	843, 928
„ „ Nilkanta .. .. .	1053
„ „ N. P. .. .. .	1078
„ „ P. .. .. .	819, 948
„ „ Panchugopal .. .. .	787
„ „ Rashgour .. .. .	817
„ „ Sibendranath .. .. .	843
„ „ Subodhkumar .. .. .	945
„ „ Taraknath .. .. .	970
„ „ Upendranath .. .. .	764
Ghoshmajumdar, Sri Subhendu .. .. .	842
Giri, Sri Pitamber .. .. .	826
Glass, Mr. Hans J. .. .. .	1091
Goddard, Mr. Leslie James .. .. .	908
Gomes, Mr. Daniel .. .. .	797
„ „ Leonard .. .. .	797
Goreux, Rev. Father .. .. .	796
Goswami, Sri Bejoykali .. .. .	809
„ „ Chaitanyachandra .. .. .	934
„ „ Debikumar .. .. .	805, 913
„ „ Jadabananda .. .. .	934
„ „ Madanmohan .. .. .	981
„ „ Nripendrachandra .. .. .	974
„ „ Pramathanath .. .. .	817, 843, 928



	PAGE
Goswami Sri S. N. . .	1015
"    "    Sreekrishna	803
"    "    Tulsichandra	985
Graham, Mother Christina	807
Guba, Sri A. C. . .	1078
"    "    Amiyamay	780
"    "    Amulyacharan	780
"    "    Aswinikumar	825
"    "    B. C. . .	864
"    "    Bhabanicharan	1020
"    "    Bhagabaticharan	762
"    "    Bishnupada	817
"    "    Biswajit . .	843
"    "    Biswajitkumar	972
"    "    Chittaranjan	851
"    "    D. H. . .	1008
"    "    Dineschandra	872
"    "    Giridhariprasad	853
"    "    Jatindramohan	960
"    "    Jiteschandra	958
"    "    J. M. . .	1031
"    "    Jyotiranjana	805
"    "    Mrityunjayprasad	739
"    "    Nripeschandra	871
"    Sm. P. . .	867
"    Sri P. C. . .	1091
"    "    P. K. . .	829
"    "    S. . .	819
"    "    S. K. . .	1092
"    "    Sukumar . .	964
"    "    Sunilava . .	815
Guhabaksi, Sri Nareschandra	958
Guhamallik, Sri B. . .	978
Guharay, Sri A. . .	821
Guhathakurta, Sri H. K. . .	947
"    "    Sudhansukumar	773
Guin, Miss Jyotsna E. . .	788
Gupta, Sri Abanindranath	816
"    "    Amarendranath	1068
"    "    Amulyaratan	850
"    "    Asim . .	788
"    Sm. B. . .	911
"    Sri B. K. . .	936
"    "    Dilipkumar	999
"    "    Durgadas . .	998
"    "    Guruprasad	954
"    "    Haragaurinarayan	872
"    "    H. N. . .	865
"    "    J. C. . .	1066
"    "    Jibandhan	1054
"    "    K. . .	819
"    Sm. Kalyani	1035
"    "    Karuna . .	917
"    "    Karunakana	848
"    Sri Karunakar	942
"    "    K. C. . .	921
"    "    Kiranchandra	836
"    "    K. S. . .	1037
"    "    Mahendrakumar	900

	PAGE
Gupta, Sri M. S. ..	1083
„ Sm. Namita ..	900
„ Sri Nani ..	836
„ „ Nanigopal ..	913
„ „ Pramoderanjan ..	769
„ Sm. Pratibha ..	1037
„ Sri Pratulchandra ..	1065
„ Sm. Priti ..	950
„ Sri Raghuraj ..	1026
„ „ Sachindranath ..	1003
„ „ S. C. ..	1070
„ „ S. K. ..	818
„ „ Sudhansukumar ..	815
„ „ Syamaprasad ..	874

## H

Haldar, Sri A. N. ..	860
„ „ Bholanath ..	972
„ „ Bijayprasanna ..	872
„ „ C. K. ..	1092
„ „ Jogilal ..	956
„ „ S. N. ..	1091
„ „ Umaprasad ..	945
Haydon, Rev. E. ..	891
Hazra, Dr. Rajendrachandra ..	792
„ Sri Satyendraprasanna ..	928
Janab Hedayet Ali ..	884
Hicky, Mother, M. Patricia ..	867
Higgins, Mr. H. V. ..	901
Hore, Sri T. N. ..	832
Janab H. Rahman ..	1092
Hous, Rev. L. ..	796
Hudson, Rev. D. F. ..	865

## I

Indra, Sri Sunitkumar ..	764
--------------------------	-----

## J

Jacob, Mrs. T. ..	918
Janab Jainal Abedin ..	816
Jana, Sri Ajitkumar ..	809
„ „ P. C. ..	978
„ „ S. C. ..	1090
„ „ Sibnarayan ..	993
„ „ Susilranjan ..	942
Jennings, Mr. B. R. ..	1053
Janab J. G. Baig ..	818
Jha, Pandit Harinandan ..	792
„ „ Pitamber ..	792
Joardar, Sri Ajoykumar ..	816
Joly, Rev. E. Le ..	798

## K

Janab Kabir Hossain ..	1053, 1065, 1073
Kahali, Sri Satyasaran ..	953

	PAGE
Kanjilal, Sm. Kamala .. .. .	900
„ Sri Sunilkumar .. .. .	962
Kanthal, Sri Bibhutibhushan .. .. .	830
Kapani, Sri K. K. .. .. .	1091
Kar, Sri Asokkumar .. .. .	978
„ „ B. .. .. .	819
„ „ Birendra .. .. .	959
„ „ Gopalchandra .. .. .	997
„ „ Jaminimohan .. .. .	872
„ „ K. .. .. .	821
„ „ K. C. .. .. .	763
„ Dr. Kuleschandra .. .. .	762
„ Sri M. .. .. .	818
„ „ Manoranjan .. .. .	842, 987
„ „ N. R. .. .. .	763
„ „ P. .. .. .	1089
„ „ Parimalbhushan .. .. .	872
„ „ Santipada .. .. .	1023
„ Dr. Siteshchandra .. .. .	841
„ Sri S. K. .. .. .	1078
„ „ Subodhkumar .. .. .	803
„ „ Supriyakumar .. .. .	924
„ „ Sureshchandra .. .. .	830
Karforma, Sri Narendrakumar .. .. .	788
Karkoon, Sri Annadacharan .. .. .	1170
Karlekar, Sm. Kalyani .. .. .	788
Karmakar, Sri Anantatal .. .. .	804
„ „ G. C. .. .. .	1083
„ „ Indralal .. .. .	843
„ „ K. C. .. .. .	896
„ „ R. S. .. .. .	860
„ „ S. N. .. .. .	1092
Kartikar, Sri K. A. .. .. .	1092
Kaur, Sm. Bimala .. .. .	1084
Kaviraj, Sri Narahari .. .. .	942
Kellas, Rev. Dr. John .. .. .	787
Khan, Miss Leila .. .. .	1037
„ Sri S. S. .. .. .	965
King, Mrs. A. .. .. .	901
Konar, Dr. Naliniranjan .. .. .	1073
Krishnan, Dr. K. V. .. .. .	1083
Kundu, Sri Bimalchandra .. .. .	825
„ „ B. K. .. .. .	1094
„ „ Nandalal .. .. .	928
„ „ Priyanath .. .. .	830
„ „ Rabi .. .. .	1053
Kushari, Sri Haraprasad .. .. .	967
„ Sm. Renu .. .. .	1028

## L

Laha, Sri Sanyasi Ch. .. .. .	1073
Lahiri, Sri Anantagopal .. .. .	826
„ Sm. Bela .. .. .	1028
„ Sri B. L. .. .. .	931
„ „ K. C. .. .. .	818
„ Dr. K. D. .. .. .	1079
„ Sri M. N. .. .. .	1083
„ Dr. P. C. .. .. .	978

	PAGE
Lahiri, Sri P. C. .. .. .	937
"    " P. M. .. .. .	1073
"    Dr. Prabodhchandra .. .. .	791
"    Sm. Ramala .. .. .	867
"    Sri R. M. .. .. .	931
"    " Sunilkumar .. .. .	788
Lal, Sri R. B. .. .. .	1083
Lala, Sri Sibaranjan .. .. .	764
Lakshman, Lt.-Col. C. K. .. .. .	1083
Lama, Sri B. B. .. .. .	892
Laskar, Sri Prabodhchandra .. .. .	831, 1002
Lawrence, Mr. G. .. .. .	894
Lepom, Rev. R. .. .. .	891
Lewis, Mrs. Sally .. .. .	848
Lodha, Sri K. M. .. .. .	948
Logroi, Rev. N. .. .. .	906
Sri Losang .. .. .	892

## M

Madan, Sri G. S. .. .. .	1090
Mahalanabis, Sri S. C. .. .. .	1064
Mahanti, Sri J. N. .. .. .	833, 857
Maiti, Sri Banabihari .. .. .	809
"    " D. N. .. .. .	936
"    " Harihar .. .. .	809
"    " Kantishchandra .. .. .	872
"    " Panchanan .. .. .	875
Mal, Sri Pasupati .. .. .	889
Malakar, Sri Praphulla .. .. .	804
Maitra, Sri Anadinath .. .. .	1064
"    " Chittaranjan .. .. .	995
"    " Debaprasad .. .. .	843
"    " Dhirendrakumar .. .. .	1011
"    " G. N. .. .. .	818
"    Sm. Hena .. .. .	1028
"    Sri Pratibhakanta .. .. .	1019
"    " S. .. .. .	1079
"    " Samarendranath .. .. .	1026
"    " Satyasakha .. .. .	1066
"    " Sitansu .. .. .	842
"    " S. R. .. .. .	763
Majumdar, Sri A. B. .. .. .	931
"    " A. K. .. .. .	1090
"    Sm. Aloka .. .. .	942
"    Sri Amarendranath .. .. .	878
"    " Amiyakumar .. .. .	764
"    " Anilchandra .. .. .	1064
"    Sm. Bimala .. .. .	1037
"    Sri Bimalendu .. .. .	788
"    " Bimalkanta .. .. .	872
"    " Biswanath .. .. .	885
"    " B. L. .. .. .	965
"    " B. M. .. .. .	1053
"    " Brojeswar .. .. .	1074
"    " Chittamohan .. .. .	951
"    " C. R. .. .. .	937
"    " Debabrata .. .. .	1018
"    " Gopalchandra .. .. .	995, 1024

	PAGE
Majumdar, Sri Gopalgobinda ..	853
" " Hirendramohan ..	874
" " I. B. ..	931
" " Jajneswar ..	1170
" " J. K. ..	1073
" " K. ..	939
" " K. K. ..	1092
" " Kshirodgopal ..	873
" " Kshitiranjana ..	1018
" " M. ..	818
" " Milanrajan ..	929
" Sm. N. ..	950
" Sri N. ..	1084
" " N. C. ..	819
" " Nilratan ..	844
" " Nirmaichandra ..	879
" " Nirmalachandra ..	815
" " Nirmalkanti ..	774
" " Nirmalkrishna ..	816
" " Nirmalkumar ..	830
" " N. K. ..	817
" " P. N. ..	763, 819
" " Prabhatchandra ..	928
" Major Pramodechandra ..	842
" Sm. Pratibha ..	1028
" Sri Radhabinod ..	804
" " Ramendramohan ..	1170
" " Saunindranath ..	769
" Sm. Shyamali ..	1028
" Sri S. K. ..	1068
" " S. K. ..	1000
" " Srikumar ..	984
" " Subhendukumar ..	956
" " Subodh. kumar ..	*774, 872
" " Sudhansusekhar ..	817
" " Tapas ..	764
Malia, Sri J. K. ..	817
" " B. K. ..	820
Mallik, Sri G. D. ..	936
" " Jyotishchandra ..	789
" " Krishnapada ..	796
" " Pasupati ..	803
" " S. C. ..	936
Mandal, Sri Akshay K. ..	804
" " Amalendubhusan ..	804
" " Bibhantibhusan ..	788
" " Gobindachandra ..	945
" " H. ..	867
" " Haripada ..	1021
" " H. B. ..	818
" " Himansubhusan ..	900
" " Niradbaran ..	1065
" " Panchanan ..	809
" Sm. Protima ..	970
" Sri Rohitasa ..	992
" " Tribhanga M. ..	804
Manna, Sri Gobindakisor ..	843
Janab Masood Hasan ..	769
Mathew, Sri K. K. ..	1084

	PAGE
Maulik, Sri Nalines .. .. .	950
"    " Nalineschandra .. .. .	780
"    " R. .. .. .	875
Janab Md. Mozzaarul Haque .. .. .	830
"    " Rezaur Rahim .. .. .	884
"    " Sanaullah .. .. .	938
Mabahar. Sri Harendranath .. .. .	826
Misra, Sri Bhubaneswar .. .. .	874, 1037
"    " H. .. .. .	856
"    " J. .. .. .	948
"    " N. C. .. .. .	948
"    " P. .. .. .	904
"    " Sivaprasanna .. .. .	1068
Mitra, Sri A. .. .. .	831
"    " A. C. .. .. .	931
"    " Amarendraprasad .. .. .	900
"    " Sm. Amita .. .. .	970
"    " Sri Amitabha .. .. .	942
"    " A. N. .. .. .	820, 1091
"    " Anathnath .. .. .	815
"    " Aryyakumar .. .. .	804
"    " Badalbehari .. .. .	1019
"    " Sm. Bani .. .. .	913
"    " Sri B. C. .. .. .	1041
"    " Bholanath .. .. .	1064
"    " Bhujangabhushan .. .. .	825
"    " Birendrakumar .. .. .	885
"    " Bireswar .. .. .	1066
"    " Biswanath .. .. .	999
"    " Bisweswar .. .. .	878
"    " B. K. .. .. .	819
"    " Brajagopal .. .. .	842
"    " Chandicharan .. .. .	972
"    " Charuchandra .. .. .	1069
"    " Debkumar .. .. .	928
"    " Dinendrakumar .. .. .	873
"    " Miss Dipti .. .. .	917
"    " Sri D. K. .. .. .	857
"    " D. N. .. .. .	764, 857
"    " Dulalkumar .. .. .	953
"    " Dr. Durgadas .. .. .	1065
"    " Sri Haraprasad .. .. .	769
"    " Haridas .. .. .	825, 963
"    " H. K. .. .. .	1089
"    " Jagathari .. .. .	883
"    " Jitendrakumar .. .. .	815
"    " J. K. .. .. .	819
"    " J. N. .. .. .	763
"    " Jnanranjan .. .. .	1068
"    " Jyotiprakas .. .. .	1037
"    " Jyotirmay .. .. .	809, 985
"    " Khagendranath .. .. .	842
"    " K. P. .. .. .	819
"    " Lalitkumar .. .. .	815, 924
"    " L. K. .. .. .	819
"    " Manaskumar .. .. .	842
"    " M. B. .. .. .	818, 921
"    " P. .. .. .	896
"    " P. B. .. .. .	895

	PAGE
Mitra, Sri P. C. ..	932
" " Phanindrakumar ..	831, 958
" " P. K. ..	1008
" " Rabindrakumar ..	873
" " R. C. ..	896
" " R. N. ..	819
" " Sailendranath ..	809
" Sm. Sakuntala ..	1037
" Sri Sankarprasad ..	1170
" " Santikumar ..	787
" " Santoshkumar ..	959
" " Satkari ..	843, 874
" " Saurendralal ..	787
" " Saurendranath ..	878, 1069
" " Sisirkumar ..	792
" " S. K. ..	1078, 1094
" " S. N. ..	831, 844 1053
" Sm. Snigdhaprabha ..	917
" Dr. Subodh ..	1068
" Sri Subodhchandra ..	843
" " Sudhirschandra ..	842
" " Sudhansukumar ..	826
" " Sukumar ..	956
" " Sunilkumar ..	809, 875
Modak, Sri G. K. ..	763
Moolanim, Sri M. K. ..	1008
Morean, Rev. J. ..	891
Morra, Mr. R. ..	906
Mukherjee, Sri A. D. ..	937
" " Ajitlal ..	1003
" " A. K. ..	763, 896
" " Amalbhushan ..	873
" " Amalkrishna ..	774
" " Amarnath ..	959, 1067
" " Amarprasad ..	831
" " Aniyacharan ..	1064
" " Aniyakumar ..	1037
" " Aniyaratan ..	871
" " Amritamay ..	775
" " Amulyadhon ..	871
" " Anilkumar ..	787, 831, 984, 1024
" " Arunkumar ..	842
" " Asoknath ..	990
" " Asutosh ..	851, 984
" " Baridbaran ..	976
" " B. C. ..	764
" " B. D. ..	1068, 1078
" " Bhabanicharan ..	769
" " Bholanath ..	788, 825, 1064
" " Bhudev Kumar ..	850
" " Bhupendranath ..	990
" " Bijoymohan ..	1067
" " Bimalbandhu ..	816
" " Bimalkumar ..	878
" " Bimalprasad ..	830
" Dr. Sm. Binapani ..	917
" Sri Binaybhushan ..	804
" " Binaykrishna ..	796
" " Birendrachandra ..	958

	PAGE
Mukherjee, Sri Biswamohan .. .. .	873
„ „ Biswanath .. .. .	929
„ „ Biswaratan .. .. .	1064
„ „ B. K. .. .. .	896
„ „ B. N. .. .. .	1070, 1090
„ „ Chandiprasad .. .. .	874
„ „ Chittaranjan .. .. .	830
„ „ Chunilal .. .. .	1073
„ „ D. .. .. .	896, 1090
„ „ Debabrata .. .. .	788, 871, 1064
„ „ Debranjana .. .. .	976
„ „ Dhirendrakumar .. .. .	990
„ „ Dhirendranath .. .. .	796, 816
„ „ D. M. .. .. .	1031
„ „ D. N. .. .. .	803, 818, 875
„ „ Gangeschandra .. .. .	1003
„ „ G. D. .. .. .	856
„ „ Gobindagopal .. .. .	774
„ „ Gopendranath .. .. .	1067
„ „ Harendranath .. .. .	1065
„ „ Haricharan .. .. .	809
„ „ Harimohan .. .. .	980
„ „ Haripada .. .. .	853
„ „ Hariprasanna .. .. .	830
„ „ Harish .. .. .	1090
„ „ Hemchandra .. .. .	809
„ „ Hemendra Ch. .. .. .	817
„ „ Himansu .. .. .	836
„ „ Himansubhushan .. .. .	1003
„ „ Hirendranath .. .. .	816, 830
„ „ Hitendranath .. .. .	796
„ „ H. N. .. .. .	978
„ „ Indranarayan .. .. .	842
„ „ Jagannath .. .. .	1023
„ „ Jatilcoomar .. .. .	774
„ „ Jitendraachandra .. .. .	780
„ „ Jyotibhushan .. .. .	831
„ „ Jyotirmoy .. .. .	1054
„ „ Kalicharan .. .. .	825
„ „ Kaliranjan .. .. .	803
„ „ Kamalkrishna .. .. .	900
„ „ Karnjit .. .. .	875
„ „ Kamodananda .. .. .	809
„ „ Kanailal .. .. .	775, 1064
„ „ Kartikechandra .. .. .	774
„ Dr. Karunamoy .. .. .	843
„ Sri K. C. .. .. .	861
„ „ K. K. .. .. .	818, 865
„ „ K. L. .. .. .	978, 1008
„ „ K. M. .. .. .	846
„ „ K. N. .. .. .	820
„ „ K. P. .. .. .	1001
„ „ K. S. .. .. .	804
„ Sm. Kshama .. .. .	1032
„ Sri Kshitischandra .. .. .	889
„ „ L. .. .. .	821
„ „ Labanyalal .. .. .	852
„ „ M. .. .. .	821
„ „ Makhanlal .. .. .	924, 928



	PAGE
Mukherjee, Sri Mohinimohan ..	871
" " Motilal ..	872
" " Mrinalkanti ..	980
" " N. ..	866
" " Nagendranath ..	796, 825
" " Nandakisora ..	788
" " Nanigopal ..	842
" " Narayanchandra ..	816, 879
" " Narendranath ..	980
" " Nepalchandra ..	1014
" " Nirodbandhu ..	829
" " Nityaranjan ..	809
" " Pankajkumar ..	1014
" Dr. Pijusansu S. ..	831
" Sri Phanibhushan ..	773
" " Phanindranath ..	873, 945
" " P. K. ..	948
" " P. N. ..	1091
" " Prabhat K. ..	803
" " Purnachandra ..	762
" " Rabindranath ..	929
" " Ramranjan ..	976
" " Ranajit ..	816
" Sm. Rani ..	1028
" Sri S. ..	819, 865, 1031
" " Sachchidananda ..	826, 984
" " Sambhunath ..	1065, 1067
" " Sanatan ..	788
" " Sanatkumar ..	762
" Sm. Sandhyasasi ..	1038
" Sri Sankarkantha ..	1023
" " Santanukumar ..	762
" Sm. Santi ..	921
" Sri Santilal ..	815
" " Santiranjana ..	953
" " Santoshkumar ..	888
" Dr. Satindrakumar ..	900
" Sri Satishchandra ..	1019
" " Satkari ..	934
" " Satyacharan ..	830
" " Satyakinkar ..	872
" " Satyanarayan ..	990
" " S. B. ..	857
" " S. C. ..	1078, 1089
" " Shyamadas ..	928
" " Sivapada ..	1065
" " Sivaprasad ..	872
" " S. J. ..	1091
" Dr. S. K. ..	1090
" Sri S. K. ..	831, 936
" " S. L. ..	819, 948
" " Someswarprasad ..	871
" " S. P. ..	1037
" " Subodhkumar ..	963
" " Subrata ..	836
" " Sudarsan ..	769
" " Sudhansukumar ..	805, 831
" " Sudhindranath ..	873
" " Sudhir ..	820

	PAGE
Mukherjee, Sri Sukdev .. .. .	851
" " Sukhomoy .. .. .	851
" " Sukumar .. .. .	803, 817, 873, 913
" " Sunilchandra .. .. .	1014
" " Sunilkumar .. .. .	875, 917
" " Sunirmal .. .. .	804
" " Surathkumar .. .. .	804
" " Susilkumar .. .. .	787
" " Susruta .. .. .	820
" " Syamsundar .. .. .	936
" " Taraknath .. .. .	830
" " Taritkumar .. .. .	769
" " T. P. .. .. .	764
" Sm. Uma .. .. .	874
" Sri Umapada .. .. .	1067
" " Umaprasad .. .. .	1170
" Sm. Usharani .. .. .	848
Mukhia, Sri P. P. .. .. .	904
Mukhoti, Sri Bibhupada .. .. .	1064
" " Santiranjan .. .. .	990
Mulcahy, Rev. Br. W. P. .. .. .	881
Mundle, Sri A. K. .. .. .	860
" Mr. Herbert .. .. .	970
Munshi, Sri N. K. .. .. .	1067
" " Rameschandra .. .. .	900, 992
Mustaphi, Sri Asokkumar .. .. .	769, 851
" " Dilipkumar .. .. .	769
" " H. S. .. .. .	937
" " N. .. .. .	896
" " Nirmalkumar .. .. .	967
Mutsuddi, Sri Nirodhanjan .. .. .	803

## N

Nag, Sri A. C. .. .. .	832
" " Anilchandra .. .. .	959
" " Chabindralal .. .. .	972
" " C. K. .. .. .	832
" Sm. Santiprabha .. .. .	917
" Sri S. K. .. .. .	805, 832
" Sm. Sudhira .. .. .	788, 970
" Sri Suryyakumar .. .. .	805
Nagchaudhuri, Sri S. K. .. .. .	1070
Nanavati, Sri S. K. .. .. .	1089
Nandi, Sri A. K. .. .. .	1063
" " A. S. .. .. .	1073
" " D. N. .. .. .	1071, 1073
" " J. N. .. .. .	1078
" " Mathurendranath .. .. .	815
" " M. N. .. .. .	819
" " Satyabrata .. .. .	848
" Dr. S. K. .. .. .	978
" " Sukhomay .. .. .	816
" " Tarachand .. .. .	843
Nath, Sri A. L. .. .. .	938
" " Bidyutbaran .. .. .	872
" " D. L. .. .. .	978
" " Kshitish Ch. .. .. .	762
" " Prakritiranjan .. .. .	974

	PAGE
Janab Neaz Ahmed .. .. .	884
Netto, Mr. Peter Idelphonse .. .. .	997
Niyogi, Sri Dulalchandra .. .. .	1024
"    " K. N. .. .. .	1083
"    " Narendranath .. .. .	928
"    " N. C. .. .. .	1089
"    Sm. Pratima .. .. .	917
"    Sri Prithwischandra .. .. .	842
"    " Purnachandra .. .. .	796
"    Sm. Rama .. .. .	848
"    Sri S. K. .. .. .	1084
"    " S. P. .. .. .	1078

O

O'Farrel, Rev. Bro. C. F. .. .. .	881
-----------------------------------	-----

P

Pain, Sri Ashutosh .. .. .	762
"    Mr. A. W. .. .. .	901
"    Sri J. K. .. .. .	856
"    " Santoshkumar .. .. .	885
Panikar, Sri G. K. .. .. .	1089
Pakrasi, Sri N. L. .. .. .	1008
"    " Satyeschandra .. .. .	945
Pal, Sri A. K. .. .. .	1078
"    " A. M. .. .. .	820
"    Sm. Aruna .. .. .	900
"    Sri Balailal .. .. .	1170
"    " Bimalchandra .. .. .	1018
"    " B. K. .. .. .	1066
"    " D. .. .. .	831
"    " Dwijapada .. .. .	872
"    " Harendrachandra .. .. .	769
"    " Jitendrachandra .. .. .	788
"    " K. S. .. .. .	978
"    " Maheschandra .. .. .	1026
"    " Muraridhar .. .. .	804
"    " Pulinbihari .. .. .	1010
"    " Radhanath .. .. .	968
"    " Raghunath .. .. .	934
"    " Ramchandra .. .. .	830
"    " R. C. .. .. .	1090, 1170
"    Dr. R. K. .. .. .	1064
"    Sri S. .. .. .	947
"    " S. C. .. .. .	965
"    " S. N. .. .. .	1090
"    " Sunitikumar .. .. .	973
Palchaudhuri, Sri Radharaman .. .. .	1065
Pan, Sri M. .. .. .	1078
Panchatirtha, Pt. Nrityagopal .. .. .	792
Panda, Sri Bimalacharan .. .. .	889
"    " Sudhansusekhar .. .. .	889
Pandey, Sri Sheonath .. .. .	798
Pandit, Sri Nikunjabihari .. .. .	927
Panigrahi, Sri Jibankrishna .. .. .	888
Paranjpye, Sri D. V. .. .. .	1089
Paria, Sri Gunadhar .. .. .	809

				PAGE
Pasricha, Miss G. . .	..	..	..	911
Pathak, Sri Janakinath . .	..	..	..	967
" " Kumudbandhu . .	..	..	..	842
Patnaik, Dr. K. C. . .	..	..	..	1083
Patranabis, Sri Jnanesh . .	..	..	..	987, 1018
Paviotti, Rev. O. . .	..	..	..	905
Payne, Mother M. Columoille . .	..	..	..	867
Periera, Mr. F. J. C. . .	..	..	..	883
" " Lawrence . .	..	..	..	797
Pew, Mr. Bertram . .	..	..	..	796
Pinto, Mr. John . .	..	..	..	796
Poddar, Sri Haripada . .	..	..	..	1053
" " N. K. . .	..	..	..	1000
" " Sailendrasundar . .	..	..	..	993
Poti, Sri S. J. . .	..	..	..	1084
Pradhan, Sri K. D. . .	..	..	..	904
" " P. R. . .	..	..	..	904
Pramanik, Sri Madhusudan . .	..	..	..	850
" " Nandalal . .	..	..	..	993
Prasad, Sri Gopal . .	..	..	..	788
Pratihari, Sri Santoshkumar . .	..	..	..	808
Purkait, Sri Sarbaribhushan . .	..	..	..	992
Purkayastha, Sri M. K. . .	..	..	..	964
" " Pureschandra . .	..	..	..	796

## Q

Janab Q. M. Musa . .	..	..	..	..	1078
----------------------	----	----	----	----	------

## ; R

Raha, Sri S. K. . .	..	..	..	..	951
" " T. K. . .	..	..	..	..	831
Rajagopal, Sri K. . .	..	..	..	..	1083
Rakshit, Dr. H. . .	..	..	..	..	1092
" Sri N. . .	..	..	..	..	896
" " P. C. . .	..	..	..	..	762
" " Pravashchandra . .	..	..	..	..	1064
" " Sudhir Ch. . .	..	..	..	..	804
" " Sukumar . .	..	..	..	..	956
Ram, Sri Jagat . .	..	..	..	..	1089
Raman, Mrs. Swamini . .	..	..	..	..	848
Rane, Sri K. S. . .	..	..	..	..	1090
Rao, Sri M. N. . .	..	..	..	..	1084
Janab R. Karim . .	..	..	..	..	950
Ray, Miss A. . .	..	..	..	..	921
" Sri A. . .	..	..	..	..	931
" " A. C. . .	..	..	..	..	965, 1089
" " Ajitkumar . .	..	..	..	..	879, 980, 981, 990
" " A. K. . .	..	..	..	..	763, 965
" " A. M. . .	..	..	..	..	947
" " Amiyakumar . .	..	..	..	..	959, 981
" " Amulyakumar . .	..	..	..	..	1054
" " Amulyaratan . .	..	..	..	..	1053
" " Anandagopal . .	..	..	..	..	998
" " Anantkumar . .	..	..	..	..	999
" Sm. Anjali . .	..	..	..	..	1085
" " Aparna . .	..	..	..	..	917
" Sri Anilkumar . .	..	..	..	..	1064, 1090

					PAGE
Ray, Sri Anukul Ch.	..	..	..	..	1069
" Miss B.	..	..	..	..	913
" Sri Bankim	..	..	..	..	1067
" " B. B.	..	..	..	..	819, 1078
" Dr, B. C.	..	..	..	..	1065
" Sri Benodbihari	..	..	..	..	1068
" " Bholanath	..	..	..	..	984, 1170
" " Bibhutibhushan	..	..	..	..	980
" " Bidhubhushan	..	..	..	..	1064
" " Bijananda	..	..	..	..	945
" " Bimalaprasanna	..	..	..	..	816
" " Biren	..	..	..	..	925
" " Birendrakumar	..	..	..	..	959
" " Bireschandra	..	..	..	..	1019
" " Biswanath	..	..	..	..	1023
" " B. K.	..	..	..	..	819, 833, 939
" " Chittapriya	..	..	..	..	993
" " D.	..	..	..	..	819
" " Dhirendrachandra	..	..	..	..	802
" " Dhirendranath	..	..	..	..	780
" " G. C.	..	..	..	..	1089
" " Golaknath	..	..	..	..	780
" " Gopalchandra	..	..	..	..	879
" " Gopaldas	..	..	..	..	967
" " Gourgopal	..	..	..	..	770
" " Gourmohan	..	..	..	..	1066
" " Hemantakumar	..	..	..	..	1019
" " Hemendralal	..	..	..	..	1023
" " Hirendralal	..	..	..	..	884
" " Hirendranath	..	..	..	..	884
" " H. K.	..	..	..	..	819
" " H. N.	..	..	..	..	896, 1079
" " I. K.	..	..	..	..	965
" " J.	..	..	..	..	911
" " Jagatbandhu	..	..	..	..	825
" " Jatindranath	..	..	..	..	810
" " Jogajiban	..	..	..	..	976
" " Jogendranath	..	..	..	..	780
" " Jyotieschandra	..	..	..	..	810
" " K.	..	..	..	..	1089
" " Kalikaprasad	..	..	..	..	774
" Dr. Sm. Kamala	..	..	..	..	848
" Sm. Kamala	..	..	..	..	917
" Sri Kamalaranjan	..	..	..	..	879
" Sm. Kamalino	..	..	..	..	900
" " K. C.	..	..	..	..	820
" " Krishnadas	..	..	..	..	962
" " Krishnalal	..	..	..	..	987
" " Lalitmohan	..	..	..	..	809
" " Latika	..	..	..	..	917
" " Lila	..	..	..	..	847
" Sri Manotosh	..	..	..	..	872
" " M. C.	..	..	..	..	892
" " M. K.	..	..	..	..	978
" " Mrinalkanti	..	..	..	..	1005
" " Nakshatra	..	..	..	..	985
" " Nares Ch.	..	..	..	..	804, 900, 992
" " Nepalchandra	..	..	..	..	888
" " N. G.	..	..	..	..	1008

	PAGE
Ray, Dr. Niharranjan .. .. .	1092
" Sri Nirmalendu .. .. .	878, 1021
" Dr. N. N. .. .. .	762
" Sri N. R. .. .. .	856
" " Nripatikumar .. .. .	830
" " Paresnath .. .. .	945
" " Parimalkumar .. .. .	843
" " P. K. .. .. .	820, 845
" " P. R. .. .. .	1071
" " Prabhatkumar .. .. .	873
" " Prabodhranjan .. .. .	1053
" " Pramathos .. .. .	872
" " Praphullanath .. .. .	962
" " Prasantakumar .. .. .	804
" " Pratibharanjan .. .. .	780
" " R .. .. .	1008
" " Radhagobinda .. .. .	944
" " Ranjitekumar .. .. .	842
" " Rathindranath .. .. .	836, 928
" Mrs S. .. .. .	911
" Sri S. .. .. .	763, 842
" " Sallajaranjan .. .. .	804
" " Saileschandra .. .. .	1019
" " Samirkumar .. .. .	879
" " Santimay .. .. .	814, 942
" " Santoshkumar .. .. .	774, 960, 1003
" " Satyabrata .. .. .	1089
" " Satyananda .. .. .	844
" " Satyendranath .. .. .	1019
" " S. C. .. .. .	1092
" " S. K. .. .. .	818, 832, 842, 1071
" Sm. Smritikana .. .. .	928, 942
" Dr. S. N. .. .. .	958
" Sri S. N. .. .. .	818, 864, 1094
" " S. R. .. .. .	911
" " Subhendukumar .. .. .	1073
" " Subimalchandra .. .. .	966
" " Subodhechandra .. .. .	889
" " Subodhkumar .. .. .	851
" " Sudhenduranjan .. .. .	1023
" " Sudhindranath .. .. .	816
" " Sudhirkumar .. .. .	774, 804
" " Sukhendrakumar .. .. .	842
" Dr. Susilkumar .. .. .	1014
" Sri Tridibnath .. .. .	928
" " U. K. .. .. .	965
" Sm. Uma .. .. .	872, 917
" " Umarani .. .. .	847
Rao, Dr. V. L. S. P. .. .. .	820
Raychaudhuri, Sri Ajitkumar .. .. .	872
" Dr. A. K. .. .. .	1065
" Sri A. K. .. .. .	939
" " Amalkumar .. .. .	873
" " Amarnath .. .. .	873
" " Anilkumar .. .. .	842
" " B. .. .. .	1170
" " Bankimchandra .. .. .	1024
" " Bibhaskumar .. .. .	872
" " B. K. .. .. .	1084

	PAGE
Raychaudhuri, Sri Bipulendranath .. ..	929
" " Dhirendranath .. ..	797, 958
" " D. N. .. ..	856
" " J. .. ..	819
" " Jatindranath .. ..	789
" " Kalikacharan .. ..	780
" " Kalikamohan .. ..	950
" " M. .. ..	764
" " M. M. .. ..	951
" " Mohitosh .. ..	844
" " Murarimohan .. ..	780
" " Nareschandra .. ..	774
" " Nirendranath .. ..	842
" " Pabitrakumar .. ..	1073
" " Panchanan .. ..	888, 1003
" " Prabhas Ch. .. ..	816
" " Prithwischandra .. ..	992
" " R. N. .. ..	865
" " Sadhanchandra .. ..	1170
" " Sambhunath .. ..	770
" " Santikumar .. ..	874
" " S. K. .. ..	1041
" " Suresprasad .. ..	1024
" " Dr. S. P. .. ..	843
" " Sri Sushilkumar .. ..	844
" " Sushilranjan .. ..	972
" " Dr. Tapankumar .. ..	884
Raimahasay, Sri D. .. ..	1073
Reid, Rev. William .. ..	787
Rongong, Mr. L. P. T. .. ..	904
Ross, Mr. P. A. .. ..	901
Rudra, Sri Jitendranath .. ..	763, 804
" " Manindranath .. ..	770
" " Sukumar .. ..	951

S

Janab S. A. A. Kazimi .. ..	825
" " Sabar Khan .. ..	884
Sabuis, Sri C. V. .. ..	1084
Sadhu, Dr. D. P. .. ..	763
Saha, Sri A. K. .. ..	763
" " Amulyakumar .. ..	1073
" " Anilbaran .. ..	987
" " B. C. .. ..	856
" " Brajaballabh .. ..	1065
" " Brojendralal .. ..	842
" " Charuchandra .. ..	1065
" " Girindramohan .. ..	797
" " Gopalchandra .. ..	878
" " Hiralal .. ..	1073
" " H. L. .. ..	1071
" " Kalidas .. ..	1067
" " Kamalkrishna .. ..	842
" " Krishnadayal .. ..	956
" " Kshetramohan .. ..	1064
" " Narayanchandra .. ..	871
" " Narendranath .. ..	830
" " Nripendramohan .. ..	885
" " Sachindranath .. ..	990

	PAGE
Saha, Sri S. N. .. .. .	965
" " S. P. .. .. .	1091
" " Sudhirkumar .. .. .	851
" " Upendranath .. .. .	830
Sahai, Sri Lalji .. .. .	978
Sahu, Sri Deodhar Prasad .. .. .	1010
" " Dhirendranath .. .. .	809
Samaddar, Sri Bimalkanti .. .. .	872
Samajpati, Sri Nareschandra .. .. .	843
Samanta, Sri N. C. .. .. .	1053
Sampatkumaran, Sri M. .. .. .	1084
Sankhya-Vedanta-Tarkatirtha MM. Pandit Jogendranath .. .. .	792
Santra, Sri Anilkumar .. .. .	889
Sanyal, Sri A. .. .. .	818
" " Abantikumar .. .. .	825
" " A. K. .. .. .	1090
" " Amarendranath .. .. .	1005
" " Bibhutibhushan .. .. .	1004
" " Binayak .. .. .	884
" " B. G. .. .. .	931
" " Jagadiswar .. .. .	853
" " Jyotirmoy .. .. .	788
" " K. C. .. .. .	857
" " Manibhushan .. .. .	874
" " Manoj M. .. .. .	831
" " N. .. .. .	832
" " Nirodbandhu .. .. .	990
" " P. .. .. .	1053
" " P. B. .. .. .	856
" " Prabodhchandra .. .. .	825
" " Sarojbandhu .. .. .	762
" " S. N. .. .. .	1089
" " Tarapada .. .. .	985
Sannigrahi, Sri Adityanath .. .. .	987
Sarbadhikari, Sri K. C. .. .. .	1067
" " Mrinal .. .. .	874
" " P. C. .. .. .	819
" " Prabhatnath .. .. .	815
Saraswati, Sri Krishnakumud .. .. .	995
Sardana, Sri M. N. .. .. .	1091
Sarkar, Sri A. .. .. .	833
" " Ajitkumar .. .. .	817
" " A. K. .. .. .	1037
" " A. K. .. .. .	831, 857, 921
" " Alokkumar .. .. .	804
" " Amalkumar .. .. .	879
" " Anilkumar .. .. .	843
" Sm. Anima .. .. .	1032, 1035
" Sri Asokekumar .. .. .	780
" " Bansidhar .. .. .	796
" " Bibhutibhushan .. .. .	1053
" " Bijaygopal .. .. .	872
" " Bimalakanta .. .. .	997
" " Binayendra .. .. .	815
" " B. K. .. .. .	896
" " Devaprasad .. .. .	999
" " D. N. .. .. .	856, 1090
" " Harendrakrishna .. .. .	796, 942
" " Haridas .. .. .	980



	PAGE
Sarkar, Sri H. B. ..	1010
„ „ Jaminikanta ..	1065
„ „ Jatilchandra ..	769
„ „ Jatindranath ..	851
„ „ Jitendranath ..	845
„ „ Jnanendrakumar ..	1018
„ „ Kalihar ..	950
„ „ Kamalaranjan ..	1018
„ „ Kanailal ..	1065
„ „ Keshabchandra ..	997
„ „ Kshitischandra ..	900
„ „ Madhusudan ..	788
„ „ Mahendralal ..	787
„ „ M. K. ..	831
„ „ M. N. ..	1053, 1078
„ „ Muralidhar ..	998
„ „ Narendranath ..	825
„ „ Nisakanta ..	779
„ „ N. N. ..	861
„ „ P. R. ..	965
„ „ Pramathanath ..	967
„ „ R. ..	819
„ „ Ramendrakrishna ..	873
„ „ Rasendranath ..	987
„ „ Sailendranath ..	871
„ „ Saktiprasad ..	817
„ „ Satindralal ..	787
„ „ Satischandra ..	1011
„ „ S. C. ..	764
„ „ Sivasambhu ..	958
„ „ S. K. ..	1053
„ Dr. S. N. ..	1073
„ Sri S. S. ..	1078
„ „ Sobhanendu ..	872
„ „ Susantakumar ..	1053
„ „ Sushilkumar ..	762
Sarkies, Mr. J. ..	894
Sarma, Pandit Anepu Venkatraman Murti ..	792
„ „ Sri D. N. ..	1089
„ „ Kesarikanta ..	803
Sastri, Sri Abinashchandra ..	825
„ „ MM. Pandit A. Chinnaswami ..	792
„ „ Sri Bhupaticharan ..	981
„ „ Bimalkrishna ..	1005
„ „ Jnaneswar ..	988
„ „ K. C. ..	884
„ „ Nagendranath ..	884
„ „ Nalinimohan ..	941
„ „ N. C. ..	864
„ „ Pandit Rajendranath ..	792
Satpathi, Sri Alakendra ..	1008
Scott, Mr. W. M. ..	904
Sethna, Miss N. J. ..	1084
Sett, Sri Prabhatkumar ..	924
Sil Sri Shyamapada ..	809
Schepers Rev. H. ..	796
Sen, Sm. A. ..	911
„ „ Sri A. ..	1071
„ „ A. K. ..	1084

	PAGE
Sen, Sri A. K. ..	921
„ „ Alokumar ..	804
„ „ Amalchandra ..	780
„ „ Amar ..	1066
„ „ Amitabha ..	1010, 1054
„ „ Amiyakumar ..	796, 814, 1066
„ „ Amulyabhushan ..	809
„ „ Anilkumar ..	788
„ Sm. Arundhati ..	872
„ Sri Arunkumar ..	815, 976
„ „ Arunprasad ..	990
„ „ A. S. ..	1092
„ „ Asitkumar ..	974, 985
„ „ Asok Ch. ..	805, 1170
„ „ Bansi ..	929
„ „ Bibha ..	950
„ Dr. Bibhutibhushan ..	769
„ Sri Bibhutibhushan ..	875, 1017
„ Sm. Bina ..	847
„ Sri Binayendranath ..	825
„ „ B. K. ..	891
„ „ B. N. ..	896
„ „ Brajeschandra ..	804
„ „ Brojendrakumar ..	762
„ Sm. Chitra ..	1028
„ Sri Chittaranjan ..	900
„ „ D. ..	896
„ „ D. B. ..	1092
„ „ Devdas ..	815
„ „ Deviprasad ..	850
„ „ Dibyendusekhar ..	1069
„ „ D. K. ..	890
„ „ D. M. ..	1091
„ „ Gopalkrishna ..	774
„ „ Gurudas ..	993
„ „ Himansuprasad ..	1021
„ „ Hirendranath ..	872
„ „ Jatischandra ..	816
„ Sm. Jaya ..	970
„ Sri Jnanendranath ..	816, 878
„ „ Jyotsnakumar ..	995
„ „ K. ..	896
„ „ Kalidas ..	872
„ „ Kalipada ..	764
„ „ Kalyanmay ..	959
„ „ Khagendranath ..	874
„ „ Kiranchandra ..	775, 872
„ „ K. L. ..	1070
„ „ K. N. ..	1053, 1071
„ Sm. Krishna ..	950
„ Sri Kshirodmohan ..	928
„ „ L. V. ..	891
„ Mrs. M. ..	1084
„ Sm. Malati ..	843
„ Sri Mihirkumar ..	803
„ Sm. Monisha ..	917
„ Sri Muktikumar ..	760
„ „ Nanigopal ..	976
„ „ Nanilal ..	843, 924

	PAGE
Sen, Sri Nikhil Ch. ..	764
„ Dr. N. K. ..	762, 763
„ Sri. N. M. ..	964
„ „ P. ..	978
„ „ Pankajkumar ..	803
„ „ Parbatisankar ..	844
„ „ Paresnath ..	873
„ „ P. C. ..	1073
„ Dr. P. K. ..	1008
„ Sri P. N. ..	951
„ „ Prabhatchandra ..	1024
„ „ Prabhatkumar ..	836, 928
„ „ Prabodhchandra ..	825
„ „ Prabodhranjan ..	871
„ „ Prajesprasanna ..	1069
„ „ Pranayballabh ..	997
„ „ Pratipkumar ..	816
„ „ Pratulchandra ..	900
„ „ Promoderanjan ..	924
„ Sm. Protivamoyee ..	917
„ Sri P. S. ..	1015
„ „ Raimohan ..	774
„ „ Rajkumar ..	879
„ „ Rameschandra ..	842
„ „ Rathindramohan ..	803
„ „ Rathindranath ..	1018
„ „ Ratneschandra ..	888
„ „ S. ..	1078
„ „ Sailenkumar ..	774
„ „ Sanatkumar ..	1091
„ Sm. Santa ..	917
„ Sri Santiranjan ..	815
„ „ Santoshkumar ..	1053
„ „ Sarojkumar ..	817
„ „ Satischandra ..	805
„ „ Satyendranath ..	815
„ Sm. Savitri ..	1028
„ Sri S. B. ..	978
„ „ S. C. ..	763, 817
„ Sm. Sibani ..	917
„ Sri S. K. ..	819, 1069, 1078, 1091, 1094
„ „ S. N. ..	1070
„ „ S. R. ..	819
„ „ Sudhansu ..	1010
„ „ Sudhirkumar ..	1003
„ „ Suprabhat ..	980
„ „ Sushilkumar ..	805, 815, 1017
„ „ Syamalkanti ..	1014
„ „ Shyamalkumar ..	1053
„ „ T. N. ..	763
„ „ T. R. ..	1083
„ „ Tripurasankar ..	942
Senchaudhuri, Sri Pareskishor ..	762
Sengupta, Sri A. ..	1070
„ „ A. M. ..	1091
„ „ Amiyangsu ..	959
„ „ Balai ..	924, 967
„ Sm. Basanti ..	1035
„ Sri B. B. ..	820

				PAGE
Sengupta, Sri Bhupendrachandra	..	..	..	853
" " Bhupendranath	..	..	..	853
" " Bhupesranjan	..	..	..	888
" " Bijankumar	..	..	..	985
" " Binaybhushan	..	..	..	985
" " Birendranath	..	..	..	884
" " B. K.	..	..	819, 948	
" " B. N.	..	..	..	1031
" " Debabrata	..	..	..	1005
" " Debangsu	..	..	..	959
" " Dibyendusekhar	..	..	..	928
" " D. N.	..	..	..	937
" " Dwijendranath	..	..	..	1065
" Dr. Hirendramohan	..	..	..	774
" " J. C.	..	..	..	762
" Sri Jiban K.	..	..	..	804
" " J. K.	..	..	..	856
" " J. N.	..	..	..	1084
" " K. M.	..	..	..	1071
" " K. P.	..	..	..	1074
" " Kshitiprasanna	..	..	..	874
" Sm. Labanyalata	..	..	..	847
" Sri Monoranjan	..	..	..	1010
" Sm. Mrinal	..	..	..	917
" Sri Murarimohan	..	..	842, 959	
" " Nagendranath	..	..	..	843
" " Nanigopal	..	..	..	791
" " Narayankrishna	..	..	..	985
" " N. C.	..	..	..	1073
" " Nirmalkumar	..	..	..	873
" Sm. Phulrenu	..	..	..	917
" Sri P. K.	..	..	..	1054
" " Pramathanath	..	..	..	843
" " Rabindranath	..	..	..	830
" " Rajendralal	..	..	..	762
" " Ranajit	..	..	..	804
" " R. N.	..	..	..	819
" " Sachindrakumar	..	..	..	1067
" " Sachindranath	..	..	..	825
" " Satis Ch.	..	..	..	830
" " Satyaprasad	..	..	..	803
" Dr. S. C.	..	..	..	763
" Sri S. C. ..	..	..	820, 1078	
" " Sisirkumar	..	..	..	775
" Dr. S. K.	..	..	..	831
" Sri S. K.	..	..	..	819, 1092
" " S. N.	..	..	820, 1091	
" " S. P.	..	..	..	818
" Dr. S. R.	..	..	..	1088
" " Sudhansu K.	..	..	..	829
" Sri Sudhendukumar	..	..	..	816
" " Sudhendusekhar	..	..	1065, 1073	
" " Sudhirkumar	..	..	..	815
" " Sukdev	..	..	..	850
" " Sukhomay	..	..	..	804
" " Sukumar	..	..	..	1021
" " Sukumarchandra	..	..	..	1064
" Dr. Sureschandra	..	..	..	775
" " Svamlal	..	..	..	774

	PAGE
Sengupta Sri Tejendralal .. .. .	1053
Sensarma, Sri A. K. .. .. .	978
"    "    Kshetrprasad .. .. .	1012
Sewell, Miss J. M. .. .. .	860
Shoehy Rev. P. .. .. .	906
Janab Shah Maqbul Ahmed .. .. .	884
Shaw, Sri Radhasyam .. .. .	789
Shyamal, Sri Harihar .. .. .	1008
Siddhanta, Sri Sailendranath .. .. .	1023
"    "    S. K. .. .. .	762
"    "    Sunitikumar .. .. .	873
* Sikdar, Sri Kalipada .. .. .	934
"    "    Manmathanath .. .. .	809
Sil, Sri Baidyanath .. .. .	976
"    "    Harimohan' .. .. .	878, 928
"    "    Narendrakumar .. .. .	988
"    "    Dr. S. C. .. .. .	1083
Simick Mr. C. .. .. .	904
Singh, Sri H. .. .. .	818
"    "    K. .. .. .	818
"    "    Prabodhnarayan .. .. .	969
"    "    Ramawator .. .. .	818
"    "    Ram Lagan .. .. .	788, 844
"    "    Ramnarayan .. .. .	816, 872, 900
"    "    R. E. .. .. .	911
"    "    R. K. N. .. .. .	901
"    "    R. P. .. .. .	936
"    "    Sm. Tribeni .. .. .	872
"    "    Sri Tribeni .. .. .	874
Sinha, Sri A. K. .. .. .	1078
"    "    Anandakrishna .. .. .	829
"    "    H. S. .. .. .	1091
"    "    I. S. .. .. .	860
"    "    Jatindranath .. .. .	803
"    "    Captain J. D. .. .. .	1079
"    "    Dr. Jogischandra .. .. .	927
"    "    Sri K. N. .. .. .	1008
"    "    Kumudeschandra .. .. .	1017
"    "    Sin. Nilima .. .. .	918
"    "    Nirmala .. .. .	913
"    "    Sri P. .. .. .	1084
"    "    Ranajananda .. .. .	774
"    "    R. N. .. .. .	1091
"    "    Sasankabhushan .. .. .	972
"    "    Satischandra .. .. .	1041
"    "    Satyanarayan .. .. .	1017
"    "    Satyasaran .. .. .	889
"    "    S. C. .. .. .	1070
Scott, Mr. Sivaprasad .. .. .	956
"    "    S. K. .. .. .	763
"    "    S. S. .. .. .	939
"    "    S. S. .. .. .	931
Sinharay, Sri J. .. .. .	929
"    "    Madanmohan .. .. .	988
"    "    Nilatar .. .. .	958
"    "    Santigopal .. .. .	962
"    "    Sudhichandra .. .. .	792
Smrititirtha, Pandit Bhupondranath .. .. .	792
"    "    Harondrachandra .. .. .	1084
Som, Mr. A. .. .. .	1084

	PAGE
Som Mr. Bhabeshkumar .. ..	770
„ Sm. Kalyani .. ..	867, 970
„ Sri Nisik .. ..	831
„ „ Rameschandra .. ..	993
„ „ Susilkumar .. ..	1017
Souriar, Sri V. .. ..	891
Standford, Rev. M. .. ..	891
Stephen, Miss Molly .. ..	867
Stewart, Miss Dorothy .. ..	788
Sukul, Sri Debendranath .. ..	842
Sundararanjan, Sri A. R. .. ..	1083
Sur, Sri Brojendrakumar .. ..	762, 1012
„ „ Sudhansukumar .. ..	836, 875, 959
Sural, Sri M. B. .. ..	860
Sutradhar, Sri Nanigopal .. ..	788
Swami, Sri Dhyanamatmananda .. ..	924
„ „ Tejasananda .. ..	924
Janab Syed S. A. Masood .. ..	1170
„ Syed Shamsul Bari .. ..	809
„ S. Z- Abedin Zafar .. ..	818

## T

Tagore, Sri Dhirananda .. ..	773
Talapatra, Sri Ramanath .. ..	1033
Talukdar, Sri Purnendubikas .. ..	797
„ „ Taraknath .. ..	774
Talwar, Miss N. .. ..	867
Tanner, Mrs. I. .. ..	911
Tarkatirtha, MM. Pandit Kalipada .. ..	792
„ „ „ Manmathanath .. ..	792
Thakur, Sri A. S. .. ..	829
„ „ Gobardhanbilas .. ..	780
Tribedi, Dr. B. P. .. ..	1053
Tripathi, Sm. Dipti .. ..	847
Turmes, Rev. P. .. ..	796

## U

Ukil, Sri A. C. .. ..	1008
Ukkra, Mrs. Elizabeth .. ..	873
Upadhyay, Sri R. N. .. ..	948
„ Dr. S. K. .. ..	1058

## V

Vail, Mr. T. C. .. ..	1092
Van Nöste Rev. J. .. ..	796
Verstraeten, Rev. A. .. ..	796
Vicary, Mr. E. Muriel .. ..	1039
„ „ Thomas C. .. ..	1039
Vyso, Mr. J. C. .. ..	894

## W

Janab Wajihuddin Ahmed .. ..	774
Wallace, Miss Ruth .. ..	1039
White, Mrs. A. .. ..	901

## GENERAL INDEX

### A

	PAGE
ABINASCHANDRA MEDAL .. .. .	411
ABDUL HALIM TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIP .. .. .	205
• ACHARYYA BROJENDRANATH SEAL PROFESSORSHIP OF MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE .. .. .	90
ADDED MEMBERS TO—	
Faculty of Arts .. .. .	8
Faculty of Engineering .. .. .	10
Faculty of Law .. .. .	9
Faculty of Medicine .. .. .	10
Faculty of Science .. .. .	8
Faculty of Technology .. .. .	11
ADDITIONAL CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS .. .. .	12
Succession List of .. .. .	12
ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE LECTURESHIP .. .. .	162
ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE PRIZE .. .. .	273
ADHARCHANDRA MOOKERJEE COMMEMORATION PRIZE .. .. .	413
ADINA JOGESWAR MEDAL .. .. .	274
ADINATH AGHORENATH PRIZE .. .. .	274
AFFILIATED COLLEGES .. .. .	664, 698, 756
Description of .. .. .	756
List of Colleges with subjects in which they are affiliated .. .. .	698
Restriction of Affiliation .. .. .	664
AGE COMMITTEE .. .. .	80
AGHARKAR COMMEMORATION MEDAL .. .. .	265
AJITKUMAR MITRA MEDAL .. .. .	499
ALFRED CLARKE EDWARDS SCHOLARSHIP .. .. .	1442
ALL-INDIA INSTITUTE OF HYGIENE AND PUBLIC HEALTH .. .. .	1080
AMBIKACHARAN CHAUDHURI MEDAL .. .. .	577
AMBIKACHARAN SEN GOLD MEDAL .. .. .	500
AMTA RAMSADAY COLLEGE .. .. .	955
ANADACHANDRA COLLEGE, JALPAIGURI .. .. .	930
ANANDARAM BAROOAH GOLD MEDAL .. .. .	241
ANANTABILAS GHOSH SCHOLARSHIP .. .. .	414
ANNAPOORNA DEBI GOLD MEDAL .. .. .	500
APPENDICES (A), (B), (C) AND (D) .. .. .	1433-1438
APPOINTMENTS AND INFORMATION BOARD .. .. .	659
ARUNCHANDRA MEDAL AND PRIZE .. .. .	275
ASANSOL COLLEGE .. .. .	935
ASANSOL MANIMALA GIRLS' COLLEGE .. .. .	1032
ASSISTANT CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS .. .. .	12
Succession List of .. .. .	27
ASSISTANT REGISTRAR .. .. .	12
Succession List of .. .. .	27
ASUTOSH COLLEGE, BHOWANIPUR .. .. .	868
ASUTOSH LECTURESHIP .. .. .	165
ASUTOSH MEDAL .. .. .	374
ASUTOSH MUSEUM OF INDIAN ART .. .. .	647
ASUTOSH PROFESSORSHIP OF SANSKRIT, ISLAMIC CULTURE, MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN INDIAN HISTORY .. .. .	93, 95, 96

AUDIT OFFICER .. .. .	12
Succession List of .. .. .	28

## B

BALURGHAT COLLEGE .. .. .	1000
BAMACHARAN BISWAS SILVER MEDAL .. .. .	276
BANGABASI COLLEGE .. .. .	838
BANGABALA MOOKERJEE ENDOWMENT FUND FOR HIGHER TRAINING OF NURSES .. .. .	613
BANGABALA MOOKERJEE SCHOLARSHIP .. .. .	608
BANKIMBEHARI SEN MEDAL .. .. .	414
BANKIMCHANDRA MEDALS .. .. .	374, 416
BANKOBIHARI BANERJEE MEDAL .. .. .	501
BANKUBEHARI GUPTA PRIZE .. .. .	537
BANKURA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, BANKURA .. .. .	858
BANKURA SAMMILANI COLLEGE .. .. .	998
BARASAT GOVT. COLLEGE .. .. .	1015
BARISHA COLLEGE .. .. .	1013
BASANTA LECTURESHIP .. .. .	167
BASANTA MEDAL .. .. .	254
BASANTI DAS MEDAL .. .. .	416
BASANTAKUMARI CHAUDHURANI PRIZE .. .. .	277
BASHOODEB SCHOLARSHIP .. .. .	278
BASIRHAT COLLEGE .. .. .	973
BECHARAM MRINALINI SILVER MEDAL .. .. .	278
BEERESHUR MITTER MEDAL .. .. .	227
BENGAL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR .. .. .	1086
BENGAL IMMUNITY RESEARCH PRIZE .. .. .	264
BENGAL TANNING INSTITUTE .. .. .	1093
BENIMADHAB MEDAL / .. .. .	417
BENIMADHAB BHATTACHARYYA MEDAL .. .. .	278
BENTLY MEMORIAL MEDAL .. .. .	538
BEPINBIHARI MEMORIAL PRIZE .. .. .	314
BERHAMPORE GIRLS' COLLEGE .. .. .	949
BETHUNE COLLEGE .. .. .	846
BHABATARINI MEDAL .. .. .	279
BHANU DASGUPTA MEMORIAL MEDAL .. .. .	418
BHRANTI BASU MEDAL AND PRIZE .. .. .	280
BHUBANMOHINI DASI GOLD MEDAL .. .. .	214
BIDHUMUKHI GIRISCHANDRA MEDAL .. .. .	280
BIHARILAL BOSE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP .. .. .	281
BIHARILAL-MANDAKINI SCHOLARSHIP .. .. .	269
BIJANCHANDRA KAR MEDAL .. .. .	282
BIJOYNARAYAN MAHAVIDYALAYA .. .. .	1024
BILE COMMITTEE .. .. .	80
BIPASBIHARI SARKAR MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP .. .. .	538
BIPINBIHARI MEMORIAL PRIZE .. .. .	418
BIPRADAS PALCHAUDHURI FELLOWSHIP .. .. .	203
BISHNUPRIYA DEVI PRIZE .. .. .	419
BOARD OF—	
Editors, Calcutta Review .. .. .	81
Higher Studies (Arts) in—	
Ancient Indian History and Culture .. .. .	47
Arabic and Persian .. .. .	46
Commerce .. .. .	49
Comparative Philology .. .. .	46
Economics .. .. .	48
Education .. .. .	50



# GENERAL INDEX

1507

	PAGE
English .. .. .	45
History .. .. .	47
Islamic History and Culture .. .. .	49
Philosophy .. .. .	47
Modern Indian Languages .. .. .	46
Pali .. .. .	45
Political Science .. .. .	48
Pure Mathematics .. .. .	49
Sanskrit .. .. .	45
Higher Studies (Science) in—	
Anthropology .. .. .	60
Applied Mathematics .. .. .	58
Botany .. .. .	59
Chemistry .. .. .	58
Geography .. .. .	60
Geology .. .. .	59
Physics .. .. .	58
Physiology .. .. .	59
Psychology .. .. .	60
Statistics .. .. .	60
Zoology .. .. .	59
Higher Studies (Technology) in—	
Applied Physics .. .. .	65
Radio Physics and Electronics .. .. .	65
Applied Chemistry .. .. .	65
Management of Sir Rashbehary Ghose Endowment .. .. .	77
Management of Khaira Fund .. .. .	78
Management of Sir Jagadischandra Bose Fellowship .. .. .	61
Management of the Lady Brahmachari Research Fund .. .. .	79
Studies in—	
Anthropology .. .. .	72
Arabic, Persian and Urdu .. .. .	68
Botany .. .. .	71
Chemistry .. .. .	70
Commerce .. .. .	74
Economics .. .. .	69
Engineering .. .. .	75
English .. .. .	67
Geography .. .. .	73
Geology and Mineralogy .. .. .	71
Greek, Latin, French, German and Armenian .. .. .	67
Hebrew .. .. .	68
History .. .. .	69
Jute Technology .. .. .	76
Law .. .. .	74
Leather Technology .. .. .	76
Mathematics .. .. .	73
Medicine .. .. .	75
Mental and Moral Philosophy .. .. .	69
Physiology .. .. .	71
Experimental and Mathematical Physics .. .. .	70
Psychology .. .. .	72
Sanskrit .. .. .	67
Sanskritic Languages .. .. .	68
Teaching .. .. .	74
Textile Technology .. .. .	75
Zoology .. .. .	70
<b>BOLPUR COLLEGE</b> .. .. .	<b>1022</b>
<b>BRAHMAMAYI MEDAL</b> .. .. .	<b>504</b>

## PAGE

BRAHMAMOCHAN MALLIK GOLD MEDAL .. ..	503
BURDWAN RAJ COLLEGE .. ..	823

## C

CALCUTTA NATIONAL MEDICAL INSTITUTE .. ..	1075
CAPTAIN SURES BHATTACHARYYA MEDAL .. ..	539
CARMICHAEL PROFESSOR OF ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE .. ..	92
CENTRAL CALCUTTA COLLEGE .. ..	882
CHAMATKAR MOHINI PRIZE .. ..	601
CHANCELLOR .. ..	1
CHANDABAI PRIZES .. ..	420
CHANDERNAGORE COLLEGE .. ..	895
CHANDMANI DEVI-PRANDHAN KALI MEDAL .. ..	282
CHANDRANATH-SREENATH KUNDU GOLD MEDAL .. ..	505
CHARUCHANDRA COLLEGE .. ..	957
CHUNILAL BOSE MEDALS AND PRIZE .. ..	540
CITY COLLEGE, CALCUTTA .. ..	811
CLINT MEMORIAL PRIZE .. ..	421
COATES MEDAL .. ..	210
COBDEN MEDAL .. ..	506
COLLEGE COMMITTEE .. ..	80
COLLEGES—	
Affiliation up to the—	
B.A. Standard .. ..	495
B.Com. „ .. ..	500
B.Met. „ .. ..	513
B.Sc. „ .. ..	507
B.T. „ .. ..	512
D.P.H. „ .. ..	513
I.E. and B.E. Standards .. ..	513
I.A. Standard .. ..	501
I.Sc. „ .. ..	509
Law „ .. ..	513
L.T. „ .. ..	512
M.A. „ .. ..	495
M.B. „ .. ..	513
Description of .. ..	542
Restriction of Affiliation .. ..	495
COMMITTEE—	
Age .. ..	80
Basantibijay School, Ikhra, Management of .. ..	78
Bill .. ..	80
College .. ..	80
Library Executive .. ..	79
Library General .. ..	79
Press and Publication .. ..	80
Standing Committee for Journalism .. ..	81
Students' Residence .. ..	77
Students' Welfare .. ..	80
Transfer .. ..	59
University Finance .. ..	76
Works .. ..	80
CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS .. ..	12
Succession List of .. ..	26
COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS .. ..	31
COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN SCIENCE .. ..	51

# GENERAL INDEX

1509

	PAGE
COUNCIL OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN TECHNOLOGY .. ..	61
CURATOR, ASUTOSH MUSUEM OF FINE ARTS .. ..	12
CYCLOTRON .. ..	647

## D

DARJEELING GOVT. COLLEGE .. ..	977
DATES, LAST DATES FOR SUBMISSION OF THESES, APPLICATIONS, ETC. .. ..	1457
DAVID HARE TRAINING COLLEGE .. ..	1036
DAYAMAYI GOLD-RIMMED-SILVER MEDAL .. ..	283
DEANS OF THE (SUCCESSION LIST OF)—	
Faculty of Arts .. ..	20
" Engineering .. ..	24
" Law .. ..	21
" Medicine .. ..	22
" Science .. ..	21
" Technology .. ..	24
DEBENDRA GANGOPADHYAY MEDAL .. ..	422
DEBENDRANATH GANGOPADHYAY MEDAL .. ..	507
DEBENDRANATH-HEMLATA GOLD MEDAL .. ..	586
DEBENDRANATH MULLICK STIPEND .. ..	284
DINABANDHU MAHAVIDYALAYA, BANGAON .. ..	971
DOYALCHAND SEN MEDAL .. ..	423
DOCTOR BIRENDRANATH DATTA MEMORIAL MEDAL .. ..	542
DR. BARADAKANTA OPHTHALMIC PRIZE .. ..	542
DR. DHIRENDRANATH CHAKRABARTI MEDAL .. ..	610
DR. GAURANGANATH BANERJEE MEMORIAL PRIZE .. ..	1444
DR. J. N. DUTT MEDAL .. ..	543
DR. KAMALKRISHNA RAHA SCHOLARSHIP .. ..	596
DR. MAHENDRANATH GANGULI MEDAL .. ..	544
DR. RAI DEBENDRANATH RAY BAHADUR GOLD MEDAL .. ..	545
DR. RAKHALDAS GHOSH PRIZE .. ..	546
DR. S. K. MUKHERJEE MEDAL .. ..	548
DUFF SCHOLARSHIPS .. ..	380
DUKE SCHOLARSHIP .. ..	285
DUM DUM MOTIJHEEL COLLEGE .. ..	1031
DURGACHARAN GHOSH MEDAL .. ..	285
DURGAMANI DEVI GOLD MEDAL .. ..	508
DURGANATH MUKHOPADHYAY MEDAL .. ..	286
DWARKANATH BANERJEE MEDAL .. ..	423
DWARKANATH SCHOLARSHIP .. ..	287
DWIJENDRALAL RAY SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZE .. ..	386

## E

EMPEROR EDWARD VII CORONATION MEDAL .. ..	548
ENDOWMENT FROM MR. R. L. NOPANI .. ..	174, 1433
ENDOWMENTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS	273
DITTO (SPECIAL) .. ..	586
ESHAN SCHOLARSHIP .. ..	424
ESTATES OFFICER .. ..	12
Succession List of .. ..	27
EX-OFFICIO FELLOWS .. ..	7
EXTENSION LECTURERS .. ..	181

## F

## PAGE

## FACULTY OF—

Arts .. .. .	7
Engineering .. .. .	10
Law .. .. .	9
Medicine .. .. .	9
Science .. .. .	8
Technology .. .. .	10

FAKIRCHAND COLLEGE .. .. .	991
----------------------------	-----

## FELLOWS—

Ex-officio .. .. .	1
Honorary .. .. .	1
Ordinary .. .. .	2

## FELLOWSHIPS—

Abdul Halim Travelling .. .. .	205
Bipradas Palchaudhuri .. .. .	203
Ghose Travelling .. .. .	192
Ramtanu Lahiri .. .. .	196
Sir Jagadischandra Bose .. .. .	201
Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research .. .. .	198
Sreegopal Basumallik .. .. .	197
Viharilal Mitra .. .. .	201

FOURTH BENGAL C. P. FORCE STIPEND .. .. .	288
---	-----

## G

GANGAMANI DEVI MEDAL (Silver) .. .. .	426
GANGAMANI DEVI MEDAL (Gold) .. .. .	427
GANGAPRASAD MEDAL .. .. .	427
GARHBETA COLLEGE .. .. .	986
G. D. BIRLA HINDI LECTURESHIP .. .. .	164
GEORGE V CORONATION MEDAL .. .. .	289
GHOSE PROFESSORSHIPS .. .. .	130
GHOSE TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIPS .. .. .	192
GIFT FROM THE RAJA OF JHARGRAM .. .. .	605
GIFT IN MEMORY OF THE LATE MR. T. P. KHATTAN .. .. .	601
GIFT FROM SETH DRUCQUER MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION .. .. .	601
GIRISCHANDRA GHOSH LECTURESHIP .. .. .	166
GIRISCHANDRA GOLD MEDAL .. .. .	428
GOBARDANGA HINDU COLLEGE .. .. .	961
GOKHALE MEMORIAL GIRLS' COLLEGE, CALCUTTA .. .. .	910
GOLOKCHANDRA GHOSH MEDAL .. .. .	509
GOPINATH GHOSE MEMORIAL MEDAL .. .. .	551
GOODEVE MEDAL .. .. .	290

## GOVERNING BODY—

Sir Taraknath Palit Endowment .. .. .	77
University Law College .. .. .	943

## GOVERNMENT SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY OUTSIDE

INDIA .. .. .	615
GRANT MEDAL AND PRIZE .. .. .	550
GRIFFITH MEMORIAL PRIZE .. .. .	220
GUNENDRANATH MEDAL .. .. .	388
GURUPRASAD SINGH PROFESSORSHIPS .. .. .	136
GURUPRASANNA GHOSH SCHOLARSHIP .. .. .	616

## H

HAJARILAL-SARALABALA SCHOLARSHIP .. .. .	291
HARAKINKARI DEVI MEDAL .. .. .	291

	PAGE
HARASUNDARI MEDAL .. ..	292
HARDINGE PROFESSORSHIP OF MATHEMATICS .. ..	91
HARENDRANATH MITRA PRIZE .. ..	388
HARIBHUSHAN RAY PRIZE .. ..	293
HARISCHANDRA PRIZE .. ..	429
HEMANTAKUMAR MEDAL .. ..	431
HEMANTAKUMAR NAG MEDAL .. ..	578
HEMANTAKUMAR NAG PRIZE .. ..	432
HEMCHANDRA DASGUPTA MEDAL .. ..	433
HEMCHANDRA GOSSAIN PRIZES AND MEDAL .. ..	510
HEMCHANDRA MUKHERJEE MEDAL .. ..	513
HEMENDRANARAYAN ACHARYYACHAUDHURY PRIZE .. ..	293
HERSCHEL MEDAL .. ..	434
HIRANKUMAR BASU MEMORIAL LECTURESHP .. ..	179
HONORARY FELLOWS .. ..	1
HOOGHLY WOMEN'S COLLEGE .. ..	1027
HOWRAH GIRLS' COLLEGE .. ..	960
HOWRAH NARASINHA DATTA COLLEGE .. ..	876
HRISHIKESH GOSWAMI MEMORIAL MEDAL .. ..	294
HUGHLI MOHSIN COLLEGE .. ..	766

## I

IBRAHIM SOLAIMAN SALEHJEE MEMORIAL FUND .. ..	241
ILA CHAUDHURI MEMORIAL MEDAL .. ..	389
INDUBHUSHAN GHOSH MEDAL .. ..	295
INGLIS MEMORIAL MEDAL AND PRIZE .. ..	296
INSPECTOR OF COLLEGES .. ..	12
Succession List of .. ..	28
INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY .. ..	664
INSTRUCTIVE STAFF OF AFFILIATED COLLEGES—	
Alphabetical List of .. ..	1459
ISAN ANUVADAMALA FUND .. ..	593

## J

JADUNATH-MAHALAKSHMI SILVER MEDAL .. ..	514
JANGIPUR COLLEGE .. ..	1018
JAGATTARINI GOLD MEDAL .. ..	213
JANAKIPRASAD SCHOLARSHIP .. ..	390
JATINDRACHANDRA MEDAL AND PRIZE .. ..	298
JAYNARAYAN PRIZE .. ..	300
J. CHAUDHURI MEDAL .. ..	567
J. C. DAS MEDAL .. ..	435
JEEVA-SHIVA MISSION MEDAL .. ..	302
JHARGRAM AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE .. ..	1006
JHUMMA MEDAL .. ..	302
JITENDRA SCHOLARSHIP .. ..	304
JNANENDRAMOHAN SEN AND SARALA SEN SCHOLAR-	
SHIPS FOR HIGHER STUDIES IN EDUCATION .. ..	266
JOGENDRACHANDRA GHOSE'S RESEARCH PRIZE .. ..	225
JOGMAYA DEVI MEDAL .. ..	516
JUBILEE POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIPS .. ..	436
JUBILEE RESEARCH PRIZES .. ..	230
JYOTIRMAYEE CORONATION MEDAL .. ..	305
JYOTISCHANDRA MEDAL .. ..	443
JYOTSNA PATHAK MEMORIAL PRIZES .. ..	305, 391

## K

	PAGE
K. B. DASGUPTA GOLD MEDAL .. .. .	391
KADAMBINI DASI MEDAL .. .. .	552
KALIDAS MEMORIAL MEDAL .. .. .	306
KALIDAS NYAYARATNA GOLD MEDAL .. .. .	307
KALNA COLLEGE .. .. .	933
KALYANKUMAR MUKHERJEE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP	255
KAMALA LECTURESHIP .. .. .	160
KAMALRANI GOLD MEDAL .. .. .	516
KANDI RAJ COLLEGE .. .. .	1016
KANODIA RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP IN ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING .. .. .	258
KATWA COLLEGE .. .. .	979
KAZI EUSOF ALI STIPEND .. .. .	309
KEDARNATH BANERJEE MEDAL .. .. .	567
KESHABCHANDRA SEN MEDAL AND PRIZE .. .. .	309, 444
KESABLAL MALLIK MEDAL .. .. .	517
KHAIRA PROFESSORSHIPS .. .. .	136
KHAIRA RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS .. .. .	240
KHARAGPUR COLLEGE .. .. .	1009
KHETRAMOHAN-PANCHUMAYEE SCHOLARSHIPS .. .. .	240
KHUJASTA AKHTAR BANU SUHRAWARDY MEDAL .. .. .	245
KING GEORGE AND QUEEN MARY CORONATION DURBAR MEDAL .. .. .	444
KIRTICHAND MACKENZIE GOLD MEDAL .. .. .	312
KIRTIKAR HERBARIUM .. .. .	647
KISHORIPATI PRIZE .. .. .	314
KISORYMOHAN-HARAKINKARI SCHOLARSHIPS .. .. .	315
KRISHNACHANDRA COLLEGE, HETAMPUR .. .. .	852
KRISHNAGAR COLLEGE .. .. .	771
KRISHNAKUMAR DUTT MEDAL .. .. .	416
KRISHNATH COLLEGE, BERHAMPUR .. .. .	777
KSHENTAMANI-NAGENDRALAL LECTURESHIP AND GOLD MEDAL .. .. .	176
KSHENTAMANI-NAGENDRALAL GOLD MEDAL .. .. .	518
KSHETRAMANI PRIZE .. .. .	519
KSHETRAMOHAN CHATTERJEE MEDAL .. .. .	50
KSHETRAMOHAN PANCHUMAYEE SCHOLARSHIP .. .. .	317
KUMUDA-MOKSHADAMOYEE MEDAL .. .. .	318, 391

## L

LADY BRABOURNE COLLEGE, CALCUTTA .. .. .	914
LADY BRAHMACHARI ENDOWMENT FUND FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH .. .. .	259
LADY BRAHMACHARI READERSHIP .. .. .	151
LADY PRATIVA CHAUDHURI SCHOLARSHIP .. .. .	391
LAKE MEDICAL COLLEGE, CALCUTTA .. .. .	1070
LALCHAND MOOKERJEE ENDOWMENT .. .. .	632
LALCHAND MOOKERJEE INDIAN SCHOLARSHIP FUND .. .. .	589
LA MARTINIERE COLLEGE .. .. .	893
LIBRARIAN, UNIVERSITY CENTRAL LIBRARY .. .. .	12
LIBRARY—	
Executive Committee .. .. .	79
General Committee .. .. .	79
University .. .. .	643
LILA LECTURESHIP AND PRIZE .. .. .	169
LOHARAM-KAILASMANI SILVER MEDAL .. .. .	319
LORETO HOUSE .. .. .	866

	PAGE
LYNE FAREWELL PRIZE .. .. .	319
LYTTON GOLD MEDAL .. .. .	392

## M

MADHUSUDAN MEDAL .. .. .	320
MAHADHYAPAK RAKHALDAS VIDYARATNA PRIZE .. .	321
MAHAMAYA GOLD MEDAL .. .. .	321
MAHARAJA BIRBIKRAM COLLEGE .. .. .	964
MAHARAJA OF DHARBHANGA SCHOLARSHIP .. .. .	229
MAHARAJA OF GIDHOUR SILVER JUBILEE GOLD MEDAL .. .. .	322
MAHARAJA MANINDRACHANDRA COLLEGE .. .. .	926
MAHARAJA SIR J. M. TAGORE MEDALS .. .. .	567
MAHARAJA SIR MANINDRACHANDRA NANDI'S INDIAN MATHEMATICS AND ASTRONOMY RESEARCH FUND .. .. .	234
MAHARAJA SIR MANINDRACHANDRA NANDI'S LAW SCHOLARSHIPS .. .. .	569
MAHARAJA SIR RAMESWAR SINGH OF DARBHANGA UNIVERSITY CENTRAL LIBRARY .. .. .	642
MAHARAJA SRI SIR BIRMITRODAYA SINGH DEO DHARMA- NIDHI LECTURESHIP AND CHAIR IN ORIYA .. .. .	164, 165
MAHENDRANATH RAY MEDAL AND PRIZE .. .. .	212
MAHISHADAL RAJ COLLEGE .. .. .	952
MALDA COLLEGE .. .. .	938
MANACKJEE RUSTOMJEE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP AND MEDAL .. .. .	447, 553
MANILAL CHATTERJEE SCHOLARSHIP .. .. .	555
MANMATHANATH BHATTACHARYYA GOLD MEDAL .. .. .	447
MANMOHINI MEDAL .. .. .	322
MARHABA PRIZE .. .. .	322
MATILAL MALLIK GOLD MEDAL .. .. .	521
McCANN MEDAL .. .. .	446
McLEOD MEDAL .. .. .	556
MEDICAL COLLEGE, CALCUTTA .. .. .	1042
MIDNAPUR COLLEGE .. .. .	807
MIDWIFERY MEDAL .. .. .	558
MM. PANDIT PREMCHANDRA TARKABAGIS MEDAL .. .. .	523
MOHINIMOHAN MITRA SILVER MEDAL .. .. .	323
MOHINIMOHAN RAY MEDAL .. .. .	448
MOKSHADASUNDARI GOLD MEDAL .. .. .	235
MONORANJAN BHATTACHARYYA MEMORIAL PRIZE .. .. .	393
MOTILAL-HIRALAL SCHOLARSHIP .. .. .	324
MOUAT MEDAL .. .. .	207
MR. J. C. CHAUDHURY BIRTHDAY ANNIVERSARY PRIZE .. .. .	449
MRINALINI MEDAL .. .. .	242
MRINALINI AND SATISCHANDRA SEN MEMORIAL MEDALS .. .. .	325
MRINALKUMAR DATTA SCHOLARSHIP .. .. .	326
MUKTADARIA PRIZE .. .. .	326
MUNEERUDDIN MEDAL .. .. .	450
MURALIDHAR GIRLS' COLLEGE .. .. .	940

## N

NABADWIP VIDYASAGAR COLLEGE .. .. .	989
N. LAW MEDALS .. .. .	327, 393
NABAKRISTO KAR MEDALS .. .. .	327
NABINCHANDRA KUNDU PRIZE .. .. .	329
NAGARJUNA PRIZE .. .. .	250

	PAGE
NAGENDRA MEDALS .. ..	393, 451
NAGENDRANANDINI DE MEDAL .. ..	247
NAKULESWAR BANERJEE GOLD MEDAL .. ..	523
NALINISUNDARI GOLD MEDAL .. ..	235
NANDOLAL GOOPTU SCHOLARSHIP .. ..	559
NARASINGHA DATTA COLLEGE .. ..	876
NARASINHA DUTT CORONATION MEDAL .. ..	331
NARASINHA DUTT SCHOLARSHIP .. ..	332
NARAYANCHANDRA SEN GOLD MEDAL .. ..	333
NAWAB ABDUL LATIF AND FATHER LAFONT SCHOLARSHIP .. ..	395
NETAJI SUBHAS COLLEGE, CALCUTTA .. ..	985
NETAJI MAHAVIDYALAYA, ARAMBAGH .. ..	993
NILIMA CHAUDHURI MEDAL .. ..	1450
NILMONEY BRAHMACHARI GOLD MEDALS .. ..	254, 560
NILMONEY DE GOLD MEDAL .. ..	334
NILRATAN SARKAR MEDICAL COLLEGE, CALCUTTA .. ..	1072
NITINDRA SILVER MEDAL .. ..	336
NIVANANI DUTT MEDAL .. ..	336
N. N. GHOSH MEDAL .. ..	451

## O

ONAUTHNĀUTH DEB PRIZE .. ..	237
ORDINARY FELLOWS .. ..	2

## P

PACHETE PRIZE .. ..	396
PADMAVATI MEDAL .. ..	452
PALIT PROFESSORSHIPS .. ..	98
PANDIT MIHIRLAL CHAKRABARTTY PRIZE .. ..	337
PARBATICHARAN RAY MEDAL .. ..	569
PASUPATI MEDAL .. ..	562
PEARYCHAND MITRA MEDAL .. ..	454
PEDLER MEMORIAL MEDAL .. ..	456
PHILIP SAMUEL SMITH PRIZE .. ..	457
P. MUKHERJEE MEDAL .. ..	336
POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS .. ..	31
Boards of Higher Studies .. ..	45
Council .. ..	31
Executive Committee .. ..	40
Other Committees .. ..	41
Teachers .. ..	35
POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN SCIENCE .. ..	51
Boards of Higher Studies .. ..	58
Council .. ..	51
Executive Committee .. ..	57
Teachers .. ..	54
POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN TECHNOLOGY .. ..	61
Boards of Higher Studies .. ..	65
Council .. ..	61
Executive Committee .. ..	64
Teachers .. ..	63
PLASTIC STUDY ENDOWMENT (ASSISTANT LECTURESHIP) .. ..	173
PRABHABATI DEBI MEDAL .. ..	458
PRABHATKUMAR COLLEGE, CONTAIL .. ..	886
PRABODHCHANDRA SANYAL DONATION FUND .. ..	1451



# GENERAL INDEX

1515

	PAGE
PRAKASHCHANDRA MUKHERJEE ENDOWMENT FUND..	604
PRANAB MEMORIAL MEDAL .. ..	338
PRASANNADEB BALIKA MAHAVIDYALAYA .. ..	1034
PRASANNAKUMAR LAHIRI MEDAL .. ..	562
PRASANNAKUMAR RAY MEMORIAL MEDAL .. ..	524
PRASANNAKUMAR SARVADHIKARI MEDAL .. ..	459
PRASANNAMAYI DEVI PRIZE .. ..	461
PRATAPCHANDRA MAJUMDAR MEDAL .. ..	461
PRATIVA DEVI MEDAL .. ..	462
PREMCHAND ROYCHAND RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS ..	217
PREMCHAND ROYCHAND STUDENTS .. ..	13
PREONATH DATTA LEGACY SCHOLARSHIPS ..	339, 398
PREONATH GHOSH AND GAGANTARA DASII MEDAL ..	463
PRESIDENCY COLLEGE .. ..	756
PRESIDENCY COLLEGE JITENDRANARAYAN MEMORIAL CUP .. ..	594
PRESS AND PUBLICATION COMMITTEE .. ..	80
PRINCIPAL KHUDIRAM BASU MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP..	180
PROFESSORSHIPS (University) .. ..	82
PROFESSOR BENOYKUMAR SARKAR LECTURESHIP ..	180
PROFESSOR BIDHUBHUSHAN RAY LECTURESHIP ..	172
PROF. KHARGASINGHA GHOSH PRIZE .. ..	525
PURANCHAND NAHAR ART COLLECTIONS AND FELLOW-SHIP .. ..	648
PYARIMOHAN GUHATHAKURTA SCHOLARSHIP ..	341

## Q

QUINLAN MEDAL .. ..	464
---------------------	-----

## R

RABINDRA GHOSH MEMORIAL AWARD .. ..	465
RADHAKANTA MEDAL .. ..	466
RADHAPEARY GOLD MEDAL .. ..	342
RADHIKAMOHAN SCHOLARSHIP .. ..	625, 1452
RAI ABHAYCHARAN MITRA BAHADUR MEDAL .. ..	343
RAI AMRITANATH MITRA BAHADUR PRIZE .. ..	468
RAI BAHADUR BISSESWARLAL MOTILAL HALWASIYA LECTURESHIP .. ..	178
RAI BAHADUR KAILAS CH. BASU SCHOLARSHIP ..	469
RAI BAHADUR MOKHRAM KANODIA DONATION ..	595
RAI BAHADUR RADHIKAPRASANNA MUKHERJEE C.I.E. GOLD MEDAL AND PRIZE .. ..	344, 398
RAI DR. SOORJEE COOMAR SARBADHIKARI BAHADUR GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS .. ..	563
RAIGANJ COLLEGE .. ..	994
RAIKISHORI DASII AND DURGA DASII SCHOLARSHIP ..	346
RAI SHAMACHARAN RAY BAHADUR MEDAL ..	470
RAJANIKANTA BARAT MEDAL .. ..	470
RAJANIMOHAN SHIELD .. ..	596
RAJANIMOHAN SUNAYANI MEDAL .. ..	347
RAJENDRANATH DATTA AND MONMOHINI MEDALS ..	348
RAJKRISHNA KSHETRAMANI SCHOLARSHIPS ..	350
RAJLAKSHMI DEVI MEDAL .. ..	352
RAMACHANDRA MITRA PRIZE .. ..	525
RAMANANDA COLLEGE .. ..	943
RAMANANDA LECTURESHIP .. ..	171

RAMANIMOHAN MAJUMDAR MEDAL .. ..	471
RAMCHARAN MITRA SCHOLARSHIP .. ..	602
RAMDURLABH GOLD MEDAL .. ..	353
RAMGOPAL GHOSH ENDOWMENTS .. ..	1452
RAMKRISHNA MAHAVIDYALAYA .. ..	1025
RAMKRISHNA MISSION VIDYAMANDIR, BELUR, HOWRAH ..	912
RAMPURHAT COLLEGE .. ..	1019
RAMTANU LAHIRI AND GANGAMANI DEBI GOLD MEDALS ..	472
RAMTANU LAHIRI RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP .. ..	196
RAMTANU LAHIRI PROFESSORSHIP IN BENGALI .. ..	121
RANAGHAT COLLEGE .. ..	1011
RANI RAMRAKSHI GOLD MEDALS .. ..	244
RASHBEHARI BISWAS SCHOLARSHIPS .. ..	354
READERSHIPS—UNIVERSITY .. ..	151
REGINA GUHA MEDAL .. ..	526
REGISTRAR .. ..	12
Succession List of .. ..	25
RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS .. ..	217
RESTRICTION OF AFFILIATION .. ..	664
R. G. KAR MEDICAL COLLEGE .. ..	1056
RISHI BANKIMCHANDRA COLLEGE .. ..	966
RITCHIE PRIZE .. ..	571
ROMA GOLD MEDAL .. ..	476, 565
ROMESCHANDRA DUTTA PRIZE .. ..	268
ROXBURGH GOLD MEDAL .. ..	399
SALESIAN COLLEGE, SONADA .. ..	905
SANSKRIT COLLEGE .. ..	790
SANTIPUR COLLEGE .. ..	388
SANTIRANI BASU RAYCHAUDHURI MEDAL .. ..	1444
SARADAPRASAD SCHOLARSHIP AND PRIZES .. ..	399
SARADASUNDARI GUPTA MEDAL .. ..	477
SARATCHANDRA CHATTERJEE MEMORIAL LECTURE-SHIP, PRIZE AND MEDAL .. ..	174, 216
SARATCHANDRA MITRA MEDAL .. ..	528
SARBESWAR MITRA SCHOLARSHIP AND SURESCHANDRA MITRA PRIZE .. ..	355
SARBESWAR NIRADASUNDARI MEDAL .. ..	356
SAROJINI BASU MEDAL .. ..	216
SAROJINI MEDAL .. ..	529
SAROJKUMAR SANYAL SCHOLARSHIP .. ..	406
SAROJ MUKHERJEE MEMORIAL MEDAL .. ..	477
SARVESWARA AND PURNACHANDRA MEDAL .. ..	478
SATKOWRI SAHA SCHOLARSHIP .. ..	356
SATISKUMAR GHOSH MEDAL .. ..	587
SCHOLARSHIPS FOR STUDY OUTSIDE INDIA .. ..	615
Government Scholarships tenable in the United Kingdom by Indians .. ..	615
Guruprasanna Ghosh Scholarship .. ..	616
Lalchand Mookerjee Endowment .. ..	632
Radhikamohan Scholarship .. ..	625
Sir Taraknath Palit Scholarship .. ..	623
Srimati Prasannamoyi Mookerjee Endowment .. ..	634
Ramgopal Ghose Endowment .. ..	1452
SCHOOLS RECOGNISED .. ..	1174
Approved for training of B.T. candidates .. ..	1202

	PAGE
SCHOOLS RECOGNISED ( <i>Contd.</i> )—	
Girls' Schools .. .. .	1199
Permanently recognised .. .. .	1174
Provisionally recognised .. .. .	1183
SCOTTISH CHURCH COLLEGE .. .. .	782
SCOTTISH UNIVERSITIES MISSION COLLEGE, KALIMPONG .. .. .	903
SECRETARY, APPOINTMENTS AND INFORMATION BOARD .. .. .	12
SECRETARY, STUDENTS' ADVISORY BUREAU (OVERSEAS) .. .. .	12
SECRETARY, STUDENTS' WELFARE COMMITTEE .. .. .	12
SECRETARIES TO THE COUNCILS OF POST-GRADUATE TEACHING IN ARTS, SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY .. .. .	12
Succession List of .. .. .	28, 29
SENATE, THE .. .. .	1
SERAMPORE COLLEGE .. .. .	862
SETH ANANDRAM JAIPURIA COLLEGE .. .. .	946
SHAMACHARAN GANGULI PRIZES .. .. .	479
SHOVANA MEMORIAL SILVER MEDAL .. .. .	357
SIBLEY SCHOLARSHIPS .. .. .	578
SIBPUR DINOBUNDHOO INSTITUTION .. .. .	1002
SIDDHESWAR, SANTOMANI AND PASUPATI MEDALS .. .. .	481, 530
SILIGURI COLLEGE .. .. .	1020
SINDHUBALA MEDAL .. .. .	406
SIR ABDULLAH SUHRAWARDY LECTURESHIP .. .. .	168
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE PROFESSORSHIPS OF SANS- KRIT, ISLAMIC CULTURE, AND MEDIAEVAL AND MODERN INDIAN HISTORY .. .. .	93
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE ANTHROPOLOGY PRIZES .. .. .	486
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE MEDAL .. .. .	248, 530
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE LAW PRIZES .. .. .	573
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE PRIZES .. .. .	485
SIR ASUTOSH MOOKERJEE ZOOLOGY AND BOTANY PRIZE .. .. .	257
SIR BIPINKRISHNA BASU SCHOLARSHIPS .. .. .	487
SIR CHARUCHANDRA GHOSH MEDAL .. .. .	1447
SIR CHARUCHANDRA GHOSH MEMORIAL LECTURESHIP .. .. .	1446
SIR DEVAPRASAD SARVADHIKARY MEDAL .. .. .	215
SIR GOOROODASS BANERJEE PRIZE .. .. .	531
SIR JAGADISCHANDRA BOSE FELLOWSHIP .. .. .	201
SIR JAGADIS MEMORIAL PRIZE .. .. .	358
SIR NRIPENDRANATH SARKAR PRIZE .. .. .	1447
SIR PRAPHULLACHANDRA RAY RESEARCH FELLOW- SHIP .. .. .	198
SIR RASIBEHARY GHOSH RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS .. .. .	239
SIR SURENDRANATH BANERJEE PRIZE .. .. .	532
SIR TARAKNATH PALIT RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS .. .. .	239
SIR TARAKNATH PALIT SCHOLARSHIPS .. .. .	623
SM. KANAK BASU MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP .. .. .	488
SM. PRASANNAMEYEE MOOKERJEE INDIAN SCHOLARSHIP .. .. .	605
SONAMANI PRIZES .. .. .	532
SOURAVSUNDARI DEVI GOLD MEDAL .. .. .	565
SOUTH CALCUTTA GIRLS' COLLEGE .. .. .	912
SPECIAL ENDOWMENTS .. .. .	437
SPECIAL MEDALLISTS .. .. .	207
SPECIAL UNIVERSITY READERSHIP .. .. .	182
SREEGOPAL BASU MALLIK FELLOWSHIP .. .. .	197
SREEKANTA SCHOLARSHIPS .. .. .	359
SREEMATI BINODINI GHOSHAL SCHOLARSHIP .. .. .	363
SREEMATI PRASANNAMEYEE MOOKERJEE ENDOWMENT .. .. .	634
SREENATH MONOMOHINI BISWAS SCHOLARSHIPS .. .. .	361
SRIGOPAL CHAKRABARTY MEDAL .. .. .	362

SRI SRI GOURIMATA PRIZE .. .. .	364
SRIPAT SINGH COLLEGE .. .. .	1004
SRI SRIMAT TARACHARAN PARAMAHANSA MEDAL .. .. .	489
ST. HELEN'S COLLEGE, KURSEONG .. .. .	909
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, CALCUTTA .. .. .	880
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE, DARJEELING .. .. .	890
ST. PAUL'S C. M. COLLEGE .. .. .	855
ST. PAUL'S COLLEGE, DARJEELING .. .. .	907
ST. XAVIERS' COLLEGE .. .. .	794
STANDING COMMITTEE FOR JOURNALISM .. .. .	81
STEPHANOS NIRMALENDU GHOSH LECTURESHIP .. .. .	155
STEPHEN FINNEY MEDAL .. .. .	408
STEPHEN MEMORIAL PRIZE .. .. .	594
STUDENTS' ADVISORY BUREAU (OVERSEAS) (UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' INFORMATION BUREAU) .. .. .	661
STUDENTS' RESIDENCE COMMITTEE .. .. .	77
STUDENTS' WELFARE COMMITTEE .. .. .	80
SUCCESSION LIST OF —	
Chancellors .. .. .	17
Rectors .. .. .	18
Vice-Chancellors .. .. .	18
Presidents of the Councils of the Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science .. .. .	19
Deans of Faculties .. .. .	19
Registrars .. .. .	25
Controllers of Examinations .. .. .	26
Additional Controller of Examinations .. .. .	27
Estates Officer .. .. .	27
Assistant Registrars .. .. .	27
Assistant Controllers of Examinations .. .. .	27
Audit Officers .. .. .	28
Inspectors of Colleges .. .. .	28
Secretaries to the Councils of Post-Graduate Teaching in Arts and Science .. .. .	28
Representatives on the Bengal Legislative Council .. .. .	29
Representatives from the University Constituency on the Bengal Legislative Council under the Government of India Act of 1919 .. .. .	29
Representatives from the Calcutta University Constituency on the Bengal Legislative Assembly under the Government of India Act of 1935 .. .. .	30
SUBHENDUSEKHAR BOSE MEDAL .. .. .	489
SUDHIRA ROY MEDAL .. .. .	534
SUDHIRCOOMAR MOOKERJEE FIRST ENDOWMENT .. .. .	610
SUDHIRCOOMAR MOOKERJEE SECOND ENDOWMENT .. .. .	613
SUDHIRCOOMAR MOOKERJEE THIRD ENDOWMENT .. .. .	613
SUJATA DEVI MEDAL .. .. .	490
SUNDERS SCHOLARSHIP .. .. .	588
SUPERINTENDENT, CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY PRESS .. .. .	12
SURANJAN DUTT SCHOLARSHIP .. .. .	364
SURENDRA-NALINI GOLD MEDAL .. .. .	491
SURENDRANATH COLLEGE .. .. .	827
SURENDRANATH LAW COLLEGE .. .. .	1040
SURI, VIDYASAGAR COLLEGE .. .. .	975
SWARNAKUMARI DEVI MEDAL .. .. .	365
SWARNAMOYEE GHOSH MEDAL .. .. .	366
SYAMACHARAN MUKHERJEE AND H. S. DEVI ENDOWMENT .. .. .	366
SYAMSUNDAR COLLEGE .. .. .	983
SYNDICATE .. .. .	11

## T

	PAGE
TABULATORS .. .. .	1487
TAGORE LAW PROFESSORS .. .. .	84
TAGORE LAW PROFESSORSHIP .. .. .	82
TAKI GOVT. INTERMEDIATE COLLEGE .. .. .	1029
TAMRALIPTA MAHAVIDYALAYA, TAMLUK .. .. .	996
TARAKNATH RAY (OF BHATPARA) PRIZE .. .. .	491
TARAPRASAD KHAITAN LECTURESHIP .. .. .	178
TARAPRASANNA MUKHERJEE MEDAL .. .. .	367
TARINICHARAN SUR READERSHIP .. .. .	153
TAWNEY MEMORIAL PRIZES .. .. .	492
TEXT BOOKS—	
I. <i>Arts and Science :</i>	
B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations .. .. .	1256
Bachelor of Commerce .. .. .	1300
Bachelor of Teaching .. .. .	1419
I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations .. .. .	1238
Licentiate in Teaching .. .. .	1419
M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations .. .. .	1306
II. <i>Law :</i>	
Final Law .. .. .	1423
Inter. Law .. .. .	1422
LL. M. Examination .. .. .	1429
Prel. Law .. .. .	1422
THAKOMANI DEVI MEDAL .. .. .	368
THAKURDAS BANERJEE SCHOLARSHIP .. .. .	369
THAKURDAS KERR MEDAL .. .. .	493
TIRTHAPATI MUKHERJEE MEDAL AND SCHOLARSHIP .. .. .	372
TRAINING COLLEGES—	
David Hare .. .. .	1036
Loreto House .. .. .	866
Scottish Church College .. .. .	782
St. Xavier's College, Calcutta .. .. .	794
Union Christian Training College, Berhampore .. .. .	1038
TRANSFER COMMITTEE .. .. .	77
TRAVELLING AND OTHER FELLOWSHIPS .. .. .	192
TREVOR MEDAL AND PRIZE .. .. .	585
TRIPUNDESWAR MITRA MEDAL .. .. .	484

## U

ULUBERIA COLLEGE .. .. .	94
UMESCHANDRA-SARVAMANGALA PRIZE .. .. .	372
UNION CHRISTIAN TRAINING COLLEGE, BERHAMPORE .. .. .	1038
UNIVERSITY AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE .. .. .	658
UNIVERSITY BASANTI-BIJAY SCHOOL OF MINING IKHRA .. .. .	651
UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS .. .. .	640
UNIVERSITY CENTRAL LIBRARY .. .. .	643
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, LABORATORIES, MUSEUM, ETC. .. .. .	646
UNIVERSITY EXTENSION LECTURESHIPS .. .. .	187
UNIVERSITY FELLOWSHIPS (TRAVELLING AND OTHER FELLOWSHIPS) .. .. .	192
Abdul Halim Travelling Fellowship .. .. .	205
Bipradas Palchaudhuri Fellowship .. .. .	203
Ghose Travelling Fellowships .. .. .	192
Ramtanu Lahiri Research Fellowship .. .. .	196

UNIVERSITY FELLOWSHIPS (TRAVELLING AND OTHER FELLOWSHIPS) *Contd.*—

Sir Jagadischandra Bose Fellowship .. ..	201
Sir Praphullachandra Ray Research Fellowship ..	198
Sreegopal Basu Mallick Fellowship .. ..	197
Viharilal Mitra Fellowship .. ..	201

## UNIVERSITY FINANCE COMMITTEE .. .. 76

## UNIVERSITY FOUNDATION DAY CHALLENGE CUP AND MEDAL .. .. 575

## UNIVERSITY LABORATORIES .. .. 646

## UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE .. .. 1161

## UNIVERSITY LECTURESHP .. .. 151

Adharchandra Mookerjee Lectureship .. ..	162
Asutosh Lectureship .. ..	163
Basanta Lectureship .. ..	167
G. D. Birla Hindi Lectureship .. ..	164
Girischandra Ghosh Lectureship .. ..	166
Hirankumar Basu Memorial Lectureship .. ..	179
Kamala Lectureship .. ..	160
Kshentamani-Nagendralal Lectureship .. ..	176
Lila Lectureship and Prize .. ..	169
Maharaja Sri Sir Birmitrodaya Singh Deo Dharmanidhi Lectureship .. ..	164
Principal Kshudiram Basu Memorial Lectureship .. ..	180
Professor Benoykumar Sarkar Lectureship .. ..	180
Professor Bidhubhushan Ray Memorial Lectureship ..	172
Rai Bahadur Bisseswar Lal Motilal Halwaisiya Lectureship	178
Ramananda Lectureship .. ..	171
R. L. Nopani Lectureship .. ..	174, 1443
Saratchandra Chatterjee Memorial Lectureship .. ..	174
Sir Abdullah Suhrawardy Lectureship .. ..	168
Stephanos Nirmalendu Ghosh Lectureship .. ..	155
Tarsaprasad Khaitan Lectureship .. ..	178

## UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS .. .. 84

Acharyya Brojendranath Seal Professor of Mental and Moral Science .. ..	90
Asutosh Professorships .. ..	93
Asutosh Professorship in Islamic Culture .. ..	95
Asutosh Professorship in Mediaeval and Modern Indian History .. ..	96
Asutosh Professorship in Sanskrit .. ..	93
Bageswari Professor of Indian Fine Arts .. ..	140
Carmichael Professor of Ancient Indian History and Culture ..	92

## Gyuruprasad Singh Professors of—

Agriculture .. ..	}	.. ..	136
Chemistry .. ..			
Indian Linguistics and Phonetics .. ..			
Physics .. ..			

## Hardinge Professor of Higher Mathematics .. .. 91

Palit Professor of Chemistry .. ..	}	.. ..	98
Palit Professor of Physics .. ..			

## Ramtanu Lahiri Professorship .. .. 141

## Sir Gooroodass Banerjee Professor of English .. .. 142

## Sir Nilratan Sircar Professor of Zoology .. .. 144

## Sir Praphullachandra Ray Professor in Agricultural Chemistry .. 147

Sir Rashbehary Ghose Professors of		
Applied Mathematics	}	
Botany		
Chemistry		
Physics		130
Applied Chemistry	}	
Applied Physics	}	
Surendranath Banerjea Professor of Political Science	..	148
Tagore Professor of Law ..	..	84
University Professor of Anthropology ..	..	147
University Professor of Bengali ..	..	146
University Professor of Bio-Chemistry ..	..	150
University Professor of Botany ..	..	144
University Professor of Comparative Philology ..	..	143
University Professor of Economics (abolished) ..	..	146
University Professor of Economics ..	..	88
University Professor of Geography ..	..	149
University Professor of Geology ..	..	149
University Professor of International Law ..	..	144
University Professor of Islamic History and Culture ..	..	147
University Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy ..	..	145
University Professor of Pali ..	..	147
University Professor of Physiology ..	..	149
University Professor of Psychology ..	..	146
University Professor of Pure Mathematics ..	..	145
University Professor of Statistics ..	..	150
University Professor (Distinction of) ..	..	149
University Professors (Emeritus) ..	..	150
UNIVERSITY READERSHIPS, SPECIAL ..	..	182
Lady Brahmachari Readership ..	..	151
Tarinicharan Sur Readership ..	..	153
UNIVERSITY RESEARCH STUDENTSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, PRIZES AND MEDALS ..	..	217
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MINING AT IKHRA—		
Description and Trust Deeds for the maintenance of ..	..	651
UNIVERSITY SPORTS BOARD ..	..	81
UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' INFORMATION BUREAU (STUDENTS ADVISORY BUREAU) ..	..	661
UPENDRANATH MITRA SCHOLARSHIP ..	..	535
UTTARPARA RAJA PEARYMOHON COLLEGE ..	..	834

## V

VICE-CHANCELLOR ..	..	1
Succession List of ..	..	18
VICE-CHANCELLOR'S CUP ..	..	995
VICTORIA COLLEGE, COOCH-BEHAR ..	..	849
VICTORIA COLLEGE, KURSEONG ..	..	901
VICTORIA INSTITUTION, CALCUTTA ..	..	808
VIDYASAGAR COLLEGE ..	..	709
VIDYASAGAR MEDAL ..	..	495
VIHARILAL MITRA ENDOWMENT ..	..	587
VIHARILAL MITRA FELLOWSHIP ..	..	201
VIHARILAL MITRA INSTITUTE OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE ..	..	663
VISVABHARATI, SANTINIKETAN ..	..	666

	PAGE
<b>W</b>	
WILLIAM SMITH MEMORIAL PRIZE .. ..	496
WOMEN'S COLLEGE, CALCUTTA .. ..	919
WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, CALCUTTA .. ..	969
WOODROW SCHOLARSHIP .. ..	497
WOOMESHCHANDRA MOOKERJEE SILVER MEDAL .. ..	409
WORKS COMMITTEE .. ..	80
<b>Z</b>	
ZAINUL ABEDIN GOLD MEDAL .. ..	599

---







